
**A CONCORDANCE
OF THE
BOOK OF MORMON**

**A CONCORDANCE
OF THE
BOOK OF MORMON**



**A CONCORDANCE
OF THE
BOOK OF MORMON**

Sadie B. Cadman
and
Sara Cadman Vancik

The Church of Jesus Christ
Headquarters
Monongahela, Pennsylvania

Copyright
1986
The Church of Jesus Christ
Headquarters
Monongahela, PA
P.O. Box 1495
Pittsburgh, PA 15230
For Information 1-800-334-1773

Distributed by
The Church of Jesus Christ
Print House
8423 Boettner Rd.
P.O. Box 30
Bridgewater, MI 48158

ABBREVIATIONS

BOOKS INCLUDED IN THE BOOK OF MORMON

I Nep	First Nephi	Alma	Alma
II Nep	Second Nephi	Hela	Helaman
Jacob	Jacob	III Nep	Third Nephi
Enos	Enos	IV Nep	Fourth Nephi
Jarom	Jarom	Mor	Mormon
Omni	Omni	Eth	Ether
W of M	Words of Mormon	Moro	Moroni
Mos	Mosiah		

Three periods placed together (they went forth and began to preach . . . unto the people) signify that one or more words have been omitted.

P R E F A C E

This Concordance is dedicated to the loving memory of my Mother, Sister Sadie B. Cadman, whose love and dedication for her God and His Church here below, inspired her to see the need of this work in The Church of Jesus Christ today.

In the year of 1956 she started on the Concordance and at the time of her death in November 1959 she had reached the twenty-first chapter of Alma. Many times she showed me her work and explained how she was doing it but I didn't pay close attention as I believed the Lord had given her this work to do. I felt I was helping by doing her housework so she could do this work. Never did I dream it would be up to me to finish what she had started. In the summer of 1959, she told me that if the Lord would spare her life for two years that she could finish the Concordance. At that time she was working from her wheel chair. In September of 1959 she became blind and was unable to continue her work.

After her death in November of that year, I became ill and was told by the doctor to stay in bed for six weeks. After several days I became worried realizing I had the care of my family, my home and my father. I prayed for the Lord's help and soon the thought of working on the Concordance work came into my mind. My husband brought over all Mother's work and I started on it. This was January 1960. I became so interested in the work I couldn't lay it down. Instead of six weeks rest, the doctor gave me a clean bill of health in two weeks. I believe the Lord slowed me down for a purpose—to do His work.

For seven years I worked faithfully on the Concordance going through the Book of Mormon many times. The love for this book had been planted in my heart many years before—even before I was baptized in April 1934. Now this love became stronger and my love for the Indian people grew deeper. While working on the Concordance, I prayed many times that the Lord would work something out for me to live among the Indian people and help with the work of the Church. One day while

praying the Lord spoke to me with these words—"How can I give you something else to do when you haven't finished the work I gave you. When you are done all things will work out for you." I realized the work I hadn't finished was the Concordance. These words and His promise spurred me on with greater zeal. It took me seven years to do this work but then it had to be assembled in order alphabetically and typed. In 1967 I began typing and finished this work in September 1974 with boxes of typed work. When I typed the last sheet I knelt down in prayer thanking the Lord for helping me to finish this work and reminding Him of His promise—"that all things would work out for me."

At the October Conference in 1974 at the Church Auditorium in Greensburg, Pennsylvania, I presented the Concordance work to The Church of Jesus Christ.

The Lord never goes back on His Word!

All our girls were married and with only the two of us at home, my husband began to think of retiring. We had made quite a few trips to Arizona visiting the San Carlos Indian Mission and felt so at home with the folks there. In February of 1975 we visited there again and were given permission by Mr. Buck Kicheyan, the Tribal Chairman, to put a mobile home on the Reservation. We returned to Pennsylvania, were able to sell our home and on June 11, 1975 we took up residence at the Skill Center on the San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation where we lived for eight and one half years. In December of 1983 we moved back to Monongahela where we lived for ten months. In October 1984, at the request of the General Church Mission Board we have moved back to the Reservation to help with the Mission work of the Church.

God has been so good to us, we can never repay Him for all His blessings.

Sister Sara Cadman Vancik

CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS—REIGN OF THE JUDGES

Written by Sara Cadman—1933

I YEAR		
Alma II made first Chief Judge	Mos	29: 42
Alma I, founder of Church, dies at 82 years	Mos	29: 45
		47
Mosiah dies at 63 years (509 years from time Lehi left Jerusalem)	Mos	29: 46
Priestcraft introduced by Nehor	Alma	1: 3
		15
Gideon slain	Alma	1: 9
Nehor put to death	Alma	1: 15
II YEAR		
Persecution of the righteous	Alma	1: 22
		25
Righteous keep Commandments and prosper	Alma	1: 25
		29
		31
III YEAR		
Peace in the land	Alma	1: 33
IV YEAR		
Peace in the land	Alma	1: 33
V YEAR		
Amlici tries to be made King	Alma	2: 2-9
Wicked make Amlici their King	Alma	2: 9-11
Amlicites come to battle against Nephites	Alma	2: 15
Many slain	Alma	2: 19
Amlicites join Lamanites	Alma	2: 24
Amlicites and Lamanites come against Nephites	Alma	2: 27
Alma slays Amlici	Alma	2: 31
Amlicites and Lamanites flee before Nephites	Alma	2: 36-37
Their bones found and heaped upon the ground	Alma	2: 38
Amlicites distinguish themselves from Nephites by a red mark on their foreheads	Alma	3: 4-13
Prophecy of God fulfilled	Alma	3: 14-18
Nephites go to battle against Lamanites	Alma	3: 23
Peace established	Alma	3: 24
VI YEAR		
No contention or wars in land of Zarahemla	Alma	4: 1
Church established more fully	Alma	4: 4
Many baptized by Alma	Alma	4: 4
VII YEAR		
3500 souls added to the Church	Alma	4: 5
Continual peace in the land	Alma	4: 5
VIII YEAR		
People become lifted up in pride	Alma	4: 6
Great contentions among people of the Church	Alma	4: 7
Church fails to progress	Alma	4: 10
IX YEAR		
Wickedness among the people	Alma	4: 12
Humble followers of God persecuted	Alma	4: 15
Nephihah appointed Chief Judge	Alma	4: 17
Alma retains position of High Priest	Alma	4: 18
Alma goes forth to preach in Zarahemla	Alma	5: 1
Alma ordains priests and elders in city of Zarahemla	Alma	6: 1
People baptized	Alma	6: 2
Alma preaches to the people in city of Gideon	Alma	6: 7-8
Alma returns to his home in Zarahemla	Alma	8: 1
X YEAR		
Alma teaches the people in land of Melek	Alma	8: 4
Many baptized	Alma	8: 5
Alma goes to city of Ammonihah	Alma	8: 6-9
Alma cast out of city	Alma	8: 13
Alma journeys toward city of Aaron	Alma	8: 13
Angel of the Lord appears to Alma	Alma	8: 14
Alma commanded to return to city of Ammonihah	Alma	8: 16
Alma returns to Ammonihah	Alma	8: 18
Amulek receives Alma	Alma	8: 21
People gross in iniquities	Alma	8: 28
Alma and Amulek go forth and preach	Alma	8: 30
People angry with Alma	Alma	9: 32
Amulek tells of his experience before meeting Alma	Alma	10: 7-10
Lawyers try to make Amulek contradict his words	Alma	10: 16
Zeezrom accuses Alma and Amulek	Alma	10: 31

CHRONOLOGY

Zeezrom trembles and is silenced	Alma 12: 1
Zeezrom questions Amulek	Alma 11: 21-38
Alma unfolds the scriptures to the people	Alma 12: 1
Antionah tries to trick Alma	Alma 12: 20
Many repent	Alma 14: 1
Alma and Amulek bound and taken before the Chief Judge of the land	Alma 14: 4
Zeezrom pleads for Alma and Amulek	Alma 14: 7
Records of Holy Scriptures burned	Alma 14: 8
Women and children consumed by fire	Alma 14: 8
Alma and Amulek cast into prison	Alma 14: 17
	18
Alma and Amulek break their cords in presence of Chief Judge and lawyers	Alma 14: 26
Walls of prison rent in twain; all people slain except Alma and Amulek	Alma 14: 28
Alma and Amulek depart to land of Sidon	Alma 15: 1
Zeezrom sends for Alma and Amulek	Alma 15: 4
Zeezrom healed	Alma 15: 11
Alma baptizes Zeezrom	Alma 15: 12
Church established in land of Sidon	Alma 15: 13
Many persons baptized	Alma 15: 14
Alma and Amulek go to land of Zarahemla	Alma 15: 18
XI YEAR	
Peace in land of Zarahemla	Alma 16: 1
Lamanites destroy city of Ammonihah	Alma 16: 3
Some Nephites taken captive	Alma 16: 3
Zoram appointed Chief Captain over Nephite Armies	Alma 16: 5
Nephite army takes back the Nephite captives	Alma 16: 8
City of Ammonihah left desolate	Alma 16: 10
Land called "Desolation of Nehors"	Alma 16: 11
XII YEAR	
Continual peace	Alma 16: 12
XIII YEAR	
Continual peace	Alma 16: 12
XIV YEAR	
Alma and Amulek go forth to preach	Alma 16: 13-18
Peace in the land	Alma 16: 12
	21
XV YEAR	
Alma meets with sons of Mosiah	Alma 17: 1
Sons of Mosiah had preached for 14 years	Alma 17: 4
(Account of the journeys of Ammon and his brethren up until the time they met Alma)	17-27: 20
People of Anti-Nephi-Lehi given land of Jershon for inheritance	Alma 27: 22
Alma and Ammon return to the people of A-N-L	Alma 27: 25
People of Ammon (A-N-L) numbered among the people of the church of God	Alma 27: 27
Tremendous battle	Alma 28: 2
Tens of thousands of Lamanites slain	Alma 28: 2
Tremendous slaughter among Nephites	Alma 28: 3
Great mourning among Nephites	Alma 28: 4
XVI YEAR	
Dead from great battle buried	Alma 30: 1
Fasting and prayer among people	Alma 30: 2
Continual peace	Alma 30: 2
Commandments of God kept	Alma 30: 3
XVII YEAR	
Continual peace	Alma 30: 5
Korihor (Anti-Christ) preaches to people of Zarahemla	Alma 30: 6
	12
Many hearts led away	Alma 30: 18
Korihor bound and taken before Ammon, High Priest	Alma 30: 20
Korihor goes to preach to people in land of Gideon	Alma 30: 21
Korihor taken before the High Priest, Giddonah and Chief Judge of the land	Alma 30: 21
	22
Korihor sent to Alma, governor over the land	Alma 30: 29
Korihor denies there is a God	Alma 30: 37
	38
Korihor asks for a sign	Alma 30: 43
Korihor struck dumb	Alma 30: 50
Korihor cast out	Alma 30: 56
Korihor goes to the Zoramites	Alma 30: 59
Korihor trodden down until dead	Alma 30: 59
Alma, Ammon, Omner, Shiblon, Corianton, Amulek, Aaron, and Zeezrom	
go to preach to Zoramites	Alma 31: 6-7
Zoramites mode of worship	Alma 31: 12-26

CHRONOLOGY

Alma is grieved and prays	Alma	31:	24-35
Alma and his brethren separate	Alma	31:	37
Poor people cast out of their synagogues	Alma	32:	2-3
Alma preaches to the poor	Alma	32:	7 to
	Alma	33:	1
	Alma	33:	13-18
Alma speaks of prophet Zenos and Zenock	Alma	34:	
Amulek preaches	Alma	35:	2
Alma and Amulek depart to land of Jershon	Alma	35:	6
Zoramite people who believed Alma and Amulek cast out and go to land of Jershon	Alma	35:	11
Zoramites and Lamanites prepare for War			
XVIII YEAR			
People of Ammon depart to land of Melek so the Nephites armies can have the land of Jershon	Alma	35:	13
War between Lamanites and Nephites	Alma	35:	13
Alma and his brethren return to Zarahemla	Alma	35:	14
Alma speaks to Helaman	Alma	36:	
Alma gives records and director to Helaman	Alma	37:	1-3
			21
			38
			47
Alma speaks to Shiblon	Alma	38:	
Alma speaks to Corianton	Alma	39-43:	
Sons of Alma go forth to preach	Alma	43:	1
Zarahemnah appoints Zoramite and Amalickite men captains over the Lamanite army	Alma	43:	6
Moroni appointed Chief Captain of Nephite Army	Alma	43:	17
Nephites and Lamanites meet on borders of Jershon	Alma	43:	18
Lamanites depart into wilderness	Alma	43:	22
Nephites in front and rear of Lamanites	Alma	43:	36
Lamanites flee	Alma	43:	39
Lamanites again trapped and flee	Alma	43:	42
Moroni's armies meet Lamanites	Alma	43:	47
Nephites encircle terror stricken Lamanites	Alma	43:	53
Moroni commands Zarahemnah to deliver up weapons of war and take an oath	Alma	44:	6
Zarahemnah offers weapons but refuses to take oath	Alma	44:	8
Zarahemnah tries to slay Moroni	Alma	44:	12
Zarahemnah scalped by one of Moroni's soldiers	Alma	44:	12
Many Lamanites enter into Covenant of Peace	Alma	44:	15
After bloody fight, Zarahemnah enters into a Covenant of Peace	Alma	44:	19
Lamanites depart into wilderness	Alma	44:	20
Dead too numerous to number, cast into river Sidon	Alma	44:	21-22
Nephite armies return to their homes	Alma	44:	24
XIX YEAR			
Nephites rejoice in the Lord	Alma	45:	1
Alma prophecies to Helaman concerning Nephites dwindling in unbelief	Alma	45:	9-15
Alma blesses his sons and the earth for the righteous sake	Alma	45:	15
Alma departs out of Zarahemla	Alma	45:	18
Alma never more heard of	Alma	45:	18
Helaman goes forth to preach	Alma	45:	20
Church established again	Alma	45:	22
People become lifted up in pride	Alma	45:	24
Many dissenters led away by Amalickiah	Alma	46:	5
			6
			10
Moroni makes a "title of liberty"	Alma	46:	12-13
Moroni names the land south of Desolation, a chosen land, and land of liberty	Alma	46:	17
People enter into a Covenant with God	Alma	46:	22
Moroni's army goes to cut off the course of Amalickiah	Alma	46:	31-32
Amalickiah and some of his men flee	Alma	46:	33
Remainder of Amalickiahites taken back to Zarahemla	Alma	46:	33
Those who deny the Covenant put to death	Alma	46:	35
"Title of liberty" hoisted on every Nephite tower	Alma	46:	36
Peace in the land	Alma	46:	37
Amalickiahites stir Lamanites up to anger against Nephites	Alma	47:	1
Lamanite King gives Amalickiah command of Lamanite Army	Alma	47:	3
Lamanites refuse to take arms	Alma	47:	2
Depart out of land with Lehonti as their leader	Alma	47:	5-10
Through Amalickiah's trickery, Lehonte is made Chief Commander of the whole army	Alma	47:	10-15
Lehonte poisoned	Alma	47:	18
Amalickiah becomes Chief Commander	Alma	47:	19
Amalickiah takes his armies back to the King	Alma	47:	20
King of the Lamanites stabbed by servants of Amalickiah	Alma	47:	22-24
King's servants flee	Alma	47:	25-26
Army pursues the king's servants in vain	Alma	47:	29-30

CHRONOLOGY

Servants testify to Queen of King's death	Alma	47:	32
Amalickiah marries the Queen	Alma	47:	35
Lamanites stirred to anger against Nephites	Alma	48:	1- 3
Nephites prepare lands for protection	Alma	48:	7-10
Lamanites approach for battle	Alma	49:	1
Astonished by Nephite preparations	Alma	49:	9
Chief captain and many Lamanites slain at City of Noah	Alma	49:	23
Lamanites return to King Amalickiah	Alma	49:	25
Amalickiah curses God and Moroni	Alma	49:	27
Nephites thank their God	Alma	49:	28
XX YEAR			
Moroni still prepares to defend the land	Alma	50:	1
Lamanite strong holds cut off by Nephites	Alma	50:	11
Foundations for cities of Moroni and Nephiah begun	Alma	50:	13
Many cities built; City of Lehi built in particular manner	Alma	50:	15
XXI YEAR			
People prosper and become rich	Alma	50:	18
Never a more happier time among people of Nephi	Alma	50:	23
XXII YEAR			
Peace	Alma	50:	24
XXIII YEAR			
Peace	Alma	50:	24
XXIV YEAR			
Contentions between people in land of Morianton and those in land of Lehi	Alma	50:	25-26
People of Morianton flee northward	Alma	50:	29
Army led by Teancum sent to head off Morianton people	Alma	50:	33
			35
Battle	Alma	50:	35
Morianton slain	Alma	50:	35
Prisoners taken	Alma	50:	35
Army returns to Moroni's camp	Alma	50:	35
Peace restored to Nephites	Alma	50:	37
Nephihah, second Chief Judge, dies	Alma	50:	37
Pahoran succeeds his father as Chief Judge	Alma	50:	39-40
XXV YEAR			
Peace	Alma	51:	1
Contention in the land concerning Pahoran who refused to alter the law	Alma	51:	2- 3
Freemen favor Pahoran	Alma	51:	6
Kingsmen against Pahoran	Alma	51:	5
Lamanites come down to battle	Alma	51:	12
Kingsmen refuse to defend their country	Alma	51:	13
Moroni given authority to compel Kingsmen to defend their country	Alma	51:	15-17
Kingsmen fight against Moroni's men	Alma	51:	18
Many slain and cast in prison	Alma	51:	19
Remainder takes arms to defend their country	Alma	51:	20
Lamanites get possession of the city of Moroni	Alma	51:	23
Lamanites take many cities	Alma	51:	27
			36
Lamanites repulsed by Teancum's men	Alma	51:	31
Teancum kills Amalickiah	Alma	51:	34
XXVI YEAR			
Lamanites retreat to city of Mulek	Alma	52:	2
Ammoron, brother of Amalickiah, appointed King	Alma	52:	3
Moroni sends men to strengthen Teancum's army	Alma	52:	7
Ammoron tells Queen of Amalickiah's death	Alma	52:	12
Lamanites march against Nephites	Alma	52:	13
XXVII YEAR			
Teancum retakes their lost cities	Alma	52:	15
Moroni's army goes to land bountiful to strengthen Teancum's army	Alma	52:	17-18
XXVIII YEAR			
Nephite Chief Captains hold council of war	Alma	52:	19
Nephite embassies sent to Jacob, Lamanite leader	Alma	52:	20
Moroni decoys Lamanites from city of Mulek and takes city	Alma	52:	21-27
Lamanites surrounded by Nephites	Alma	52:	31
Lamanites battle against Nephites	Alma	52:	33
Many slain on both sides	Alma	52:	35
Moroni wounded	Alma	52:	35
Jacob killed	Alma	52:	35
Many Lamanites deliver up weapons of war	Alma	52:	38
Remainder bound and taken prisoners	Alma	52:	39
Guards set over Lamanite prisoners	Alma	53:	1
Lamanite prisoners compelled to bury the dead	Alma	53:	1

CHRONOLOGY

City of Bountiful strengthened	Alma	53:	3- 5
Two thousand young striplings of the people of Ammon take arms to defend their country	Alma	53:	18-23
XXIX YEAR			
Ammoron desires to exchange prisoners	Alma	54:	1
Moroni sends Epistle to Ammoron	Alma	54:	4
Ammoron writes Epistle to Moroni	Alma	54:	15
Moroni refuses to exchange prisoners	Alma	55:	2
Laman, descendant of Laman, sent to City of Gid by Moroni	Alma	55:	7
Laman gives wine to Lamanite guards	Alma	55:	13
Moroni sends weapons of war to Nephite prisoners in city of Gid	Alma	55:	16
Nephites surround Lamanite army	Alma	55:	22
City of Gid taken and Nephite prisoners freed	Alma	55:	24
Moroni prepares to attack city of Morianton	Alma	55:	33
XXX YEAR			
Helaman sends epistle to Moroni concerning affairs of the people	Alma	56:	
Moroni rejoices in Helaman's success	Alma	57-58:	
Moroni sends epistle asking Pahoran to strengthen Helaman's army	Alma	59:	1- 3
Lamanites attack people of Nephiah	Alma	59:	5
City of Nephiah lost	Alma	59:	11
Moroni angry with government	Alma	59:	13
Moroni sends second epistle to Pahoran reprimanding him	Alma	60:	all
Pahoran answers Moroni's epistle	Alma	61:	all
Pahoran tells of the rebellion of the Kingsmen	Alma	61:	3
Moroni exceedingly joyful	Alma	62:	1
Moroni goes to land of Gideon	Alma	62:	3
Standard of liberty raised	Alma	62:	4
Moroni unites his forces with Pahoran	Alma	62:	6
Pachus, king of Kingmen, slain in battle	Alma	62:	8
Pahoran restored to judgment seat	Alma	62:	8
Kingmen refusing to defend their country put to death	Alma	62:	9
Those denying their freedom, executed by law	Alma	62:	10
XXXI YEAR			
Provisions and army sent to Helaman	Alma	62:	12
Provisions and armies sent to Lehi and Teancum	Alma	62:	13
Moroni and Pahoran cause Lamanites to enter into covenant	Alma	62:	14-16
Those who entered the Covenant sent to dwell with people of Ammon	Alma	62:	17
Moroni and Pahoran obtain possession of city of Nephiah	Alma	62:	18-27
Lamanites desire to join people of Ammon	Alma	62:	27
Lamanites encircled by Nephites	Alma	62:	34
Teancum slays Ammoron	Alma	62:	36
Teancum slain by Ammoron's servants	Alma	62:	36
Lamanites driven out of the land	Alma	62:	38
XXXII, XXXIII, XXXIV, XXXV YEARS			
Peace established in the land	Alma	62:	42
Moroni yielded command of the army to his son, Moronihah	Alma	62:	43
Pahoran returned to the judgment seat	Alma	62:	44
Church again established	Alma	62:	46
People of Nephi begin to prosper	Alma	62:	48
Helaman dies	Alma	62:	52
XXXVI YEAR			
Shiblon takes possession of sacred things	Alma	63:	1
Moroni dies	Alma	63:	3
XXXVII YEAR			
5400 men and their wives and children go to the land northward	Alma	63:	4
Hagoth builds ships and many sail north	Alma	63:	6
XXXVIII YEAR			
First ships return	Alma	63:	7
Many again sail north	Alma	63:	7
Those on ships never heard of more	Alma	63:	8
Many people go to the land northward	Alma	63:	9
XXXIX YEAR			
Corianton sails northward	Alma	63:	10
Shiblon confers sacred things to Helaman son of Helaman	Alma	63:	11
Lamanites stirred up to anger against Nephites	Alma	63:	14
Lamanites attack people of Moronihah and driven back	Alma	63:	15
XL YEAR			
Pahoran dies	Hela	1:	2
Contention concerning judgment seat	Hela	1:	2
Sons of Pahoran contend for judgment seat	Hela	1:	3
Pahoran, son of Pahoran, chosen by people to fill judgment seat	Hela	1:	5
Pacumeni unites with voice of people	Hela	1:	6
Paanchi tries to start rebellion among the people	Hela	1:	7

CHRONOLOGY

Pahoran murdered by Kishkumen	Hela	1:	9
Kishkumen flees to his band	Hela	1:	10-11
Pacumeni chosen to fill judgment seat	Hela	1:	13
XLI YEAR			
Lamanites led by Coriantumr take possession of the city of Zarahemla	Hela	1:	18
Coriantumr kills Pacumeni	Hela	1:	21
Coriantumr's army marches through center of land	Hela	1:	24-25
Lamanites retreat to Zarahemla	Hela	1:	29
Battle between Lamanites and Moroniha's army	Hela	1:	30
Coriantumr slain in battle	Hela	1:	30
Lamanites surrounded by Nephites	Hela	1:	31
Lamanites yield to the hands of the Nephites	Hela	1:	32
Moroniha takes possession of city of Zarahemla	Hela	1:	33
Lamanite prisoners depart from land in peace	Hela	1:	33
Peace established	Hela	2:	1
XLII YEAR			
Contention among people concerning filling the judgment seat	Hela	2:	1
Helaman, son of Helaman, chosen Chief Judge	Hela	2:	1
Gadlanton made leader of Kishkumen's band	Hela	2:	4
Kishkumen seeks to kill Helaman	Hela	2:	6
Servant of Helaman stabs Kishkumen	Hela	2:	9
Helaman sends forth for the band of robbers	Hela	2:	10
Gadlanton's band flees	Hela	2:	11
XLIII YEAR			
Small contentions in the Church	Hela	3:	1
Contentions settled	Hela	3:	1
XLIV YEAR			
No contentions	Hela	3:	2
XLV YEAR			
No contentions	Hela	3:	2
XLVI YEAR			
Much contention	Hela	3:	3
Many dissensions	Hela	3:	3
Many go forth in the land northward exceeding great distance	Hela	3:	4
People spread to all parts of the land Desolate	Hela	3:	5-6
People become exceeding expert in cement work	Hela	3:	7
People build cement houses	Hela	3:	7
People multiply and cover the face of the whole earth	Hela	3:	8
People dwell in tents and cement houses	Hela	3:	9
Timber shipped to land northward because of scarcity	Hela	3:	10
Many of the people of Ammon went to the land northward	Hela	3:	12
Many very large records kept of this people	Hela	3:	13
XLVII YEAR			
Great contentions	Hela	3:	19
XLVIII YEAR			
Great contentions	Hela	3:	19
Helaman prospers in the land	Hela	3:	20
Helaman has two sons, Lehi and Nephi	Hela	3:	21
Helaman's sons grow up unto the Lord	Hela	3:	21
Wars and contentions cease in a small degree	Hela	3:	22
XLIX YEAR			
Continual peace	Hela	3:	23
Exceeding great prosperity in the Church	Hela	3:	24
Thousands baptized to repentance	Hela	3:	24
High priests and teachers astonished at so great prosperity in the Church	Hela	3:	25
Tens of thousands baptized into the Church	Hela	3:	26
Continual rejoicing in lands of Nephites	Hela	3:	31
Peace and great joy in the land	Hela	3:	32
L YEAR			
Continual peace and great joy	Hela	3:	32
LI YEAR			
Peace in the land	Hela	3:	33
People of the Church lifted up in pride even to persecution of their brethren	Hela	3:	34
Humble wax stronger in their humility	Hela	3:	35
LII YEAR			
Exceeding peace	Hela	3:	36
Pride grows in the hearts of the people	Hela	3:	36
LIII YEAR			
Helaman dies	Hela	3:	37
Nephi reigns in his father's place	Hela	3:	37
LIV YEAR			
Contentions, dissensions and bloodshed among people	Hela	4:	3

CHRONOLOGY

Rebellious part driven out and go to King of Lamanites	Hela	4:	2
Dissenters try to stir Lamanites to anger against Nephites	Hela	4:	3
Lamanites exceeding afraid	Hela	4:	3
LV YEAR			
Not mentioned			
LVI YEAR			
Dissenters from Nephites succeed in stirring Lamanites up to anger against Nephites	Hela	4:	4
Lamanites prepare for war	Hela	4:	4
LVII YEAR			
Lamanites come down to battle against Nephites	Hela	4:	5
LVIII, LIX YEARS			
Lamanites obtain possession of land of Zarahemla and lands near land Bountiful	Hela	4:	5
Nephites and armies of Moronihah driven to land Bountiful	Hela	4:	6
Lamanites take possession of all the land southward	Hela	4:	8
LX YEAR			
Moronihah obtains many parts of the land	Hela	4:	9
Nephites retain many cities	Hela	4:	9
LXI YEAR			
Nephites regain half of the possessions	Hela	4:	10
Nephites left to battle in their own strength	Hela	4:	13
Moronihah, Nephi, and Lehi preach and prophecy concerning their iniquities	Hela	4:	14
People repent and begin to prosper	Hela	4:	15
Moronihah's army regains half of their lands	Hela	4:	16
LXII YEAR			
Moronihah abandons plans to regain lands	Hela	4:	19
Nephites fear the numerous host of the Lamanites	Hela	4:	20
Nephites remember prophecies of Alma and Mosiah	Hela	4:	21-22
Church begins to dwindle	Hela	4:	23
Nephites begin to disbelieve in the spirit of prophecy and revelation	Hela	4:	23
Spirit of the Lord withdraws from Nephites	Hela	4:	24
Nephi gives judgment seat to Cezoram	Hela	5:	1
Lehi and Nephi spend remainder of their days preaching	Hela	5:	4
Lehi and Nephi preach among all the Nephites and then go among the Lamanites	Hela	5:	16
Many dissenters baptized unto repentance	Hela	5:	18
Repentant dissenters return to Nephites	Hela	5:	18
8000 Lamanites baptized in and near Zarahemla	Hela	5:	19
Lehi and Nephi go to land of Nephi	Hela	5:	20
Lamanite army cast Lehi and Nephi in prison	Hela	5:	21
Lamanites go to prison to slay Lehi and Nephi after many days	Hela	5:	22
Lehi and Nephi encircled by fire but it burned them not	Hela	5:	23-24
Lamanites stand as if struck dumb with amazement	Hela	5:	25
Lehi and Nephi speak to Lamanites	Hela	5:	26
Earth and walls of prison shake	Hela	5:	27
Prisoners overshadowed with darkness and are afraid	Hela	5:	28
Voice speaks from above the clouds commanding them to repent	Hela	5:	29
Earth and walls of prison tremble again	Hela	5:	31
Voice speaks from above again	Hela	5:	32
Earth and prison walls tremble again	Hela	5:	32
Voice speaks marvelous words which cannot be uttered by man	Hela	5:	33
Earth and prison walls shake again	Hela	5:	33
Lamanites immovable because of fear	Hela	5:	34
Nephite dissenter among Lamanites sees Nephi's and Lehi's faces through cloud of darkness shine as faces of angels	Hela	5:	36
Nephi and Lehi appear to be talking to a higher being	Hela	5:	36
Multitude looks and beholds same thing	Hela	5:	37
Multitude questions Aminadab, the Nephite dissenter	Hela	5:	39
Aminadab tells the multitude to repent	Hela	5:	41
Multitude cries unto God	Hela	5:	42
Cloud of darkness dispersed	Hela	5:	42
Every soul encircled by pillar of fire	Hela	5:	43
Lehi and Nephi filled with joy unspeakable	Hela	5:	44
Lehi and Nephi filled with Spirit of God and speak forth marvelous words	Hela	5:	45
Pleasant voice speaks as if in a whisper	Hela	5:	46-47
Multitude cast their eyes upward	Hela	5:	48
Heavens open	Hela	5:	48
Angels come down from Heaven and minister to the people	Hela	5:	48
Three hundred souls heard and saw these things	Hela	5:	49
People told to go forth and doubt not	Hela	5:	49
More part of the Lamanites convinced	Hela	5:	50
Convinced Lamanites lay down weapons of war, hatred and traditions of their fathers	Hela	5:	51
Lamanites yield up their lands and possessions to Nephites	Hela	5:	52
Lamanites become righteous people	Hela	6:	1

CHRONOLOGY

Lamanites righteousness exceeds that of the Nephites	Hela	6:	1
LXIII YEAR			
Converted Lamanites preach to Nephites with great power and authority with much success.	Hela	6:	1
Many converted Lamanites go to land northward	Hela	6:	6
Lehi and Nephi also go to land northward to preach	Hela	6:	6
LXIV YEAR			
Peace among Nephites and Lamanites	Hela	6:	7- 8
Nephites and Lamanites become exceedingly rich both in land north and south	Hela	6:	9-11
Grain raised in abundance	Hela	6:	12
People wax strong	Hela	6:	12
Many flocks and herds raised	Hela	6:	12
Women make cloth of all kinds	Hela	6:	13
LXV YEAR			
Great joy and peace	Hela	6:	14
Much preaching and many prophecies given	Hela	6:	14
LXVI YEAR			
Cezoram murdered by an unknown hand	Hela	6:	15
Cezoram's son reigns in his father's stead and is also murdered (by Gadianton robbers)	Hela	6:	15
			18-19
LXVII YEAR			
People begin to grow very wicked	Hela	6:	16
People set their hearts on their riches	Hela	6:	17
Many of Gadianton's robbers among Nephites	Hela	6:	18
More Gadianton robbers among wicked Lamanites	Hela	6:	18
Lamanites try to destroy robbers from off the earth	Hela	6:	20
Satan stirs up the hearts of the Nephites	Hela	6:	21
More part of the Nephites join robbers	Hela	6:	21
Secret oaths and covenants put into Gadianton's heart by Satan	Hela	6:	26
Nephites become exceeding wicked	Hela	6:	31
Wicked Nephites build idols of gold and silver for themselves	Hela	6:	31
LXVIII YEAR			
Wicked grow in iniquity	Hela	6:	33
Righteous sorrowful because of iniquity	Hela	6:	33
Nephites dwindle in unbelief	Hela	6:	34
Lamanites grow exceedingly in knowledge of God	Hela	6:	34
Spirit of God withdrawn from Nephites	Hela	6:	35
Spirit of God poured out upon the Lamanites because of their willingness to believe His words	Hela	6:	36
Gadianton's robbers utterly destroyed among Lamanites	Hela	6:	37
Many of the righteous Nephites come down and join Gadianton's band	Hela	6:	38
Wicked gain control of government	Hela	6:	39
Humble followers of God persecuted	Hela	6:	39
LXIX, LXX, LXXI YEARS			
Nephi, son of Helaman, returns to Zarahemla from land northward	Hela	7:	1
Nephi sorrowful because of wicked condition of people	Hela	7:	4- 6
Nephi bows himself on a tower and mourns for the wickedness of the people	Hela	7:	10-11
Multitudes gather to find out the cause of Nephi's mourning for the wickedness of the people	Hela	7:	11
Nephi arises and speaks and prophecies to the people	Hela	7:	12-29
Judges, members of Gadianton's band, angry with Nephi	Hela	8:	1- 4
Judges stir people to anger against Nephi	Hela	8:	7
Contentions arise	Hela	8:	7
People afraid to lay hands on Nephi	Hela	8:	10
Nephi speaks again	Hela	8:	11-28
Nephi tells people of their Chief Judge's death, murdered by his brother	Hela	8:	27
Five men go to verify Nephi's words concerning the Chief Judge's death	Hela	9:	1- 2
Finding Nephi's words fulfilled, the five men fall to earth	Hela	9:	4
People who hadn't heard Nephi speak, cast these 5 men into prison for slaying the Chief Judge	Hela	9:	6- 9
Chief Judge buried	Hela	9:	10
Five men brought before Judges tell their experience and are freed	Hela	9:	13-19
Five men rebuke the Judges for disbelieving Nephi	Hela	9:	18
Nephi bound and taken before the people to be judged	Hela	9:	19
Nephi accused of having part in the murder of the Chief Judge Seezoram	Hela	9:	20
			23
Nephi prophecies that Seantum will deny then confess to the murder of his brother	Hela	9:	26-36
Nephi's prophecies fulfilled	Hela	9:	37
Nephi set free	Hela	9:	38
Five men converted while in prison	Hela	9:	39
Some people believe Nephi's words	Hela	9:	39
Others believe because of the testimony of the five	Hela	9:	39
Some think Nephi is a prophet; others a God	Hela	9:	40-41
After the people depart, Nephi goes toward his own home	Hela	10:	1- 2
Voice speaks unto Nephi	Hela	10:	3-12
Nephi commanded by God to warn people to repent or destructions would befall them	Hela	10:	11

CHRONOLOGY

Nephi returns to the multitude and declares God's warning unto them	Hela	10:	12
People harden their hearts	Hela	10:	13
People try to cast Nephi in prison	Hela	10:	15
Nephi conveyed out of their midst by the Spirit	Hela	10:	16
Nephi declares and sends forth the word among all people	Hela	10:	17
Contentions and murder among the people	Hela	10:	18
LXII YEAR			
Contentions increase	Hela	11:	1
Wars throughout all the land among all the people	Hela	11:	1- 2
LXXIII YEAR			
Wars and contentions in the lands	Hela	11:	2
Nephi asks the Lord to let there be a famine in the land, to stir the people to remembrance of their God	Hela	11:	4
Great famine among all the people of Nephi	Hela	11:	5
LXXIV YEAR			
Famine continues	Hela	11:	5
Destruction by the sword ceases	Hela	11:	5
LXXV YEAR			
Famine continues	Hela	11:	6
Whole earth smitten both among the Lamanites and Nephites	Hela	11:	6
Thousands perish in the more wicked parts of the land	Hela	11:	6
People begin to remember God and the words of Nephi	Hela	11:	7
People plead with their leaders and judges to acknowledge Nephi as a man of God and get him to turn away the famine	Hela	11:	8
Judges speak to Nephi as the people desire	Hela	11:	8
Nephi seeing the people have repented asks God to remove the famine	Hela	11:	9-17
LXXVI YEAR			
The Lord causes rain to fall on the earth	Hela	11:	17
Grains and fruits grow in their seasons	Hela	11:	17
People rejoice and glorify God	Hela	11:	18
Rejoicing in all the land	Hela	11:	18
Nephi esteemed as a great Prophet and man of God having great power and authority given him from God	Hela	11:	18
People of Nephi begin to prosper and multiply, spreading over all the land	Hela	11:	20
Waste places built up again	Hela	11:	20
Peace in the land	Hela	11:	21
LXXVII YEAR			
Peace in the land	Hela	11:	21
Church spreads throughout all the face of the earth	Hela	11:	21
Most of the Lamanites and Nephites belong to the Church	Hela	11:	21
Exceeding great peace	Hela	11:	21
LXXVIII YEAR			
Peace in the land except for a few contentions concerning the doctrine laid down by the prophets	Hela	11:	22
LXXIX YEAR			
Much strife	Hela	11:	22
Nephi and Lehi having revelations daily, put an end to the strife by preaching the true doctrines	Hela	11:	23
LXXX YEAR			
Dissenters from the Nephites and some real descendants of the Lamanites commence a war with their brothers	Hela	11:	24
Plunder and murder committed	Hela	11:	25
Dissenters and Lamanites search out the secret plans and become Gadianton robbers	Hela	11:	26
Gadianton robbers cause much destruction among Lamanite and Nephite people	Hela	11:	27
Army of strong men sent to destroy the band of robbers	Hela	11:	28
Army driven back to their own lands	Hela	11:	29
LXXXI YEAR			
Many robbers destroyed	Hela	11:	30
Army returns to their own land because of the great numbers of the robbers	Hela	11:	31
Robbers increase and wax strong	Hela	11:	32
Robbers defy the Lamanite and Nephite armies	Hela	11:	32
Robbers cause a great fear	Hela	11:	32
Robbers kill many people and take many captives, especially women and children	Hela	11:	33
People stirred up in remembrance of the Lord their God	Hela	11:	34
LXXXII YEAR			
People begin to forget God	Hela	11:	36
LXXXIII YEAR			
People begin to wax strong in iniquities	Hela	11:	36
LXXXIV YEAR			
People do not mend their ways	Hela	11:	36
LXXXV YEAR			
People wax stronger and stronger in pride and wickedness	Hela	11:	36

CHRONOLOGY

Nation ripening again for destruction	Hela	11:	37
LXXXVI YEAR			
Nephites remain in wickedness	Hela	13:	1
Lamanites strictly keep the commandments of God	Hela	13:	1
Samuel, a Lamanite, preaches repentance to the people in Zarahemla	Hela	13:	2
Samuel, the Lamanite, cast out	Hela	13:	2
The Lord tells Samuel the Lamanite to return and prophecy to the people what shall come into his heart	Hela	13:	3
People prevent Samuel the Lamanite from entering the city	Hela	13:	4
Samuel prophesies from a high wall concerning destruction because of the wickedness of the people	Hela	13:	4-39
Samuel prophesies concerning the sign of the birth of Christ	Hela	14:	1-14
Samuel also prophesies the sign of His death	Hela	14:	14-31
Samuel warns people to repent	Hela	15:	all
Many hear Samuel's words	Hela	16:	1
Many seek Nephi so they might be baptized	Hela	16:	1
Many angry people cast stones and arrows at Samuel	Hela	16:	2
Spirit of God with Samuel inasmuch that he cannot be hit	Hela	16:	2
Many more believe and seek Nephi for baptism	Hela	16:	3
Nephi preaching, prophesying, baptizing, showing signs and wonders and working miracles among the people	Hela	16:	4-5
More part of the people do not believe the words of Samuel	Hela	16:	6
People go forth to bind Samuel	Hela	16:	7
Samuel flees, goes to his own people to preach and prophecy	Hela	16:	7
Samuel never more heard of among Nephites	Hela	16:	8
LXXXVII, LXXXVIII YEAR			
More part of people remain in wickedness	Hela	16:	10-11
Lesser part of people walk circumspectly before God	Hela	16:	10-11
LXXXIX YEAR			
People become more hardened	Hela	16:	12
People do more and more of that which is contrary to the command of God	Hela	16:	12
XC YEAR			
Great signs and wonders given unto the people	Hela	16:	13
Words of the prophets begin to be fulfilled	Hela	16:	13
Angels appear unto men declaring tidings of great joy	Hela	16:	14
Some of the people harden their hearts and depend on their own strength and wisdom	Hela	16:	15
Some of the people believe that some of the prophets "guesses" may come to pass but not all	Hela	16:	16
Contention among the people	Hela	16:	17
Some people think the words of the prophets unreasonable	Hela	16:	18-23
Notwithstanding many signs and wonders, Satan gets great hold upon the hearts of the people	Hela	16:	23
XCI YEAR			
It is now 600 years from the time Lehi left Jerusalem	III Nep	1:	1
Lachoneus, is Chief Judge and Governor of the land	III Nep	1:	1
Nephi departs out of the land, whither no man knoweth	III Nep	1:	3
Nephi, son of Nephi, keeps the records in his father's place	III Nep	1:	3
XCII YEAR			
Words of the prophets begin to be fulfilled more fully	III Nep	1:	4
Greater signs and greater miracles wrought among the people	III Nep	1:	4
Some of the people rejoice because they think the time is past and Samuel's words were spoken in vain	Hela	1:	5-6
These believers make an uproar in the land	Hela	1:	7
Believers watch steadfastly for the sign of His birth	Hela	1:	8
Unbelievers set aside a day that all those who believed the traditions should be put to death if the sign didn't come to pass	Hela	1:	9
Nephi's heart becomes exceeding sorrowful because of the wickedness of the people	Hela	1:	10
Nephi cries mightily to God in behalf of the people, those who were to be destroyed because of their faith in the traditions of their fathers	Hela	1:	11-12
The Lord speaks to Nephi telling him the sign is to be given that day	Hela	1:	13-14
Sign is fulfilled; no darkness appears	Hela	1:	15-16
			19
Unbelievers fall to the earth as dead	Hela	1:	16
Unbelievers fear because of their iniquity and unbelief	Hela	1:	17-18
Every whit comes to pass as Prophets spoke	Hela	1:	20
A new star appears	Hela	1:	21
In spite of Satan, the more part of the people are converted	Hela	1:	22
Nephi and many others go forth baptizing	Hela	1:	23
Peace in the land	Hela	1:	23
Few contentions by those who misunderstood the scriptures	Hela	1:	24
Those people convinced of their error and converted	Hela	1:	25
XCIII YEAR			
Peace in the land except for the Gadlanton robbers murdering	III Nep	1:	27
XCIV, XCV YEARS			
Many Nephite dissenters flee to the Gadlanton Robbers	III Nep	1:	28

CHRONOLOGY

Gadianton robbers increase in great degree	III Nep	1:	28
Nephite people sorrowful	III Nep	1:	28
Many Lamanite children led away by Zoramites join Gadianton robbers	III Nep	1:	29
Lamanites sorrowful	III Nep	1:	29-30
Faith and righteousness of the Lamanites decrease because of the wickedness of the rising generation	III Nep	2:	1
XCVI, XCVII, XCVIII, XCIX, C YEARS			
People wax strong in wickedness and abominations	III Nep	2:	3-4
People don't believe any more signs or wonders will be given	III Nep	2:	3-4
Hundred years had passed away since the days of King Mosiah	III Nep	2:	5
Six hundred years had passed away since Lehi left Jerusalem	III Nep	2:	6
Nephites begin to reckon their time from the period when the sign was given of the birth of Christ—therefore nine years have passed away	III Nep	2:	8
X YEAR			
Nephi, father of Nephi does not return to Zarahemla and cannot be found anywhere in the land	III Nep	2:	9
Notwithstanding much preaching and prophecy, people still remain in wickedness	III Nep	2:	10
XI YEAR			
Year passed away in iniquity	III Nep	2:	10
XII YEAR			
Not mentioned			
XIII YEAR			
Wars and contentions in the land	III Nep	2:	11
Gadianton robbers become numerous	III Nep	2:	11
Many people slain, many cities laid waste by these robbers	III Nep	2:	11
Converted Lamanites join Nephites and take up arms against Gadianton robbers to protect their freedom	III Nep	2:	12
Nephites threatened with utter destruction	III Nep	2:	12
Converted Lamanites numbered with Nephites	III Nep	2:	14
Curse taken from converted Lamanites; their skin becomes white	III Nep	2:	14
XIV YEAR			
War continues and becomes exceeding sore	III Nep	2:	17
People of Nephi drive the robbers back to the mountains	III Nep	2:	17
XV YEAR			
Gadianton robbers come forth against Nephites	III Nep	2:	18
Because of wickedness of Nephites, the robbers gain many advantages over them	III Nep	2:	18
People of Nephi in very wicked state	III Nep	2:	19

**A CONCORDANCE
OF THE
BOOK OF MORMON**



AARON

A

ABOMINABLE

AARON (descendant of Heth)			
Amnigaddah was the son of A.	Eth 1:15	A. came among them in disguise	Mos 12: 1
A. was a descendant of Heth	Eth 1:16	many things did A. prophesy	Mos 12: 8
A. dwelt in captivity all his days;	Eth 10:31	A. said unto them:	Mos 12:25
AARON (son of Moslah)			Mos 15: 1
Their names were Ammon, A. and		when A. had finished these sayings	Mos 17: 1
Omner, and Himni;	Mos 27:34	A. had testified against them	Mos 17: 2
desirous that A. ...should be		write all the words A. had spoken	Mos 17: 4
our king	Mos 29: 2	surround A. and take him;	Mos 17: 5
neither would A. take...kingdom;	Mos 29: 3	A., we have found an accusation	Mos 17: 7
thy brother, A. and also Muloki...		A. ...suffered death by fire;	Mos 17:20
in prison	Alma 20: 2	began to teach the words of A.	Mos 18: 1
A. took his journey towards the		are not the words of A. fulfilled	Mos 20:21
land	Alma 21: 1	mourn for the death of A.	Mos 21:30
AARON (Lamanite king)		he that believed the words of A.	Mos 24: 9
Lamanites had a king, and his		faith in the words of my servant A.	Mos 26:15
name was A.;	Mor 2: 9	delivered by the mouth of A.?	Alma 5:11
have fled to the army of A.	Mor 9:17	words of A. were brought to pass	Alma 25: 9
ABANDON		A. was the first that suffered death	Alma 25:11
Therefore they did a. their design	Hela 4:19	fulfilling of all the words of A.	Mor 1:19
ABANDONED		ABINADOM	
they a. their design in marching	Alma 52: 2	I, A., am the son of Chemish	Omni 1:10
he a. his designs and returned	Alma 52:17	I am Amaleki, the son of A.	Omni 1:12
ABASING		ABISH	
while others were a. themselves	Alma 4:12	A., she having been converted	Alma 19:16
ABEL		ABLE	
that if he would murder his		a. to do all things	I Nep 7:12
brother A.	Hela 6:27	the Lord was a.	I Nep 11: 1
ABHOR		a. to deliver	I Nep 4: 3
teach them to a. such wickedness	Alma 37:29	a. to bear	I Nep 16: 1
ABHORRENCE		I am a. to do mine own work;	II Nep 27:20
sin save it were with a.	Alma 13:12		21
ABHORREST		if God being a. to speak	Jacob 4: 9
the land that thou a.	II Nep 17:16	the Lord God was a. to preserve	Enos 1:15
ABHORRETH		a. to interpret the language	Mos 8:11
the nations a.	I Nep 21: 7	a. to bear arms	Mos 10: 9
my soul a. sin	II Nep 9:49	he was not a. to withstand his blows	Alma 1: 9
ABIDE		our language, we are not a. to	
a. upon Him in the form of a dove	I Nep 11:27	write.	III Nep 5:18
obliged to a. by the laws	Alma 1: 1	We know that thou art a. to show	
this people must a. by the law	Alma 1:14	forth	Eth 3: 5
his Spirit to go with them and a.	Alma 17: 9	ABLON	
who may a. the day of his coming	III Nep 24: 2	called A., by the seashore	Eth 9: 3
Spirit of the Lord did not a. in us;	Mor 2:26	ABOARD	
may be and a. in you forever. Amen.	Eth 12:41	they got a. of their vessels	Eth 6: 4
and a. with you forever. Amen.	Mor 9:26	ABOLISH	
ABINADI		the idols he shall utterly a.	II Nep 12:18
whose name was A.	Mos 11:20	ABOLISHED	
when A. had spoken these words	Mos 11:26	my righteousness shall not be a.	II Nep 8: 6
	27	ABOMINABLE	
	13: 5	a. above all other churches	I Nep 13: 5
	25		6
	16: 1		8
			32

ABOMINABLE

a. church	I Nep 14: 3 9 15 17 22:12 14
great and a. church	II Nep 6:12 28:18
like an a. branch	II Nep 24:19
which sin appeareth very a. unto me	Jacob 2: 5
such things are a. unto him	Jacob 2:21
which thing was a. before me	Jacob 2:24
a. in the sight of the Lord.	Mos 11: 2 23: 9
most a. above all sins	Alma 31: 5
a. traditions of their fathers	Hela 15: 7
those wicked and a. robbers.	III Nep 3:11
secret and a. combinations	III Nep 5: 6
which combination is most a.	Eth 8:18
ABOMINATION—S	
have seen thine a.	I Nep 1:13
all manner of a.	I Nep 12:23
testified of their a.	I Nep 1:19
mother of a.	I Nep 14:10 13,16
a. of the whore who sat	I Nep 14:12
secret works of...a.	II Nep 10:15
doings of a.	II Nep 25: 2
all manner of a.	II Nep 27: 1
a. of the people.	II Nep 27: 8
wickedness and a.	II Nep 28:14 17
your wickedness and a.	Jacob 2:10
rid you from this iniquity and a.	Jacob 2:16
whoredoms are an a. before me;	Jacob 2:28
wickedness and a. of their husbands.	Jacob 2:31
wickedness and the a. of his people.	Mos 3: 7
their own guilt and a.	Mos 3:25
because of our iniquities and a.	Mos 7:20 12: 7
I have seen their a.	Mos 11:20
visit them in their iniquities and a.	Mos 12: 1
I may discover the a.	Mos 12: 8 28:15
his wickedness and his a.	Mos 29:18
not expedient that such a. ...come	Mos 29:24
all his iniquities and a.	Mos 29:36
because of their wickedness and a.	Alma 4: 3
waxed strong in iniquity and a.	Alma 13:17
wax strong in wickedness and a.	Alma 21: 3
a. may be made manifest	Alma 37:21
secret murders and a.	Alma 37:22 25
these things are an a. in the sight	Alma 39: 5
their whoredoms and their a.	Alma 50:21
all manner of a.	Hela 3:14
their wickedness and their a.	Hela 4:11 6:24
works of darkness and a.	Hela 6:28
grow in wickedness and a.	Hela 6:34
because of that great a.	Hela 7:25
your wickedness and a.	Hela 7:27
I did know of the wickedness and a.	Hela 9:23
because of the wickedness and a.	Hela 13:14 15 16 17
wax strong in wickedness and a.	III Nep 2: 3
all their sins and their a.	III Nep 5: 3
wickedness and a.	III Nep 7:15 9:10 12

ABRAHAM

hide their iniquities and their a.	III Nep 9:2 5,7 8,11
whoredoms and of secret a.;	III Nep 16:10 30: 2
because of the wickedness and a.	IV Nep 1:39
continual scene of wickedness and a.	Mor 2:18
because of their wickedness and a.	Mor 2:27 3:11
all manner of a.	Mor 8:31
build up your secret a.	Mor 8:40
with his whoredoms and a.	Eth 10: 7
their secret society and wicked a.	Eth 11:22
their wickedness and a. had prepared	Eth 14:25
this great a. of the Lamanites	Mor 9: 9
whose delight is in so much a.	Mor 9:13
hide...a. from before thy face!	Mor 9:15
ABOUND	
ores...doth a. most plentifully	Jacob 2:12
they did a. in the grace of God.	Mos 27: 5
will always a. in good works.	Alma 7:24
ABOUNDING	
a. in good works	Mos 5:15
always a. in good works	Eth 12: 4
ABOUT	
Cast my eyes a.	I Nep 8:25
a. to be destroyed	I Nep 17:43
a. to be brought down	I Nep 18:18
that compass yourselves a. with sparks	II Nep 7:11
to bring a. the restoration	II Nep 30: 8
dig a. it, and nourish it	Jacob 5: 4
caused that it should be digged a.	Jacob 5:11
and dig a. the trees	Jacob 5:63
Wherefore, dig a. them and prune them	Jacob 5:64
dug a. it and dunged it;	Jacob 5:76
wandering a. in the wilderness	Enos 1:20
I am a. to lie down in my grave;	Omni 1:30
being a. to deliver up the record	W of M 1: 1
In number a. 450 souls.	Mos 18:35
he was a. to overpower him	Mos 19: 5
people should watch the land round a.	Mos 21:20
going a. to destroy the church	Mos 27:10
girded a. their loins	Alma 3: 5
a. to deliver up the kingdom	Alma 10:19
encircled a. by the pains of hell.	Alma 14: 6
Encircle the flocks round a.	Alma 17:33
a. to perish with hunger	Alma 60: 9
ABOVE	
a. that of the sun	I Nep 1: 9
a. all other lands	I Nep 2:20
a. all that I ever tasted	I Nep 8:11 12,15
a. all virgins	I Nep 11:15
choice land,...a. all other lands	II Nep 10:19
be exalted a. the hills	II Nep 12: 2
a. it stood the seraphim;	II Nep 16: 2
I will exalt my throne a. the stars	II Nep 24:13
I will ascend a. the heights	II Nep 24:14
I rule in the heavens a.	II Nep 29: 7
choice unto me a. all other	Jacob 5:43
most precious a. all other fruit.	Jacob 5:61
a. that of the world.	Enos 1:26
immortal spirit may join the choirs a.	Mos 2:28
any likeness of any thing in heaven a.	Mos 12:36 13:12
not esteeming himself a. his hearers	Alma 1:26
white a. all that is white	Alma 32:42
lifted up one a. another	Hela 6:17
ABRAHAM	
the God of A.	I Nep 6: 4
our father A.	I Nep 15:18
he covenanted with them, yea, even A.	I Nep 17:40

ABRAHAM

preserved...by the God of A.
 Look unto A., your father
 the Lord, who redeemed A.
 even as it was accounted unto A.
 that God who was the God of A.
 yea, even the God of A.
 in the kingdom of God, with A.
 sit down with A., Isaac and Jacob
 to whom A. paid tithes;
 the Lord God, the God of A.
 except it was the God of A.
 to sit down with A.
 even to the days of A.
 A. saw of his coming
 many before the days of A. who
 were called
 even since the days of A.
 May the God of A. ...protect this
 people
 saying unto A.: And in thy seed
 shall all
 the covenant which he made
 with A.
 covenant which he made unto A.
 even the God of A.
 covenant which God made
 with...A.

ABRIDGED
 I have a. the record of my father

ABRIDGEMENT
 a. of the record of my father
 an a. from the plates of Nephi
 therefore I write a small a.

ABRIDGING
 having made an end of a. the
 account

ABROAD
 all ye that are scattered a.
 began to scatter a. upon the...earth
 they were scattered a. upon the...
 earth
 even to them that are scattered a.
 they should be scattered a. and
 slain
 Lamanites were slain and
 scattered a.
 proclamation sent a.
 be smitten and scattered a.
 scattered a. upon all the face of
 the earth.
 it was noised a. among the people

remnants, which shall be scattered a.

ABSENCE
 in the a. of Moroni

ABUNDANCE
 honey in a.
 we did reap again in a.
 ores, which were in great a.
 the a. of milk
 made wine in a.
 testified of their iniquity in a.
 having a. of all things
 They did raise grain in a.
 gold and silver did they lay up
 in...a.

ABUNDANT
 according to thy a. mercy

ABUNDANTLY
 some of you have obtained more a.
 pour out his Spirit more a.
 he should impart more a.

I Nep 19:10
 II Nep 8: 2
 II Nep 27:33
 Jacob 4: 5
 Mos 7:19
 Mos 23:23
 Alma 5:24
 Alma 7:25
 Alma 13:15
 Alma 29:11
 Alma 36: 2
 Hela 3:30
 Hela 8:16
 Hela 8:17

 Hela 8:18
 Hela 8:19

 III Nep 4:30

 III Nep 20:25

 III Nep 20:27
 Mor 5:20
 Mor 9:11

 Eth 13:11

 I Nep 1:17

 I Nep 1:17
 W of M 1: 3
 Mor 5: 9

 Moro 1: 1

 I Nep 21: 1
 Mos 27: 6

 Mos 28:17
 Alma 13:22

 Alma 25:12

 Alma 28: 2
 Hela 9: 9
 Hela 15:12

 III Nep 5:24
 III Nep 19:2
 3
 III Nep 20:13

 Alma 53: 8

 I Nep 18:6,24
 II Nep 5:11
 II Nep 5:15
 II Nep 17:22
 Mos 11:15
 Mos 26: 9
 Alma 1:29
 Hela 6:12

 IV Nep 1:46

 Alma 18:41

 Jacob 2:13
 Mos 18:10
 Mos 18:27

ACCORDING

began to raise grain more a.
 they would labor a. with their
 hands.
 we have labored a. to build
 give unto them who shall have
 more a.

ABUSED
 that ye have ever a. his laws?

ABYSS
 I was in the darkest a.
 even in the darkest a.

ACCEPT
 not any of his sons who would a.
 for I will a. none of your sacrifices

ACCEPTABLE
 In an a. time have I heard thee
 none is a. before God, save the

ACCESS
 free a. to their houses

ACCOMPLISH—ED
 until we have a. the thing which
 the Lord
 power whereby they could a.
 the thing
 he prepareth a way to a.
 God doth...provide means whereby
 they can a.
 canst not a. so great a work.
 a. his designs in the dethroning
 he having a. his designs
 that we soon a. our desire
 suppose that he should a. his
 design;

ACCOMPLISHMENT
 to the a. of his designs.

ACCORD
 we should be led with one a.
 they did cry out with one a.

ACCORDING
 I make it a. to my knowledge
 destroyed a. to the words of the
 prophets.
 a. to his commandments.
 do all things a. to his will
 a. to my faith
 a. to the multitude of his tender
 mercies.
 a. to the own due time of the Lord
 a. to the word of the angel

they bear record a. to the truth
 unto the Gentiles, a. to the truth
 a. to the plainness
 a. to the words which shall be
 established
 a. to the captivity of the devil
 against the wicked, a. to the truth
 pointers...did work a. to the faith
 written and changed...a. to the
 faith
 a. to the directions...upon the ball.
 a. to his will and pleasure.
 a. to the law of Moses;
 a. to the power of God
 a. to his word he did lead them;
 did shake them, even a. to the word
 a. to the word of the Lord
 a. to that which the Lord had
 commanded
 weakness which is in me, a. to flesh
 a. to the words of Zenock,....Zenos

Mos 21:16
 Alma 24:18
 Alma 32: 5

 Eth 12:35

 Mor 9: 3

 Mos 27:29
 Alma 26: 3

 Mos 28:10
 III Nep 9:19

 I Nep 21: 8
 Moro 7:44

 Alma 23: 2

 I Nep 3:15

 I Nep 5: 8
 I Nep 9: 6

 I Nep 17: 3
 I Nep 17:19
 Alma 47:16
 Alma 48:2,3
 Alma 57: 8

 Hela 2: 9

 Alma 43: 7

 I Nep 10:13
 III Nep 11:16

 I Nep 1: 3

 I Nep 2:13
 I Nep 4:17
 I Nep 7:12
 I Nep 7:17

 I Nep 8: 8
 I Nep 10: 3
 I Nep 12:19
 14:27
 19:8,10
 I Nep 13:24
 I Nep 13:25
 I Nep 13:29

 I Nep 13:41
 I Nep 14:4,7
 I Nep 16: 2
 I Nep 16:28

 I Nep 16:29
 I Nep 16:30
 I Nep 16:38
 I Nep 17:22
 I Nep 17:29
 I Nep 17:31
 I Nep 17:54
 I Nep 18: 4

 I Nep 18: 6
 I Nep 19: 6
 I Nep 19:10

ACCORDING

understood a. to the things which are spiritual	I Nep 22: 1
come upon the children of men a. to the flesh.	I Nep 22: 2 18 27
a. to the words of the prophet.	I Nep 22:23
prophecy a. to the workings of the Spirit	II Nep 1: 6
serve him a. to the commandments	II Nep 1: 7
led a. to the will...of the devil.	II Nep 1:18
layeth down his life a. to the flesh	II Nep 2: 8
judged of him a. to the truth	II Nep 2:10
a. to that which is written	II Nep 2:17
a. to the will of God	II Nep 2:21
a. to the words of the prophet.	II Nep 2:30 6:14 25:19
a. to the simpleness of their words.	II Nep 3:20
speak unto them, a. to his word;	II Nep 4:14
a. to that which is written.	II Nep 5:12
a. to that which was in my power	II Nep 5:18
a. to the commandments of the Lord,	II Nep 5:19
a. to the holy judgment of God.	II Nep 9:15
a. to the plainness of the truth	II Nep 9:47 33: 5
promises unto us a. to the flesh;	II Nep 10: 2
a. to his will and pleasure.	II Nep 10:22
if they speak not a. to this word	II Nep 18:20
a. to the joy in harvest	II Nep 19: 3
a. to the slaughter of Midian	II Nep 20:26
a. to the word which he hath spoken.	II Nep 25: 3
prophecy, a. to my plainness;	II Nep 25: 7
we write a. to our prophecies	II Nep 25:26
a. to the will of God	II Nep 27:13
save it be a. to their faith.	II Nep 27:23
spoken...a. as the Spirit	II Nep 26: 1
be judged a. to their works	II Nep 28:23
a. to mine own pleasure.	II Nep 29: 9
a. to that which is written.	II Nep 29:11
a. to the plainness of my prophesying.	II Nep 31: 2
speaketh...a. to their language	II Nep 31: 3
a. to the flesh he humblyeth	II Nep 31: 7
ye have done a. to the commandments	II Nep 31:18
a. to the reigns of the kings.	Jacob 1: 9 11 14
a. to the responsibility	Jacob 2: 2
admonish you a. to your crimes	Jacob 2: 9
a. to the strict commands of God	Jacob 2:10
a. to his will and pleasure?	Jacob 4: 9
a. to the power of the resurrection	Jacob 4:11
a. to the scriptures	Jacob 4:16
a. to his word.	Jacob 5: 5
a. to the word of the Lord	Jacob 5:10
nourish it, a. to my words.	Jacob 5:12
a. to his will and pleasure.	Jacob 5:14
graft a. to that which I have said.	Jacob 5:57
a. to the power of justice	Jacob 6:10
a. to the power of the devil.	Jacob 7: 4
a. to the best of my knowledge	Jacob 7:28
visit thy brethren a. to their diligence	Enos 1:10
a. to thy desires, because of thy faith.	Enos 1:12
done unto them a. to their faith;	Enos 1:18
a. to the truth	Enos 1:26
a. to the commandment of my father	Jarom 1: 1 15
a. to their faith	Jarom 1: 4
a. to the word of God	Jarom 1:10
a. to the writings of the kings	Jarom 1:14

ACCORDING

kept these plates a. to the commandments	Omni 1: 3
a. to the workings of the Spirit	W of M 1: 7
a. to the knowledge and the understanding	W of M 1: 9
punished a. to their crimes;	W of M 1:15 16
a. to the promises...the Lord made	Mos 1: 7
a. to the heed and diligence	Mos 1:16
offerings a. to the law of Moses;	Mos 2: 3
move and do a. to your own will	Mos 2:21
sight of God, only a. to the words	Mos 3:22
judged,...a. to his works	Mos 3:24
a. to the words which King Benjamin	Mos 4: 3
render to every man a. to...his due.	Mos 4:13
impart...to the poor, a. to that	Mos 4:26 18:27
borroweth a. as he doth agree	Mos 4:28
returned,...a. to their families	Mos 6: 3
every man a. to his age.	Mos 10: 9
a. to their own carnal wills	Mos 16:12
baptized him a. to the first	Mos 18:15
a. to their needs	Mos 18:29
do a. to their desires.	Mos 21: 6
a. to the desires of their enemies.	Mos 21:13
judge them a. to their crimes.	Mos 26:11
him shall ye judge a. to the sins	Mos 26:29
a. to the commandments of God.	Mos 26:33 29:11 13
do a. to their request.	Mos 28: 8
ye may be judged a. to the laws	Mos 29:25
a. to the voice of the people.	Mos 29:29
to judge them a. to the law	Mos 29:39
to be judged a. to the crimes	Alma 1:10
condemned to die, a. to the law	Alma 1:14
preach a. to their belief;	Alma 1:17
every man a. to his strength.	Alma 1:28
every man a. to that which he had	Alma 1:27
suffering a. to that which he had done	Alma 1:33
executed a. to the law	Alma 2: 1
captains, a. to their numbers.	Alma 2:13
dark, a. to the mark which was set	Alma 3: 6
a. to the spirit which they listed to obey	Alma 3:28
a. to their own will and pleasure.	Alma 4: 8
a. to the will and power...of Jesus Christ	Alma 4:14
a. to his faith	Alma 5:12
judged a. to the deeds	Alma 5:15
speak...a. to the holy order of God	Alma 5:44
a. to the spirit of prophecy	Alma 5:47
a. to the order of God	Alma 6: 1
a. to the testimony of Jesus Christ	Alma 6: 8
a. to the power of his deliverance;	Alma 7:13
a. to your faith and good works	Alma 7:27
a. as he had before done	Alma 8: 1
a. to their desires and their faith	Alma 9:20
a. to the power...of the devil.	Alma 9:28
a. to the spirit of prophecy	Alma 10:12 12: 7 13:26
wages a. to his time	Alma 11: 3
a. to the minds and the circumstances	Alma 11: 4
be judged a. to their works.	Alma 11:41
a. to the power of his captivity.	Alma 12: 6
impart only a. to the portion of his word	Alma 12: 9

ACCORDING

a. to the power...of Satan
redeemed a. to God's justice;
a. to the word of God;
a. to the foreknowledge of God
Alma 12:17
Alma 12:18
Alma 12:22
Alma 13: 3
7
Alma 14:11
Alma 14:13
Alma 15:10
Alma 17:17
Alma 17:18
Alma 17:25
Alma 20:24
Alma 21:22
Alma 23: 6
Alma 25:11
Alma 28:11
12
Alma 29: 5
Alma 29:17
Alma 30:23
Alma 30:33
Alma 31: 9
Alma 37: 2
Alma 37:20
Alma 40:15
Alma 41: 2
Alma 49: 7
Alma 53:11
Alma 57:21
Alma 58:15
Alma 60:16
Alma 60:28
Alma 60:34
Alma 62: 3
Hela 1: 8
13
Hela 1:13
Hela 1:27
Hela 2:10
Hela 6: 8
Hela 6:24
Hela 6:30
Hela 7: 5
Hela 8: 1
Hela 8:20
Hela 9:15
Hela 9:37
Hela 10: 5
Hela 10: 6
Hela 11: 5
Hela 11: 9
Hela 11:16
Hela 12:24
Hela 13:1
15: 5
Hela 15:13
Hela 16:25
III Nep 1:20
III Nep 5:14
III Nep 5:18

a. to the hardness of their hearts
Be it a. to the will of the Lord.
a. to his faith which is in Christ.
a. to the word and power of God
a. to their several stations
a. to the custom of the Lamanites.
may do a. to his own desires
worshiping the Lord...a. to their desires
A. to the spirit of revelation
by fire, a. as he had suffered.
a. to the promises of the Lord
given a. to his desires
it may be done a. to my words
be brought down a. to thy words
received only a. to law
a. to the law of Moses
a record...a. as I have done
it did work for them a. to their faith
a. to the words...spoken.
a. to the power and resurrection
massacre them a. to their pleasure
a. to their oath
a. to their faith it was done
not strong, a. to our numbers
a. to the fulfilling of his word.
it is a. to his commandments
a. to the covenant which I have made
a. to the desire of Pahoran
tried a. to the voice of the people
it was a. to his right.
a. to his desire
executed a. to the law.
get gain, a. to their desire
not a. to the laws of their country
a. as he can get hold upon the hearts
do a. to their wills
condemned a. to the crime
destroyed a. to the words of Jeremiah.
we ran and came a. as ye desired
a. to the words he did confess.
done unto thee a. to thy word
a. to the wickedness of this people.
a. to the words of Nephi.
a. to the words which had been desired.
bless them a. to thy words
grace for grace, a. to their works.
a. to the law of Moses.
this is a. to the prophecy
a. to the record of Helaman and his sons.
a. to the words of the prophets.
a. to the will of God
a. to our language

ACCOUNT

a. to his word.
a. to their numbers
laws a. to equity and justice.
by ranks, a. to their riches
not a. to the law
judged...a. to the law
to be tried a. to the law.
administered a. to the law.
tribes, every man a. to his family
every one a. to his tribe;
established a. to the minds of those
did prophesy a. to thy words
it was written a. as he commanded.
a. to the mercy and the justice
a. to the words which Jesus hath spoken
a. to the judgment which I shall give
a. to the will of the Father
I know, a. to the record
unto the Gentiles a. to his word,
a. to the word of Christ!
do unto them a. to that which a. to the gifts and callings of God
administered it a. to the commandments
saved, a. to the words of Christ
a. to the knowledge I... received
every man severally a. as he will.
only a. to the unbelief of...men.
ACCOUNT
I did forbear to make a full a. daring not to give a full a. I, Nephi, do not make a full a. then will I make an a. of mine own life.
books of Moses, which gave an a. a full a. of all the things of my father
I make a full a. of the history
there should be an a. engraven of the ministry
engraven an a. of the reign of the kings
proceed to give an a. ...of my reign
other plates...gives a greater a. they gave an a. of one
Coriantumr
contained this small a. of the prophets
I shall give an a. of their proceedings
things which are written in this a.
on a. of their exceeding faith
on a. of his wickedness
on a. of a remarkable vision
the a. of Ammon and Aaron
on a. of their fear to take up arms
this is the a. of Ammon
an a. shall be given of their wars
we have an a. of his commandments
III Nep 5:22
III Nep 6: 3
III Nep 6: 4
III Nep 6:12
III Nep 6:25
III Nep 6:26
III Nep 6:27
III Nep 6:29
III Nep 7: 2
III Nep 7:11
III Nep 7:14
III Nep 23:10
III Nep 23:13
III Nep 28: 5
III Nep 26: 8
III Nep 27:27
III Nep 28: 7
III Nep 28:18
III Nep 29: 1
III Nep 29: 7
III Nep 29: 8
Moro 3: 4
Moro 4: 1
Moro 7:38
Moro 9: 7
Moro 10:17
Moro 10:19
Mor 2:18
Mor 5: 9
I Nep 1:16
I Nep 1:17
I Nep 5:11
I Nep 6: 3
I Nep 9: 2
I Nep 9: 3
I Nep 9: 4
I Nep 10: 1
I Nep 19: 4
Omni 1:21
W of M 1: 3
Mos 28: 9
Mos 28:19
Alma 13: 3
4
Alma 15: 3
Alma 19:16
Alma 22:35
Alma 27:23
Alma 28: 8
Alma 35:13
Alma 35:16

ACCOUNT

destroyed on a. of their wickedness	Alma 37:29
return to an a. of the wars on a. of some intrigue	Alma 43: 3
thus ended the a. of Alma from which I have taken all the a.	Alma 53: 8
now I return again to mine a. a shorter but true a. was given by Nephi	Alma 63:17
proceed to give my a. of the things	Hela 2:14
an a. of his ministry shall be given	Hela 3:17
power that he may get the full a.	III Nep 5: 9
behold, I give not the full a. on this wise do I give the a. I could not make a full a. of these things	III Nep 5:19
is there not an a. concerning them of old	III Nep 10:19
ACCOUNTABLE baptism unto those who are a.	Eth 1: 4
ACCOUNTED wherein is he to be a. of? even as it was a. unto Abraham in the wilderness	Eth 1: 5
ACCURSED behold, it shall be a. Be thou a. thou shalt be a. forever deny these things, let him be a.	Eth 1: 6
ACCUSATION we have found an a. against thee	Eth 3:17
ACCUSE that thereby I might a. you might have wherewith to a. him; and began to a. him the foremost to a. Amulek and Alma	Eth 8: 9
that they might a. him to death-	Moro 8:10
ACCUSED ye have a. him who are a. of their brethren the things whereof they were a.	II Nep 12:22
ACCUSING a. them of leading away the people	Jacob 4: 5
ACKNOWLEDGE he was caused, or rather did a. a. to our everlasting shame yea, a. your faults Now tell us, and a. thy fault;	Hela 12:18
ACKNOWLEDGED a. by the people	Hela 12:19
yea, he was a. king	Hela 12:20
ACKNOWLEDGETH but a. that he is.	Eth 4: 8
ACQUAINT to a. him concerning the affairs	Mos 17: 7
ACQUAINTED a. with grief; they being the most a. with the strength unite with us and become a. with our	Mos 2:15
ACQUIRED I have also a. much riches	Mos 12:19
	Mos 17:12
	Alma 10:31
	Hela 9:19
	II Nep 1:25
	Mos 26:11
	Alma 10:12
	Alma 30:31
	Alma 1:15
	Alma 12:15
	Alma 38:14
	Alma 39:13
	Hela 9:20
	Alma 1:1
	14
	Alma 47:35
	Moro 10: 6
	Alma 58: 4
	Mos 14: 3
	Alma 48: 5
	III Nep 3: 7
	Alma 10: 4

ADD

ACROSS a. the many waters a. the river Laman. carry thy people a. these waters by the hand of the Lord a. the waters narrow course a. that everlasting gulf go forth a. this raging deep in bringing them a. the great deep record...brought a. the great deep? bringing Jared and his brother a. the deep;	I Nep 13:29 I Nep 16:12 I Nep 17: 8 Omni 1:16 Hela 3:29 Eth 3: 3 Eth 7:27 Eth 8: 9 Eth 10: 2
ACT both things to a. and things to be acted man could not a. for himself save to a. for themselves ye are free to a. for yourselves placing themselves in a state to a. praised God even in the very a. of perishing Ye are permitted to a. for yourselves;	II Nep 2:14 II Nep 2:16 II Nep 2:26 II Nep 10:23 Alma 12:31 Alma 24:23 Hela 14:30
ACTED things to be a. upon act for themselves and not to be a. upon	II Nep 2:14 II Nep 2:26
ACTING a. no hypocrisy and no deception	II Nep 31:13
ACTUAL they were a. descendants of Laman and Lemuel	Alma 24:29
ADAM A. and Eve, after A. and Eve had partaken if A. had not transgressed A. fell that men might be; who belong to the family of A. fallen by the transgression of A. as in A., or by nature, they fall has been from the fall of A. than it could deny that A. should fall which ever were since the fall of A. back until the creation of A. Now we see that A. did fall also the creation of A. he began from the creation of A. from the days of A. down to the resurrection by the fall of A. being cut off belongs to the whole human family of A. Behold he created A. and by A. came the fall creation of the world, and also of A. transpired from the days of A. the curse of A. is taken from them in me, from the creation of A. even down	I Nep 5:11 II Nep 2:19 II Nep 2:22 II Nep 2:25 II Nep 9:21 Mos 3:11 Mos 3:16 Mos 3:19 Mos 3:26 Mos 4: 7 Mos 28:17 Alma 12:22 Alma 18:36 Alma 22:12 Alma 40:18 Hela 14:16 Mor 3:20 Mor 9:12 Eth 1: 3 Eth 1: 4 Moro 8: 8 Moro 10: 3
ADD many who do a. to their numbers daily	Hela 15: 6

ADD

AFFAIRS

by taking thought can a. one cubit	III Nep 13:27	should be a. by the church. they did a. their brethren	Mos 26: 6 Mos 26:39
ADDED		ADMONISHING	
authority of God was a. to his church.	Mos 18:17	a. him with the words of God	Alma 1: 7
and what a. more to his joy, and all these things shall be a. unto you.	Alma 17: 2 III Nep 13:33	ADMONITION—S	
ADDITION		a. of the Lord	II Nep 4:13
and also an a. to our army receiving daily an a. to their numbers	Alma 57: 6	the nurture and a. of the Lord	Enos 1: 1
ADHERE		ADOPTED	
I would that ye should a. to the word	Hela 11:25	and they a. the old plans	Eth 10:33
ADIEU		ADORN	
Brethren a.	Alma 60:34	a. them with all manner of precious things.	IV Nep 1:41
ADMINISTER		Why do ye a. yourselves with that	Mor 8:39
a. relief to the sick	Jacob 7:27	ADORNING	
ye will a. of your substance appointed by the people to a. the law	Jacob 2:19 Mos 4:16	and the a. of your churches	Mor 8:37
did a. unto him in his tribulations	Alma 10:14	ADULTEROUS	
I will insist that ye shall a. unto me	Alma 15:18	become a. wicked and an a. people	Mos 1:13
they did a. unto them	Alma 22: 3	ADULTERY	
his servants should a. poison they did attempt to a. of their wine	Alma 35: 9 Alma 47:18	plunder, or steal, or commit a.; committing a.	Mos 2:13 Alma 16:18
except ye do a. unto our relief	Alma 55:30	nor to commit a.	Alma 23: 3
did a. that which was sacred unto him	Alma 60:30	if he committed a. he was... punished;	Alma 30:10
Akish did a. unto them the oaths	IV Nep 1:27	lying, stealing, committing a. thou shalt not commit a.;	Hela 4:12 III Nep 12:27
power of the devil to a. these oaths	Eth 8:15	hath committed a. already in his heart.	III Nep 12:28
did a. that which was good	Eth 8:16 Eth 9:23	causeth her to commit a.;	III Nep 12:32
ADMINISTERED		ADVANTAGE—S	
when justice shall be a. or a. unto them before his departure	II Nep 9:46	lie a little, take the a. of one Nephites did obtain much a. they did gain a. over the Lamanites.	II Nep 28: 8 Omni 1:24
Ammon...also a. unto them the king...a. unto them.	Alma 17:18	that they might gain a. over them	Alma 51:31
no poison should be a. among them;	Alma 19:33	the a. which they had retaken.	Alma 52:19
covenant was given and a. by the devil	Alma 22:25	great a. over them	Alma 55:27
a. according to the law	Alma 55:32	people of Nephi did gain some a.	Hela 1:25
Akish a. it unto his kindred and friends	III Nep 6:28 III Nep 6:29	Gadianton robbers did gain many a.	III Nep 2:17
a. oaths after the manner they a. it according to the commandments	Eth 8:17 Eth 10:33	this was an a. to the Nephites; we had hope to gain a. over they shall take no a. of your weakness;	III Nep 2:18 III Nep 4:18 Mor 6: 4 Eth 12:26
different ways that these gifts are a.	Moro 4: 1	ADVERSARIES	
ADMINISTERING	Moro 10: 8	the a. of Rezin	II Nep 19:11
the sick and a. to their relief	Moro 4:26	the a. of Judah	II Nep 21:13
a. the flesh and blood of Christ	Moro 4: 1	to contend warmly with their a. lifted up upon thine a.	Alma 1:22
The manner of a. the wine	Moro 5: 1	shall be lifted up upon their a.	III Nep 20:17 III Nep 21:13
ADMIT		ADVERSARY	
would only a. one person	Alma 31:13	fiery darts of the a.	I Nep 15:24
ADMITTED		Who is mine a.?	II Nep 7: 8
in every assembly...where they could be a.	Alma 21:16	this was a plan of thine a.	Alma 12: 5
ADMITTING		Agree with thine a. quickly	III Nep 12:25
concerning the a. their brethren	Alma 27:21	ADVOCATED	
ADMONISH—ED		he a. the cause of the children	Moro 7:28
to a. you according to your crimes	Jacob 2: 9	AFAR	
they were a. continually by the word	Omni 1:13	then he had driven them a. off	Alma 17:39
		AFFAIRS	
		charge concerning all the a.	Mos 1:15 29:42
		he had changed the a. of the kingdom.	Mos 11: 4
		Alma did regulate all the a.	Mos 26:37
		we will newly arrange the a.	Mos 29:11
		they did establish the a. of the church	Alma 1:28
		thus were the a. of the people of Nephi	Alma 46: 7

AFFAIRS

they had begun to settle the a.	Alma 51:12
stating the a. of the people	Alma 56: 1
acquaint him concerning the a.	Alma 58: 4
manage the a. of this war	Alma 60: 1
which a. were settled in the ending	Hela 3: 1
but little alteration in the a.	Hela 16:12
thus were the a. of the people	
of Nephi.	III Nep 7:13
thus were the a. of the people.	IV Nep 1:40
AFFECTIONS	
let the a. of thy heart be placed	Alma 37:36
AFFIXED	
the punishment which is a.	II Nep 2:10
a. opposite to the plan of happiness	Alma 42:16
there was a punishment a.	Alma 42:18
	22
AFFLICT	
destroy my peace and a. my	
soul	II Nep 4:27
hand of them that a. thee;	II Nep 8:23
I will a. thy seed	II Nep 10:18
they did a. the king sorely	Mos 21: 6
and a. them with all manner	
of words	Alma 1:19
sent by the Great Spirit to a.	
them	Alma 19:27
Would ye that he should a.	
others	Alma 30:51
he did a. the people with his	
whoredoms	Eth 10: 7
AFFLICTED	
a. with all manner of diseases	I Nep 11:31
having been a. with my	
brethren	I Nep 16:21
will have mercy upon his a.	I Nep 21:13
that we may not be a. more	II Nep 5: 3
many shall be a. in the flesh	II Nep 6:11
hear now this, thou a.	II Nep 8:21
he lightly a. the land of Zebulun	II Nep 19: 1
relief to the sick and the a.	Jacob 2:19
you which have a. your	
neighbor	Jacob 2:20
ye are smitten and a.	Mos 7:32
they shall be a.	Mos 11:21
he, himself, should be	
oppressed and a.	Mos 13:35
smitten of God, and a.	Mos 14: 4
he was a., yet he opened not	Mos 14: 7
ye shall be a. with all manner	Mos 17:16
the sick, and the a.	Alma 1:27
Alma himself being a. with a	
wound	Alma 3:22
the people were a., yea, greatly	
a.	Alma 4: 2
those who were sick and a.	Alma 4:12
what ye shall do because ye	
are a.	Alma 32:24
visit not the sick and a.	Alma 34:26
were a. with hunger and thirst	Alma 37:42
but were a. and smitten	Hela 4:13
thus were the Lamanites a. also	III Nep 1:30
to be smitten, and to be a.	III Nep 16: 9
or that are a. in any manner?	III Nep 17: 7
with their sick and their a.	III Nep 17: 9
the sick and the a.	Mor 8:37
	39
AFFLICTION—S	
having seen many a.	I Nep 1: 1
mine a. were great	I Nep 15: 5
sufferings and a. in the wilderness;	I Nep 16:20
	35
suffered much a., hunger, thirst	I Nep 16:35

AFFLICTIONS

wade through much a.	I Nep 17: 1
we had suffered many a.	I Nep 17: 6
than to have suffered these a.	I Nep 17:20
I did not murmur...because of mine a.	I Nep 18:16
grieved because of the a. of	
their mother	I Nep 18:19
chosen thee in the furnace of a.	I Nep 20:10
notwithstanding our a., we	
have obtained	II Nep 1: 5
thou hast suffered a.	II Nep 2: 1
in the wilderness of mine a.	II Nep 3:1
	3
mine a. in the wilderness,	II Nep 4:20
slacken, because of mine a.?	II Nep 4:26
	29
console you in your a.	Jacob 3: 1
smitten with famine and sore a.	Mos 1:17
	9: 3
	Mos 7:23
is not this, our a., great?	Mos 7:28
that they are smitten with sore a.	Mos 8: 7
Being grieved for the a.	Mos 11:25
deliver them out of their a.	Mos 11:27
bring upon my people such...a.	Mos 12: 4
smite this my people with sore a.	Mos 21: 5
a. of the Nephites were great	Mos 21: 6
murmur...because of their a.	Mos 21:14
deliver them out of their a.	Mos 24:10
so great were their a.	Mos 24:13
Lord came to them in their a.	Mos 26:38
suffering all manner of a.	Alma 1:23
it was a cause of much a.	Alma 4: 3
so great were their a.	
this was the cause of much a.	Alma 4: 7
to Alma	Alma 4:13
suffering all manner of a.	
the a. of the humble followers	Alma 4:15
of God	Alma 7: 5
the cause of so much a.	
suffering pains and a. ...of	Alma 7:11
every kind	
How long shall we suffer these	Alma 14:26
great a.	Alma 17: 5
for they had many a.	Alma 17:11
patient in long-suffering and a.	
when he saw the a. of those	Alma 17:30
whom	Alma 20:29
all kinds of a.	
not suffer their a. on every	Alma 22:34
hand	Alma 25: 6
much loss and so many a.	Alma 26:27
bear with patience thine a.	
we have suffered all manner of	Alma 26:30
a.	Alma 28: 8
their sorrows and their a.	
that I may suffer with patience	Alma 31:31
these a.	
strength, that they may bear	Alma 31:33
their a.	
their a. had truly humbled	Alma 32: 6
them	
thou didst hear me because of	Alma 33:11
mine a.	
what ye should do because of	Alma 34: 3
your a.	
that ye bear with all manner	Alma 34:40
of a.	41
he surely did deliver them in	Alma 36:12
their a.	Alma 36: 3
their troubles and their a.	Alma 36:27
supported...in all manner of a.	Alma 38: 5
delivered out of your...a.	

AFFLICTIONS

AGAIN

delivering...from famine and
a.
many a. ...which the Nephites bore
behold their brethren wade through their a.
their God in this their time of a.
when they saw our a.
they had suffered great a.
suffered...all manner of a.
that they should suffer all manner of a.
which will be the cause of sore a.
I do not joy in your great a.
there are those who do joy in your a.
suffered very many exceedingly sore a.
to wade through much a.
notwithstanding the many a.
in the state of many a.
all manner of a.
as though I could deliver them from their a.
AFFORDED
all of which a. strongholds
AFFRIGHTED
the Lamanites saw this they were a.
the Lamanites...were a. exceedingly
AFFRAID
neither be ye a. of their revilings.
that thou shouldst be a. of man be not a. of the Assyrian;
Ramath is a.
I will trust, and not be a.;
they shall be a.;
would he be a. ...if he should murder?
men would not be a. to sin.
they were exceedingly a.
the Lamanites were exceedingly a.
AFTER
a. this manner was the language
a. he hath been commanded to flee
a. I had traveled...in darkness
a. the manner of the flesh.
a. I have visited the remnant
a. thy seed shall be destroyed
his name shall be called a. me;
a. we had journeyed...many days
a. the manner of it did make many
we lived a. the manner of happiness.
ordained a. the manner of his holy order
ye that follow a. righteousness
a. ye are reconciled unto God
lamb feed a. their manner
not judge a. the sight of his eyes
a. he is laid in a sepulchre
a. the Messiah hath risen
a. Christ shall have risen

Alma 53: 7
Alma 53:13
Alma 53:15
Alma 55:31
Alma 56: 7
Alma 56:16
Alma 60: 3
Alma 60:17
Alma 61: 4
Alma 61: 2
Alma 61: 3
Alma 62:37
Hela 3:34
Hela 15:12
III Nep 2:19
III Nep 6:13
Mor 5: 1
Alma 51:27
Alma 52: 2
Alma 62:24
II Nep 8: 7
II Nep 8:12
II Nep 20:24
II Nep 20:29
II Nep 22: 2
II Nep 23: 8
Alma 42:19
Alma 42:20
Alma 47: 2
Hela 4: 3
I Nep 1:15
I Nep 3:18
I Nep 8: 8
I Nep 11:18
I Nep 13:34
I Nep 13:35
II Nep 3:15
II Nep 5: 7
II Nep 5:14
II Nep 5:27
II Nep 6: 2
II Nep 8: 1
II Nep 10:24
II Nep 15:17
II Nep 21: 3
II Nep 25:13
II Nep 25:14
II Nep 26: 1

many which shall teach a. this manner
For a. the book...shall come forth
a. he was baptized with water
which ye should do a. ye have entered
a. ye had received the Holy Ghost
a. he shall manifest himself
a. the death of Nephi;
a. ye have obtained a hope
a. that the end soon cometh.
a. ye have been nourished
a. so many have spoken concerning him;
a. this manner did Sherem contend
a. this manner did they teach many hundred years a. ...Christ
a. there had been false Christs
a. there had been false prophets
a. Amaleki had delivered up these plates
a. King Mosiah had had continual peace
a. many days' wandering
Gideon pursued a. him
called seer, a. the manner of old times
a. the manner of his preaching he being a. the order of the man that
this is the order a. which I am called,
walk a. the holy order of God
a. having so much light...given ...of God
a. having been such a highly favored people
ordained priests, a. his holy order
built a. the manner of the Jews mourned a. the manner ...Lamanites
a. the foolish traditions of your fathers
a. the silly traditions of their fathers
AFTERWARDS
and a. did more grievously afflict
there were many a. but none... greater
AGAIN
went up a. unto the house of Laban
we did a. travel
we might a. rest ourselves
And a.: Hearken, O ye house of Israel
we did reap a. in abundance.
that they should return a.
they shall be gathered together a.
the body is restored to itself a.
I, Jacob, speak unto you a.
the Lord God will deliver a. the book

II Nep 28: 9
II Nep 30: 3
II Nep 31: 8
II Nep 32: 1
II Nep 32: 2
II Nep 32: 6
Jacob 2: 1
Jacob 2:19
Jacob 6: 2
Jacob 6: 7
Jacob 6: 8
Jacob 7: 7
Jarom 1:11
W of M 1: 2
W of M 1:15
W of M 1:16
W of M 1:10
Mos 7: 1
Mos 9: 4
Mos 19: 6
Mos 28:16
Alma 1: 6
Alma 2: 1
Alma 5:49
Alma 5:54
Alma 7:22
Alma 9:19
Alma 9:20
Alma 13:1
2
8
Alma 16:13
Alma 18:43
Alma 30:27
Alma 30:31
II Nep 19: 1
Alma 13:19
I Nep 3:23
I Nep 7:21
I Nep 16:17
I Nep 21: 1
II Nep 5:11
II Nep 6: 9
25:11
II Nep 6:11
II Nep 9:13
II Nep 10: 1
II Nep 27:19

AGAIN

I may set my hand a. the second time II Nep 29: 1
 sealed up a. unto the Lord II Nep 30: 3
 a. I say unto you that if ye will enter II Nep 32: 5
 that I may preserve a. good fruit Jacob 5:33
 grafted in the natural branches a. Jacob 5:60
 will I graft in a. Jacob 5:67
 set his hand a. the second time Jacob 6: 2
 love of God was restored a. Jacob 7:23
 they returned a. to...Zarahemla. Omni 1:28
 once a. come to the knowledge of God W of M 1: 8
 I went a. with four of my men Mos 9: 5
 we a. began to possess the land Mos 10: 1
 when the Lord shall bring a. Zion; Mos 12:22
 dwell in the land a. in peace. Mos 21: 1
 they were driven back a. Mos 21:11
 until the time they returned a. Mos 25: 6
 a. the Lord did deliver them Alma 5: 5
 established a. in the way of his righteousness. Alma 7: 4
 if ye are not born a. ye cannot inherit Alma 7:14
 will ye preach a. unto this people Alma 14:14
 the judge smote them a. Alma 14:15
 17
 20
 they went forth a. to declare the word Alma 21:15
 they returned a. to the land of Nephi. Alma 27: 1
 ye shall have mercy restored unto you a. Alma 41:14
 to the time that he shall rise a. that they never would a. Hela 14:20
 have dwindled Hela 15:15
 they shall return a. unto me Hela 15:16
 that the sun did rise in the morning a. III Nep 1:19
 laid down my life, and have taken it up a. III Nep 9:22
 there came a voice a. unto the people III Nep 10: 3
 a. they heard the voice III Nep 11:4
 5
 and come forth a. out of the water. III Nep 11:26
 he looked round about a. on the multitude III Nep 17: 1
 and I come unto you a. III Nep 17: 3
 he cast his eyes round about a. he wept a.; III Nep 17: 5
 he ascended a. into heaven. III Nep 17:22
 Awake, awake a., and put on thy strength, III Nep 18:39
 that they may be brought a. unto my people III Nep 20:36
 And Jesus a. showed himself unto them III Nep 26: 8
 And a., ye shall not have pain they did a. minister upon the...earth; III Nep 27: 2
 III Nep 28: 9
 III Nep 28:16

AGAINST

did murmur a. their father I Nep 2:11
 12
 16:35
 I did not rebel a. him I Nep 2:16
 a. the Lamb of God I Nep 14: 2
 Thou speakest hard things a. us. I Nep 16: 3
 murmur a. me I Nep 17:17
 18
 reviled a. Moses I Nep 17:30
 42

AGAINST

also a. God I Nep 17:42
 he did curse it a. them I Nep 17:35
 murmur no more a. their father I Nep 17:49
 shall be turned one a. another I Nep 22:14
 harden their hearts a. the Holy One I Nep 22:18
 all they who fight a. Zion I Nep 22:19
 they did murmur a. me II Nep 5:3
 4
 they had hardened their hearts a. him II Nep 5:21
 stiffened their necks a. the Holy One II Nep 6:10
 fight not a. Zion II Nep 6:12
 words of truth are hard a. II Nep 9:40
 will stiffen their necks a. him II Nep 10: 5
 fortify this land a. all other nations. II Nep 10:12
 he that fighteth a. Zion II Nep 10:16
 not lift up sword a. nation II Nep 12: 4
 shall behave himself proudly a. II Nep 13: 5
 doings have been a. the Lord II Nep 13: 8
 countenance doth witness a. them II Nep 13: 9
 they shall roar a. them II Nep 15:30
 but could not prevail a. it. II Nep 17: 1
 go up a. Judah and vex it II Nep 17: 6
 they together shall be a. Judah. II Nep 19:21
 send him a. a hypocritical nation II Nep 20: 6
 he shall shake his hand a. the mount II Nep 20:32
 take up this proverb a. the king II Nep 24: 4
 wo unto them that fight a. God II Nep 25:14
 that fight a. Mount Zion. II Nep 27: 3
 cry from the ground a. them II Nep 28:10
 fight a. my word and a. my people II Nep 29:14
 brought a. you at the judgment bar; II Nep 33:15
 all men not to rebel a. God Jacob 1: 8
 unto me a. the men of my people Jacob 2:32
 ascend up to God a. you. Jacob 2:35
 neither shall ye revile a. them Jacob 3: 9
 warning them a. fornication Jacob 3:12
 lay up fruit thereof a. the season Jacob 5:13
 18
 19
 20
 23
 27
 29
 31
 76
 did Sherem contend a. me Jacob 7: 7
 they had an eternal hatred a. us Jacob 7:24
 they came many times a. us Jarom 1: 7
 they did not prosper a. us. Jarom 1: 9
 to battle a. his people W of M 1:13
 they did contend a. their enemies W of M 1:14
 open rebellion a. God; Mos 2:37
 who knoweth that he rebelleth a. God! Mos 3:12
 bright testimony a. this people Mos 3:24
 for father fought a. father Mos 9: 2
 battle a. the Lamanites Mos 9:17
 18
 10:10
 weapons...a. the time Mos 10: 1
 up in rebellion a. my people Mos 10: 6
 that I might guard a. them Mos 10: 7
 hardened their hearts a. the Lord. Mos 10:14
 Noah sent his armies a. them Mos 11:18
 hardened his heart a. the word Mos 11:29
 hardened their hearts a. my words; Mos 12: 1

AGAINST

AGAINST

Abinadi prophesy a. this people. Mos 12: 8
redeemeth none such that
rebel a. him Mos 15:26
ways of sin and rebellion a. God Mos 16: 5
rebellion a. him Mos 18:33
breathe out threatenings a.
the king Mos 19: 3
come up to war a. thy people. Mos 20:15
commit so many sins...a. God; Mos 21:30
many witnesses a. them Mos 26: 9
whosoever transgresseth a. me Mos 26:29
forgive them their
trespasses a. me Mos 26:30
going about rebelling a. God Mos 27:11
whosoever doth rebel a. him Mos 29:23
bearing down a. the church Alma 1: 3
whether it were for or a. Amlici Alma 2: 5
voice of the people came a.
Amlici Alma 2: 7
joy in the hearts of those who
were a. him Alma 2: 8
whereby he might guard
himself a. them Alma 2:21
their rebellion a. their brethren Alma 3: 6
mark upon him that fighteth
a. thee Alma 3:16
in open rebellion a. God; Alma 3:18
pure testimony a. them. Alma 4:19
to testify a. them Alma 8:25
that if ye will rebel a. him Alma 9:24
grossly hardened a. the
word of God Alma 9:30
I went on rebelling a. God Alma 10: 6
that they might find witness
a. them Alma 10:13
This man doth revile a. our laws Alma 10:24
have I testified a. your law? Alma 10:26
he has reviled a. our lawyers Alma 10:29
stir up the people a. Alma
and Amulek. Alma 11:20
had reviled a. their law Alma 14: 2
5
shall stand as a witness a. them Alma 14:11
arms as were lifted a. him Alma 17:38
they did not fight a. God
any more Alma 23: 7
they began to rebel a. their king Alma 24: 2
Lamanites who had gone to war
a. the Nephites Alma 27: 1
no law a. a man's belief Alma 30: 7
11
he would revile even a. God Alma 30:29
cry unto him a. the power
of your enemies. Alma 34:22
cry unto him a. the devil Alma 34:23
they will stand as a testimony a. you Alma 39: 8
not take up their weapons...
a. their brethren Alma 56: 6
take the sword a. us. Alma 61:11
mighty man, could stand a. Helo 1:15
the Nephites Helo 1:16
17
did smite him a. the wall Helo 1:21
he was about to go forth a.
all the land. Helo 1:22
to war a. the Nephites Helo 4: 3
stirring them up to anger a.
the Nephites; Helo 4: 4
they did come down a. the
Nephites Helo 4: 5
have provoked him to anger a. you. Helo 7:18

bear false witness a. your
neighbor Helo 7:21
to withstand a. your enemies. Helo 7:22
they cried out a. him Helo 8: 1
hearest him revile a. this people Helo 8: 2
lest they should cry out a. them. Helo 8: 4
suffer this man to revile a. us? Helo 8: 5
they did stir up the the people
to anger a. Nephi Helo 8: 7
rebelled a. your holy God; Helo 8:25
words which they had
spoken a. Nephi Helo 9:18
therefore they did revile a. him Helo 10:15
they were divided a. themselves Helo 10:18
they should not declare wars a. them; Helo 12: 2
turn the hearts of their brethren
a. them. Helo 13: 8
that will harden their hearts a. me Helo 13:12
anger...is already kindled a. you; Helo 13:30
because it was hard a. you,
ye are angry Helo 14:10
will not lift their swords a. them Helo 15: 9
he might harden the hearts...
a. ...good Helo 16:22
suppose that ye can stand a.
so many III Nep 3: 3
if they should come down a. you III Nep 3: 4
my armies shall come down a. you, III Nep 3: 8
cry unto the Lord for strength a. III Nep 3:12
come down out of the wilderness
a. them. III Nep 3:17
we will not go a. them, but
we will wait III Nep 3:21
go up to battle a. the Nephites. III Nep 4: 6
to combine a. all righteousness. III Nep 6:28
people were divided one a.
another; III Nep 7: 2
not come any more unto me a. them. III Nep 9: 5
7
8
9
11
with anger, one a. another; III Nep 11:30
gates of hell shall not prevail
a. them. III Nep 11:39
say all manner of evil a. you
falsely, III Nep 12:11
thy brother hath aught a. thee— III Nep 12:23
Gentiles shall sin a. my gospel III Nep 16:10
if they shall harden their
hearts a. me III Nep 20:28
shall gather together a. thee
shall fall III Nep 22:15
every tongue that shall rise
a. thee III Nep 22:17
What have we spoken a. thee? III Nep 24:13
they had wilfully rebelled a.
their God; Mor 1:16
head of an army...a. the
Lamanites; Mor 2: 2
to defend ourselves a. the
Lamanites. Mor 2: 4
we did go forth a. the Lamanites Mor 2:27
4: 1
15
(Aaron) came a. us with an
army of 44,000 Mor 2: 9
in open rebellion a. their God Mor 2:15
we did fortify a. them with
all our force. Mor 3: 6
to the city of Desolation to
battle a. us; Mor 3: 7

AGAINST

ALL

go up to battle a. their enemies	Mor 3:10	Ethem, being a descendant of A.	Eth 11:11
Lamanites did come a. the city Teancum	Mor 4: 7 13 14	AHAZ A., the son of Jotham Go forth now to meet A. the Lord spake again unto A.	II Nep 17: 1 II Nep 17: 3 II Nep 17:10 12 II Nep 24:28
Lamanites did come down a. ...Desolation;	Mor 4:19	king A. died	II Nep 24:28
Lamanites did come a. us they came a. us again	Mor 5: 3 Mor 5: 4	AIR it stood as it were in the a. the fowls of the a. and the vultures of the a. also the vultures of the a. waving...his garment in the a. the fowls of the a., for they sow not, and catch fowls of the a.; we cannot breathe, save it is the a. ...in them	I Nep 8:26 II Nep 2:15 Mos 12: 2 Alma 2:38 Alma 46:19 III Nep 13:26 Eth 2: 2 Eth 2:19 Eth 2:20 Eth 15:16 Eth 15:17 Moro 10:34
they came to battle a. us, a. the covenant people of the Lord who can stand a. the works of the Lord?	Mor 6: 8 Mor 6:21	when thou shalt suffer for a. that they did rend the a. exceedingly. they did rend the a. with their cries triumphant through the a.	
the people did revile a. the prophets Jared rebelled a. his father,	Mor 9:26 Eth 7:24 Eth 8: 2	AIATH He is come to A.	II Nep 20:28
AGATES I will make thy windows of a.	III Nep 22:12	AKISH let my father send for A., the son of Kimnor; Omer was friend to A.; A. gathered in...all his kinsfolk whoso should divulge whatsoever thing A. thus they did agree with A. put it into the heart of A.; secret combinations of A. and his friends he gave unto A. his daughter to wife. A. sought the life of his father-in-law A. reigned in his stead. A. began to be jealous of his son A. begat other sons people of A. were desirous for gain war between the sons of A. and A. wilderness of A.	Eth 8:10 Eth 8:11 Eth 8:13 Eth 8:14 Eth 8:15 Eth 8:17 Eth 9: 1 Eth 9: 4 Eth 9: 5 Eth 9: 6 Eth 9: 7 Eth 9:10 Eth 9:11 Eth 9:12 Eth 14: 3 4 14
AGE everyone according to his a. began to reign in the thirtieth year of his a. in my old a. did go up to battle many who died with old a. after we have lived unto the a. of man I being about ten years of a. when ye are of that a. go to the land I, being fifteen years of a. sons and daughters in his old a. in his old a. he begat Emer; took to wife, in his old a. Shez did live to an exceeding old a.; Morianton did live to an exceeding great a. in his old a. he begat Levi; he did live to a good old a. And he lived to a good old a.	I Nep 18: 6 Mos 6: 4 Mos 10:10 Alma 46:41 III Nep 28: 2 Mor 1: 2 Mor 1: 3 Mor 1:15 Eth 7:26 Eth 9:14 Eth 9:24 Eth 10: 4 Eth 10:13 Eth 10:14 Eth 10:16 Eth 11: 4		
AGED I say unto you the a. and also the middle a.	Alma 5:49	ALARMING this was a. to the people of the church	Alma 2: 3
AGONY he did exclaim in the a. of his soul:	Hela 7: 6	ALIKE enjoy his rights and privileges a. all children are a. unto me;	Mos 29:32 Moro 8:17
AGOSH plains of A.	Eth 14:15 16	ALIVE we are made a. in Christ nourished the roots, that they are a. planted...are yet a.; thankful...this day that I am yet a.; my brethren...are yet a. none other have they spared a. wailing of the people who were spared a. them who are now a. of this generation; little children are a. in Christ	II Nep 25:25 Jacob 5:34 Jacob 5:54 Mos 7:12 Mos 7:14 Alma 56:12 III Nep 10:10 III Nep 27:31 Moro 8:12 19 22
AGGRAVATING suffer death in the most a. ... manner	Alma 27:29	that ye may know that I am yet a.;	Moro 9: 1
AGREE—D borroweth, according as he doth a. in the which alliance he hath a. we know that this Nephi must have a. ye say that I have a. with a man Has Nephi...a. with thee A. with thine adversary quickly thus they did a. with Akish.	Mos 4:28 Alma 61: 8 Hela 9:16 Hela 9:23 24 Hela 9:27 III Nep 12:25 Eth 8:15	ALL favored of the Lord in a. my days	I Nep 1: 1
AGREEMENT—S their a. in their secret abominations wilt tell us, and acknowledge the a. an a. that they would not go to war	Alma 37:27 Hela 9:20 III Nep 7:14		
AHAH And Ethem was the son of A. And A. was the son of Seth. A., his son, did obtain the kingdom;	Eth 1: 9 Eth 1:10 Eth 11:10		

ALL

ALLOWANCE

dwelt at Jerusalem in a. his days I Nep 1: 4
 fountain of a. righteousness? I Nep 2: 9
 a. manner of riches. I Nep 3:16
 mouth of a. the holy prophets I Nep 3:20
 a. our precious things I Nep 3:24
 my father saw a. these things I Nep 5:17
 go forth unto a. nations I Nep 5:18
 a full account of a. the things
 of my father I Nep 6: 3
 Lord is able to do a. things I Nep 7:12
 a. manner of seeds I Nep 8: 1
 most sweet, above a. I Nep 8:11
 desirable above a. other fruit. I Nep 8:12
 the Lord knoweth a. things I Nep 9: 6
 exhorting them to a. diligence I Nep 10: 2
 a. mankind were in a lost...
 and fallen state I Nep 10: 6
 a. manner of tumultuous noises I Nep 12: 4
 abominable above a. other churches I Nep 13:26
 it goeth forth unto a. nations I Nep 13:29
 one God and one Shepherd over a. I Nep 13:41
 the whore of a. the earth I Nep 14:11
 among a. the nations of the Gentiles I Nep 14:13
 scattered upon a. the face of
 the earth I Nep 14:14
 wars among a. the nations I Nep 14:15
 16
 abominable church of a. the
 earth I Nep 14:17
 mine afflictions were great
 above a. I Nep 15: 5
 spoken...of a. the house of
 Israel I Nep 15:18
 with a. the faculty which I
 possessed I Nep 15:25
 most desirable above a. other
 fruits I Nep 15:36
 greatest of a. the gifts of God. I Nep 15:36
 a. these sufferings we must
 perish I Nep 16:35
 judgments of the Lord, and a.
 his commandments I Nep 17:22
 doing a. things for them I Nep 17:30
 31
 a. manner of wild animals I Nep 18:25
 scourged by a. people I Nep 19:13
 be hated among a. nations. I Nep 19:14
 written unto a. the house
 of Israel I Nep 19:24
 Thou hast seen and heard
 a. this; I Nep 20: 6
 notwithstanding he hath done
 a. this I Nep 20:22
 a. ye that are broken off I Nep 21: 1
 I will make a. my mountains
 a way, I Nep 21:11
 behold; a. these gather
 themselves I Nep 21:18
 a. flesh shall know that I,
 the Lord I Nep 21:26
 by the Spirit are a. things
 made known I Nep 22: 2
 scattered upon a. the face
 of the earth I Nep 22: 3
 more part of a. the tribes have
 been led away; I Nep 22: 4
 they shall be scattered among
 a. nations I Nep 22: 5
 7
 shall be hated of a. men I Nep 22: 5
 a. our brethren who are of the
 house of Israel I Nep 22: 6

worth...unto a. the house
 of Israel I Nep 22: 9
 a. the kindreds of the earth
 cannot be blessed I Nep 22:10
 whore of a. the earth I Nep 22:13
 a. that fight against Zion I Nep 22:14
 19
 day soon cometh that a.
 the proud I Nep 22:15
 poured out upon a. the
 children of men I Nep 22:16
 him shall ye hear in a. things I Nep 22:20
 a. those who will not hear that
 prophet I Nep 22:20
 a. churches which are built up
 to get gain I Nep 22:23
 a. those who belong...to the
 devil I Nep 22:23
 a. these things must come I Nep 22:27
 a. nations, kindreds,...shall
 dwell I Nep 22:28
 exhorted you with a. diligence; II Nep 6: 3
 covenanted with a. the house
 of Israel. II Nep 9: 1
 perfect knowledge of a. our
 guilt II Nep 9:14
 the devil of a. devils II Nep 9:37
 A. they shall speak II Nep 24:10
 they have a. gone out of the way; II Nep 28:11
 a. those who preach false
 doctrines II Nep 28:15
 many of us, if not a., may
 be saved II Nep 33:12
 persuade a. men not to rebel
 labored in a. his days for
 their welfare Jacob 1:10
 teach...with a. diligence Jacob 1:19
 the a.-powerful Creator Jacob 2: 5
 witnessed almost a. the
 destruction W of M 1: 1
 even with a. manner of seeds Mos 9: 9
 a. manner of fine linen Mos 10: 5
 tax of one fifth part of a.
 they possessed Mos 11: 3
 a. men shall stand to be judged
 the glance of his a.-searching
 eye. Mos 27:31
 interposition of their a.-wise
 Creator Mos 29:19
 the name of that a.-powerful God
 nevertheless God knoweth
 a. things; Alma 44: 5
 this promise is unto a. even
 unto the ends Mor 8:17
 and also to a. his disciples
 unto him will I confirm a.
 my words Mor 9:21
 see that ye do a. things in
 worthiness Mor 9:22
 according to the prayers of a.
 the saints Mor 9:25
 Mor 9:29
 Mor 9:36
ALLIANCE
 he hath joined an a. with him; Alma 61: 8
ALLOTTED
 things which the Lord hath a.
 unto me. Alma 29: 3
ALLOTTEETH
 he a. unto men according to
 their wills Alma 29: 4
ALLOWANCE
 upon sin with the least degree
 of a. Alma 45:16

ALMA

ALMA (valley)
in the valley of A., they poured out Mos 24:21

ALMA (the first)
one among them whose name was A. Mos 17: 2
caused that A. should be cast out Mos 17: 3
A. who had fled from the servants Mos 18: 1
A. resorted thither to hear the words of A. Mos 16: 5
A. took Helam, he being one of the first Mos 18:12
both A. and Helam were buried Mos 18:14
A. took another...and baptized A., having authority from God Mos 18:15
A. commanded that the people... should impart Mos 18:18
king said that A. was stirring up Mos 18:27
A. ...were appraised of the coming Mos 18:33
did mourn...for the departure of A. Mos 18:34
desirous that A. ...be their king Mos 21:30
Thus did A. teach his people Mos 23: 6
A. was their high priest Mos 23:15
the brethren of A. fled Mos 23:16
A. went forth and stood among them Mos 23:26
A. and his brethren went forth Mos 23:27
land of Helam, which was possessed by A. Mos 23:29
Lamanites promised unto A. Mos 23:35
after A. had shown them the way Mos 23:36
Amulon began to exercise authority over A. Mos 23:37
For Amulon knew A. Mos 24: 8
A. and his people did not raise their voices Mos 24: 9
burdens which were laid upon A. Mos 24:12
he (the Lord) said unto A. Mos 24:15
23 Mos 24:17

A. and his people...gathered their flocks Mos 24:18
A. and his people departed Mos 24:20
read the account of A. Mos 25: 6
he desired that A. should also speak Mos 25:14
A. did speak unto them Mos 25:15
after A. had taught the people Mos 25:17
A. ...did baptize them Mos 25:18
Mosiah granted unto A. that he...establish Mos 25:19
delivered to him by the mouth of A. Mos 25:21
brought them before A. Mos 26: 7
the prayers of his servant, A. Mos 27:14
thus ended the days of A. Mos 29:47

they began to remember the prophecies of A. Hela 4:21
Christ, who was taught unto you by A. Hela 5:41
covenants which A. commanded his son Hela 6:25
A. did establish the church among Ill Nep 5:12

ALMA (the son of Alma)
He being called A., after his father Mos 27: 8
A. go thy way and seek to destroy...no more Mos 27:16

ALMA

A. ...fell again to the earth Mos 27:18
A. ...became dumb Mos 27:19
that he would open the mouth of A. Mos 27:22
limbs of A. received their strength Mos 27:23
A. began...to teach the people Mos 27:32
conferred them upon A. who was the son of A. Mos 28:20
A. was appointed...the first chief judge Mos 29:42
A. did walk in the ways of the Lord Mos 29:43
in the first year of the reign of A. Alma 1: 2
brought before A. to be judged Alma 1:10
second year of the reign of A. Alma 1:23
A. being the chief judge and governor Alma 2:16
A. fought with Amlici Alma 2:29
A. being a man of God Alma 2:30
send his guards to contend with A. Alma 2:32
33 Alma 4: 4
baptized by the hand of A. Alma 4: 7
this was the cause of much affliction to A. Alma 4: 7
A. saw the wickedness of the church Alma 4:11
A. ...began to be...sorrowful Alma 4:15
A. delivered up the judgment-seat to Nephiah Alma 4:18
20 Alma 5: 1
Alma 5: 8
Alma 5: 3
I, A. having been consecrated did not my father A. believe the words Alma 5:11
I, A. do command you in the language Alma 5:61
when A. had made these regulations Alma 6: 7
Alma 6: 7
A. returned from the land of Gideon Alma 8: 1
Alma 8: 1
A. departed from thence and took his journey Alma 8: 3
Alma 8: 8
A. had come to the city of Ammonihah Alma 8: 8
would not hearken unto the words of A. Alma 8: 9
Alma 8:10
A. labored much in the spirit we know that thou art A. Alma 8:11
Alma 8:11
A. was thus weighed down with sorrow Alma 8:14
Blessed art thou A. Alma 8:15
after A. had received his message Alma 8:18
bread and meat and set before A. Alma 8:21
I am A. and am the high priest Alma 8:23
the word came to A. Alma 8:29
Alma 8:30
A. went forth, and also Amulek Alma 9: 1
I, A. having been commanded of God when I, A. had spoken these words Alma 9:31
while this A. hath dwelt at my house. Alma 10:10
the foremost to accuse Amulek and A. Alma 10:31
A. spake unto Zeezrom Alma 12: 2
7
9
19
22
Alma 13:21
A. ...stretched forth his hand...and cried Alma 13:31
A. spake many more words Alma 14: 2
desirous that they might destroy A.

ALMA

also angry with A. and Amulek
testify against A. and Amulek
believed in the words...spoken by A.
they took A. and Amulek
chief judge...stood before A.
and Amulek
A. and Amulek answered him nothing
power of God was upon A. and Amulek
who smote upon A. and Amulek
A. and Amulek came forth out
of the prison
did flee from the presence of
A. and Amulek
stoned because they believed...A.
A. and Amulek were in...Sidom
A. said...Believest thou...?
A. baptized Zeezrom
A. established a church in...Sidom
A. ...took Amulek...to his own house
knowing that A. was high priest
A. inquired of the Lord
A. and Amulek went forth preaching
A. ...met the sons of Mosiah
with A. at the time the angel...appeared
he was brought before A.
rise up in great swelling words
before A.
desire that A. should show forth
his sign?
besought that A. should pray
A. having received tidings
it was the cause of great
sorrow to A.
A. and his brethren went...
to preach
when A. saw this his heart
was grieved;
this was according to the
prayer of A.
as A. was teaching and speaking
A. ...and their brethren...returned
A. being grieved for the iniquity
sons of A. did go forth
A. ...could not rest, and he
also went forth
the word of the Lord came
unto A.
thus ended the record of A.
A. came unto his son Helaman
and said
A. blessed him and also his
other sons;
A. blessed the earth
A. ...blessed the church
A. departed...And...was never
heard of
I am Helaman, the son of A.
sacred things...delivered unto
Helaman by A.
commanded by A. should not
go forth
thus ended the account of A.
it was the faith of A. and
Amulek that caused

Alma 14: 3
Alma 14: 5
Alma 14: 7
Alma 14: 9
Alma 14:14
Alma 14:17
Alma 14:25
26
Alma 14:27
Alma 14:28
Alma 14:29
Alma 15: 1
Alma 15: 4
Alma 15: 6
Alma 15:12
Alma 15:13
17
Alma 15:18
Alma 16: 5
Alma 16: 6
Alma 16:13
15
Alma 17: 1
Alma 17: 2
Alma 30:30
Alma 30:31
Alma 30:51
Alma 30:54
Alma 31: 1
Alma 31: 2
Alma 31: 6
7
11
12
Alma 31:24
Alma 31:38
Alma 32: 4
33: 1
2
Alma 35:14
Alma 35:15
Alma 43: 1
Alma 43: 1
Alma 43:24
Alma 44:24
Alma 45: 2
Alma 45:15
Alma 45:15
Alma 45:17
Alma 45:18
Alma 58:41
Alma 63: 1
Alma 63:12
Alma 62:17
Eth 12:13

ALREADY

ALMIGHTY
marvelous are thy works, O
Lord God A.
In the name of the A. God,
I command
O Lord God A.—but I know
my guilt;
a destruction from the A.
wo be unto them, saith the
Lord God A.
piercing eye of the A. God
except it be the Lord the A. God.
having authority from the A. God
Lord God, who is the A.
Blessed be the name of the
Lord God A.
the sword of his a. wrath
rise up against the a. power
of the Lord?
ALMOST
witnessed a. all the destruction
which brought death a. at
every stroke.
lost possession of a. all their
lands.
and a. all of our fathers, even
down
ALMS
take heed...your a. before men
when ye shall do your a. do
not sound
But when thou doest a. let not
That thine a. may be in secret;
ALONE
take his family into the
wilderness a.
Behold, I was left a.
for I called him a.
the Lord a. shall be exalted
a. in the midst of the earth!
we are not witnesses a. in
these things;
salvation doth not come by
the law a.
exceeding faith in the words a.
every man a., according to
the word
not upon the mercies of the
world a.
do not joy in my own success a.
Nephites were compelled a.
not slay our brethren if they
would let us a.
Let this man a. for he is a
good man
went their ways, leaving
Nephi a.
I even remain a. to write
for I am a.
relying a. upon the merits
of Christ
ALONG
it extended a. the bank of
the river
which came a. by the rod of iron
bordering a. by the seashore
ALoud
cried a. with one voice
ALPHA
I am A. and Omega
ALREADY
a. lost from the knowledge of those

I Nep 1:14
I Nep 17:48
II Nep 9:46
II Nep 23: 6
II Nep 28:15
Jacob 2:10
Mos 11:23
Mos 18:13
Hela 10:11
III Nep 4:32
Alma 54: 6
Mor 9:26
W of M 1: 1
Alma 43:37
Hela 4:13
Hela 8:22
III Nep 13: 1
III Nep 13: 2
III Nep 13: 3
III Nep 13: 4
I Nep 4: 1
I Nep 21:21
II Nep 8: 2
II Nep 12:11
II Nep 15: 8
Jacob 4:13
Mos 13:28
Mos 26:16
Alma 17:17
Alma 26:28
Alma 29:14
Alma 43:13
Alma 56:46
Hela 8: 7
Hela 10: 1
Mor 8: 3
Mor 8: 5
Moro 6: 4
I Nep 8:19
I Nep 8:20
Alma 22:28
Mos 4: 2
III Nep 9:18
I Nep 22: 4

ALREADY

my word, which shall have a.	
gone forth	II Nep 3:11
we had a. had wars and contentions	II Nep 5:34
as though he a. was.	Jarom 1:11
even as though he had a. come	
among them.	Mos 3:13
as though they have a. come	Mos 16: 6
they are a. preparing to come against	Mos 20:19
our flocks are scattered a.	Alma 17:28
I have had great joy in thee a.	Alma 38: 3
wicked men whom thou hast	
a. destroyed.	Hela 11:11
anger of the Lord is a. kindled	Hela 13:30
for your desolation is a. come	
upon you,	Hela 13:32
sign which had been given	
was a. at hand.	III Nep 1:16
	18
hath committed adultery a.	
in his heart.	III Nep 12:28
is a. beginning to be fulfilled.	III Nep 29: 1
ALSO	
he a. hath written many things	I Nep 1:16
a. the things which he read	I Nep 1:19
a. the redemption of the world.	I Nep 1:19
they a. sought his life	I Nep 1:20
he a. spake unto Lemuel:	I Nep 2:10
a. a genealogy of thy forefathers	I Nep 3: 3
a. that we may preserve unto them	I Nep 3:20
angry with me and a. with	
my father	I Nep 3:28
ye a. know that an angel	I Nep 4: 3
he a. had taken away our	
property.	I Nep 4:11
beheld the garments and a.	
the sword	I Nep 4:21
I a. bade him...follow me	I Nep 4:25
frightened and a. Lemuel	
and Sam.	I Nep 4:28
a. having received much strength	I Nep 4:31
he a. made an oath unto us	I Nep 4:35
she a. had complained	I Nep 5: 2
a. the prophecies of the holy	
prophets	I Nep 5:13
they were a. led out of captivity	I Nep 5:15
Laban a. was a descendant	
of Joseph	I Nep 5:16
the heart of Ishmael, and a. his	I Nep 7: 5
a. that we should obtain the	
record?	I Nep 7:11
Ye shall a. perish with them.	I Nep 7:15
a. her mother	I Nep 7:19
and a. of the seeds of fruit	I Nep 8: 1
because of Nephi and a. of Sam	I Nep 8: 3
he a. saw other multitudes	I Nep 8:31
a. of exhorting them to all	
diligence	I Nep 10: 2
he a. spake concerning the	
prophets	I Nep 10: 5
he a. said he should baptize	I Nep 10: 9
spake...a. concerning the	
house of Israel	I Nep 10:12
	15
was desirous a. that I might see	I Nep 10:17
city of Jerusalem, and a.	
other cities.	I Nep 11:13
and a. the seed of thy brethren	I Nep 12: 1
	14
I a. saw gold and silver	I Nep 13: 7
And a. for the praise of the world	I Nep 13: 9
in unbelief, and a. the seed of	
thy brethren	I Nep 13:35

ALTAR

and a. the book of the Lamb	
of God	I Nep 13:38
and a. the Jews who were	
scattered	I Nep 13:39
the Gentiles and a. unto the Jews	I Nep 13:42
a. according to the justice of God	I Nep 14: 4
thou a. knowest concerning	
the covenants	I Nep 14: 5
into captivity, and a. into	
destruction	I Nep 14: 7
saints of God, were a. upon all	I Nep 14:12
he shall a. write concerning	
the end	I Nep 14:22
and a. to the knowledge of	
the gospel	I Nep 15:14
and a. from the saints of God.	I Nep 15:28
the justice of God did a. divide	I Nep 15:30
wicked are rejected...and a.	
from that tree of life	I Nep 15:36
a. my brethren took of the	
daughters of Ishmael	I Nep 16: 7
a. my father began to murmur	I Nep 16:20
there was a. written upon them	
a new writing	I Nep 16:29
they did murmur against my	
father and a. ...me	I Nep 16:36
a. that angels have ministered	
unto him.	I Nep 16:38
he a. thinketh that he can cross	I Nep 17:17
did revile against Moses, and	
a. against God	I Nep 17:42
the Jews a. sought to take away	
his life	I Nep 17:44
ye a. know that by the power	I Nep 17:46
a. their wives began to make	
themselves merry	I Nep 18: 9
a. my wife with her tears	I Nep 18:19
a. many of mine own prophecies	I Nep 19: 1
a. for other wise purposes	I Nep 19: 3
and a. were preserved in the	
wilderness by him	I Nep 19:10
and a. he did show unto many	
concerning us;	I Nep 19:21
he clave the rock a.	I Nep 20:21
Lehi, a. spake many things	
unto them	II Nep 1: 1
and a. my sisters	II Nep 5: 6
a. the ball, or compass	II Nep 5:12
a. my soul delighteth	II Nep 11: 5
a. made a wine-press therein;	II Nep 15: 2
They a. that erred in spirit	II Nep 27:35
a. shall begin to believe in Christ;	II Nep 30: 7
I a. have charity for the Gentiles.	II Nep 33: 9
my beloved brethren, and a. Jew	II Nep 33:10
we a. had many revelations	Jacob 1: 6
our children, and a. our...	
brethren	Jacob 4: 2
a. all the holy prophets	Jacob 4: 4
a. we worship the Father	Jacob 4: 5
a. become corrupted;	Jacob 5:42
for I have heard and a. know	Jacob 7: 6
my people shall rejoice a.	Mos 7:14
unbelievers; and a. one of the sons	Mos 27: 8
a. that his limbs might receive...	
strength	Mos 27:22
Amlicites, for they a. had a mark	Alma 3:13
who a. took upon him the high	
priesthood	Alma 13:14
ALTAR	
he built an a. of stones	I Nep 2: 7
with the tongs from off the a.	II Nep 16: 6
worship God before the a.	Alma 15:17

ALTAR

many were brought before the
a. of God Alma 17: 4
Pahoran would not a. nor
suffer the law Alma 51: 3

ALTERED
they a. their reckoning and
their measure Alma 11: 4
Moroni had a. the management
of affairs Alma 49:11
points of the law should be a.
not suffer the law to be a.
Alma 51: 2
they had a. ...the laws of Mosiah
reformed Egyptian,...a. by us
Hela 4:22
Hebrew hath been a. by us also;
Mor 9:32
Mor 9:33

ALTERATION
there was but little a. in the affairs
Hela 16:12

ALTERING
petitions concerning the a.
of the law. Alma 51: 3

ALTOGETHER
Are not my princes a. kings?
II Nep 20: 8

ALWAYS
will not a. strive with man.
II Nep 26:11
ye must pray a. and not faint;
commandments a. before
our eyes II Nep 32: 9
a. retain in remembrance Mos 1: 5
if ye do this ye shall a. rejoice Mos 4:11
retain the name written a. Mos 4:12
in your hearts Mos 5:12
that ye could a. have just men Mos 23: 8
judgments of man are not a. just. Mos 29:12
a. have kings to rule over you. Mos 29:13
a. returning thanks unto God Alma 7:23
a. abound in good works. Alma 7:24
love of God a. in your hearts Alma 13:29
a. remembered the captivity Alma 29:12
that ye do a. remember me. III Nep 18: 7
if ye do a. remember me ye
shall have III Nep 18:11
if ye shall a. do these things
blessed III Nep 18:12
ye must watch and pray a. III Nep 18:15
18
Therefore ye must a. pray III Nep 18:19
Pray...unto the Father, a.
in my name III Nep 18:21
my Spirit will not a. strive
with man; Eth 2:15
and a. remember him Moro 4: 3
5: 2

I am mindful of you a. in
my prayers, Moro 8: 3

AMALEKI
I am A., the son of Abinadom.
Omni 1:12
I, A., was born in the days
of Mosiah; Omni 1:23
I, A., had a brother Omni 1:30
king Benjamin, of whom
A. spake W of M 1: 3
after A. had delivered up
these plates W of M 1:10
their names were A., Helem
and Hem Mos 7: 6

AMALICKIAH
his name was A. Alma 46: 3
A. was desirous to be a king; Alma 46: 4
led by the flatteries of A. Alma 46: 5
led away by A. to dissensions Alma 46: 6
believed in the flattering
words of A. Alma 46: 7
A. because he was a man of cunning Alma 46:10

AMARON

he was angry with A. Alma 46:11
to stand against A. Alma 46:28
to cut off the people of A. Alma 46:30
to cut off the course of A. Alma 46:31
headed the armies of A. Alma 46:32
return in our record to A. Alma 47: 1
he gave A. the command...
of his army Alma 47: 3
this was the desire of A. Alma 47: 4
it was not A. intention to
give battle Alma 47: 8
A. found that he could not
get Lehonti Alma 47:12
he would make him (A.) a
second leader Alma 47:13
they plead with A. Alma 47:15
this was the thing that A. desired
Alma 47:15
16

A. caused that one of his
servants Alma 47:18
Lamanites appointed A. ...
their leader Alma 47:19
supposed that A. had fulfilled
the king came out to meet him A. Alma 47:21
A. raised a cry, saying: Behold
Alma 47:22
A. pretended to be wroth
thus A., by his fraud, gained
the queen...sent unto A. Alma 47:27
Alma 47:30
Alma 47:33
A. took the same servant
that slew Alma 47:34
A. sought the favor of the queen Alma 47:35
A. had obtained the kingdom Alma 48: 1
while A. had thus been
obtaining power Alma 48: 7
if king A. had come down
King, A., who was a Nephite
by birth Alma 49:10
Alma 49:25
A. had again stirred up the
hearts Alma 51: 9
A. had gathered...a. ...great army Alma 51:11
A. did himself come down Alma 51:12
A. took possession of the city Alma 51:23
A. would not suffer the Lamanites
obtained by the cunning of A. Alma 51:25
Alma 51:27
he headed A. also Alma 51:30
A. did pitch his tents Alma 51:32
went into the camp of A. Alma 51:33
thus ended the days of A. Alma 51:37
behold, they found A. was dead
brother of A. was appointed king
Ammoron and A. ...had been
the cause Alma 52: 1
Alma 52: 3
Alma 62:35

AMALEKITES
A. ...had built a great city Alma 21: 2
A. ...were still harder Alma 21: 3
first began to preach to the A. Alma 21: 4
A. ...were after the order of
the Nehors. Alma 21: 4
behold there arose an A. Alma 21: 5
A. were of a more wicked
dissented from the Nephites,
who were A. Alma 43: 6
Alma 43:13
they were inspired by...the A.
had dissented, who were
called A. Alma 43:44
Alma 46:28
29
whomsoever of the A. that
would not enter Alma 46:35
A. were exceedingly astonished Alma 49: 9

AMARON
I conferred them upon my son A.
I, A., write the things Omni 1: 3
Omni 1: 4

AMAZED

AMAZED	
they shall be a. one at another;	II Nep 23: 8
ye shall all be a., and wonder	Hela 14: 7
AMAZEMENT	
fill you with wonder and a.	Mos 13: 8
were struck with wonder and a.	Mos 25: 7
I was struck with...great fear and a.	Alma 36:11
stood as if they were struck	
dumb with a.	Hela 5:25
AMGID	
Com gained power over A.	Eth 10:32
AMINADAB	
Now the man's name was A.	Hela 5:39
And A. said unto them: You	
must repent	Hela 5:40
AMLICI	
A., he being a very cunning man	Alma 2: 1
	2
drawn away after the per-	
suaions of A.	Alma 2: 3
if...A. should gain the voice	
of the people,	Alma 2: 4
AMLICITES	
name of Amlici, being called A.	Alma 2:11
prepared to meet the A.	Alma 2:13
they began to slay the A.	Alma 2:17
slain of the A. 12,532 souls	Alma 2:19
pursue the A. no longer	Alma 2:20
sent out to watch the camp	
of the A.	Alma 2:22
we followed the camp of the A.	Alma 2:24
Lamanites and the A. being as	
numerous	Alma 2:27
contend with the Lamanites	
and the A.	Alma 2:34
the A. began to flee	Alma 2:35
the A. who had been slain	Alma 3: 3
A. were distinguished from	
the Nephites	Alma 3: 4
A. knew not that they were	
fulfilling	Alma 3:18
where the first army met the A.	Alma 3:20
AMMAH	
also Muloki and A. are in prison.	Alma 20: 2
AMMARON	
his brother, A., did keep the record	IV Nep 1:47
A., being constrained by the	
Holy Ghost	IV Nep 1:48
this is the end of the record of A.	IV Nep 1:49
A. hid up the records unto	
the Lord	Mor 1: 2
remembered the things which	
A. commanded	Mor 1: 5
where A. had deposited the	
records	Mor 2:17
take up all the records which	
A. had hid	Mor 4:23
AMMON (descendant of Zarahemla)	
the children of A. shall obey	
them.	II Nep 21:14
A. ...a descendant of Zarahemla	Mos 7: 3
	13
A. ...bowed himself	Mos 7:12
had heard the words of A.	Mos 7:14
should no more bind A.	Mos 7:16
caused that A. should stand	Mos 8: 2
plates...be brought before A.	Mos 8: 5
A. told him that he could not.	Mos 8: 6
A. said that a seer is a	Mos 8:16
when A. had made an end	
of speaking	Mos 8:19
A. and his brethren came into the land.	Mos 21:22

AMMON

discovered A. and his brethren;	Mos 21:23
A. also did rejoice.	Mos 21:28
since coming of A.	Mos 21:32
A. declined doing this thing	Mos 21:33
all the study of A.	Mos 21:36
A. ...began to consult with	
the people	Mos 22: 1
AMMON (son of Mosiah)	
sons of Mosiah;...were A., Aaron	Mos 27:34
A. being the chief among them	Alma 17:18
A. went to the land of Ishmael	Alma 17:19
	20
A. was carried before the king	Alma 17:21
the king inquired of A.	Alma 17:22
that A. should take one of his daughters	Alma 17:24
A. became a servant	Alma 17:25
scattered the flocks of A.	Alma 17:27
A. saw this his heart was swollen	Alma 17:29
these were the thoughts of A.	Alma 17:30
they did follow A.	Alma 17:32
they did as A. commanded them	Alma 17:34
they did not fear A.	Alma 17:35
A. ...smote off their arms	Alma 17:37
	39
learned of the faithfulness of A.	Alma 18: 2
	10
A. had made ready the horses	Alma 18:12
A. could discern his thoughts	Alma 18:18
A. began to speak...with boldness	Alma 18:24
queen having heard of the fame of A.	Alma 19: 2
A. did as he was commanded	Alma 19: 3
this was what A. desired	Alma 19: 6
he arose, according to the words of A.	Alma 19:12
A. ...fell upon his knees	Alma 19:14
concerning the great power of A.	Alma 19:15
they also saw A. ...a Nephite.	Alma 19:18
they were angry with A.	Alma 19:21
	22
A. could not be slain	Alma 19:23
	24
said that A. was the Great Spirit	Alma 19:25
said that A. was sent by the Great Spirit	Alma 19:25
	27
he had heard from the mouth of A.	Alma 19:31
when A. arose he also administered	Alma 19:33
Lamoni desired that A. should	
go with him	Alma 20: 1
voice of the Lord came to	
A. saying:	Alma 20: 2
	3
	5
as A. and Lamoni were journeying	Alma 20: 8
commanded him that he should	
slay A.	Alma 20:14
I will not slay A.	Alma 20:15
stretched forth his hand to	
slay A.	Alma 20:20
he began to plead with A.	Alma 20:21
A. raised his sword	Alma 20:22
A. had no desire to destroy him	Alma 20:26
brethren of A. were brought...	
out of prison.	Alma 20:28
	30
	21:14
A. ...was exceeding sorrowful	Alma 20:29
A. and his brethren separated	
themselves	Alma 21: 1
not suffer that A. should serve him	Alma 21:19
A. did preach unto the people	Alma 21:23
	22: 1
we are the brethren of A.	Alma 22: 2
words of thy brother A.	Alma 22: 3

AMMON

AMONG

they should not lay their hands on A.	Alma 23: 1	I received an epistle from A.	Alma 57: 1
words of A. to his brethren	Alma 26: 1	A. refused mine epistle	Alma 57: 3
Aaron rebuked him saying:		A., the king of the Lamanites	Alma 62:33
A. I fear	Alma 26:10	he was exceedingly angry with A.	Alma 62:35
A. ...moved with compassion	Alma 27: 4	Tubaloth, who was the son of A.	Hela 1:16
A. ...required of the Lord	Alma 27:11	AMNIGADDAH	
the joy of A. was so great	Alma 27:17	Coriantum was the son of A.	Eth 1:15
related...his conversion with A. and Aaron	Alma 27:25	A. was the son of Aaron.	Eth 1:16
called by the Nephites the people of A.	Alma 27:26	A. also dwelt in captivity all his days;	Eth 10:31
people of A. were established in the land	Alma 28: 1	AMNIHU	
	30: 1	Amlicites came upon the hill A.	Alma 2:15
preach these things among the people of A.	Alma 30:19	AMNOR	
carried him before A. ...high priest	Alma 30:20	A. ...went out...to watch the camp of the Amlicites.	Alma 2:22
he took A. and Aaron and Omner;	Alma 31: 6	AMNOR (measure of silver)	
Zoramites were angry with the people of A.	Alma 35: 8	an a. of silver was as great as two senums	Alma 11: 6
people of A. departed out of the land	Alma 35:13		11
A. ...returned to...Zarahemla	Alma 35:14	AMONG	
A. and his brethren could not have convinced	Alma 37: 9	a. the people and began to prophesy	I Nep 1:18
exceeding love which A. ...had had for them	Alma 53:11	raise up a. the Jews	I Nep 10: 4
prisoners were desirous to join...A.	Alma 82:27	Son of God going forth a.	I Nep 11:24
there were many of the people of A.	Hela 3:12	Lamb of God going forth a.	I Nep 11:31
same prison in which A. and his brethren	Hela 5:21	great slaughters...a. my people	I Nep 12: 2
it was the faith of A. and his brethren	Eth 12:15	a man a. the Gentiles	I Nep 13:12
AMMONIAH		carried forth a. them	I Nep 13:20
he came to a city...called A. the land of A.	Alma 8: 6	thou hast seen a. the Gentiles	I Nep 13:40
Alma had come to the city of A. ...	Alma 8: 7	miracles a. the children of men	I Nep 17:51
not hearken	Alma 8: 8	rumors of war a. all the nations	I Nep 14:15
command thee that thou return to...A.	Alma 8: 9		16
	Alma 8:16	be hated a. all nations	I Nep 19:14
	9: 1	in other lands, a. people of old.	I Nep 19:22
	Alma 8:18	scattered...a. all nations.	I Nep 22: 3
	Alma 10: 1	cut off from a. the people.	I Nep 22:20
	Alma 16: 9	built up a. the children of men	I Nep 22:22
	Alma 16:11	great visitations a. them;	II Nep 1:12
	Alma 25: 2	esteemed highly a. the fruit of thy loins.	II Nep 3: 7
	Alma 49: 3	is a. you that feareth the Lord	II Nep 7:10
	Alma 49:10	expedient that it should be a. them;	II Nep 9: 5
	Alma 49:14	none to guide her a. all the sons	II Nep 8:18
	Alma 49:15	should come a. the Jews	II Nep 10: 3
	Alma 16: 9	a. other nations they would repent	II Nep 10: 4
	Alma 16:11	shall be scattered a. all nations.	II Nep 10: 6
	Alma 25: 2	shall judge a. the nations	II Nep 12: 4
	Alma 49: 3	written a. the living in Jerusalem	II Nep 14: 3
	Alma 49:10	be weary nor stumble a. them.	II Nep 15:26
	Alma 49:14	many a. them shall stumble	II Nep 18:15
	Alma 49:15	seal the law a. my disciples.	II Nep 18:16
	Alma 16: 9	send a. his fat ones, leanness;	II Nep 20:16
	Alma 25: 2	declare his doings a. the people	II Nep 22: 4
	Alma 49: 3	prophesying a. the Jews.	II Nep 25: 1
	Alma 49:10	which hath come to pass a. the Jews,	II Nep 25: 6
	Alma 49:14	Jews shall be scattered a. all nations	II Nep 25:15
	Alma 49:15	marvelous work and a wonder a. ...men.	II Nep 25:17
	Alma 16: 9	ever have been a. the children of men	II Nep 27:11
	Alma 52: 3	do a marvelous work a. this people	II Nep 27:26
	Alma 52:12		29: 1
	Alma 54: 1	the poor a. men shall rejoice	II Nep 27:30
	Alma 54: 4	gospel...shall be declared a. them;	II Nep 30: 5
		many generations...pass away a. them	II Nep 30: 6

AMONG

commence his work a. all nations
 cause a. great division a.
 the people
 things...taught a. my people;
 labored diligently a. our people
 not be whoredoms committed
 a. them.
 there came a man a. the people
 I, Enos, went...a. the people
 many prophets a. us.
 many a. us...revelations
 great rejoicing a. the people
 I searched a. the records
 contentions a. his own people.
 prophets who were a. his people
 no more contention...a. all
 the people

 proclamation...a. all the people
 lest there shall arise contentions a. you
 sent his holy prophets a. all
 the children
 shall come down a. the children
 of men.
 whosoever a. you borroweth
 he sent a. them desiring to know
 even so shall it be a. you
 if ye know
 sent a proclamation a. all
 his people
 I saw that which was good
 a. them
 to raise contentions a. my people
 I will send forth hail a. them
 God himself should come down
 a. ...men.

 working many mighty miracles
 a. ...men
 one a. them whose name
 was Alma
 discovered a movement a. the
 people
 great contention a. them
 one of the sons of the king
 a. those
 establish peace a. his people.
 I will search a. my people
 lamentation a. the people
 language...began to be taught
 a. all
 numbered a. those...called
 Nephites.
 established a church a. this
 people
 same shall not be numbered a.
 my people

 should be no persecutions
 a. them
 there should be an equality
 a. all men
 numbered a. the unbelievers
 traveled...a. all the people
 if he should let his sons go up a.
 preach the word a. the
 Lamanites
 he sent out throughout the
 land a. all
 Lord work with his power...
 a. ...men

II Nep 30: 8
 II Nep 30:10
 II Nep 33: 1
 Jacob 1: 8

 Jacob 3: 5
 Jacob 7: 1
 Enos 1:19
 Enos 1:22
 Jarom 1: 4
 Omni 1:14
 W of M 1: 3
 W of M 1:12
 W of M 1:16

 Mos 1: 1
 6: 7
 Mos 1:10
 Mos 2:32

 Mos 3:13

 Mos 4: 2
 Mos 4:28
 Mos 5: 1

 Mos 5:14

 Mos 7:17

 Mos 9: 1
 Mos 11:28
 Mos 12: 6

 Mos 13:34
 15: 1
 17: 8

 Mos 15: 6

 Mos 17: 2

 Mos 18:32
 Mos 19: 3

 Mos 19:16
 Mos 19:27
 Mos 20:16
 Mos 21: 9

 Mos 24: 4

 Mos 25:12

 Mos 26:17

 Mos 26:32
 36

 Mos 27: 2

 Mos 27: 3
 Mos 27: 8
 Mos 27:35
 Mos 28: 6

 Mos 28: 9

 Mos 29: 1

 Mos 29:20

AMONG

sendeth them forth a. his people
 a. the people, preaching
 priestcraft...introduced a.
 this people.
 done much good a. this people;
 strict law a. the people of
 the church
 wickedness...a. their people.
 great contentions a. the people
 is there one a. you who is not
 stripped of envy
 is there one a. you that doth
 make a mock
 shine forth a. all the children
 of men
 not be numbered a. the names
 of the righteous

 no ravenous wolf to enter a. you
 he will come a. us
 called to preach the word
 of God a.

 I will come down a. my people
 cast out from a. the people
 as a thief
 he should send his Son a.
 the people
 cast him out from a. them
 there was no inequality a. them
 fourteen years a. the Lamanites
 Go forth a. the Lamanites
 it being a practice of plunder
 a. them.
 the cause of so much mourning
 a. the people
 did establish a church a. them.
 work of the Lord did commence
 a. ...Lamanites;
 great murmurings a. them
 the King stood forth a. them
 he sent a decree a. them
 teach the word of God a. them;
 not a wicked man slain a. them;
 that there should be any slaves
 a. them
 they were a. ...numbered a. the
 people...God
 such wickedness a. this people
 doth pain
 work of death should cease a.
 the people.
 never was a happier time a.
 the people
 began to be a contention a.
 the people
 dissensions a. the people
 wounded...taken from a. the
 dead
 war which broke out a. ourselves;
 serious difficulty a. the people
 serious contention...a. the
 brethren
 Kishkumen was not known a.
 the people
 he was a dissenter from a.
 the Nephites;
 a. the number who were slain
 Coriantumr
 contention again a. the people
 in power and authority a.
 the people;

Mos 29:23
 Alma 1: 3

 Alma 1:12
 Alma 1:13

 Alma 1:21
 Alma 4: 7
 Alma 4: 9

 Alma 5:29

 Alma 5:30

 Alma 5:50

 Alma 5:57
 6: 3
 Alma 5:60
 Alma 7: 8

 Alma 8:24
 30
 Alma 10:21

 Alma 11: 2

 Alma 14: 5
 Alma 14: 7
 Alma 16:16
 Alma 17: 4
 Alma 17:11

 Alma 18: 7

 Alma 19:14
 Alma 19:35

 Alma 19:36
 Alma 22:24
 Alma 22:25
 Alma 23: 2
 Alma 23: 4
 Alma 24:27

 Alma 27: 9

 Alma 27:27

 Alma 31:30

 Alma 44:20

 Alma 50:23

 Alma 51: 2
 Alma 51:16

 Alma 57:24
 Alma 60:16
 Hela 1: 1

 Hela 1: 2

 Hela 1:12

 Hela 1:15

 Hela 1:30
 Hela 2: 1

 Hela 2: 5

AMONG

no contention a. the people of Nephi
Hela 3:1
2

wars and dissensions, a. the people
Hela 3:17

wars and contentions began to cease...a.
Hela 3:22

teach the word of God a. all
Hela 5:14

they had gone forth a. all the people
Hela 5:16

there was one a. them who was a Nephite
Hela 5:35

whether it were a. the Lamanites or a.
Hela 6: 8

preach the word of God a. the... wicked
Hela 6:37

For he had been forth a. the people
Hela 7: 2

insomuch that he could not stay a. them
Hela 7: 3

great abomination which has come a. you;
Hela 7:25

why should ye dispute a. yourselves
Hela 8:12

certain men who were a. them ran
Hela 9: 1

raising the cry of murder a. them;
Hela 9: 6

therefore they said a. themselves;
Hela 9: 8

they inquired a. the people
Hela 9:12

wickedness and abominations which are a. you.
Hela 9:23

there arose a division a. the people
Hela 10: 1

thus shall ye have power a. this people
Hela 10: 7

sent it forth a. all the people
Hela 10:17

have cast me out from a. you.
Hela 14:10

no cause for unbelief a. the children of men
Hela 14:28

be numbered a. his sheep
Hela 15:13

mighty works which I have done a. them;
Hela 15:17

working miracles a. the people
Hela 16: 4

prophecy a. his own people.
Hela 16: 7

he was never heard of more a. the Nephites
Hela 16: 8

they may have guessed right a. so many;
Hela 16:16

reason and to contend a. themselves
Hela 16:17

not a. us, but in a land which is far
Hela 16:20

signs and the wonders which were wrought a.
Hela 16:23

greater miracles wrought a. the people
III Nep 1: 4

lyings sent forth a. the people, by Satan
III Nep 1:22

Nephi went forth a. the people did so much slaughter a. the people
III Nep 1:23

preaching and prophesying... sent a. them;
III Nep 2:10

Lamanites...were numbered a. the Nephites.
III Nep 2:14
16
3:14

he sent a proclamation a. all the people
III Nep 3:13

Now the chiefest a. all the captains
III Nep 3:18

Gidgiddone was a great prophet a. them,
III Nep 3:19

AMONG

never was known so great a slaughter a. all
III Nep 4:11

a hundredth part of what was done a. so many
III Nep 5: 8

Alma did establish the church a. the people
III Nep 5:12

to declare his word a. his people
III Nep 5:13

began to be some disputings a. the people;
III Nep 6:10

men inspired from heaven... standing a.
III Nep 6:20

no man a. them save he had much family
III Nep 7: 4

there were no wars as yet a. them;
III Nep 7: 5

but few righteous men a. them.
III Nep 7: 7

did cast them out from a. them.
III Nep 7:14

went forth a. them in that same year,
III Nep 7:16

howling and weeping a. all the people
III Nep 8:23

there was a voice heard a. all there were none righteous a. them,
III Nep 9: 1

it had been prophesied a. them that Christ
III Nep 11:12

(for Nephi was a. the multitude)
III Nep 11:18

and there shall be no disputations a. you.
III Nep 11:22
28

there were some a. them who marveled
III Nep 15: 2

that ye were separated from a. them
III Nep 15:19

numbered a. those whom the Father hath given
III Nep 15:24

shall be numbered a. my sheep
III Nep 16: 3

have been cast out from a. them,
III Nep 16:8
9

to become a hiss and a byword a. them
III Nep 16: 9

will bring the fulness of my gospel from a.
III Nep 16:10

behold they shall be numbered a. my people
III Nep 16:13

not suffer my people...to go through a.
III Nep 16:14

that they shall go through a. them
III Nep 16:15

Have ye any that are sick a. you?
III Nep 17: 7

whoso a. you shall do more or less
III Nep 18:13

as I have prayed a. you even so
III Nep 18:16

ye shall not cast him out from a. you,
III Nep 18:30

repent not he shall not be numbered a. my
III Nep 18:31

because of the disputations which have been a.
III Nep 18:34

it was noised abroad a. the people
III Nep 19: 2

So great faith have I never seen a. ...the Jews;
III Nep 19:35

as a young lion a. the flocks of sheep
III Nep 20:16

shall be cut off from a. the people.
III Nep 20:23

shall establish again a. them my Zion;
III Nep 21: 1

works which shall be wrought a. you hereafter
III Nep 21: 5

AMONG

a great and a marvelous work
a. them; III Nep 21: 9
will I cut off from a. my people III Nep 21:20
I will establish my church
a. them, III Nep 21:22
the work shall commence a.
...the dispersed III Nep 21:27
the work commence...a. all
nations, III Nep 21:28
had done all manner of cures
a. them III Nep 26:15
they had all things common
a. them, III Nep 26:19
disputations a. the people III Nep 27: 3
they will be a. the Gentiles III Nep 28:27
They will also be a. the Jews III Nep 28:28
them whom he hath chosen and
sent a. them; III Nep 28:34
these sayings coming forth a. you III Nep 29: 4

AMONGST
and shall go forth a. men Mos 3: 5
he did sling stones a. them; Alma 17:36
his children are also come a. us Alma 20:13
sent a proclamation...a. his
people Alma 22:27
Go a. thy brethren, the Lamanites Alma 26:27
Zoram—...went forth a. them Alma 30:59
because of iniquity a. themselves Alma 53: 9
nay, not a. all the Nephites. Alma 56:45
band of Gadianton from a. them Hela 11:10

AMORON
knowledge which I have received
from A. Moro 9: 7

AMOS
Isaiah, the son of A. II Nep 12: 1
23: 1
and his son A. kept it in his
stead; IV Nep 1:19
21
that A. died also IV Nep 1:21
47

AMOUNT
pay tribute...to the a. of one half Mos 7:22

AMULEK
and the man was called A. Alma 8:21
he blessed A. and his house Alma 8:22
26
say unto my servant A., go
forth Alma 8:29
30
commanded of God that I
should take A. Alma 9: 1
A. ...began to preach unto
them also. Alma 9:34
10: 1
I am A.; the son of Giddonah Alma 10: 2
and said: A., return to thine
own house Alma 10: 7
people were more angry with A. Alma 10:24
A. stretched forth his hand
and cried Alma 10:25
he was the foremost to accuse
A. and Alma Alma 10:31
Zeezrom began to question A. Alma 11:21
words of A. had silenced
Zeezrom Alma 12: 1
Alma...began...to establish the
words of A. Alma 12: 2
Alma and A. had a knowledge
of him Alma 12: 7
death...spoken of by A. Alma 12:24
said that A. had lied unto them Alma 14: 2

ANCIENT

they were also angry with
Alma and A. Alma 14: 3
people testify against Alma
and A. Alma 14: 5
they took Alma and A. and
carried them Alma 14: 9
A. saw the pains of the women
and children Alma 14:10
Alma and A., as they were
bound; Alma 14:14
Alma and A. answered him
nothing; Alma 14:17
power of God was upon Alma
and A. Alma 14:25
Alma and A. came forth out of
the prison Alma 14:28
29
Alma and A. were commanded
to depart Alma 15: 1
he supposed that Alma and A.
were no more; Alma 15: 3
Alma and A. were in the land
of Sidom Alma 15: 4
A. having forsaken all his gold
and silver Alma 15:16
A. arose and began to teach
them Alma 34: 1
remember...the words which
A. spake Hela 5:10
who was taught unto you by
Alma, and A. Hela 5:41
it was the faith of Alma and A. Eth 12:13

AMULON
a place which they called A. Mos 23:31
the leader of those priests
was A. Mos 23:32
A. did plead with the Lamanites Mos 23:33
Lamanites had compassion
on A. Mos 23:34
A. and his brethren did join Mos 23:35
granted unto A. that he should
be a king Mos 23:39
A. did gain favor Mos 24: 1
appointed teachers of the
brethren of A. Mos 24: 4
A. began to exercise authority Mos 24: 8
For A. knew Alma Mos 24: 9
children of A. and his brethren Mos 25:12
the people of A. had built a
great city Alma 21: 2
almost all the seed of A. and
his brethren Alma 25: 4
began to hunt the seed of A. Alma 25: 8

AMULONITES
the A. were after the order of
the Nehors. Alma 21: 4
stirred up by the...A. to anger Alma 24: 1
their brethren were Amalekites
and A. Alma 24:28
people of the Lord...none...
Amalekites or A. Alma 24:29

ANATHOTH
O poor A. II Nep 20:30

ANCHOR
tossed about upon the waves,
without sail or a. Mor 5:18
maketh an a. to the souls
of men Eth 12: 4

ANCIENT
awake as in the a. days. II Nep 8: 9
the prudent, and the a. II Nep 13: 2
behave himself proudly against the a. II Nep 13: 5

ANCIENT

ANGELS

The a., he is the head;	II Nep 19:15
mine a. covenant people.	II Nep 29: 4
	5
records that are of a. date	Mos 8:13
performances which are laid down	
by a. priests	Alma 30:23
they are of a. date	III Nep 3: 9
the welfare of the a. and long dispersed	Mor 8:15
an account of those a. inhabitants	Eth 1: 1
ANCIENTS	
judgment with the a.	II Nep 13:14
he had sworn by the oath of the a.	Eth 9: 5
oaths after the manner of the a.	Eth 10:33
ANEW	
there were many cities built a.	III Nep 6: 7
ANGEL	
an a. of the Lord came and	
stood before them	I Nep 3:29
after the a. had departed	I Nep 3:30
	31
an a. hath spoken unto you	I Nep 4: 3
forgotten that ye have seen an a.	I Nep 7:10
an A. came down and stood before me	I Nep 11:14
the a. said unto me	I Nep 11:16
	18
	21
	24
	26
	30
	32
	35
	36
	12: 1
	8
	11
	14
	16
	19
	22
	13: 1
	2
	5
	8
	11
	21
	24
	34
	40
	14: 5
	8
	18
	20
	15:29
a. spake and showed all these things	I Nep 11:31
twelve called by the a. of the Lord	I Nep 11:34
according to the word of the a.	I Nep 12:19
	14:27
	19: 8
	10
a. of the Lord did make them known	
unto me.	I Nep 14:29
Ye have seen an a.	I Nep 17:45
an a. of God...had fallen	II Nep 2:17
words of the a. who spake	II Nep 6: 9
	11
that a. who fell	II Nep 9: 8
transformeth himself nigh unto an a.	II Nep 9: 9
last night the a. spake unto me	II Nep 10: 3
according to the...of the a.	II Nep 25:19
made known unto me by an a.	Mos 3: 2
delivered unto him by the a. of the Lord	Mos 4: 1
spoken by the mouth of the a.	Mos 4:11

the a. of the Lord appeared unto them	Mos 27:11
	32
again, the a. said:	Mos 27:14
the a. spake unto Alma	Mos 27:17
an a. of the Lord appeared unto him	Alma 8:14
message from the a.	Alma 8:18
the Lord has sent his a. to visit	Alma 9:25
behold, this is the voice of the a.	Alma 9:29
an a. of the Lord appeared unto me	Alma 10: 7
I obeyed the voice of the a.	Alma 10: 8
because it was said by an a.	Alma 10: 9
even so has he sent his a.	Alma 10:10
An a. hath made them known unto me.	Alma 11:31
the a. first appeared unto him;	Alma 17: 2
Hast thou seen an a.?	Alma 21: 5
O that I were an a.	Alma 29: 1
Why should I desire that I were an a.	Alma 29: 7
appeared unto me in the form of an a.	Alma 30:53
by the mouth of his holy a.	Alma 36: 5
sent his holy a. to stop us	Alma 36: 6
I arose,...and beheld the a.	Alma 36: 8
the a. spake more things unto me	Alma 36:11
I have seen an a. face to face	Alma 38: 7
for the Lord to send his a. to declare	Alma 39:19
made known unto me by an a.	Alma 40:11
an a. of the Lord hath declared	
it unto me,	Hela 13: 7
the Lord commanded me, by his a.	Hela 14: 9
thus hath the a. spoken unto me;	Hela 14:26
the a. said unto me that many shall see	Hela 14:28
they thought it was an a.	III Nep 11: 8
ANGELS	
concourses of a.	I Nep 1: 8
a. have ministered unto him	I Nep 16:38
a. came down and ministered	II Nep 4:24
a. to a devil	II Nep 9: 9
the devil and his a.;	II Nep 9:16
speak with the tongue of a.	II Nep 31:13
	32: 2
even with the tongue of a.	II Nep 31:14
A. speak by the power	II Nep 32: 3
not become a. to the devil	Jacob 3:11
for I truly had seen a.	Jacob 7: 5
the ministering of a.	Jacob 7:17
in the ministering of a.	Omni 1:25
prepared for the devil and his a.	Mos 26:27
having conversed with a.	Alma 9:21
well doth he cry, by the voice of his a.	Alma 10:21
he sent a. to converse with them	Alma 12:29
by the mouth of a. doth declare it	Alma 13:22
behold, a. are declaring it	Alma 13:24
news declared unto us by the	
mouth of a.	Alma 13:25
where God dwells and all his holy a.	Alma 18:30
that they had seen a.	Alma 19:34
Why do not a. appear unto us?	Alma 21: 5
he doth visit us by his a.	Alma 24:14
treated as though they were a.	Alma 27: 4
he imparteth his word by a.	Alma 32:23
numberless concourses of a.	Alma 36:22
he hath sent his a. to declare	
the tidings	Hela 5:11
they did shine...as the faces of a.	Hela 5:36
They do converse with the a. of God.	Hela 5:39
a. came down out of heaven	Hela 5:48
declare it unto thee in the presence	
of mine a.	Hela 10: 6
we are encircled about by the a. of him	Hela 13:37
a. did appear unto men	Hela 16:14
Nephi—having been visited by a.	III Nep 7:15
a. did minister unto him daily.	III Nep 7:18
devil laugheth, and his a. rejoice	III Nep 9: 2

ANGELS

ANGRY

they saw a. descending out of heaven	III Nep 17:24	succeeded...in stirring them up to a.	Hela 4: 4
a. did come down out of heaven	III Nep 19:14	they had not been stirred up to a.	Hela 6:17
while the a. were ministering	III Nep 19:15	ye have provoked him to a. against you.	Hela 7:18
Father rejoiceth, and also all the holy a.	III Nep 27:30	they did stir up the people to a. against Nephi	Hela 8: 7
they are as the a. of God, neither do his a.;	III Nep 28:30	wilt thou turn away thine a.	Hela 11:11
he sent a. to minister	Moro 7:17		12
by the ministering a. and by every word	Moro 7:22		16
Nay; neither have a. ceased to minister	Moro 7:25	the Lord did turn away his a. being stirred up to a. by them	Hela 11:17
it is by faith that a. appear to another, the beholding of a.	Moro 7:29	I will visit them in my fierce a.	Hela 11:24
	Moro 7:37	I will turn away mine a.	Hela 13:10
	Moro 10:14	the a. of the Lord is already kindled	Hela 13:11
ANGER		canst thou not turn away thine a. from us?	Hela 13:30
stir up their hearts to a. turn away their a.	I Nep 16:38	I pray that the anger of the Lord be turned	Hela 13:39
I will defer mine a.	I Nep 16:39	hearts of men to contend with a. hearts of men with a. one	III Nep 11:29
that which ye call a. was the truth	I Nep 20: 9	against another	III Nep 11:30
Do not a. again	II Nep 1:26	with exceeding great a.	Mor 4:15
the a. of my brethren	II Nep 4:29	that he will turn away his a. from them	Eth 1:36
	II Nep 5: 1	and turn away thine a. from... thy people	Eth 3: 3
	2	they did meet in great a. people...were stirred up to a. they were drunken with a.	Eth 13:27
the fierce a. of Rezin	II Nep 17: 4	Satan stirreth them up continually to a. they trembled and a. against me: For so exceedingly do they a.	Moro 9: 3
his a. is not turned away	II Nep 19:12		Moro 9: 4
	17		Moro 9: 5
	21	ANGOLA	Mor 2: 4
	20: 4	we did come to the city of A.	
mine a. in their destruction.	II Nep 20:25	ANGRY	
thine a. is turned away	II Nep 22: 1	Jews...were a. with him	I Nep 1:20
mine a. is not upon them that rejoice	II Nep 23: 3	Laban was a.	I Nep 3:13
wrath and fierce a.	II Nep 23: 9	Laban was a. with me	I Nep 3:28
in the day of his fierce a.	II Nep 23:13	my brethren, they were a. with me	I Nep 7:16
he that ruled the nations in a.	II Nep 24: 6		16:18
the a. of the Lord shall be kindled	II Nep 26: 6		17:48
they be stirred up to a.	II Nep 28:19		18:10
and stir them up to a.	II Nep 28:20	lest the Lord should be a. with us	I Nep 18:10
to provoke him to a.	Jacob 1: 8	he hath been a. with you	II Nep 1:26
I will visit them in mine a.	Mos 11:20	sons of Ishamel were a.	II Nep 4:13
	12: 1	Why am I a.	II Nep 4:27
	Mos 11:28	though thou wast a. with me	II Nep 22: 1
that he might stir up my people to a.	Mos 13: 8	wo unto all those who tremble and are a.	II Nep 28:28
fill you with wonder...and with a.	Mos 17:12	no man will be a. at the words they were a. with him;	II Nep 33: 5
the king was stirred up in a.	Mos 20:15	ye are a. with me.	Mos 12: 9
in my a. I did cause my people stirred up in a. against the Nephites	Mos 21: 2	that he would not be a. with Abinadi	Mos 13: 4
to a. against the Lamanites;	Mos 21:11	they were a. with the king	Mos 17: 2
Amlici did stir up those...to a.	Alma 2: 8	should turn to be a. and draw away	Mos 19:20
I will visit this people in mine a.	Alma 8:29	they were a. with me	Mos 29: 7
yea, he will visit you in his a.	Alma 9:12	the people were more a. with Amulek	Alma 9:32
according to the fierce a. of the Lord.	Alma 9:18	they were a. with Alma	Alma 10:24
in his fierce a. he will come but if thou shouldst fall... in thine a.	Alma 10:23	they were also a. with Alma and Amulek;	Alma 14: 2
stirred up...to a.	Alma 20:17	they were a. because of the stain	Alma 14: 3
many of their brethren should be stirred up to a.	Alma 24: 1	they were a. with Ammon	Alma 17:36
stir up the people in a.	Alma 25: 8	they were a. with him and began to mock	Alma 19:21
thou didst visit them in thine a.	Alma 27: 2		Alma 21:10
stir up the Zoramites to a.	Alma 33:10		
stir up the Lamanites to a.	Alma 35:10		
	Alma 43: 8		
	46:30		
the fierceness and the a. of the Lamanites	Alma 43:48		
stirred them up to a.	Alma 48: 3		
his soul was filled with a.	Alma 51:14		
Behold, I am in my a.	Alma 54:13		
Teancum in his a. did go forth they were stirred up again to a. he did stir them up to an.	Alma 62:36		
	Alma 63:14		
	Hela 1:17		

ANGRY

she was a. with them
 those Lamanites were more a.
 the Amalekites,...were
 exceeding a.
 and wast a. with mine enemies,
 Thou are a., O Lord
 they were a. because of the
 word
 ye are a. with us because of
 our religion.
 he was a. with Amalickiah
 a. with one of his maid servants
 those who were desirous...were
 a. with him
 Ammoron...was a.
 Moroni...was more a.
 Moroni was a. with the
 government
 for he was exceedingly a.
 with Ammoron
 unto death, therefore they
 were a.
 they were a., and they cried out
 those judges were a. with him
 showed unto you this sign ye
 are a. with me
 ye are a. with him and cast
 him out
 hard against you, ye are a.
 with me
 words of Samuel were a.
 with him;
 people who were exceeding a.
 they were a. with him
 were a. with him because of
 his power;
 whosoever is a. with his brother
 do not be a. with thy servant
 Shule was a. with his brother;
 they were exceedingly a.
 Nimrah) was a. with his father
 Coriantumr was exceedingly a.
 with Shared

ANGUISH
 my soul is rent with a.
 dimness of a.
 the a. of my soul
 guilt, and pain, and a.
 great shall be his a. for the
 wickedness
 the king cried out in the a. of
 his soul
 they were filled with pain and a.
 they suffered much a. of soul
 wading through much tribulation
 and a.
 bitter pain and a. of soul;
 my soul was rent with a.

ANIMAL—S
 all manner of wild a.
 a. of every kind.
 whatsoever beast or a. or fowl
 a. which were useful for the
 food of man.
 covered with a. of the forest.

ANKLES
 mine a. were much swollen

ANOINT
 when thou fastest, a. thy head
 that they should a. one of
 their sons
 they did a. him to be their king

Alma 22:19
 Alma 25: 1
 Alma 27: 2
 Alma 33:10
 Alma 33:16
 Alma 35: 3
 Alma 44: 2
 Alma 46:11
 Alma 50:30
 Alma 51: 4
 Alma 54:15
 Alma 55: 1
 Alma 59:13
 Alma 62:35
 Hela 1: 9
 Hela 8: 1
 Hela 8: 4
 Hela 9:24
 Hela 13:26
 Hela 14:10
 Hela 16: 2
 III Nep 6:21
 III Nep 7:18
 III Nep 7:20
 III Nep 12:22
 Eth 3: 2
 Eth 7: 8
 Eth 8: 5
 Eth 9: 8
 Eth 13:27
 I Nep 17:47
 II Nep 18:22
 II Nep 26: 7
 Mos 2:38
 Mos 3: 7
 Mos 19: 7
 Mos 25:11
 Mos 28: 4
 Alma 8:14
 Alma 38: 8
 Mor 6:16
 I Nep 18:25
 II Nep 5:11
 Eth 6: 4
 Eth 9:18
 Eth 10:19
 I Nep 18:15
 III Nep 13:17
 Eth 6:22
 Eth 10:10

ANOTHER

ANOINTED
 he a. a man to be a king
 Orihah was a. to be king
 Jared was a. king
 he a. Emer to be king...In
 his stead.
 he a. Coriantum to reign in his stead.
 Corom, whom he a. king in his stead.

ANOINTING
 be destroyed because of the a.

ANOTHER
 as a man speaketh with a.
 disputing one with a.
 from one generation to a.
 as one generation passeth to a.
 oppressed, every one by a.
 one cried unto a. and said; Holy
 that they should not contend
 one with a.
 he shall deliver these words
 unto a.
 deliver them to a.
 they shall contend one with a.
 I remember one nation like
 unto a.?
 suppose that I cannot speak a.
 behold a. branch also
 every family being separate
 one from a.
 make slaves one of a.
 labor to serve one a.?
 supporting you from one
 moment to a.
 a mind to injure one a.
 quarrel one with a.
 teach them to love one a.
 to anger one with a.
 Alma took a. and went forth
 in unity and in love one
 towards a.
 not esteem one flesh above a.
 from one body to a. preaching
 forgive one a. your trespasses
 become friendly to one an.
 from one generation to a.
 if there should be a. appointed
 any right to destroy a.
 did impart the word of God,
 one with a.
 they would smite one a. with
 their fists.
 supposing that ye are better
 one than a.
 judgment-seat hath been
 given to a.
 entered the city by a. way
 if a man owed a., and he
 would not pay
 departed one from a., trusting
 Spirit of the Lord has called
 him a. way;
 from one house of worship to a.
 handed down from one generation
 to a.
 they should march forward by
 a. way
 handed down from one generation
 to a.
 free intercourse one with a.
 to buy...to sell

Jacob 1: 9
 Eth 6:27
 Eth 9: 4
 Eth 9:14
 15
 Eth 9:21
 22
 Eth 10:16
 II Nep 20:27
 I Nep 11:11
 I Nep 15: 2
 I Nep 19: 4
 II Nep 1:12
 II Nep 13: 5
 II Nep 16: 3
 II Nep 26:32
 II Nep 27: 9
 II Nep 27:15
 II Nep 28: 4
 II Nep 29: 8
 II Nep 29: 9
 Jacob 5:24
 Mos 2: 5
 Mos 2:13
 Mos 2:18
 Mos 2:21
 Mos 4:13
 Mos 4:14
 Mos 4:15
 Mos 11:28
 Mos 18:15
 Mos 18:21
 Mos 23: 7
 Mos 25:15
 Mos 26:31
 Mos 28: 2
 Mos 28:20
 Mos 29: 7
 Mos 29: 8
 Alma 1:20
 Alma 1:22
 Alma 5:54
 Alma 7: 2
 Alma 8:18
 Alma 11: 2
 Alma 17:13
 Alma 22: 4
 Alma 23: 4
 Alma 37: 4
 Alma 58:26
 Hela 3:16
 Hela 6: 8

ANOTHER

might be lifted up one above a.	Hela 6:17
protect and preserve one a.	Hela 6:21
began to slay one a. with the sword.	Hela 10:18
a. sign I give unto you	Hela 14:14
they had appointed unto themselves a. leader	III Nep 4:17
did enter into a covenant one with a.	III Nep 6:28 30
people were divided one against a.	III Nep 7: 2
they would not go to war one with a.	III Nep 7:14
showing one to a. the great... change	III Nep 11: 1
while they were thus conversing one with a.	III Nep 11: 3
dealing justly, one with a.	III Nep 26:19
ANOTHERS	
willing to bear one a. burdens	Mos 18: 8
ANSWER	
to a. the ends of the law	II Nep 2: 7
to a. the ends of the atonement	II Nep 2:10
there was none to a.	II Nep 7: 2
I can a. a clear conscience	Mos 2:15
aught of yourselves? I a.	
you Nay.	Mos 2:25
commanded that they should a.	Mos 7: 8
God...did a. our prayers;	Mos 9:18
the Lord...and a. my prayers	Mos 23:10
quick to...a. their prayers.	Alma 9:28
Will ye a. me a few questions	Alma 11:21
Why do ye not a.	Alma 14:19
ANSWERED	
I a. him saying: Yea, it is the love of God	I Nep 11:22
can the ends of the law be a.	II Nep 2: 7
be a. upon the heads of your parents.	II Nep 4: 6
heard my cry and a. my prayer.	Jacob 7:22
Lord heard his prayers and a. them	Mos 10:13
but he a. them boldly	Mos 12:19
a. according to their faith.	Mos 27:14
iniquities...be a. upon their own heads.	Mos 29:30
iniquities are a. upon the heads of	Mos 29:31
Amulek a. and said unto him:	Alma 11:34
but they a. nothing.	Alma 14:19
the king a. him not for...an hour	Alma 18:14
Aaron a. him and said unto him:	
Believest thou	Alma 22: 7
Korihor a. him, Yea.	Alma 30:38
his disciples a. him and said:	III Nep 23:10
grant that their prayers may be a.	Mor 9:37
ANSWERING	
a. the sins of the people upon	Jacob 1:19
ANTI—CHRIST	
and he was A.-C.	Alma 30: 6
And this A.-C. whose name was Korihor	Alma 30:12
ANTI-NEPHI-LEHI—ES	
they called their names A.-N.-L.	Alma 23:17
had not taken upon them the name of A.-N.-L.	Alma 24: 1
they took up arms against the people of A.-N.-L.	Alma 24: 2
he called his name A.-N.-L.	Alma 24: 3
and also with his brother A.-N.-L.	Alma 24: 5
destroying the people of A.-N.-L.	Alma 24:20

ANXIETY

no more attempt to slay the people of A.-N.-L.	Alma 25: 1
people of God, who were the people of A.-N.-L.	Alma 25:13
In anger against...the people of A.-N.-L.;	Alma 27: 2
admitting their brethren,... the people of A.-N.-L.	Alma 27:21
Ammon...returned to the people of A.-N.-L.	Alma 27:25
people of A.-N.-L. ...called the people of Ammon	Alma 43:11
ANTIOMNO	
whose name is A., is a friend unto me;	Alma 20: 4
ANTION	
an a. of gold is equal to three shibbons.	Alma 11:19
ANTIONAH	
there was one A., who was a chief ruler	Alma 12:20
ANTIONUM (leader)	
A. ...had fallen with their 10,000	Mor 6:14
ANTIONUM (land)	
gathered...In a land which they called A.	Alma 31: 3
they came into the land of A.	Alma 43: 5
ANTIPARAH	
Lamanites...obtained possession... of A.	Alma 56:13 14
we were to march near the city of A.	Alma 56:31 33
in the city A. were stationed the strongest	Alma 56:34
deliver up the city of A. unto us.	Alma 57: 1
forces were sufficient to take the city of A.	Alma 57: 2
preparations to go against the city of A.	Alma 57: 3
thus the city of A. fell into our hands.	Alma 57: 4
ANTIPIUS	
assist A., whom ye had appointed a leader	Alma 56: 9
I found A. and his men tolling	Alma 56:15
A. had received a greater strength	Alma 56:18
A. ordered that I should march forth	Alma 56:30
A. did march forth with a part of his army,	Alma 56:33
they saw the army of A. pursuing them	Alma 56:37
A. seeing our danger, did speed the march	Alma 56:38
whether they were overtaken by A.	Alma 56:43
lest they should overpower the army of A.	Alma 56:46
the armies of A. had overtaken them	Alma 56:49
the army of A. being weary	Alma 56:50
For A. had fallen by the sword, people of A. saw that the Lamanites	Alma 56:53
people of A. ...did surround	Alma 56:54
ANTUM (land)	
are of that age go to the land A.	Mor 1: 3
ANXIETY	
behold, this hath been the a. of my soul	II Nep 1:16
mine a. is great for you	II Nep 6: 3

ANXIETY

APPOINTED

because of faith and great a. weighed down with...desire and a.	Jacob 1: 5	it shall a. unto man as if it was day.	Hela 14: 3
the great a. of his people do await with great a. for word	Jacob 2: 3 Mos 28:12 III Nep 3: 3	many saints shall a. unto many. angels did a. unto men the Son of God must shortly a.; a new star did a.	Hela 14:25 Hela 16:14 III Nep 1:17 III Nep 1:21
ANYONE threatenings against a.	I Nep 18:17	that they may a. unto men to fast.	III Nep 13:16 III Nep 13:18
ANYTHING I do not write a. upon plates save He doeth not a. save it be people desirerth a. contrary neither can filthiness or a. ... unclean neither did they know a. concerning the Lord; he could not merit a. of himself; no man can know of a. which is to come.	I Nep 19: 6 II Nep 26:24 Mos 29:26 Alma 7:21 Alma 17:35 Alma 22:14 Alma 30:13	That thou a. not unto men to fast arise from the dead, and should a. many saints did arise and a. unto many even as I a. unto thee to be in the spirit Or have angels ceased to a. It is by faith that angels a. when he shall a. we shall be like him	III Nep 23: 9 III Nep 23:11 Eth 3:16 Moro 7:36 Moro 7:37 Moro 7:48
APART one day...that was set a. there was a day set a. by the unbelievers	Mos 18:25 III Nep 1: 9	APPEARANCE that I may shake at the a. of sin? because of the a. of the Lamanites. great and terrible was the a. when they saw the a. of the army	II Nep 4:31 Mos 23:26 III Nep 4: 7 III Nep 4: 8
APOSTLE a. of the Lamb was John	I Nep 14:27	APPEARED the angel of the Lord a. unto them;	Mos 27:11 32
APOSTLES fight against the a. of the Lamb	I Nep 11:34 35 36	he a. unto me in the form of an angel thought it was an a. that had a.	Alma 30:53 III Nep 11: 8
twelve a. of the Lamb	I Nep 12: 9 13:26 39 40	APPEARETH which sin a. very abominable it a. unto man that the sun who shall stand when he a.?	Jacob 2: 5 Hela 12:15 III Nep 24: 2
twelve a. bear record miracles wrought by the hands of the a. Jesus of whom the...a. have written for thus do mine a.	I Nep 13:24 Mor 9:18 Eth 12:41 Moro 2: 2	APPEARING spake...unto them at the time of his first a.	Moro 2: 3
APPAREL The changeable suits of a. and wear our own a. because of the costliness of your a. and to wear very costly a. they did not wear costly a. wearing costly a.; they began to wear very costly a. will ye still persist in the wearing of costly a. Behold, O my God, their costly a. because of the coarseness of their a. ye will clothe him with costly a.; such as the wearing of costly a. unto the wearing of very fine a. ye do love money,...and your fine a.	II Nep 13:22 II Nep 14: 1 Jacob 2:13 Alma 1: 6 Alma 1:27 Alma 1:32 Alma 4: 6 Alma 5:53 Alma 31:28 Alma 32: 2 Hela 13:28 IV Nep 1:24 Mor 8:36 Mor 8:37	APPEARS it a. that the house of Israel	I Nep 22: 3
APPEAL that we might a. unto our brethren you must a. unto the Lord for all things	Mos 8: 7 Alma 37:16	APPEASE to a. the demands of justice	Alma 42:15
APPEALED also he has a. unto Moses, to prove a. unto him for assistance;	Alma 34: 7 Alma 50:27	APPEASED let thine anger be a.	Hela 11:11
APPEAR they must a. before the judgment-seat the Son of righteousness shall a. which they could make a. or witness they were taught that he would a. unto them	II Nep 9:15 II Nep 26: 9 Alma 10:13 Alma 16:20	APPELLATION not any known by the a. of king-men;	Alma 51:21
		APPETITE his soul hath a.	II Nep 27: 3
		APPLIED have not a. your hearts he a. unto those whom he had sworn	Mos 12:27 Eth 9: 5
		APPLY a. the atoning blood of Christ	Mos 4: 2
		APPOINT let us a. judges, to judge they did a. judges to rule they did a. priests and teachers it was the custom...to a. he did a. men to speak unto the Lamanites he did a. Coriantumr to be their leader Lachoneus did a. chief captains custom among all the Nephites to a. every tribe did a. a chief	Mos 29:11 Mos 29:41 Alma 45:22 Alma 47:17 Alma 48: 1 Hela 1:17 III Nep 3:17 III Nep 3:19 III Nep 7: 3
		APPOINTED none shall be alone in his a. times. Mosiah was a. to be their king.	II Nep 24:31 Omni 1:19

APPOINTED

had a. just men to be their teachers	Mos 2: 4
also had a. priests to teach if he should be a. in his stead.	Mos 6: 3
Alma was a. to be the first chief judge	Mos 29:42
there were a. captains and higher Nephiah, and he was a. chief judge	Alma 2:13
lawyers, who were hired or a. a. to be judges	Alma 4:17
a. unto men that they must die; after God had a. that these things	Alma 10:14
he that had been a. chief captain there had been a. great feast a. Ammon had a. that he should rise.	Alma 11: 1
God knoweth the time which is a. a time a. that all shall rise	Alma 12:28
God knoweth all the times... a. unto man.	Alma 16: 5
a. of God that the dead shall come	Alma 18: 9
it was a. unto man to die	Alma 19:11
Zerahemnah a. chief captains man who had been a. ...chief captain	Alma 40: 4
25 years old when he was a. chief a. priests and teachers man who was a. by the chief judges	Alma 40: 5
had a. a man to be a king... over them	Alma 40:10
the Lamanites a. Amalickiah he a. them to be chief captains Moroni had a. Lehi...chief captain	Alma 40:21
son of Nephiah was a. to fill brother of Amalickiah was a. king	Alma 42: 6
a. to guard them down to the land	Alma 43: 6
ye have been a. to gather...men a. your governors do not repent they have a. a king over them	Alma 43:16
Pahoran was a. by the voice of the people	Alma 43:17
Pacumeni was a., according to the voice	Alma 45:22
Helaman, was a. to fill the judgment-seat	Alma 46:34
had been a. by the people in his stead	Alma 47: 6
commander of the armies... was a.	Alma 47:19
the place which had been a.	Alma 48: 5
they had a. unto themselves another leader	Alma 49:16
a. me that I should be their leader	Alma 50:39
APPRISED	Alma 52: 3
were a. of the coming of the king's army	Alma 57:29
APPROACHING	Alma 60: 2
Lamanites were seen a.	Alma 60:33
ARABIAN	Alma 61: 8
neither shall the A. pitch tent there;	Hela 1: 5
ARCHEANTUS	Hela 1:13
A. has fallen by the sword	Hela 2: 2
	Hela 6:15
	III Nep 3:18
	III Nep 3:22
	23
	III Nep 4:17
	Mor 2: 1
	Mos 18:34
	Alma 49: 1
	II Nep 23:20
	Moro 9: 2

ARM

ARIGHT	
not in the least a. before him; we know that he has testified a. unto us	Hela 7: 4
ARISE	Hela 8: 8
A. and get thee into the mountain.	I Nep 17: 7
we should a. and go down into the ship.	I Nep 18: 5
Kings shall see and a.	I Nep 21: 7
a. from the dust	II Nep 1:21
	23
a., sit down, O Jerusalem; lest there shall a. contentions	II Nep 8:25
Alma, a. and stand forth	Mos 2:32
a. and persecute those that did not belong	Mos 27:13
A., for I will grant unto you your lives	Alma 1:21
A. and I arose and stood up there shall a new star a.	Alma 22: 3
Lord commanded him that he should a.	Alma 36: 8
Jesus...bade them a.	Hela 14: 5
commanded them that they should a.	III Nep 11:20
a., sit down, O Jerusalem; many saints who should a.	III Nep 17:19
from the dead	III Nep 20: 2
that many saints did a. and appear	III Nep 20:37
shall the Son of Righteousness a. with healing	III Nep 23: 9
A., why hast thou fallen?	III Nep 23:11
And awake, and a. from the dust	III Nep 25: 2
ARISETH	Eth 3: 7
when he a. to shake terribly the earth.	Moro 10:31
ARK	II Nep 12:21
tight like unto the a. of Noah;	Eth 6: 7
ARM (noun)	
he shall make bare his a.	I Nep 22:10
	11
not put my trust in the a. of flesh; mine a. shall they trust.	II Nep 4:34
the flesh of his own a.	II Nep 8: 5
or maketh flesh his a.	II Nep 19:20
I shall lengthen out mine a.	II Nep 28:31
by the power of mine a.	II Nep 28:32
while his a. of mercy is extended	Jacob 2:25
by the power of his holy a.	Jacob 6: 5
led by the power of his a.	Enos 1:13
did fight with the strength of his own a.	Omni 1:13
if he had not extended his a.	W of M 1:13
made bare his holy a.	Mos 1:14
	Mos 12:24
	15:31
to whom is the a. of the Lord revealed?	Mos 14: 1
extending the a. of mercy towards them	Mos 29:20
we see that his a. is extended to all then do I remember his merciful a.	Alma 19:36
mine a. of mercy is extended	Alma 29:10
The Lord hath made bare his holy a.	III Nep 9:14
The Father hath made bare his holy a.	III Nep 16:20
in which Lib did smite upon his a.	III Nep 20:35
ARM (verb)	Eth 14:12
I did a. myself with a bow	I Nep 16:23
I did a. them with bows	Mos 9:16

ARM

ARMOR

they did a. themselves with swords	Alma 2:12	Lamanites awoke and saw that the a. of Moroni	Alma 62:24
ARMED		Moroni yielded up the command of his a.	Alma 62:43
men a. with bows	Mos 10: 8	he did gather together his a.	Hela 1:17
his people were a. with swords	Alma 43:18	to gather together their a.	Hela 1:19
insomuch that they were all a.	Alma 55:16	caused that their strong a.	
for he had a. those prisoners	Alma 55:20	should maintain	Hela 1:26
a. them with swords	Hela 1:14	a. of Moronihah were driven	Hela 4: 6
after he had a. them with swords	Eth 7: 9	stationed their a. to defend	Hela 4: 7
men women and children		Moronihah did succeed with his a.	Hela 4: 9
being a.	Eth 15:15	Moronihah did employ all his a.	Hela 4:19
ARMIES		closed upon the a. of the Egyptians	Hela 8:11
a. of Pharoah	I Nep 4: 2 17:27	command that my a. shall come down against	III Nep 3: 8
did fortify against them with their a.	Jacob 7:25	he caused that a. ...should be placed as guards	III Nep 3:14
a. of the Lamanites came down	W of M 1:13	chief captains over all the a.	III Nep 3:17 18
King Noah sent his a. against them	Mos 11:18	we will gather all our a. together	III Nep 3:21
they sent their a. forth;	Mos 20: 7	a. of robbers had prepared	III Nep 4: 1
before the a. of King Noah.	Mos 23: 1	Giddianhi gave commandment	
the a. of the Lamanites	Mos 23:30	unto his a.	III Nep 4: 6
he will send his a. against them	Mos 29:23	terrible was the appearance of the a.	III Nep 4: 7
yea, at the head of his a.	Alma 2:16	a. of the Nephites,	III Nep 4: 8
the a. of the Lamanites had come in	Alma 16: 2	a. of Giddianhi saw this	III Nep 4: 9
appointed chief captain over the a.	Alma 16: 5 7	a. of Giddianhi did rush upon them	III Nep 4:10
they came upon the a. of the Lamanites	Alma 16: 8	commanded that his a. should pursue	III Nep 4:13
I would guard thee with my a.;	Alma 18:21	falling upon their a.	III Nep 4:21
their a., had hemmed in the Lamanites	Alma 22:33	he did send out his a. in the night-time,	III Nep 4:24
took their a. ...and fell upon	Alma 25: 2	the leader of their a.	Mor 2: 1
we will set our a. between...	Alma 27:23	Insomuch that they did frighten my a.;	Mor 2: 3
Jershon...Nephi	Alma 27:24	we did pursue them with our a.	Mor 2:26
we will guard them...with our a.		that we might stop the a. of the Lamanites	Mor 3: 6
a. of the Nephites were set round about	Alma 28: 1	did go up with their a. to battle	Mor 4: 1
a. of the Nephites...Lamanites... Zoramites	Alma 35:13	a. of the Nephites were driven back	Mor 4: 2
gathered...their a. in the land of Jershon.	Alma 43: 4	a. of the Nephites went up unto the	Mor 4: 4
a. of the Nephites were prepared to meet	Alma 43:15	they gave me command again of their a.	Mor 5: 1
a. of the Lamanites were marching	Alma 43:24	a. of the Lamanites marching towards	Mor 6: 7
and headed the a. of Amalickiah.	Alma 46:32	went against him with his a. to battle;	Eth 13:27
entered the city of Nephi with his a.	Alma 47:31	people began to flock together in a.	Eth 14:19
fortifications that they might secure their a.	Alma 50:10	flee before the a. of Coriantumr;	Eth 14:27
Moroni, with his a., which did increase	Alma 50:12	sound a trumpet unto the a. of Shiz	Eth 14:28
he did prepare himself and his a.	Alma 51:10	not pursue the a. of Coriantumr;	Eth 14:31
his a. were not so great as they had...been	Alma 51:11	a. of Coriantumr did press upon the a.	Eth 15:10
his a. should stand in readiness providing food for their a.	Alma 51:36	ARMING	
return with your a. to your own lands.	Alma 53: 7	a. them and preparing for war	Alma 51: 9
we did meet the spies of our a.	Alma 54: 7	ARMOR	
our a. are small to maintain so great	Alma 57:30	I did gird on his a.	I Nep 4:19
notwithstanding the weakness of our a.	Alma 58:32	put on the a. of righteousness	II Nep 1:23
the a. of Helaman	Alma 58:37	and put on their a.	Mos 21: 7
if ye had rendered unto our a. sufficient	Alma 59: 3	their a., which was girded about them	Alma 3: 5
also men to strengthen our a.?	Alma 60: 5	afraid of the...because of their a.	Alma 43:21
food should be sent to the a. of Lehi...Teancum.	Alma 60:19	girded on his a. about his loins;	Alma 46:13
	Alma 62:13	with their a. girded about their loins	Alma 46:21

ARMOR

they should be strong with a. because of their a.	III Nep 3:26 III Nep 4: 7
ARMS	
bearing a child in her a. bring thy sons in their a. carried in their a.	I Nep 11:20 I Nep 21:22 I Nep 22: 6 8
encircled...in the a. of his love. bring thy sons in their a. by the power of their a. to destroy	II Nep 1:15 II Nep 6: 6 Jacob 7:24
all my old men that could bear a. the a. of mercy were extended meet my people, without a.	Mos 10: 9 Mos 16:12 Mos 20:24 25 26
that they should take up a. against...brethren for the a. of mercy are extended mercies of those whose a. were lifted to slay Let us take up a. against them people again refused to take their a. encircles them in the a. of safety they have taken up a. to defend themselves they would not take up a. they did smite off many of their a.; all-powerful God, who has strengthened our a. they refused to take up a. should take up a. against them. were compelled...to take up a. who do now at this time stand in their a. preparing their lands and their a. against clasped in the a. of Jesus.	Alma 2:10 Alma 5:33 Alma 24:25 Alma 26:25 Alma 27: 3 Alma 34:16 Alma 35:14 Alma 43:11 Alma 43:44 Alma 44: 5 Alma 51:13 III Nep 2:11 III Nep 2:12 III Nep 3: 3 Mor 3: 1 Mor 5:11
ARMY	
greater number of our a. was destroyed he sent his a. to destroy them. apprised of the coming of the king's a. the a. of the king returned a. of the Lamanites were within the...land. they sent an a. ...to pursue them. where the first a. met the Amlicites. there was an a. sent to drive them out he sent up a numerous a. against them; before the Nephites could raise a sufficient a. leaving a part of his a. in... Jershon were a great strength to his a.	Mos 9: 2 Mos 18:33 Mos 18:34 Mos 19: 1 Mos 19: 6 23:25 Mos 22:15 Alma 3:20 Alma 3:21 Alma 3:23 Alma 16: 3 Alma 43:25 Alma 55:24

AROSE

also an addition to our a. also a numerous a. of men. food, which was guarded to us by an a. Moroni, the chief captain over the a. Teancum command over the remainder of his a. a. of 6,000 men	Alma 57: 6 Alma 57:17 Alma 58: 8 Alma 61: 2 Alma 62: 3 Alma 62:12 13
Moroni returned to his a. and caused which did strengthen the a. of Moroni frightened and fled before the a. of Moroni. Moroni and his a. did pursue them gathered together an innumerable a. did march forth with his whole a. he did march forth with a large a. send forth Lehi with an a. with the help of a numerous a. taken by an army of the Lamanites they sent an a. of strong men I did go forth at the head of an a. I beat him with my a. that he fled we did contend with an a. of 30,000 gathered together an a. insomuch that they did raise an a. when they had slain the a. of Jared gathered together an a. of outcasts slew a part of the a. of Coriantumr Coriantumr dwelt with his a. received great strength to his a.	Alma 62:21 Alma 62:30 Alma 62:31 Alma 62:32 Hela 1:14 Hela 1:20 Hela 1:23 Hela 1:28 Hela 4: 8 Hela 5:21 Hela 11:28 Mor 2: 2 Mor 2: 9 Mor 2:25 Eth 7: 5 Eth 8: 5 Eth 8: 6 Eth 10: 9 Eth 14: 5 Eth 14: 7 Eth 14: 7 8
a. of Coriantumr did press forward Lib did smite the a. of Coriantumr Who can stand before the a. of Shiz? fled to the a. of Shiz a. of Coriantumr did pitch their tents gathered together to the a. of Coriantumr; the a. of Zenephi has carried away as many as have fled to the a. of Aaron	Eth 14:12 Eth 14:14 Eth 14:18 Eth 14:20 Eth 15:11 Eth 15:13 Moro 9:16 Moro 9:17
ARM-SHIELDS	
with breastplates and with a-s.	Alma 43:19
AROSE	
my father a. in the morning there a. a great storm	I Nep 16:10 I Nep 18:13

AROSE

there a. contentions among them	Mos 7:25
they a. and came forth	Mos 18:14
as he a., he stretched forth his hand	Alma 19:12
she a. and stood	Alma 19:29
And I a. and stood up	Alma 36: 8
there a. a dissension among them	Alma 45:23
there a. a warm dispute	Alma 51: 4
when Nephi a. he beheld the multitudes	Hela 7:12
there a. a division among the people	Hela 10: 1
there a. a great storm	III Nep 8: 5
Nephi a. and went forth and bowed	III Nep 11:19
he a. and stood before him.	III Nep 11:20
praying unto the Father, he a.;	III Nep 17:18
they a. from the earth	III Nep 17:20
they a. and ministered unto	
the people.	III Nep 19: 7
they a. up and stood upon	
their feet.	III Nep 20: 2
there a. a mighty man among	
them	Eth 11:15
there a. another mighty man	Eth 11:17
there a. the brother of Shared	Eth 14: 3
behold, Shiz a., and also	
his men	Eth 15:28
AROUND	
wilt thou encircle me a. in	
the robe	II Nep 4:33
we will travel a. the land	Mos 22: 8
the welfare of those who are	
a. you.	Alma 34:27
spreading the work of death	
a. you?	Alma 60: 7
AROUSE	
a. the faculties of your soul;	Jacob 3:11
my words did a. them somewhat	
to vigor	Mor 2:24
ARRAIGNED	
a. before the bar of Christ	
the Son	Alma 11:44
ARRANGE—D	
we will newly a. the affairs	Mos 29:11
ARRAYED	
was not a. like one of these.	III Nep 13:29
ARRIVE—ED	
a. at the promised land	I Nep 18:23
ye have a. in the promised land	II Nep 17:14
when they had a. in the promised	
land	Mos 10:15
they a. in the land of Zarahemia	Mos 22:13
	24:25
they had a. in the borders of	
the land	Alma 17:13
until they had a. in the land	
of Middoni;	Alma 20:30
Moroni did a. with his army	Alma 52:18
provisions a. for our support	Alma 56:29
their provisions did a.	Alma 57:10
we did a. before them at...	
Manti.	Alma 58:27
armies of the Lamanites did a.	Alma 58:29
because of this time which has a.	Hela 13:24
ARROGANCY	
the a. of the proud	II Nep 23:11

ASCENSION

ARROW—S	
we did take our bows and a.	I Nep 16:14
	15
I did arm myself with a bow and an a.	I Nep 16:23
Whose a. shall be sharp	II Nep 15:28
With a. and with bows	II Nep 17:24
the sharp pointed a.	Jarom 1: 8
armed with bows and with a.	Mos 10: 8
their bows and their a.	Alma 3: 5
	17: 7
	43:20
shield them from the a. and	
stones	Alma 49: 2
could not cast their stones	
and their a.	Alma 49: 4
by casting over stones and a. at them.	Alma 49:19
stones and the a. ...could not	
hurt them.	Alma 50: 4
armed them with swords...with a.	Hela 1:14
also many shot a. at him	Hela 16: 2
they could not hit him with	
their...a.	Hela 16: 6
with the bow, and with the a.	Mor 6: 9
ART—S	
by his cunning a.	I Nep 16:38
lawyers were learned in all the	
a. and cunning	Alma 10:15
precious things of every kind	
and a.	Hela 12: 2
the mysterious a. of the evil one	Hela 16:21
and the magic a.	Mor 2:10
having studied, himself, in all	
the a. of war	Eth 13:16
ASCEND	
my voice shall forever a. up	II Nep 4:35
I will a. into heaven	II Nep 24:13
I will a. above the...clouds;	II Nep 24:14
blood of the saints shall a. up	
to God	II Nep 26: 3
sobbings of their hearts a. up	Jacob 2:35
ASCENDED	
Having a. into heaven	Mos 15: 9
when I am again a. Into heaven.	III Nep 11:21
taught before I a. to my Father;	III Nep 15: 1
departed from them and a.	
into heaven	III Nep 18:39
	19:01
and had a. unto the Father—	III Nep 26:15
because Christ hath a. into	
heaven,	Moro 7:27
ASCENDETH	
flaming fire which a. up	I Nep 15:30
whose flame a. up forever	II Nep 9:16
whose smoke a. up forever	Jacob 6:10
whose flame a. up forever	Mos 2:38
whose smoke a. up forever	Mos 3:27
whose flame a. up forever	
and ever	Alma 12:17
ASCENSION	
his resurrection and a. into	
heaven.	Mos 18: 2
and his a. into heaven	Alma 40:20
soon after the a. of Christ into heaven	III Nep 10:18

ASCENSION

should show himself...after his a.	III Nep 11:12
ASCRIBE	
we do justly a. it to the... power of God.	Alma 57:26
ASCRIBING	
a. all the power of Alma...to the devil;	Alma 15:15
ASHAMED	
as if they were a.	I Nep 8:25
tasted of the fruit they were a.	I Nep 8:28
they shall not be a. that wait for me.	I Nep 21:23 II Nep 6: 7
people of the Lord shall not be a.	II Nep 6:13
I know that I shall not be a.	II Nep 7: 7
Jacob shall not now be a.	II Nep 27:33
being a. to return to the city	Mos 20: 3
a. to take upon them the name of Christ	Alma 46:21
Fear not, for thou shalt not be a.;	III Nep 22: 4
Why are ye a. to take upon you the name	Mor 8:38
ASHES	
except they repent in sackcloth and a.	Mos 11:25
for they shall be a. under the soles of	III Nep 25: 3
ASIDE	
turn their hearts a.	I Nep 19:13 14 15
counsel of God, for they set it a.	II Nep 9:28
Wo unto them that turn a. the just	II Nep 28:16
can ye lay a. these things neither would they turn a. to the right	Alma 5:53 Alma 24:23
neither must ye lay a. your faith plan of redemption, (laying it a.)	Alma 32:36 Alma 42:11
ASK—ED	
A. thee a sign of the Lord would a. of you, my beloved brethren	II Nep 17:11 II Nep 31: 6
I would a. if all is done?	II Nep 31:19
Whatsoever thing ye shall a. in faith	Enos 1:15
whatsoever ye a. that is right	Mos 4:21
I a. of you,...were they destroyed?	Alma 5: 8 9
I a. of you,...how will any of you feel	Alma 5:22
love, I would a., can ye feel so now?	Alma 5:26
upon their cheeks, and a.: What say ye	Alma 14:15
I will grant unto thee whatsoever thou wilt a.	Alma 20:23
I a., what great blessings has he bestowed	Alma 26: 2
thou shalt not a. that which is contrary	Hela 10: 5
what things ye have need of before ye a. him.	III Nep 13: 8
A., and it shall be given unto you;	III Nep 14: 7

ASSEMBLED

if his son a. bread,	III Nep 14: 9
Or if he a. a fish, give good things to them that a. him?	III Nep 14:10 III Nep 14:11
do not a. the Father in my name a. of the Father, in my name	III Nep 16: 4 III Nep 17: 3 18:20
whatsoever things ye shall a. the Father	III Nep 27:28
Therefore, a. and ye shall receive;	III Nep 27:29
a. the Father in the name of Jesus	Mor 9:27 Mor 9:28
a. with firmness unshaken we a. thee, in the name of thy Son	Moro 5: 1 Moro 7:26 Moro 10: 4
ye a. the Father in my name if ye shall a. with a sincere heart	
ASKETH	
God will give liberally to him that a.	II Nep 4:35
Give to him that a. thee For every one that a., receiveth; for he that a., receiveth;	III Nep 12:42 III Nep 14: 8 III Nep 27:29
ASKING	
a. for whatsoever things ye stand in need	Alma 7:23
ASLEEP	
when they are drunken and a. behold, his men were a. and they were all a.	Mos 22: 7 Alma 51:35 Alma 62:21
ASP	
play on the hole of the a.	II Nep 21: 8 30:14
ASS—ES	
a man take an a. which belongeth	Mos 5:14 Eth 9:19
they also had horses, and a.	
ASSEMBLE	
All ye, a. yourselves, and hear shall a. the outcasts of Israel ye should a. yourselves together	I Nep 20:14 II Nep 21:12 Mos 2:27 18:25 Mos 25:21
they did a. themselves together the priests should a. themselves	Mos 27:22
a. themselves...to cast in their voices	Alma 2: 6
a. themselves together...to worship	Alma 15:17 22: 7
a. themselves...unto the house of the king.	Alma 19:18 Alma 21:20
should a. themselves together. feared lest...a multitude should a.	Alma 22:22
they did a. themselves at this time	Alma 53:16
giving them no time to a. themselves	Hela 1:24 Hela 9:10
people did a. themselves together	
ASSEMBLED	
all ye that have a. yourselves	Mos 2: 9

ASSEMBLED

all the people of Nephi were a.	Mos 25: 4
they a. themselves together in bodies	Mos 29:39
the people a. themselves together	Alma 2: 5
all the people were a. together	Alma 24:17
they a. themselves...to the holy stand	Alma 31:23
ASSEMBLIES	
mount Zion, and upon her a.	II Nep 14: 5
ASSEMBLING	
on the day that they were a.	Mos 18:32
deprived of the privilege of a.	Alma 6: 5
ASSEMBLY	
all hear the word of God in one a.	Mos 25:20
preaching...in every a. of the Lamanites	Alma 21:16
ASSIST	
portion of their substance to a. us	Alma 27:24
2,000 young men...to a. Antipus	Alma 56: 9
that we might a. our brethren	Alma 57:34
a. him in preserving that part of the land.	Alma 62:12
they shall a. my people,	III Nep 21:23
	24
I would no more a. them;	Mor 5: 1
unto those who shall a. to bring forth	Eth 5: 2
ASSISTANCE	
with the a. of the holy prophets	W of M 1:16
by the a. of his cunning servants	Alma 47:35
appealed unto him for a.	Alma 50:27
2,000 men to our a.;	Alma 58: 8
that they do not send more men to our a.	Alma 58:36
to the a. of the people to maintain	Alma 59: 9
Behold, I wait for a. from you;	Alma 60:30
whoso should vary from the a.	Eth 8:14
ASSOCIATE	
A. yourselves, O ye people	II Nep 18: 9
ASSUNDER	
to divide a.	I Nep 17:45
tremble as though it would part a.	Mos 27:18
which shall divide a. all the cunning	Hela 3:29
earth shook as if it were about to divide a.	Hela 5:33
hither and thither, to the dividing a.	Hela 12: 8
as if it was about to divide a.	III Nep 8: 6
ASSURANCE	
because of the a. of protection	Alma 50:12
God did visit us with a.	Alma 58:11
ASSURED	
I am a. that if ye had known me	Mos 7:13
ASSUREDLY	
a. as the Lord liveth	II Nep 9:16
	27:31
I can a. tell thee, O king	Mos 8:13
And a. it was great	Alma 17:14
a. as thou livest, O king, there is a God.	Alma 22: 8
ASSYRIA	
the king of A.	II Nep 17:17
	20
	20:12

ASTRAY

in the land of A.	II Nep 17:18
his people which shall be left from A.	II Nep 21:11
	16
ASSYRIAN	
O A., the rod of mine anger	II Nep 20: 5
be not afraid of the A.	II Nep 20:24
I will bring the A. in my land	II Nep 24:25
ASTONISHED	
they were a. exceedingly;	Jacob 7:21
great haste, being greatly a.	Alma 2:23
the people began to be a.	Alma 10:12
	11:46
	12:19
Zeezrom was a. at the words	Alma 14: 6
a. at his power;	Alma 17:36
	37
he was a. exceedingly	Alma 18: 2
	10
	20:26
they were a. beyond all measure.	Alma 31:19
Lamanites were a. exceedingly	Alma 49: 5
Amalicklahites, were exceedingly a.	Alma 49: 9
were themselves a. beyond measure.	Hela 3:25
they were a. exceedingly	Hela 9: 4
a. insomuch that we fell to the earth	Hela 9:14
he shall make as if he were a.	Hela 9:30
the people began to be a.	III Nep 1:15
so exceedingly a. that they fell	III Nep 1:17
began to be less and less a. at a sign	III Nep 2: 1
Lachoneus...was exceedingly a.	III Nep 3:11
As many were a. at thee	III Nep 20:44
ASTONISHING	
their preservation was a.	Alma 57:26
ASTONISHMENT	
to his great a. he beheld...a round ball	I Nep 16:10
withstood all their questions,...	
to their a.	Mos 12:19
so great was their a.	Mos 27:12
	18
	19
to our great a. ...we saw a...host	Alma 2:24
this was done to the great a. of all	Alma 16:11
to his a. he met with the sons	Alma 17: 1
to their a., they beheld the king	Alma 19:18
to his a., his father was angry	Alma 20:13
to their a. ...the Zoramites	
had built	Alma 31:12
to their uttermost a., they were prepared	Alma 49: 8
to their a., the city of Noah	Alma 49:14
to our great a. and also the foes	Alma 57:25
unto the great a. of the Lamanites	Hela 5:19
to their a. they saw those five men	Hela 9: 7
recovered from our a.	Hela 9:15
so great was the a. of the people	III Nep 10: 2
ASTRAY	
for ye have all gone a.	II Nep 12: 5
All we, like sheep, have gone a.;	Mos 14: 6

ASTRAY

to lead a. the people of the Lord have done a., as sheep having no	Mos 27:10 Alma 5:37
all gone a. after an unknown God.	Alma 30:53
wrested the scriptures, and have gone...a.	Alma 41: 1
ATE Alma a. bread and was filled; they a. and slept and prepared for death	Alma 8:22 Eth 15:26
ATHIRST those who were a.	Alma 4:12
ATONE death of Christ a. for their sins he shall suffer and die to a. for their sins	Alma 22:14 Alma 33:22
he shall a. for the sins of the world	Alma 34: 8
his own blood which will a. for the sins	Alma 34:11
to a. for the sins of the world.	Alma 36:17
ATONEMENT to answer the ends of the a. needs be an infinite a. claim upon them, because of the a.	II Nep 2:10 II Nep 9: 7 II Nep 9:25 II Nep 9:26 II Nep 10:25 II Nep 25:16
the a. satisfieth the demands by the power of the a.	Jacob 4:11
the a. which is infinite for all through the a. of Christ for why not speak of the a.	Jacob 4:12 Jacob 7:12
if there should be no a. made through the a. of his blood. through the a. of Christ	Mos 3:15 Mos 3:19
the a. which has been prepared	Mos 4: 6 7
were it not for the a. through the a. of the Only Begotten Son	Mos 13:28 Alma 13: 5
shed for the a. of our sins. could be no a. made for the sins of men	Alma 24:13 Alma 30:17
except it be through the a. nothing which is short of an infinite a.	Alma 34: 9 Alma 34:12
except an a. should be made; mercy cometh because of the a.; have hope through the a. of Christ	Alma 42:15 Alma 42:23
setteth at naught the a.	Moro 7:41 Moro 8:20
ATONETH his blood a. for the sins	Mos 3:11 16
God himself a. for the sins of the world	Alma 42:15
ATONING in and through the a. blood apply the a. blood of Christ only through the a. blood	Mos 3:18 Mos 4: 2 Hela 5: 9
ATTACK durst not a. the Nephites sworn with an oath to a. the city orders to make an a. upon the city	Alma 49:11 Alma 49:17 Alma 52:16

AUGHT

an a. upon the Lamanites. to make preparations to a. the city	Alma 53: 5 Alma 55:33
we were not desirous to make an a.	Alma 56:21
to make an a. upon our other cities	Alma 56:22
durst not go forth and a. them to a. that great city Zarahemla. they would a. the cities round about	Alma 58: 2 Hela 1:18 Hela 1:26
ATTACKED caused the Lamanites to have a.	Alma 49:10
ATTAIN a. to a perfect knowledge of him	Jacob 4:12
ATTEMPT I a. to address you in my language;	Alma 7: 1 Alma 25: 1
they did no more a. to slay destroy all such as should a. to climb up	Alma 49:19 Alma 49:23
the Lamanites did a. to destroy slay him who should a. to approach	Alma 50: 5
not expedient that he should a. to attack	Alma 52: 5 Alma 53: 7
did no more a. a battle Many times did the Lamanites a. to encircle	Alma 55:29 Hela 15: 2
for ye shall a. to flee whoso should a. to pass might fall	Eth 9:33
ATTEMPTED a. to lay their hands on him; slay us, which they a. many times;	Mos 13: 2 Alma 57: 9
ATTEMPTING tremble exceedingly while a. to speak	Mos 2:30
ATTEMPTS in these a. they were swept off in these a. they did lose	Alma 49:22 Alma 55:29
ATTENDED the circumstances which a. them Great Spirit that had always a. the Nephites	Alma 17: 5 Alma 19:27
ATTENTION I would call your a.	Mos 3: 1 4: 4
ATTITUDE in the a. of singing and praising in the a. of mocking and pointing they were in this a. when the Lamanites in the a. of singing and praising in the a. as if talking or lifting	I Nep 1: 8 I Nep 8:27 Alma 24:21 Alma 38:22 Hela 5:36
ATTRIBUTED a. the carrying away of their daughters	Mos 20:23
AUDIENCE giving a. to his people.	Eth 9: 5
AUGHT can ye say a. of yourselves? rememberest that thy brother hath a. against	Mos 2:25 III Nep 12:23

AUTHOR

AUTHOR	
it is he who is the a. of all sin secret band, whose a. is Gadianton	Hela 6:30 Hela 8:28
the a. and the finisher of their faith	Moro 6: 4
AUTHORITY	
the Holy Ghost giveth a. they did speak...with power and...a.	I Nep 10:22 W of M 1:17
he spake with power and a. baptize thee, having a. baptized by the power and a. Alma, having a. from God that they might teach with power and a.	Mos 13: 6 Mos 18:13 Mos 18:17 Mos 18:18
and exercise a. over them one in the land that had a. none received a. to preach... except	Mos 18:26 Mos 21: 3 Mos 21:33 Mos 23:17
Amulon began to exercise a. yet he exercised a. over them given Alma the a. over the church.	Mos 24: 8 Mos 24: 9 Mos 26: 8
come to convince thee of the power and a.	Mos 27:14
having power and a. from God sendeth no more a. than one man the judge executed a. as though he had a. to command God.	Alma 5: 3 Alma 9: 6 Alma 11: 2 Alma 11:35 36
they taught with power and a. of God.	Alma 17: 3
having usurped the power and a. to usurp power and a. over them to exercise a. over them.	Alma 25: 5 Alma 30:23 Alma 46:34
those who sought power and a. the subjecting the Nephites to our a.	Alma 51: 8 alma 54:20
desire of power and a. who are seeking for power and a. seeking for a.	Alma 60:16 Alma 60:17 alma 60:18
desires to usurp power and a. they should be placed in power and a.	Alma 60:27 Hela 2: 5
did preach...with such... power and a.	Hela 5:18
did preach with exceeding... power and a.	Hela 6: 5
having usurped the power and a. great power and a. given unto him	Hela 7: 4 Hela 11:18
tempting them to seek for power and a. Nephi did minister with power and...a. power and a. to baptize	III Nep 6:15 III Nep 7:17 III Nep 12: 1
Therefore they did exercise power and a.	IV Nep 1:30
if I have no a. for these things, judge ye;	Eth 5: 6
having a. from God; to put down all power and a.	Moro 8:16 Moro 8:28
AVAILETH	
law of Moses a. nothing except your prayer is vain, and a. you nothing	Mos 3:15 Alma 34:28

AWAKETH

unto such baptism a. nothing	Moro 8:22
AVENGE	
I will a. his blood upon you war hath been waged to a. their wrongs and to a. our wrongs.	Alma 54:16 Alma 54:24 Alma 61: 6
I will a. their wrongs. that they would a. themselves a. themselves of the blood and yet he a. them not.	III Nep 3:10 Mor 3: 9 Mor 3:14 Eth 8:22
he had sworn to a. himself	Eth 14:24
AVENGETH	
he a. the blood of the saints	Mor 8:41
AVENGING	
a. the wrongs of those	III Nep 3:11
AWAIT	
an everlasting destruction did a. them.	Alma 5: 7
great destruction which... doth a. you	Hela 9:22
Judgments of God which do a. you	Hela 14:11
do a. with great anxiety for the word	III Nep 3: 3
did they a. to receive them.	Mor 6: 7
AWAITETH	
heavy destruction a. this people	Hela 13: 6
AWAKE	
O that ye would a. A.! and arise from the dust A. my sons A. my soul!	II Nep 1:13 II Nep 1:14 II Nep 1:23 II Nep 4:28
a. as in the ancient days. A. a. stand up, O Jerusalem A. a. put on thy strength, O Zion	II Nep 8: 9 II Nep 8:17 II Nep 8:24
is it expedient that I should a. a. from the slumber of death; a. to a remembrance he said unto me: A. and I awoke	II Nep 9:47 Jacob 3:11 Mos 2:40 Mos 3: 2 3
if ye will a. and arouse your faculties that he did not a. his servants.	Alma 32:27 Alma 51:34
A., a. again, and put on thy strength	III Nep 20:36
a. to a sense of your awful situation	Eth 8:24
And a., and arise from the dust	Moro 10:31
AWAKEN	
justice do a. his immortal soul that I might a. you to a sense of your duty	Mos 2:38 Alma 7:22
AWAKENED	
God at this time has a. you we were a. to a remembrance the Lamanites have a. were a. to a remembrance of their duty.	Mos 4: 5 Mos 9:17 Mos 24:23 Alma 4: 3
he a. them out of a deep sleep lest the Lamanites had a.	Alma 5: 7 Alma 51:36
But had they a. the Lamanites, behold	Alma 55:18
from which sleep all men shall be a.	Mor 9:13
AWAKETH	
he eateth but he a.	II Nep 27: 3

AWARE

AWARE	
the Nephites were a. of the intent of the	Alma 2:12
Gidgiddoni being a. of their design	III Nep 4:24
let him be a. lest he shall be in danger	Mor 8:17
AWAY	
he was carried a. in a vision	I Nep 1: 8
many should be carried a.	I Nep 1:13 10: 3
sought his life, that they might take it a.	I Nep 1:20 2:13
sought to take a. their lives also did cease striving to take a. my life	I Nep 4:28
take a. the sins of the world.	I Nep 7:19
carried a. in the Spirit	I Nep 10:10
they have taken a. from the gospel	I Nep 11:29 15: 1
beheld many generations pass a.	I Nep 13:26
Jews also sought to take a. his life	I Nep 12: 3
captives of the mighty shall be taken a.	I Nep 17:44
tribes have been led a.	I Nep 21:25
they are carried a. captive	I Nep 22: 4
ye sought to take a. his life;	II Nep 1:13
my body been carried a.	II Nep 1:24
they did seek to take a. my life.	II Nep 4:25
	II Nep 5: 2 4 19
forty years had passed a.	II Nep 5:34
slain and carried a. captive.	II Nep 6: 8
captives of the mighty shall be taken a.	II Nep 6:17
if your mother put a.	II Nep 7: 1
not rebellious, neither turned a. back.	II Nep 7: 5
heavens shall vanish a. like smoke	II Nep 8: 6
sorrow and mourning shall flee a.	II Nep 8:11
our flesh must waste a. and die;	II Nep 9: 4
they shall go a. into everlasting fire;	II Nep 9:16
the Lord God has led a.	II Nep 10:22
the Lord will take a. the bravery	II Nep 13:18
by thy name to take a. our reproach.	II Nep 14: 1
the Lord shall have washed a. the filth	II Nep 14: 4
I will take a. the hedge thereof	II Nep 15: 5
and take a. the righteousness	II Nep 15:23
and shall carry a. safe	II Nep 15:29
thine iniquity is taken a.	II Nep 16: 7
to take a. the right from the poor	II Nep 20: 2
notwithstanding they have been carried a.	II Nep 25:11
many generations shall pass a.	II Nep 26: 2
whirlwinds shall carry them a.	II Nep 26: 5

AWAY

lull them a. into carnal security	II Nep 28:21
others he flattereth a.	II Nep 28:22
from them shall be taken a.	II Nep 28:30
which should take a. the sins of the world.	II Nep 31: 4
fifty and five years had passed a.	Jacob 1: 1
the Lord God will lead a. the righteous	Jacob 3: 4
perish and vanish a.;	Jacob 4: 2
branches which are beginning to wither a.	Jacob 5: 7
a long time passed a.	Jacob 5:15 29
the branch had withered a.	Jacob 5:40 43
ye must go a. into that lake	Jacob 6:10
after some years had passed a.	Jacob 7: 1
my guilt was swept a.	Enos 1: 6
many years pass a. before he shall	Enos 1: 8
179 years had passed a.	Enos 1:25
swept them a. out of our lands	Jarom 1: 7
200 years had passed a.	Jarom 1: 5
238 years had passed a.	Jarom 1:13
276 years had passed a.	Omni 1: 3
320 years had passed a.	Omni 1: 5
Zedekiah...was carried a. captive	Omni 1:15
sought to take a. his life;	Mos 11:26
stealing a. the hearts of the people	Mos 27: 9
that he might lead a. the people of the church	Alma 1: 7
they did not send a. any who were naked	Alma 1:30
drawn a. much people after him;	Alma 2: 2
whosoever suffered himself to be led a.	Alma 3:10
cometh to take a. the sins of the world	Alma 5:48
who taketh a. the sins of the world	Alma 7:14
they knew not that the earth should pass a.	Alma 9: 3
in his fierce anger he will not turn a.	Alma 9:12
they sought to put them a. privily.	Alma 14: 3
those who had been carried a. captive	Alma 16: 4
journeying...a. to the land of Manti	Alma 17: 1
unbelief was being cast a. from his mind	Alma 19: 6
never did fall a.	Alma 23: 6
that he would take a. our stain	Alma 24:11
to get our stains taken a. from us	Alma 24:15
that he did not lead them a.	Alma 31:22
Thou hast turned a. thy judgments	Alma 33:13
shall come to take a. the sins of the world;	Alma 39:15
not many days had passed a.	Alma 57:12
we could not decoy them a.	Alma 58: 1
also carrying them a. captive	Alma 60:17
sought to take a. the judgment-seat	Alma 61: 4

AWAY

ye are given a. that the devil has got	Hela 7:15 16
by the Spirit and conveyed a. wilt thou turn a. thine anger did carry a. others captive	Hela 10:16 Hela 11:16 Hela 11:33
400 years shall not pass a. before I will turn a. mine anger they have slipped a. from us canst thou not turn a. thine anger from us?	Hela 13: 9 Hela 13:11 Hela 13:35
anger of the Lord be turned a. from you	Hela 13:37 Hela 13:39
take him and bind him and a. with him.	Hela 16: 6
ninety and first year had passed a.	III Nep 1: 1
one jot or tittle should not pass a. ninety and second year did pass a.	III Nep 1:25 III Nep 1:26
ninety and third year did also pass a.	III Nep 1:27
were led a. by...Zoramites thus passed a. the ninety and fifth year also	III Nep 1:29 III Nep 2: 1
to lead a. and deceive the hearts Satan did go about, leading a. the hearts	III Nep 2: 2 III Nep 2: 3
thus did pass a. the ninety and sixth year	III Nep 2: 4
also an hundred years had passed a.	III Nep 2: 5
six hundred and nine years had passed a.	III Nep 2: 6
And nine years had passed a.	III Nep 2: 7 8
thus passed a. the tenth year... eleventh year	III Nep 2:10
this thirteenth year had passed a.	III Nep 2:13
who have dissented a. from you wronged themselves by dissenting a.	III Nep 3:10 III Nep 3:11
this nineteenth year did pass a., had the twenty and second year passed a. ...twenty and five years passed a.	III Nep 4:15 III Nep 5: 7
twenty and sixth and seventh years passed a.	III Nep 6: 4
thus passed a. the twenty and eighth year,	III Nep 6: 9
Satan did lead a. the hearts thirty and first year did pass a.	III Nep 6:16 III Nep 7:21
Thus passed a. the thirty and second year	III Nep 7:23
the more part of the year did pass a.	III Nep 7:26
the thirty and third year had passed a.;	III Nep 8: 2
some who were carried a. in the whirlwind;	III Nep 8:16
your burnt offerings shall be done a.	III Nep 9:19
thus did the three days pass a.	III Nep 10: 9

AWFUL

one jot nor one tittle hath not passed a.	III Nep 12:18
whosoever shall put a. his wife	III Nep 12:31 32
borrow of thee turn thou not a. Old things are done a.	III Nep 12:42 III Nep 12:47
saying that old things had passed a.	III Nep 15: 2 3 7
whom the Father hath led a. out of the land.	III Nep 15:15
ye be led a. captive by him.	III Nep 18:15
heavens and the earth should pass a.;	III Nep 26: 3
for they are led a. captive by him when the earth shall pass a.	III Nep 27:32 Eth 13: 8
save the old have passed a.	Eth 13: 9
AWFUL	
a. state of blindness	I Nep 13:32
a. gulf which separated the wicked	I Nep 15:28
a representation of that a. hell place prepared, yea, even that a. hell	I Nep 15:29 I Nep 15:35
from the grasp of this a. monster;	II Nep 9:10
delivereth his saints from that a. monster	II Nep 9:19 26
for a. is his state!	II Nep 9:27
I am a prey to his a. misery. grasps them with his a. chains	II Nep 9:46 II Nep 28:22
the a. consequences of them shame and a. guilt	Jacob 3:12 Jacob 6: 9
the wicked with a. dread and fear. fear lest my case shall be a.;	Jacob 6:13 Jacob 7:19
a remembrance of the a. situation they are consigned to an a. view that ye were not in the a. dilemma	Mos 2:40 Mos 3:25 Alma 7: 3
in this a. state we shall not dare to look	Alma 12:14
How can we witness this a. scene? snatched us from our a., sinful...state?	Alma 14:10 Alma 26:17
consign us to an a. destruction an a. scene of bloodshed.	Alma 26:19 Alma 28:10
when ye are brought to that a. crisis	Alma 34:34
a state of a., fearful looking for the fiery	Alma 40:14
an a. death cometh upon the wicked;	Alma 40:26
that a. hell that awaits to receive such	Alma 54: 7
unbelief and a. wickedness; an a. solemn fear came upon them.	Hela 4:25 Hela 5:28
their plans of a. wickedness they were in an a. state	Hela 6:30 Hela 6:40
In a state of such a. wickedness they were in a state of a. wickedness.	Hela 7: 4 III Nep 6:17
an a. scene of blood and carnage that a. fear of death which fills	Mor 5: 8 Mor 6: 7

AWFUL		AX	
remain in your a. state of wickedness	Eth 4:15	before they a. at the dawn of day	Alma 47:14
awake to a sense of your a. situation	Eth 8:24	he a. them and told them all the things when the Lamanites a. on the first morning	Alma 51:35
and a. is the state of man	Moro 7:38		Alma 52: 1
it is a. wickedness to deny victims to their a. brutality.	Moro 8:19		55:22
	Moro 9:17	the Lamanites a. and saw that the armies	Alma 62:24
AWFULNESS		AX	
remember the a. in transgressing against that Holy God,	II Nep 9:39	Shall the a. boast itself their skill was in the bow, and in the cimeter, and the a.	II Nep 20:15
AWKWARDNESS		Behold, the a. is laid at the root of the tree	Enos 1:20
because of the a. of our hands.	Eth 12:24	with the a., and with all manner of weapons	Alma 5:52
AWOKE			Mor 6: 9
he said unto me: Awake; and I a. and they a. unto God.	Mos 3: 2		
	Alma 5: 7		

BABBLINGS

B

BANDS

BABBLINGS
 In b.,...in envyings and strife Alma 1:32

BABES
 b. shall rule over them. II Nep 13: 4
 b. did open their mouths III Nep 26:16

BABYLON
 carried away captive into B. I Nep 1:13
 10: 3
 he will do his pleasure on B. I Nep 20:14
 Go ye forth of B. I Nep 20:20
 The burden of B., II Nep 23: 1
 And B., the glory of kingdoms II Nep 23:19
 proverb against the king of B., II Nep 24: 4
 cut off from B. the name II Nep 24:22
 carried away captive into B. II Nep 25:10
 also B. shall be destroyed; II Nep 25:15
 carried away captive into B. Omni 1:15

BACK
 be brought b. out of captivity I Nep 10: 3
 precious parts of the gospel...kept b. I Nep 13:32
 34
 driven b. upon the waters I Nep 18:13
 14
 15
 neither turned away b. II Nep 7: 5
 who shall turn it b.? II Nep 24:27
 were driven b. Mos 1:17
 11:18
 21:11
 carried them b. to the land Mos 19:15
 b. until the creation of Adam. Mos 28:17
 b. into the place of water; Alma 17:31
 driven b. from time to time Alma 49:21
 thus were the people of Morianton
 brought b. Alma 50:36
 driven b. to the City of Manti. Alma 57:22
 began to retreat b. towards Hela 1:29
 retreat b. into the mountains Hela 11:25
 Thou shalt go b. Hela 12:14
 the earth goeth b. Hela 12:15
 they did drive them b. III Nep 2:17
 did fall b. from before them. III Nep 4:12
 were repulsed and driven b. Mor 4: 8
 brought b. into the presence Mor 9:13
 brought b. into my presence; Eth 3:13

BACK—S
 I gave my b. to the smiter, II Nep 7: 6
 the b. pass, through the b. wall Mos 22: 6
 that even you cannot feel them
 on your b., Mos 24:14
 turning their b. upon the needy Alma 4:12
 I was about to set my b. towards
 this land Alma 8:25
 turn their b. upon the poor Hela 6:39

BAD
 neither good nor b. II Nep 2:11
 because of your b. examples Jacob 2:35
 all kings of b. fruit; Jacob 5:32
 the b. is cast away Jacob 5:75
 cause the good and the b. to
 be gathered; Jacob 5:77
 whether it be a good spirit or a b. one Alma 3:26

BADE
 and b. him that he should read I Nep 1:11
 I also b. him...follow me I Nep 4:25
 b. me follow him I Nep 8: 8
 he b. them to keep the commandments I Nep 8:38
 Jesus...b. them arise. III Nep 17:19

BALDNESS
 instead of well set hair, b.; II Nep 13:24

BALL
 a round b. of curious workmanship I Nep 16:10

follow the directions of the b. I Nep 16:16
 Look upon the b. I Nep 16:26
 things which were written upon
 the b. I Nep 16:27
 pointers which were in the b. I Nep 16:28
 directions which were given
 upon the b. I Nep 16:30
 also the b., or compass, II Nep 5:12
 b. or director which led our
 fathers Mos 1:16

BAND—S
 the b. were loosed I Nep 7:18
 loosed the b. I Nep 18:15
 from the b. of thy neck II Nep 8:25
 and their b. were loosed; Mos 7: 8
 that I should have worn these b. Mos 7:13
 God breaketh the b. of death Mos 15: 8
 having broken the b. of death Mos 15: 9
 the b. of death shall be broken Mos 15:20
 ye were bound with the b. of
 iniquity. Mos 23:12

encircled about by the b. of
 death Alma 5: 7
 were the b. of death broken Alma 5: 9
 that he may loose the b. of death Alma 7:12
 death of Christ shall lose the b. Alma 11:42
 deliver yourselves from these b. Alma 14:24
 they were loosed from their b.; Alma 14:28
 caused that his b. should be loosed Alma 17:24
 a b. of Christians remain Alma 46:13
 my little b. of two thousand. Alma 57: 6
 19
 Gid was the chief captain over the b. Alma 57:29
 lead them out of the city by our
 small b. Alma 58: 1

Kishkumen and his b. who had
 convenanted Hela 1:12
 he was upheld by his b. Hela 2: 3
 became the leader of the b. of
 Kishkumen. Hela 2: 4
 grant unto those who belonged to his b. Hela 2: 5
 8

laid by this b. to destroy
 Helaman Hela 2: 6
 send forth to take this b. of
 robbers Hela 2:10
 caused that his b. should follow
 him. Hela 2:11
 b. who had been formed by
 Kishkumen Hela 6:18
 they did unite with those b. of
 robbers Hela 6:21
 by those who did belong to
 his b. Hela 6:22
 of those who belonged to
 their b. Hela 6:24
 this b. of robbers was utterly
 destroyed Hela 6:37
 secret b. ...established by
 Gadianton! Hela 7:25
 secret b. of Gadianton Hela 8: 1
 they both belong to your
 secret b. Hela 8:28
 it was this secret b. of robbers Hela 11: 2
 they have swept away the b. of
 Gadianton Hela 11:10
 became an exceeding great b.
 of robbers Hela 11:26
 to search out this b. of robbers Hela 11:28
 did go forth again against this b. Hela 11:30
 leader and governor of this b. III Nep 3: 1
 of the b. who were desirous III Nep 6: 3

BANDS

king over this wicked b.;	III Nep 7:10 12
loose thyself from the b. of thy neck	III Nep 20:37
loosed from the eternal b. of death	Mor 9:13 Eth 13:25
every man with his b. fighting	
BANISHED	
that I could be b. and become extinct	Alma 36:15
BANK	
slain upon the b. of the river Sidon	Alma 3: 3
valley which was near the b. of the river	Alma 43:27
because of the highness of the b.	Alma 49:18
timbers upon the inner b. of the ditch;	Alma 53: 4
BANKS	
and go over all his b. throwing up b. of earth	II Nep 18: 7 Alma 48: 8
began to dig down their b. of earth	Alma 49:22
BANNER	
Lift ye up a b.	II Nep 23: 2
BAPTISM	
having one faith and one b. an account of their b. shall be given	Mos 18:21 Mos 21:35 Alma 7:15
by going into the waters of b. Neither did they receive any unto b.	Moro 6: 2 Moro 6: 3
none were received unto b. concerning the b. of your...children	Moro 8: 5 Moro 8:10
teach--repentance and b. children need no repentance neither b.	Moro 8:11 Moro 8:12 Moro 8:13
have died without b. I could not be saved without b. need b. is in the gall of bitterness	Moro 8:14 Moro 8:15 Moro 8:20 Moro 8:22 Moro 8:25
perish because he hath no b. little children need b. denieth unto such b. avalleth nothing b. cometh by faith	
BAPTIZE	
he should b. with water that should b. the Lamb of God, Helam, I b. thee	I Nep 10: 9 II Nep 31: 4 Mos 18:13 Mos 18:16 Mos 25:18 Alma 5: 3
after this manner he did b. as many as he did b. did belong he did b. his brethren that he might b. them unto repentance.	Alma 8:10 Alma 15:13
to b. unto the Lord whosoever they did b. unto repentance all men	Alma 48:19 III Nep 9:20
him will b. with fire power that ye shall be. this people	III Nep 11:21
he gave unto them power to b. on this wise shall ye b. them I b. you in the name	III Nep 11:22 III Nep 11:23 III Nep 11:25
after this manner shall ye b. thus shall ye b.	III Nep 11:27 III Nep 11:28
received power and authority to b.	III Nep 12: 1
began to b.	III Nep 19:12
to b. and to teach that ye should b. little children	III Nep 26:17 Moro 8: 9

BAPTIZING

BAPTIZED	
he had b. the Messiah Lamb of God...was b. of him and be b. in his name	I Nep 10: 9 I Nep 11:27 II Nep 9:23 24
have need to be b. by water	II Nep 31: 5 6
he was b. with water repent ye, and be b. in the name of He that is b. in my name, to him what have you against being b. they were b. in the waters of Mormon they were desirous to be b. king Limhi was desirous that he might be b.	II Nep 31: 8 II Nep 31:11 II Nep 31:12 Mos 18:10 Mos 18:16 Mos 21:35 Mos 25:17 Mos 26: 4 Mos 26:15 Mos 26:22 Alma 4: 4 Alma 5:62 7:14
And they would not be b. blessed are they who were b. whosoever is b. shall be b. unto many were b. in the water of Sidon Come and be b. unto repentance	Alma 6: 2 Alma 8: 5 Alms 9:27 Alma 15:12 Alma 15:14
were b. unto repentance they were b. throughout all the land.	Alma 6: 2 Alma 8: 5
those who will be b. unto repentance	Alms 9:27 Alma 15:12
Alma b. Zeezrom unto the Lord; for they did flock in...and were b.	Alma 15:14
and is b. without stubbornness of heart	Alma 32:16 Alma 49:30 Alma 62:45
being b. unto repentance be b. unto the Lord their God. who were not b. with water. should be b. with water	III Nep 7:24 III Nep 7:25 III Nep 7:26 III Nep 11:23 III Nep 11:33
they were b. unto repentance; desirith to be b. in my name whoso believeth in me, and is b. believeth not in me, and is not b.	III Nep 11:34 III Nep 11:37 III Nep 11:38
and be b. in my name ye must repent and be b. and after that ye are b. with water, behold,	III Nep 12: 1 III Nep 18: 5 III Nep 18:11 III Nep 18:16 30
believe and be b. those who repent and are b.	III Nep 19:11 III Nep 19:13 III Nep 21: 6 III Nep 23: 5 III Nep 26:17 III Nep 26:21 III Nep 27:18 III Nep 27:20 III Nep 30: 2 IV Nep 1: 1 Mor 3: 2 Mor 7: 8 Mor 7:10 Mor 9:23 Mor 9:29 Eth 4:18 Eth 12:14 Moro 6: 1 Moro 7:34
Nephi...was b. when they were all b. come unto me and be b. whosoever...repenteth and is b. as many as were b. they who were b. whoso repenteth and is b. come unto me and be b.	
were b. in the name of Jesus; come unto me, and be ye b. repent, and be b. believe in Christ, and are b. he that believeth and is b. See that ye are not b. unworthily; believeth and is b. they were b. with fire not b. save they brought forth fruit be b. in my name	
BAPTIZING	
receiving many and b. many. b. unto repentance were b. in the name of Jesus b. them, and as many as	Mos 26:37 III Nep 1:23 III Nep 27: 1 III Nep 28:18

BAR

BAR	
stand face to face before his b.;	II Nep 33:11
brought against you at the judgment b.;	II Nep 33:15
which b. striketh the wicked to stand before the b. of God before the b. of Christ the Son all shall stand before his b. ye shall see me at the b. of God; meet you before the pleasing of b.	Jacob 6:13 Mos 16:10 Alma 11:44 Mor 9:13 Moro 10:27 Moro 10:34
BARBAROUS	
massacred by the b. cruelty	Alma 48:24
BARE	
will proceed to make b. his arm and unto Sarah, she that b. you; she conceived and b. a son The Lord hath made b. his holy arm	I Nep 22:11 II Nep 8:22 I Nep 18: 3 Mos 12:24 15:31
their naked skins and their b. heads	Alma 44:18
The Lord hath made b. his holy arm	III Nep 16:20
the multitude b. record of it the disciples b. record	III Nep 17:21 III Nep 18:37
The Father hath made b. his holy arm	III Nep 20:35
BARGES	
and did build b.	Eth 2: 6
and built b. after the manner and I have made the b. according as abroad of their vessels or b.	Eth 2:16 Eth 2:18 Eth 6: 4
BARLEY	
one half of our corn, and our b. with seeds of corn,...wheat, and of b.	Mos 7:22 Mos 9: 9
either for a measure of b. for half a measure of b.	Alma 11: 7 Alma 11:15
BARNS	
neither do they reap nor gather into b.	III Nep 13:26
BARREN	
because your ground is b. Sing, O b.	Alma 32:39 III Nep 22: 1
BASE	
and the b. against the honorable.	II Nep 13: 5
BASENESS	
the b. of the traditions of their fathers	Alma 17: 9
BASHAN	
and upon all the oaks of B.;	II Nep 12:13
BATH	
vineyard shall yield one b.,	II Nep 15:10
BATHE	
they did b. his feet with their tears.	III Nep 17:10
BATS	
to the moles and to the b.	II Nep 12:20
BATTLE	
multitudes gathered together to b.	I Nep 12: 2
gathered together to b.	I Nep 12:15 13:17 18
For every b. of the warrior mustereth the hosts of the b. they came many times against us,...to b.	II Nep 19: 5 II Nep 23: 4
Lamanites came down...to b. did go forth against the Lamanites to b.	Jarom 1: 7 W of M 1:13
come up to b. against my people.	Mos 9:16 Mos 10: 6

BATTLE

gather themselves together to go to b.	Mos 10: 9
I did stimulate them to go to b.	Mos 10:18
the b. became exceeding store desirous to go against them to b.	Mos 20:10
they went again to b.	Mos 21: 6
against the Amlicites to b.	Mos 21:11
not many days after the b.	Alma 2:16
Alma...did not go up to b.	Alma 3:20
they having waxed strong in b.	Alma 3:22
there was a tremendous b. to b. against the Lamanites	Alma 9:22 Alma 28: 2 Alma 43:26
we have not come out to b. against you	Alma 44: 2
cause them to come to b. against them;	Alma 46:30
again to go to b. against the Nephites.	Alma 47: 1
they also feared to go to b. in preparation to b.	Alma 47: 2 Alma 47: 7
not Amalickiah's intention to give them b.	Alma 47: 8
to go against the Nephites to b. numerous host to go to b.	Alma 47:21 Alma 48: 3
to b. after the...Instructions of Moroni	Alma 49: 8 Alma 49:15
they would march thither to b.; that a b. commenced between them	Alma 50:35 Alma 51:10
prepare himself...to come to b. ready to receive the Lamanities to b.	Alma 51:24
ready to give them b. on that day.	Alma 52: 1
I will give you b. ...until...destroyed	Alma 54:12
or against us, to b.	Alma 56:18
will ye go against them to b.?	Alma 56:44
It was our desire to wage a b. we could not come to b. with them	Alma 57: 7 Alma 58: 6
preparations to come out against us to b.	Alma 58:15
ye shall go up to b. against them.	Alma 60:33
durst not come out against us to b. pitch b. against the Nephites.	Alma 61: 7 Hela 1:15
to b. against the Nephites	Hela 1:17 4: 4
and gave unto them b.	Hela 1:29
an exceedingly bloody b.;	Hela 1:30
we have sought them for b. your noble spirit in the field of b.	Hela 13:34 III Nep 3: 5
come down against them to b. robbers had prepared for b.	III Nep 3:25 III Nep 4: 1
save it were to come up in open b. expedient that he should go up to b.	III Nep 4: 4
up to b. against the Nephites.	III Nep 4: 6
they did come up to b.;	III Nep 4:07
great and terrible was the b. robbers did not come again to b.	III Nep 4:11 III Nep 4:15 16
Lamanites did not come to b. again preparing to come again to b.	Mor 3: 1 Mor 3: 4
did come down to...b. against us;	Mor 3: 7 8
go up to b. against their enemies	Mor 3:10 14

BATTLE

I had led them many times to b. did go up with their armies to b. they had a sore b. came again upon the Nephites to b. an exceedingly sore b. fought Lamanites did come...against us to b. Cumorah, and there we could give them b. they came to b. against us tremendous b. at Cumorah My father hath been slain in b. gave b. unto his brother he gave b. unto Shule	Mor 3:12 Mor 4: 1 Mor 4: 2 Mor 4:10 Mor 4:19 Mor 5: 6 Mor 6: 2 Mor 6: 8 Mor 8: 2 Mor 8: 5 Eth 7: 9 Eth 7:16 17 21 Eth 8: 3 Eth 8: 5 Eth 10: 9 Eth 10:32 Eth 11:15 Eth 13:16 Eth 13:23 Eth 13:27 Eth 14:16 29 Eth 13:29 Eth 13:31 Eth 14: 3 Eth 14: 4 Eth 14:11 16 Eth 14:13 Eth 14:26 Eth 14:28 Eth 15: 6 Eth 15: 8 Eth 15: 9 Eth 15:15 Eth 15:17 Eth 15:18 Eth 15:19 Moro 9: 2
he gave b. unto his father and gave b. unto Jared. gave b. unto the people; he went to b. against the king and gave b. unto Moron wherefore he gave b. unto them he also gave b. unto Coriantumr; the b. became exceeding sore.	Eth 8: 3 Eth 8: 5 Eth 10: 9 Eth 10:32 Eth 11:15 Eth 13:16 Eth 13:23 Eth 13:27 Eth 14:16 29 Eth 13:29 Eth 13:31 Eth 14: 3 Eth 14: 4 Eth 14:11 16 Eth 14:13 Eth 14:26 Eth 14:28 Eth 15: 6 Eth 15: 8 Eth 15: 9 Eth 15:15 Eth 15:17 Eth 15:18 Eth 15:19 Moro 9: 2
Shared gave him b. again he did not go to b. again for the space he gave b. unto Coriantumr did give b. unto him in the wilderness gave b. unto Lib.	Eth 13:29 Eth 13:31 Eth 14: 3 Eth 14: 4 Eth 14:11 16 Eth 14:13 Eth 14:26 Eth 14:28 Eth 15: 6 Eth 15: 8 Eth 15: 9 Eth 15:15 Eth 15:17 Eth 15:18 Eth 15:19 Moro 9: 2
Lib gave b. unto him upon the seashore. he gave b. unto Shiz to invite them forth to b. did give b. unto the people of Coriantumr. on the morrow they did come to b. they fought an exceedingly sore b. they did march forth...to b. they did go again to b. desiring that he would not come again to b. wherefore they went again to b. I have had a sore b.	Eth 14:13 Eth 14:26 Eth 14:28 Eth 15: 6 Eth 15: 8 Eth 15: 9 Eth 15:15 Eth 15:17 Eth 15:18 Eth 15:19 Moro 9: 2
BATTLES with Moroni in the more part of all his b.	Alma 53: 2
BEACH did pitch his tents in the borders on the b.	Moro 1:11 Alma 51:32
BEAM but considerest not the b. that is in behold, a b. is in thine own eye? first cast the beam out of thine own eye;	III Nep 14: 3 III Nep 14: 4 II Nep 14: 5
BEAR [verb] he should behold and b. record ye shall b. record I saw and b. record	I Nep 10:10 I Nep 11: 7 I Nep 11:32 36 I Nep 12: 7
of whom the twelve apostles b. record I, Nephi, heard and b. record more than we are able to b. our women did b. children to b. their journeyings without murmurings.	I Nep 13:24 I Nep 14:27 I Nep 18: 1 I Nep 17: 1 I Nep 17: 2

BEAST

greatest sorrow did they mother b. thee. shall conceive, and shall b. a son to b. testimony of his word b. the shame of the world; and begun to b. fruit. I did b. record that the people... did seek Thou shalt not b. false witness for he shall b. their iniquities willing to b. one another's burdens that they could b. up their burdens who are willing to b. my name; not b. that any human soul should perish that every man might b. his part. b. with patience thine afflictions strength, that I may b. ...mine infirmities. strength, that they may b. their afflictions that ye b. with all manner of afflictions; didst b. all these things with patience could not b. that their brethren rejoice and b. false witness and he not b. record with the Son of God did know of a surety and did b. record I b. record of the Father the multitude did b. record after this manner do they b. record: did see and hear and b. record; did witness it, and did b. record; multitude did hear and do b. record; be ye clean that b. the vessels Sing, O barren, thou that didst not b.; and he shall know and b. record. the Father, and the Son, and Holy Ghost b. record that they may b. testimony of him.	II Nep 3: 1 II Nep 17:14 II Nep 27:13 Jacob 1: 8 Jacob 5:17 Enos 1:20 Mos 13:23 Mos 14:11 Mos 18: 8 Mos 24:15 Mos 26:18 Mos 28: 3 Mos 29:34 Alma 26:27 Alma 31:30 Alma 31:33 Alma 34:40 Alma 38: 4 Alma 48:25 Hela 7:21 Hela 8:14 III Nep 11:15 III Nep 11:32 35 III Nep 17:15 III Nep 17:16 III Nep 17:25 III Nep 19:14 III Nep 19:33 III Nep 20:41 III Nep 22: 1 Eth 4:11 Eth 5: 4 Moro 7:31
BEAR [noun] the cow and the b. shall feed;	II Nep 21: 7 II Nep 30:13
BEARETH of whom the Holy Ghost b. record the Holy Ghost b. record of the Father the Holy Ghost, which b. record of them b. all things	I Nep 12:18 III Nep 28:11 Eth 12:41 Moro 8:45
BEARING b. a child in her arms b. the beasts which I had slain word of God, b. down against the church; b. down in pure testimony against them.	I Nep 11:20 I Nep 16:32 Alma 1: 3 Alma 4:19
BEAST not a sacrifice of man, neither of b.	Alma 34:10

BEAST

whatsoever b. or animal or fowl
BEASTS
 to be devoured by wild b.
 I did slay wild b.
 bellows...of the skins of b.
 b. in the forests of every kind
 and the b. of the field
 did seek...for b. of prey.
 But wild b. of the desert
 And the wild b. of the islands
 I went to hunt b. in the forests;
 covered with bones of men and of b.
 the wild B., shall devour their
 flesh.
 devoured by the b. of the forest.
 which is run over by the b.
 driven by wild and ferocious b.
 infested,...by wild b.
 devoured by those b.
 carcasses were mangled by
 dogs and wild b.
 slain by wild b.;
 ye shall become meat for dogs
 and wild b.
 there were no wild b. nor game
 as a lion among the b. of the
 forest
 cast into a den of wild b.;
 cast them into dens of wild b.
 could not harm them, neither
 wild b.
 did follow the course of the b.
 with which they did work their b.
 devour their flesh like unto
 wild b.
BEAT
 they shall b. their swords
 Ye b. me people to pieces
 God will b. us with a few stripes
 the Lamanites did b. them
 it was they who did b. the
 Lamanites;
 his mighty storm shall b. upon
 you
 the Nephites did b. them
 the winds b. upon them.
 the winds blew, and b. upon the house;
 the winds blow and b. upon them
 thou shalt b. in pieces many
 people;
 the Nephites did b. the Lamanites
 I b. him with my army
 did meet them again, and did
 b. them;
 in that year we did b. them
 they did b. again the Lamanites
 in the which they did b. the Nephites.
 the Lamanites did not b. them
 until
 in which Shule did b. them
 and he did b. him
 behold he did b. Coriantumr,
 in which he b. Shared
 in which Coriantumr did b. him
 armies of Shiz that they b. them
BEATEN
 they shall not be b. down by
 the storm

Eth 6: 4
 I Nep 7:16
 I Nep 16:31
 32
 I Nep 17:11
 I Nep 18:25
 II Nep 2:15
 II Nep 5:24
 II Nep 23:21
 II Nep 23:22
 Enos 1: 3
 Mos 8: 8
 Mos 12: 2
 Mos 8:21
 Mos 12:11
 Mos 17:17
 Mos 18: 4
 Alma 2:38
 Alma 16:10
 Alma 25:12
 Hela 7:19
 III Nep 4: 2
 III Nep 20:16
 21:12
 III Nep 28:22
 IV Nep 1:33
 Mor 8:24
 Eth 9:34
 Eth 10:26
 Moro 9:10
 II Nep 12: 4
 II Nep 13:15
 II Nep 28: 8
 Mos 21: 8
 Alma 57:22
 Hela 5:12
 III Nep 4:12
 III Nep 11:40
 III Nep 14:25
 27
 III Nep 18:13
 III Nep 20:19
 Mor 1:11
 Mor 2: 9
 Mor 2:26
 Mor 3: 7
 8
 Mor 4:15
 Mor 4:19
 Mor 4:20
 Eth 7:21
 Eth 13:23
 Eth 13:29
 Eth 13:30
 Eth 14: 3
 Eth 15:10
 Alm 26: 6

BECOME

they were b. and driven back
 again
BEAUTIFUL
 A virgin, most b. and fair
 exceeding fair and b.
 how b. upon the mountains
 put on thy b. garments, O
 Jerusalem
 branch of the Lord be b.
 How b. upon the mountains are
 the feet
 how b. are they to the eyes of them
 even a very b. and pleasant land
 put on thy b. garments
 How b. upon the mountains
 did erect him an exceeding b.
 throne;
 put on thy b. garments, O
 daughter of
BEAUTY
 the b. thereof was far beyond
 the b. of the Chaldees' excellency
 there is no b. that we should
 desire him.
 charmed with the b. of their
 women.
BECKONED
 I b. unto them
BECOME
 they have b. wicked
 b. a hiss and a byword
 built up to b. popular
 that ye may not b. angles to
 the devil
 this stone shall b. the great
 that it may b. the head of their
 corner?
 it will soon b. ripened
 they had all b. corrupt.
 natural tree which had b. wild
 they had b. exceeding numerous.
 and b. as little children
 born of him and have b. his sons
 that he might not b. burdensome
 were desirous to b. even as Alma
 that they might b. friendly
 ought to b. popular;
 did prosper and b. far more wealthy
 yielded yourselves to b.
 subjects...devil?
 Thus they b. high priests forever
 our swords have b. bright
 they b. more hardened
 ye have b. subjected to the...devil
 that ye may not b. his subjects
 that ye may b. extinct;
 people of Nephi shall b. extinct
 would again b. an easy prey
 for them.
 by the means of Moroni, b. strong,
 power and authority shall b.
 extinct.
 desirous to...b. a free people
 many had b. hardened because
 of...war.
 thus they did b. rich.
 they had b. exceedingly wicked;
 then they would not have b.
 slippery

Alma 63:15
 I Nep 11:15
 I Nep 13:15
 I Nep 13:37
 II Nep 8:24
 II Nep 14: 2
 Mos 12:21
 15:15
 18
 Mos 18:30
 Mos 23: 4
 III Nep 20:36
 III Nep 20:40
 Eth 10: 6
 Moro 10:31
 I Nep 11: 8
 II Nep 23:19
 Mos 14: 2
 Mos 19:14
 I Nep 8:15
 I Nep 17:43
 I Nep 19:14
 I Nep 22:23
 Jacob 3:11
 Jacob 4:16
 Jacob 4:17
 Jacob 5:37
 Jacob 5:39
 46
 Jacob 5:55
 Omni 1:17
 Mos 3:18
 Mos 5: 7
 Mos 6: 7
 Mos 21:34
 Mos 28: 2
 Alma 1: 3
 Alma 1:31
 Alma 5:20
 Alma 13: 9
 Alma 24:12
 Alma 24:30
 Alma 34:35
 Alma 34:39
 Alma 44: 7
 Alma 45:11
 Alma 49: 3
 Alma 49:14
 Alma 60:27
 Alma 62:27
 Alma 62:41
 Hela 6:11
 Hela 6:31
 Hela 13:33

BECOME

all things are b. slippery
 b. as a little child
 we had b. weak like unto our brethren
BECOMETH
 our faith b. unshaken
 b. an enemy to all righteousness;
 of the natural man and b. a saint
 he b. a great benefit to his
 fellow beings.
 the same b. a child of the devil
 what b. of the souls of men
 b. expedient that he dieth,
BECOMING
 thus b. the Father and Son--
 the flesh b. subject even unto death
 all mankind b. carnal
 redeemed...b. his sons and daughters.
 thus the whole b. spiritual and
 immortal
 b. as Gods
BED
 he cast himself upon his b.
 they found him upon his b., sick
 and laid him upon a b.;
 he has been laid upon his b.
 for the space
 she watched over the b. of her
 husband
BEES
 did carry with them swarms of b.
BEFALL
 all things which shall b. us
BEFORE
 dwelt upon a rock b. him
 the first came and stood b. my father
 their frames did shake b. him
 we did flee b. the servants
 he had fallen to the earth b. me
 they fled from b. my presence
 I stood b. my brethren
 he came and stood b. me
 prophet who should come b.
 the Messiah
 gone from b. my presence.
 an angel...stood b. me
 prophet...prepare the way b. him.
 did humble themselves b. the Lord;
 work wickedness...b. him.
 must be brought to stand b. God
 walk uprightly b. God
 humble themselves b. the Lord
 their Redeemer, going b. them
 they shall not wither b. thee
 they fell down b. me
 driven forth b. the wind
 transpired b. I made these plates
 b. it came to pass I showed them thee
 nor destroyed from b. me.
 thy walls are continually b. me
 sought that which was evil b. God.
 also my father, b. his death;
 causing them to quake b. me
 thy righteousness b. me
 make my path straight b. me!
 that angel who fell from b....God
 all might stand b. him
 consider themselves fools b. God

Hela 13:36
 III Nep 11:37
 38
 Mor 2:26
 Jacob 4: 6
 Mos 2:37
 Mos 3:19
 Mos 8:18
 Alma 5:41
 Alma 40: 7
 9
 Hela 14:15
 Mos 15: 3
 Mos 15: 7
 Mos 16: 3
 Mos 27:25
 Alma 11:45
 Alma 12:31
 I Nep 1: 7
 Alma 15: 5
 Alma 18:43
 Alma 19: 5
 Alma 19:11
 Eth 2: 3
 Hela 8: 8
 I Nep 1: 6
 I Nep 1:11
 I Nep 2:14
 I Nep 3:26
 I Nep 4: 7
 I Nep 4:28
 30
 I Nep 7:18
 I Nep 8: 5
 I Nep 10: 7
 I Nep 11:12
 I Nep 11:14
 I Nep 11:27
 I Nep 13:16
 I Nep 14: 4
 I Nep 15:33
 I Nep 16: 3
 I Nep 16: 5
 32
 I Nep 17:30
 I Nep 17:53
 I Nep 17:55
 I Nep 18: 8
 9
 I Nep 19: 2
 I Nep 20: 5
 I Nep 20:19
 I Nep 21:16
 II Nep 2:17
 II Nep 4:14
 II Nep 4:22
 II Nep 4:32
 II Nep 4:33
 II Nep 9: 8
 II Nep 9:22
 II Nep 9:42

For b. the child shall know to
 refuse
 b. the riches of Damascus
 they joy b. thee
 dashed to pieces b. their eyes;
 which he did raise up b. them
 consumeth me b. the presence
 stand b. the thorne of God
 humilieth himself b. the Father
 having set the example b. them.
 shrink with shame b. the presence
 b. your wives and your children
 filthy this day b. God;
 many hundred years b. his coming;
 meet you b. the pleasing bar of God
 I desire to speak...b. I die
 the wrestle which I had b. God
 whom thou hast never b. heard
 nor seen.
 and shall stand b. him;
 commandments always b. our eyes
 behold he stood b. me.
 that ye may walk guiltless b. God--
 they stood b. the king
 stand up b. the multitude
 they shall be driven b. like a dumb ass.
 carried him bound b. the king
 no other God b. me
 grow up b. him as a tender plant
 as a sheep b. her shearers
 fear, and tremble b. God
 shall confess b. God
 brought to stand b. the bar of God
 as a witness b. him
 they did walk uprightly b. God
 flee b. the Lamanites
 began to drive the Lamanites b. them;
 Gideon went forth and stood b.
 the king
 Thou shalt go b. this people
 come forth and shall stand b. me.
 walking uprightly b. God
 a man brought b. him to be judged
 they were laid b. the judges
 the Amlicites began to flee b. them,
 if ye shall stand b. the bar of God
 be arraigned b. the bar of Christ
 the Son
 and carry them b. the king;
 it was they who had stood b. the king
 repent sufficiently b. God
 we shall be brought to stand b. him
 bound and carried b. the high priest
 be brought to stand b. God
 b. they awoke at the dawn of day
 fled b. the army of Moroni.
 that they did humble themselves
 b. God
 thousand years b. his coming
BEFOREHAND
 made these things known unto us b.
 why these things should be known
 so long b.
 been made known unto them b.
BEGAN
 b. to prophesy and to declare
 we b. to be exceeding sorrowful
 since the world b.

BEGAN

II Nep 17:16
 II Nep 18: 4
 II Nep 19: 3
 II Nep 23:16
 II Nep 25:20
 II Nep 26: 7
 II Nep 28:23
 II Nep 31: 7
 II Nep 31: 9
 Jacob 2: 6
 Jacob 2: 7
 Jacob 3: 3
 Jacob 4: 4
 Jacob 6:13
 Jacob 7:16
 Enos 1: 2
 Enos 1: 8
 Enos 1:27
 Mos 1: 5
 6
 Mos 3: 2
 Mos 4:26
 Mos 7: 8
 Mos 8: 2
 Mos 12: 5
 Mos 12: 9
 18
 Mos 12:35
 Mos 14: 2
 Mos 14: 7
 15: 6
 Mos 15:26
 Mos 16: 1
 Mos 16:10
 Mos 18:10
 Mos 18:29
 Mos 19:11
 Mos 20:11
 Mos 22: 3
 Mos 24:17
 Mos 26:25
 Alma 1: 1
 Alma 1: 2
 Alma 2: 6
 Alma 2:35
 Alma 5:22
 Alma 11:44
 Alma 17:20
 Alma 19:15
 Alma 24:11
 Alma 24:15
 Alma 30:21
 Alma 40:21
 Alma 47:14
 Alma 62:31
 Alma 62:41
 49
 Hela 8:18
 Alma 24:14
 Alma 39:17
 Hela 16: 5
 I Nep 1:18
 I Nep 3:14
 I Nep 3:20

BEGAN

BEGINNING

Laman and Lemuel again b.
to mumur I Nep 3:31
he b. to tremble I Nep 4:30
my father...b. to prophesy I Nep 5:17
b. to be wars I Nep 14:16
my father b. to mumur I Nep 16:20
they b. to bear their journeyings I Nep 17: 2
I b. to be sorrowful I Nep 17:19
they b. to dance I Nep 18: 9
I Nepi, b. to fear exceedingly I Nep 18:10
we b. to plant seeds; I Nep 18:24
we b. to raise flocks II Nep 5:11
we b. to prosper exceedingly II Nep 5:13
Now Nephi b. to be old Jacob 1: 9
b. to grow hard in their hearts Jacob 1:15
they also b. to search much gold Jacob 1:16
people, which now b. to be numerous Jacob 3:13
waxed old, and b. to decay. Jacob 5: 3
the main top thereof b. to perish. Jacob 5: 6
I, Jacob, b. to be old; Jacob 7:26
I b. to feel a desire for the welfare of my faith b. to be unshaken in the Lord; Enos 1:11
I b. to be old Enos 1:25
I b. to be old Omni 1:25
he b. to speak to his people Mos 2: 8
Mosiah b. to reign in his father's stead. Mos 6: 4
b. to build buildings Mos 9: 8
23: 4
we b. to till the ground Mos 9: 9
23: 5
King Laman b. to stir up his people Mos 9:13
we again b. to possess the land in peac. Mos 10: 1
his son b. to reign in his stead. Mos 10: 6
my people again b. to tend their flocks Mos 10:21
Abinadi...and b. to prophesy Mos 12: 1
they b. to question him Mos 12:19
prophesied ever since the world b. holy prophets ever since the world b.? Mos 13:33
Mos 15:13
he b. to plead with the king Mos 17: 2
when the flames b. to scorch him Mos 17:14
b. to teach the words of Abinadi--there b. to be a great contention Mos 18: 1
Mos 19: 3
b. to breathe out threatenings Mos 19: 3
people of Limhi b. to fall upon them Mos 20: 9
b. again to be stirred up in anger Mos 21: 2
language of Nephi b. to be taught Mos 24: 4
b. to be a cunning and a wise people Mos 24: 7
Amulon b. to exercise authority over Alma Mos 24: 8
drew his sword and b. to smite him. Alma 1: 9
b. to contend warmly with their adversaries Alma 1:22
b. to be a contention among the people Alma 2: 1
b. to establish peace Alma 3:24
b. to establish the church more fully Alma 4: 4
5: 3
6: 4
as I b. to preach...they b. to contend Alma 9: 1
the people b. again to be astonished Alma 11:46
his heart b. to take courage; Alma 15: 4
leaped upon his feet and b. to walk; Alma 15:11
b. to pour out his soul in prayer Alma 19:14

b. to marvel again among themselves Alma 19:24
the king b. to rejoice Alma 20:25
Aaron...first b. to preach to the Alma 21: 4
b. to call on the name of the Lord; Alma 24:21
Amulek arose and b. to teach them Alma 34: 1
b. to contend with the army of Lehi. Alma 43:36
they b. to be fearful Alma 56:29
Lamanites b. to grow uneasy Alma 56:30
b. to doubt Alma 59:11
b. to multiply and to wax...strong Alma 62:48
they b. to seek to get gain Hela 6:17
b. to grow...in the knowledge of their God; Hela 6:34
the Lord b. to pour out his Spirit Hela 6:36
b. to multiply and spread Hela 11:20
BEGGAR-S
not suffer that the b. putteth up are we not all b.? Mos 4:16
all you who deny the b. Mos 4:19
Mos 4:24
BEGGED
that ye have b. in vain? Mos 4:20
BEGGING
calling on his name and b. Mos 4:20
went about from house to house b. Alma 30:56
58
BEGIN
sons of Ishmael did b. to murmur I Nep 16:20
darkness shall b. to fall from their eyes; II Nep 30: 6
they shall b. to gather in II Nep 30: 7
we did b. to multiply and prosper Mos 9: 9
The Lord did b. to pour out his Spirit Alma 19:36
your understanding doth b. to be enlightened Alma 32:34
they should b. to exercise their faith. Alma 33: 1
b. to believe in the Son of God Alma 33:22
did b. to slay them Alma 59: 7
and did b. to labor exceedingly Alma 62:29
BEGINNETH
thou beholdest that it b. to perish; Jacob 5:37
it b. to be delicious to me. Alma 32:28
sprouteth, and b. to grow Alma 32:33
nourish the tree as it b. to grow Alma 32:41
BEGINNING
he did search them from the b. I Nep 5:10
record of the Jews from the b. I Nep 5:12
of the holy prophets, from the b. I Nep 5:13
Lord knoweth all things from the b. I Nep 9: 6
from the b. of the world I Nep 12:18
the same course as in the b. I Nep 16:33
declared the former things from the b. I Nep 20: 3
created now, and not from the b. I Nep 20: 7
from the b., from the time I Nep 20:16
having all the commandments from the b. II Nep 1:10
anxiety of my soul from the b. II Nep 1:16
prophets, even from the b. down II Nep 9: 2
given of God from the b. of the world II Nep 11: 4
that ye are b. to labor in sin Jacob 2: 5
main branches which are b. to wither Jacob 5: 7
precious unto him from the b. Jacob 5:74
good, even like as it was in the b. Jacob 5:75
Creator of all things from the b. Mos 3: 8
man was created in the b. Mos 7:27
these things were prepared from the b. Mos 28:14

BEGINNING

a liar from the b.	Alma 5:25
I said unto you from the b.	Alma 7:18
from the b. of their transgressions	Alma 9:14
he is the b. and the end	Alma 11:39
with b. of days	Alma 13: 7
created from the b.	Alma 18:32
a transgressor from the b.?	Alma 26:24
even from the b.	Alma 37: 3
no, not even from the b.	Alma 43:43
with the Father from the b.	III Nep 9:15
Alpha and Omega, the b. and the end.	III Nep 9:18
in all things from the b.	III Nep 11:11
even from the b. until the time is already b. to be fulfilled.	III Nep 26: 3
created in the b. after mine own image.	III Nep 29: 1
a murderer from the b.	Eth 3:15
from the b. of man.	Eth 8:15
caused man to commit murder from the b.	Eth 8:19
told them of all things, from the b.	Eth 8:25
	Eth 13: 2
BEGOTTEN	
Who hath b. me these	I Nep 21:21
the Only B. of the Father	II Nep 25:12
his Only B. Son.	Jacob 4: 5
	11
the Only B. of the Father	Alma 5:48
the glory of the Only B. of the Father	Alma 9:26
BEGUILE-D	
that old serpent that did b. our first parents	Mos 16: 3
same liar who b. our first parents,	Eth 8:25
BEGUN	
and had b. to till the ground	Mos 23:31
BEHALF	
prayed...in b. of his people	I Nep 1: 5
did plead in b. of the people of Limhi.	Mos 20:25
mighty prayer in b. of the...souls	Alma 6: 6
cried mightily to his God in b. of his people	III Nep 1:11
their prayers were also in b. of him	Mor 8:25
BEHAVE	
the child shall b. himself proudly	II Nep 13: 5
BEHELD	
he b. that his luster was above	I Nep 1: 9
I b. a man	I Nep 4: 7
I b. his sword	I Nep 4: 9
for he b. the garments	I Nep 4:21
servant of Leban b. my brethren	I Nep 4:30
he b. that they did contain	I Nep 5:11
I b. myself that I was in a dark	I Nep 8: 7
I b. a large and spacious field.	I Nep 8: 9
I b. a tree	I Nep 8:10
I b. that it was most sweet	I Nep 8:11
I b. a river of water	I Nep 8:13
I b. your mother, Sariah	I Nep 8:14
I b. a rod of iron	I Nep 8:19
I b. a straight and narrow path	I Nep 8:29
I beheld others pressing forward	I Nep 8:24
and b....a great and spacious building	I Nep 8:26
thou hast b. the tree	I Nep 11: 7, 8
I b. that he was in the form of a man	I Nep 11:11
I...b. the great city of Jerusalem,	
Nazareth	I Nep 11:13
I b. a virgin	I Nep 11:13
	20
I b. the Son of God	I Nep 11:24
I b. ...the tree of life	I Nep 11:25
I... b. the Redeemer of the world	I Nep 11:27
	28
I also b. twelve others	I Nep 11:29

BEHOLD

I b. the heavens open again	I Nep 11:30
and b. the Lamb of God	I Nep 11:31
	32
I... b. the land of promise	I Nep 12: 1
I b. multitudes gathered together	I Nep 12: 2
	15
	19
	21
I b. many cities	I Nep 12: 3
I...b. three generations pass away	I Nep 12:11
I b. after they had dwindled in unbelief	I Nep 12:23
I... b. many nations	I Nep 13: 1
I b. this great and abominable church	I Nep 13: 6
I... b. many waters	I Nep 13:10
I... b. a man among the Gentiles	I Nep 13:12
I b. the Spirit of God	I Nep 13:12
	13
I b. ...the Gentiles	I Nep 13:14
	16
	17
	19
	20
I b. the Spirit of the Lord	I Nep 13:15
b. that the power of God was with them	I Nep 13:18
I b. a book	I Nep 13:20
	21
	23
	24
	28
I b. other books	I Nep 13:39
Thou hast b. that if the Gentiles repent	I Nep 14: 5
I b. that the church of the Lamb	I Nep 14:12
I, Nephi, b. the power	I Nep 14:14
I b. that the wrath of God	I Nep 14:15
I looked and b. a man	I Nep 14:19
I b. my brethren,...disputing	I Nep 15: 2
for I had b. their fall.	I Nep 15: 5
we b. the sea...Ireantum	I Nep 17: 5
I have b. his glory	II Nep 1:15
thou hast b. that in the fulness of time	II Nep 2: 3
thou has b. in thy youth his glory;	II Nep 2: 4
mine eyes have b. great things	II Nep 4:25
eyes hath b. the things of the Jews	II Nep 25: 5
b. that many generations shall pass	II Nep 26: 2
And he b. that it was good;	Jacob 5:17
they b. that the fruit... become corrupt	Jacob 5:39
they had b. an angel of the Lord	Mos 27:18
they b. the king, and the queen	Alma 19:18
I arose...and b. the angel.	Alma 36: 8
when Nephi arose he b. the multitudes	Hela 7:12
such an one as ye never have b.;	Hela 14: 5
BEHELDEST	
thou b. that I also cut down	Jacob 5:44
thou b. that a part thereof brought forth	Jacob 5:45
BEHIND	
we were obliged leave b.	I Nep 3:26
and the Philistines b.	II Nep 19:12
yet they shall leave a record b. them	Mos 12: 8
BEHOLD	
B., I make an abridgment	I Nep 1:17
b., I, Nephi, will show unto you... tender mercies	I Nep 1:20
b...the Lord spake unto my father	I Nep 2: 1
b. they did murmur	I Nep 2:11
b. he did visit me	I Nep 2:16
b., Laman and Lemuel would not hearken	I Nep 2:18
b., in that day that they shall rebel	I Nep 2:23
B. I have dreamed a dream	I Nep 3: 2
b., it is wisdom in God	I Nep 3:19
b. an angel of the Lord came	I Nep 3:29
B., he is a mighty man	I Nep 3:31

BEHOLD

BEHOLD

for b. he is mightier than all the earth I Nep 4: 1
 b. ye know that this is true I Nep 4: 3
 b., I saw the servant of Laban I Nep 4:20
 b. he was filled with joy I Nep 5: 1
 B. thou hast led us forth I Nep 5: 2
 b., I have obtained a land of promise I Nep 5: 5
 b. their joy was full I Nep 5: 7
 B., ye are mine elder brethren I Nep 7: 8
 b., they have rejected the prophets I Nep 7:14
 b. one of the daughters of Ishmael...plead I Nep 7:19
 B., I have dreamed a dream I Nep 8: 2
 b. he saw other multitudes I Nep 8:30
 b. they are not the plates I Nep 9: 2
 B., what desirest thou? I Nep 11: 2
 B., the virgin I Nep 11:18
 b. the condescension of God! I Nep 11:26
 b. thy seed I Nep 12: 1
 I b. many nations I Nep 13: 2
 B. the gold, and the silver I Nep 13: 8
 B. the wrath of God I Nep 13:11
 14:16
 b. these things shall be hid upon I Nep 13:35
 b. this is according to the captivity I Nep 14: 4
 b. that great and abominable church I Nep 14: 9
 B. one of the twelve apostles I Nep 14:20
 b., the things...this apostle... shall write I Nep 14:24
 b., I did break my bow I Nep 16:18
 b. the things which are written I Nep 16:26
 B., let us slay our father I Nep 16:37
 b., we know that he lies unto us; I Nep 16:38
 B.,...we have suffered I Nep 17:21
 B., my soul is rent with anguish I Nep 17:47
 b. my brethren...their wives... dance I Nep 18: 9
 b. they had swollen exceedingly I Nep 18:15
 b. he cometh, according to the...angel I Nep 19: 8
 b., I have workings in the spirit I Nep 19:20
 B., I have declared the former things I Nep 20: 3
 B. I knew them. I Nep 20: 7
 For, b., I have refined thee, I Nep 20:10
 b., these shall come from far I Nep 21:12
 b., Zion hath said: The Lord I Nep 21:14
 B., I have graven thee upon the palms I Nep 21:16
 Lift up thine eyes...and b. I Nep 21:18
 B., I was left alone; I Nep 21:21
 B., I will lift up mine hand I Nep 21:22
 B. they were manifest unto the prophet I Nep 22: 2
 b. there are many who are already lost I Nep 22: 4
 b. these things...are temporal; I Nep 22: 6
 For b. the time cometh speedily I Nep 22:15
 For b., the righteous shall not perish; I Nep 22:19
 b., all nations...shall dwell safely I Nep 22:28
 For, b...I have seen a vision II Nep 1: 4
 for b., many nations would overrun II Nep 1: 8
 b., when the time cometh that they shall II Nep 1:10
 b., this hath been the anxiety of my soul II Nep 1:16
 b., his sharpness was the sharpness II Nep 1:26

B., thou art the servant of Laban; II Nep 1:30
 b., If Adam had not transgressed II Nep 2:22
 b., all things have been done in...wisdom II Nep 2:24
 b., thou art the fruit of my loins II Nep 3: 4
 B., that seer will the Lord bless; II Nep 3:14
 b., I will give unto him that he shall write II Nep 3:18
 B., thou art little; II Nep 3:25
 b., he truly prophesied II Nep 4: 2
 b., I know that if ye are brought up II Nep 4: 5
 B., my sons and my daughters II Nep 4: 9
 B., my soul delighteth II Nep 4:16
 B., my voice shall forever ascent up II Nep 4:35
 b., their anger did increase II Nep 5: 2
 b., we will not have him to be our ruler; II Nep 5: 3
 b., the words of the Lord II Nep 5:19
 B., my beloved brethren, I, Jacob II Nep 6: 2
 B., I will lift up mine hand II Nep 6: 6
 b., the judgments of the Holy One II Nep 6:10
 b., if it so be that they shall repent II Nep 6:12
 B., for your iniquities have ye sold II Nep 7: 1
 B., at my rebuke I dry up the sea II Npe 7: 2
 b., all they shall wax old as a garment II Nep 7: 9
 B. all ye that kindle fire II Nep 7:11
 B., who art thou II Nep 8:12
 B., thou art my people II Nep 8:16
 b., I have taken out of thine hand the cup II Nep 8:22
 B., ...I speak unto you these things II Nep 9: 3
 b., if the flesh should rise no more II Nep 9: 8
 b., he suffereth the pains of all men II Nep 9:21
 b., their treasure shall perish with them II Nep 9:30
 return to God, and b. his face II Nep 9:38
 b., ...is it expedient that I should awake II Nep 9:47
 B., if we were holy I would speak II Nep 9:48
 B., my soul abhorreth sin II Nep 9:49
 B., my beloved brethren, remember II Nep 9:52
 b. how great the covenants of the Lord II Nep 9:53
 b., the promises which we have obtained II Nep 10: 2
 b., thus saith the Lord God: II Neo 10: 7
 b., the Lord God has led away II Nep 10:22
 B., my soul delighteth in proving II Nep 11: 4
 b., the Lord, the Lord of Hosts, doth take II Nep 13: 1
 and b., oppression; II Nep 15: 7
 b., they shall come with speed swiftly; II Nep 15:26
 B., a virgin shall conceive II Nep 17:14
 b., the child shall not have knowledge II Nep 18: 4
 b., the Lord bringeth up upon them II Nep 18: 7
 B., I and the children whom the Lord they shall look unto the earth II Nep 18:18
 and b. trouble II Nep 18:22
 B., God is my salvation; II Nep 22: 2
 B., the day of the Lord cometh II Nep 23: 9
 B., I will stir up the Medes II Nep 23:17
 b., my soul delighteth in plainness II Nep 25: 4
 b., I proceed with mine own prophecy II Nep 25: 7
 B., they will crucify him; II Nep 25:13

BEHOLD

b...after the Messiah hath risen	II Nep 25:14
b., ...the right way is to believe	II Nep 25:29
b., the righteous that hearken	II Nep 26: 8
B., I say unto you, Nay	II Nep 26:25 26 31:19
B., hath he commanded any	II Nep 26:26
b., in the last days	II Nep 27: 1
b. he eateth but he awaketh but his soul	II Nep 27: 3
b., all ye that doeth iniquity	II Nep 27: 4
b., the Lord hath poured out upon you	II Nep 27: 5
b., the book shall be sealed;	II Nep 27: 7
b., ...the Lord God shall say unto him	II Nep 27:15
b., I will show unto them, saith the Lord	II Nep 27:27
b., ...I have spoken unto you	II Nep 28: 1
B., I, I am the Lord's;	II Nep 28: 3
for b. there is no God today	II Nep 28: 5
B., hearken ye unto my precept;	II Nep 28: 6
b., there shall be many—at that day	II Nep 29: 1
b., I will return all these things	II Nep 29: 5
b., I shall speak unto the Jews	II Nep 29:12
b., ...I would speak unto you;	II Nep 30: 1
b., I say unto you that as many of the Gentiles	II Nep 30: 2
b., ...thus came the voice of the Son	II Nep 31:14
b., thus saith the Father: Ye shall have	II Nep 31:20
b., ...this is the way	II Nep 31:21
b., why do ye ponder these things	II Nep 32: 1
b., the words of Christ will tell you	II Nep 32: 3
B., this is the doctrine of Christ	II Nep 32: 6
b., there are many that harden their hearts	II Nep 33: 2
for none of these can I hope except	II Nep 33: 9
b. I bid you an everlasting farewell	II Nep 33:14
b...ffty and five years had passed away	Jacob 1: 1
b., ...ye have been obedient	Jacob 2: 4
b., hearken ye unto me, and know	Jacob 2: 5
b., as I inquired of the Lord, thus came	Jacob 2:11
b., I, the Lord, have seen the sorrow	Jacob 2:31
B., the Lamanites...are more righteous	Jacob 3: 5
B., their husbands love their wives	Jacob 3: 7
b., ...that I, Jacob, having ministered	Jacob 4: 1
B., great and marvelous are the works	Jacob 4: 8
B., my brethren, he that prophesieth	Jacob 4:13
B...do ye not remember	Jacob 5: 1
b., thus saith the Lord, I will liken thee	Jacob 5: 3
b., the main top thereof began to perish.	Jacob 5: 6
B., look here; b. the tree.	Jacob 5:16
b. if the natural branches... brought forth	Jacob 5:19
b. all sorts of fruit did cumber the tree.	Jacob 5:30
B., this long time have we nourished	Jacob 5:31
b., this is my prophecy	Jacob 6: 1
b., the Lord God poured in his Spirit	Jacob 7: 8

BEHOLD

b. the voice of the Lord came	Enos 1:10
b. this was the desire which I desired	Enos 1:13
b., I, Jarom, write a few words	Jarom 1: 1
B., it is expedient should be done	Jarom 1: 3
b., 200 years had passed away	Jarom 1: 5
b., my brethren, ye can go to the other	Jarom 1:14
b., I of myself am a wicked man	Omni 1: 2
B., I, Abinadom, am the son of Chemish.	Omni 1:10
b., the record...is engraven	Omni 1:11
B., I am Amaleki	Omni 1:12
B., ...Mosiah discovered	Omni 1:15
B., I, Amaleki, was born in the days of	Omni 1:23
b., I have seen,...a serious war	Omni 1:24
b., I shall take these plates	W of M 1: 6
b., king Benjamin gathered together	W of M 1:13
b., king Benjamin was a holy man	W of M 1:17
b. also the plates of Nephi	Mos 1: 6
B., ...I had spent my days in	Mos 2:17
b., I tell you these things	Mos 2:17
B., ye have called me your king;	Mos 2:18 19
b., ...they spake that which was commanded	Mos 2:35
b., they are blessed in all things	Mos 2:41
b., I am come to declare unto you	Mos 3: 3
b., he standeth to judge the word	Mos 3:10
b. they had fallen to the earth	Mos 4: 1
b., they would not hearken	Mos 7:25
B., thus saith the Lord	Mos 11:20
b., we are guiltless	Mos 12:14
b., ...these things were types	Mos 13:31
b., they would have been endlessly lost	Mos 16: 4
b...whosoever has heard the words	Mos 15:11
b., the forces of the king were small	Mos 19: 2
b. they come with their numerous hosts;	Mos 20:20
B. the back pass through the back wall	Mos 22: 6
B., it is not expedient that we... have a king	Mos 23: 7
B., here are many whom we have brought	Mos 26:11
B., I judge them not	Mos 26:12
b., this is my church;	Mos 26:22
b., in my name are they called	Mos 26:24
b., the angel of the Lord appeared	Mos 27:11
B., the Lord hath heard the prayers	Mos 27:14
b., can ye dispute the power of God?	Mos 27:15
but now I b. the marvelous light of God.	Mos 27:29
B., O ye my people	Mos 29: 5
b. I fear there would rise contentions	Mos 29: 7
b., how much iniquity doth one...cause	Mos 29:17
B. what great destruction did come	Mos 29:18
b., he did deliver them	Mos 29:20
b., ...ye cannot dethrone	Mos 29:21
b., he has his friends	Mos 29:22
b...it is not expedient that such	Mos 29:24
b...the sins of many	Mos 29:31
B. this is the first time that priestcraft	Alma 1:12
B., we followed the camp of the	Alma 2:24
B., he changed their hearts;	Alma 5: 7
b., they were faithful until the end;	Alma 5:13

BEHOLD

B. ... do ye suppose that such an one Alma 5:24
 b., he shall be born of Mary Alma 7:10
 b., I am sent to command thee Alma 8:16
 b. an angel of the Lord appeared Alma 10: 7
 who caused men to b. of his glory. Alma 12:29
 B., our flocks are scattered already. Alma 17:28
 B., is not this the Great Spirit Alma 18: 2
 b., I have seen my Redeemer; Alma 19:13
 b. he arose and stood Alma 19:30
 b., thy brother Aaron Alma 20: 2
 b., I will grant unto you that my son Alma 20:28
 b. Aaron took his journey towards Alma 21: 1
 B., the Spirit of the Lord has called Alma 22: 4
 B., the field was ripe Alma 26: 5
 b., this was a joyful meeting. Alma 27:16
 b., I am a man Alma 29: 3
 b., they were cast out of the synagogues Alma 32: 2
 b. a type was raised up Alma 33:19
 b., if they are kept they must retain Alma 37: 5
 B., he is the life and the light Alma 38: 9
 B., there is a time appointed that all Alma 40: 4
 b., some have wrested the scriptures Alma 41: 1
 ye b. that the Lord is with us; Alma 44: 3
 b., this was the desire of Amalickiah; Alma 47: 4
 b., it was his intention to gain favor Alma 47: 8
 b. he stabbed the king Alma 47:24
 B., the servants...have stabbed him Alma 47:26
 b., they have received many wounds; Alma 58:49
 b., ye have neglected them Alma 60:10
 B., could ye suppose that ye could sit Alma 60:11
 b. it is to your condemnation; Alma 60:12
 b., they do enter into the rest of the Lord Alma 60:13
 b., ...I fear exceedingly Alma 60:14
 b., now the Lamanites are coming Alma 60:17
 b. I do not fear your power Alma 60:28
 B. it is time Alma 60:29
 B., I wait for assistance Alma 60:30
 b., the Lord will not suffer that ye Alma 60:31
 32
 now b., I, Moroni, am constrained Alma 60:34
 b., Pachus was slain Alma 62: 8
 b., the king did awake his servant before Alma 62:36
 b., he was dead Alma 62:37
 b., because of the...great length of the war Alma 62:41
 b., there were many...who did...sail forth Alma 63: 6
 b., all those engravings...were written Alma 63:12
 b. they did shine exceedingly Hela 5:36
 b. there was power given unto them Hela 5:37
 B., what do all these things mean, Hela 5:38
 b., they both belong to your secret band Hela 8:28
 b. the people did gather themselves Hela 9: 7
 b. they were the five who were sent; Hela 9:13
 b. this people repenteth; Hela 11:10
BEHOLDEST
 Nephi, what b. thou? I Nep 11:14
 twelve ministers whom thou b. I Nep 12:10
 The book that thou b. is a record I Nep 13:23

BELIEVE

thou b. that the Gentiles state of blindness, which thou b. I Nep 13:30
 thou b. that it hath brought forth much I Nep 13:32
 thou b. that they are yet good. Jacob 5:22
 thou b. that it beginneth to perish; Jacob 5:34
 thou b. that I have done according to the b. of angels Jacob 5:37
BEHOLDING
 by b. this scene it would cause them Alma 19:17
 Antipus b. our danger Alma 56:38
 b. the greatness of their numbers Alma 62:19
 the b. of angels Moro 10:14
BEHOOVETH
 for it b. the great Creator II Nep 9: 5
 for thus it b. our God II Nep 10: 3
 it b. him...that he dieth Hela 14:15
 thus it b. the Father III Nep 21: 6
BEING
 yea, to that b. who beguilled II Nep 9: 9
 one b. is as precious in his sight Jacob 2:21
 the worship of a b. which... shall come Jacob 7: 7
 they denied the b. of their Creator; Omni 1:17
 if thou wilt deny the existence of a Supreme B. Alma 11:22
 he is a merciful B. Alma 26:35
 we know not such a being; Alma 54:21
 lifting their voices to some b. Hela 5:36
 by that same b. who did entice our Hela 5:26
 that same b. who did plot with Cain Hela 6:27
 that same b. who led on the people Hela 6:28
 it is that same b. who put it into the heart Hela 6:29
 not reasonable that such a b. as a Christ Hela 16:18
 that B. who created them Mor 5: 2
 happy to dwell with that holy B. Mor 9: 3
 an unchangeable B.? Mor 9:19
 neither a changeable b.; Mor 8:18
BEINGS
 in the service of your fellow b. Mos 2:17
 he becometh a great benefit to his fellow b. Mos 8:18
BELIEF
 because of their b. on the words of Alma. Mos 25:18
 pretended to preach according to their b. Alma 1:17
 death by fire because of his b. in God; Alma 26:11
 no law against a man's b.; Alma 30: 7
 11
 because of their b. in Christ Alma 46:15
 because of their b. in me III Nep 16: 6
 7
 19:20
 their humility and their b. in Christ IV Nep 1:29
BELIEVE
 Neither did they b. that Jerusalem... be destroyed I Nep 2:13
 soften my heart that I did b. I Nep 2:16
 thou knowest that I b. I Nep 11: 5
 neither would they b. that I was instructed I Nep 17:18
 Do ye b. that our fathers I Nep 17:23
 persuade them to b. In the Lord I Nep 19:23
 day cometh when they shall b. in him II Nep 6:14
 they that b. not in him shall be II Nep 6:15
 not repent and b. in his name II Nep 9:24
 day cometh that they shall b. in me II Nep 10: 7
 if ye will not b. surely ye shall not be II Nep 17: 9
 all those who shall be. on his name II Nep 25:13

BELIEVE

BELIEVED

they shall b. in Christ and worship to persuade our children,...to b. the right way is to b. in Christ he manifesteth himself unto all... who b.
 hand of the Lord, b. it not; save it be with them that repent and b.
 there shall be many which shall b. also shall begin to b. in Christ; and persuadeth them to b. in him hearken unto these words and b. but that all men would b. in Christ the Messiah, and b. in him even do not b. them
 whosoever should b. that Christ b. that salvation was, and is, for we b. in Jesus Christ
 B. in God; b. that he is
 Yea, we b. all the words which thou hast
 many did b. his words.
 they did not b. the tradition of they did not b. what had been said whomsoever ye receive shall b. many shall b. on their words many did b. on his words
 b. in incorrect traditions persecute those that did not b. did not my father Alma b.
 yea, I know that ye b. them;
 We will not b. thy words many of them did b. on his words
 Yea, I b. all the words

 lead them to b. in my words.
 Yea, I b. that he created all things there were many that did b.
 We do b. that God will save all men. there is a God, behold I will b. for all whosoever would b. show me a sign, I will not b.
 we b. that thou art holy then we shall b.
 whether they should b. in one God they would not b. in my words.
 we do not b. that it is God that has
 Yea, I b.
 which they had been taught to b. even to those who will b. on the name willingness to b. in his words.
 until they had come down to b. we do not b. that he is a prophet; redeem all those who shall b. on his name.
 whosoever shall b. on the Son of God that ye might b. on his name.
 And if ye b. on his name ye will repent
 they might b. that these signs whosoever will b. might be saved are led to b. the holy scriptures b. in that thing which they do b. as many as there were who did not b.
 there were many more who did b. to the intent that they might b.; the more part of them did not b. to cause us that we should b. the more part of the people did b. lead them away to b.
 they did not b.

II Nep 25:16
 II Nep 25:23
 II Nep 25:29

 II Nep 28:13
 II Nep 28: 6

 II Nep 30: 2
 II Nep 30: 3
 II Nep 30: 7
 II Nep 33: 4
 II Nep 33:10
 Jacob 1: 8
 Jarom 1:11
 Mos 1: 5
 Mos 3:13
 Mos 3:18
 Mos 4: 2
 Mos 4: 9

 Mos 5: 2
 Mos 18: 3
 Mos 26: 1
 Mos 26: 2
 Mos 26:22
 Mos 28: 7
 Alma 1: 5
 Alma 3: 8
 Alma 4: 8
 Alma 5:11
 Alma 7:17
 Alma 9: 4
 Alma 14: 1
 Alma 15: 7
 9
 Alma 17:29
 Alma 18:29
 Alma 19:35
 Alma 21: 6
 Alma 22: 7
 Alma 22:13
 Alma 30:48
 Alma 31:15
 Alma 32:17
 Alma 33: 1
 Alma 39:11
 Alma 44: 9
 Alma 45: 3
 Alma 57:26
 Hela 3:28
 Hela 6:36
 Hela 8:38
 Hela 9: 2

 Hela 14: 2
 Hela 14: 8
 Hela 14:12

 Hela 14:13
 Hela 14:28
 Hela 14:29
 Hela 15: 7
 Hela 15:10

 Hela 16: 2
 Hela 16: 3
 Hela 16: 5
 Hela 16: 6
 Hela 16:20
 III Nep 2:22
 III Nep 2: 2
 III Nep 2: 3

firmness in that which ye b.
 as many as shall be on my name repent and b. In me.
 blessed are ye If ye shall b. in me more blessed are they who shall b. that ye shall b. in me
 unto all those who shall b.
 Holy Ghost unto all them that shall b. because they b. in me
 I pray...for all those who shall be.

 they shall b. in me
 those who will not b. it
 whosoever will not b. in my words
 If it shall so be that they shall b. If it so be that they will not b. that ye may b. the gospel
 b. in Jesus Christ
 written for the intent that ye may b. If it so be that ye b. in Christ concerning those who do not b. in Christ.
 will ye b. in the day of your visitation signs shall follow them that b. even they who shall b. on my name; exhorting the people to b. in God did not b. because they saw them not.
 to persuade to b. in Christ to do evil, and b. not
BELIEVED
 he b. In my words.
 those who b. in the warnings they who have b. in the Holy One of Israel
 they b. in Christ and worshiped and said that I b. the scriptures
 Who hath b. our report
 b. that the Lord would redeem
 all those that have b. in their words
 he b. the words which Abinadi as many as b. him went thither it was he that b. the words of Abinadi
 b. those records which were brought
 they b. that it was the judgments of God
 whosoever b. or had been taught the king b. all his words
 as many as heard his words b. few b. on the words
 as many of the Lamanites as b. yea, all those that b. in these things
 If he b. in God it was his privilege many...who b. in the flattering words for they had not b. the words when they say they b.
 some of the Nephites who b. as many as b. on his word

 people who b. began to be very sorrowful
 all those that b. in those traditions who had not b. the words of the prophets
 Jesus Christ, in whom they b. for never has man b. in me as thou hast.
 the people b. not the words wheretofore they first b. in the Son of God.

III Nep 3: 5
 III Nep 9:17
 III Nep 11:32
 III Nep 12: 1
 III Nep 12: 2
 III Nep 12:19
 III Nep 18: 5
 III Nep 19:21
 III Nep 19:22
 III Nep 19:23
 19:28
 III Nep 20:31
 III Nep 21: 9
 III Nep 21:11
 III Nep 28: 9
 III Nep 28:10
 Mor 3:21
 Mor 7: 5
 Mor 7: 9
 Mor 7:10

 Mor 9: 1
 Mor 9: 2
 Mor 9:24
 Eth 3:14
 Eth 12: 3

 Eth 12: 5
 Moro 7:16
 Moro 7:17

 I Nep 2:17
 II Nep 5: 6

 II Nep 9:18
 Jacob 4: 5
 Jacob 7:19
 Mos 14: 1
 Mos 15:11
 Mos 15:22
 Mos 17: 2
 Mos 18: 6
 Mos 24: 9

 Alma 3:11

 Alma 4: 3
 Alma 14: 8
 Alma 18:40
 Alma 19:31
 Alma 21:12
 Alma 23: 6

 Alma 25: 7
 Alma 30: 9
 Alma 46: 7
 Hela 9: 4
 Hela 9: 5
 Hela 9:39
 Hela 16: 1
 5

 III Nep 1: 7
 III Nep 1: 9

 III Nep 1:16
 III Nep 7:21

 Eth 3:15
 Eth 9:29

 Eth 12:18

BELIEVERS

BELIEVERS	
the true b. of Christ...called	Alma 46:14
all those who were true b. in Christ	Alma 46:15
they were true b. in Christ;	IV Nep 1:36 1:37
BELIEVEST	
B. thou that thy father saw the tree	I Nep 11: 4
B. thou the scriptures?	Jacob 7:10
B. thou that there is no God?	Alma 11:24
B. thou in the power of Christ	Alma 15: 6
If thou b. in the redemption of Christ	Alma 15: 8
B. thou that there is a God?	Alma 18:24 22: 7 30:37
B. thou that there is a Great Spirit?	Alma 18:26
B. thou this?	Alma 19: 9 22:10
B. thou that the Son of God shall come	Alma 21: 7
B. thou that these things are true?	Alma 30:41
Behold, I know that thou b.	Alma 30:42
B. thou the words which I spake	Alma 45: 2
B. thou in Jesus Christ	Alma 45: 4
B. thou the words which I shall speak?	Eth 3:11
BELIEVETH	
granteth unto him that b.	Mos 26:23
every man who steadfastly b.	Alma 5:48
power to save every man that b.	Alma 12:15
than he that only b.	Alma 32:19
whoseo b. in me	III Nep 11:33 35
whoso b. not in me	III Nep 11:34
whoso b. in Christ,	Mor 9:21
he that b. and is baptized	Mor 9:23
he that b. not my words	Eth 4:10
But he that b. these things	Eth 4:11
he that b. and is baptized	Eth 4:18
whoso b. in God	Eth 12: 4
BELIEVING	
b. that the Lord was able	I Nep 11: 1
b. that ye shall receive	I Nep 15:11
in faith, b. that ye shall receive	Mos 4:21
B. that they were driven out	Mos 10:12
in faith, b. that ye shall receive	Alma 22:16
b. that they must keep those.. performances	Alma 25:15
firmly b. that their souls were redeemed	Alma 46:39
save it were the most b. part of them	Hela 16:15
b. that ye shall receive	III Nep 18:20
Doubt not, but be b.	Mor 9:27
In faith b. that ye shall receive	Moro 7:26
BELLOWS	
I, Nephi, did make a b. ...to blow the fire	I Nep 17:11
BELONG-ED-S	
nations which b. to the mother of those who b. to the kingdom of the	I Nep 14:16
for it b. unto us, who are the elder	I Nep 23:23
b. to the family of Adam.	II Nep 5: 3
they which b. to it must needs be the people who b. to king Benjamin	II Nep 9:21 II Nep 28:19
did b. to the church of God.	Mos 1: 1
those who did not b. to the church	Mos 25:18
those who b. to the church of God	Mos 26:38
to whom the kingdom doth b.	Mos 27: 2
persecute those that did b. to the Church	Mos 29: 7 Alma 1:19

BELOVED

pride of those who did not b.	Alma 4: 9
whosoever did b. to the church that did	Alma 6: 3
flocks which b. to the King	Alma 19:21
called by those who did not b.	Alma 46:14
the government doth rightly b.	Alma 54:18
grant unto those who b. to his band	Hela 2: 5
object of all those who b. to his band	Hela 2: 8
who professed to b. to the church	Hela 3:33 4:11
who had once b. to the church	Hela 5:35
whosoever...who b. to their band	Hela 6:24
judges, who also b. to the secret band	Hela 8: 1
they both b. to your secret band	Hela 8:28
whosoever did b. unto them	III Nep 6: 1
even to the envying of them who b.	Mor 8:28
BELONGETH	
whoso b. not to the church of the Lamb	Nep 14:10
it b. to him who created you.	Mos 2:25
take an ass which b. to his neighbor	Mos 5:14
BELONGING	
not any man, b. to the church arise	Alma 1:21
BELOVED	
my b. brethren	II Nep 6: 2 9: 1 39 41 44 45 52 10: 1 18 20 24 26: 1 23 31: 1 6 10 14 16 19 21 32: 1 8 33:10 13
I sing to my well—b. a song of my b.	II Nep 15: 1
baptized in the name of my B. Son	II Nep 31:11
the words of my B. are true and faithful.	II Nep 31:15
my b. brethren	Jacob 2: 2
b. brethren, be reconciled unto him	Jacob 4:11
And now, my b., how is it possible	Jacob 4:17
my b. brethren, I will unfold this	Jacob 4:18
my b. brethren, I beseech of you	Jacob 6: 5
my b. brethren, I would that ye should	Omni 1:26
Alma...was b. by his people.	Mos 23: 6
am called... preach unto my b. brethren	Alma 5:49
my b. brethren	Alma 7: 1 9:30 24:12
ye ought to be b.	Alma 9:30 60:10
I thank God, my b. people	Alma 24: 7
these our dearly b. brethren	Alma 26: 9
among those whom they so dearly b.	Alma 27: 4
a zealous and b. people	Alma 27:30
ye have desired of my b. brother	Alma 34: 3
they were b. by each other	Alma 53: 2
My dearly b. brother, Moroni	Alma 56:45 58:41 61:14
epistle to my b. brother, Moroni.	Alma 61:21

BELOVED

BETWEEN

my b. brethren, behold, I declare	Hela 15: 1	I b. of thee that thou wilt hear	Alma 36: 3
John, my b.	II Nep 28: 6	BESET	
did take away his b. disciples	Mor 1:13	and the sins which do so easily	
	16	b. me	II Nep 4:18
bring about, through his most B.	Mor 5:14	BESIDES	
speaking unto, my b. brethren;	Moro 7: 2	b. him to whom the book shall be	
	27	delivered	II Nep 27:12
	7:29	BESOM	
	35	I will sweep it with the b. of	
	39	destruction	II Nep 24:23
	40	BESOUGHT	
	7:46	b. them that they would heal him.	Alma 15: 5
	48	BESTEAD	
take heed, my b. brethren	Moro 7:14	pass through it hardly b. and	
My b. son, Moroni, I rejoice	Moro 8: 2	hungry;	II Nep 18:21
BELOVED SON		BESTOW—ED	
Behold my B.S., in whom I am	III Nep 11: 7	the Lord God shall b. upon your	II Nep 9: 3
well pleased	III Nep 21:20	children.	
come unto my B.S.		what great blessings has he b.	
BELOW		upon us.	Alma 26: 2
thy servants shall dwell here b.		thy mercies which thou hast	
in the flesh	Alma 31:26	b. upon them	Alma 33:16
BENEATH		blessings which he doth b. upon	
and look upon the earth b.;	II Nep 8: 6	you.	Alma 34:38
Hell from b. is moved for thee	II Nep 24: 9	his father b. upon him the kingdom;	Eth 7:10
heavens above and in the		Shule did b. great favors upon	
earth b.;	II Nep 29: 7	him	Eth 7:22
things which are in the earth b.	Mos 12:36	this love, which he hath b. upon	
b. the glance of his all—searching		all	Moro 7:48
eye	Mos 27:31	BETHABARA	
whole earth did tremble b. our feet;	Alma 36: 7	baptize in B. beyond Jordan	I Nep 10: 9
yea, both above the earth and b.	Hela 14:21	BETTER	
	22	It is b. that one man should	
BENEFIT		perish	I Nep 4:13
save it be for the b. of the world;	II Nep 26:24	would have been b. that they	
written for the intent of the b.	Jarom 1: 2	had died	I Nep 17:20
becometh a great b. to his fellow		ye suppose that ye are b. then	
beings.	Mos 8:18	they.	Jacob 2:13
whosoever thou wilt for the b.		how much b. are you than they	Jacob 3: 7
of man;	Eth 3: 4	am no b. than ye yourselves are;	Mos 2:26
BENJAMIN(son of Mosiah)		for it is b. that we be slaves	Mos 7:15
B., his son, reigneth in his stead.	Omni 1:23	for it is b. that we should be in	
in the days of king B., a serious war	Omni 1:24	bondage	Mos 20:22
knowing king B. to be a just man	Omni 1:25	b. that a man should be judged	
down to the reign of this king B.	W of M 1: 3	of God than	Mos 29:12
these plates into the hands of king B.	W of M 1:10	preacher was no b. than the	
king B.—...somewhat of contentions	W of M 1:12	hearer	Alma 1:26
king B. gathered together his armies	W of M 1:13	supposing that ye are b. one	
king B. was a holy man	W of M 1:17	than another;	Alma 5:54
king B. ...did...establish peace	W of M 1:18	it were b. that he should fall	
king B. had continual peace	Mos 1: 1	than thee	Alma 20:17
things did king B. teach his sons	Mos 1: 8	I thank thee that we are b. than	Alma 38:14
	9	Nephites were inspired by a b.	
the words which king B. should speak	Mos 2: 1	cause	Alma 43:45
so great that king B. could not teach	Mos 2: 7	it shall be b. for the Lamanites	
king B. had made an end of speaking	Mos 4: 1, 3	than	Hela 7:23
king B. ...began to speak unto them	Mos 4: 4	It shall be b. for them than for	
when king B. had thus spoken	Mos 5: 1	you	Hela 15:14
king B. lived three years and he		with surety hope for a b. world	Eth 12: 4
died.	Mos 6: 5	I judge b. things of you	Moro 7:39
the last words which king B.		BETWEEN	
had taught	Mos 8: 3	wars b. the Nephites and Lamanites	Enos 1:24
not understand the words of king B.	Mos 26: 1	war and contention b. my people	
who would do even as my father		...and the	Omni 1:10
B. did	Mos 29:13		24
remember, my sons, the words which		no more disturbance b. the	
king B.	Hela 5: 9	Lamanites and	Mos 21:22
BENT		b. the heavens and the earth	Alma 1:15
b. their course towards the land		neck of land b. the land	Alma 22:32
...Zarahemla	Mos 22:11	we will set our armies b. the land	Alma 27:23
BESEECH		b. the time of the death and...	
I b. of you in words of soberness	Jacob 8: 5	resurrection.	Alma 40: 9

BETWEEN

state of the soul b. death and... resurrection	Alma 40:11
Wars b. the Nephites and... Lamanites	Alma 43: 3
b. the land of Zarahemia and... Nephi	Alma 50:11
BETWIXT	
b. me and my vineyard.	II Nep 15: 3
a war b. the Lamanites and... Nephites	Alma 35:13
BEWARE	
b. lest there shall arise contentions	Mos 2:32
B. of false prophets	III Nep 14:15
let him b. lest he commandeth that	Mor 8:18
BEYOND	
the beauty thereof was far b. ... all beauty	I Nep 11: 8
by them b. the river	II Nep 17:20
the Red Sea b. Jordan	II Nep 19: 1
blindness came by looking b. the mark	Jacob 4:14
and as many as go b. this day must surely	W of M 1: 4
they did esteem, ...b. measure.	Mos 29:40
away b. the borders of the land; they were astonished b. all measure.	Alma 31:19
carry us b. this vale of sorrow	Alma 37:45
astonished b. measure.	Hela 3:25
which has lifted you up b. that which	Hela 7:26
BIBLE	
A B. I A B. I We have got a B. what thank they the Jews for the B.	II Nep 29: 3
we need no more B.	II Nep 29: 4
because that ye have a B.	II Nep 29: 6
BID	
behold, I b. you an everlasting farewell	II Nep 33:14
Finally, I b. you farewell to the reader I b. farewell	Jacob 6:13
	Jacob 7:27
BIDDEN	
I was b. that I should not write them.	II Nep 4:25
and they were b. to go forth	Hela 5:49
BIDDING	
b. them to be of good comfort;	Mos 27:23
BIG	
being b. with child	I Nep 17:20
BILL	
the b. of your mother's divorce—ment?	II Nep 7: 1
BIND—BINDETH—BINDS	
they did b. me with cords	I Nep 7:16
	18:11
tortureth them and b. them down b. them on even as a bride.	I Nep 13: 5
chains which b. the children of men	I Nep 21:18
shake off the chains of him that... b.	II Nep 1:13
B. up the testimony	II Nep 9:45
until he b. them...forever.	II Nep 18:16
bands of death which b. his people;	I Nep 26:22
their custom to b. all the Nephites	Alma 7:12
not lay their hands on them to b.	Alma 17:20
I do not teach this people to b.	Alma 23: 2
	Alma 30:23

BLESS

traditions...which doth b. them liberty which b. us to our lands therefore take him and b. him	Alma 31:17
	Alma 44: 5
	Hela 16: 6
BIRTH	
signs given unto my people of his b.	II Nep 26: 3
Amalicklah, who was a Nephite by b.	Alma 49:25
kings were those of high b. who were Lamanites by b.	Alma 51: 8
who was a Nephite by b.	Hela 3:12
	Hela 5:35
BITTEN	
after they were b. he prepared	I Nep 17:41
after they had been b.	II Nep 25:20
BITTER	
the one being sweet and the other b.	II Nep 2:15
those branches whose fruit is most b.	Jacob 5:52
	57
nothing so exquisite and so b. as...my pains.	Alma 36:21
in the most b. pain and anguish of soul;	Alma 38: 8
drink the dregs of a b. cup.	Alma 40:26
I have drunk out of that b. cup	III Nep 11:11
a b. fountain cannot bring forth good	Moro 7:11
BITTERN	
I will also make it a possession for the b.	II Nep 24:23
BITTERNESS	
redeemed from the gall of b. who am in the gall of b.	Mos 27:29
they were in the gall of b.	Alma 36:18
in the gall of b.	Mor 8:31
	Moro 8:14
BLACK	
thou canst not make one hair b. or white.	III Nep 12:36
BLACKNESS	
I clothe the heavens with b.	II Nep 7: 3
BLADE—S	
b. thereof was of the most precious steel	I Nep 4: 9
the b. thereof were cankered with rust;	Mos 8:11
BLAMELESS	
that I might be found b.	Mos 2:27
none shall be found b. before God	Mos 3:21
even then are they found no more b.	Mos 3:22
keeping yourselves b. before God?	Alma 5:27
that I should find that ye were b.	Alma 7: 3
that ye may walk b. before him	Alma 7:22
he that knoweth not good from evil is b.	Alma 29: 5
BLASPHEME	
neither did they b.	Jarom 1: 5
yea, he went on to b.	Alma 30:30
BLASPHEMY	
declare unto you that this is b.;	Jacob 7: 7
bled	
many have fought and b. out their lives	Alma 60: 9
fought much and b. much.	Eth 13:19
BLEEDING	
yea, wounded and b.?	Alma 60:22
BLESS	
Lord did b. us again with food	I Nep 16:39
b. it unto our fathers	I Nep 17:35
may the Lord b. thee forever	II Nep 3: 3

BLESS

Behold, that seer will the Lord b.
 If ye do keep his commandments he doth b.
 if ye do, he doth immediately b. you;
 may the Lord b. my people.
 I will b. thee Alma 3:7
 may the Lord b. you Alma 7:25
 he shall b. thee and thy house; the Lord began to b. them b. their souls forever.
 may the Lord b. your soul that the Lord God may b. them. insomuch that the Lord did b. them Alma 62:51
 I will b. thee forever; if so, O Lord, thou canst b. them in his great infinite goodness doth b. Hela 11:16
 behold, the Lord shall b. them Hela 12: 1
 I have reason to b. my God Hela 15:10
 b. them that curse you III Nep 5:20
 he shall break bread and b. it sent me to b. you III Nep 12:44
 did break bread oft, and b. it III Nep 18: 5
 he will b. the church for my sake. III Nep 20:26
 he will the Lord b. Mor 8:14
 and may he b. them forever, Mor 9:37
 there will I b. thee and thy seed Eth 1:43
 to b. and sanctify this bread Moro 4: 3
 to b. and sanctify this wine Moro 5: 2

BLESSED

B. art thou, Lehi I Nep 2: 1
 B. art thou Nephi I Nep 2:19
 11: 6
 I had been b. of the Lord. I Nep 3: 8
 b. are they who shall seek to bring I Nep 13:37
 they shall be a b. people I Nep 14: 2
 kindreds of the earth be I Nep 15:18
 I, Nephi, had been b. I Nep 16: 8
 we were b. in abundance I Nep 18:24
 tongue and people shall be b. I Nep 19:17
 kindreds of the earth be b. I Nep 22: 9
 10

unto the righteous it shall be b. forever II Nep 1: 7
 his commandments they shall be b. II Nep 1: 9
 thy seed shall be b. with his seed II Nep 1:31
 thy soul shall be b. II Nep 2: 3
 wherefore, thou art b. II Nep 2: 4

because of this covenant thou art b.; II Nep 3:23
 And now, b. art thou, Joseph. II Nep 3:25
 In the end thy seed shall be b. II Nep 4: 9
 thou shalt be b. in all thy days. II Nep 4:11
 And b. are the Gentiles II Nep 6:12
 for I called him alone, and b. him. II Nep 8: 2
 the Gentiles shall be b. upon the land. II Nep 10:10
 Gentiles shall be b. and numbered II Nep 10:18
 b. are those who hearken II Nep 28:30
 they shall become a b. people Jacob 3: 6
 And b. art thou; Jacob 5:75
 b. are they who have labored diligently Jacob 6: 3
 and thou shalt be b. Enos 1: 5
 Come unto me, ye b. Enos 1:27
 is wisdom's paths that ye may be b. Mos 2:36
 I say unto you they are b. Mos 3:16
 the Lord b. the sabbath day Mos 13:19
 how b. are they Mos 18:30

BLESSED

and they were b. and prospered Mos 25:24
 B. art thou, Alma Mos 26:15
 17
 b. are they because of their...faith Mos 26:16
 b. is this people Mos 26:18
 And how b. are they! Mos 27:37
 Come unto me ye b. Alma 5:16
 b. be the name of God Alma 7: 4
 B. art thou, Alma; Alma 8:15
 he b. Amulek and his house Alma 8:22
 taken me in, thou art b.; Alma 8:26
 he hath b. mine house, he hath b. me Alma 10:11
 after having b. them according Alma 17:18
 B. art thou Alma 19:10
 B. be the name of God, and b. art thou. Alma 19:12
 O b. Jesus, who has saved me Alma 19:29
 we know that they are b. Alma 24:22
 the field was ripe, and b. are ye Alma 26: 5
 B. be the name of our God; Alma 26: 8
 b. be the name of my God Alma 26:36
 b. are this people Alma 27:12
 if so, b. are ye. Alma 32: 8

ye are compelled to be humble Alma 32:13
 b. are ye; Alma 38: 2
 b. is he that endureth to the end. Alma 38: 2
 B. art thou; Alma 45: 8
 he b. him, and also his other sons; Alma 45:15
 he b. the church Alma 45:17
 B. art thou and thy children; Alma 50:20
 b. is the name of our God; Alma 58:35
 the Lord had b. them so long Hela 6:17
 Blessed art thou, Nephi Hela 10: 4
 b. are they who will repent Hela 12:23
 13:11
 13
 things with which he hath b. you Hela 13:22
 B. be the name of the Lord God
 Almighty III Nep 4:32
 he hath b. the house of Jacob III Nep 5:21
 22

b. are those who come unto me. III Nep 9:14
 B. be the name of the Most High God! III Nep 11:17
 B. are ye if ye shall give heed III Nep 12: 1
 more b. are they who shall believe III Nep 12: 2
 b. are the poor in spirit III Nep 12: 3
 b. are all they that mourn III Nep 12: 4
 b. are the meek III Nep 12: 5
 b. are all they who do hunger III Nep 12: 6
 b. are the merciful III Nep 12: 7
 b. are all the pure in heart III Nep 12: 8
 b. are all the peacemakers III Nep 12: 9
 b. are all they who are persecuted III Nep 12:10
 b. are ye when men shall revile you III Nep 12:11
 b. are the Gentiles III Nep 16: 6
 children, one by one, and b. them III Nep 17:21

he took of the bread and brake and b. it; III Nep 18: 3
 as I have broken bread and b. it III Nep 18: 6
 if ye...do these things b. are ye III Nep 18:12
 b. are ye if ye shall keep my commandments III Nep 18:14
 that your wives and your children may be b. III Nep 18:21
 b. are ye if ye have no disputations III Nep 18:34
 Jesus b. them III Nep 19:25
 he brake bread again and b. it III Nep 20: 3
 all the kindreds of the earth be b. III Nep 20:25
 27
 all nations shall call you b. III Nep 24:12
 If ye do these things b. are ye III Nep 27:22

BLESSED

BLOOD

B. are ye because ye desired this thing	III Nep 28: 3	power over you, to b. your eyes	Alma 10:25
more b. are ye for ye shall never taste	III Nep 28: 7	ye b. and ye stiffnecked people	Hela 9:21
b. in the kingdom of my Father.	III Nep 28: 8	led by foolish and b. guides?	Hela 13:29
people of that generation were b.	III Nep 28:23	and b. in their minds	III Nep 2: 1
given in marriage, and were b.	IV Nep 1:11	he did b. their eyes	III Nep 2: 2
And how b. were they!	IV Nep 1:18	Have ye any that are lame, or b.	III Nep 17: 7
then are ye b. with your fathers	Mor 6:21	opened the eyes of their b.	III Nep 28:15
b. be he that shall bring this thing	Mor 8:16	and the b. to receive their sight	IV Nep 1: 5
b. is he that is found faithful	Eth 4:19	BLINDED	
never could be a people more b.	Eth 10:28	devil, which b. the eyes	I Nep 12:17
he was b. In all...his days.	Eth 11: 3	b. their minds	I Nep 17:30
b. are they who dwell therein	Eth 13:10	the eyes of the people were b.;	Mos 11:29
b. are they, for they have been washed	Eth 13:11	hardened the hearts...and b. their minds	Alma 48: 3
BLESSING—S		BLINDNESS	
so great were the b. of the Lord	I Nep 17: 2	awful state of b.	I Nep 13:32
after they have received so great b.	II Nep 1:10	b. of their minds	I Nep 14: 7
I leave unto you a b., yea		adversary overpower them unto b.	I Nep 15:24
ever my first b.	II Nep 1:28	which b. came by looking beyond	Jacob 4:14
	29	and the b. of their minds	Jarom 1: 3
save I should leave a b. upon you;	II Nep 4: 5	hardness of their hearts and b. of their minds	Alma 13: 4
behold, I leave my b. upon you	II Nep 4: 6	knew concerning the b. of	
because of my b. the Lord God	II Nep 4: 7	the minds	Alma 14: 6
I leave unto you the same b.	II Nep 4: 9	the b. of their minds	III Nep 7:16
they shall know that it is a b.		b. of mind	Eth 4:15
unto them	II Nep 30: 6	b. of their minds	Eth 15:19
I know that thou wilt be a b.		BLISS	
unto me	Alma 8:20	will point to you a straight	
who have received so many b.	Alma 9:23	course to eternal b.	Alma 37:44
the b. of the Lord shall rest		BLOCK—S	
upon thee	Alma 10: 7	taking away of their stumbling b.	I Nep 14: 1
the b. of the Lord hath rested		Wilt thou not place a stumbling	
upon us	Alma 10:11	b. In my way	II Nep 4:33
the Lord pouring out his b.	Alma 16:21	the greatness of their	
granted unto us such great b.?	Alma 26: 1	stumbling b.	II Nep 26:20
what great b. has he bestowed		their doings shall be as a	
upon us?	Alma 26: 2	stumbling b.	Mos 8:29
this is the b. which hath been		BLOOD	
bestowed	Alma 26: 3	Never...have I shed the b.	I Nep 4:10
the many mercies and b.	Alma 34:38	garments are made white	
this is the cursing and the		in his b.	I Nep 12:10
b. of God	Alma 45:16		11
which b. God had sent upon...		shall be drunken with their own b.	I Nep 21:26
the land	Alma 46:10	drunken with their own b.	II Nep 6:18
prayed mightily unto his God		and am rid of your b.	II Nep 9:44
for the b.	Alma 46:13	purged the b. of Jerusalem	II Nep 14: 4
thanksgiving to his God, for		garments rolled in b.;	II Nep 19: 5
the many...b.	Alma 48:12	the cry of the b. of the saints	II Nep 26: 3
the b. of God upon them	Alma 60:25	the b. of the saints shall cry	II Nep 28:10
and so many the b. which were		b. might not come upon our garments	Jacob 1:19
poored out	Hela 3:25	and would drink the b. of beasts.	Jarom 1: 6
great b. poored out upon		that your b. should not come	
their heads	III Nep 10:18	upon me	Mos 2:27
do not repent after the b.	III Nep 20:15	rid my garments of your b.	Mos 2:28
which b. upon the Gentiles shall	III Nep 20:27	b. cometh from every pore	Mos 3: 7
and pour you out a b.	III Nep 24:10	his b. atoneth for the sins	Mos 3:11
know from whence their b. come.	Mor 5:10	through the atonement of his b.	Mos 3:15
the Lord hath reserved their b.	Mor 5:19	through the atoning b. of Christ	Mos 3:18
the Lord did pour out his b.	Eth 9:20	and apply the atoning b. of Christ	Mos 4: 2
BLEW		their b. has been split in vain	Mos 7:24
and the winds b.	III Nep 14:25	take upon him flesh and b.	Mos 7:27
	27	I was rescued by the shedding	
BLIND		of much b.	Mos 9: 2
so b. in your minds	I Nep 7: 8	did delight in b. and the	
that they might b. the eyes	I Nep 13:27	shedding of b.	Mos 11:19
Wo unto the b. that will not see;	II Nep 9:32	ye will shed innocent b.	Mos 17:10
the eyes of the b. shall see out		put a stop to the shedding of	
of obscurity	II Nep 27:29	so much b.	Mos 20:22
the b. to receive their sight	Mos 3: 5	would be the case of shedding	
how b. and impenetrable are	Mos 8:20	much b.	Mos 29: 7
the understandings		the shedding of much b.	Mos 29:21

BLOOD

neither had he delighted in the shedding of b. Mos 29:40
 thou hast shed the b. of a righteous man Alma 1:13
 cleansed from all stain, through the b. Alma 5:21
 cleansed and made white through the b. Alma 5:27
 washed white through the b. of the Lamb. Alma 13:11
 the b. of the innocent shall stand Alma 14:11
 his b. would cry from the ground Alma 20:18
 the atonement of his b. Alma 21: 9
 washed bright through the b. of the Son Alma 24:13
 have not stained our swords in the b. Alma 24:15
 whose hearts delight in the shedding of b. Alma 26:24
 look upon shedding the b. of their brethren Alma 27:28
 not any man that can sacrifice his own b. Alma 34:11
 made white through the b. of the Lamb. Alma 34:38
 save it be the shedding of innocent b. Alma 39: 5
 by their swords and the loss of b. Alma 43:38
 stop shedding their b. Alma 43:54
 we do not desire to be men of b. Alma 44: 1
 that we might shed your b. for power; Alma 44: 2
 we will not seek your b. Alma 44: 6
 even to the loss of his b. Alma 48:13
 they did not delight in the shedding of b. Alma 48:23
 he did care not for the b. of his people Alma 49:10
 he had sworn to drink the b. of Moroni. Alma 51: 9
 they had taken by the shedding of b.; Alma 52: 4
 an oath that they never would shed b. more; Alma 53:11
 against their brethren to shed b. Alma 56: 6
 as they attempted this their b. was split. Alma 57: 9
 fainted because of the loss of b.; Alma 57:25
 Manti without the shedding of b. Alma 58:28
 We would not shed the b. of our brethren Alma 62:11
 only through the atoning b. Hela 5: 9
 and he lieth in his b. Hela 8:27
 9: 3
 ye shall find b. upon the skirts Hela 9:31
 From whence cometh this b.? Hela 9:32
 without the shedding of b. III Nep 3:10
 they were dyed in b. III Nep 4: 7
 that the b. of the prophets III Nep 9: 5
 7
 8
 9
 11
 III Nep 9:19
 no more the shedding of b.; they who had not shed the b. of the saints III Nep 10:12
 do it in remembrance of my b. partake of my flesh and b. unworthily III Nep 18:11
 drinketh my flesh and b. unworthily III Nep 18:28
 III Nep 18:29
 30
 drinketh of my b. to his soul; III Nep 20: 8
 washed their garments in my b. III Nep 27:19
 there was b. and carnage spread throughout Mor 2: 8

BLOODSHED

they would avenge themselves of the b. Mor 3: 9
 14
 delighted in the shedding of b. Mor 4:11
 awful scene of b. and carnage Mor 5: 8
 their flesh, and bones, and b. lay Mor 6:15
 delight no more in the shedding of b. Mor 7: 4
 b. of saints shall cry unto the Lord Mor 8:27
 the b. of their fathers...to cry unto Mor 8:40
 avengeth the b. of the saints upon you Mor 8:41
 cleansed by the b. of the Lamb Mor 9: 6
 rid our garments of the b. Mor 9:35
 like unto flesh and b.; Eth 3: 6
 that the Lord had flesh and b. Eth 3: 8
 that I shall take upon me flesh and b. Eth 3: 9
 that man should shed b. Eth 8:19
 the b. of his saints, Eth 8:22
 because of the b. of them Eth 8:24
 he did cause the shedding of much b. Eth 11:10
 my garments are not spotted with your b. Eth 12:38
 white through the b. of the Lamb Eth 13:10
 washed in the b. of the Lamb Eth 13:11
 all the people...were shedding b. Eth 13:31
 march forth from the shedding of b. Eth 14:22
 avenge himself...of the b. of his brother Eth 14:24
 having lost his b., fainted Eth 14:30
 he fainted with the loss of b. Eth 15: 9
 they fainted with the loss of b. Eth 15:27
 Shiz had fainted with the loss of b. Eth 15:29
 the flesh and b. of Christ Moro 4: 1
 in remembrance of the b. of thy Son Moro 5: 2
 they thirst after b. and revenge Moro 9: 5
 seeking for b. and revenge. Moro 9:23
 through the shedding of the b. of Christ Moro 10:33

BLOODSHED—S

b. and great visitations II Nep 1:12
 by earthquakes and by b. II Nep 6:15
 b. shall come upon them; II Nep 10: 6
 they delighted in wars and b. Jacob 7:24
 many seasons of serious war and b. Omni 1: 3
 a serious war and much b. Omni 1:24
 and b., and the stealing Mos 29:38
 an awful scene of b. Alma 28:10
 grieved...for the wars, and the b. Alma 35:15
 contend with their brethren, even unto b. Alma 43:14
 defend your families even unto b. Alma 43:47
 famines and b. Alma 45:11
 a man that did not delight in b. Alma 48:11
 but not unto b. Alma 51: 4
 he did not delight in murder or b. Alma 55:19
 we will resist wickedness even unto b. Alma 62:10
 cause of so much war and b. Alma 62:35
 wars, and b., and famine Alma 62:39
 there was much b. Hela 4: 1
 to wars, nor to b.; Hela 6:17
 there was no b. Mor 1:12
 the children of men unto b. Mor 4: 5
 one continual round of murder and b. Mor 8: 8
 so long had been the scene of b. Eth 14:21

BLOODTHIRSTY

ferocious and a b. people	2Enos 1:20
he being an austere and a b. man	Mos 9: 2
and a b. people	Mos 10:12
BLOODY	
an exceedingly b. battle;	Hela 1:30
BLOT	
that he might b. out their transgressions	Alma 7:13
BLOTTED	
a name that never shall be b. out	Mos 1:12
that the name be not b. out	Mos 5:11
and their names were b. out.	Mos 26:36
their names were b. out	Alma 1:24
	6: 3
their names shall be b. out	Alma 5:57
their names were b. out	Moro 6: 7
BLOSSOMS	
their b. shall go up as dust;	II Nep 15:24
thou shalt be as the b. of a thistle	Mos 12:12
BLOW	
wherewith to b. the fire	I Nep 17:11
and the winds b.	III Nep 18:13
should be a furious wind b.	Eth 6: 6
the wind did never cease to b.	Eth 6: 8
BLOWETH	
if the wind b.	Mos 12:12
the smith that b. the coals	III Nep 22:16
BOAST	
Shall the ax b. itself against him	II Nep 20:15
I have not done these things that I might b.	Mos 2:15
I do not desire to b.	Mos 2:16
of what have ye to b.?	Mos 2:24
they did b. in their own strength	Mos 11:19
I do not b. in my own strength	Alma 26:11
but I will b. of my God	Alma 26:13
if this is boasting, even so will I b.	Alma 26:36
see that ye do not b.	Alma 38:11
not do these things that ye may b.	Hela 5: 8
yea, how quick to b.	Hela 12: 5
began to b. in their own strength	Mor 3: 9
they did b. of their strength;	Mor 4: 8
BOASTING—S	
thy joy doth carry thee away unto b.	Alma 26:10
if this is b., even so will I boast.	Alma 26:36
were lifted up unto great b.	Alma 31:25
thou didst go on unto b.	Alma 39: 2
their b. in their own strength	Hela 4:13
they do swell with great pride, unto b.	Hela 13:22
lifted up unto pride and b.	III nep 6:10
BOAZ [city]	
they came to the City B.;	Mor 4:20
BODIES	
in our b. we shall see God.	II Nep 9: 4
grave must deliver up its captive b.	II Nep 9:12
that they might rest their b. assembled themselves...in separate b.	Mos 11:11
their spirits uniting with their b.	Alma 2: 5
b. of those who had been cast into the fire	Alma 11:45
b. of many thousands are moldering	Alma 14:14
same spirit which doth possess your b.	Alma 28:11
whether the souls and the b. of those	Alma 34:34
	Alma 40:19
	20
wounds of death in your b.	Alma 44: 7
their dead and wounded b.	Alma 49:22

BOLD

covered with large b. of water	Alma 50:29
together save it were in small b.;	Hela 1:24
they came to large b. of water	Hela 3: 4
separated into twelve b.	III Nep 19: 5
a change wrought upon their b.	III Nep 28:37
	38
must soon become incorruptible b.	Mor 6:21
covered with the b. of the dead.	Eth 14:21
leaving the b. of both men, women	Eth 14:22
torturing their b. even unto death;	Moro 9:10
BODY	
put them upon mine own b.	I Nep 4:19
Messiah shall be manifested in b.	I Nep 15:13
after the death of the temporal b.	I Nep 15:31
works...done by the temporal b.	I Nep 15:32
to be of great worth, both to the b.	I Nep 19: 7
if it should be one b. it must need remain	II Nep 2:11
hath my b. been carried away	II Nep 4:25
thou hast laid thy b. as the ground	II Nep 8:23
in the b. he shall show himself	II Nep 9: 5
which I call the death of the b.	II Nep 9:10
the grave deliver up the b.	II Nep 9:13
both soul and b.;	II Nep 20:18
they became like unto one b.;	Jacob 5:74
with all the might of his b.	W of M 1:18
deeds which have been done in the mortal b.?	Alma 5:15
this mortal b. is raised to an immortal b.	Alma 11:45
take his b. and lay it in a sepulchre,	Alma 19: 1
has been lost from its b. in a strange land	Alma 26:36
even to the separation of it from the b.	Alma 29:16
power to possess your b.	Alma 34:34
become extinct both soul and b.	Alma 36:15
reuniting of the soul with the b.	Alma 40:18
every part of the b. should be restored	Alma 41: 2
gathered together in one b.	Alma 43:51
a b. of their strongest men	Alma 49:20
they were depressed in b.	Alma 56:16
took their march with a large b. of men	Alma 82:14
did dwell in one land, and in one b.	III Nep 3:25
and they were in one b.	III Nep 4: 3
the Nephites being in one b.	III nep 4: 4
Showing his b. unto them	III Nep 10:19
thy whole b. shall be full of light.	III Nep 13:22
thy whole b. shall be full of darkness.	III nep 13:23
and the b. than raiment?	III Nep 13:25
do in remembrance of my b.	III Nep 18: 7
eateth of my b. to his soul;	III Nep 20: 8
in the b. or out of the b.	III Nep 28:15
that we might get them together in one b.	Mor 2: 7
Behold, this b.,...is the b. of my spirit;	Eth 3:16
in the likeness of the same b.	Eth 3:17
in remembrance of the b. of thy Son	Moro 4: 3
showing his b. unto our fathers	Moro 9:25
until my spirits and b. shall again reunite	Moro 10:34
BOLD	
have I waxed b. in mighty prayer	II Nep 4:24
ye were so b. as to come near the walls	Mos 7:10
I am a b. Lamanite	Alma 54:24

BOLDLY

BOLDLY	
manifesting b. concerning your iniquities.	II Nep 1:26
but he answered them b.	Mos 12:19
I did testify unto them b.	Alma 9: 7
Thou mayest speak b. and tell me prophet Zenos did testify b.;	Alma 18:20
they did testify b. of his death	Hela 8:19
	III Nep 6:20
	23
began to testify, b.,	III Nep 7:16
stand b. before the Lamanites	Mor 2:23
we did stand against them b.;	Mor 5: 6
BOLDNESS	
so much b. of speech	Jacob 2: 7
I will endeavor to speak with b.;	Mos 7:12
pleaded for himself with much b.	Alma 1:11
I stood with b. to declare unto them	Alma 9: 7
Ammon began to speak...with b.	Alma 18:24
they durst not look up with b.	Alma 30:27
Use b., but not overbearance;	Alma 38:12
because of the b. of Giddianhi	III Nep 3:11
Giddianhi, who had stood and fought with b.	III nep 4:14
but did stand with b. against them	Mor 2:24
did stand against...with exceeding b.	Mor 4:20
Behold, I speak with b.	Moro 8:16
BOND—S	
both b. and free	II Nep 10:16
from the gall of bitterness and b. of iniquity.	Mos 27:29
preach unto all,...both b. and free;	Alma 5:49
delivered me from prison, and from b.	Alma 36:27
For I know that thou wast in b.;	Alma 38: 4
In the b. of iniquity	Alma 41:11
delivered them from death, and from b.	Alma 62:50
not rich and poor,, b. and free	IV Nep 1: 3
in the b. of iniquity.	Mor 8:31
and in the b. of iniquity	Moro 8:14
BONDAGE	
that he should lead them out of b.?	I Nep 17:24
children of Israel were in b.	I Nep 17:25
led out of Egypt, out of b.	I Nep 19:10
from the hard b. wherein thou was	II Nep 24: 3
will deliver us out of our b.	Mos 7:15
that he has brought us into b.	Mos 7:20
who wondereth that they are in b.	Mos 7:28
deliver you out of b.	Mos 7:33
deliver us out of b.	Mos 8: 7
to bring my people into b.	Mos 9:10
bring them into b.	Mos 8:11
desirous to bring us into b.	Mos 9:12
they shall be brought into b.;	Mos 11:21
	23
shall be brought into b.	Mos 12: 2
we shall not come into b.	Mos 12:15
brought thee...out of the house of b.	Mos 12:34
see fit to deliver them out of b.	Mos 21:15
hands of the Lamanites and from b.	Mos 21:36
they should deliver themselves out of b.;	Mos 22: 1
	2
deliver this people out of b.	Mos 22: 4
have been in b. to him and his priests	Mos 23:12
I will...deliver them out of b.	Mos 24:13
	16
and had delivered them out of b.;	Mos 24:21
beheld those that had been delivered out of b.	Mos 25: 8
	16
for they were in b.	Mos 27:16
he did deliver them out of b.;	Mos 29:20
delivered from all manner of b.	Mos 29:40

BOOK

people of Limhi out of b.	Alma 1: 8
Lord did deliver them out of b.	Alma 5: 5
having been brought out of b.	Alma 9:22
the Lord did deliver them out of b.	Alma 29:11
even as it were in b.	Alma 30:27
they were in b. and none could deliver	Alma 36: 2
he has delivered them out of b.	Alma 36:28
subject them and bring them into b.	Alma 43:29
their freedom from b.	Alma 43:48
desire to bring any one to the yoke of b.	Alma 44: 2
who shall be brought into b.	Alma 44: 7
to bring them into b.	Alma 48: 4
his brethren from b. and slavery;	Alma 48:11
subject their brethren to the yoke of b.	Alma 49: 7
subjected them to the yoke of b.	Alma 49:26
thousands...have been consigned to b.	Alma 50:22
fight valiantly for their freedom from b.	Alma 51:21
protect the Nephites and themselves from b.	Alma 53:17
subject ourselves to the yoke of b.	Alma 81:12
that they might not come into b.	Alma 82: 5
shall be free from b.	Eth 2:12
BONES	
their b. lay scattered in the land	Omni 1:22
a land which was covered with dry b.	Mos 21:26
whose b. they had found;	Mos 21:27
their b. have been found	Alma 2:38
their b. are in the depths of the sea	Alma 3: 3
destroyed, of whose b. we have spoken	Alma 22:30
flesh and b., and blood lay	Mor 6:15
their b. should become as heaps	Eth 11: 6
BONNETS	
The b., and the ornaments	II Nep 13:20
BOOK	
gave unto him a b.	I Nep 1:11
things which he read in the b.	I Nep 1:19
which I do not write in this b.	I Nep 10:15
I beheld a b.	I Nep 13:20
	21
	23
b. proceeded forth from the...Jew	I Nep 13:24
	14:23
b. of the Lamb of God	I Nep 13:28
	38
written in the b. of Moses;	I Nep 19:23
hearken unto the words of the b.	II Nep 3:23
written and sealed up in a b.	II Nep 26:17
bring forth unto you the words of a b.	II Nep 27: 6
the b. shall be sealed;	II Nep 27: 7
	10
the b. shall be kept from them.	II Nep 27: 8
the b. shall be delivered unto a man	II Nep 27: 9
	12
words of the b...read upon the house tops;	II Nep 27:11
proceed to bring forth the words of the b.;	II Nep 27:14
to whom he shall deliver the b.;	II Nep 27:15
will deliver again the b.	II Nep 27:19
then shalt thou seal up the b. again	II Nep 27:22
the deaf hear the words of the b.	II Nep 27:29
the b. shall be of great worth	II Nep 28: 2
after the b...shall come forth in the b. of my father.	II Nep 30: 3
I write in the same b. with my brother	Omni 1: 4
	Omni 1: 9

BOOK

BOUND

which are not written in this b. only a few of them have I written in this b.	Mos 1: 8
righteous shall be written in the b. of life	Mos 8: 1
a part of his words are written in this b.	Alma 5:58
in the end of this b. ye shall see	Alma 9:34
thus ended the b. of Helaman they cannot all be written in this b.;	Hela 2:13 14
they are not written in this b. b. of remembrance was written cannot be written in this b.	Hela 16:25
the b. of Nephi, which is this b. which is called the B. of Ether.	III Nep 5: 8
BOOK OF MORMAN and call it the B. of M.	III Nep 7:17
BOOKS contain the five b. of Moses I beheld other b.	III Nep 24:16
out of the b...I will judge behold, there are many b.	III Nep 26: 6
out of the b. which have been written	IV Nep 1:21
	Eth 1: 2
BORDER—S b. near the share of the Red Sea valley was in the b. near the mouth in the b. near the Red Sea.	Mor 1: 1
I have moved the b. of the people in the b. of the land...infested things were done in the b. of the land Lamanites were within the b. come into the b. of the land having arrived in the b. of the land Lamanites was in the b. of the land. drove...them out of the b. of the land a church...in the b. of Nephi; on the west by the b. of the wilderness.	I Nep 5:11
Lamanites had come...into the b. separated themselves in the b. through the b. of Manti came over near the b. of the land among the b. of the Lamanites in the b. of Jershon round about their cities and the b. stationed an army by the b. of the city even to the b. by the seashore in the north by the b. of the seashore.	I Nep 13:39
marched to the b. of the land Bountiful armies to protect the...west b. in the b. by the seashore.	II Nep 29:11
we were in the b. by the wilderness large ship, on the b. of...Bountiful maintain those parts round about by the b.	Hela 3:15
as far as the b. of the wilderness and all thy b. of pleasant stones. which was in the b., by the narrow pass	III Nep 27:25 28
city Teancum lay in the b. he fled to the b. upon the seashore.	I Nep 2: 5
enlarge thy b. forever	I Nep 2: 8
BORDERED which also b. upon the wilderness	I Nep 16:14

BORDERING all his land,...which was b...the sea Zarahemia, which lay nearly b. ... the seashore	Alma 22:27
BORE beheld the tree which b. the fruit he b. the sins of many they b. with patience the persecution	Alma 31: 3
tribulations which the Nephites b. for them	I Nep 11: 7
BORN b. of goodly parents Joseph, my last—b. For unto us a child is b. b. in tribulation I, Amaleki, was b. in the days of Mosiah: therefore, ye are b. of him behold I am b. of the Spirit must be b. again; yea, b. of God and I am b. of God have ye spiritually been b. of God? they must repent and be b. again ye must repent, and be b. again; he shall come forth, and be b. of a woman what shall I do that I may be b. of God if I had not been b. of God	Mos 14:12
did manifest...that I had been b. of God. that they might also be b. of God It shall be the night before he is b. the day that the Lord should be b. better for them if they had not been b.	Alma 1:25
BORNE they have b. children tasks, which were grievous to be b. which was grievous to be b. a tax which is grievous to be b. Is not this grievous to be b.? Surely he has b. our griefs these are they whose sins he has b.; which was grievous to be b.;	Omni 1:23
BORROW that would b. of thee turn thou not would not b. neither would he lend;	Mos 5: 7
BORROWETH whosoever among you b. of his neighbor	Mos 27:24
BOTTOM the b. thereof was tight make a hole in the top, and also in the b.	Mos 27:25
BOUGH shall lop the b. with terror;	Mos 27:28
BOUND I may burst these bands with which I am b. after they had b. me awful chains by which ye are b.	Alma 5:14
were b. and were committad to prison. and carried him b. before the king they b. him and cast him into prison. they took him and b. him they took him and b. up his wounds caused that they should be taken, and b.	Alma 5:49
	Alma 7:14
	Alma 19:13
	Alma 22:15
	Alma 36: 5
	38: 6
	Alma 36:23
	Alma 36:24
	Hela 14: 4
	III Nep 1:19
	III Nep 28:35
	I Nep 17:20
	I Nep 17:25
	Mos 2:14
	Mos 7:15
	Mos 7:23
	Mos 14: 4
	Mos 15:12
	Eth 10: 5
	III Nep 12:42
	Eth 14: 2
	Mos 4:28
	Eth 2:17
	Eth 2:20
	II Nep 20:33
	I Nep 7:17
	I Nep 18:12
	II Nep 1:13
	23
	Mos 7: 7
	Mos 12: 9
	Mos 17: 5
	Mos 17:13
	Mos 20:13
	Mos 21:23

BOUND

ye were b. with the bands
of iniquity. Mos 23:12
they were b. in bands and
cast into prison Alma 8:31
b. them with strong cords Alma 14: 4
22
20:30
26:29
Lamanites took him and b. him Alma 17:20
skins were worn exceedingly
because of being b. Alma 20:29
b. down under a foolish and
a vain hope Alma 30:13
for they took him, and b. him Alma 30:20
were taken and b. Alma 52:39
b. them and cast them into prison. Hela 9: 9
Nephi should be taken and b. Hela 9:19

BOUNTIFUL
come to the land which we called B. I Nep 17: 5
been in the land of B. ...many days I Nep 17: 7
land on the southward was
called B. Alma 22:31
on the line B. and the land
Desolation Alma 22:32
the sea, which joins the land B. Alms 27:22
land which was northward of
the land B. Alma 50:11
left to protect the city B. Alma 52:27
prisoners should be taken
to the city B. Alma 55:26
come to the land B. Hela 1:28
29
beginning at the city B. Hela 5:14
between the land B. and...
Desolation III Nep 3:23
temple which was in the land B.; III Nep 11: 1

BOUNTIFULLY
these things were taught
unto you b. Alma 34: 2

BOUNTY
the matchless b. of his love; Alma 26:15

BOW—S
take our b. and...arrows I Nep 16:14
slaying food...with our b. I Nep 16:15
their b. having lost their springs I Nep 16:21
I did arm myself with a b. I Nep 16:23
all the b. bent II Nep 15:28
With arrows and with B.
shall men come II Nep 17:24
Their b. shall also dash II Nep 23:18
their skill was in the b. Enos 1:20
fastened into the two rims of a b. Mos 28:13
swords, and with cimeters, and with b. Alma 2:12
their b., and their arrows Alma 3: 5
17: 7
43:20
his b. into the hands of Moroni Alma 44: 8
with cimeters and with b. Hela 1:14
with the b. and with the arrow Mor 6: 9

BOW [verb]
they did b. down before me I Nep 7:20
they shall b. down to thee I Nep 21:23
they shall b. down to thee
with their faces II Nep 6: 7
B. down, that we may go over II Nep 8:23
Without me they shall b. down II Nep 20: 4
ye must b. down before him II Nep 25:29
Thou shalt not b. down thyself Mos 13:13
king of the Lamanites did b. himself Mos 20:25
Yea, every knee shall b. Mos 27:31
if thou wilt b. down before God Alma 22:16
the king did b. down before the Lord Alma 22:17

BRANCHES

hearts of the people to b. down Alma 31: 1
b. down at his feet III Nep 17:10

BOWED
haughtiness of men shall be b. down II Nep 12:11
loftiness of man shall be b. down II Nep 12:17
he went forth and b. himself Mos 7:12
b. down before the king Alma 22: 2
he b. himself to the earth Alma 46:13
Nephi had b. himself upon the tower Hela 7:10
b. himself down upon the earth III Nep 1:11
b. himself before the Lord III Nep 11:19
b. himself to the earth III Nep 19:19
27
they b. themselves down Eth 6:12

BOWELS
the offspring of thy b. I Nep 20:19
from the b. of my mother I Nep 21: 1
having the b. of mercy; Mos 15: 9
that his b. may be filled with mercy Alma 7:12
his b. of mercy are over all the earth Alma 26:37
to bring about the b. of mercy Alma 34:15
my b. are filled with compassion III Nep 17: 6
my b. are filled with mercy. III Nep 17: 7

BOWETH
the mean man b. not down II Nep 12: 9

BRACELETS
the b., and the mufflers; II Nep 13:19

BRAKE
the bread and b. and blessed it; III Nep 18: 3
he b. bread again III Nep 20: 3

BRANCH—ES
whose b. should be broken I Nep 10:12
the natural b. of the olive—tree I Nep 10:14
15: 7
grafting in of the natural b. I Nep 10:13
are we not a b. I Nep 10:12
being a natural b. I Nep 10:16
a b. which was to be broken off II Nep 3: 5
they shall become a righteous b. II Nep 9:53
10: 1
shall the b. of the Lord be beautiful II Nep 14: 2
head and tall, b. and rush in one day. II Nep 19:14
a b. shall grow out of his roots. II Nep 21: 1
cast out...like an abominable b. II Nep 24:19
raise up unto me a righteous b. Jacob 2:25
shoot forth young and tender b. Jacob 5: 4
6
8
we will pluck off those main b. Jacob 5: 7
Take thou the b. of the wild...tree Jacob 5: 9
grafted in the b. of the wild Jacob 5:10
that I may preserve...the natural b. Jacob 5:13
if we had not grafted in these b. Jacob 5:18
master had hid the natural b. Jacob 5:20
plant this tree, or this b. Jacob 5:21
I have planted another b. Jacob 5:23
even that the b. had withered Jacob 5:40
43
I plucked not the b. thereof Jacob 5:45
have not the b. thereof overcome Jacob 5:48
graft in the natural b. of the tree Jacob 5:52
the roots of the natural b. Jacob 5:54
Pluck not the wild b. Jacob 5:57
those b. which are ripened Jacob 5:58
because of the change of the b. Jacob 5:59
I have preserved the natural b. Jacob 5:60
Graft in the b; Jacob 5:63
ye shall clear away the b. Jacob 5:65
b. of the natural tree will I graft Jacob 5:67
68
the natural b. began to grow Jacob 5:73
he remembereth...both roots and b. Jacob 6: 4

BRANCHES

as a b. be grafted into the true vine Alma 16:17
 a b. of the tree of Israel Alma 26:36
 leave them neither root nor b. III Nep 25: 1

BRASS
 plates of b. I Nep 3: 3
 12
 24
 4:16
 24
 38
 5:10
 14
 18
 19
 13:23
 16:10
 19:21
 22
 22: 1
 30

and thy brow b.; I Nep 20: 4
 written upon the plates of b. II Nep 4: 2
 engraven upon the plates of b. II Nep 4:15
 5:12

copper, and b. and steel Jarom 1: 8
 with the plates of b. Omni 1:14
 engraven on the plates of b. Mos 1: 3
 10:16
 28:11

they are of b. and of copper Mos 8:10
 and of their b. and their iron; Mos 11: 3
 8
 10

he took the plates of b. Mos 28:20
 these plates of b. which contain these Alma 37: 3
 concerning the plates of b. III Nep 1: 2
 they not written upon the plates of b. III Nep 10:17
 I will make thy hoofs b. III Nep 20:19
 did make gold...silver...iron...b. Eth 10:23

BRAVE
 stand against so many b. men III Nep 3: 3

BRAVERY
 Lord will take away the b. of their II Nep 14:18
 they do it for a token of b. Moro 9:10

BRAZEN
 as he lifted up the b. serpent Hela 8:14

BREACH
 let us make a b. therein for us II Nep 17: 6

BREAD
 nor that his b. should fall. II Nep 8:14
 the whole staff of b. II Nep 13: 1
 there is neither b. nor clothing; II Nep 13: 7
 We will eat our own b. II Nep 14: 1
 ye shall eat and drink of the b. Alma 5:34
 he brought forth b. and meat Alma 8:21
 if his son ask b. III Nep 14: 9
 should bring forth some b. and wine III Nep 18: 1
 they were gone for b. and wine III Nep 18: 2
 he took of the b. and brake III Nep 18: 3
 power that he shall break b. III Nep 18: 5
 even as I have broken b. III Nep 18: 6
 he brake b. again III Nep 20: 3
 commanded them...they should break b. III Nep 20: 4
 there had been no b....brought III Nep 20: 6
 gave unto them b. to eat III Nep 20: 7
 He that eateth this b. eateth III Nep 20: 8
 did break b. oft, and bless it II Nep 26:13
 to bless and sanctify this b. Moro 4: 3
 to partake of b. and wine Moro 6: 6

BREADTH
 his wings shall fill the b. II Nep 18: 8
 of thy land

BRETHREN

BREAK
 after I did b. my bow I Nep 16:18
 I will b. down the wall thereof II Nep 15: 5
 they b. forth into singing. II Nep 24: 7
 B. forth into joy; Mos 12:23
 15:30

should ye b. the oath which ye made Mos 20:14
 and they would not b. it Alma 43:11
 which we know that we shall b. Alma 44: 8
 they were about to b. the covenant Alma 56: 7
 not suffer them that they should b.
 this covenant Alma 56: 8
 they would b. out in great numbers Alma 57:14
 they did b. forth...in signing III Nep 4:31
 thieves b. through and steal; III Nep 13:19
 thieves do not b. through nor steal. III Nep 13:20
 power that he shall b. break III Nep 18: 5
 commanded them that they should
 b. bread III Nep 20: 4
 b. forth into joy III Nep 20:34
 b. forth into signing III Nep 22: 1
 For thou shalt b. forth on the right III Nep 22: 3
 and did b. break oft III Nep 26:13
 which thieves can b. through and steal. III Nep 27:32
 no monster of the sea could b. them, Eth 6:10

BREAKETH
 thus God b. the bands of death Mos 15: 8
 that he b. the bands of death Alma 22:14
 whosoever b. this commandment III Nep 18:25

BREAKING
 Moroni was thus b. down the wars Alma 51:22

BREAST
 and doth fill his b. with guilt Mos 2:38
 swollen with sorrow within his b.; Hela 7: 6

BREASTPLATES
 they have brought b. Mos 8:10
 prepared his people with b. Alma 43:19
 shielded from the strokes...by their b. Alma 43:38
 they did pierce many of their b. Alma 43:44
 it is your b. and your shields Alma 44: 9
 prepared themselves with...b. Alma 49: 6
 24

with head-plates, and with b. Hela 1:14
 having shields, and b. Eth 15:15

BREASTS
 awful fear of death which fills the b. Mor 6: 7

BREASTWORK
 he caused a b. to be built before them Mos 11:11
 they should build a b. of timbers Alma 53: 4

BREATH
 restored to that God who gave
 them b. II Nep 9:26
 with the b. of his lips shall he slay II Nep 21: 4
 II Nep 30: 9
 by lending you b. that ye may live Mos 2:21
 after he had struggled for b., he died. Eth 15:31

BREATHE-D
 did b. out much threatenings against Alma 18:17
 he b. out many threatenings
 against them Alma 35: 9
 ye have b. out many threatenings Alma 54:19
 he that shall b. out wrath and strifes Mor 8:21
 for in them we cannot b. Eth 2:19

BREATHING
 b. out threatenings III Nep 5: 5

BREATHREN
 inasmuch a thy b. shall rebel I Nep 2:21
 a ruler and teacher over thy b. I Nep 2:22
 thou and thy b. shall return I Nep 3: 2
 did I persuade my b. I Nep 3:21
 plates of brass, to my elder b. I Nep 4:24
 spake of the b. of the church I Nep 4:26

BRETHREN

servant of Laban beheld my b. I Nep 4:30
 had perished with my b. I Nep 5: 4
 things of my father, and also of my b. I Nep 10: 1
 my father...spake unto my b. I Nep 10:11
 15
 also the seed of thy b. I Nep 12: 1
 14
 15
 20
 divided...from the seed of my b. I Nep 13:10
 thy seed which are among thy b. I Nep 13:30
 remnant of the seed of my b. I Nep 13:38
 I beheld my b....disputing I Nep 15: 2
 6
 my b. took of the daughters of Ishmael I Nep 16: 7
 my b. were angry with me I Nep 16:18
 having been afflicted with my b. I Nep 16:21
 my b. and the sons of Ishmael I Nep 16:27
 18: 9
 who are his elder b. I Nep 16:37
 I did exhort my b. to faithfulness I Nep 17:15
 my b. did complain against me I Nep 17:18
 22
 Stretch forth thine hand...unto thy b. I Nep 17:53
 54
 my b. beheld that it was good I Nep 18: 4
 my b. began to see...that they must perish I Nep 18:15
 the iniquity of my b. I Nep 18:18
 I, Nephi, did teach my b. I Nep 19:22
 my b. came unto me I Nep 22: 1
 all our b. ...of the House of Israel I Nep 22: 6
 my b., I would that ye should consider I Nep 22:30
 made an end of teaching my b. II Nep 1: 1
 because of my rudeness of thy b. II Nep 2: 1
 belongs unto us, who are the elder b. II Nep 5: 3
 Jacob and Joseph, my younger b. II Nep 5: 6
 fulfilled unto my b. II Nep 5:19
 wars and contentions with our b. II Nep 5:34
 my beloved b., I have read II Nep 9: 1
 my beloved b., I speak unto you II Nep 9: 3
 my beloved b., remember the awfulness II Nep 9:39
 my beloved b., give ear to my words. II Nep 9:40
 my beloved b., come unto the Lord II Nep 9:41
 my beloved b., remember my words. II Nep 9:44
 my beloved b., turn away from your sins; II Nep 9:45
 my b., is it expedient II Nep 9:47
 Come, my b., every one that thirsteth II Nep 9:50
 my beloved b., remember the words of...God; II Nep 9:52
 my b., I would speak unto you more; II Nep 9:54
 are inhabited also by our b. II Nep 10:21
 my beloved b., reconcile yourselves II Nep 10:24
 my b., I have spoke plainly II Nep 25:20
 persuade our children, and also our b. II Nep 25:23
 the seed of my b. II Nep 26:15
 my beloved b., ...the Lord God worketh not II Nep 26:23
 my b., this is the word Jacob 2:12
 my b., do ye suppose that God Jacob 2:14
 Think of your b. like unto yourselves Jacob 2:17
 my b., I have spoken Jacob 2:20
 my b., hear me, and hearken Jacob 2:27
 b., ye know that these commandments Jacob 2:34

BRETHREN

iniquities than the Lamanites, our b. Jacob 2:35
 the Lamanites your b. Jacob 3: 5
 my b., I fear that unless ye shall repent Jacob 3: 8
 my b., hearken unto my work; Jacob 3:11
 hoping that our beloved b. Jacob 4: 3
 my beloved b., I will unfold this mystery Jacob 4:18
 my b., do ye not remember to have read Jacob 5: 1
 my b.,...this is my prophecy Jacob 6: 1
 my beloved b., repent ye Jacob 6:11
 hatred against us, their b. Jacob 7:24
 many of my b. may read my words. Jacob 7:27
 desire for the welfare of my b. Enos 1: 9
 I will visit thy b. according Enos 1:10
 for the benefit of our b. the Lamanites Jarom 1: 2
 my b., ye can go to the other plates Jarom 1:14
 In the defence of my b. Omni 1:10
 my beloved b., I would that ye should come Omni 1:26
 they will be choice unto my b. W of M 1: 6
 my prayer to God is concerning my b. W of M 1: 8
 we should have been like unto our b. Mos 1: 5
 become weak like unto their b. Mos 1:13
 My b., all ye that have assembled Mos 2: 9
 my b., that if you should render all Mos 2:20
 my b., I would call your attention Mos 3: 1
 My friends and my b. Mos 4: 4
 inquire concerning their b. Mos 7: 2
 13
 all the things concerning their b. Mos 8: 1
 I contended with my b. Mos 9: 2
 place where our b. were slain Mos 9: 4
 they were wronged...by their b. Mos 10:12
 his b. were wroth with him Mos 10:14
 the shedding of the blood of their b. Mos 11:19
 Ammon and his b. came into the land. Mos 21:22
 discovered Ammon and his b. Mos 21:23
 24
 we have been contending with our b. Mos 22: 3
 the b. of Alma fled Mos 23:26
 Alma and his b. went forth Mos 23:29
 to plead with their b. Mos 23:33
 compassion on Amulon and his b. Mos 23:34
 land...possessed by Alma and his b. Mos 23:35
 Lamanites promised unto Alma and his b. Mos 23:36
 set guards...over Alma and his b. Mos 23:37
 appointed teachers of the b. of Amulon Mos 24: 4
 read the account of Alma and his b. Mos 25: 6
 dissensions among the b. Mos 26: 5
 Impart the word of God to their b. Mos 28: 1
 O ye my people, or my b. Mos 29: 5
 take up arms against their b.; Alma 2:10
 to lead them to war against their b. Alma 2:14
 they are upon our b. in that land; Alma 2:25
 their rebellion against their b. Alma 3: 6
 distinguished from the seed of their b. Alma 3: 8
 afflicted for the loss of their b. Alma 4: 2
 my b., you that belong to this church Alma 5: 6

BRETHREN

my b., how will any of you feel
awful dilemma that our b. were in
sorrow which I have had for the b.
they were still his b. in the Lord;
which he had slain of their b.
who had destroyed so many of
their b. Alma 5:22
my brother and b. are in prison
he will cast thy b. out of prison.
that my b. may be cast out
of prison. Alma 7: 3
we are the b. of Ammon
not fight against God any more
neither...their b. Alma 7: 5
preparations...to destroy their b.
their b. did rejoice exceedingly
My brothers and my b. Alma 17: 2
thousands of our b. has he loosed
from...hell Alma 19:21
I and my b. will go forth
that we may protect our b.
in...Jershon; Alma 20: 3
because of the success of my b.
exhort you, my b. that ye be
watchful Alma 20: 4
the rest of the b...came...
into...Jershon. Alma 20:22
Ammon and his b. could not
have convinced Alma 22: 2
unto me, which were heard
by my b. Alma 23: 7
thousands of our stiffnecked b.
see that you are merciful unto
your b.; Alma 24: 5
his b. went forth to establish the
church Alma 25:17
not hearken to the words of
Helaman and his b. Alma 26: 1
Helaman and his b. were no
less serviceable
to contend with their b. the
Lamanites. Alma 26:13
means of sending so many of
their b. Alma 27:15
caused much rejoicing among
the b. Alma 27:23
compelled to march with their b.
not take up their weapons...
against their b. Alma 29:14
we would not slay our b. if
that we might assist our b. in
preserving Alma 34:39
they are murdering thousands
of your b. Alma 35: 2
just in us to go against our b.
among the b., who were the
sons of Pahoran. Alma 37: 9
rise up in rebellion against their b.
persecution of many of their b.
smiting their humble b. Alma 36:11
had become weak, like unto their b.
joy in the righteousness of my b.
this the wickedness of my b. Alma 37:10
my b., that it shall be better for
my b. have ye not read that
God gave Alma 41:14
their b. who knew concerning
the true Alma 45:22
commenced a war with their b.
I will turn the hearts of their b.
remember, my b., that whosoever
perisheth Alma 46: 1
Alma 48:19
Alma 48:21
Alma 48:23
Alma 51: 7
Alma 52:39
Alma 56: 6
Alma 56:46
Alma 57:34
Alma 60: 7
Alma 61:19
Hela 1: 2
Hela 1: 7
Hela 3:34
Hela 4:12
Hela 4:24
Hela 7: 8
Hela 7: 9
Hela 7:23
Hela 8:11
Hela 11:23
Hela 11:24
Hela 13: 8
Hela 14:30

BRIGHT

my beloved b....repent ye repent
my b., the Lamanites hath he hated
bring the remainder of their b.
restoration of our b., the Lamanites
promises...have been extended
to our b. Hela 15: 1
Hela 15: 4
Hela 15: 6
Hela 15:11
Hela 15:12
III Nep 1: 6
III Nep 2:12
III Nep 3: 7
III Nep 5: 5
III Nep 8:24
III Nep 15:14
III Nep 17: 8
III Nep 20:23
IV Nep 1:43
Mor 2:26
Mor 3: 9
14
Mor 9:35
Mor 9:36
Eth 2:13
Eth 2:15
Eth 2:16
Eth 7:15
Eth 12:15
Eth 12:22
Eth 12:38
Moro 1: 4
Moro 7: 2
Moro 7:27
7:29
Moro 7:35
Moro 7:39
Moro 7:40
Moro 7:46
Moro 7:48
Moro 9:24
Moro 10: 1
BRICKS
The b. are fallen down II Nep 19:10
BRIDE
bind them on even as a b. I Nep 21:18
BRIDLE
also see that ye b. all your passions Alma 38:12
BRIERS
but there shall come up b. and
thorns; II Nep 15: 6
which shall be for b. and thorns. II Nep 17:23
all the land shall become b.
and thorns II Nep 17:24
the fear of b. and thorns;
it shall devour the b. and thorns
shall devour his thorns and his b. II Nep 17:25
II Nep 19:18
II Nep 20:17
BRIGHT
They shall stand as a b.
testimony against Mos 3:24
they can no more be washed b.
our swords are made b., let us
hide them Alma 24:13
Alma 24:15

BRIGHTNESS

BRIGHTNESS

their b. did exceed that of the stars I Nep 1:10
 like unto the b. of a flaming fire I Nep 15:30
 that I stand with b. before him II Nep 9:44
 having a perfect b. of hope II Nep 31:20
 they must retain their b.; Alma 37: 5

BRIM

yea, my heart is b. with joy Alma 26:11

BRIMSTONE

lake of fire and b. II Nep 9:16
 19
 26
 28:23
 Jacob 3:11
 6:10
 Alma 12:17
 14:14

BRING

seek the records, and b. them
 down hither I Nep 3: 4
 slayeth the wicked to b. forth I Nep 4:13
 b. them down again unto us I Nep 5: 5
 b. down Ishmael and his family I Nep 7: 2
 I will b. forth unto them I Nep 13:34
 by small means the Lord can b. I Nep 16:29
 I did b. you out...of Jerusalem. I Nep 17:14
 he did b. them out of...Egypt. I Nep 17:40
 they shall b. thy sons in their arms I Nep 21:22
 in b. about his covenants I Nep 22:11
 be his servant, to b. Jacob again I Nep 21: 5
 consecrated unto him whom
 he shall b. II Nep 1: 7
 9

he will b. other nations unto them II Nep 1:11
 he cometh to b. salvation unto men. II Nep 2: 3
 that he may b. to pass the resurrection II Nep 2: 8
 to b. about his eternal purposes II Nep 2:15
 to b. you down to hell II Nep 2:29
 power to b. forth my word II Nep 3:11
 Lord shall b. my people unto salvation. II Nep 3:15
 they shall b. thy sons in their arms II Nep 6: 6
 that it should b. forth grapes II Nep 15: 2
 4

The Lord shall b. upon thee II Nep 17:17
 and b. them to their place; II Nep 24: 2
 I will b. the Assyrian in my land II Nep 24:25
 he shall b. forth his words
 unto them II Nep 25:18

Lord God will proceed to b.
 forth the...book; II Nep 27:14
 B. hither the book II Nep 27:15
 for I will b. them forth in mine
 own...time; II Nep 27:21
 I b. forth my word II Nep 29: 7

to b. about the restoration II Nep 30: 8
 b. your children unto destruction Jacob 3:10
 b. them hither unto me; Jacob 5: 7
 so long as it shall b. forth evil fruit. Jacob 5:35
 corrupted, that they b. forth no
 good fruit Jacob 5:46

will ye b. forth evil fruit Jacob 6: 7
 will b. you to stand with shame Jacob 6: 9
 b. their brethren into the city Mos 7:16
 when the Lord shall b. again Zion; Mos 12:22
 15:29

that he should b. to pass the
 resurrection Mos 13:35
 b. them to the knowledge of...God Mos 28: 2
 did b. the same curse upon his seed. Alma 3: 9
 come unto me and b. forth works Alma 5:35
 they do b. forth works Alma 5:54
 he will b. you into his fold Alma 5:80

BRINGETH

and b. forth a son Alma 7:10
 that ye may not b. down his wrath Alma 13:30
 perhaps they might b. them
 unto repentance; Alma 17:16
 to b. some soul to repentance; Alma 29: 9
 should be a law which should
 b. men Alma 30: 7

that we may b. these...again
 unto thee. Alma 31:35
 grow up, and b. forth fruit unto us. Alma 32:37
 that I might b. them to taste
 of the...Joy Alma 36:24

restoration is to b. back Alma 41:13
 to b. about the plan of mercy Alma 42:15
 that he might b. them into
 subjection Alma 43: 7
 until we b. it upon us Alma 46:18
 to take them and b. them back Alma 46:30
 to b. the wicked to Justice Alma 50:39
 if ye will b. forth your weapons
 of war Alma 52:37

we were desirous to b. a stratagem Alma 56:30
 the Lord did b. Mulek Hela 6:10
 he did b. glad tidings to my soul. Hela 13: 7
 b. upon themselves...
 condemnation. Hela 14:29
 b...their brethren to the
 knowledge remnant Hela 15: 6

again b. a remnant of the seed
 of Joseph III Nep 5:23
 to b. redemption unto the world III Nep 9:21
 that the Father may b. about Mor 5:14
 whoso shall b. it to light Mor 8:14
 16

Lord should suffer to b.
 these things Mor 8:25
 that he might b. damnation
 upon your souls? Mor 8:33

BRINGING

b. them out of the land of
 Jerusalem. II Nep 1: 1
 b. us forth into the land of promise; II Nep 1:24
 unto the b. of them out of darkness II Nep 3: 5
 even to the b. of them to the
 knowledge II Nep 3: 7
 not to the b. forth my word only II Nep 3:11
 unto the b. to pass much
 restoration II Nep 3:24

in b. forth salvation unto the
 Gentiles? II Nep 29: 4
 in b. so many of you to a knowledge Mos 23:10
 27:36

thus b. on the destruction of
 the people. Alma 4:11
 b. many to the knowledge of
 the truth; Alma 17: 4
 b. many of the Zoramites to
 repentance; Alma 35:14
 they will be the means of b. many
 b. them into bondage. Alma 37:10
 continually b. new forces into
 the city Alma 43: 8
 Alma 55:34

b. down many of them into...humility. Hela 6: 5
 b. glad tidings unto the people III Nep 1:26
 wickedness...was b. a curse Eth 7:23

BRINGETH

b. them down into captivity. I Nep 13: 5
 Lord b. up upon them the waters II Nep 18: 7
 which b. immediate destruction. Mos 7:31
 that b. good tidings of good; Mos 12:21
 feet of him that bringeth good tidings Mos 12:21
 15:18

BRINGETH

therefore he b. to pass the resurrection	Mos 15:20
whosoever b. forth not good fruit every tree that b. not forth good fruit	Alma 5:36
for every seed b. forth unto its own b. about the salvation of many souls.	Alma 5:52 Alma 32:31
he b. to pass the resurrection of the dead.	Alma 37: 7
this b. about the restoration of those	Alma 40: 3
God b. about his...purposes	Alma 40:22
b. to pass the resurrection	Alma 42:26
b. them back into the presence of the Lord.	Hela 14:16
b....the condition of repentance	Hela 14:17
repentance b. a change of heart	Hela 14:18
that b. good tidings unto them	Hela 15: 7
BROAD	III Nep 20:40
leadeth them away into b. roads	I Nep 12:17
b. is the way	III Nep 14:13
b. the way which leads to death	III Nep 27:33
BROKE	
they b. the cords with which they were bound;	Alma 14:26
it b. by the hill;	Alma 44:12
mountain waves which b. upon them	Eth 6: 6
and b. down the door of the prison	Eth 7:18
BROKEN	
plains of the earth, that they were b.	I Nep 12: 4
are we not b. off	I Nep 15:12
smooth places shall be b.	I Nep 17:46
all ye that are b. off	I Nep 21: 1
a branch which was to be off	II Nep 3: 5
because that my heart is b.	II Nep 4:32
remembereth all them who have been b. off	II Nep 10:22
nor the latchet of their shoes be b.	II Nep 15:27
five years shall Ephraim be b.	II Nep 17: 8
ye shall be b. in pieces.	II Nep 18: 9
stumble and fall, and be b.	II Nep 18:15
thou hast b. the yoke of his burden	II Nep 19: 4
The Lord hath b. the staff of the wicked	II Nep 24: 5
the rod of him that smote thee is b.	II Nep 24:29
the pure in heart, and the b. heart	Jacob 2:10
Ye have b. the hearts of your...wives	Jacob 2:35
natural branches had been b. off	Jacob 5:30
the bands of death shall be b.	Mos 15:20
Christ, who has b. the bands of death.	Mos 15:23
or have b. the bands of death	Mos 16: 7
my people have not b. the oath	Mos 20:14
I have b. the oath	Mos 20:15
were the bands of death b.	Alma 5: 9
they are b. up, and become smooth	Hela 12:10
one solid mass, shall be b. up;	Hela 14:21
in b. fragments upon the...earth	Hela 14:22
many highways shall be b. up	Hela 14:24
the church began to be b. up;	III Nep 6:14
highways were b. up	III Nep 8:13
were found in b. fragments	
and in seams	III Nep 8:18
a b. heart and a contrite spirit.	III Nep 9:20
even as I have b. bread	12:19
come unto Jesus with b. hearts	III Nep 18: 6 Moro 2:14

BROTHERS

with a b. heart and a contrite spirit	Eth 4:15
began to build up again a b. people.	Eth 10: 1
come forth with a b. heart	Moro 6: 2
under the curse of a b. law.	Moro 8:24
BROTHER-S	
my elder b. Laman, Lemuel, Sam	I Nep 2: 5
I did not rebel...like my b.	I Nep 2:16
commanded me that thou and thy b.	I Nep 3: 4
behold thy b. murmur	I Nep 3: 5
unto us their younger b.	I Nep 3:28
Why do ye smile your younger b.	I Nep 3:29
that ye have need that I, your...b.	I Nep 7: 8
let us slay our father,...b.	I Nep 16:37
did my b. Laman stir up	I Nep 16:38
Our b. is a fool	I Nep 17:17
our b. is like unto him.	I Nep 17:22
I am thy b....thy younger b.	I Nep 17:55
not that our younger b....be a ruler	I Nep 18:10
Rebel no more against your b.	I Nep 1:24
thou shalt dwell safely with thy b.	II Nep 2: 3
hearken unto the words of thy b.	II Nep 3:25
thou shalt be even like unto thy b.	II Nep 4:11
Our younger b. thinks to rule over us	II Nep 5: 3
and Sam, mine elder b.	II Nep 5: 6
Jacob, the b. of Nephi	II Nep 6: 1
words which my b. has desired	II Nep 6: 4
a man shall take hold of his b.	II Nep 13: 6
no man shall spare his b.	II Nep 19:19
I write but a few of the words of my b.	II Nep 31: 1
fulfill the commandment of my b. Nephi.	Jacob 1: 8
my b. Joseph had been consecrated	Jacob 1:18
Jacob the b. of Nephi	Jacob 2: 1
I told him the things which my b. Nephi	Jacob 7:27
wrote, in the same book with my b.;	Omni 1: 9
had a b., who also went with them	Omni 1:30
and the b. for their brethren.	Mos 21: 9
among you that doth make a mock of his b.	Alma 5:30
whose b. had been slain with the sword	Alma 19:22
thy b. and also...are in prison.	Alma 20: 2
rather than take away from a b.	Alma 24:18
Behold thy b. hath said	Alma 32: 9
My b. has called upon the words of Zenos	Alma 34: 7
observed the steadiness of thy b.	Alma 39: 1
ye stand in need to be nourished by your b.	Alma 39:10
King Ammoron, the b. of king Amalickiah	Alma 52: 3
whith thy b. hath waged against them	Alma 54: 5
he did observe to do good... also did his b.	Alma 63: 2
reign in the stead of his b. Pahoran;	Hela 1:13
and his b. Lehi also,	Hela 5: 4
that they might distinguish a b.	Hela 6:22
hath been murdered by his b.	Hela 8:27
he being stabbed by his b.	Hela 9: 6
Seantum who is the b. of Seezoram	Hela 9:26
Seezoram, who is your b.?	Hela 9:27
Have ye murdered your b.?	Hela 9:29
it is the blood of your b.?	Hela 9:32
Lehi, his b., was not a whit behind him	Hela 11:19
his b. did he raise from the dead	III nep 7:19
whosoever shall say to his b., Raca	III Nep 12:22

BROTHERS

rememberest that thy b.	
hath aught	III Nep 12:23
first be reconciled to thy b.	III Nep 12:24
the mote that is in thy b. eye	III Nep 14: 3
cast the mote out of thy b. eye.	III Nep 14: 5
his b. whom he had raised	
from the dead	III Nep 19: 4
his b., Ammaron, did keep	
the record	IV Nep 1:47
Jared came forth with his b.	Eth 1:33
Then Jared said unto his b.	Eth 1:36
	36
and of the seed of thy b.	Eth 1:43
friends of Jared and his b.	Eth 2: 1
record of Jared and his b.	Eth 6: 1
friends of Jared and his b.	Eth 6:16
Jared died, and his b. also.	Eth 6:29
Shule was angry with his b.;	Eth 7: 8
gave battle unto his b. Corlhor	Eth 7: 9
drew away Cohor his b.	Eth 7:15
that which his father had done	
unto his b.	Eth 9: 7
the b. of him that suffered death	Eth 9: 8
b. of Shilblom rebelled against him	Eth 11: 4
	5
avenge himself...of the blood	
of his b.	Eth 14:24
they chose all the b. of Pagag	Eth 6:26
BROTHER OF JARED	
b. of J. being a large and	
mighty man	Eth 1:34
b. of J. did cry unto the Lord	Eth 1:35
	37
	39
the Lord did hear the b. of J.	Eth 1:40
the Lord...talked with the b. of J.	Eth 2: 4
sworn in his wrath unto the b. of J.	Eth 2: 8
Lord came again unto the b. of J.	Eth 2:14
b. of J. repented of the evil	Eth 2:15
the b. of J. did go to work	Eth 2:16
the b. of J. cried unto the Lord	Eth 2:18
	22
Lord said unto the b. of J.	Eth 2:20
	23
b. of J. did so, according as the Lord	Eth 2:21
b. of J...went forth unto the mount	Eth 3: 1
off the eyes of the b. of J.	Eth 3: 6
b. of J. had fallen to the earth;	Eth 3: 7
Lord said unto the b. of J.:	Eth 3:21
he showed unto the b. of J. all	Eth 3:25
Lord commanded the b. of J.	
to go down	Eth 4: 1
the very things which the b. of J. saw	Eth 4: 4
	7
stones which the b. of J. had carried	Eth 6: 2
b. of J. did sing praises	Eth 6: 9
b. of J. also begat sons and daughters	Eth 6:15
b. of J. began to be old	Eth 6:19
sons and the daughters of	
the b. of J.	Eth 6:20
firstborn of the b. of J.;	Eth 6:25
the saying of the b. of J.	Eth 7: 5
descendant of the b. of J.	Eth 11:17
not hide it from the sight of the b. of J.	Eth 12:20
b. of J. had beheld the finger	
of the Lord	Eth 12:21
mighty in writing like unto the b. of J.	Eth 12:24
b. of J. said unto the mountain...	
Remove	Eth 12:30
BROTHER OF LIB	
b. of L. did come against Coriantumr	Eth 14:16
name of the b. of L. was called Shiz.	Eth 14:17

BROUGHT

BROTHER OF SHARED	
there arose the b. of S.	Eth 14: 3
b. of S. did give battle unto him	Eth 14: 4
b. of S. did march forth	Eth 14: 5
b. of S. whose name was Gilead	Eth 14: 8
BROUGHT	
even be b. back out of captivity;	I Nep 10: 3
thou shalt be b. into judgment.	I Nep 10:20
no more b. down into captivity;	I Nep 14: 2
being b. down into captivity	I Nep 14: 7
they must be b. to stand before God	I Nep 15:33
he was b. down into...sorrow	I Nep 16:25
b. them out of...Jerusalem	I Nep 16:35
whatsoever thing we had b. with us	I Nep 18: 6
	24
by what power they had been	
b. thither	I Nep 18: 9
they were b. down...upon sickbeds	I Nep 18:17
I have b. him	I Nep 20:15
And who hath b. up these?	I Nep 21:21
they shall be b. out of obscurity	I Nep 22:12
must be b. low in the dust;	I Nep 22:23
they shall be b. by the hand	
of the Lord.	II Nep 1: 6
they shall never be b. down	
into captivity;	II Nep 1: 7
that I might not be b. down	
with grief	II Nep 1:21
thou hast been b. out of the land	II Nep 1:30
righteousness could not be	
b. to pass	II Nep 2:11
whom I have b. out of the	
wilderness	II Nep 3: 3
Nephi, had also b. the records	II Nep 5:12
of all the sons she hath b. up.	II Nep 8:18
he shall be b. low.	II Nep 12:12
it b. forth wild grapes.	II Nep 15: 2
	4
the mean man shall be b. down	II Nep 15:15
Thy pomp is b. down to the grave;	II Nep 24:11
Yet thou shalt be b. down to hell	II Nep 24:15
Lord God liveth that b. Israel up	II Nep 25:20
after they shall have been b. down low	II Nep 26:15
the terrible one is b. to naught	II Nep 27:31
ye are not b. into the light	II Nep 32:04
shall be b. against you at the	
judgment	II Nep 33:15
that it had b. forth much fruit;	Jacob 5:20
a part of the tree hath b. forth tame	Jacob 5:25
Pluck off the branches that	
have not b.	Jacob 5:26
this time it hath b. forth much fruit	Jacob 5:32
they have hitherto b. forth	Jacob 5:36
it hath b. forth so much evil fruit	Jacob 5:37
	38
the tree which b. forth good fruit	Jacob 5:40
one b. forth good fruit	Jacob 5:42
a part thereof b. forth good fruit	Jacob 5:45
b. other servants;	Jacob 5:70
b. unto me again the natural fruit	Jacob 5:75
perhaps they might be b. unto	
salvation.	Enos 1:13
were b. by the land of the Lord	Omni 1:16
they had b. no records with them	Omni 1:17
b. out of the land of Jerusalem;	Mos 1:11
	2: 4
b. upon himself his misery;	Mos 4:17
b. us to this great knowledge	Mos 5: 4
they were again b. before the king	Mos 7: 8
they have b. twentyfour plates	Mos 8: 9
behold, also, they have b.	
breastplates	Mos 8:10

BROUGHT

they have b. swords Mos 8:11
 I have b. this my people up into this land Mos 10:18
 we have b. a man before thee who has Mos 12: 9
 commanded that he should be b. who hath b. thee out of...Egypt. Mos 12:18
 he is b. as a lamb to the slaughter Mos 14: 7
 who have b. good tidings of good which was to be b. to pass Mos 15:14
 through the power Mos 18: 2
 b. him before Limhi Mos 20:13
 they b. a record with them Mos 21:27
 they were b. into bondage Mos 23:23
 also b. with them the wives Mos 23:38
 they were b. before the priests Mos 26: 7
 here are many whom we have b. before thee Mos 26:11
 that they might also be b. to rejoice Mos 28: 2
 they were b. into bondage. Mos 29:18
 b. before Alma, to be judged Alma 1:10
 see that they b. upon themselves the curse; Alma 3:19
 imagine yourselves b. before...God 2Alma 5:18
 our father, Lehi, was b. out of Alma 9: 9
 being b. before the bar of God Alma 12:12
 b. forth out of prison. Alma 20:28
 they b. many to the knowledge Alma 21:17
 thousands were b. to believe Alma 23: 5
 many of them are b. to behold the...light Alma 26: 3
 for ye are necessarily b. to be humble. Alma 32:12
 he has also b. our fathers out of the land Alma 36:29
 the fall had b...a spiritual death Alma 42: 9
 plan of redemption could not be b. about Alma 42:13
 which b. death almost at every stroke. Alma 43:37
 the same who had b. an epistle of Moroni. Alma 54: 4
 b. it forth from the beginning Hela 6:29
 judges desired that they should be b. Hela 9:13
 bound and b. before the multitude Hela 9:19
 that men might be b. unto repentance Hela 12:24
 men may be b. into the presence of the Lord. Hela 14:15
 ye are b. down unto this second death. Hela 14:19
 b. to the knowledge of the truth Hela 15: 7
 shall be b. to the true knowledge Hela 15:13
 b. to a knowledge of their error III Nep 1:25
 whom he b. out of that land) III Nep 5:20
 b. up before the judge III Nep 6:26
 which had b. so great iniquity upon III Nep 7: 9
 b. unto repentance III Nep 7:23
 Lehi b. out of Jerusalem? III Nep 10:17
 neither wine, b. by the disciples III Nep 20: 6
 shall be b. to the knowledge of the Lord III Nep 20:13
 may be b. again unto this people III Nep 26: 8
 b. to stand before the Lamb of God Mor 9: 2
 b. back into the presence of the Lord; Mor 9:13
 the people were b. unto repentance. Eth 7:25
 record which our fathers b. across Eth 8: 9
 the manner by which he b. their fathers Eth 11:21

BUILDETH

the Lord b. a remnant...of Joseph Eth 13: 7
 save they b. forth fruit Moro 6: 1
BROW
 Iron sinew, and thy b. brass; I Nep 20: 4
BRUISED
 he was b. for our iniquities; Mos 14: 5
BRUTAL
 they are alike b. Moro 9:19
BRUTALITY
 victims of their awful b. Moro 9:17
BUCKLERS
 with shields, and with b. III Nep 3:26
BUILD
 he thinketh that he can b. a ship I Nep 17:17
 18
 commanded me that I should b. a ship I Nep 17:49
 51
 neither did I b. the ship after the manner I Nep 18: 2
 I did teach my people to b. buildings II Nep 5:15
 I, Nephi, did b. a temple. II Nep 5:16
 but we will b. with hewn stones; II Nep 19:10
 reject the stone upon which they might b. Jacob 4:15
 foundation, upon which the Jews can b. Jacob 4:16
 can ever b. upon it Jacob 4:17
 began to b. buildings Mos 9: 8
 23: 5
 that they should b. sanctuaries Alma 22: 7
 we have labored abundantly to b. Alma 32: 5
 began...to b. many cities Alma 50:15
 they should b. a breastwork of timbers Alma 53: 4
 they had caused them to b. Alma 53: 5
 they did b. houses of cement Hela 3: 7
 they might have timber to b. their houses Hela 3: 9
 that they might b. many cities Hela 3:11
 ye must b. your foundation; Hela 5:12
 to b. a tower Hela 6:28
 did b. up...idols of their gold Hela 6:31
 Nephites did b. them up Hela 6:38
 began to b. up their waste places, Hela 11:20
 b. up into themselves a kingdom III Nep 7:12
 that they may b. a city III Nep 21:23
 they did b. cities again IV Nep 1: 7
 they began to b. up churches IV Nep 1:26
 led...to b. up many churches IV Nep 1:34
 did still continue to b. up churches IV Nep 1:41
 began again to b. up the secret oaths IV Nep 1:42
 b. up again my church Mor 3: 2
 why do ye b. up your secret abominations Mor 8:40
 and did b. barges Eth 2: 6
 the son of Noah did b. up his kingdom Eth 7:19
 and did b. many mighty cities Eth 9:23
 Shez began to b. up again a broken people. Eth 10: 1
 he did b. up a righteous kingdom; Eth 10: 2
 his father did b. up many cities Eth 10: 4
 he did b. many spacious buildings. Eth 10: 5
 he did b. many prisons Eth 10: 6
 they shall b. up a holy city unto the Lord Eth 13: 8
BUILDETH
 whoso b. upon this b. upon my rock III Nep 11:39
 but he b. upon a sandy foundation III Nep 11:40

BUILDING**BUILDING-S**

a great and spacious b.	I Nep 8:26 31
they did enter into that b.	I Nep 8:33
they were in a large and spacious b.	I Nep 11:35
great and spacious b. was the price	I Nep 11:36
I did teach my people to build b.	II Nep 5:15
and b. shall fall upon them	II Nep 26: 5
in b. and machinery	Jarom 1: 8
covered with ruins of b.	Mos 8: 8
began to build b.	Mos 9: 8 23: 5
b. large cities and villages	Mos 27: 6
all manner of their b.	Hela 3: 9
till the b. thereof had fallen	III Nep 8:14
covered with b.	Mor 1: 7
he did build many spacious b.	Eth 10: 5
exceeding rich under his reign	
both in b.	Eth 10:12
BUILDING [verb]	
b. large cities and villages	Mos 27: 6
also b. walls of stone to	
encircle them	Alma 48: 8
their b. of ships, and their	
b....temples	Hela 3:14
BUILT	
he b. an artar of stones	I Nep 2: 7
kingdom of the devil, which	
shall be b.	I Nep 22:22
churches...b. up to get gain	I Nep 22:23
b. a tower in the midst of it	II Nep 15: 2
that they have b. up many churches;	II Nep 26:20 21
the churches which are b. up	II Nep 28: 3
he that is b. upon the rock	II Nep 28:28
there having been a city b.	Alma 6: 7
b. after the manner of the Jews	Alma 16:13
people of Amulon had b. a great city	Alma 21: 2
b. synagogues after the order of	
the Nehors.	Alma 21: 4
we have b. sanctuaries	Alma 21: 6
caused that there should be	
synagogues b.	Alma 21:20
Zoramites had b. synagogues	Alma 31:12
they had a place b. up in the center	Alma 31:13
had b. forts of security	Alma 49:13
works of timbers b. up	Alma 50: 2
a frame of pickets b. upon	
the timbers	Alma 50: 3
b. a stronghold	Alma 53: 6
b. him an exceeding large ship	Alma 63: 5
this man b. other ships.	Alma 63: 7
the rock upon which ye are b.	Hela 5:12
fortifications should be b.	III Nep 3:14
there were many cities b. anew	III Nep 6: 7
and is not b. upon my rock;	III Nep 11:40
wise man, who b. his house	III Nep 14:24
for ye are b. upon my rock.	III Nep 18:12
these are not b. upon my rock	III Nep 18:13
if it so be that they are b. upon	
my gospel.	III Nep 27: 8
that ye are b. upon my gospel;	III Nep 27: 9
the church is b. upon my gospel	III Nep 27:10
if it be not b. upon my gospel	III Nep 27:11
Zarahemia did they cause to	
be b. again.	IV Nep 1: 8
there shall be churches b. up	Mor 8:32
barges which ye have hitherto b.	Eth 2:16
b. up to get power and gain	Eth 8:23
and also upon those who b. it up.	Eth 8:24
for it is b. up by the devil	Eth 8:25
Morianon b. up many cities	Eth 10:12

BURN

they b. a great city by the		Eth 10:20
narrow neck		
which was b. up to get power		Eth 11:15
and gain		
it should be b. unto the house		Eth 13: 5
of Israel.		
a New Jerusalem should be b.		Eth 13: 6
upon this land		
which they had b. for the place		Moro 7: 1
of worship.		
BULL		
as a wild b. in a net	II Nep 8:20	
BURDEN-S		
thou hast broken the yoke of his b.	II Nep 19: 4	
in that day that his b. shall		
be taken	II Nep 20:27	
The b. of Babylon, which Isaiah	II Nep 23: 1	
his b. depart from off their		
shoulders.	II Nep 24:25	
I will cause that they shall have b.	Mos 12: 5	
willing to bear one another's b.	Mos 18: 8	
began to put heavy b. upon		
their backs	Mos 21: 3	
that they began to ease their b.	Mos 21:15	
I will also ease the b.	Mos 24:14	
and eased their b.	Mos 24:21	
but that the b. should come upon all	Mos 29:34	
that your b. may be light	Alma 33:23	
he did ease the b. of the people	Eth 10:10	
BURDENED		
to be driven to and fro, and b.	Mos 21:13	
BURDENETH		
it b. my soul	Jacob 2: 9	
BURIAL		
not be joined with them in b.	II Nep 24:20	
as to his death or b. we know not of.	Alma 45:18	
at the b. of the great chief judge	Hela 9:10	
were also gathered together		
at the b.	Hela 9:11	
liberated on the day of the b.	Hela 9:18	
Coriantumr should receive a b.	Eth 13:21	
BURIED		
Ishmael died, and was b.	I Nep 16:34	
crucified...and to be b. in		
a sepulchre	I Nep 19:10	
he died, and was b.	II Nep 4:12	
Alma and Helam were b. in		
the water;	Mos 18:14	
after having b. those who had		
been slain	Alma 3: 1	
they b. their weapons of peace	Alma 24:19	
they have b. their weapons		
of war deep	Alma 26:32	
their dead were b. by the people	Alma 30: 1	
are b. in the depths of the sea.	Alma 44:22	
b. by the hand of the Lord	Alma 45:19	
and had b. our dead	Alma 57:28	
upon that city, that it be b. up	Hela 12:17	
they have b. their weapons of war	Hela 15: 9	
not have been b. up in...		
Moronihah.	III Nep 8:25	
b. up in the depths of the earth;	III Nep 9: 6	
have I b. up in the depths	III Nep 9: 8	
not sunk and b. up in the earth;	III Nep 10:13	
they were many times b. in		
the...sea	Eth 6: 6	
when they were b. in the deep	Eth 6: 7	
BURN		
and shall b. and shall devour		
his thorns	II Nep 20:17	
the day that cometh shall b.		
them up	II Nep 26: 4	

BURN

I will cast into the fire and b. them perhaps they will b. us also. therefore they b. us not and did cause their hearts to b. that shall b. as an oven; and he did b. the cities.	Jacob 5: 9 Alma 14:12 Alma 14:13 III Nep 11: 3 III Nep 25: 1 Eth 14:17
BURNED they were b. with fire day cometh that they must be b. cast them into the fire that they may be b. into the fire that they should be b. will I cause to be b. with fire. the world shall be b. with fire. that they might be b. and destroyed by fire. for fear lest they should be b. that it b. them not many were b. they would not have been b. Zarahemia have I b. with fire have I caused to be b. with fire	I Nep 12: 4 I Nep 22:15 Jacob 5: 7 Jacob 5:47 Jacob 5:77 Jacob 6: 3 Alma 14: 8 Hela 5:23 Hela 5:24 III Nep 8:14 III Nep 8:24 III Nep 9: 3 III Nep 9: 9 10 III Nep 10:13 IV Nep 1: 7 Mor 5: 5
they were not b. by fire where there had been cities b. cities were b. with fire	II Nep 19:18
BURNETH For wickedness b. as the fire;	
BURNING b. instead of beauty. by the spirit of b. this shall be with b. and fuel of fire. he shall kindle a b. like the b. of a fire. snatch me out of an everlasting b. scorched with a b. heat. very low with a b. fever.	II Nep 13:24 II Nep 14: 4 II Nep 19: 5 II Nep 20:16 Mos 27:28 Alma 15: 3 Alma 15: 5
BURNT offer sacrifice and b. offerings	I Nep 5: 9 7:22
offer sacrifice and b. offerings	Mos 2: 3

BYWORD

your b. offerings.	III Nep 9:19
BURST strength that I may b. these bands	I Nep 7:17
BURTHEN-BURTHENS the word of God b. me Nephites relieved from a great b.;	Jacob 2:23 Alma 62:29
BURY did help to b. their dead. only he did not b. himself again therefore b. him not. we will b. them up deed in the earth they did b. them up deed in the earth they did also b. their weapons of war go forth and b. their dead there was none left to b. the dead	Mos 9:19 Mos 18:15 Alma 19: 8 Alma 24:16 Alma 24:17 Alma 25:14 Alma 53: 1 Eth 14:22
BURYING after they had finished b. their dead made for the purpose of b. their dead Lamanites had finished b. their dead	Alma 3: 1 Alma 9: 1 Alma 53: 3
BUSHEL and put it under a b.?	III Nep 12:15
BUSHES all thorns, and upon all b.	II Nep 17:19
BUSINESS having had much b. that I could not come having much b. to do	Alma 7: 1 Alma 10:31
BUTTER B. and honey shall be eat b. and honey shall every one eat	II Nep 17:15 II Nep 17:22
BUY come b. and eat; to b. and to sell, and to get gain they did b. and sell	II Nep 9:50 Hela 6: 8 Eth 10:22
BYWORD become a hiss and a b. among them	III Nep 16: 9

CAIN	C	CALLED
CAIN who did plot with c handed down even from C.	Hela 6:27 Eth 8:15	I Nep 18: 6 I Nep 16:34 I Nep 17: 5 I Nep 17: 6 I Nep 20: 1 I Nep 20: 8 I Nep 20:12 I Nep 20:15
CALAMITY this the great c. of my people sorrow for the c. of the house of Israel; great c. in all the land,	Mor 2:27 Mor 5:11 Eth 11: 6	
CALF and the c. and the young lion,	II Nep 21: 6 30:12	I Nep 21: 1 II Nep 3:15 II Nep 4: 3 II Nep 5:14 II Nep 5:14 II Nep 6: 2
CALL we did c. the name of the place Shazer. we did c. it the promised land. they c. themselves of the holy city, I c. unto them and they stand up that which ye c. anger was the truth, wherefore, we did c. it Nephi. Wo unto them that c. evil good, and shall c. his name Immanuel. C. his name, Maherŕshalalehashŕbaz. c. upon his name, I shall c. them Lamanites that seek to destroy go to, and c. servants, that which ye c. the gospel, if I, whom ye c. your king, the name by which he shall c. you. did c. upon me for protection. for they would not c. upon the Lord merciful unto all who c. on his name began from that time forth to c. on his name; But God did c. on men, and c. on his holy name, they did c. on the name of the Lord, and c. on his name in faith, began to c. on the name of the Lord the thing which our fathers c. a bail, c. upon his holy name. so long as they shall c. on the name a man whom they did c. Jacob. they did c. him their king; that they may c. on the Father in my name. all nations shall c. you blessed, whereby we shall c. this church; ye shall c. the church in my name; if ye c. upon the Father he remembered not to c. repented...and did c. upon the... Lord commandment that we must c. upon thee. when ye shall c. upon the Father Ye shall c. on the Father in my name, their ministry is to c. men unto repentance, not to c. the righteous but sinners	I Nep 16:13 I Nep 18:23 I Nep 20: 2 I Nep 20:13 II Nep 1:26 II Nep 5: 8 II Nep 15:20 II Nep 17:14 II Nep 18: 3 II Nep 22: 4 Jacob 1:14 Jacob 5:61 Jacob 7: 6 Mos 2:19 Mos 5:12 Mos 9:15 Mos 26: 4 Alma 9:17 Alma 12:30 Alma 12:33 Alma 13:28 Alma 19:16 Alma 22:16 Alma 24:21 Alma 37:38 Hela 3:27 III Nep 4:30 III Nep 7: 9 III Nep 7:10 III Nep 21:27 III Nep 24:12 III Nep 27: 3 III Nep 27: 7 III Nep 27: 9 Eth 2:14 Eth 2:15 Eth 3: 2 Eth 4:15 Moro 2: 2 Moro 7:31 Moro 8: 8	I Nep 18: 6 I Nep 16:34 I Nep 17: 5 I Nep 17: 6 I Nep 20: 1 I Nep 20: 8 I Nep 20:12 I Nep 20:15 II Nep 21: 1 II Nep 3:15 II Nep 4: 3 II Nep 5:14 II Nep 5:14 II Nep 6: 2 II Nep 7: 2 II Nep 14: 1 II Nep 14: 3 II Nep 23: 3 Jacob 1: 2 Jacob 1:13 Jacob 3:14 Jacob 5:75 Omni 1:13 Mos 1: 2 Mos 3: 8 Mos 5: 7 Mos 5: 9 Mos 5:12 Mos 8:13 Mos 15: 2 Mos 15:21 Mos 16:12 Mos 18: 8 Mos 23:19 Mos 23:31 Mos 24: 3 Mos 25:12 Mos 25:24 Mos 26:18 Mos 26:24 Mos 27: 8 Mos 28:16 Mos 29:44 Alma 3:17 Alma 5: 3 Alma 5:44 Alma 8: 4 Alma 8: 6 Alma 13: 3 Alma 13: 8 Alma 13:18 Alma 17:19 Alma 17:26 Alma 18:34 Alma 21: 1
VALLEY valley which he c. Lemuel. buried in the place... c. Nahom land which we c. Bountiful, we called the place Bountiful, who are c. by the name of Israel wast c. a transgressor and Israel my c., I have c. him to declare, the Lord hath c. me from the womb; his name shall be c. after me; he c. the children of Laman those who were c. my people who we now c. Lamanites I, Jacob, having been c. of God when I c., yea, there was none to answer. only let us be c. by the name remain in Jerusalem shall be c. holy, I have also c. my mighty ones, which are c. the people of Nephi they were c. Nephites, Jacobites, Josephites These plates are c. the plates of Jacob he c. up his servants land which is c. the land of Zarahemia he c. their names Mosiah,...Herorum... Helaman. he shall be c. Jesus Christ, ye shall be c. the children of Christ, he shall be c. by the name of Christ. know the voice by which ye shall be c., the things are c. interpreters, he shall be c. the Son of God, Christŕfor so shall he be c. having never c. upon the Lord waters of Mormon (for thus were they c.) and they c. the land Helam. in a place which they c. Amulon; Laman, being c. after the name of his father; no longer be c. by the names they were c. the people of God for in my name shall they be c. For behold, in my name are they c.; he being c. Alma, after his father; whosoever has these things is c. seer the people who were c. the Nephites: whomsoever shall be c. they seed, land which was c. the land of Mormon; I am c. to speak after this manner the holy order...by which he had been c.; a city which was c. Ammonihah. being c. and prepared from the foundation being c. with a holy calling he was c. the prince of peace, the land being c. after the sons of Ishmael, which was c. the water of Sebus I am c. by his Holy Spirit to teach c. by the Lamanites, Jerusalem		
CALLER c. the name of the river, Laman I c. after them, they are c. the plates of Nep thus were the twelve c. by the angel	I Nep 2: 8 I Nep 4:29 I Nep 9: 2 I Nep 11:34	

CALLED

the Spirit of the Lord has c. him
village which was c. AnicAnti
they c. their names AntieNephi
Lehies;
he c. his name AntieNephiLehi.
God hath c. me by a holy calling
in a land which they c. Antionum,
our fathers c. it Liahona
the ministry unto which ye were c.
O my son, ye are c. of God
holy order of God by which they
were c.
who were c. the people of Ammon
a few who shall be c. the disciples
he c. it the title of liberty;
went forward to the place which was
c. Onidah
c. by their enemies the cause of
Christians.
they c. the name of the city Moroni;
were c. kingemen
the men who were c. kingemen
(for they are worthy to be c. sons)
son of Helaman, who was c.
Helaman,
they are no more c. the Nephites
many places which are now c.
valley
wo unto this people who are c.
and were c. Nephites.
people who were c. Nephites,
which were c. the plates of Nephi.
I am c. Mormon
I have been c. of him to declare
those who had been c. Lamanites,
again the Lord c. others,
and to those who had been c.
they shall be c. the children of
God.
were c. the church of Christ.
For by this name shall ye be c.
if a church be c. in Moses' name
ministry, wherein thou hast c. us
c. among us the reformed Egyptian
and hath c. you to his ministry

CALLING-S
diligent in the office of my c.;
c. on the name of the Lord daily
ye have been c. on his name
whosoever should be found c. upon
God
are called with a holy calling
that holy c. which was prepared
thus this holy calling being
prepared
they have been called to this holy c.
thus being called by this holy c.
being called with a holy c.
c. it after the land of their fathers'
c. them by name, saying:
c. upon that Being who created
them.
according to the gifts and c. of God
because of the gift of his c. unto me
written unto me soon after my c.

CALM
there was a great c.

CALNO
is not C. as Carchemish?

CALVES
be led up as c. of the staff
grow up as c. in the staff.

Alma 22: 4
Alma 21:11

Alma 23:17
Alma 24: 3
Alma 29:13
Alma 31: 3
Alma 37:38
Alma 39:16
Alma 42:31

Alma 43: 2
Alma 43:11
Alma 45:14
Alma 46:13

Alma 47: 5

Alma 48:10
Alma 50:13
Alma 51: 5
Alma 51:13
Alma 56:10

Alma 63:11
Hela 3:16

Hela 14:23
Hela 15: 3
III nep 2:16
III nep 3:24
III Nep 5:10
III Nep 5:12
III Nep 5:13
III Nep 10:18
III Nep 11:12
III Nep 12: 1

III nep 12: 9
III Nep 26:21
III Nep 27: 5
III Nep 27: 8
III Nep 28: 2
More 9:32
Mor 8: 2

Jacob 2: 3
Mos 4:11
Mos 4:20

Mos 24:11
Alma 13: 3
Alma 13: 3

Alma 13: 5
Alma 13: 4
Alma 13: 6
Alma 13: 8
Alma 21: 1
III Nep 11:24

Mor 5: 2
Moro 3: 4
Mor 7: 2
Moro 8: 1

I Nep 18:21

II Nep 20: 9

I Nep 22:24
III Nep 25: 2

CAN

CAME
angels c. down and ministered
when I c., there was no man;
at Jerusalem, from whence we
came;
the fall c. by reason of transgression;
the first judgment which c. upon
man
the day that he c. up out of...
of Egypt.
for I c. out from Jerusalem
how that we c. out from Jerusalem
the voice of the Son c. unto me
I mean them from whence I c.
there c. a man among the people of
Nephi
armies of the Lamanites c. down
the Spirit of the Lord c. upon
them
and c. forth out of the water
rejoicing
c. over the land of Zarahemia,
c. over to a village which was called
AnicAnti
c. upon the inhabitants of the city
before they c. to the land Bountiful
they c. to large bodies of water
they c. forth and did confess their
sins
again the third time the voice c.
there c. a voice unto them
to behold from whence the voice c.
people who c. from that tower
and c. in unto the judgmentseat;
fear c. upon them lest
We ran and c. to the place of the
judgment
we ran and c. according as ye
desired

CAMENIHAH
C. ...had fallen with their ten
thousand

CAMP
the secret pass on the left of the c.
watch the c. of the Amlicites.
returned into the c. of the Nephites
when the c. of the Lamanites
should come.
nearly to Lehonti's c.;
they took their c., and moved forth
had fled to the c. of Moroni
came over to the c. of Moroni
Moroni sent an army, with their c.
went into the c. of Amalickiah;
therefore we did c. for the night
spies...had been sent out to watch
the c.
Teancum...did go forth into the c.
they returned to their c.

CAMPED
after the Lord shall have c. against
them

CAMPS
and surround those men in their c.
Lamanites had returned unto their c.
they had retired to their c.

CAN
even he c. slay fifty
wherefore c. ye doubt?
shall means the Lord c. bring
about
he c. cause the earth...pass away

II Nep 4:24
II Nep 7: 2

II Nep 9: 5
II Nep 9: 6
II Nep 9: 7

II Nep 21:16
II Nep 25: 5
II Nep 30: 4
II Nep 31:12
II Nep 33: 8

Jacob 7: 1
W. of M. 1:13

Mos 4: 3

Mos 18:14
Alma 15:18

Alma 21:11
Hela 1:19
Hela 1:29
Hela 3: 4

Hela 5:17
Hela 5:33
Hela 5:46
Hela 5:48
Hela 6:28
Hela 9: 3
Hela 9: 5

Hela 9:14
Hela 9:15

Mor 6:14

Mos 22: 7
Alma 2:22
Alma 2:23

Alma 43:28
Alma 47:12
Alma 48: 6
Alma 50:28
Alma 50:31
Alma 50:33
Alma 51:33
Alma 56:38

Alma 57:30
Alma 62:36
Eth 14:31

II Nep 26:15

Alma 47:13
Mor 6:11
Eth 15:16

I Nep 3:31
I Nep 4: 3

I Nep 16:29
I Nep 17:46

CAN

unto none else c. the ends of the law be II Nep 2: 7
 no flesh that c. dwell in the presence II Nep 2: 8
 and who c. dispute? II Nep 10: 9
 till there c. be no place, II Nep 15: 8
 whereby man c. be saved. II Nep 25:20
 neither c. I write but a few of the words II Nep 31: 1
 c. we follow Jesus II Nep 31:10
 and then c. ye speck with the tongue of II Nep 31:13
 even as plain as word c. be II Nep 32: 7
 for none of these c. I hope except II Nep 33: 9
CANDLE-S
 neither c., neither torches; III Nep 8:21
 do men light a c. III Nep 12:15
CANDLESTICK
 Nay, but on a c., III Nep 12:15
CANKER
 sell yourselves for that which will c., Mor 8:38
CANKERED
 the blades thereof were c. with rust; Mos 8:11
CANNOT
 for they c. be written upon these plates, I Nep 6: 3
 9: 1
 or they c. be saved. I Nep 13:40
 we c. understand the words I Nep 15: 7
 there c. any unclean thing enter I Nep 15:34
 so much that we c. write them all, I Nep 17: 6
 How is it that he c. instruct me, I Nep 17:51
 he c. be loosed for...many years; I Nep 22:26
 I c. go down to my grave save I II Nep 4: 5
 shortened at all that it c. redeem, II Nep 7: 2
 or they c. be saved in the kingdom of God II Nep 9:23
 for he c. be deceived, II Nep 9:41
 nor your labor for that which c. satisfy. II Nep 9:51
 and they c. hide it. II Nep 13: 9
 spoken plainly that ye c. err. II Nep 13: 30
 spoken plainly unto you, that ye c. misunderstand. II Nep 25:28
 I c. bring the book, for it is sealed. II Nep 27:17
 I c. read it. II Nep 27:18
 there c. be any more Bible. II Nep 29: 3
 suppose that I c. speak another; II Nep 29: 9
 he c. be saved. II Nep 31:16
 if ye c. understand them it will be II Nep 32: 4
 now I, Nephi, c. say more; II Nep 32: 7
 now I, Nephi, c. write all the things II Nep 33: 1
 c. be written upon these plates; Jacob 3:13
 many things which they c. understand, Jacob 4:14
 for justice c. be denied, Jacob 6:10
 for he c. tell of things to come. Jacob 7: 7
 I c. write the hundredth part of the things W. of M. 1: 5
 for he c. deny himself; Mos 15:27
 ye c. be saved in your sins. Alma 11:37
 for we know he c. be slain. Alma 18: 3
 ye suppose that ye c. worship God Alma 32:10
CANST
 thou c. not accomplish so great a work. I Nep 17:19
 C. thou translate? Mos 8:11
 strength of the Lord thou c. do all things. Alma 20: 4
CAPABLE
 if ye were c. of hearkening unto them; Alma 54: 7

CAPTIVITY

for they are not c. of committing sin; Moro 8: 8
 unto those who are accountable and c. Moro 8:10
CAPITAL
 the c. city which was the city of Zarahemia, Hela 1:27
CAPTAIN
 The c. of fifty, II Nep 13: 3
 he being the king's c. Mos 20:17
 he that had been appointed chief c. Alma 16: 5
 man who had been appointed...chief c. Alma 43:16
 Gid was the chief c. Alma 57:29
CAPTAINS
 appointed c. and higher c. Alma 2:13
 Zarahemnah appointed chief c. Alma 43: 6
 he appointed them to be chief c. Alma 48: 5
 chief c....the Lamanites were astonished Alma 49: 5
 they cried unto their c. Hela 16: 6
 the chiefest among all the c. III Nep 3:18
CAPTIVATE
 the devil power to c. II Nep 2:29
CAPTIVATION
 power and c. of the devil. Alma 9:28
CAPTIVE
 many should be carried away c. I Nep 1:13
 many be carried away c. I Nep 10: 3
 and am desolate, a c. I Nep 21:21
 Joseph who was carried c. into Egypt. II Nep 3: 4
 slain and carried away c. II Nep 6: 8
 or the lawful c. delivered? II Nep 6:16
 The c. exile hasteneth II Nep 8:14
 O c. daughter of Zion. II Nep 8:25
 hell musts deliver up its c. spirits II Nep 9:12
 and to liberate the c. Jacob 2:19
 For they shall not lead away c. Jacob 2:33
 be taken c. by our enemies; Mos 12:15
 king among those that were taken c. Mos 19:16
 they are taken c. by the devil Alma 12:11
 taken others c. into the wilderness. Alma 16: 3
 been taken c. by the Lamanites. Alma 16: 5
 had been lost that were taken c. Alma 16: 8
 being led c. by the will of the devil. Alma 40:13
 did carry away others c. Hela 11:33
 and ye be led away c. by him. III Nep 18:15
 O c. daughter of Zion. III Nep 20:37
 and took him b. Eth 7: 5
 carried him away c. into moron. Eth 7:17
CAPTIVES
 or the lawful c. delivered? I Nep 21:24
 Even the c. of the mighty II Nep 6:17
 they shall take them c. unto whom II Nep 24: 2
 did spare their lives, and took them c. Mos 19:15
CAPTIVITY
 that they would be brought into c. Eth 7: 5
 Kib dwelt in c. Eth 7: 7
 did carry away his father into c. Eth 8: 3
 he was in c. the half of his days. Eth 8: 4
 he did remain in c. all his days; Eth 10:14
 Levi did serve in c. Eth 10:15
 he served many years in c. Eth 10:30
 dwelt in c. all his days: Eth 10:31
 11: 9
 18
 19
 23
 he did bring him into c. Eth 13:23
 our fathers came through, out of c. I Nep 4: 2
 they were also led out of c. I Nep 5:15
 yea, even be brought back out of c. I Nep 10: 3
 bringeth them down into c. I Nep 13: 5
 9
 they went forth out of c. I Nep 13:13

CAPTIVITY

CARRY

Gentiles who had gone forth out of c. I Nep 13:16
19
30

no more brought down into c. I Nep 14: 2
according to the c. of the devil I Nep 14: 4
7

who shall be led away into c. I Nep 17:43
he will bring them again out of c. I Nep 22:12
never be brought down into c.; c. of the devil. II Nep 1: 7
that ye may not come down into c. II Nep 1:18
or to choose c. and death II Nep 1:21
out of c. unto freedom. II Nep 2:27
my people are gone into c. II Nep 3: 5
Go, and remember the c. of thy fathers I Nep 15:13
they were in c. Mos 27:16
Alma 5: 5

In remembrance the c. of your fathers? Alma 5: 6
according to the power of his c. Alma 12: 6
the power and c. of Satan Alma 12:17
or to retain them in c. Alma 17:20
I also remember the c. of my fathers; Alma 29:11
12

in remembering the c. of our fathers; Alma 36: 2
delivered them out of bondage and c. Alma 36:28
29

have ye forgotten the c. of our fathers? Alma 60:20
free from bondage, and from c. Eth 2:12
Surely this thing leadeth into c. Eth 6:23

CARBUNCLES
and thy gates c. III Nep 22:12

CARCASS
as a c. trodden under feet. II Nep 24:19

CARCASSES
their c. were torn in...the streets. II Nep 15:25
the c. were mangled by dogs Alma 16:10
and did devour the c. of them Eth 9:34

CARE
Let us nourish it with great c. Alma 32:37
ye take c. of these sacred things Alma 37:47
from all their troubles and from all c. Alma 40:12
their exceeding great c. over the church Alma 46: 6
Gentiles who have c. for the house of Israel Mor 5:10

CAREFULLY
leadeth them away c. down to hell. II Nep 28:21

CARNAGE
so much death and c. III Nep 2:11
2: 8
4:11
5: 8
Eth 14:21

Bloodshed and c.

CARNAL
lull them away into c. security II Nep 28:21
viewed themselves in their own c. state Mos 4: 2
For they are c. and devilish Mos 16: 3
he that persists in his own c. nature Mos 16: 5
even in their c. and sinful state; Mos 26: 4
fall of man before him, and their c. state Alma 22:13
they were pleasing unto the c. mind; Alma 30:53
not of the c. mind but of God Alma 36: 4
in a state of nature...in a c. state Alma 41:11
as they had become c., sensual Alma 42:10

CARNALLY
to be c. minded is death II Nep 9:39

CARRIAGES
he hath laid up his c. II Nep 20:28

CARRIED
he was c. away in a vision I Nep 1: 8
many should be c. away captive I Nep 1:13

she had been c. away in the Spirit I Nep 10: 3
they were c. away in the Spirit I Nep 11:19
beheld a book, and it was c. forth I Nep 11:29
while I was c. away in the spirit I Nep 13:20
I Nep 14:30
15: 1

even to be c. out...to meet their God I Nep 18:18
by mountains which shall be c. up I Nep 19:11
thy daughters shall be c. I Nep 21:22
their children have been c. I Nep 22: 6
daughters have been carried I Nep 22: 6
carried in their arms. I Nep 22: 8
that they are c. away captive II Nep 1:13
Joseph who was c. captive into Egypt. II Nep 3: 4
4: 1

hath my body been c. away II Nep 4:25
thy daughters shall be c. upon II Nep 6: 6
c. away captive II Nep 6: 8
c. away captive into Babylon. II Nep 25:10
notwithstanding they have been c. II Nep 25:11
was c. away captive into Babylon Omni 1:15
c. him bound before the king Mos 12: 9
and c. our sorrows Mos 14: 4
c. them back to the land of Nephi Mos 19:15
c. them into the wilderness; Mos 20: 5
and c. off their grain Mos 21:21
c. helpless, Mos 27:19
they c. him upon the top of the hill Alma 1:15
c. them forth to the place of martyrdom Alma 14: 9

c. away captive into the wilderness. Alma 16: 4
Ammon was c. before the king Alma 17:21
they were c. in unto the king Alma 17:39
c. him in unto his wife, Alma 18:43
he was c. away in God— Alma 19: 6
my joy is c. away, even unto boasting Alma 26:35
my soul is c. away Alma 29:16
c. him before Ammon, Alma 30:20
they would have c. this plan into effect, Alma 50:30
they have c. with them many women Alma 58:30
c. off by the Lamanites. Alma 58:31

c. about by the temptations of the devil III Nep 6:17

save they know that they were c. away III Nep 8:16
they were not c. away in the whirlwind; III Nep 10:13
I...was c. by my father Mor 1: 6
brother of Jared had c. up into the mount Eth 6: 2
c. him away captive into moron. Eth 7:17
c. away as though he were dead. Eth 14:30
the army of Zenephi has c. away, Moro 9:16

CARRIETH
the power of the Holy Ghost c. it II Nep 33: 1

CARRY
that I should c. the engravings I Nep 4:24
wisdom in the Lord that we should c. I Nep 5:22
thing we should c. into the wilderness I Nep 16:11
c. thy people across these waters. I Nep 17: 8
and shall c. away safe, and none shall II Nep 15:29
whirlwinds shall c. them away, II Nep 26: 5

CARRY

they shall c. them forth unto...our seed.
 did c. away the daughters precious things, which they could c., and c. them before the king; whithersoever the enemy listeth to c. them.
 thy joy doth c. thee away unto boasting.
 he doth c. you about,
 c. us beyond this vale of sorrow you cannot c. them with you.
 the Nephites did c. on the work of death
 determined to c. on after his death.
 to c. forth provisions
 to c. on the secret work of murder
 to still c. on the work of darkness,
 carry on his works of darkness
 did carry on this work of destruction
 did c. away others c.
 whithersoever he desired to c. them,
 the Lord will c. us forth into a land which they did c. with them
 they did also c. with them deseret
 he did c. them in his hands
 animal or fowl that they should c. with them
 he did c. away his father

CARRYING
 in c. them forth to the lands
 the c. away of their daughters to them.
 as if we were c. provisions
 also c. them away captive

CART
 sin as it were with a c. rope;

CASE
 I greatly fear lest my c. shall be awful;
 if this could also be the c.
 ye shall in no c. enter into the kingdom
 if this be the c. that these things are true
 wo...if this be the c.;

CASES
 in all c. save it were in sickness
 the Lord work with his power in all c. among
 they would fight in all c. to protect

CAST
 he c. himself upon his bed,
 prophets of old, whom they had c. out
 And we c. lotse
 Jeremiah have they c. into prison.
 feared lest they should be c. off
 ye must be c. off forever.
 I beheld that they c. him out
 devils and unclean spirits were c. out.
 die in their wickedness...be c. off
 kingdom of God, or to be c. out
 I fear lest ye shall be c. off forever.
 to be c. with sorrow into a watery grave
 save they shall c. these things away
 for we are not c. off;

II Nep 30: 3
 Mos 20:15
 Mos 22:12
 Alma 17:20
 Alma 26: 6
 Alma 26:10
 Alma 30:42
 Alma 37:45
 Alma 39:14
 Alma 43:38
 Alma 54: 5
 Alma 63:10
 Hela 2: 4
 Hela 6:29
 Hela 6:30
 Hela 11: 2
 Hela 11:33
 III Nep 6:17
 Eth 1:38
 Eth 2: 2
 Eth 2: 3
 Eth 3: 1
 Eth 6: 4
 Eth 8: 3
 II Nep 10: 8
 Mos 20:23
 Alma 56:30
 Alma 60:17
 II Nep 15:18
 Jacob 7:19
 Mos 29:13
 III Nep 12:20
 Moro 7:35
 Moro 10:25
 Mos 27: 5
 Mos 29:20
 Alma 53:17
 I Nep 1: 7
 I Nep 1:20
 I Nep 3:11
 I Nep 7:14
 I Nep 8:36
 I Nep 10:21
 I Nep 11:28
 I Nep 11:31
 I Nep 15:33
 I Nep 15:35
 I Nep 17:47
 I Nep 18:18
 II Nep 9:42
 II Nep 10:20

CAST

a man shall c. his idols of silver
 they have c. away the law of the Lord
 in them when they c. their leaves;
 thou art c. out of thy grave
 if they would c. their eyes
 ye shall in nowise be c. out.
 they c. out the prophets,
 as will not repent shall be c. off;
 they c. many things away which are written
 we will c. them into the fire
 I will c. into the fire and burn them
 Pluck off...and c. them
 Let us go...and c. them
 c. them into the fire.
 be hewn down and c. into the fire,
 that ye do c. out the prophets,
 stoned them, and c. them out.
 ye must be hewn down and c. into the fire?
 he shall c. out devils
 he c. his eyes round about on the multitude,
 but will drive him away, and c. him out.
 caused that Abinadi should be c. into prison;
 mocked, and scourged, and c. out,
 then shall the wicked be c. out,
 caused that Alma should be c. out
 they bound him and c. him into prison.
 should be taken, and bound, and c. into prison.
 even if thou wilt of thyself be c. off.
 because I was like to be c. off.
 fearing that they should be c. off forever.
 to c. in their voices
 c. into the waters of Sidon;
 hewn down and c. into the fire.
 but they c. me out
 bound in bands and c. into prison.
 c. me into prison.
 slain or c. into prison,
 or be c. out from among the people
 to revile us and to c. us out
 and c. off your sins,
 sent men to c. stones at them.
 caused that they should be c. into the fire;
 records which were c. in with them,
 began to c. stones at them
 dark veil of unbelief was being c. away
 he will c. thy brethren out of prison.
 that my brethren may be c. out of prison.
 taken and c. into prison,
 ye shall be c. off at the last day?
 that I may not be c. off at the last day?
 or to c. them into prison;
 but he was c. out,
 are elected to be c. by thy wrath down to hell;
 they were c. out of the synagogues
 for we are c. out of our synagogues,
 because ye are c. out of your synagogues.

II Nep 12:20
 II Nep 15:24
 II Nep 16:13
 II Nep 24:19
 II Nep 25:20
 II Nep 25:29
 II Nep 26: 3
 II Nep 30: 2
 II Nep 33: 2
 Jacob 5: 7
 Jacob 5: 9
 Jacob 5:28
 Jacob 5:49
 Jacob 5:58
 Jacob 5:66
 Hela 13:24
 Hela 13:25
 33
 Jacob 6: 7
 Mos 3: 6
 Mos 4: 1
 Mos 5:14
 Mos 12:17
 Mos 15: 5
 Mos 16: 2
 Mos 17: 3
 Mos 17: 5
 Mos 21:23
 Mos 27:16
 Mos 27:27
 Mos 28: 4
 Mos 29:39
 Alma 3: 3
 Alma 5:52
 Alma 8:24
 Alma 8:31
 Alma 9:33
 Alma 10:13
 Alma 11: 2
 Alma 12: 4
 Alma 13:27
 Alma 14: 7
 Alma 14: 8
 Alma 14:14
 Alma 17:36
 Alma 19: 6
 Alma 20: 4
 7
 Alma 20:22
 24
 Alma 21:13
 Alma 22: 6
 Alma 22:15
 Alma 23: 2
 Alma 30:56
 Alma 31:17
 Alma 32: 2
 Alma 32: 9
 Alma 33: 2

CAST

which the refiners do c. out,
his brethren were c. out of the land;
these shall be c. out into outer
darkness;
did c. their dead into the waters
they c. their garments at the feet
of Moroni,
c. up dirt around about to shield
them
Lamanites could not c. their stones
were prepared that they could c.
stones
they c. up dirt out of the ditch
c. in weapons of war unto the
prisoners,
c. them at the feet of the Nephites,
kingmen who had been taken and c.
into prison;
and were c. into prison,

when they c. their eyes about,
they c. up their eyes as if to behold
taken and c. them into prison.
behold they c. us into prison.
being much c. down because of
the wickedness
Be thou c. down
that they might c. him into prison.

there are some who shall be c. out,
and they did c. him out,
that when ye shall c. out the
righteous
that ye do c. out the prophets,
stoned them, and c. them out.

angry with him, and c. him out
have c. me out from among you.
hewn down and c. into the fire;
they c. stones at him
he did c. himself down from
the wall,
they did c. their prisoners
into prison,
there were many highways c. up.
did c. them out
did he c. out devils
as had devils c. out from them
they did c. them all out,
they c. their eyes round about,
they c. their eyes...towards heaven;
good for nothing, but to be c. out,

thou shalt be c. into prison
than that he should be c. into hell.
and tomorrow is c. into the oven
first c. the beam out
neither c. ye your pearls
and c. into the fire.
in thy name have c. out devils
he c. his eyes round about

have been c. out from among them,
and to be c. out from among them,
they c. their eyes towards heaven
and shall not c. them out;
ye shall not c. him out

he c. his eyes upon them
neither shall your vine c. her fruit

Alma 34:29
Alma 35: 6

Alma 40:13
Alma 44:22

Alma 46:22

Alma 49: 2
Alma 49: 4

Alma 50: 5
Alma 53: 4

Alma 55:16
Alma 55:23

Alma 62: 9
Hela 1:22
5:21
22
9:12
Hela 5:43
Hela 5:48
Hela 9: 9
Hela 9:14

Hela 10: 3
Hela 10: 9
Hela 10:15
16
Hela 12:25
Hela 13: 2

Hela 13:14
Hela 13:24
Hela 13:25
33
Hela 13:26
Hela 14:10
Hela 14:18
Hela 16: 2

Hela 16: 7

III Nep 5: 4
III Nep 6: 8
III Nep 7:14
III Nep 7:19
III Nep 7:22
III Nep 9:11
III Nep 11: 3
III Nep 11: 8
III Nep 12:13
16:15
III Nep 12:25
III Nep 12:30
III Nep 13:30
III Nep 14: 5
III Nep 14: 6
III Nep 14:19
III Nep 14:22
III Nep 15: 1
17: 5
III Nep 16: 8
III Nep 16: 9
III Nep 17:24
III Nep 18:23
III Nep 18:30
32
III Nep 23: 8
III Nep 24:11

CAUSE

they are hewn down and c. into
the fire,
III Nep 27:11
17

they were c. into prison
they were c. down into the earth;
thrice they were c. into a furnace
c. into a den of wild beasts;
they did c. them into prison;
they did c. them into furnaces
of fire,
IV Nep 1:32

they also c. them into dens of
wild beasts,
IV Nep 1:33
their dead were c. into the sea.
Mor 3: 8
hewn down and c. into the fire;
Mor 8:21
ye will in nowise be c. out.
Mor 9:29
and c. them out from the
beginning.
Eth 8:25
but they c. them out;...c. into pits
Eth 9:29
he did c. into prison;
Eth 10: 6
they did c. up mighty heaps of earth
Eth 10:23
esteemed him as naught, and c.
him out;
Eth 13:13
he was c. out from among the people
Eth 13:15

CASTETH
perfect love c. out all fear
Moro 8:16

CASTING
save it be the c. of it into that hell
be healed by merely c. about
your eyes
Alma 33:21
by c. over stones and arrows
at them.
Alma 49:19
by c. up walls round about
Alma 52: 6
c. out the prophets,
III Nep 9:10
in c. before them such an
awful scene
Mor 5: 8

CATCH
snares to c. the holy ones of God.
Alma 10:17
which he has laid to c. this people
Alma 12: 6
that they might c. us in their snare;
Alma 58:43
did also lay snares and c. fowls
Eth 2: 2

CATTLE
and the treading of lesser c.
II Nep 17:25
flocks of all manner of c. of
every kind
Enos 1:21
nor thy maldeservant, nor thy c.,
Mos 13:18
their chariots, and their c.
III Nep 3:22
horses and c., and flocks
III Nep 4: 4
his horses and his c.,
III Nep 6: 1
all manner of c., of oxen,
Eth 9:18

CAUGHT
c. hold of the...rod of iron
I Nep 8:24
30
I was c. away in the Spirit
I myself was c. in a snare,
I Nep 11: 1
Mos 23: 9
Amulek had c. him in his lying
Alma 12: 1
And thus he was c. with guile.
Alma 18:23
as my mind c. hold upon this thought,
Alma 36:18
they were c. up into heaven,
III Nep 28:13
c. up into the heavens,
III Nep 28:36

CAULS
their tinkling ornaments, and c.,
II Nep 13:18

CAUSE
delivered Laban into my hands
for this c.
I Nep 4:17
he should tarry with us for this c.
I Nep 4:36
the c. of their disputations.
I Nep 15: 6
for the very c. that he shall
be rejected
I Nep 15:17
for this c. the prophet has written
II Nep 6:12
pleadeth the c. of his people;
II Nep 8:22
for this c., that my covenants may
III Nep 10:15
for this c. hath the Lord God promised
II Nep 25:21

CAUSE

CAUSED

for this c. have they been shown unto me,	II Nep 31:17	suppose that I have not c. more to shall c. a great division among the Lord...c. that it should be digged	II Nep 29:10 II Nep 30:10
and he will plead your c., for this c. it is sanctified unto us save it be for the c. of iniquity;	Jacob 3: 1 Jacob 4: 5	vineyard will I c. to be burned those which they c. to be written.	Jacob 5:11 Jacob 5:77
I desire to know the c. I am desirous to know the c. it was the c. of much trial every soul had c. to mourn;	Enos 1:10 Mos 7:10 Mos 8:12	Mosiah c. that they should be taught wherefore he c. a contention he c. that they should be taught he c. a tower to be erected he c. that the words...should be written	Jarom 1:14 Omni 1:18 Omni 1:28 Mos 1: 2 Mos 2: 7
should come by the c. of so much afflictions for thou hast great c. to rejoice; now for this cause, that he may not be destroyed	Alma 1:23 Alma 4: 3 Alma 7: 5 Alma 8:15	has c. that ye should rejoice, I have c. that ye should assemble which doth c. him to shrink from the which doth c. them to shrink from the	Mos 2: 8 Mos 2:20 Mos 2:29
by multitudes to know the c. of it; who had been the c. of so much mourning what could be the c. of this great power,	Alma 14:25 Alma 19:14	the same hath great c. to repent; c. that your mouths should be stopped	Mos 2:38 Mos 3:25 Mos 4:18
he also told him all the c. of his tarrying though they had been the c. of his fall,	Alma 19:24 Alma 20:12	c. thy neighbor to commit sin did c. ...that they...till the earth c. that they should walk through... on dry ground,	Mos 4:20 Mos 4:28 Mos 6: 7
it was the c. of great sorrow (which would have been a c. to have been lamented) and maintain the c. of God all his days,	Alma 22:19 Alma 31: 2	c. that Ammon should stand up c. that they should return I c. that fortyandethree of my people	Mos 7:19 Mos 8: 2 Mos 8: 4
Ammoron knew that it was not a just c. for which c. we have to mourn. the c. of these our embarrassments, had they been true to the c. of our freedom,	Alma 50:30 Alma 50:39	I did c. that the men should till he did c. his people to commit sin, he c. a breastwork to be built King Noah c. that Abinadi...be cast Lord would not have c. me to come forth	Mos 8: 7 Mos 10: 4 Mos 11: 2 Mos 11:11 Mos 12:17
is for the c. of your love of glory in the c. of our Redeemer and our God.	Alma 60:16 Alma 60:32	they shall have c. to howl, which was the c. of all mankind c. that he should be put to death. c. that Alma should be cast out king c. that his guards should surround	Mos 13:26 Mos 16: 2 Mos 16: 3 Mos 17: 1 Mos 17: 3
a traitor to the freedom and c. of his country.	Alma 61:14	c. that he should again be brought thy seed shall c. that many shall suffer	Mos 17: 5 Mos 17: 6
the c. of so great morning for this c. wo shall come unto you there should be no c. for unbelief your women shall have great c. to mourn	Alma 62: 1 Hela 7:11 Hela 7:22 Hela 14:28	c. that he should suffer,...by fire. What c. have ye to come up to war Therefore he c. a search to be made therefore he c. that they should be taken,	Mos 17:15 Mos 19:20 Mos 20:14 Mos 20:16
a c. of much sorrow the c. of this iniquity saving for the c. of fornication, for this c. that the Gentiles, for this c. did king Mosiah keep them	Hela 15: 2 III Nep 1:29 III Nep 6:15 III Nep 12:32 III Nep 21: 6	they did c. that all the people should gather Limhi c. ...his people should gather which c. me sore repentance; the Lord c. a deep sleep to come Mosiah c. that all the people should be gathered	Mos 21:23 Mos 22: 1 Mos 22:10 Mos 23: 9 Mos 24:19
by this c. the people were brought unto repentance. he advocateth the c. of the children of men;	Eth 4: 1 Eth 7:25 Moro 7:28	Mosiah c. that all the people should be gathered Mosiah did read, and c. to be read, did c. them to commit many sins; he c. that they should be brought and c. it to tremble	Mos 25: 5 Mos 25: 5 Mos 26: 6 Mos 26:10 Mos 27:18
CAUSE-CAUSED [verb]		c. that the priests should assemble did c. them to quake and tremble. did c. the people of Mosiah to mourn	Mos 27:22 Mos 28: 3
I c. that they should hide which did c. the earth to shake he can c. the rough places he c. the waters to flow out to c. to inherit the desolate he will c. them to be scattered he c. the sons and daughters... to be	I Nep 4: 5 I Nep 17:45 I Nep 17:46 I Nep 20:21 I Nep 21: 8 II Nep 1:11	ye shall c. that a small number of your lower judges he was c., or rather did acknowledge,	Mos 28:18 Mos 29:29
did c. my people to be industrious, he had c. the cursing to come upon have I c. to be written who lead thee c. thee to err leaders...c. them to err; c. it to be heard unto Laish, the moon shall not c. her light churches built up which c. envyings,	II Nep 4: 8 II Nep 5:17 II Nep 5:21 II Nep 11: 1 II Nep 13:12 II Nep 19:16 II Nep 20:30 II Nep 23:10 II Nep 26:21	Now this did c. much joy c. that his people should pitch their tents	Alma 1:15 Alma 2: 8 Alma 2:20

CAUSED

CEASED

c. that he should be cast out Alma 8:13
 c. them to remain in...ignorance; Alma 9:16
 c. ...by his lying words; Alma 14: 6
 they c. that they should be cast Alma 14: 8
 burning fever, which was c. Alma 15: 3
 by the great Alma 17:37
 he c. them to flee Alma 18: 1
 c. that his servants should stand forth Alma 19:17
 it would c. them to believe Alma 20: 6
 c. that his servants should make ready Alma 21: 3
 they did c. ...they should harden Alma 21:20
 c. that there should be synagogues Alma 25: 5
 c. that many...should perish by fire Alma 25: 9
 who c. that he should suffer death by fire Alma 27:26
 it did c. great joy among them. Alma 30:29
 c. that he should be bound; Alma 35:16
 he c. that his sons should be gathered Alma 43:26
 he c. that all the people... should gather Alma 46: 9
 one very wicked man can c. to take place Alma 46:36
 he c. the title of liberty to be holsted Alma 50: 3
 c. that upon those works of timbers Alma 50: 4
 he c. towers to be erected Alma 55: 1
 had c. him to wage a war Moroni c. that...a small number...go forth Alma 55: 6
 c. that their wounds should be dressed. Alma 57:24
 c. that Gid...should secrete himself Alma 58:16
 I c. that my men,...should retreat Alma 58:18
 I c. that my men should not sleep king-men, who c. so much bloodshed Alma 60:16
 Moroni immediately c. that provisions Alma 62:12
 who did also c. the people to contend; Hela 1: 3
 they did c. three divisions among Hela 1: 4
 c. that their strong armies should maintain Hela 1:26
 c. that the Lamanites...depart Hela 1:33
 did c. the more humble part... to suffer Hela 3:34
 c. that Nephi should be taken and bound Hela 9:19
 c. that this famine may cease Hela 11:12
 and c. that rain should fall Hela 11:17
 they did c. great fear to come Hela 11:32
 I would c. that fire should come down Hela 13:13
 Lord God c. that a curse should come Hela 13:23
 I will c. that...they shall return Hela 15:16
 to c. us that we should believe Hela 16:20
 which I have c. to be spoken III Nep 1:13
 which did c. much sorrow into those III Nep 1:28
 he did c. that his people should cry III Nep 3:12
 that they did c. fear to come upon all III Nep 3:16
 did c. that they should gather III Nep 3:24
 c. them to yield themselves up III Nep 4:16
 did c. that this siege should take place. III Nep 4:17
 did c. the word of God to be preached III Nep 5: 4

they did c. a great contention in the land, III Nep 7: 7
 great destructions have I c. to come III Nep 9:12
 that it did not c. to quake; III Nep 11: 3
CAUSETH
 and c. me to shrink with shame Jacob 2: 6
 which c. such exceeding great joy Mos 4:11
 he c. to be destroyed; Mos 29:23
 is it this that c. thy marvelings? Alma 18:16
 c. her to commit adultery; III Nep 12:32
CAUSING
 unto the c. of them to quake before me. II Nep 4:22
 c. much dissension among the people; Mos 27: 9
 c. them to lift up their heads Alma 30:18
 c. them that they should suffer Alma 60:17
 c. them that they should do great wickedness III Nep 2: 3
CAUTIOUS
 they were thus c. that no poison Alma 55:32
CAVES
 and into the c. of the earth, for the fear II Nep 12:19
CAVITY
 we hid ourselves in the c. of a rock. I Nep 3:27
 he hid himself in the c. of a rock Eth 13:13
 hid again in the c. of the rock Eth 13:22
 he dwelt in the c. of a rock Eth 13:14
 18
CEASE
 they did c. to flee I Nep 4:29
 our fears did c. I Nep 4:37
 they did c. striving to take away I Nep 7:19
 he did c. speaking unto them. I Nep 8:38
 the storm did c. I Nep 18:21
 C. ye from man, II Nep 12:22
 the indignation shall c. II Nep 20:25
 cause the arrogancy of the proud to c., II Nep 23:11
 if so, God would cease to be God. Alma 42:13
 25
 God would cease to be God. Alma 42:22
 that the work of death should c. Alma 44:20
 their wars never did c. Alma 48:22
 wars and contentions began to c. Hela 3:22
 the Lord did c. to preserve them Hela 4:25
 the work of destruction did c. Hela 11: 5
 that this famine may c. Hela 11:12
 that the pestilence of the sword might c. Hela 11:14
 quakings of the earth did c. III Nep 8:19
 they did c. lamenting III Nep 10: 2
 the earth did c. to tremble, III Nep 10: 9
 the wailing of the people...did c.; III Nep 10:10
 they did not c. to pray. III Nep 19:26
 they should not c. to pray III Nep 20: 1
 work of miracles and of healing did c. Mor 1:13
 the wind did never c. to blow Eth 6: 8
 they did not c. to praise the Lord. Eth 6: 9
 Shiz did not c. to pursue Coriantumr; Eth 14:24
 for if we should c. to labor. Moro 9: 6
CEASED
 How hath the oppressor c., II Nep 24: 4
 then those marvelous works c. Alma 37:41
 Spirit of the Lord hath already c. Mor 5:16
 God has not c. to be a God of miracles. Mor 9:15
 why has God c. to be a God of miracles. Mor 9:19
 the wars c. not; Eth 13:22
 the Spirit of the Lord had c. striving Eth 15:19

CEASED

have miracles c. Moro 7:27
29

neither have angels c. to minister Moro 7:29
has the day of miracles c.? Moro 7:35
have angels c. to appear Moro 7:36
if these things have c. wo be unto Moro 7:37
then has faith c. also; Moro 7:38
I fear lest the Spirit hath c. striving Moro 8:28
I fear lest the Spirit...hath c. striving Moro 9: 4

CEASETH
Spirit of the Lord c. soon to strive I Nep 7:14
when the Spirit c. to strive with man II Nep 26:11
But God c. not to be God. Alma 42:23
the reason why he c. to do miracles Mor 9:20

CEASING
and prayeth continually without c. Alma 26:22
I have labored without c. Alma 36:24
they did still continue, without c. III nep 19:24
they did pray steadfastly, without c. III Nep 19:30

CEASELESS
to sing c. praises Mor 7: 7

CEDARS
shall come upon all the c. of Lebanon, II Nep 12:13
but we will change them into c. II Nep 19:10
and also the c. of Lebanon, saying: II Nep 24: 8

CEMENT
exceeding expert in the working of c.; Hela 3: 7
in houses of c., Hela 3: 9
both of wood and of c. Hela 3:11

CENSURED
in your epistle, you have c. me, Alma 61: 9

CENTER
if cutteth them to the very c. I Nep 16: 2
had a place built up in the c. Alma 31:13
greatest strength was in the c. of the land Hela 1:24
through the c. of the land Hela 1:25
Lamanites durst not come into the c. Hela 1:26
but they had come into the c. of the land Hela 1:27
foundations rock, even to the very c. Hela 12:12
prepare ourselves in the c. of our lands, III Nep 3:21
it did pierce them...to the c. III Nep 11: 3

CEREMONY
after they had ended the c. Mos 19:24

CERTAIN
concerning a c. number who went up Omni 1:27
for a c. man, being called Amlici Alma 2: 1
behold a c. number of the Lamanites, Alma 17:27
thus he slew a c. number of them Alma 17:36
Aaron and a c. number of his brethren Alma 21:13
there were c. men passing by Hela 7:11
c. men who were among them ran Hela 9: 1
a c. number who were real descendants Hela 11:24

CEZORAM
delivered up the judgmentseat to...C. Hela 5: 1
C. was murdered by an unknown hand Hela 6:15
it was they who did murder...C. Hela 6:19

CHAFF
terrible ones shall be as c. II Nep 26:18
they shall reap the c. thereof Mos 7:30

CHANNELS

that he may sift you as a c. before the wind Alma 37:15
driven about as c. before the wind. Mor 5:16
18

CHAIN
that he might c. you down Alma 12: 6

CHAINED
they shall be c. down Alma 12:17

CHAINS
shake off the awful c. II Nep 1:13
shake off the c. II Nep 1:23
shake off the c. of him that would bind II Nep 9:45
The c. and the bracelets II Nep 13:19
grasp them with his everlasting c., II Nep 28:19
grasps them with his awful c. II Nep 28:22
the c. of hell, Alma 5: 7
9
Alma 26:14
Alma 12: 6
Alma 13:30
Alma 36:18

encircle you about with his c.
bound down by the c. of hell
everlasting c. of death.

CHALDEANS
his arm shall come upon the C. I Nep 20:14

CHALDEES
the beaty of the C. excellency, II Nep 23:19

CHANCE-S
giving a c. for the enemy of God Mos 27: 9
no possible c. that they should live Alma 12:21
might have an equal c. to fight; Alma 49:22
there was no c. for the robbers III Nep 4: 4
their c. for learning; III Nep 6:12
granted unto them a c. for repentance. Mor 3: 3

CHANGE
but we will c. them into cedars. II Nep 19:10
because of the c. of the branches, Jacob 5:59
which has wrought a mighty c. in us, Mos 5: 2
a mighty c. was also wrought Alma 5:13
Have ye experienced this mighty c. Alma 5:14
If ye have experienced a c. of heart, Alma 5:26
repentance bringeth a c. of heart Hela 15: 7
the great and marvelous c. III Nep 11: 1
I am the Lord, I c. not; III Nep 24: 6
there must needs be a c. wrought III Nep 28:37
there was a c. wrought upon their bodies, III Nep 28:38
this c. was not equal to that which III Nep 28:39
they were to receive a greater c., III Nep 28:40
it was the faith...that wrought the c. Eth 12:14

CHANGEABLE
The c. suits of apparel, II Nep 13:22
also a c. God, Moro 8:12
not a partial God, neither a c. being; Moro 8:18

CHANGED
written and c. from time to time, I Nep 16:29
ye say that your hearts are c. Mos 5: 7
thus he had c. the affairs of the kingdom. Mos 11: 4
c. from their carnal and fallen state, Mos 27:25
Behold, he c. their hearts; Alma 5: 7
and be c. from this mortal Alma 12:20
that their hearts had been c.; Alma 19:33
the whole face of the land was c., III Nep 8:12
ye shall be c. in the twinkling III Nep 28: 8
that they were c. from this body III Nep 28:15

CHANGETH
I say unto you he c. not; Mor 9:19

CHANGING
no variableness neither shadow of c.? Mor 9: 9
and in whom there is shadow of c. Mor 9:10

CHANNELS
he shall come up over all his c., II Nep 18: 7

CHARACTERS

CHARACTERS In the c. which are called...reformed	Mor 9:32
CHARGE-S will I give him a c. to take the spoil, that he gave him c. concerning all the affairs given him all the c. concerning the kingdom and lay not this thing to their c. having given him the c. concerning all the...church. that he might give unto them every one his c., gave them c. over our prisoners to go leave the remainder in the c. of Lehi giving c. unto his son Nephi, who had the c. of the records,	II Nep 20: 6 Mos 1:15 Mos 6: 3 Mos 20:17 Mos 29:42 Alma 35:16 Alma 57:16 Alma 61:15 III Nep 1: 2 III Nep 2: 9
CHARIOTS neither is there any end of their c. they should prepare his horses and c. Ammon was preparing his horses and his c. make ready his horses and his c. they had taken their horses, and their c., and I will destroy thy c.; charitable if ye do not remember to be c.,	II Nep 12: 7 Alma 18: 9 Alma 18:10 Alma 20: 6 III Nep 3:22 III Nep 21:14 Alma 34:29
CHARITY all men should have c., which c. is love. I have c. for my people, I have c. for the Jew I also have c. for the Gentiles. see that ye have faith, hope and c., faith, hope and c. bringeth unto mee except men shall have c. they cannot if the Gentiles have not c. that they might have c. if they have not c. it mattereth not spake concerning faith, hope, and c.; he must needs have c.; And c. suffereth long, for c. never falleth. c. is the pure love of Christ, for he hath neither faith, hope, nor c.; I am filled with c., there must also be c. except ye have c.	II Nep 26:30 II Nep 33: 7 II Nep 33: 8 II Nep 33: 9 Alma 7:24 Eth 12:28 Eth 12:34 Eth 12:35 Eth 12:36 Eth 12:37 Moro 7: 1 Moro 7:44 Moro 7:45 Moro 7:46 Moro 7:47 Moro 8:14 Moro 8:17 Moro 10:20 Moro 10:21
CHARMED for they were c. with the beauty	Mos 19:14
CHASED it shall be as the c. roe,	II Nep 23:14
CHASTE feelings are exceedingly tender and c.	Jacob 2: 7
CHASTEN-ED and did c. them exceedingly; he was truly c. the Lord seeth fit to c. his people; the Lord doth c. his people he c. them because he loveth them.	I Nep 16:39 II Nep 16:25 Mos 23:21 Hela 12: 3 Hela 15: 3
CHASTENED c. him because he rembered not to call	Eth 2:14
CHASTISEMENT the c. of our peace was upon him;	Mos 14: 5

CHIEF

CHASTITY dellght in the c. of women. which is c. and virtue	Jacob 2:28 Moro 9: 9
CHEATETH thus the devil c. their souls	II Nep 28:21
CHECK seeing a great c., did arrive in season to c. them,	Alma 15:17 Alma 57:18
CHECKED people were c. as to the pride	Alma 15:17
CHEEK-S my back to the smiter, and my c. to them and shall be smitten on the c. they would smite them on their c., he smote them...upon their c. smote them again on their cheeks smiting their humble brethren upon the c. shall smite thee on thy right c.	II Nep 7: 6 Mos 12: 2 Mos 21: 3 Alma 14:14 15 Alma 14:20 Hela 4:12 III Nep 12:39
CHEER My brethren, be of good c. be of good c.;	Alma 17:31 III Nep 1:13
CHEERFULLY and they did submit c. and with patience	Mos 24:15
CHEMISH deliver the plates unto my brother C.	Omni 1: 8
CHERUBIM God placed c. and a flaming sword c., and a flaming sword	Alma 12:21 Alma 42: 2
CHICKENS as a hen gathereth her c.	III Nep 10: 4 5 6
CHIEF even all the c. ones of the earth; Alma was appointed to be the first c. judge, Alma, being the c. judge Nephihah, and he was appointed c. judge; thou art not the c. judge over us. Antionah, who was a c. ruler took them before the c. judge this was done before the c. judge the c. judge of the land came and stood appointed c. captain over the armies Ammon being the c. among them they went and told the c. judge all also the c. judge over the land. appointed to be the c. captain which is the scalp of your c., who was the c. commander of the armies city of Nephi, which was the c. city. appointed Lehi to be c. captain Nephihah, the second c. judge, died concerning the c. judge Pahoran:	II Nep 24: 9 Mos 29:42 Alma 2:16 Alma 4:17 Alma 8:12 Alma 12:20 Alma 14: 4 Alma 14: 5 Alma 14:14 Alma 16: 5 Alma 17:18 Alma 27:20 Alma 30:21 Alma 43:16 Alma 44:14 Alma 46:11 Alma 47:20 Alma 49:16 Alma 50:37 Alma 51: 2 12 Alma 52:19 Alma 52:38 Alma 55:23 Alma 56:12 Alma 57:29 Alma 58:25 Alma 59:12

CHIEF

the c. judge and the governor I am Moroni, your c. captain. epistle from Pahoran, the c. governor.	Alma 60: 1 Alma 60:36
highway which led to the c. market, said concerning the c. judge be true.	Alma 61: 1 Hela 7:10
the c. judge had fallen to the earth, at the burial of the great c. judge the c. judge whether he was dead? murder Seezoram, our c. judge the true murderer of our c. judge. began to plead with their c. Judges Lachoneus was the c. judge most noble and c. governor of the land.	Hela 9: 2 4 Hela 9: 3 Hela 9:10 Hela 9:12 Hela 9:23 Hela 9:41 Hela 11: 8 III Nep 1: 1
did appoint c. captains to appoint for their c. captains, angry were chiefly the c. judges, did murder the c. judge of the land. every tribe did appoint a c. those who were their c. and their leaders.	III Nep 3: 2 III Nep 3:17 III Nep 3:19 III Nep 6:21 III Nep 7: 1 III Nep 7: 3 III Nep 7:14
CHIEF JUDGE Pahoran Pacumeni Helaman (son of Helaman) Nephi (son of Helaman) Cezoram Seezoram Lachoneus	Hela 1: 5 Hela 1:13 Hela 2: 2 Hela 3:37 Hela 5: 1 Hela 9:23 III Nep 1: 1
CHIEFEST the c. among all the captains he was one of the c. who had given	III Nep 3:18 III Nep 7:10
CHIEFLY they have been kept c. by the Nephites. angry were c. the chief judges,	Hela 3:15 III Nep 6:21
CHILD bearing a c. in her arms can a woman forget her sucking c., the c. shall behave himself proudly before the c. shall know to refuse the c. shall not have knowledge to cry that a c. may write them. and a little c. shall lead them. And the sucking c. shall play on becometh as a c., submissive, meek, Amulek said: O thou c. of hell not a woman nor a c. among all the prisoners supposeth me that thou art a c. of hell; wo unto them which are with c., cometh unto me as a little c., become as a little c., thou that didst not travail with c.; they did play with the beasts as a c. with the wild beasts even as a c. thou art a sober c., ye certainly will be a c. of Christ suppose that God saveth one c. because of	I Nep 11:20 I Nep 21:15 II Nep 13: 5 II Nep 17:16 II Nep 18: 4 II Nep 20:19 II Nep 21: 8 II Nep 30:12 II Nep 21: 8 30:14 Mos 3:19 Alma 11:23 Alma 54: 3 Alma 54:11 Hela 15: 2 III Nep 9:22 III Nep 11:37 38 III Nep 22: 1 III Nep 28:22 IV Nep 1:33 Mor 1: 2 Moro 7:19 Moro 8:15
CHILDHOOD In thy c. thou hast suffered afflictions	II Nep 2: 1
CHILDISHNESS handed down...by the c. of their fathers;	Alma 31:16

CHILDREN

CHILDREN prophesied and spake unto his c., giveth no commandments unto the c. of men, preserve unto our c. the language preserve the commandments...unto our children. not of worth unto the c. of men. able to do all things...for the c. of men, all his works among the c. of men: he should manifest himself unto the c. of men. he loveth his c.; in the hearts of the c. of men; angels descending upon the c. of men; the Lamb...among the c. of men. pride of the c. of men. harden the hearts of the c. of men. plain unto the understanding of the c. of men, founded by the devil and his c., marvelous work among the c. of men; great wickedness of the c. of men. our women did bear c. plenty of suck for their c. that the c. of Israel might quench driving out of the c. of the land, do ye suppose that the c. of this land longesuffering towards the c. of men. Thy c. shall make haste I will save thy c. which shall come upon the c. of men and to my c. forever, chains which bind the c. of men, make intercession for all the c. of men; And they have brought forth c.; days of the c. of men were prolonged And they would have had no c.; that he may redeem the c. of men for the learning and the profit of my c. covenants which he has made unto his c.; stirreth up the c. of men men, women, and c. who belong to the family condescensions unto the c. of men; our c. shall be restored, promises which I have made unto the c. I will send them forth unto all my c. I will send their words forth unto all my c. please themselves in the c. of strangers I will give c. unto them to be their c. are their oppressors, the c. whom the Lord hath given me the c. of Ammon shall obey them. their eyes shall not spare c. Prepare slaughter for his c. have not taught my c. after the manner they are of worth unto the c. of men,	I Nep 1:16 I Nep 3: 7 I Nep 3:19 I Nep 5:21 I Nep 6: 6 I Nep 7:12 I Nep 9: 6 I Nep 10:17 I Nep 11:17 I Nep 11:22 I Nep 11:30 I Nep 11:31 I Nep 12:18 I Nep 13:27 I Nep 13:29 I Nep 14: 3 I Nep 14: 7 I Nep 15: 4 I Nep 17: 1 I Nep 17: 2 I Nep 17:29 I Nep 17:32 I Nep 17:33 I Nep 19: 9 I Nep 21:17 I Nep 21:25 I Nep 22: 2 II Nep 1: 5 II Nep 1:13 II Nep 2: 9 II Nep 2:21 II Nep 2:23 II Nep 2:26 II Nep 4:15 II Nep 6:12 II Nep 9: 9 II Nep 9:21 II Nep 9:53 II Nep 10: 2 II Nep 10:17 II Nep 11: 2 II Nep 11: 3 II Nep 12: 6 II Nep 13: 4 II Nep 13:12 II Nep 18:18 II Nep 21:14 II Nep 23:18 II Nep 24:21 II Nep 25: 6 II Nep 25: 8
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CHILDREN

CHILDREN

marvelous work and a wonder
among the c. II Nep 25:17
that our c. may know II Nep 25:26
concerning the law that our c.
may know II Nep 25:27
he shall show himself unto you,
my c. II Nep 26: 1
signs, and wonders, among the c.
of men II Nep 26:13
shall bring these things forth unto
the c. I Nep 26:14
doeth that which is good among the c.
testimony of his word unto the c.
of men II Nep 26:33
I will show unto the c. of men II Nep 27:13
28 II Nep 27:21
when he seeth his c. II Nep 27:34
of great worth unto the c. of men, II Nep 28: 2
rage in the hearts of the c. of men, II Nep 28:20
give unto the c. of men line
upon line, II Nep 28:30
covenants which I have made unto
the c. II Nep 29: 1
bring forth my word unto the c. of men, II Nep 29: 7
all things shall be made known unto
the c. II Nep 30:16
have been revealed unto the c.
of men II Nep 30:18
Lord God work among the c.
of men. II Nep 31: 3
he showeth unto the c. of men that, II Nep 31: 7
It showeth unto the c. of men II Nep 31: 9
And he said unto the c. of men:
Follow II Nep 31:10
unto the hearts of the c. of men. II Nep 33: 1
while the children of Israel were in
before your wives and your c.,
their wives love their c.;
ye shall remember your c.,
upon plates, which will give our c.
hoping that our beloved brethren
and our c. Jacob 4: 3
maketh manifest unto the c. of men
have taught them to his c. Jarom 1: 4
your little c. that have not been
taught Mos 2:34
down from heaven among the c.
of men, Mos 3: 5
that salvation might come unto the c.
Judgment might come upon the
c. of men. Mos 3: 9
prophets among all the c. of men
shall come down among the c.
of men. Mos 3:10
his long suffering towards the
c. of men; Mos 4: 2
ye will not suffer your c...
go hungry, Mos 4:14
shall be called the c. of Christ,
except it were little c. but who had
God who brought the c. of Israel out
unfolding all such mysteries
to the c. Mos 8:19
relate that tale to their wives
and their c. Mos 9: 2
thus they have taught their c.
iniquities of the fathers upon the c.,
a law given to the c. of Israel,
God himself shall come down
among the c. Mos 15: 1
God himself should come down
among the c. Mos 17: 8

to make intercession for the
c. of men Mos 15: 8
little c. also have eternal life. Mos 15:25
thus they became the c. of God. Mos 18:22
did flee...with their women
and their c. Mos 19: 9
durst not return to their wives
and their c. Mos 20: 3
except it were to take their
women and c., Mos 22: 2
we will depart with our women
and our c. Mos 22: 8
the wives and the c. of the guards
that his c. should persecute their c. Mos 23:38
and all their c. that could speak Mos 24: 8
not so many of the c. of Nephi, Mos 24:22
those who were the c. of Amulon Mos 25: 2
being little c. at the time he spake Mos 25:12
in all cases among the c. of men Mos 26: 1
fleeing...and their c., Mos 29:20
returned to their lands,...and
their c. Alma 2:25
Alma 3: 1
all that you possess, your women
and your c. Alma 7:27
he hath blessed me, and my women,
and my c., Alma 10:11
merciful unto the c. of men,
gave these commandments
unto his c.; Alma 12:15
Alma 13: 1
teach his commandments unto the
c. of men, Alma 13: 6
preparing the hearts of the c.
of men Alma 13:24
he looketh down upon all the
c. of men; Alma 18:32
who is one of the c. of a liar? Alma 20:10
he loveth our c.; Alma 24:14
long suffering towards the c.
of men? Alma 26:16
elected us to be thy holy c.;
gross wickedness among the
c. of men? Alma 31:16
Alma 31:26
little c. do have words given
unto them Alma 32:23
thou art merciful unto thy c. Alma 33: 8
I had murdered many of his c.,
glad tidings unto us as unto our c.,
their liberties, their wives and
their c., Alma 36:14
Alma 39:19
Alma 43:45
how quick the c. of men do
forget the Lord Alma 46: 8
Lamanites had taken many
women and c., Alma 54: 3
great slaughter, both men,
women, and c., Hela 1:27
hearts of the c. of men. Hela 6:30
12: 1
no justice unto the c. of men;
especially their women and their c. Hela 7: 4
slow to do good, are the c. of men; Hela 11:33
nothingness of the c. of men; Hela 12: 4
unbelief among the c. of men Hela 12: 7
I have made known unto the
c. of men Hela 14:28
III Nep 1:14
they had many c. who did grow up
for the safety of their lives...
their c. III Nep 1:29
III Nep 2:12
gather together their women,
and their c., III Nep 3:13
the c. of Lehi have kept III Nep 5:22
and our c. have been spared, III Nep 8:25
they shall be called the c. of God. III Nep 12: 9

CHILDREN

That ye may be the c. of your Father	III Nep 12:45
give good gifts unto your c., commanded that their little c... be brought.	III Nep 14:11
they brought their little c. he took their little c.,...and blessed them	III Nep 17:11 III Nep 17:12
they did consist of men, women, and c.	III Nep 17:21
and your c. may be blessed. every man did take his wife and his c.	III Nep 17:25 III Nep 18:21
ye are the c. of the prophets; than the c. of the married wife, great shall be the peace of thy c. and the heart of the c. to their fathers	III Nep 19: 1 III Nep 20:25 III Nep 22: 1 III Nep 22:13
minister unto the c. they both saw and heard these c.;	III Nep 25: 6 III Nep 26:14
all the doings of the Father unto the c. giveth the Holy Ghost unto the c. of men,	III Nep 26:16 III Nep 28: 7
Father hath made with the c. of Israel, delays his coming unto the c. of Israel.	III Nep 28:11 III Nep 29: 1
miracles did they work among the c. of men;	III Nep 29: 2
but they were in one, the c. of Christ,	IV Nep 1: 5
they did teach their c. they were taught to hate the c. of God,	IV Nep 1:17 IV Nep 1:38
fight for their wives, and their c., stir up the hearts of the c. of men so great wickedness among all the c.	IV Nep 1:39 Mor 2:23 Mor 4: 5
did take many prisoners both women and c.	Mor 4:12
had sacrificed their women and their c.,	Mor 4:14
their women and their c. were again sacrificed my people, with their wives and their c.,	Mor 4:15 Mor 4:21
miracles among the c. of men Who will despise the c. of Christ? whatsoever things transpired among the c.	Mor 6: 7 Mor 9:20 Mor 9:26
fulness of iniquity among the c. of the land,	Eth 1: 3
Lord should show them unto the c. of men.	Eth 2:10
forbidden to come unto the c. of men	Eth 3:28
give light unto men, women, and c. no power upon the hearts of the c. of men,	Eth 4: 1 Eth 6: 3
he had no c. even until he was exceeding old.	Eth 8:26
if there be no faith among the c. of men	Eth 9:23
I know that thou workest unto the c. of men	Eth 12:12
to prepare a place for the c. of men. hast had for the c. of men is charity; in the defence of his property... and c.	Eth 12:29 Eth 12:33 Eth 12:34
he did slay both women and c. leaving the bodies of both men women and c.	Eth 14: 2 Eth 14:17 Eth 14:22

CHOSEN

the loss of men, women and c. slain two millions of mighty men...and their c.	Eth 14:31 Eth 15: 2
both men, women and c. being armed	Eth 15:15
merciful the Lord hath been unto the c.	Moro 10: 3
the unbelief of the c. of men. wo be unto the c. of men	Moro 10:19 Moro 10:25
CHOICE c. above all other lands,	I Nep 2:20 13:30
And now, if ye have c., go up fathers would have been more c. a land which is c. above all other lands;	I Nep 7:15 I Nep 17:34 II Nep 1: 5 II Nep 1:19
might be a c. and a favored people who shall be a c. seer A c. seer will I raise up for it is a c. land	II Nep 3: 6 II Nep 3: 7 II Nep 10:19
for they are c. unto me; into a land which is c. above all	W of M 1: 6 Eth 1:38 42
Behold, this is a c. land, for it shall be a land c. above all blessings upon this land, which was c. they were in a land that was c. above all	Eth 2:12 Eth 2:15 Eth 9:20 Eth 10:28 Eth 13: 2
it became a c. land above all other we have lost a great number of our c. men.	Moro 9: 2
CHOICEST and planted it with the c. vine,	II Nep 15: 2
CHOIRS my immortal spirit may join the c. above	Mos 2:28
to sing ceaseless praises with the c. above	Mor 7: 7
CHOOSE they are free to c. liberty and not c. eternal death, to c. the way of everlasting death and will yet c. Israel, and c. works of darkness rather than light	II Nep 2:27 II Nep 2:29 II Nep 10:23 II Nep 24: 1 II Nep 26:10
c. you by the voice of this people, the voice of the people doth c. iniquity,	Mos 29:25 Mos 29:27
this people should c. iniquity, being left to c. good or evil; C. ye this day, whom ye will serve. how long will ye c. darkness that he might c. life or death; C. ye out from among our sons a king,	Alma 10:19 Alma 13: 3 Alma 30: 8 Hela 13:29 Hela 14:31 Eth 6:24
CHOOSING they c. to repent...rather than to perish;	Alma 13:10
CHOSE Wherefore, I c. these things, they c. evil works rather than good; they who c. evil were more numerous by the twelve whom Jesus c.	W of M 1: 5 Alma 40:13 Hela 5: 2 Mor 3:18 19
they c. even the firstborn they c. all the brother of Pagag,	Eth 6:25 Eth 6:26
CHOSEN all those whom he hath c., the Lord hath c. him ordained of God, and c. c. to minister I have c. thee and I have c. the good part,	I Nep 1:20 I Nep 3:29 I Nep 12: 7 I Nep 12: 8 I Nep 20:10 II Nep 2:30

CHOSEN

CHRIST

yet I have been c. by this people,
 yea, a c. man of God,
 a precious and c. vessel,
 who is a c. man of God;
 they having c. good,
 who had been c. for the work,
 to preach
 we are a c. and a holy people.
 c. by this people to govern
 their chief judges were c.
 a great man, c. of God,
 they have been a c. people
 of the Lord;
 I have c. from among you
 disciples whom he had c.,
 he baptized all those whom
 Jesus had c.
 I have c. them out of the world.
 purified those whom I have c.,
 also to them whom he hath
 c. and sent
 whom the Lord hath c., yea
 even three
 disciples of Jesus, whom
 he had c.,
 a c. land of the Lord;
 the twelve whom he had c.,
 unto the c. vessels of the Lord,

CHRIST
 expedient that C. ...should come
 shall believe in me, that I am C.
 be persuaded to believe in C.,
 the Son of God,
 to believe in C.,
 we are made alive in C.
 we talk of C., we rejoice in C.
 that life which is in C.
 the right way is to believe in C.
 after C. shall have risen
 look forward unto C. with steadfastness
 that Jesus is the very C.,
 who are the humble followers of C.;
 also shall begin to believe in C.;
 must speak concerning the
 doctrine of C.,
 willing to take upon you the
 name of C.,
 save it were by the word of C.
 press forward with a steadfastness
 in C.
 this is the doctrine of C.,
 wherefore, they speak the
 words of C.
 pray unto the Father in the
 name of C.,
 great faith in C.
 except they shall be reconciled
 unto C.,
 for they are the words of C.,
 judge ye—for C. will show
 ut.'o you,
 I pray the Father in the name of C.
 as it were possible, for C. sake,
 we knew of C. and his kingdom,
 persuade them to come unto C.,

Mos 2:11
 Mos 7:26
 Alma 7:10
 Alma 10: 7
 Alma 13: 3
 Alma 16:15
 Alma 31:18
 Alma 60: 1
 Alma 62:47
 Hela 9:16
 Hela 15: 3
 III Nep 12: 1
 15:11
 III Nep 18:26
 36
 19: 4
 26:17
 III Nep 19:12
 III Nep 19:20
 III Nep 19:28
 III Nep 28:34
 III Nep 28:36
 IV Nep 1:14
 Eth 13: 2
 Moro 2: 1
 Moro 7:31
 II Nep 10: 3
 II Nep 10: 7
 II Nep 25:16
 II Nep 25:23
 24
 II Nep 25:25
 II Nep 25:26
 II Nep 25:27
 II Nep 25:28
 29
 II Nep 28: 1
 II Nep 26: 6
 II Nep 26:12
 II Nep 28:14
 II Nep 30: 7
 II Nep 31: 2
 II Nep 31:13
 II Nep 31:19
 II Nep 31:20
 II Nep 31:21
 32: 6
 II Nep 32: 3
 II Nep 32: 9
 II Nep 33: 7
 II Nep 33: 9
 II Nep 33:10
 II Nep 33:11
 II Nep 33:12
 Jacob 1: 4
 Jacob 1: 6
 Jacob 1: 7

but that all men would
 believe in C.,
 after ye have obtained a hope in C.
 that they may know that we
 knew of C.,
 behold, they believed in C.
 through the atonement of C.,
 why not speak of the atonement of C.,
 and deny the good word of C.,
 the resurrection, which is in C.,
 that he might overthrow the
 doctrine of C.
 I, Jacob, had faith in C. who
 should come,
 Deniest thou the C. who
 should come?
 Because of thy faith in Christ,
 In the name of C., ye shall
 receive it.
 according to the truth which
 is in C.,
 I would that ye should come
 unto C.,
 the blood of C. atoneth for
 their sins.
 in and through the name of C.,
 through the atoning blood of C.,
 through the atonement of
 C. the Lord,
 apply the atoning blood of C.
 shall be called the children of C.,
 take upon you the name of C.,
 taken upon them the name of C.
 said unto them that C. was the God,
 until the resurrection of C.
 they have eternal life through C.,
 these are they that have
 died before C.,
 if C. had not come into the world,
 if C. had not risen from the dead,
 sting of death is swallowed up in C.
 only in and through C.
 ye can be saved?
 through the redemption of C.,
 taken upon them the name of C.
 white through the blood of C.,
 before the bar of C. the Son,
 the power of C. unto salvation?
 in the redemption of C.
 according to his faith which is in C.
 foundation of the world, through C.
 look forward to the coming of C.,
 strengthen their faith in C.;
 they were firm in the faith of C.,
 for their hope and views of C.
 because of the light of C.
 concerning the coming of C.
 that there should be no C.
 Why do ye look for a C.?
 cannot know that there shall be a C.
 that there shall be no C.,
 ye also say that C. shall come.
 and also deny the C.?
 or that C. cometh not?
 that there shall be no C.
 29
 wilt thou comfort their souls in C.
 bringing them again unto thee in C.
 swallowed up in the joy of C.
 concerning the coming of C.
 whether there shall be no C.
 I do know that C. shall come

Jacob 1: 8
 Jacob 2:19
 Jacob 4: 4
 Jacob 4: 5
 Jacob 4:11
 Jacob 4:12
 Jacob 6: 8
 Jacob 6: 9
 Jacob 7: 2
 Jacob 7: 3
 Jacob 7: 9
 Enos 1: 8
 Enos 1:15
 Enos 1:26
 Omni 1:26
 Mos 3:16
 Mos 3:17
 Mos 3:18
 Mos 3:19
 Mos 4: 2
 Mos 5: 7
 Mos 5: 8
 Mos 6: 2
 Mos 7:27
 Mos 15:21
 Mos 15:23
 Mos 15:24
 Mos 16: 6
 Mos 16: 7
 Mos 16: 8
 Mos 16:13
 Mos 18:13
 Alma 1:19
 Alma 5:27
 Alma 11:44
 Alma 15: 6
 Alma 15: 8
 Alma 15:10
 Alma 22:13
 Alma 25:15
 Alma 25:16
 Alma 27:27
 Alma 27:28
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 30: 6
 Alma 30:12
 Alma 30:13
 Alma 30:15
 Alma 30:22
 Alma 30:26
 Alma 30:39
 Alma 30:40
 Alma 31:16
 29
 Alma 31:32
 Alma 31:34
 Alma 31:38
 Alma 34: 2
 Alma 34: 5
 Alma 34: 8

CHRIST

no more deny the coming of C.;
 take upon you the name of C.;
 give heed to the word of C.,
 the words of C.,...carry us
 beyond this vale
 only in and through C.
 the resurrection of C.

Alma 34:37
 Alma 34:38
 Alma 37:44

Alma 37:45
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 40:16
 18
 19
 20
 41: 2
 Alma 46:14

Alma 46:15
 Alma 46:18
 Alma 46:21
 Alma 46:27
 Alma 46:41
 Alma 48:13
 Hela 3:29
 Hela 3:35
 Hela 5:12
 Hela 5:41
 Hela 8:22
 Hela 14:17
 Hela 15: 9
 Hela 16: 4

Hela 16:18
 III Nep 2: 2
 III Nep 2: 7
 III Nep 2: 8
 3: 1
 III Nep 5: 2
 III Nep 6:20

III Nep 6:23
 III Nep 7:15

III Nep 10:15
 III Nep 10:18

III Nep 11:12
 III Nep 26: 5
 III Nep 26:21

III Nep 27: 5
 III Nep 28:23

III Nep 28:31
 III Nep 28:33

III Nep 28:40
 III Nep 29: 5
 III Nep 29: 7
 IV Nep 1: 1

IV Nep 1:17

IV Nep 1:18

IV Nep 1:21
 IV Nep 1:23
 IV Nep 1:26
 IV Nep 1:27
 IV Nep 1:29
 IV Nep 1:36
 37

IV Nep 1:38
 IV Nep 1:48

all the true believers of C.,
 took upon them, gladly, the
 name of C.
 we take upon us the name of C.,
 take upon them the name of C.
 stand fast in the faith of C.
 those who died in the faith of C.
 firm in the faith of C.
 lead the man of C. in a straight
 firmer in the faith of C.
 our Redeemer, who is C.,
 until ye shall have faith in C.,
 testified of the coming of C.,
 the resurrection of C. redeemeth
 this because of their faith in C.
 that the C. must shortly come—
 that such a being as a C.
 shall come;
 to believe that the doctrine of C.
 that C. should come
 from the coming of C.,

expedient that C. had come,
 the resurrection of C.;
 testified of the things pertaining
 to C.
 the ministry of C.
 testified of these things at the
 coming of C.,
 soon after the ascension of C.
 prophesied...that C. should
 show himself
 the holiness which is in C.,
 were called the church of C.
 must take upon you the
 name of C.,
 united unto the church of C.,
 surely stand before the judgment-
 seat of C.,
 all the marvelous works of C.,
 remain until the judgment
 day of C.,
 that shall deny the C.
 according to the word of C.!
 had formed a church of C.
 but they were in one, the
 children of C.,
 first generation from C. had
 passed away,
 an hundred and ninety and four years
 from the coming of C.
 because of their prosperity in C.
 began to deny the true church of C.
 which professed to know the C.,
 another church which denied the C.;
 they were true believers in C.;

wilfully rebel against the
 gospel of C.;

three hundred and twentieth year
 from the coming of C.

CHRIST

three hundred and sixty years
 from the coming of C.,
 the judgment-seat of C.

Mor 3: 4
 Mor 3:20
 22
 6:21
 Mor 3:21
 Mor 5:14
 Mor 5:16
 Mor 5:17
 Mor 7: 8
 9: 8
 Mor 7:10

Mor 8:38
 Mor 9: 1

Mor 9:13
 Mor 9:21
 Mor 9:26
 Mor 9:29

Mor 9:36
 Eth 4: 1
 Eth 4: 2
 Eth 4: 3

Eth 12: 7
 Eth 12:16
 Eth 12:19
 Eth 12:38
 Eth 13: 4

Moro 1: 2
 Moro 1: 3
 Moro 2: 1
 Moro 2: 3
 Moro 3: 2
 4: 2

Moro 4: 1

Moro 6: 3

Moro 6: 4

Moro 6: 7

Moro 7: 3

Moro 7:11

Moro 7:16
 Moro 7:17
 Moro 7:18
 Moro 7:19
 Moro 7:22
 Moro 7:23

Moro 7:24
 Moro 7:25
 Moro 7:26

Moro 7:27

Moro 7:31
 Moro 7:32
 Moro 7:38
 Moro 7:39
 Moro 7:41
 Moro 7:44
 Moro 7:47
 Moro 8: 8

whom they slew, was the very C.
 persuaded that Jesus is the C.,
 they are without C.
 they had C. for their shepherd;
 gospel of C.

if it so be that ye believe in C.,
 ashamed to take upon you
 the name of C.?
 those who do not believe in C.
 because the death of C. bringeth
 to pass
 whoso believeth in C.,
 Who will despise the children of C.?
 of the sacrament of C. unworthily;
 their restoration to the knowledge
 of C.,
 until after C. should show himself
 after C. truly had showed himself
 they have rejected the gospel of C.;
 It was by faith that C. showed
 himself
 even those who were before C.
 even before C. came,
 judgment-seat of C.,
 Ether saw the days of C.,
 every Nephite that will not
 deny the C.

I, Moroni, will not deny the C.
 The words of C., which he spake
 C. spake these words unto them
 they had prayed...in the name of C.

according to the commandments
 of C.;

they took upon them the
 name of C.,
 numbered among the people of
 the church of C.;

not numbered among the
 people of C.

that are the peaceable
 followers of C.

servant of the devil cannot
 follow C.;

the Spirit of C. is given to
 every man,
 and believe not in C.,
 which light is the light of C.,
 ye certainly will be a child of C.
 concerning the coming of C.
 declared...that C. should come.
 all things which are good
 cometh of C.

men began to exercise faith in C.;

as sure as C. liveth he spake
 because C. hath ascended
 into heaven,
 by declaring the word of C.
 unto the chosen
 residue of men may have faith in C.
 according to the words of C.,
 I judge that ye have faith in C.
 hope through the atonement of C.
 that Jesus is the C.,
 charity is the pure love of C.,
 Listen to the words of C.

CHRIST

CHURCH

little children are alive in C.,	Moro 8:12	bearing down against the c.;	Alma 1: 3
	22	even began to establish a c.	Alma 1: 6
denieth the mercies of C.,	Moro 8:20	a man who belonged to the	
denying the mercies of C.,	Moro 8:23	c. of God,	Alma 1: 7
against you at the judgmentseat of C.	Moro 8:21	whosoever did not belong to the	
I trust in C. that thou wilt be saved;	Moro 9:22	c. of God	Alma 1:19
but may C. lift thee up,	Moro 9:25	persecute those that did not	
sign was given of the coming of C.	Moro 10: 1	belong to the c.,	Alma 1:21
with real intent, having faith in C.,	Moro 10: 4	cause of much trial with the c.	Alma 1:23
nothing that is good denieth the C.	Moro 10: 6	did establish the affairs of the c.;	Alma 1:28
all these gifts come by the		because of the steadiness of the c.	Alma 1:29
Spirit of C.;	Moro 10:17	wealthy than those who did not	
every good gift cometh of C.	Moro 10:18	belong to their c.	Alma 1:31
And C. truly said unto our fathers:	Moro 10:23		32
according to the words of C.;	Moro 10:26	alarming to the people of the c.,	Alma 2: 3
that ye would come unto C.,	Moro 10:30	his intent to destroy the c. of God.	Alma 2: 4
	32	began to establish the c. more fully;	Alma 4: 4
		united themselves to the c. of God	Alma 4: 5
that by his grace ye may be	Moro 10:32	people of the c. began to	
perfect in C.	Moro 10:33	wax proud,	Alma 4: 6
then are ye sanctified in C.		the c. began to be lifted up	
CHRISTIANS		in the pride	Alma 4: 8
a band of C. remain to possess		contentions among the people	
the land—	Alma 46:13	of the c.;	Alma 4: 9
the name of Christ, or C.	Alma 46:15	thus the c. began to fail	Alma 4:10
prayed that the cause of the C.	Alma 46:16	wickedness of the c.,	Alma 4:11
CHRISTS		among the elders of the c.,	Alma 4:16
after there had been false C.,	W of M 1:15	being high priest over the c.,	Alma 4:18
CHURCH		c. which was established in...	
brethren of the c.,	I Nep 4:26	Zarahemla,	Alma 5: 2
foundation of a great c.	I Nep 13: 4		6: 1
Behold the foundation of a c.	I Nep 13: 5	consecrated...to be a priest	
beheld this great and abominable c.;	I Nep 13: 6	over the c.	Alma 5: 3
kept back by that abominable c.,	I Nep 13:32	establish the c. of God	Alma 5: 5
great and abominable c.	I Nep 14: 3	you that belong to this c.,	Alma 5: 6
	9	by way of command...to the c.	Alma 5:62
	15	were received into the c.	Alma 6: 2
great c., which is the mother		whosoever did belong to the c.	Alma 6: 3
of abominations;	I Nep 14:10	departed from them, yea,	
c. of the Lamb of God,	I Nep 14:10	from the c.	Alma 6: 7
	12	having established the order of the c.,	Alma 8: 1
	14	we are not of thy c.	Alma 8:11
to that great and abominable c.,	II Nep 6:12		12
shall be restored to the true c.	II Nep 9: 2	high priest over the c. of God	Alma 8:23
fight against God and...his c.	II Nep 25:14	Alma established a c. in...Sidom	Alma 15:13
behold, that great and abominable c.,	II Nep 28:18	after Alma having established the	
they were called the c. of God	Mos 18:17	c. at Sidom,	Alma 15:17
the people of the c. should impart	Mos 18:27	Alma was high priest over the c.,	Alma 16: 5
who had formed a c. of God	Mos 21:30	establishment of the c. became general	Alma 16:15
form themselves into a c.	Mos 21:34	they did establish a c. among them.	Alma 19:35
he being the founder of their c.	Mos 23:16		20: 1
did belong to the c. of God;	Mos 25:18	with mighty threatenings to	
ordain priests and teachers over		destroy his c.	Alma 26:18
every c.	Mos 25:19	the people who were of the	
they were all one c., yea even the c.	Mos 25:22	c. of God.	Alma 27:27
neither would they join the c.	Mos 26: 4	c. also established in the land	
had given Alma the authority		of Jerahon,	Alma 28: 1
over the c.	Mos 26: 8	and by this did establish his c.;	Alma 29:11
him shall ye receive into the c.,	Mos 26:21	that same God did establish his c.	Alma 29:13
the same shall ye not receive		for our labors in the c.	Alma 30:34
into my c.	Mos 26:28	Himni he did leave in the c.	
Alma did regulate all the affairs		in Zarahemla;	Alma 31: 6
of the c.,	Mos 26:37	seeking to destroy the c. of God;	Alma 36: 6
over the c. walking in all diligence,	Mos 26:38	for their rites of worship	
the c. began to murmur,	Mos 27: 1	and their c.	Alma 43:45
those who belonged to the c. of God.	Mos 27: 2	Alma...he blessed the c.	Alma 45:17
hinderment to the prosperity of the c.	Mos 27: 9	saying went abroad in the c.	Alma 45:19
going about to destroy the c. of God,	Mos 27:10	regulation should be made	
why persecutest thou the c. of God?	Mos 27:13	throughout the c.	Alma 45:21
seek to destroy the c. no more,	Mos 27:16	Helaman...went forth to establish the c.	Alma 45:22
did impart much consolation		for they were high priests	
to the c.,	Mos 27:33	over the c.	Alma 46: 6
injuries which they had done to the c.,	Mos 27:35		

CHURCH

many in the c. who believed in the flattering Alma 46: 7
 seek to destroy the c. of God, believers of Christ, who belonged to the c. Alma 46:10
 did belong to the c. were faithful; did also maintain order in the c.; and had dissented from their c., exceeding great prosperity in the c. rejoice in the great privilege of our c., Alma 61:14
 regulation should be made again in the c. Alma 62:44
 they did establish again the c. of God, Alma 62:46
 a little pride which was in the c., who did join themselves unto the c. great was the prosperity of the C. uniting to the c. of God, professed to belong to the c. of God— Hela 3: 1
 Hela 3:24
 Hela 3:25
 Hela 3:26
 Hela 3:33
 Hela 4: 1
 Hela 4:23
 Hela 5:35
 Hela 6: 3
 Hela 11:21
 III Nep 2:12
 III Nep 6:14
 III Nep 18: 5
 III Nep 18:16
 III Nep 21:22
 III Nep 26:21
 III Nep 27: 3
 III Nep 27: 7
 III Nep 27: 8
 III Nep 27:21
 III Nep 28:18
 III Nep 28:19
 III Nep 28:23
 IV Nep 1: 1
 IV Nep 1:20
 IV Nep 1:26
 IV Nep 1:28
 IV Nep 1:29
 Mor 3: 2
 Mor 8:38
 Moro 3: 1
 Moro 4: 1
 Moro 4: 2
 Moro 6: 2
 Moro 6: 4
 Moro 6: 5
 Moro 6: 7
 Moro 6: 9
 Moro 7: 3
 Moro 7:39
 I Nep 13: 5
 I Nep 14:10

CHURCHES

abominable above all other c., there are save two c. only;

CITIES

all c. which are built up to get gain, that they have built up many c. I Nep 22:23
 there are many churches built up built up c., and not unto the Lord— II Nep 26:20
 their c. are lifted up; II Nep 26:21
 that he might establish c. II Nep 28: 3
 notwithstanding there being many c. II Nep 28:12
 preached in all the c. except strict command throughout Mos 25:22
 all the c. Mos 25:22
 establishing c. Mos 27: 3
 there were many c. in the land; Alma 23: 4
 false prophets to build up many c. IV Nep 1:27
 did still continue to build up c. IV Nep 1:34
 and c. become defiled IV Nep 1:41
 when there shall be c. built up Mor 8:28
 built up c. unto yourselves Mor 8:32
 and your c., yea, even every one, Mor 8:33
 and the adorning of your c. Mor 8:36
 Mor 8:37

CIMETER—S
 their skill was in the bow, and in the c., Enos 1:20
 did arm them with bows, and with c., Mos 9:16
 armed with bows,...and with c., Mos 10: 8
 with swords, and with c. Alma 2:12
 and with bows, before they would take the sword or c., Alma 27:29
 armed with swords, and with c. Alma 43:18
 delivered up his sword and his c. Alma 44: 8
 arm them with swords and with c., Alma 60: 2
 with c. and with bows, Hela 1:14

CIRCUMCISION
 the law of c. is done away in me. Moro 8: 8

CIRCUMSPECTLY
 they do walk c. before God, Hela 15: 5
 walking more c. before God. Hela 16:10

CIRCUMSTANCES
 thus, in their prosperous c. Alma 1:30
 according to the minds and the c. Alma 11: 4
 these are the c. which attended them Alma 17: 5
 let them be in whatsoever c. they Alma 32:25
 in these prosperous c. Alma 50:17
 in these c. they found Alma 55:23
 thus were our c. at this...time. Alma 58: 5
 whatsoever difficult c. they should be Hela 6:21

CITE
 I would c. your minds forward Alma 13: 1

CITIES
 I beheld many c. I Nep 12: 3
 4
 II Nep 15: 9
 II Nep 16:11
 II Nep 24:17
 II Nep 24:21
 Jarom 1: 7
 Mos 27: 6
 Alma 23:13
 Alma 23:14
 Alma 23:15
 Alma 48: 5
 Alma 50: 2
 Alma 50:15
 Alma 52: 4
 Alma 52:10
 Alma 52:13

CITIES

obtained possession of a number of their c.	Alma 53: 8
c. of which the Lamanites have obtained	Alma 56:13
commanded...to maintain those c.	Alma 56:20
make an attack upon our other c.	Alma 56:22
determined to maintain those c.	Alma 56:26
those c. which had been taken	Alma 58:31
maintain so great a number of c.	Alma 58:32
obtain the remainder of those possessions and c.	Alma 59: 4
timber to build their houses,	
yea their c.,	Hela 3: 9
that they might build many c.,	Hela 3:11
they regained many c. which had fallen	Hela 4: 9
also all those great c.	Hela 7:22
these our great c. shall be taken from us,	Hela 8: 5
we are powerful, and our c. great,	Hela 8: 6
wo be unto all the c.	Hela 13:16
many c. shall become desolate,	Hela 14:24
and did lay waste so many c.,	III Nep 2:11
that ye would yield up...your c.,	III Nep 3: 6
the c. which had been left desolate.	III Nep 4: 1
there were many old c. repaired.	III Nep 6: 7
many great and notable c. were sunk,	III Nep 8:14
there were some c. which remained;	III Nep 8:15
these great c. which have fallen,	III Nep 10: 4
And I will cut off the c. of thy land,	III Nep 21:15
so will I destroy thy c.	III Nep 21:18
and make the desolate c. to be inhabited.	III Nep 22: 3
they did build c. again	IV Nep 1: 7
there were many c. which had been sunk,	IV Nep 1: 9
c. were burned with fire;	Mor 5: 5
and did build many mighty c.,	Eth 9:23
did build up many c. upon the face of the land.	Eth 10: 4
he gained power over many c.;	Eth 10: 9
Morianon built up many c.	Eth 10:12
he did burn the c.	Eth 14:17
CITY	
Jerusalem, that great c.	I Nep 2:13
I, Nephi, crept into the c.	I Nep 4: 5
even that great c. Jerusalem,	I Nep 10: 3
they call themselves of the holy c.	I Nep 20: 2
O Jerusalem, the holy c.;	II Nep 8:24
cry, O city;	II Nep 24:31
or in the c. of Lehi&Nephi;	Mos 7: 1
come near the walls of the c.,	Mos 7:10
even the c. of Lehi&Nephi,	
and the c. Silom;	Mos 7:21
I went again...into the c.,	Mos 9: 5
and to repair the walls of the c.,	Mos 9: 8
ashamed to return to the c. of Nephi,	Mos 20: 3
without the walls of the c.,	Mos 21:19
through the back wall, on the back side of the c.	Mos 22: 6
they called the c. of Helam.	Mos 23:20
yea, in the c. of Helam,	Mos 23:25
gathered themselves together in the c.	Mos 23:26
they are fleeing...towards our c.	Alma 2:25
church...established in the c. of Zarahemia,	Alma 5: 2
	6: 1
	7

CITY

took his journey towards the c....Aaron.	Alma 8:13
this great c. should be destroyed	Alma 9: 4
commanded to depart out of that c.;	Alma 15: 1
even into the c. of Ammonihah,	Alma 16: 2
people...were in the c. of Ammonihah,	Alma 16: 3
destroyed, and also their great c.,	Alma 16: 9
Amulon had built a great c.,	Alma 21: 2
brethren went forth from c. to c.,	Alma 23: 4
declare the word,...in every c.;	Alma 35:15
establish the church...in every c.	Alma 45:22
c. of Nephi, which was the chief c.	Alma 47:20
he entered the c. Nephi with his armies,	Alma 47:31
the c. had been rebuilt,	Alma 49: 2
c. of Noah, ...c. Ammonihah.	Alma 49:14
c. of Noah had hitherto...the weakest	Alma 49:15
round about every c. in all the land.	Alma 50: 6
They called the name of the c. Moroni;	Alma 50:13
began a foundation for a c.	Alma 50:14
came to the c. of Nephihah;	Alma 51:24
the c. of Mulek,	Alma 52:19
	20
	53: 6
left to protect the c.,	Alma 52:25
	27
had obtained possession of the c.	Alma 52:26
took command of the c.	Alma 53: 2
this c. became an exceeding stronghold	Alma 53: 5
c. of Judea,	Alma 56: 9
	15
	56:18
	57
c. of Manti,...c. of Zeezrom,...	
c. of Cumeni,	Alma 56:14
c. of Nephihah	Alma 56:25
my little sons to a neighboring c.,	Alma 56:30
c. of Antiparah,	Alma 56:31
	34
	57: 1
	3
	4
to protect the c. Cumeni.	Alma 57: 7
	8
they were about to enter the c. by night.	Alma 57:10
determined to maintain the c.;	Alma 57:11
designs in obtaining the c. Cumeni.	Alma 57:12
driven back to the c. of Manti	Alma 57:22
we retained our c. Cumeni,	Alma 57:23
marching towards the c. of Cumeni;	Alma 57:31
with speed towards the c. Cumeni;	Alma 57:34
c. of Manti:	Alma 58: 1
	13
	28
did arrive near the c.	Alma 58:29
that they should not return to the c.	Alma 58:20
they ran to the c.,	Alma 58:21
those sons...with me in the c. of Manti;	Alma 58:39
c. of Moroni...c. of Lehi...	
c. of Morianton,	Alma 59: 5
men sent to the c. Nephihah,	Alma 59: 9
c. of Nephihah was lost	Alma 59:11
overthrow the Lamanites in that c.	Alma 62:14
c. of Nephihah	Alma 62:18
	26
to spy out in what part of the c.	Alma 62:20
all let down into the c. by night,	Alma 62:23
himself down over the walls of the c.	Alma 62:36
attack that great c. Zarahemia.	Hela 1:18
the inhabitants of the city,	Hela 1:19
watch by the entrance of the c.,	Hela 1:20
did flee...even to the walls of the c.	Hela 1:21

CITY

c. of Zarahemla,	Hela	1:22
		27
		33
		7:10
c. of Bountiful;	Hela	1:23
		5:14
had taken the capital c.	Hela	1:27
place to place, and fromn c. to c.	Hela	4:16
in the c. of Ammonihah;	Hela	5:10
from the c. of Gid to the c. of Mulek;	Hela	5:15
even from one c. to another	Hela	5:16
if ye will not repent, behold,		
this great c.,	Hela	7:22
come over and fall upon that c.,	Hela	12:17
suffer the he should enter into the c.;	Hela	13: 4
wo unto this great c. of Zarahemia;	Hela	13:12
yea, wo be unto this great c.,	Hela	13:14
the righteous who are in this great c.,	Hela	13:13
who be unto the c. of Gideon,	Hela	13:15
Behold ye, the people of this great c.,	Hela	13:21
I come up upon the walls of this c.,	Hela	14:11
he spake upon the walls of the c.	Hela	16: 1
many roads made, which led from		
c. to c.	III Nep	6: 8
c. of Zarahemia	III Nep	8: 8
c. of Moroni	III Nep	8: 9
c. of Moronihah	III Nep	8:10
that great c. Zarahemia	III Nep	8:24
		9: 3
that great c. Moronihah.	III Nep	8:25
		9: 5
that great c. Moroni	III Nep	9: 4
c. of Gilgal	III Nep	9: 6
c. of Onihah...c. of Mocum...Jerusalem	III Nep	9: 7
c. of Gadiandi...Gadiomnah...		
Jacob...Gimgimno	III Nep	9: 8
that great c. of Jacobugath,	III Nep	9: 9
c. of Laman...Josh...Gad...Kishkuman,	III Nep	9:10
A c. that is set on a hill	III Nep	12:14
O Jerusalem, the holy c.,	III Nep	20:36
that they may build a c.,	III Nep	21:23
that great c. Zarahemia	IV Nep	1: 8
we did take possession of the c.	Mos	2: 4
the c. of Jashon was near the land	Mor	2:17
we did fortify the c. of Shem,	Mor	2:21
to a c. which was in the borders,	Mor	3: 5
did come down to the c. of Desolation	Mor	3: 7
of the c. Desolation,	Mor	4: 2
		8
		13
It was near the c. Desolation	Mor	4: 3
did come down again the c. Desolation;	Mor	4:19
the c. Teancum	Mor	4: 3
		6
		14
fled to the c. of Jordan;	Mor	5: 3
we did maintain the c.	Mor	5: 4
hunted my people,...down from c. to c.	Mor	8: 7
he returned to the c. Nehor,	Eth	7: 9
they built a great c.	Eth	10:20
a holy c. unto the Lord;	Eth	13: 5
they shall build up a holy c.		
unto the Lord,	Eth	13: 8
CIVIL		
they were a c. and a delight		
some people.)	Moro	9:12
CIVILIZATION		
subjecting them to peace and c.	Alma	51:22
a people like this, that are without c.	Moro	9:11
CLAIM		
mercies of the Holy One of		
Israel have c. upon them	II Nep	9:25

CLEAVE

that mercy hath no c. on that man;	Mos	2:39
therefore, mercy could have c.		
on them no more	Mos	3:26
cannot deny justice when it		
has its c.	Mos	15:27
and c. his right to the kingdom,	Mos	29: 9
he shall have c. on mercy	Alma	12:34
they would have no c.	Alma	42:21
plan of mercy may have c.		
upon them.	Alma	42:31
did c. a part of the land of Lehi;	Alma	50:26
to c. of the Father his		
rights of mercy	Moro	7:27
CLAIMETH		
justice c. the creature	Alma	42:22
he c. all those who have faith		
in him;	Moro	7:28
CLAPPED		
they c. their hands for joy,	Mos	18:11
he c. his hands upon all them	Alma	31:36
CLASPED		
she c. her hands,	Alma	19:30
they might have been c. in		
the arms of Jesus.	Mor	5:11
CLASSES		
they began to be divided into c.;	IV Nep	1:26
CLAVE		
he c. the rock	I Nep	20:21
CLAY		
shall be esteemed as the potter's c.	II Nep	27:27
to perform whilst in this		
tabernacle of c.	Moro	9: 6
CLEAN		
with a pure heart and c. hands?	Alma	5:19
be ye c. that bear the vessels	III Nep	20:41
and become c. before the Lord.	Eth	4: 6
thy garments shall be made c.	Eth	12:37
CLEANSE		
and to c. from all unrighteousness.	Alma	7:14
CLEANSED		
purified until they are c. from		
all stain,	Alma	5:21
whose garments are c.	Alma	5:24
garments have been c.	Alma	5:27
then shall the outer vessel		
be c. also.	Alma	60:23
until we have first c. our		
inward vessel,	Alma	60:24
save he were c. every whit	III Nep	8: 1
I knew not whether they were c.	III Nep	28:36
c. by the blood of the Lamb,	Mor	9: 6
c. by the power of the Holy Ghost,	Moro	6: 4
CLEAR		
but that thou wouldst c. my		
way before me,	II Nep	4:33
ye shall c. away the branches	Jacob	5:65
wherefore ye shall c. away the bad	Jacob	5:66
they were white and c., even as		
transparent glass;	Eth	3: 1
CLEARED		
And thus he c. the ground,	Alma	2:34
CLEARLY		
then shalt thou see c. to cast	III Nep	14: 5
CLEAVE		
they shall c. to the house of Jacob.	II Nep	24: 1
come...and c. unto God	Jacob	6: 5
except they should c. unto the Lord	Hela	4:25
the earth did c. together again,	III Nep	10:10
every man did c. unto that which		
was his own,	Eth	14: 2
will c. unto every good thing;	Moro	7:28
c. unto charity	Moro	7:46

CLEAVETH

CLEAVETH cleave unto God as he c. unto you	Jacob 6: 5
CLIMATE subject by the nature of the c.—	Alma 46:40
CLIMB such as should attempt to c. up	Alma 49:19
CLINGING c. to the rod of iron	I Nep 8:24
CLOAK find blood upon the skirts of his c. let him have thy c. also;	Hela 9:31 III Nep 12:40
CLOSE meet again at the c. of their harvest;	Alma 17:13
CLOSE-D therefore I will c. my epistle Now I c. my epistle. the waters c. upon the armies	Alma 54:11 Alma 54:14 Hela 8:11
CLOSET-S when I did turn unto my c., pour out your souls in your c. enter into thy c.,	Alma 33: 7 Alma 34:36 III Nep 13: 6
CLOTH c. of every kind, all manner of good homely c. they did work all manner of c.,	Mos 10: 5 Alma 1:29 Eth 10:24
CLOTHE thou shalt surely c. thee I c. the heavens with blackness, to do good & to c. the naked, that we might c. our nakedness; did nourish them, and did c. them, to c. their nakedness. ye will c. him with costly apparel; even so will he c. you, that they might c. themselves	I Nep 21:18 II Nep 7: 3 Jacob 2:19 Mos 10: 5 Alma 35: 9 Hela 6:13 Hela 13:28 III Nep 13:30 Eth 10:24
CLOTHED being c. with purity, and he was c. in a white robe; Wherewithal shall we be c.? being c. after the manner of war	II Nep 9:14 III Nep 11: 8 III Nep 13:31 Eth 15:15
CLOTHING all manner of precious c. and the precious c. Thou hast c., be thou our ruler, there is neither bread nor c.; they rob the poor because of their fine c. withholding their c. from the naked, who come to you in sheep's c.,	I Nep 13: 7 I Nep 13: 8 II Nep 13: 6 II Nep 13: 7 II Nep 28:13 Hela 4:12 III Nep 14:15
CLOUD-S a c. and smoke by day I will also command the c. that they rain ascend above the heights of the c.; he descended as it were in a c.; c. of darkness,	II Nep 14: 5 II Nep 15: 6 II Nep 24:14 Mos 27:11 Hela 5:28 29 31 34 36 40 41 42 43
there came a c. and overshadowed he was in a c., did talk with them as he stood in a c. and stood in a c. and talked with him.	III Nep 18:38 Eth 2: 4 Eth 2: 5 Eth 2:14
CLUB-S they came forth with c. to slay him. every man that lifted his c. to smite would fight with stones, and with c.	Alma 17:36 Alma 17:37 Alma 57:14

COMBINATIONS

COALS the smith that bloweth the c.	III Nep 22:16
COARSENESS because of the c. of their apparels	Alma 32: 2
COAT he rent his c.; Joseph, whose c. was rent and take away thy c., let him have	Alma 46:12 Alma 46:23 III Nep 12:40
COCKATRICE shall put his hand on the c.'s den. shall come forth a c.,	II Nep 21: 8 30:14 II Nep 24:29
COHOR and drew away C. his brother, and the kingdom of C., C., the son of Noah C. had a son who was called Nimrod; fair sons and daughters of C.;	Eth 7:15 Eth 7:20 Eth 7:20 21 Eth 7:22 Eth 13:17
COLD soon lay down in the c. and silent grave	II Nep 1:14
COLLECTED c. as many as were desirous to go up	Mos 9: 3
COLORS thy stones with fair c.	III Nep 22:11
COM Shiblon was the son of C. C. was the son of Coriantum. Heth was the son of C. C. was the son of Coriantum. he begat C., and C. reigned in his stead; and he begat C. C. drew away the half of the kingdom. in the days of C. there began to be robbers C. did fight against them much; there came also in the days of C. many prophets, they fled unto C. for protection, they prophesied unto C. many things;	Eth 1:12 Eth 1:13 Eth 1:26 Eth 1:27 Eth 9:25 Eth 10:31 Eth 10:32 Eth 10:33 Eth 10:34 Eth 11: 1 Eth 11: 2 Eth 11: 3
COMBINATION—S unto secret c. of murder there are also secret c., workers of darkness and secret c. their secret plan, and their c. save it were the secret c. their secret murders and c. power and secret c. secret, and abominable c. because of the secret c. secret c., their secret murders and c.; secret oaths and c. of Gadianton. secret c. and the works of darkness. which c. is most abominable the Lord worketh not in secret c. the manner of their oaths and c. whatsoever nation shall uphold such secret c. suffer not that these murderous c. because of this secret c. because of the secret c. because of that secret c. because of secret c. because of their wicked c.; by the sword of those secret c. one of the secret c. murdered him	II Nep 9: 9 II Nep 26:22 Alma 37:30 Hela 2: 8 Hela 3:23 Hela 6:38 III Nep 4:29 III Nep 5: 6 III Nep 7: 6 III Nep 7: 9 III Nep 9: 9 IV Nep 1:42 Mor 8:27 Eth 8:18 Eth 8:19 Eth 8:20 Eth 8:22 Eth 8:23 Eth 8:24 Eth 9: 1 Eth 11:15 Eth 14: 8 Eth 11: 7 Eth 13:18 Eth 14:10

COMBINE

COMBINE	
to c. again all righteousness.	III Nep 6:28
they did c. against the people	III Nep 6:29
COME	
thou wilt not suffer those who c.	I Nep 1:14
c. up to the land of Jerusalem,	I Nep 3:10
c. down into the wilderness	I Nep 5: 1
that I may persuade men to c.	
unto the God	I Nep 6: 4
we did c. down unto the tent	I Nep 7:22
c. unto me,	I Nep 8:15
	16
	18
Laman and Lemuel should c.	I Nep 8:17
c. to the knowledge	I Nep 10:14
	15:14
all men must c. unto him,	I Nep 13:40
he hid up, to c. forth	I Nep 13:35
will they not c. unto the true fold	I Nep 15:15
day should c. that they must be judged	I Nep 15:32
c. to the land...Bountiful	I Nep 17: 5
day must surely c.	I Nep 17:43
all these things must surely c.,	I Nep 19:12
c. forth out of the waters	I Nep 20: 1
his arm shall c. upon the Chaldeans.	I Nep 20:14
C. ye near unto me;	I Nep 20:16
if meaneth us in the days to c.,	I Nep 22: 6
fulness of his wrath must c.,	I Nep 22:17
all these things must c.	I Nep 22:27
there shall none c. into this	
land save	II Nep 1: 6
the day shall c. that they will reject	II Nep 1:10
that a cursing should c. upon you	II Nep 1:18
these things might not come	
upon you,	II Nep 1:19
c. forth out of obscurity,	II Nep 1:23
a skin of blackness to c. upon them.	II Nep 5:21
when they shall c. to the knowledge	II Nep 6:11
Let him c. near me, and I will smite	II Nep 7: 6
the Lord shall return, and c.	
with singing	II Nep 8:11
These two sons are c. unto thee,	II Nep 8:19
there shall no more c. into thee	II Nep 8:24
c. unto the Lord, the Holy One.	II Nep 9:41
c. down in the depths of humility,	II Nep 9:42
c. unto the Holy One of Israel,	II Nep 9:51
that they may C. to that which	
will give them	II Nep 10: 2
save Christ should c. all men	
must perish.	II Nep 11: 6
C. ye, and let us go up to the	
mountain	II Nep 12: 3
c. ye and let us walk in the light	II Nep 12: 5
for the fear of the Lord shall	
c. upon them	II Nep 12:21
let not this ruin c. under	
thy hand—	II Nep 13: 6
but there shall c. up briars	
and thorns;	II Nep 15: 6
draw nigh and c., that we	
may know it.	II Nep 15:19
behold, they shall c. with	
speed swiftly;	II Nep 15:26
in the desolation which shall	
c. from far?	II Nep 20: 3
there shall c. forth a rod	II Nep 21: 1
they c. from a far country,	II Nep 23: 5
it shall c. as a destruction	II Nep 23: 6
and her time is near to c.,	II Nep 23:22
no feller is c. up against us.	II Nep 24: 8
there shall c. from the north	
a smoke.	II Nep 24:31

COME

judgments of God, that they	
c. upon all nations,	II Nep 25: 3
when that day shall c. that	
they shall believe	II Nep 25:16
and the water should c. forth;	II Nep 25:20
C. unto me all ye ends of the earth,	II Nep 28:25
none of these iniquities c. of	
the Lord;	II Nep 28:33
both those who shall c. upon this land	II Nep 27: 1
when that day shall c.	II Nep 27: 2
erred in spirit shall c. to	
understanding	II Nep 27:35
I know that they must surely	
c. to pass.	II Nep 28: 1
For the day shall c. that the Lord	
will speedily visit	II Nep 28:16
if they will repent and c. unto me;	II Nep 28:32
after the book...shall c. forth	II Nep 30: 3
things, which I know must surely	
c. to pass;	II Nep 31: 1
for ye have not c. thus far	
save it were	II Nep 31:19
Farewell until that great day	
shall c.	II Nep 33:13
his kingdom, which should c.	Jacob 1: 6
their blood might not c. upon	
our garments;	Jacob 1:19
I c. up into the temple this day	Jacob 2: 2
shall c. up unto me against the men	Jacob 2:32
ye have c. unto great condemnation	Jacob 2:34
C., let us go down into the	
vineyard,	Jacob 5:15
C., let us go to the nethermost	
part of the vineyard,	Jacob 5:19
cursing which hath c. upon	
their skins,	Jacob 3: 5
against the time which will soon c.	Jacob 5:71
that evil fruit shall again c.	Jacob 5:77
must surely c. to pass.	Jacob 6: 1
repent, and c. with full purpose	
of heart,	Jacob 6: 5
Deniest thou the Christ who	
should c.?	Jacob 7: 9
propheysing of things to c.,	Enos 1:19
C. unto me, ye blessed,	Enos 1:27
I would that ye should c.	
unto Christ,	Omni 1:26
Lord knoweth all things which	
are to c.;	W of M 1: 7
not commanded you to c. up	
hither to trifle	Mos 2: 9
shall c. down from heaven	Mos 3: 5
that salvation might c. unto	
the children	Mos 3: 9
believe that Christ should c.	Mos 3:13
fear of the Lord had c. upon them.	Mos 4: 1
have great views of that which	
is to c.;	Mos 5: 3
that God should c. down among	Mos 7:27
that God himself shall c. down	Mos 15: 1
type and a shadow of things	
which are to c.	Mos 13:10
these things were types of	
things to c.	Mos 13:31
judgments of God would c.	
upon him.	Mos 17:11
Lord caused a deep sleep to c. upon	Mos 24:19
his blood would c. upon us	
for vengeance.	Alma 1:13
I know that Jesus Christ shall c.,	Alma 5:48
the Son of God, who should c.	
to redeem	Alma 6: 8

COME

COMETH

I have been permitted to
 c. unto you, Alma 7: 1
 hath granted that I should
 c. unto you. Alma 7: 2
 the Son of God shall c. in his glory;
 Alma 9:26
 also of the things which were to c.,
 Alma 10:12
 if the time should c. that the voice
 Alma 10:19
 he saith that the Son of God shall c.,
 Alma 11:35
 Holding forth things which must
 shortly c. Alma 16:19
 place where the Son of God
 should c.; Alma 16:20
 he shall c. forth, and be born
 Alma 19:13
 no man can know of anything
 which is to c. Alma 30:13
 ye also say that Christ shall c.
 Alma 30:26
 I do know that Christ shall c.
 Alma 34: 8
 destruction shall c. upon all
 Alma 37:28
 Lamanites should c. out to battle.
 Alma 58:17
 supposed that the Lamanites
 durst not c. Hela 1:18
 26
 but they had c. into the center
 of the land, Hela 1:27
 they should c. to the land Bountiful.
 Hela 1:28
 Jesus Christ, who shall c.; Hela 5: 9
 not c. to redeem them in their sins,
 Hela 5:10
 Holy Spirit of God did c. down
 Hela 5:45
 many of the Lamanites did c. down
 oaths and covenants did not
 c. forth Hela 6: 4
 all these iniquities did c. unto them
 Hela 6:26
 until they had c. down to believe
 Hela 6:32
 this great iniquity had c.
 Hela 6:38
 upon the Nephites,
 Hela 7: 6
 who shall c. unto you except
 Hela 7:22
 all the judgments will c. upon us
 Hela 8: 8
 judgments that shall c. upon you
 Hela 8:12
 even so shall he be lifted up
 who should c. Hela 8:14
 redemption should c. unto them.
 Hela 8:18
 rejoiced in his day which is to c.
 Hela 8:22
 because of that which is to c.
 Hela 8:23
 where nothing can c. which is unclean,
 Hela 8:25
 except ye repent it will c. unto you
 Hela 8:26
 lest all the judgments...should c.
 Hela 9: 5
 even as if death had c. upon him.
 Hela 9:33
 this paleness which has c. upon
 your face, Hela 9:34
 pestilence and destruction which has c.
 Hela 11:15
 whatsoever things should c.
 into his heart. Hela 13: 3
 Lord Jesus Christ, who
 surely shall c. Hela 13: 6
 a curse shall c. upon the land,
 Hela 13:17
 the day shall c. that they
 shall hide up Hela 13:20
 caused that a curse should c.
 Hela 13:23
 if a man shall c. among you
 Hela 13:27
 that I should c. and tell this thing
 Hela 14: 9
 for this intent have I c. up
 upon the walls
 Hela 14:11
 suffer yourselves to c. under
 condemnation, Hela 14:19
 these wonders should c. to
 pass upon all Hela 14:28
 a righteous judgment might
 c. upon them; Hela 14:29
 behold, salvation hath c. unto them
 Hela 15: 4
 until the time shall c. which
 hath been spoken
 Hela 15:11
 that the Christ must shortly c.
 Hela 16: 4

Telling them of things which
 must shortly c., Hela 16: 5
 destruction have I caused to c.
 III Nep 9:12
 lest I c. and smite the earth
 III Nep 25: 6
 that he should c. in his glory—
 III Nep 26: 3
 to teach as many as did
 c. unto them;
 III nep 26:17
 speedily c. unto thee
 III Nep 28: 2
 which had testified of things to c.
 Mor 3:16
 C. unto me, and for your money
 Mor 8:32
 when these things shall c. forth
 Mor 8:34
 c. unto the Lord with all
 your heart,
 Mor 9:27
 c. unto me, and be baptized
 Moro 7:34
 c. unto Christ,
 Moro 10:30
 32
COMES
 nothing which is good save it
 c. from the Lord; Omni 1:25
COMELY
 fruit of the earth excellent and
 c. to them II Nep 14: 2
 yet they were neat and c. Alma 1:27
COMETH
 time c. that he shall manifest himself
 I Nep 13:42
 the time c., saith the Lamb of God,
 I Nep 14: 7
 when the day c. that the wrath of God
 I Nep 14:17
 he c. according to the words
 of the angel, I Nep 19: 8
 when that day c. saith the prophet,
 I Nep 19:15
 it meaneth that the time c.
 I Nep 22: 7
 the time c. speedily that Satan
 I Nep 22:15
 the time soon c. that the fulness
 I Nep 22:16
 time c. speedily that the righteous
 I Nep 22:24
 the time c. that they shall dwindle
 II Nep 1:10
 he c. to bring salvation unto men.
 II Nep 2: 3
 redemption c. in and through
 the Holy Messiah;
 II Nep 2: 6
 the Messiah c. in the fulness
 of time, II Nep 2:26
 the day c. that they shall
 be smitten II Nep 6:10
 that day c. when they shall
 believe in him; II Nep 6:14
 When the day c. that they
 shall believe in me. II Nep 10: 7
 he c. into the world that he
 may save all II Nep 9:21
 he c. in the fulness of his own time.
 II Nep 11: 7
 the day of the Lord of Hosts soon c.
 II Nep 12:12
 Behold, the day of the Lord c.
 II Nep 23: 9
 when the day c. that the
 Only Begotten II Nep 25:12
 the Messiah c. in six hundred years
 II Nep 25:19
 the day that c. shall burn them up
 II Nep 26: 4
 the day that c. shall consume them,
 II Nep 26: 6
 a speedy destruction c.
 II Nep 26:10
 then c. speedy destruction,
 II Nep 26:11
 the time speedily c. that the
 Lord God II Nep 30:10
 then c. the baptism of fire
 II Nep 31:13
 then c. a remission of your
 sins by fire II Nep 31:17
 the time speedily c. that except
 Jacob 3: 4
 the end soon c.; Jacob 5:29
 and the season speedily c.; Jacob 5:71
 against the season, which
 speedily c.; Jacob 5:76
 when the time c. that evil fruit
 Jacob 5:77
 evil c. from the devil. Omni 1:25
 the time c., and is not far distant,
 Mos 3: 5
 behold, blood c. from every pore,
 Mos 3: 7

COMETH

lo, he c. unto his own,
salvation c. to none such
behold, when that time c.
this is the means whereby salvation c.
no other name given whereby
salvation c.
salvation c. by the law of Moses.
And there c. a resurrection,
For salvation c. to none such;
good c. from God
it is he that c. to take away the sins
my joy c. over them
the Son of God c. upon the face
of the earth.
salvation c. to none else.
the day c. that all shall rise
then c. a death
when the storm c.
when the heat of the sun c.
redemption c. through the
Son of God
then c. the night of darkness
he c. to declare glad tidings
when this time c. no one knows;
their resurrection c. to pass before
have his reward of evil when
the night c.
mercy c. because of the atonement;
thus c. about the salvation...of men
when that great day c.,
sanctification c. because of
their yielding
he c. to redeem his people,
the time c., saith the Lord,
the time c. that he curseth
your riches
then c. the Son of God to redeem
all those
in the night before he c.
there shall be
by me redemption c.,
whoso c. unto me with a broken
heart
whoso repenteth and c. unto me
the day c. that shall burn
as an oven;
by and by the end c.,
until the night c. wherein no
man can work.
the day soon c. that your mortal
the time c. at that day
the time soon c. that he avengeth
for the time speedily c.

COMELINESS
he hath no form nor c.;

COMFORT
he will c. all her waste places;
and by whom shall I c. thee?
c. those that stand in need of c.
be of good c.

bidding them to be of good c.
wilt thou c. my soul in Christ.
wilt thou c. their soul in Christ.

COMFORTED
lift up your heads and be c.;

the Lord hath c. his people,
Be c. And they were c.
behold the Lord c. us,
for they shall be c.
the Lord hath c. his people,

Mos 3: 9
Mos 3:12
Mos 3:21
Mos 4: 8
Mos 5: 8
Mos 13:27
Mos 15:21
Mos 15:27
Alma 5:40
Alma 5:48
Alma 7: 5
Alma 7: 9
Alma 11:40
Alma 11:41
Alma 12:16
Alma 26: 6
Alma 32:38
Alma 34: 7
Alma 34:33
2Alma 39:15
Alma 40: 4
Alma 40:19
Alma 41: 5
Alma 42:23
Alma 42:26
Alma 45:13
Hela 3:35
Hela 5:10
Hela 13:14
Hela 13:31
Hela 14: 2
Hela 14: 3
III Nep 9:17
III Nep 9:20
III Nep 9:22
III Nep 25: 1
III Nep 27:11
III Nep 27:33
Mor 6:21
Mor 8:33
Mor 8:41
Moro 10:27
Mos 14: 2
II Nep 8: 3
II Nep 8:19
Mos 18: 9
Mos 24:13
16
Mos 27:23
Alma 31:31
Alma 31:32
Mos 7:18
Mos 12:23
15:30
Alma 17:10
Alma 26:27
III Nep 12: 4
III Nep 16:19

COMING

the Father hath c. his people,
tossed with tempest, and not c.!

I, Moroni, having heard these
words, was c.,
his soul mourned and refused
to be c.

COMFORTEDEST
and thou c. me.

COMFORTER
which C. filleth with hope and
perfect love,

COMFORTETH
I am he that c. you.

COMING
manifested plainly of the c.
of a Messiah,
for they still wait for the c.
of the Messiah.
the truth of the c. of Christ;
to meet thee at thy c.;
many hundred years before his c.;
after the c. of Christ
prophecies of the c. of Christ;
prophets spake...concerning his c.;
ye have heard concerning the
c. of our Lord,
yea, even the c. of Christ.
concerning the c. of the Messiah,
were apprised of the c. of
the king's army;
not many days before the c.
of Ammon.
believe concerning the c. of Christ.
at the time of his c. in his glory.
they saw Alma and Amulek c. forth
taught among them at the
time of his c.
holding forth the c. of the
Son of God,
concerning the c. of Christ,
was a type of his c.
c. to the Lord their God,
no more deny the c. of Christ;
to hear the word at the time of his c.
as a soul will be at the time
of his c.?
until after the c. of Christ.
the Lamanites were c. upon them;
against the time of the c. of
the Lamanites.
prepare strongholds against the
c. of their enemies,
Lamanites were c. down to battle
Lamanites c. out against him
now the Lamanites were c. upon us,
concerning the c. of the Messiah.
behold, Abraham saw of his c.
a great many thousand years
before his c.,
they have testified of the
c. of Christ,
for a sign at the time of his c.;
ye might know of the c. of
Jesus Christ,
remember at the time of their c.
c. of Christ;

scriptures concerning my c.
who may abide the day of his c.,

III Nep 20:34
III Nep 22:11
Eth 12:29
Eth 15: 3
II Nep 22: 1
Moro 8:26
II Nep 8:12
I Nep 1:19
II Nep 6:13
II Nep 11: 4
II Nep 24: 9
Jacob 4: 4
W of M 1: 2
W of M 1: 4
Mos 3:15
Mos 4:30
Mos 7:26
Mos 13:33
Mos 18:34
Mos 21:26
Mos 26: 2
Alma 13:24
Alma 14:29
Alma 16:16
Alma 16:19
Alma 18:39
30: 6
34: 2
Alma 25:15
Alma 29:10
Alma 34:37
Alma 39:16
Alma 39:17
Alma 40: 2
Alma 43: 4
Alma 43:26
Alma 50: 6
Alma 51:13
Alma 52:23
Alma 60:17
Hela 8:13
Hela 8:17
Hela 8:18
Hela 8:22
Hela 14: 3
Hela 14:12
Hela 16: 5
III Nep 2: 8
3: 1
10:15
III Nep 9:16
III Nep 24: 2

COMING

COMMANDED

before the c. of the great and dreadful day	III Nep 25: 5	do the things which the Lord hath c.	I Nep 3: 7
before the great and c. day	III Nep 28:31	he hath been c. to flee	I Nep 3:18
that the Lord delays his c.	III Nep 29: 2	Surely the Lord hath c. us	I Nep 4:34
ye shall see these sayings c. forth	III Nep 29: 4	the Lord hath c. my husband to flee	I Nep 5: 8
194 years from the c. of Christ	IV Nep 1:21	commandments wherewith the Lord had c. us.	I Nep 5:20 21
320th year from the c. of Christ.	IV Nep 1:48		I Nep 7: 2
360 years from the c. of Christ	Moro 3: 4	the Lord c. him that I...return	
400 years...since the c. of our Lord manifest concerning the c. of Christ;	Moro 7:22	the Lord hath c. me to make these plates	I Nep 9: 5
thus it was until the c. of Christ.	Moro 7:25	the Lord commanded me, I should be c. of the Lord to make the Lord c. my father that he...depart	I Nep 19: 1 I Nep 19: 2 I Nep 17:44
since the sign was given of the c. of Christ.	Moro 10: 1	God had c. me that I...build a ship.	I Nep 17:49
COMMAND		If God had c. me to do all things according to that which the the Lord had c.	I Nep 17:50 I Nep 18: 6 I Nep 18: 8
he can c. fifty,	I Nep 3:31	things which had been c. us, c. my people what they should do after	I Nep 19: 4 I Nep 20: 5 II Nep 23: 3
I c. you that ye touch me not, save the word which I shall c. him.	I Nep 17:48	my molten image hath c. them. I have c. my sanctified ones, Behold, hath he c. any that they...depart	II Nep 26:26
I will also c. the clouds	II Nep 3: 8	hath the Lord c. any that they... not partake	II Nep 26:28
For I c. all men, both in the east	II Nep 15: 6	Lord God hath c. that men... not murder	II Nep 26:32 II Nep 27:22
I will c. my people;	II Nep 29:11	read the words which I have c. thee ye shall know that I have been c. of him,	II Nep 33:11 II Nep 33:15
that we truly can c. in the name of Jesus	Jacob 2:30	for thus hath the Lord c. me things which my brother Nephi had c. me, I, Omni, being c. by my father, Jarom	Jacob 7:27 Omni 1: 1 Omni 1:13 Mos 1:18 Mos 2: 1 Mos 2:10 Mos 2:24
O then, why not able to c. the earth,	Jacob 4: 6	I have not c. you to come up hither ye should do as he hath c. you; they spake that which was c. them of the Lord;	Mos 2:35
I c. you to bring Abinadi hither, I will go according to thy c. and pay I c. you to do these things in the fear	Jacob 4: 9 Mos 11:28 Mos 22: 7 Mos 29:30 Alma 5:61	things which the Lord thy God hath c. thee	Mos 3:22 Mos 3:23 Mos 3:27 Mos 7: 8 Mos 7:16
I, Alma, do c. you as though he had authority to c. God.	Alma 11:35 Alma 12: 9 Alma 12:14 Alma 37: 1 Alma 37: 2 Alma 39:12 Alma 43:16	words which the Lord God hath c. me. Thus hath the Lord c. me. were permitted, or rather c., king Limhi c. his guards is the man that is c. to do these things,	Mos 8:14 Mos 9: 2 Mos 9: 7 Mos 11:25 12: 1 Mos 16:12
they are laid under a strict c. be glad if we could c. the rocks I c. you that ye take the records I also c. you that ye keep a record I c. you, my son, in the fear of God, the chief captain took the c. of all he gave Amalickiah the c. of...his army	Alma 47: 3 Alma 47:13 Alma 52: 4 Alma 53: 2 Alma 57:21	c. that I should be slain; c. that his people should depart thus hath he c. me.	
the king had given him c. c. that his people should maintain took c. of the city to perform every word of c. by the c. of Ammoron they came forth	Alma 59: 7 Alma 61:12	they were c. to repent king c. that the priests should take him	Mos 17: 1 Mos 18:20
or if he should c. us so to do. gave Lehi and Teancum c. over... his army	Alma 62: 3	he c. them that they should preach Alma c. that the people... should impart	Mos 18:27 Mos 18:29
Morono yielded up the c. of his armies	Alma 62:43 Hela 10:11	having been c. of God; king c. them that they should not return;	Mos 19:20
I c. you, that ye shall go at the c. of our great...God. many brave men who are at my c. I will c. that my armies shall come armies of the Nephites, to c. Zemnaridah did give c. done by c. of Gidgiddoni. This much did the Father c. me, I c. you that ye shall write they gave me c. again of their armies,	Hela 12: 8 III Nep 3: 3 III Nep 3: 8 III Nep 3:17 III Nep 4:23 III Nep 4:26 III nep 15:16 III Nep 16: 4	king Limhi c. that every man should impart	Mos 21:17
at his great c. the earth shall be rolled	Moro 5: 1	Amulon c. them that they should stop	Mos 24:11
save it be that God shall c. you. at my c. the heavens are opened according to the word of his c.,	Moro 5:23 Moro 7: 4 Eth 4: 9 Moro 7:30	being c. of God to pray without ceasing	Mos 26:39
COMMANDED			
the Lord c. my father...in a dream the Lord hath c. me that thou	I Nep 2: 2 I Nep 3: 2 3: 4		
he did as the Lord c. him.	I Nep 2: 3		

COMMANDED

c. him that he should keep and preserve Mos 28:20
 he c. them that they should take up arms Alma 2:10
 I am c. to stand and testify Alma 5:44
 language of him who hath c. me Alma 5:61
 c. that they should gather... together oft, Alma 6: 6
 I have been c. that I should turn again Alma 8:25
 Alma and Amulek were c. to depart Alma 15: 1
 they did as Ammon c. them, Alma 17:34
 the king had c. his servants, Alma 18: 9
 Ammon did as he was c., Alma 19: 3
 father of Lamoni c. him that he should slay Alma 20:14
 she c. her servants Alma 22:21
 their king c. them that they should not. Alma 24: 6
 c. his men that they should stop Amalickiah c....his armies should march Alma 47:27
 Moroni c. that his army should go Alma 51:17
 c. their men that they should do the same. Alma 52:38
 c. by Ammoron to maintain those cities Alma 56:20
 c. by Alma should not go forth. Alma 63:12
 the Lord c. him to give unto the people; Hela 4:22
 covenants which Alma c. his son Hela 6:25
 God hath c. him to prophesy Hela 9: 2
 he hath c. that I should prophesy Hela 14: 9
 words which the Lord hath c. me, Hela 14:10
 Gidgiddoni c. that his armies III Nep 4:13
 he c. his people that they... take their flight III Nep 7:12
 he c. him that he should come forth. III Nep 11:18
 the Lord c. him that he should arise. III Nep 11:20
 as I have c. you thus shall ye baptize. III Nep 11:26
 commandments, which I have c. you III Nep 12:20
 I was c. to say no more III Nep 15:18
 that the Father hath c. me, III Nep 15:19
 thus hath the Father c. me, III Nep 16:16
 I am c. of the Father to speak III Nep 17: 2
 he c. that their little children be III Nep 17:11
 he c. the multitude that they...kneel III Nep 17:13
 multitude, and c. them that they should kneel III Nep 19:16
 c. the multitude that they should sit III Nep 18: 2
 c. that they should eat III Nep 18: 3
 he c. that they should give III Nep 18: 4
 and c. them that they should give III Nep 20: 5
 he c. his disciples that they... take of the wine III Nep 18: 8
 willing to do that which I have c. you. III Nep 18:10
 Father hath c. me that I... give unto you. III Nep 18:14
 have c. that ye should come unto me III Nep 18:25
 c. you that ye come not under condemnation; III Nep 18:33
 c. his disciples that they should pray. III Nep 19:17
 c. the multitude...cease to pray, III Nep 20: 1

COMMANDMENTS

Father hath c. me concerning this people III Nep 20:10
 Father hath c. me that I should III Nep 20:14
 even as the Father hath c. me. III Nep 20:46
 I c. my servant Samuel, III Nep 23: 9
 Jesus c. that it should be written; III Nep 23:13
 he c. them that they should teach III Nep 23:14
 he c. them that they should write III Nep 24: 1
 Moses, my servant, which I c. III Nep 25: 4
 unto him
 the Father c. that I should give unto you; III Nep 26: 2
 which have been c. me of the Lord. III Nep 26:12
 even as Jesus had c. them. III Nep 26:20
 c. me that I should speak III Nep 30: 1
 remembered the things which Ammaron c. me. Mor 1: 5
 I did even as the Lord had c. me; Mor 3:16
 having been c. of the Lord Mor 6: 6
 according to that which he hath c. us, Mor 7:10
 I have been c. by my father. Mor 8: 1
 the Lord c. them that they should go Eth 2: 5
 the work which thou hast c. me according as the Lord had c. Eth 2:18
 I have done even as thou hast c. me; Eth 2:21
 the Lord c. him that he should seek Eth 2:22
 the Lord c. the brother of Jared to go Eth 3:28
 he c. that they should be made manifest. Eth 4: 1
 I am c. that I should hide up Eth 4: 2
 the Lord hath c. me to write them; Eth 4: 3
 written the words which were c. me, Eth 4: 5
 I, Moroni, am c. to write these things Eth 5: 1
 he c. that whoso should possess the land Eth 8:26
 the Lord hath c. me, Eth 9:20
 Shiz c. his people Eth 12:22
 God hath c. me. Eth 14:31
 Moro 8:21
COMMANDER
 their chief leader and c.; Alma 43:44
 their leader and their chief c. Alma 47:19
 the great c. of the armies III Nep 3:18
 did utterly refuse...to be a c. Mor 3:11
COMMANDETH
 accomplish the thing which he c. them. I Nep 3: 7
 he c. all men that they must repent, II Nep 9:23
 he c. none that they shall not partake II Nep 26:24
 he c. that there shall be no priestcrafts; II Nep 26:29
 he c. you that ye suffer no ravenous wolf Alma 5:60
 he c. you to repent; Alma 9:12
 the Father c. all men, II Nep 11:32
 thus c. the Father that I should say III Nep 16:10
 beware lest he c. that which is forbidden Mor 8:18
 the Lord c. you, Eth 8:24
COMMANDING
 even unto his c. you that ye must obey. II Nep 1:27
COMMANDMENT-S
 immovable in keeping the c. I Nep 2:10

COMMANDMENTS

inasmuch as ye shall keep my c.
 inasmuch as thou shalt keep
 my c.,
 but it is a c. of the Lord.
 that the Lord giveth no c....save
 faithful in keeping the c.
 I Nep 2:20

he would not hearken unto the c.
 inasmuch as thy seed shall
 keep my c.
 they could not keep the c.
 obtain the records according
 his his c.
 diligent in keeping the c.
 I and my father had kept the c.
 insomuch that we could
 preserve the c.
 I shall give c. unto my seed,
 he bade them to keep the c.
 I have received a c. of the Lord
 that ye do not keep the c.
 diligence in keeping my c.
 remember to keep his c. always
 with all diligence, to keep the c.
 my father had fulfilled all the c.
 c. of God must be fulfilled.
 I, Nephi, did strive to keep the c.
 kept...all his c.,
 I had made these plates by
 way of c.,
 until further c. of the Lord.
 O that thou hadst hearkened
 to my c.
 man must be obedient to the c.
 if ye shall be obedient to the c.,
 according to the c. which the
 Lord God
 according to the c. which God
 hearken unto his great c.;
 if it so be that ye shall keep the c.
 unto him will I give c. that he...do
 I will give unto him a c.
 inasmuch as ye shall keep my c.
 we did observe to keep the c.
 according to the c. of the Lord
 obedient to the c. of the Lord,
 that has all the c. of God,
 yet we keep the law because
 of the c.
 a c. that all men should
 have charity,
 except ye shall keep the c. of God
 obedient unto him in keeping his c.
 willing to keep the c. of the Father?
 that ye are willing to keep my c.,
 ye have done according to the c.
 a c. concerning the small plates,
 a c. that I should write upon
 to fulfil the c. of my brother Nephi,
 the strict c. which I have received
 that they should keep his c.
 this people shall keep my c.,
 these c. were given to our
 father, Lehi;
 they have not forgotten the c.
 observance, in keeping this c.,
 a c. I give unto you,
 they did obey the c. of the Lord
 diligence in keeping my c.
 according to the c. of my
 father, Enos
 I Nep 2:22
 I Nep 3: 5
 I Nep 3: 7
 I Nep 3:16
 3:21
 4: 1
 I Nep 4:11
 I Nep 4:14
 I Nep 4:15
 I Nep 4:17
 I Nep 4:34
 I Nep 5:20
 I Nep 5:21
 I Nep 6: 6
 I Nep 8:38
 I Nep 9: 3
 I Nep 15:10
 I Nep 15:11
 I Nep 15:25
 I Nep 16: 4
 I Nep 16: 8
 I Nep 17: 3
 I Nep 17:15
 I Nep 17:22
 I Nep 19: 3
 I Nep 19: 4
 I Nep 20:18
 I Nep 22:30
 I Nep 22:31
 II Nep 2:21
 II Nep 2:26
 II Nep 2:28
 II Nep 3: 2
 II Nep 3: 7
 II Nep 3: 8
 II Nep 4: 4
 II Nep 5:10
 II Nep 5:19
 II Nep 5:31
 II Nep 9:27
 II Nep 25:25
 II Nep 26:30
 II Nep 30: 1
 II Nep 31: 7
 II Nep 31:10
 II Nep 31:14
 II Nep 31:18
 Jacob 1: 1
 Jacob 1: 2
 Jacob 1: 8
 Jacob 2: 9
 Jacob 2:21
 Jacob 2:29
 Jacob 2:34
 Jacob 3: 5
 Jacob 3: 6
 Jacob 3: 9
 Jacob 5:72
 Enos 1:10
 Jarom 1: 1

COMMANDMENTS

inasmuch as ye will keep my c.
 if they did not keep the c.
 according to the c. of my fathers.
 I have not kept the statutes and the c.
 kept these plates according to the c.
 inasmuch as ye will not keep my c.
 according to the c. of our fathers.
 which contain these records
 and these c.,
 so fulfilling the c. of God,
 ye should keep the c. of God,
 ye should keep the c. of the Lord
 diligent people in keeping the c.
 taught them to keep the c. of God,
 requires of you is to keep his c.;
 As ye have kept my c.,
 happy state of those that
 keep the c.
 to be obedient to his c.
 covenant with God to keep his c.
 did keep his c. in all things
 Nephi was more faithful in
 keeping the c.
 he did not keep the c. of God,
 I know if ye keep the c. of God ye
 I must fulfill the c.
 that love me and keep my c.
 for to keep these c.?
 all those that have kept the c.
 he would not deny the c. of God,
 that ye will serve him and
 keep his c.,
 walking in his ways and keeping
 his c.
 according to the c. of God.
 much travail to keep the c. of God.
 preserved according to the
 c. of God,
 judge...according to the c. of God.
 trampleth under his feet the c.
 repugnant to the c. of God,
 he did keep his c.
 immovable in keeping the c. of God
 set at defiance the c. of God?
 whosoever doeth this and
 keepeth the c.
 how soon ye have forgotten the
 c. of God,
 inasmuch as ye will not keep my c.
 inasmuch as ye will not keep
 the c. of God
 Jarom 1: 9
 Jarom 1:10
 Jarom 1:15
 Omni 1: 2
 Omni 1: 3
 Omni 1: 6
 Omni 1: 9
 Mos 1: 3
 Mos 1: 4
 Mos 1: 7
 Mos 2:13
 Mos 1:11
 Mos 2: 4
 Mos 2:22
 Mos 2:31
 Mos 2:41
 Mos 5: 5
 Mos 6: 1
 Mos 6: 6
 Mos 10:13
 Mos 11: 2
 Mos 12:33
 Mos 13: 4
 Mos 13:14
 Mos 13:25
 Mos 15:22
 Mos 17:20
 Mos 18:10
 Mos 23:14
 Mos 26:33
 Mos 27:33
 Mos 26:11
 Mos 29:11
 Mos 29:22
 Mos 29:36
 Mos 29:43
 Alma 1:25
 Alma 5:18
 Alma 7:16
 Alma 9: 8
 Alma 9:13
 Alma 36:30
 38: 1
 Alma 12:31
 Alma 13: 1
 Alma 13: 6
 Alma 18:10
 Alma 21:23
 Alma 22:12
 Alma 22:24
 Alma 25:14
 Alma 31: 9
 Alma 35:16
 Alma 36: 1
 Alma 36:13
 Alma 37:13
 Alma 39: 1
 Alma 45: 6
 Alma 45: 7
 Alma 46:23
 Alma 47: 2

COMMANDMENTS

according to the c. of the king; Alma 47: 8
 yea, in keeping the c. of God Alma 48:16
 so long as there were any who Alma 48:25
 should keep the c.
 inasmuch as they will not Alma 50:20
 keep the c.
 had been taught to keep the Alma 53:21
 c. of God
 Have ye forgotten the c. Alma 60:20
 it is according to his c. Alma 60:28
 good continually, to keep the c. Alma 63: 2
 the c. of God; Hela 3:20
 he did keep the c. of God Hela 3:37
 had set at naught the c. of God; Hela 4:21
 remember to keep the c. of God; Hela 5: 6
 they went forth, keeping the c. of God. Hela 5:14
 trample under their feet the c. of God Hela 6:31
 they did begin to keep his...c. Hela 6:34
 laying aside the c. of God Hela 7: 4
 firm to keep the c. of God Hela 7: 7
 contrary to the c. of God. Hela 8: 3
 16:12
 Hela 10: 4
 Hela 15: 5
 sought my will, and to keep my c. III Nep 20:10
 they do observe to keep his c. III nep 23: 1
 now I finish the c. which the Father
 a c. I give unto you that ye search because of the c. which was given them
 they did walk after the c. III Nep 28:16
 because of the c. which I IV Nep 1:12
 have received
 this is the c. which I have received; Mor 5: 9
 I fulfill the c. of my father. Mor 5:13
 because of the c. of the Lord. Mor 8: 3
 O Lord, thou hast given us as a c. Mor 8:14
 according to the c. of the Lord. Eth 3: 2
 according to the c. of the King, Heth. Eth 4: 5
 according to the c. of Christ; Moro 4: 1
 remember him, and keep his c. Moro 4: 3
 to the fulfilling the c. Moro 8:11
 8:25

COMMANDS [noun]
 according to the strict c. of God Jacob 2:10
 obedient unto the c. of God Jacob 4: 5
 obedient unto his c. Alma 47: 3
 I cannot any longer enforce my c. Moro 9:18

COMMENCE
 come forth, and c. in the path I Nep 8:22
 they who had c. in the path I Nep 8:23
 work of the Father shall c. I Nep 14:17
 when my work shall c. among all II Nep 3:13
 that the Lord God shall c. his work II Nep 30: 8
 the work of the Lord did c. Alma 19:36
 that they might c. an attack Alma 43:24
 that they should c. in digging up heaps of earth Alma 50: 1
 Pahoran...did c. his reign Alma 50:40
 caused that they should c. laboring Alma 53: 3
 that they should c. a labor Alma 55:25
 they did c. the work of death; Hela 4: 5
 shall the work of the Father c. III Nep 21:26
 the work shall c. among all III Nep 21:27
 the dispersed III Nep 21:27
 the work c...among all nations III Nep 21:28
 when the work shall c. Mor 3:17

COMMENCED
 thus c. the reign of the judges Mor 29:44

COMMITTED

thus c. a war betwixt Alma 35:13
 c. in your youth to look to the Lord Alma 38: 2
 work of death c. on both sides Alma 43:37
 a battle c. between them Alma 50:35
 wickedness which first c.
 at our head Alma 60:15
 they c. a war with their brethren. Hela 11:24
 the battle c. in...the sixth month; III Nep 4:11
 the work of the Father hath already c. III Nep 21: 7
 that the work of the Father has c. Eth 4:17

COMMENCEMENT
 in the c. of the first year... I Nep 1: 4
 of Zedekiah I Nep 5:12
 c. of the reign of Zedekiah from the c. of the reign of the judges Alma 30:32
 in the c. of the 19th year Alma 45:20
 in the c. of the 21st year Alma 50:17
 in the c. of the fortieth year Hela 1: 1
 in the c. of the sixty and seventh year Hela 6:16
 in the c. of the eighty and first year Hela 11:30
 c. of the ninety and second year III Nep 1: 4
 c. of the fourteenth year III Nep 2:17
 until the c. of my day; III Nep 5:16
 in the c. of this, the thirtieth year III Nep 6:17
 in the c. of the thirty and third year; III Nep 7:23
 many in the c. of this year that were baptized III Nep 7:26

COMMEND
 I would c. you to seek this Jesus Eth 12:41

COMMENDING
 c. themselves unto the Lord their God. Eth 6: 4

COMMIT
 Wo unto them who c. whoredoms II Nep 9:36
 that they should not c. whoredoms; II Nep 26:32
 all those who c. whoredoms II Nep 28:15
 for they shall not c. whoredoms Jacob 2:33
 or steal, or c. adultery; Mos 2:13
 cause thy neighbor to c. sin also. Mos 4:28
 Why do ye c. whoredoms Mos 12:29
 Thou shalt not c. adultery. Mos 13:22
 caused the people to c. so many sins Mos 21:30
 cause...this people to c. much sin. Mos 29: 9
 that if these people c. sins Mos 29:30
 nor to c. any manner of wickedness. Alma 23: 3
 lest they should c. sin; Alma 27:23
 to c. whoredoms Alma 30:18
 which he have hitherto risked to c. sin. Alma 41: 9
 began to c. secret murders and to rob Hela 6:17
 steal and c. whoredoms Hela 6:23
 that they might the more easily c. adultery Hela 7: 5
 they did c. murder and plunder; Hela 11:25
 they c. many murders III Nep 1:27
 thou shalt not c. adultery; III Nep 12:27
 causeth her to c. adultery; III Nep 12:32
 to c. all manner of wickedness Eth 8:16
 that same liar who hath caused man to c. Eth 8:25
 whoso was found to c. iniquity Mor 6: 7

COMMITTED
 there should not be whoredoms c. among them. Jacob 3: 5
 fear lest I have c. the unpardonable sin Jacob 7:19

COMMITTED

bound, and were c. to prison. Mos 7: 7
 great sins have thy people c. Mos 12:13
 expedient that those who c. sin. Mos 26: 6
 according to the sins which he has c. Mos 26:29
 whosoever has c. iniquity, Mos 29:15
 the crimes which he had c. Alma 1:10
 many murders which we have c. Alma 24: 9
 24:10
 sins we have c. against them. Alma 27: 6
 murders and sins which we have c. Alma 27: 8
 if he c. adultery he was also
 punished; Alma 30:10
 and so many murders c. III Nep 5: 6
 to lust after her, hath c. adultery III Nep 12:28
COMMITTETH III Nep 12:32
 who is divorced c. adultery.
COMMITTING
 he will justify in c. a little sin; II Nep 28: 8
 the c. of whoredoms, Mos 29:36
 c. whoredoms Alma 1:32
 c. adultery Alma 16:18
 c. adultery Hela 4:12
 they are capable of c. sin; Moro 8: 8
 those who are...capable of c. sin; Moro 8:10
COMMON
 it is c. for the lesser part of
 the people Mos 29:26
 they had all things c. III Nep 26:19
 they had all things c. among them; IV Nep 1: 3
 no more c. among them. IV Nep 1:25
COMMUNICATION III Nep 12:37
 let your c. be Yea, yea;
COMMUNION
 have c. with the Holy Spirit Jarom 1: 4
COMMONR
 valley of Shurr was near the hill C.; Eth 14:28
COMPANY
 there was a large c. of men Alma 63: 4
COMPARE
 Now, we will c. the word
 unto a seek. Alma 32:28
COMPARED
 house of Israel was c. unto an
 olive tree I Nep 15:12
COMPASS [noun]
 c....did cease to work I Nep 18:12
 I took the c. and it did work I Nep 18:21
 also the ball, or c. which
 was prepared II Nep 5:12
 which is, being interpreted, a c. Alma 37:38
 slothful to give heed to this c. Alma 37:43
 for our fathers to give heed
 to this c. Alma 37:44
COMPASS [verb]
 that c. yourself about
 with sparks II Nep 7:11
COMPASSION
 c. on the son of her womb? I Nep 21:15
 being filled with c. Mos 15: 9
 the Lamanites had c. on them, Mos 19:14
 they had c. on them Mos 20:26
 the Lamanites had c. on Amulon Mos 23:34
 they were moved with c. Alma 27: 4
 53:13
 my bowels are filled with c. III Nep 17: 6
 for I have c. upon you; III Nep 17: 7
 the Lord had c. upon Jared; Eth 1:35
 the Lord had c. upon their friends Eth 1:37
 the Lord did hear...and had c. Eth 1:40
COMPEL
 go forth and c. them to arms. Alma 47: 3
 give him (Moroni) power to c. Alma 51:15

CONCERNING

did c. them...bury their dead Alma 53: 1
 shall c. thee to go a mile, III Nep 12:41
COMPELLED
 the man was c. to pay that
 which he owed Alma 11: 2
 ye were c. to be humble Alma 32:14
 they who are c. to be humble Alma 32:15
 without being c. to be humble; Alma 32:16
 the same is not c. to come; Alma 42:27
 the Nephites were c....to withstand Alma 43:13
 they were c. reluctantly to contend Alma 48:21
 were c. to hoist the title of liberty Alma 51:20
 they were c. to march Alma 52:39
 c. to cause the Lamanites to labor Alma 53: 5
 c. to behold their brethren
 wade through Alma 53:15
 c. by the orders of Ammoron Alma 56:18
 c. to deliver up their weapons of war Alma 56:54
 those who had been c. to flee Alma 59: 6
 were c. because of their fear Hela 8:10
 were c., for the safety of their lives III Nep 2:12
COMPLAIN-ED
 c. against my father I Nep 5: 2
 3
 my brethren did c. against me I Nep 17:18
 my brethren murmur and c. against us. I Nep 17:22
 they did c. to Alma. Mos 27: 1
 he was c. of to the judge; Alma 11: 2
 we would not murmur nor c. Alma 60: 4
COMPLAINING I Nep 16:22
 c. against the Lord
COMPLAINT III Nep 6:25
 a c. came up into the land of Zarahemia
COMPLAINTS
 did afflict the king sorely with their c. Mos 21: 6
COMPLETE
 It was one c. revolution Mor 2: 8
COMPOSED
 who were c. of the Lamanites...
 Lemuelites Alma 47:35
COMPOUND
 all things must needs be a c. in one; II Nep 2:11
 who were a c. of Laman and Lemuel Alma 43:13
COMPREHEND
 all the things which the Lord can c. Mos 4: 9
 can c. the marvelous works of God? Mor 9:16
COMPREHENDETH
 he c. all things Alma 26:35
CONCEALED
 being c. for many days did write Mos 17: 4
 divided his army...and c. them Alma 43:31
 a part of the army of Moroni was c. Alma 43:34
 c. their secret plans in the earth. Hela 11:10
CONCEIVE
 a virgin shall c. II Nep 17:14
 c. by the power of the Holy Ghost Alma 7:10
 neither can the hearts of men c. III Nep 17:17
CONCEIVED
 she c. and bare a son. II Nep 18: 3
 he was c. by the power of God Mos 15: 3
CONCERNED
 king was not so much c. about
 his people Mos 19: 8
CONCERNING
 my father read c. Jerusalem I Nep 1:13
 18
 c. the elders of the Jews I Nep 4:22
 27
 Jews might not know c. our flight I Nep 4:36
 prophesy c. his seed I Nep 5:17
 19
 7: 1

CONCERNING

c. the destruction of Jerusalem I Nep 7:13
 spoken c. these plates I Nep 9: 2
 spake unto them c. the Jews I Nep 10: 2
 testified...c. this Messiah I Nep 10: 5
 he spake also c. a prophet I Nep 10: 7
 spake much c. the Gentiles I Nep 10:12
 also knowest c. the covenants I Nep 14: 5
 also write c. the end of the world. I Nep 14:22
 c. the things which I saw I Nep 14:30
 disputing...c. the things I Nep 15: 2
 c. the restoration of the Jews I Nep 15:20
 understanding c. the ways of the Lord;
 spoken c. the wicked. I Nep 16:29
 c. the three days of darkness I Nep 18:11
 merciful, to show unto me c. them I Nep 19:10
 c. the doings of the Lord I Nep 19:20
 c. all those who shall...be scattered I Nep 19:22
 manifesting boldly c. your iniquities I Nep 22: 5
 my father hath spoken c. Joseph II Nep 1:26
 he truly prophesied c. all his speed. II Nep 4: 1
 words...fulfilled...c. them II Nep 4: 2
 c. all things which were written 3
 c. things which are and...are II Nep 5:19
 to come II Nep 6: 3
 spake c. all the house of Israel; II Nep 6: 4
 ye might know c. the covenants II Nep 6: 5
 c. this righteous branch II Nep 9: 1
 given us so great knowledge c. these things II Nep 10: 1
 Isaiah,...saw c. Judah and Jerusalem. II Nep 10:20
 c. the manner of prophesying among the Jews II Nep 12: 1
 not taught them...c. the manner of the Jews; II Nep 25: 1
 c. the judgments of God II Nep 25: 2
 told them c. the destruction II Nep 25: 6
 we speak c. the law II Nep 25:10
 I spake c. the convincing of the Jews II Nep 25:27
 I prophesy unto you c. the last days; II Nep 26:12
 that he may whisper c. them, II Nep 26:14
 thus saith the Lord,...c. the house of Jacob II Nep 26:16
 prophecy...more c. the Jews...Gentiles. II Nep 27:33
 remnant of our seed know c. us, II Nep 30: 3
 I must speak c. the doctrine of Christ, II Nep 30: 4
 I have spoken unto you c. that prophet II Nep 31: 2
 ponder...in your hearts c. that which grieveth me that I must speak c. this II Nep 31: 4
 c. the history of this people II Nep 32: 8
 had been made manifest unto us c. Jacob 1: 2
 I can tell you c. your thoughts Jacob 1: 5
 testify unto you c. the wickedness Jacob 2: 5
 use so much boldness of speech Jacob 2: 6
 c. you Jacob 2: 7
 tell you c. your wickedness Jacob 2:10
 spoken unto you c. pride; Jacob 2:20
 brethren, a small degree of knowledge c. us Jacob 4: 2
 Zenos spake c. the house of Israel Jacob 6: 1
 words which have been spoken c. Christ Jacob 6: 8

CONCERNING

things which I had seen c. these things; Jacob 7: 5
 save they have spoken c. this Christ. Jacob 7:11
 my father speak c. eternal life Enos 1: 3
 speak unto you somewhat c. Mosiah Omni 1:12
 It also spake a few words c. his fathers. Omni 1:22
 I have not since known c. them. Omni 1:30
 write...somewhat c. Christ W. of M. 1: 2
 speak somewhat c. that which I have written W. of M. 1: 3
 my prayer to God is c. my brethren W. of M. 1: 8
 they might know c. the prophecies Mos 1: 2
 taught them c. the records Mos 1: 3
 charge c. the records Mos 1:16
 he hath commanded me c. you. Mos 2:27
 children that have not been taught c. things to tell you c. that...to come. Mos 2:34
 not knowing the will of God c. them Mos 3: 1
 he said unto them, c. his c. Mos 3:11
 given him all the charges c. the kingdom Mos 6: 3
 desirous to know c. the people Mos 7: 1
 inquire c. their brethren. Mos 7: 2
 told his people all the things c. Mos 8: 1
 knew nothing c. the Lord Mos 10:11
 told...unto my people c. the Lamanites Mos 10:19
 prophesied evil c. thy people Mos 12: 9
 prophesieth evil c. thy life Mos 12:10
 this man has lied c. you Mos 12:14
 what know ye c. the law of Moses? Mos 12:31
 prophesy unto them c. the coming of...Messiah Mos 13:33
 prophesied c. the coming of the Lord Mos 15:11
 he knew c. the iniquity which Abinadi Mos 17: 2
 thou hast spoken evil c. me Mos 17: 8
 c. the resurrection of the dead Mos 18: 2
 c. the things pertaining to the kingdom Mos 18:18
 had heard nothing c. this matter; Mos 20:16
 told the king all the things c. his father Mos 20:23
 voice of the people c. the matter. Mos 22: 1
 teach them anything c. the Lord Mos 24: 5
 neither did they believe c. the coming Mos 26: 2
 Alma did not know c. them; Mos 26: 9
 inquired of the Lord...c. this matter Mos 26:13
 complain to their leaders c. the matter; Mos 27: 1
 prayed with much faith c. thee Mos 27:14
 to know c. those people who had been destroyed. Mos 28:12
 they will c. who should be their king. Mos 29: 1
 their voices c. who should be their judges, Mos 29:39
 cast in their voices c. the matter; Alma 2: 6
 c. that which is to come, is true; Alma 5:48
 because your faith is strong c. that testify against them c. their iniquities. Alma 7:17
 therefore I knew c. these things Alma 8:25
 c. the things of God. Alma 10: 6
 Amulek hath spoken c. the resurrection Alma 10: 8
 c. the holy order of this high Alma 12: 8
 priesthood Alma 13:10
 which they have spoken c. him Alma 13:26
 he also knew c. the blindness of the minds Alma 14: 6

CONCERNING

CONDEMNATION

and also c. themselves Alma 15: 2
 inquired of the Lord c. the matter. Alma 16: 6
 did inquire c. the place where the Son Alma 16:20
 neither did they know anything c. the Lord; Alma 17:35
 which they had seen c. the matter. Alma 18: 1
 and tell me c. these things; Alma 18:20
 c. the rebellions of Laman and Lemuel Alma 18:38
 c. the great power of Ammon. Alma 19:15
 our fathers did know c. the things Alma 21: 8
 ye have said c. the Spirit of the Lord? Alma 22: 5
 ye should tell me c. all these things Alma 22:11
 convinced c. the wicked traditions Alma 23: 3
 c. the name that they should take upon Alma 23:16
 said unto the people c. the matter: Alma 24: 7
 c. the seed of the priests Alma 25: 9
 c. the admitting their brethren Alma 27:21
 c. the coming of Christ. Alma 30: 6
 as I said c. faith Alma 32:21
 prophet of old, has said c. prayer Alma 33: 3
 c. the Son of God. Alma 33:18
 c. the words which had been preached Alma 35: 3
 4
 not let the people know c. their desires; Alma 35: 5
 c. the coming of one Jesus Christ Alma 36:17
 c. those twentyfour plates Alma 37:21
 c. the coming of Christ. Alma 39:15
 worried c. the resurrection of the dead Alma 40: 1
 c. the state of the soul Alma 40:11
 worried also c. this thing. Alma 41: 1
 c. the justice of God Alma 42: 1
 say no more c. their preaching Alma 43: 2
 c. those records which have been known nothing c. his death and burial. Alma 45: 2
 doubtful c. the justice of the cause Alma 45:19
 c. their great loss. Alma 46:29
 c. their intentions to flee Alma 49:25
 ...northward. Alma 50:31
 c. their lands Alma 51: 1
 c. the chief judge Pahoran; Alma 51: 2
 c. the death of his brother Alma 52:12
 written unto you somewhat c. this war Alma 54: 5
 c. that awful hell that awaits Alma 54: 7
 c. that God whom ye say we have rejected Alma 54:21
 c. our warfare in this part of the land. Alma 56: 2
 c. their traditions Alma 56: 4
 c. the affairs of our people. Alma 58: 4
 took no thought c. the city of Manti. Alma 58:25
 prophecies c. that which is to come. Alma 58:40
 their indifference c. the freedom regulations were made c. the law. Alma 59:13
 c. another sign Alma 62:47
 c. the restoration of our brethren Hela 14:20
 c. the people of the Nephites Hela 15:11
 your faith c. this thing hath been vain. Hela 15:17
 they knew the will of God c. them III Nep 1: 6
 testifying unto them c. the redemption III Nep 6:18
 that he might know c. the ministry III Nep 6:20
 declare unto them c. their wickedness III Nep 7:15
 III Nep 9:10

scriptures c. my coming III Nep 9:16
 Zenock spake c. these things III Nep 10:16
 testified c. a remnant III Nep 10:17
 sign had been given c. his death. III Nep 11: 2
 c. the points of my doctrine III Nep 11:28
 c. the law of Moses; III Nep 15: 2
 c. things which are to come. III Nep 15: 7
 tell unto them c. the other tribes III Nep 15:15
 say no more...c. this thing. III Nep 15:18
 it was noised abroad c. Jesus; III Nep 19: 3
 Father hath commanded me c. this people II Nep 20:10
 that they may know c. this people III Nep 21: 2
 touching all things c. my people III Nep 23: 2
 disputations among the people c. III Nep 27: 3
 make an end of speaking c. these things III Nep 28:24
 c. those whom the Lord hath chosen III Nep 28:36
 c. the restoration to the lands III Nep 29: 1
 that I should speak c. you III Nep 30: 1
 things which we have desired c. our Mor 9:36
CONCOURSES
 numberless c. of angels I Nep 1: 8
 numberless c. of people I Nep 8:21
 surrounded with numberless c. Alma 36:22
CONCUBINES
 desiring many wives and c. Jacob 1:15
 truly had many wives and c. Jacob 2:24
 c. he shall have none; Jacob 2:27
 c. they should have none Jacob 3: 5
 he had many wives and c. Mos 11: 2
 support himself, and his wives and his c. Mos 11: 4
 riotous living with his wives and his c. Mos 11:14
 for he did have many wives and c. Eth 10: 5
CONCLUDE
 wherefore, I c. this record Jaocb 7:26
CONDEMN
 And all they who shall c. me II Nep 7: 9
 that he perish, and c. him Mos 4:22
 our words will c. us Alma 12:14
 Will ye stand again... and c. our Law? Alma 14:20
 he doth c. all this people Hela 8: 5
 could have power to c. any one to death III Nep 6:22
 in judgment thou shalt c. III Nep 22:17
 and shall not c. it Mor 8:12
 C. me not Mor 9:31
 did c. them before the elders Moro 6: 7
 and c. it not Moro 7:19
CONDEMNATION
 no punishment there is no c.; II Nep 9:25
 ye have come unto great c. Jacob 2:34
 how much more just will be your c. Mos 4:22
 the same hath brought himself under c. Mos 26:31
 bringeth upon himself his own c. Alma 3:19
 in favor of your law, to your c. Alma 10:26
 say unto them by the way of c.; Alma 60: 2
 behold it is to your c.; Alma 60:12
 to come under c. Hela 14:19
 upon themselves their own c. Hela 14:29
 save their c. was signed by the governor III Nep 6:22
 that ye come not under c.; III Nep 18:33
 be withheld from them, unto their c. III Nep 26:10
 he that is under no c. cannot repent; Moro 8:22

CONDEMNATION

them that are under c.
 we should be brought under c.;

CONDEMNED
 otherwise ye are c.;

that we should be c. of God
 thou art c. to die
 for then we shall be c.
 c. unto death

c. according to the crime
 also if they are c.
 c. and punished according to the
 law.

Judges who had c. the prophets

CONDEMNETH
 But he c. you
 restoration more fully c. the sinner
 wo unto him whom the Father c.
 he that c., let him be aware

CONDEMNING
 C. the righteous because of their

CONDESCENSION-S
 Knowest thou the c. of God?
 behold the c. of God!
 if the Lord in his c. unto...men
 how great his c. unto...men;
 his great c. unto the children of men

CONDITIONS
 be saved except the c.
 the c. that they would deliver up king
 on what c. are they saved?
 the c. of repentance.
 only on c. of repentance of men
 on c. that ye will deliver up a man
 the c. of repentance

And these were the c. also

CONDUCT
 were displeased with the c. of their
 fathers
 when they saw your c. they would
 not believe
 give unto them power to c.
 desiring that he would c. him to the

CONDUCTED
 Alma c. his brethren back
 their meetings were c. by the church

CONDUIT
 at the end of the c. of the upper
 pool

CONFEDERACY
 A c.; neither fear ye their fear

CONFEDERATE
 Syria is c. with Ephraim.
 Thou are c.;

CONFER
 he should c. the kingdom upon one
 of his sons.
 I, being old, did c. the kingdom
 Mosiah had no one to c. the
 kingdom upon,
 therefore the king could not c. the
 kingdom
 having no one to c. it upon
 their father was desirous to c. upon
 them
 to c. those sacred things, before his
 death

CONFERRER
 and I c. them upn my son Amaron.

Moro 8:24
 Moro 9: 6
 Mos 4:25
 Mos 12:13
 Alma 1:14
 Alma 12:13
 Hela 1: 8
 9
 12
 Hela 8: 1
 Hela 14:29
 III Nep 5: 5
 III Nep 6:25
 Jacob 2:14
 Alma 41:15
 III Nep 18:33
 Mor 8:17
 Hela 7: 5
 I Nep 11:16
 I Nep 11:26
 II Nep 4:26
 II Nep 9:53
 Jacob 4: 7
 Mos 4: 8
 Mos 19:15
 Alma 5:10
 Alma 17:15
 Alma 42:13
 Alma 54:11
 Hela 5:11
 14:11
 18
 Hela 16:11
 Mos 25:12
 Alma 39:11
 Alma 61:15
 Hela 2: 7
 Alma 27:22
 Moro 6: 9
 II Nep 17: 3
 II Nep 18:12
 II Nep 17: 2
 Hela 9:20
 Mos 1: 9
 Mos 10:22
 Mos 28:10
 Mos 29: 3
 Alma 10:19
 Alma 17: 6
 Alma 63:11
 Omni 1: 3

CONFOUNDED

Zeniff c. the kingdom upon Noah
 having the kingdom c. upon him
 the kingdom had been c. upon
 none but
 c. them upon Alma
 his father having c. the office
 upon him,
 king c. the kingdom upon his son
 Alma had c. them upon his son,
 Helaman.
 they had been c. upon Helaman

CONFESS
 but I c. unto God.
 shall c. before God
 I will c. unto them that I
 never knew
 if he c. his sins before thee and me
 whosoever repented...and did c.
 those that would not c. their sins
 then they shall c., who live without
 God
 c. their sins before him.
 and did c. their sins
 and he shall c. his fault
 then shall he c. unto you
 according to the words he did c.
 and did c. their faults.

CONFESSED
 c. the Christ
 they c. unto him their sins
 if they repented not, and c. not

CONFESSES
 and c. by the power of the Holy
 Ghost

CONFESSING
 c. all their sins
 they came repenting and c. their
 sins.

CONFIDENCE
 lost the c. of your children

CONFINE
 and c. the words unto mine own
 people;

CONFINED
 ye should be c. in dungeons,
 c. himself wholly to the high
 priesthood
 having been wholly c. to the
 Judgmentseat
 they could not be c. in dungeons;
 c. in prison.

CONFIRM
 unto him will c. all my words,

CONFIRMING
 c. their faith

CONFLICT
 Behold, we will end the c.

CONFOUND
 he did c. them
 insomuch that I did c. him in all
 his words.
 many times which c. the wise
 in many instances doth c. the wise.
 they did c. many of those dissenters
 insomuch that they did c. them.
 Cry unto the Lord, that he will not
 c. us
 he did not c. the language of Jared;
 that he c. not their language.

CONFOUNDED
 Israel shall no more be c.

Mos 11: 1
 Mos 19:26
 Mos 25:13
 Mos 28:20
 Mos 29:42
 Alma 24: 3
 Hela 50:38
 Alma 63:13
 Jacob 7:19
 Mos 16: 1
 Mos 26:27
 Mos 26:29
 Mos 26:35
 Mos 26:36
 Mos 27:31
 Alma 17: 4
 Hela 5:17
 Hela 9:17
 Hela 9:35
 Hela 9:37
 III Nep 1:25
 Jacob 7:17
 Hela 16: 1
 Mor 6: 7
 Moro 7:44
 Mos 27:35
 Hela 16: 5
 Jacob 2:35
 II Nep 25: 8
 Mos 2:13
 Alma 4:20
 Alma 7: 1
 Alma 8:31
 Alma 14:22
 Mor 9:25
 Mos 27:33
 Alma 44:10
 I Nep 2:14
 Jacob 7: 8
 Alma 32:23
 Alma 37: 6
 Hela 5:17
 Hela 9:18
 Eth 1:34
 Eth 1:35
 Eth 1:36
 I Nep 14: 2
 15:20

CONFOUNDED

CONSOLE

they were c. and could not contend be scattered and be c.	I Nep 17:52 I Nep 22: 5 7	c. by my father had c. his son Mosiah to be a ruler priests that had been c. by his father he c. all their priests Alma, who had been c. the high priest	Mos 2:11 Mos 6: 3 Mos 11: 5 Mos 23:17 Alma 4: 4 Alma 5: 3 Alma 15:13
righteous...shall not be c. they that seek to destroy him shall be c. He hath c. mine enemies therefore shall I not be c. at the time the Lord c. the language at the time the Lord c. the language neither be thou c. at the time the Lord c. the language that they were not c. the language which ye shall write I have c. they shall no more be c. that thou mayest no more be c.	I Nep 22:22 II Nep 3:14 II Nep 4:22 II Nep 7: 7 Omni 1:22 Mos 28:17 III Nep 22: 4 Eth 1:33 Eth 1:37 Eth 3:24 Eth 13: 8 Moro 10:31	CONSEQUENCES expedient that I teach you the c. of sin. the awful c. of them. CONSIDER c. that the things which have been written neither c. the operation of his hands. look upon thee, and shall c. thee that ye should c. on the blessed after all this they shall c. him a man I desire that ye should c. the cause let us be wise and c. these things that which they had not heard shall they c.	II Nep 9:48 Jacob 3:12 I Nep 22:30 II Nep 15:12 II Nep 24:16 Mos 2:41 Mos 3: 9 Mos 29: 5 Mos 29: 8 III Nep 20:45 21: 8
CONFOUNDING unto the c. of false doctrine	I Nep 3:12	CONSIDERABLE they also took others to a c. number Yea, even to a c. distance	Omni 1:29 Alma 56:37
CONFUSED battle of the warrior is with c. noise remainder of them, being much c. the men of Antipus, being c.	II Nep 19: 5 Alma 52:36 Alma 56:51	CONSIDERED c. that mine afflictions were great which I c. to be most precious; he c. that Ammoron...had been the cause are c. as dead,	I Nep 15: 5 Jacob 1: 2 Alma 62:35 Hela 14:16
CONFUSION they fled in much c. Moroni seeing their c.	Alma 52:28 Alma 52:37	CONSIDEREST but c. not the beam	III Nep 14: 3
CONGREGATION-S I will set also upon the mount of the c. my cries in the midst of thy c.	II Nep 24:13 Alma 33: 9	CONSIDERING c. himself an unworthy servant. c. their kings to be powerful; c. that the law of Moses was a type	Mos 21:33 Alma 18:13 Alma 25:15
CONQUER they were determined to c. a determination to c. our enemies will enable the Lamanites to c. in which we did not c.; that we may c. the enemy	Alma 58:17 Alma 58:12 Alma 61: 8 Moro 9: 2 Moro 9: 6	CONSIGN he did not c. us to an awful destruction	I Nep 15: 5 Jacob 1: 2 Alma 62:35 Hela 14:16
CONQUERED every man c. according to his strength shall be c. under the Lamanites. they fought all that day, and c. not.	Alma 30:17 Alma 61: 8 Eth 15:15 17	CONSIGNATION their c. to happiness	III Nep 14: 3 Mos 21:33 Alma 18:13 Alma 25:15
CONQUERORS c. of their enemies.	Jacob 7:25	CONSIGNING if they be evil they are c. to an awful c. to a state of endless misery c. to partake of the fruits c. to a state of misery. c. them forever to be cut off brethren have been c. to bondage I am c. that these are my days who shall be c. to a state of endless	Alma 28:19 Alma 40:17
CONSCIENCE I can answer a clear c. before God served you, walking with a clear c. having peace of c. which brought remorse of c. unto man.	Mos 2:15 Mos 2:27 Mos 4: 3 Alma 42:18	CONSIST they did c. of men, women, and children	Mos 3:25 Alma 9:11 Alma 40:26 Alma 42: 1 Alma 42:14 Alma 50:22 Hela 7: 9 Hela 12:26
CONSCIOUSNESS under a c. of his guilt when your souls are racked with a c. under a c. of your filthiness	Alma 12: 1 14: 6 Mor 9: 3 Mor 9: 4	CONSISTED family, which c. of my mother Nephites, who c. of the	Alma 40:17 Alma 42:26 Alma 42: 1 Alma 42:14 Alma 50:22 Hela 7: 9 Hela 12:26
CONSECRATE he shall c. thine afflictions for thy gain. may the Lord c. also unto thee this land I, Nephi, did c. Jacob and Joseph I will c. this land unto thy seed that he will c. thy performance unto thee the Lord God will c. my prayers did c. Amlici to be their king. I will c. their gain unto the Lord	II Nep 2: 2 II Nep 3: 2 II Nep 5:26 II Nep 10:19 II Nep 32: 9 II Nep 33: 4 Alma 2: 9 III Nep 20:19	CONSISTING according to his family, c. of his wife CONSISTS c. of the learning of the Jews CONSOLATION they did impart much c. to the church filling their souls with joy and c.	Mos 2: 5 Mor 1: 8 Mos 2: 5 I Nep 1: 2
CONSECRATED this land is c. unto whom he shall bring the Lord hath c. this land having been c. by my brother Nephi had been c. priests and teachers	II Nep 1: 7 II Nep 1:32 II Nep 6: 2 Jacob 1:18	CONSOLE he will c. you in your afflictions we may c. ourselves in this point	Mos 27:33 Hela 3:35 Jacob 3: 1 Alma 56:11

CONSOLING

CONSOLING	
instead of c. and healing their wounds;	Jacob 2: 9
CONSTELLATIONS	
the c. thereof shall not give their light;	II Nep 23:10
CONSTRAIN	
they should c. no man to be their king.	Eth 6:25
CONSTRAINED	
I was c. by the Spirit	I Nep 4:10
I, Nephi, was c. to speak unto them	I Nep 4:14
and be c. to exclaim: Holy, holy as the Spirit hath c. me:	II Nep 9:46
it burdeneth my soul that I should be c.	II Nep 28: 1
I, Moroni, am c., according to the covenant	Jacob 2: 9
Ammaron, being c. by the Holy Ghost	Alma 60:34
CONSTRAINETH	
the Lord c. me.	IV Nep 1:48
The Spirit c. me	I Nep 7:15
CONSTRUCT	
Thou shalt c. a ship	Alma 14:11
We knew that ye could not c. a ship	I Nep 17: 8
I did c. it after the manner...of Solomon	I Nep 17:19
CONSTRUCTION	
manner of the c. was like unto the temple	II Nep 5:16
CONSULT	
I and my brethren did c. one with another	II Nep 5:16
king Limhi began to c. with the people	I Nep 3:10
CONSULTED	
Mosiah c. with his priests	Mos 22: 1
the king c. with Aaron	Alma 23:16
Zoramites had c. together	Alma 35: 3
c. with them concerning the words	Alma 35: 4
CONSUME	
it shall also c. the beard.	II Nep 17:20
And shall c. the glory of his forest	II Nep 20:18
the day that cometh shall c. them	II Nep 26: 6
that ye may c. it on your lusts	Mor 9:28
CONSUMED	
those who must be c. as stubble	II Nep 22:23
and the scorner is c.	II Nep 27:31
a fire which cannot be c.	Alma 5:52
those who were c. by fire.	Alma 14: 9
	14
ye sons of Jacob are not c.	III Nep 24: 6
CONSUMETH	
the flame c. the chaff	II Nep 15:24
it well nigh c. me	II Nep 26: 7
CONSUMING	
unto the c. of my flesh;	I Nep 17:48
even unto the c. of my flesh.	II Nep 4:21
women and children who were c.	
in the fire	Alma 14:10
CONSUMPTION	
the c. decreed shall overflow	II Nep 20:22
the Lord God of Hosts shall make a c.	II Nep 20:23
CONTAIN-ED-ETH-S	
plates which c. the genealogy	I Nep 3:12
did c. the five books of Moses	I Nep 5:11
they c. the covenants of the Lord	I Nep 13:23
need not suppose that it c. all	II Nep 29:10
c. the record of the Jews.	Omni 1:14
I found these plates, which c.	W. of M. 1: 3
which c. these prophesyings	W. of M. 1: 6

CONTENDETH

other plates, which c. records	W. of M. 1:10
which c. these records	Mos 1: 3
	6
records which c. the prophecies	Mos 2:34
the plates which c. the record	Mos 8: 5
a great mystery is c. within these	Mos 8:19
records which c. the holy scriptures	Alma 14: 8
which c. these engravings	Alma 37: 3
ye shall know of the mysteries c.	Alma 37: 4
these things that these records do c.	Alma 37: 9
cannot be c. in this work.	Hela 3:14
this book cannot c. even a hundredth	III Nep 5: 8
records which do c. all	III Nep 5: 9
plates of Nephi do c. the more part	III Nep 26: 7
CONTEMPT	
not with sorrow, neither with c.	Jacob 4: 3
CONTEND	
seed of my brethren did c. against my seed	I Nep 12:19
confounded and could not c. against me;	I Nep 17:52
I will c. with him that contendeth	I Nep 21:25
I will c. with him that contendeth with thee	II Nep 6:17
that they should c. one with another;	II Nep 26:32
their priests shall c. one with another	II Nep 28: 4
did Sherem c. against me.	Jacob 7: 7
they did c. against their enemies	Omni 1:14
that they should c. with my people;	Mos 9:13
we did c. with them, face to face.	Mos 10:19
impossible for the people...to c. with them	Mos 22: 2
he began to c. with him sharply	Alma 1: 7
and began to c. warmly	Alma 1:22
Amlicites did c. with the Nephites	Alma 2:17
and they did c. mightily	Alma 2:29
they began to c. with me	Alma 9: 1
I go and c. with these men	Alma 17:33
an Amalekite and began to c. with him	Alma 21: 5
ye c. no more against the Holy Ghost	Alma 34:38
that they might c. with the armies	Alma 35:13
the Nephites were obligated to c.	Alma 43:14
began to c. with the army of Lehi	Alma 43:36
to c. more powerfully against the Nephites.	Alma 44:16
c. with their swords and their might.	Alma 44:17
began to c. with the Nephites	Alma 49:21
not sufficiently strong to c. with them	Alma 56:39
to c. with an enemy which was innumerable.	Alma 58: 8
we c. no more than the Lamanites	Alma 60:24
who did c. for the judgment ^s seat	Hela 1: 3
	4
and did c. with them one by one	Hela 9:18
to c. among themselves, saying:	Hela 16:17
they become sufficiently strong	
to c.	III Nep 7:12
stirreth up the hearts of men to c.	III Nep 11:29
we did c. with an army of 30,000	Mor 2:25
he that will c. against the word	Eth 4: 8
CONTENDED	
I c. with my brethren	Mos 9: 2
he c. again with Amlici;	Alma 2:31
they c. in their might	Eth 15:24
CONTENDETH	
I will contend with him that c. with thee	I Nep 21:25

CONTENDETH

I will contend with him that c. with thee	II Nep 6:17
CONTENDING	
we have been c. with our brethren	Mos 22: 3
his great power in c. against	Alma 18: 2
while they were thus c., the woman	Alma 19:28
we were c., among ourselves	Alma 60:16
CONTENT	
for I ought to be c. with the things	Alma 29: 3
CONTENTION-S	
wars and c. of my people.	I Nep 9: 4
wars and c. in the land;	I Nep 12: 3
greater account of the wars and c.	I Nep 19: 4
and laying down the c.	II Nep 3:12
we had already had wars and c.	II Nep 5:34
there shall be great wars and c.	II Nep 28: 2
their wars and their c.	Jacob 3:13
which caused wars and c.;	Jacob 7:26
wars, and c., and destructions	Enos 1:23
after the manner of wars, and c.	Jarom 1:13
I saw much war and c.	Omni 1:10
had many wars and serious c.	Omni 1:17
wherefore he caused a c. among them;	Omni 1:28
he had somewhat of c. among his own	W. of M. 1:12
there having been much c.	W. of M. 1:16
there was no more c. in all the land	Mos 1: 1
beware lest there shall arise c.	Mos 2:32
there was no c. among all his people	Mos 6: 7
there arose c. among them	Mos 7:25
there began to be wars and c.	Mos 9:13
and to raise c. among my people	Mos 11:28
commanded them that there should be no c.	Mos 18:21
began to be a great c. among them.	Mos 19: 3
there should be no c. among them.	Mos 23:15
no more c. in all the land	Mos 28: 2
I fear there would rise c. among you.	Mos 29: 7
save it be through much c.	Mos 29:21
and all the wars, and c.	Mos 29:36
began to be a c. among the people	Alma 2: 1
wonderful c. one with another.	Alma 2: 5
there were no c. nor wars	Alma 4: 1
began to be great c.	Alma 4: 9
craftiness and all the c.	Alma 4:19
no wars nor c.	Alma 16: 1
when she saw the c.	Alma 19:28
seeing the c. among his people	Alma 19:31
and there should be a great c.	Alma 22:22
there began to be c. in the wilderness	Alma 25: 8
wars and c. among the Nephites	Alma 28: 9
the c. which were among them;	Alma 35:15
free from wars and c.	Alma 48:20
their quarrellings and their c.	Alma 50:21
had it not been for a c.	Alma 50:25
their began to be a c.	Alma 51: 2
their c. was settled by the voice	Alma 51: 7
a critical time for such c.	Alma 51: 9
settle the affairs of their c.	Alma 51:12
put an end to such c.	Alma 51:16
there had been murders and c.	Alma 62:40
because of so many wars and c.	Alma 62:44
there began to be a serious c.	Hela 1: 2
because of so much c.	Hela 1:18
there began to be a c. again	Hela 2: 1
there was no c. among the people	Hela 3: 1
	2
there was much c.	Hela 3: 3
their wars, and c.	Hela 3:14
there had been great c.	Hela 3:17
there was still great c. in the land	Hela 3:19

CONTINUALLY

wars and c. began to cease	Hela 3:22
there was also a c. among the people	Hela 4: 1
rising up in great c.	Hela 4:12
and raised c. among them;	Hela 8: 7
there began to be c.	Hela 10:18
c. did increase	Hela 11: 1
save it were a few c.	Hela 11:22
began to be wars and c.	III Nep 2:11
their many c. and dissensions	III Nep 2:18
they did cause a great c.	III Nep 7: 7
the devil, who is the father of c.	III Nep 11:29
there were no c. and disputations	IV Nep 1: 2
	1:13
	15
	18
began to be wars and c.	Eth 11: 7
CONTINUAL	
c. peace for the space of 3 years	Mos 7: 1
thus we did have c. peace	Mos 10: 5
King Limhi did have c. peace	Mos 19:29
their c. cries did stir up the...people	Mos 21:11
there was c. peace through the land	Mos 29:43
they began to have c. peace	Alma 1:28
there was c. peace in all that time.	Alma 4: 5
c. peace in all the land.	Alma 16:12
there began to c. peace	Alma 30: 2
there was c. peace established	Hela 3:23
	32
there was c. rejoicing in the land	Hela 3:31
the people had c. peace	III Nep 6: 9
a c. scene of wickedness and abominations	Mor 2:18
on c. round of murder and bloodshed;	Mor 8: 8
CONTINUALLY	
like unto this river, c. running into	I Nep 2: 9
c. holding fast to the rod of iron	I Nep 8:30
thy walls are c. before me.	I Nep 21:16
my heart pondereth c. upon the things	II Nep 4:16
gates of hell be shut c. before me	II Nep 4:32
and hast feared c. every day	II Nep 8:13
pray unto him c.	II Nep 9:52
I pray c. for them	II Nep 33: 3
arms to destroy us c.	Jacob 7:24
I cried unto him c.	Enos 1:15
they were c. seeking to destroy us.	Enos 1:20
stirring them up c. to keep them	Enos 1:23
c. stirring them up unto repentance.	Jarom 1:12
they were admonished c. by the word	Omni 1:13
but to do good c.	Mos 5: 2
watch and pray c.	Alma 13:28
teaching the people of Lamoni c.	Alma 22: 1
prayeth c. without ceasing	Alma 26:22
drawn out in prayer unto him c.	Alma 34:27
ye be watchful unto prayer c.	Alma 34:39
do good c.	Alma 41:14
c. bringing new forces into the city	Alma 55:34
do put their trust in God c.	Alma 57:27
observe to keep his statutes...c.;	Alma 58:40
right in the sight of God c.;	Hela 3:20
their deeds have been evil c.	Hela 15: 4
to do iniquity c.;	Hela 16:22
Nephites were c. marching out by day	III Nep 4:21
hinder the people from prospering c.	III Nep 6: 5
weeping among all the people c.;	III Nep 8:23
persisted in their wickedness c.	Mor 4:10
delighted in the shedding of blood c.	Mor 4:11
directed c. by the hand of the Lord.	Eth 2: 6
our natures have become evil c.;	Eth 3: 2
they did have light c.	Eth 6:10
be persuaded to do good c.	Eth 8:26

CONTINUALLY

should labor c. for their support;
to keep them c. watchful unto prayer
to do that which is evil c.
enticeth to do good c.;

c. praying unto God the Father
Satan stirreth them up c. to anger
I am laboring with them c.;

thirst after blood and revenge c.

CONTINUE
and did still c. to murmur;
strong drink, that c. until night
leads to life, and c. in the path
c. in the way which is narrow
and c. in fasting and praying
c. in the faith even unto the end
c. in the faith of what ye have heard
to c. in prayer
c. in keeping his commandments;
I would that ye should c. to teach;
we did c. our march
this work of destruction did also c.
did c. and become exceedingly
sore;

who did still c. to have those
...murders
for unto such shall ye c. to
minister;
they did still c., without ceasing,
to pray
not c. in your iniquities

CONTINUED
he c. his words, saying:
that ye had c. in the supplicating

CONTRADICT
or c. the words which he should
speak.

CONTRARY
c. to his own knowledge.
if ye should transgress and go c.
c. to the will of the king
c. to the commandments of God
voice of the people desireth
anything c.
was c. to the word of God;
which is c. to the statutes
should transgress c. to the light
say nothing which is c. to the Spirit
for it was strictly c. to the
commands
they have gone c. to the nature of
God;
c. to the laws of their country
nothing did he speak which was c.
not ask that which is c. to my will.
which thing is c. to the nature
c. to the commandments of God
this was c. to the laws of the land

CONTRITE
a broken heart and a c. spirit
my spirit is c.!

having a c. spirit,
a broken heart and a c. spirit.

with broken hearts and a c. spirits
with a broken heart and a c. spirit
a broken heart and a c. spirit

CONVERSE
who is it with whom these men
do c.?

c. with the angels of God.

CONVERSED
he sent angels to c. with them

Eth 10: 6
Moro 8: 4
Moro 7:12
Moro 7:13
Moro 8: 3
Moro 9: 3
Moro 9: 4
Moro 9: 5

I Nep 4: 4
II Nep 15:11
II Nep 33: 9
Jacob 6:11
Omni 1:26
Mos 4: 6
Mos 4:30
Alma 31:10
Alma 38: 2
Alma 38:10
Alma 56:39
Hela 11: 6

III Nep 2:17

III Nep 5: 5

III Nep 18:32

III Nep 19:24
Eth 2:11

Mos 13: 6
Alma 7: 3

Alma 10:16

Mos 2:33
Mos 2:36
Mos 23:39
Mos 27:10

Mos 29:26
Alma 1:15
Alma 8:17
Alma 9:23
Alma 11:22

Alma 30: 7

Alma 41:11
Hela 6:23
Hela 8: 3
Hela 10: 5
Hela 13:38
Hela 16:12
III Nep 6:24

II Nep 2: 7
II Nep 4:32
Hela 8:15
III Nep 9:20
12:19
Mor 2:14
Eth 4:15
Moro 6: 2

Hela 5:38
Hela 5:39

Alma 12:29

CONVINCING

therefore God c. with men

CONVERSING
they were also c. about this Jesus
Christ
while they were thus c. one with
another

CONVERSION
also related unto them his c.
joy because of the c. of the Lamanites
the manner of their c.
at the time of their c.

CONVERT
c. the law of Moses into the worship
that he might c. us unto his faith,

CONVERTED
be c. and be healed
she having been c. unto the Lord
thus having been c. to the Lord
believed, and were c. unto the Lord
his whole household were c.
for the king had been c.
were c. unto the Lord
who had not been c.
many of them c. in the wilderness
they were all c. again unto the Lord;
they had been c. unto the Lord
they had been c. while...in person
were c. unto the Lord.
they soon became c.
Lamanites who had become c.
Lamanites who were c.
were but few who were c. unto the
Lord;
repent of your sins, and be c.
Gentiles should be c.
they were c. unto the Lord
the people were all c. unto the
Lord

CONVEY
had been selected to c. the
prisoners

CONVEYED
and c. away out of the midst of them.

CONVINCE
I come to c. thee of the power...of
God
c. them of the iniquity of their
fathers;
they did c. many of their sins
to c. us of the traditions
Do ye suppose that ye can c. the

CONVINCED
the Gentiles be c. also that Jesus
they were c. of the truth of his words.
for he was c. more and more
c. that they were all brethren
we have been c. of our sins
then will I be c. of the truth
Art thou c. of the power of God?
they were all c. of the wickedness
c. many of the error of their ways
c. so many thousands of the
Lamanites
were c. of the wickedness
more part of the Lamanites were c.
as many as were c. did lay down
their
c. of the error which they were in

CONVINCING
unto the c. of the Gentiles
either to the c. of them unto peace
but to the c. them of my word

Alma 12:39

III Nep 11: 2

III Nep 11: 3

Alma 27:25
Hela 6: 3
Hela 6: 4
III Nep 9:20

Jacob 7: 7
Hela 9:16

II Nep 16:10
Alma 19: 6
Alma 19:17
Alma 19:31
Alma 22:23
Alma 23: 3
Alma 23: 6
Alma 24: 1
Alma 25: 6
Alma 30:58
Alma 53:10
Hela 9:39
III Nep 1:22
III Nep 1:25
III Nep 2:12
III Nep 6:14

III Nep 7:21
III Nep 9:13
III Nep 15:22
III Nep 28:23

IV Nep 1: 2

Alma 57:22

Hela 10:16

Mos 27:14

Mos 28: 2
Alma 21:17
Alma 24: 7
Alma 26:24

II Nep 26:12
Mos 29:37
Alma 12: 7
Alma 23: 3
Alma 24: 9
Alma 30:43
Alma 30:51
Alma 30:58
Alma 37: 8

Alma 37: 9
Hela 5:19
Hela 5:50

Hela 5:51
III Nep 1:25

I Nep 13:39
I Nep 14: 7
II Nep 3:11

CONVINCING

for the purpose of c. them of the true	II Nep 25:18
with much power unto the c. to the c. them	Alma 62:45
the c. power of God	Hela 5:19
COOK	III Nep 28:29
make thy food become sweet, that ye c. it not;	I Nep 17:12
COPPER	
all manner of ore,...gold, silver...c. work in all manner of wood, ...iron...c.	I Nep 18:25
also in iron and c. they are of brass and of c. a fifth part of their ziff, and of their c.	II Nep 5:15
and of ziff, and of c. silver, and of iron, and of c.	Jarom 1: 8
	Mos 8:10
	Mos 11: 3
	Mos 11: 8
	Eth 10:23
CORD-S	
they did bind me with c.	I Nep 7:16
	18:11
draw iniquity with c. of vanity leadeth them...with a flaxen c. bound them with strong c. they broke the c. taken and bound with strong c. And he went forth with a c. lengthen thy c.	II Nep 15:18
	II Nep 26:22
	Alma 14: 4
	Alma 14:26
	Alma 26:29
	Alma 62:36
	III Nep 22: 2
CORANTON	
he took with him were Shiblon and C.;	Alma 31: 7
declared unto them by Helaman, ...Shiblon, and C.	Alma 49:30
C. had gone forth to the land northward	Alma 83:10
CORANTOR	
Ether, and he was a descendant of C.	Eth 1: 6
C. was the son of Moron. and he begat C.	Eth 1: 7
C. dwelt in captivity all his days.	Eth 11:18
	Eth 11:19
	23
in the days of C. there...came... prophets	Eth 11:20
C. begat Ether, and he died,	Eth 11:23
CORANTUM	
Com was the son of C.	Eth 1:13
C. was the son of Amnigaddah.	Eth 1:14
Com was the son of C.	Eth 1:27
	10:31
C. was the son of Emer.	Eth 1:28
	9:21
he anointed C. to reign in his stead	Eth 9:22
C. did walk in the steps of his father	Eth 9:23
C. took to wife,...a young maid	Eth 9:24
C. dwelt in captivity all his days;	Eth 10:31
CORANTUMR [last of the Jaredites]	
C. was discovered by the people of Zarahemla.	Omni 1:21
Omer...begat...C.	Eth 8: 4
C. was king over all the land.	Eth 12: 1
Ether came forth in the days of C. sought to destroy C.	Eth 12: 2
C., having studies,..., in all the arts of war	Eth 13:15
secret combinations, fighting against C.	Eth 13:16
sons of C. fought much	Eth 13:18
should go and prophesy unto C.	Eth 13:19
C. should receive a burial by them.	Eth 13:20
C. repented not	Eth 13:21
he also gave battle unto C.	Eth 13:22
	Eth 13:23

CORN

sons of C., ...did beat Shared	Eth 13:24
C. was exceedingly angry with Shared	Eth 13:27
Coriantumr beat him	Eth 13:28
he did beat C.	Eth 13:29
C. gave Shared battle again	Eth 13:30
Shared wounded C.	Eth 13:31
he gave battle unto C.	Eth 14: 3
C. did lay siege to the wilderness;	Eth 14: 5
placed himself upon the thorne of C.	Eth 14: 6
C. dwelt with his army	Eth 14: 7
C. ...gave battle unto Lib.	Eth 14:11
the army of C. did press forward	Eth 14:12
	13
Lib did smite the army of C.	Eth 14:14
C. had taken all the people with him	Eth 14:15
C. fled again	Eth 14:16
Shiz pursued after C.	Eth 14:17
part of them fled to the army of C.	Eth 14:20
c. should not fall by the sword.	Eth 14:24
Shiz did pursue C.	Eth 14:26
began to flee before the armies of C.	Eth 14:27
C. pitched his tents in the valley	Eth 14:28
C. having lost his blood, fainted	Eth 14:30
	15: 9
nor pursue the armies of C.;	Eth 14:31
C. had recovered of his wounds	Eth 15: 1
he wrote an epistle unto C.	Eth 15: 5
people of C. were stirred up to anger	Eth 15: 6
C. saw that he was about to fall	Eth 15: 7
C. was wounded again	Eth 15: 9
armies of C. did press upon the armies	Eth 15:10
army of C. did pitch their tents	Eth 15:11
the people who were for C.	Eth 15:13
C. wrote again an epistle	Eth 15:18
all fallen...save it were 52 of the people of C.	Eth 15:23
27 of the people of C.	Eth 15:25
swore...that he would slay C.	Eth 15:28
all fallen...save it were C. and Shiz	Eth 15:29
when C. had leaned upon his sword	Eth 15:30
C. fell to the earth,	Eth 15:32
CORANTUMR [Lamanite leader]	
led by a man whose name was C. supposing that C., ...could stand against	Hela 1:15
he did appoint C. to be their leader	Hela 1:16
C. did march forth at the head	Hela 1:17
C. did cut down the watch	Hela 1:19
the chief judge, did flee before C.	Hela 1:20
when C. saw that he was in possession	Hela 1:21
behold, this march of C.	Hela 1:22
who were slain C. was also found.	Hela 1:25
C. plunged the Lamanites into the midst	Hela 1:30
	Hela 1:32
CORIHOR	
Kib begat C.	Eth 7: 3
when C. was thirty and two years old	Eth 7: 4
and his people under C. his son	Eth 7: 7
and gave battle unto his brother C.	Eth 7: 9
C. repented of the many evils	Eth 7:13
C. had many sons and daughters.	Eth 7:14
Noah rebelled against...his father C.	Eth 7:15
the fair sons and daughters of C.;	Eth 13:17
CORIHOR [land-valley]	
they fled to the land of C.	Eth 14:27
they pitched their tents in the valley of C.	Eth 14:28
CORN	
with seeds of c. and of wheat	Mos 9: 9
and the c. of their fields.	Mos 9:14

CORNER

CORNER
that it may become the head of their c.?
Jacob 4:18

CORNERS
from the four c. of the earth. standing...in the c. of the streets
II Nep 21:12
III Nep 13: 5

COROM
Kish was the son of C. Eth 1:19
C. was the son of Levi. Eth 1:20
he also began C., whom he anointed king Eth 10:16
C. did that which was good Eth 10:17

CORRECT
traditions of their fathers, which are not c.
by our fathers, which are c. traditions...which were not c.
Mos 1: 5
Mos 29:25
Alma 17: 9
Alma 21:17

CORRESPONDENCE
they did open a c. with them
Alma 23:18
24: 8
Alma 31: 4

CORRUPT
natural branches had become c. also;
Jacob 5:39
his vineyard was no more c. Jacob 5:75
that lucre which doth c. the soul; where nothing doth c. Hela 8:25
where moth and rush doth c. III Nep 13:19
20
a c. tree bringeth forth evil fruit. neither a c. tree bring forth good fruit. III Nep 14:17
and for that which moth doth c. III Nep 14:18
III Nep 27:32

CORRUPTED
perisheth not, neither can be c. they have become c.
II Nep 9:51
II Nep 28:11
their churches have become c. II Nep 28:12
all the fruit...had become c. Jacob 5:42
the trees thereof have become c. Jacob 5:46
that my vineyard is no more c. Jacob 5:75
their language had become c. Omnl 1:17
their laws had become c. Hela 4:22
5: 2
Eth 9: 6

it had c. the hearts of all the people;
CORRUPTION
having no life neither death, nor c. II Nep 2:11
this c. could not put on incorruption
III Nep 9: 7
this c. shall put on incorruption Mos 16:10
that they can no more see c. Alma 5:15
seeing there is no more c. Alma 11:45
this c. does not put on incorruption Alma 12:18
c. to incorruption Alma 40: 2
now moldering in c. Alma 41: 4
Mor 6:21

CORRUPTNESS
spoken...concerning the c. of their law;
Hela 8: 3

COSTLINESS
because of the c. of your apparel
Jacob 2:13

COSTLY
and to wear very c. apparel Alma 1: 6
and they did not wear c. apparel Alma 1:27
wearing c. apparel; Alma 1:32
they began to wear very c. apparel. Alma 4: 6
persist in the wearing of c. apparel Alma 5:53
Behold, O my God, their c. apparel Alma 31:28
and ye will clothe him with c. apparel; Hela 13:28
such as the wearing of c. apparel IV Nep 1:24

COUNCIL
that he might hold a c. with them Mos 12:17

COUNTRY

that they might hold a c. with Lamoni Alam 24: 5
many of the chief captains held a c. of war. Alma 52:19
shall be in danger of the c. III Nep 12:22

COUNSEL
hearken not unto the c. of God II Nep 9:28
let the c. of the Holy One of Israel II Nep 15:19
have taken evil c. against thee II Nep 17: 5
Take c. together II Nep 18:10
the spirit of c. and might II Nep 21: 2
seek deep to hide their c. from the Lord!
II Nep 27:27
and lend an ear unto my c. II Nep 28:30
seek not to c. the Lord but to take c. Jacob 4:10
C. me not; Jacob 5:22
we see that the Lord doth c. in wisdom Alma 29: 8
for he doth c. in wisdom Alma 37:12
C. with the Lord in all thy doings Alma 37:37
And give heed to their c. Alma 39:10

COUNSELED
having c. with his priests Mos 17: 6

COUNSELETH
he c. in wisdom Jacob 4:10

COUNSELOR
the honorable man, and the c. II Nep 13: 3
his name shall be called, Wonderful, C. II Nep 19: 6

COUNSELS
hearken not to the voice of his c. I Nep 19: 7
if they hearken unto the c. of God II Nep 9:29
shall seek deep to hide their c. from the Lord
II Nep 28: 9
give ear unto his c. Hela 12: 5
they do set at naught his c. Hela 12: 6

COUNTED
horses' hoofs shall be c. like flint II Nep 15:28
this people should be c. as naught Mor 5: 9
It is not c. unto him for righteousness. Moro 7: 7
he is c. evil before God. Moro 7: 8
also it is c. evil unto a man Moro 7: 9

COUNTENANCE-S
The show of their c...doth witness II Nep 13: 9
received his image in your c.? Alma 5:14
the c. of the king was changed; Alma 18:12
of a sad c. III Nep 13:16
they were as white as the c...of Jesus III Nep 19:25

COUNTRIES
who should be led out of other c. II Nep 1: 5
give ear all ye of far c.; II Nep 18: 9
retreat towards the north c. Mor 2: 3
had escaped into the south c. Mor 6:15
8: 2
overthrow the freedom of all...c. Eth 8:25
there began to be fruit in the north c. Eth 9:35
scattered and gathered in from ...north c. Eth 13:11

COUNTRY
They come from a far c. II Nep 23: 5
defend their lands and their c. Alma 43:26
which binds us to our lands and our c.; Alma 44: 5
in the defense of their c. 8Alma 53:13
they have died in the cause of their c. Alma 56:11
to defend ourselves and our c. Alma 58: 8
ye are also traitors to your c. Alma 60:18
ye are in the heart of our c. Alma 60:19
support those parts of our c. Alma 60:24
freedom and welfare of my c. Alma 60:36

COUNTRY

COVENANT

those who had rebelled against their c. Alma 62: 2
 take up arms in the defence of their c. Alma 62: 9
 a man who had fought vallantly for his c. Alma 62:37
 to defend their north c. Hela 4: 7
 contrary to the laws of their c. Hela 6:23
 according to the laws of their wickedness Hela 6:24
 even unto his own c. Hela 16: 7
 defence of your liberty,...and your c. III Nep 3: 2
 the law and the rights of their c.; III Nep 6:30
 they could not get into the c. Mor 5: 4
 destroyed...upon the face of this north c. Eth 1: 1
 the c. was divided; Eth 7:20

COURAGE
 Zoram did take c. at the words I Nep 4:35
 his heart began to take c. Alma 15: 4
 took c. to go forth Alma 17:12
 exceeding great strength and c. Alma 43:43
 they took c. and pursued them Alma 52:24
 they were exceedingly valiant for c. Alma 53:20
 never had I seen so great c. Alma 56:45
 the Lamanites took c. Alma 56:52
 which caused them to take c. Alma 57:32
 And we did take c. Alma 58:12
 his heart did take c. Alma 62: 1
 knowing of their exceeding great c. Alma 62:19
 his heart took c. Hela 1:22
 their hearts did take c. Hela 5:24

COURSE
 many afflictions in the c. of my days I Nep 1: 1
 the c. of the Lord is one eternal round.
 traveling nearly the same c. I Nep 10:19
 I saw wars...in the c. of my days. I Nep 16:33
 they knew not the c. they Enos 1:24
 should travel Mos 7: 4
 and bent their c. towards... Zarahemia Mos 22:11
 in the c. of the land of Nephi Alma 2:24
 his c. of one eternal round. Alma 7:20
 37:12
 the c. which they should travel Alma 37:39
 or did not travel a direct c. Alma 37:42
 which c. the Lamanites were to take. Alma 43:30
 we took our c....towards... Zarahemia. Alma 58:23
 they took their c. northward. Alma 63: 6
 in a straight and narrow c. Hela 3:29
 the people did follow the c. of the beasts Eth 9:34

COVENANT-S
 they contain the c. of the Lord I Nep 13:23
 thou also knowest concerning the c. I Nep 14: 5
 Rememberest thou the c. of the Father I Nep 14: 8
 c. people of the Lord I Nep 14:14
 15:14
 the fulfilling of his c. I Nep 14:17
 c. the Lord made to...Abraham I Nep 15:18
 he remembered the c. I Nep 17:40
 then will he remember the c. I Nep 19:15
 give thee my servant for a c. I Nep 21: 8
 thus are the c. of the Lord I Nep 22: 6
 c. of the Father...unto Abraham I Nep 22: 9
 great were the c. of the Lord II Nep 3: 4
 to the knowledge of the c. which I have made II Nep 3: 7

also to the knowledge of my c. II Nep 3:12
 unto the remembering of my c. II Nep 3:21
 the c. people of the Lord II Nep 6:13
 God shall deliver his c. people. II Nep 6:17
 that ye might know concerning the c. II Nep 9: 1
 how great the c. of the Lord II Nep 9:52
 that my c. may be fulfilled II Nep 10:15
 my soul delighteth in the c. of the Lord II Nep 11:05
 that I may remember my c. which I have made II Nep 29: 1
 the Jews, mine ancient c. people. II Nep 29: 4
 5
 as will repent are the c. people II Nep 30: 2
 it would be according to the c. Enos 1:17
 we are willing to enter into a c. Mos 5: 5
 which ye have made is a righteous c. Mos 5: 6
 all those who had entered into a c. Mos 6: 1
 ye have entered into a c. with him Mos 18:10
 ye have entered into a c. to serve him Mos 18:13
 they themselves had entered into a c. Mos 21:31
 I will c. with my people Mos 24:13
 I c. with thee that thou shalt have Mos 26:20
 retain all their oaths, and their c. Alma 37:27
 plans of their oaths and their c. Alma 37:29
 they had entered into a c. Alma 43:11
 depart with a c. of peace. Alma 44:14
 promising that he would c. Alma 44:19
 after they had entered into a c. Alma 44:20
 enter into a c. that they will maintain Alma 46:20
 rending their garments in token or as a c. Alma 46:21
 entered into a c. to keep the peace Alma 46:31
 all those who had entered into this c. Alma 53:15
 the c. which their fathers made Alma 56: 6
 they were about to break the c. Alma 56: 7
 according to the c. which I have made Alma 60:34
 they all entered into a c. Hela 1:11
 who had entered into a c. Hela 2: 3
 did enter into their c. and their oaths Hela 6:21
 a brother who had entered into the c. Hela 6:22
 these secret oaths and c. Hela 6:25
 26
 and their oaths, and their c. Hela 6:30
 enter into c. III Nep 5: 4
 5
 6:28
 29
 so shall the c....be fulfilled III Nep 5:25
 entered into a c. to keep the peace III Nep 6: 3
 they did c. one with another III Nep 6:30
 entered into a c. to destroy III Nep 7:11
 fulfilling of the c. to your fathers. III Nep 10: 7
 fulfilling of the c. which the Father hath made III Nep 20:12
 fulfilling the c. which I made with your father Jacob; III Nep 20:22
 c. which I have made IOII Nep 15: 8
 then will I fulfill the c. III Nep 16: 5
 then will I remember the c. III Nep 16:11
 12
 ye are of the c. III Nep 20:25
 ye are the children of the c. III Nep 20:26
 then fulfilleth the Father the c. III Nep 20:27
 I will remember the c. III Nep 20:29
 Then shall this c...be fulfilled; III Nep. 20:46
 that the c. of the Father may be fulfilled III Nep 21: 4
 unto the fulfilling of the c. III Nep 21: 7

COVENANT

CREATED

among my people who are of the c.	III Nep 21:11	c. with large bodies of water	Alma 50:29
they shall come in unto the c.	III Nep 21:22	Moronihah have I c. with earth	III Nep 9: 5
neither shall the c...be removed	III Nep 22:10	land had become c. with buildings	Mor 1: 7
even the messenger of the c.	III Nep 24: 1	land was c. with animals of	
then ye may know that the c.	III Nep 29: 1	the forest.	Eth 10:19
the Lord will remember his c.	III Nep 29: 3	land northward was c. with	
the Lord remembereth his c.		inhabitants.	Eth 10:21
unto them	III Nep 29: 8	land was c. with the bodies of	
unto the fulfilling of the c.	III Nep 29: 9	the dead.	Eth 14:21
the c. people of the Lord	Mor 3:21	COVERING	
unto the fulfilling of his c.	Mor 5:14	covered with a shallow c.	Alma 16:11
then will the Lord remember the c.	Mor 5:20	COVERT	
numbered among the people of		and a c. from storm and from rain.	II Nep 14: 6
the first c.;	Mor 7:10	COVET	
long dispersed c. people of		for ye c. that which ye have	
the Lord.	Mor 8:15	not received.	Mos 4:25
against the c. people of the Lord	Mor 8:21	thou shalt not c. thy neighbor's	
he will remember the c.	Mor 8:23	wife	Mos 13:24
may God the Father remember		COW-S	
the c.	Mor 9:37	every king, both the c. and the ox	I Nep 18:25
the Father hath remembered the c.	Eth 4:15	a man shall nourish a young c.	II Nep 17:21
partakers of the fulfilling of the c.	Eth 13:11	And the c. and the bear shall feed;	II Nep 21: 7
to do the work of the c. of			30:13
the Father	Moro 7:31	all manner of cattle, of oxen, and c.	Eth 9:18
the c. which he hath made	Moro 7:32	CRACKS	
c. of the Eternal Father	Moro 10:31	shall ever after be found in seams	
which is in the c. of the Father	Moro 10:33	and in c.	Hela 14:22
COVENANTED		in seams and in c.	III Nep 8:18
Lord God hath c. with thy father	I Nep 13:30	CRAFT	
he c. with them...Abraham,		for it did destroy their c.	Alma 35: 3
Issac, Jacob;	I Nep 17:40	expert...in his c.	Hela 2: 4
Yea, the Lord hath c. this land		CRAFTINESS	
unto me	II Nep 1: 5	the cunning and c. of king Laman	Mos 7:21
he has c. with all the house of			9:10
Israel	II Nep 9: 1	by his cunning and lying c.	Mos 10:18
then have I c. with their fathers	II Nep 10: 7	pull down, by the word of God,	
I c. with Abraham that I		all the...c.	Alma 4:19
would remember	II Nep 29:14	taken in the lying and c.	Alma 12: 3
he c. with me that he would		CREATE	
bring them	Enos 1:18	the Lord will c. upon every	
he c. with me that I might possess	Mos 9: 8	dwellingeplace	II Nep 14: 5
had sworn or c. to maintain		CREATED	
their rights	Alma 51: 6	that God who had c. them.	I Nep 2:12
c. they never would give up	Alma 53:17	he hath c. his children	I Nep 17:36
his band, who had c. with him	Hela 1:12	They are c. now	I Nep 20: 7
he hath c. with the house of Jacob	III Nep 5:25	it must needs have been c. for	
I am he who c. with my people	III Nep 15: 5	a thing of	II Nep 2:12
with whom the Father hath c.	III Nep 20:19	he hath c. all things	II Nep 2:14
I have c. with them that I		after he had c. our first parents	II Nep 2:15
would gather	III Nep 20:29	after they were c.;	II Nep 2:22
the Father hath c. with his people	III Nep 20:46	I, the Lord your God, have c.	
COVENANTETH		all men	II Nep 29: 7
for the Lord c. with none save it be	II Nep 30: 2	unto him who c. all flesh?	Jacob 2:21
COVENANTING		to speak and man was c.	Jacob 4: 9
vouching and c. with God	Alma 24:18	to that God who had c. you	Mos 2:20
upon their c. to keep the peace	Alma 50:36	if ye should serve him who	
COVER		has c. you	Mos 2:21
as the waters c. the sea	II Nep 21: 9	he hath c. you	Mos 2:23
	30:15	who c. heaven and earth	Mos 4: 2
and the worms c. thee.	II Nep 24:11	believe that he is, and that he	
and mountains that c. them	II Nep 26: 5	c. all things	Mos 4: 9
they began to c. the face of the		the glory of him that c. you	Mos 4:12
whole earth	Hela 3: 8	if God, who had c. you	Mos 4:21
they did c. the whole face of		mercy of him who c. all things,	Mos 5:15
the land	Hela 11:20	man was c. in the beginning;	Mos 7:27
COVERED		for it is I that hath c. them;	Mos 26:23
have c. thee in the shadow of	II Nep 8:16	redemption of him who c. you?	Alma 5:15
mine hand.	II Nep 16: 2	this Great Spirit, who is God, c. all	Alma 18:28
with twain he c. his face	Mos 8: 8	I believe that he c. all things	Alma 18:29
was also c. with ruins of buildings	Mos 8: 8	he is that Great Spirit, and he c.	
a land which was c. with dry bones;	Mos 21:26	all things	Alma 22:10
c. with a shallow covering.	Alma 16:11	the Great Spirit c. all things,	Alma 22:11

CREATED

CRIMES

the Lord their God, who hath c. them	Hela 12: 6	c. unto the Lord.	I Nep 17: 7
I c. the heavens and the earth I have created the waster to destroy	III Nep 9:15	one c. unto another and said: Holy, holy	II Nep 16: 3
who had been c. by the hand of God.	III Nep 22:16	the door moved at the voice of him that c.	II Nep 16: 4
calling upon that Being who c. them.	IV Nep 1:16	I c. unto him in mighty prayer	Enos 1: 4
that same God who c. the heavens	Mor 5: 2	I c. unto him continually	Enos 1:15
Behold he c. Adam	Mor 9:11	they all c. aloud with one voice	Mos 4: 2
by the power of his word man was c.	Mor 9:12		5: 2
man whom I have c.	Mor 9:17	flames began to scorch him, he c. stood forth in the water,	Mos 17:14
CREATING	Eth 3:15	and c., saying:	Mos 18:12
he remembereth every creature of his c.	Mos 27:30	the king c. out in the anguish of his soul	Mos 19: 7
CREATION		Nevertheless he c. again saying: they c. mightily unto him	Mos 27:13
an account of the c. of the world	I Nep 5:11	being exercised with much faith, c.	Mos 29:20
from the c. of the earth	II Nep 1:10	angry with Amulek, and they c. out	Alma 2:30
no purpose in the end of its c. for there could have been no c. of things	II Nep 2:12	Amulek...and c. the mightier	Alma 10:24
written, from the c. of the world.	II Nep 2:13	And Alma c., saying: How long	Alma 10:25
for there could have been no c. until the c. of Adam.	II Nep 6: 3	And then Alma c. unto the Lord, saying	Alma 14:26
also the c. of Adam	II Nep 11: 7	c. mightily, saying; O God	Alma 15:10
he began from the c. of Adam	Mos 28:17	lifted up his voice to heaven, and c.	Alma 22:17
concerning the c. of the world	Alma 18:36	they c. with one voice unto the Lord their God	Alma 31:26
from the c. of Adam even down	Alma 22:12	c. with a loud voice, and prophesied	Alma 43:49
CREATOR	Eth 1: 3	they c. unto their captains, saying:	Hela 13: 4
for it behooveth the great C.	Moro 10: 3	and c. mightily to his God	Hela 16: 6
merciful plan of the great C.	II Nep 9: 5	he c. mightily unto the Lord, because this long time ye have c. unto me.	III Nep 1:11
by the help of the all-powerful C.	II Nep 9: 6	and c. again unto the Lord, saying:	III Nep 1:12
in the sight of your great C.?	Jacob 2: 5	and c. repentance unto the people	Eth 1:43
they denied the being of their C.;	Jacob 3: 7		Eth 3: 1
the C. of all things from the beginning	Omni 1:17	CRIES	Eth 11:20
for the interposition of their all-wise C.	Mos 3: 8	that the c. of the fair daughters God did hear our c.	Jacob 2:32
ye make our C. a liar	Mos 29:19	I will be slow to hear their c.;	Mos 9:18
do witness that there is a Supreme C.	Alma 5:25	nevertheless the Lord did hear their c.	Mos 11:24
the C. of all things from the beginning;	Alma 30:44	the Lord did hear my c. commanded them that they should stop their c.;	Mos 21:15
CREATURE	Hela 14:12	the Lord did hear their c. heard my c. in the midst of thy congregations.	Mos 23:10
he remembereth every c. of his creating	Mos 27:30	our prisoners did hear their c. known unto God were all their c. and did lift their c. to the Lord	Mos 24:11
salvation should be declared to every c.	Mos 28: 3	he will not suffer their c. any longer.	Alma 2:28
every c. who should possess the land	Mos 28:15	and so great were their c. they did rend the air with their c.	Alma 33: 9
according to the management of the c.	Alma 30:17	Behold, my heart c.:	Alma 57:32
they would have no claim upon the c.?	Alma 42:21	CRIETH	Alma 60:10
preach the gospel to every c.;	Mor 9:22	Wo be unto him that c.: All is well! yea, c. unto me with a mighty voice	III Nep 4: 8
CREATURES		CRIME—S	Mor 8:41
their houses shall be full of doleful c.;	II Nep 23:21	admonish you according to your c. speak unto you concerning a grosser c.	Eth 15:16
long-suffering towards you, unworthy c.,	Mos 4:11	burthens me because of your grosser c.	Eth 15:17
And thus they become new c.;	Mos 27:26	they punished according to their c.;	Moro 9:15
CREDITORS		having been punished according to their c.;	W of M 1:15
or to which of my c. have I sold you?	II Nep 7: 1	judge them according to their c. judged according to the c. which he had	W of M 1:16
CREPT	I Nep 4: 5	wickedness and the c. of the people.	Mos 26:11
I, Nephi, c. into the city Shule c. into the house of Noah	Eth 7:18		Alma 1:10
CRIED			Alma 4:16
I c. unto the Lord for them. the Spirit c. with a loud voice	I Nep 2:18 I Nep 11: 6		

CRIMES

CRY

according to the c. which they could judged according to their c. whatsoever a man did was no c. I would not dwell upon your c. justice according to their c. condemned according to the c. to be judged of the c.	Alma 10:13 Alma 30:11 Alma 30:17 Alma 39: 7 Alma 50:39 Hela 8: 1 III Nep 6:26	CRUEL c. both with wrath and fierce anger they did murder them in a most c. manner	II Nep 23: 9 Moro 9:10
CRISIS when ye are brought to that awful c.	Alma 34:34	CRUMBLE and to c. to its mother earth to c. and to return to...earth.	II Nep 9: 7 Mor 6:15
CRISPING the wimples, and the c.-pins.	II Nep 13:22	CRUSH and c. them to pieces	II Nep 26: 5
CRITICAL this was a c. time for such contentions in those c. circumstances	Alma 51: 9 Alma 57:16	CRUSHED fallen upon and c. to death;	III Nep 10:13
CROOKED that he cannot walk in c. paths;	Alma 7:20	CRY I did c. unto the Lord; go forth and c. in the wilderness: he hath heard my c. by day Rejoice, O my heart, and c. unto the Lord	I Nep 2:16 I Nep 10: 8 II Nep 4:23 II Nep 4:30 II Nep 4:35 II Nep 5: 1 II Nep 15: 7 II Nep 18: 4
CROPS Cry...over the c. of your fields,	Alma 34:24	yea, I will c. unto thee, my God I, Nephi, did c. much unto the Lord for righteousness, but behold, a c. the child shall not have knowledge to c. C. out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion;	II Nep 22: 6
CROSS he was lifted up upon the c. and slain wherein ye will take up your c. after that I had been lifted up upon the c. until after that he should be lifted up upon the c.	I Nep 11:33 III Nep 12:30 III Nep 27:14 Eth 4: 1	the c. of the blood of the saints shall but I must c. unto my God: Thy ways Behold doth he c. unto any saying: Depart for ye shall c. out, and c.; the blood of the saints shall c. I c. unto my God in faith for he had heard my c. and answered	II Nep 26: 3 II Nep 26: 7 II Nep 26:25 II Nep 27: 4 II Nep 28:10 II Nep 33: 3 Jacob 7:22 Enos 1: 4
CROSS (verb) thinketh that he can c. these...waters his people might have room to c. thereby they might make him c. his words Lamanites will c. the river Sidon and c. yourself in these things. began to c. the river Sidon that they should not c. in divers ways that they might c. him they did c. many waters c. this great water in darkness? for ye cannot c. this great deep save that we may have light while we shall c. that they might not c. the great water in	I Nep 17:17 Alma 2:34 Alma 10:16 Alma 16: 6 Alma 39: 9 Alma 43:35 Alma 43:40 Hela 9:19 Eth 2: 6 Eth 2:22 Eth 2:25 Eth 3: 4 Eth 6: 3	all the day long did I c. unto him; my people did c. mightily to the Lord they did c. mightily from day to day they did c. mightily to God; began to c. unto the Lord he began to c. unto the people there was c. of war heard he began to c. unto the Lord they also began to c. unto God his blood would c. from the ground thus the c. of mourning was heard c. repentance unto every people! towards heaven, and c. with a loud voice they c. unto thee with their mouths when I did c. unto thee in my prayer C. unto him	Mos 9:17 Mos 21:10 Mos 21:14 Mos 23:28 Alma 14: 7 Alma 16: 1 Alma 18:41 Alma 19:15 Alma 20:18 Alma 28: 5 Alma 29: 1 Alma 31:14 Alma 31:27 Alma 33: 5 Alma 34:18 20 22 23 24
CROSSED after they had c. the river Jordan after they had c. the sea, when they had all c. the river Sidon Zoram and his sons c. over the river Sidon and they c. the waters of Sidon.	I Nep 17:32 Mos 10:13 Alma 2:35 Alma 16: 7 Alma 43:40		
CROSSES they who have endured the c. of the world	II Nep 9:18		
CROSSING were also wronged while c. the sea;	Mos 10:12		
CROWN smite with a scab the c. of the head	II Nep 13:17		
CRUCIFIED to be lifted up,...and to be c. that he be c. even so he shall be led, c., and slain,	I Nep 19:10 II Nep 10: 5 Mos 15: 7		
CRUCIFY because they c. the God of Israel they should scourge him and c. him that would c. their God. Behold, they will c. him; shall scourge him, and shall c. him.	I Nep 19:13 II Nep 6: 9 II Nep 10: 3 II Nep 25:13 Mos 3: 9	C. over the flocks of your fields, I did c. unto him this man did c. unto the multitude You must repent, and c. unto the voice they all did begin to c. unto the voice of him lest they should c. out against them. Therefore they did c. unto the people for there were some who did c. out: raising the c. of murder among them. did c. out against Nephi, saying: Nephi did c. unto the Lord, saying: therefore c. unto the Lord our God and in vain shall ye c. C. unto this people, repent	Alma 34:25 Alma 38: 8 Hela 5:37 Hela 5:41 Hela 5:42 Hela 8: 4 Hela 8: 5 Hela 8: 7 Hela 9: 6 Hela 9:16 Hela 11: 3 Hela 11: 8 Hela 13:32 Hela 14: 9

CRY

did cause his people should c.	III Nep 3:12
c. unto the Lord	III Nep 3:15
and did c. with a loud voice	III Nep 4:28
they did rejoice and c. again	III Nep 4:30
And they did c.:	III Nep 4:32
Nephi did c. unto the people	III Nep 7:23
In one place they were heard to c.	III Nep 8:24
in another place they were heard to c.	III Nep 8:25
might not c. unto me from the ground	III Nep 9:11
they did c. out with one accord	III Nep 11:16
they did c. out with one voice	III Nep 20: 9
then shall a c. go forth: break forth into singing, and c. aloud	III Nep 20:41
repent of their iniquity, and began to c.	Mor 2:10
C. unto this people from the dust will they c. unto the Lord;	Mor 3: 2
blood of saints shall c. unto the Lord	Mor 8:23
blood of their fathers and their husbands c.	Mor 8:27
c. mightily unto the Father C. unto the Lord, that he will not confound the brother of Jared did c. unto the Lord	Mor 8:40 Mor 9: 6 Eth 1:34
	Eth 1:35 37 39
C. again unto the Lord c. unto him whither we shall go. they did c. unto the Lord shall always c. unto him from the ground	Eth 1:36 Eth 1:38 Eth 6: 7
for they c. from the dust for vengeance	Eth 8:22
began to repent...and c. unto the Lord.	Eth 8:24
For he did c. from the morning a c. went forth throughout the land	Eth 9:34 Eth 12: 3 Eth 14:18
CRYING as the voice of one c. from the dust: Farewell	II Nep 33:13
this is the voice of the angel, c. c. that these things ought not so to be— the rent part, and c. with a loud voice	Alma 9:29 Alma 16:18 Alma 46:19
preaching, c. repentance c. repentance unto them like as one c. from the dead	Hela 16: 4 Eth 9:28 Moro 10:27
CUBIT can add one c. unto his stature?	III Nep 13:27
CUMBER that they may not c. the ground	Jacob 5: 9 49
that they c. not the ground	Jacob 5:66
CUMBERED also cut down that which c. this spot	Jacob 5:44
CUMENI and the city of C.	Alma 56:14
CUMOMS elephants and cureloms and c.	Eth 9:19
CUMORAH by a hill which was called C. did pitch our tents around...the hill C. we had gathered...our people unto...C. hid up in the hill C. from the top of the hill C.	Mor 6: 2 Mor 6: 4 Mor 6: 5 Mor 6: 6 Mor 6:11

CURSE

great and tremendous battle at C.	Mor 8: 2
CUNNING he worketh many things by his c. arts	I Nep 16:38
O that c. plan of the evil one!	II Nep 9:28
the enticings of that c. one.	II Nep 9:39
and the c. artificer	II Nep 13: 3
King Laman, by his c.	Mos 10:18
yea, a very c. people, he being a very c. man	Mos 24: 7 Alma 2: 1
by their c. devices they might catch in all the arts and c. of the people; by their c. and their lyings by the c. plans which he hath devised	Alma 10:13 Alma 10:15 Alma 20:13 Alma 28:13 Alma 44: 9 Alma 46:10
it is your c. that has preserved you he was a man of c. device	Alma 47:35 Alma 51:27
by the assistance of his c. servants by the c. of Amalickiah	Hela 3:29 Hela 16:21
the c. and the snares...of the devil by the c. ...of the evil one greater than the c. of the devil.	III Nep 21:10
because of his c. words and all the c. of the world	Eth 8: 2 Eth 13:16
CUP thou hast drunken the dregs of the c. of trembling	II Nep 8:17
out of thine hand the c. of trembling	II Nep 8:22
they have drunk out of the c. of the wrath	Mos 3:26
not drink out of the c. of the wrath of God.	Mos 5: 5
they have drunk out of the c. of the wrath of God, I have drunk out of that bitter c. take of the wine of the c.	Mos 3:26 III Nep 11:11 III Nep 18: 8
Behold, they took the c.	Moro 5: 1
CURE perhaps they might c. them of their hatred	Mos 28: 2
CURES even had done all manner of c.	III Nep 26:15
CURING and c. all manner of diseases.	Mos 3: 5
CURELOMS elephants and c. and cumoms;	Eth 9:19
CURIOUS round ball of c. workmanship did work timbers of c. workmanship.	I Nep 16:10 I Nep 18: 1 Alma 37:39
so c. a workmanship. he being an exceeding c. man there were also c. workmen exceedingly c. workmanship.	Alma 63: 5 Hela 6:11 Eth 10:27
CURSE I will c. them even with a sore c. the Lord did c. the land and c. their king and their God I shall visit them with a sore c. it is a holy land; and I c. it not which was a c. upon them the Lamanites did bring the same c. the c. of God did no more follow them.	I Nep 2:23 I Nep 17:35 II Nep 18:21 Jacob 2:33 Enos 1:10 Alma 3: 6 Alma 3: 9 Alma 23:18
until I have brought this great c. upon me.	Alma 30:53 Alma 30:56
the c. was not taken off of Korihor; there is a c. upon all this land and he did c. God	Alma 37:28 Alma 49:27
a c. shall come upon the land because of the great c. of the land	Hela 13:17 Hela 13:18

CURSE

because of the c. of the land	Hela 13:19 35
the Lord God caused that a c. should come	Hela 13:23
their c. was taken from them because of the great c. ... upon the land	III Nep 2:15
bless them that c. you	III Nep 3:24
Ye are cursed with a c.	III Nep 12:44
lest I come and smite the earth with a c.	III Nep 24: 9
but they did c. God	III Nep 25: 6
was bringing a c. upon the land	Mor 2:14
Lord began...to take the c. from off there should come a c. upon the...land;	Eth 7:23 Eth 9:18
testified that a great c. should come so great was the c. upon the land.	Eth 9:28 Eth 11: 6 Eth 14: 1
the c. of Adam is taken from them in me	Moro 8: 8
under the c. of a broken law.	Moro 8:24
CURSED	
c. shall be the land for their sakes	II Nep 1: 7
That ye may not be c. with a sore cursing;	II Nep 1:22
Wherefore, if ye are c., behold I leave my	II Nep 4: 6
Yea, c. is he that putteth his trust	II Nep 4:34 28:31
c. shall be the seed of him that mixeth	II Nep 5:23
Nay; but ye have c. them	II Nep 29: 5
c. be the land for their sakes.	Jacob 2:29
they are c. with a sore cursing	Jacob 3: 3
how c. are they who shall be cast out	Jacob 6: 3
therefore they were c.;	Alma 3: 7
the Lamanites have I c.	Alma 3:14
how much more c. is he that knoweth	Alma 32:19
c. be the land forever	Alma 37:31
C. shall be the land, yea, this land	Alma 45:18
c. is he, and also the treasure	Hela 13:19
ye are c. because of your riches	Hela 13:21
he hath c. the land because of your iniquity.	Hela 13:30
for behold the land is c.	Hela 13:36
Ye are c. with a curse	III Nep 24: 9
the land was c. for their sake.	Mor 1:17
the Lord had cursed the land,	Mor 1:18
CURSETH	
wicked he destroyeth, and c. the land	I Nep 17:38
the time cometh that he c. your riches,	Hela 13:31
CURSING	
Or, that a c. should come upon you that the c. may be taken from you because of their c. ...they did become	II Nep 1:18 II Nep 4: 6
they are cursed with a sore c.	II Nep 5:24
the c. which hath come upon their skins	Jacob 3: 3
for this is the c. and the blessing	Jacob 3: 5
CURTAINS	Alma 45:16
stretch forth the c. of thy habitations;	III Nep 22: 2
CUSH	
from Pathros, and from C.	II Nep 21:11
CUSTOM	
it was the c. of the people of Nephi as was their c. to bind all the Nephites	Alma 8: 7 Alma 17:20

CUT

according to the c. of the Lamanites.	Alma 17:25
it was the c. among the Lamanites	Alma 47:17
it was the c. among all the Nephites	III Nep 3:19
CUT	
they shall be c. off from the presence	I Nep 2:21
that I c. thee not off	I Nep 20: 9
his name should not have been c. off	I Nep 20:19
fight against Zion shall be c. off.	I Nep 22:19
who will not hear that prophet shall be c. off	I Nep 22:20
that ye be c. off and destroyed forever.	II Nep 1:17
ye shall be c. off from my presence.	II Nep 1:20
by the temporal law they were c. off;	II Nep 2: 5
ye shall be c. off from my presence.	II Nep 4: 4
behold, they were c. off from his presence.	II Nep 5:20
Art thou not he that hath c. Rahab	II Nep 8: 9
they were c. off from the presence of the Lord.	II Nep 9: 6
the sycamores are c. down	II Nep 19:10
c. off nations not a few.	II Nep 20: 7
Therefore will the Lord c. off from Israel	II Nep 19:14
he shall c. down the thickets of the forests	II Nep 20:34
the adversaries of Judah shall be c. off;	II Nep 21:13
Art thou c. down to the ground	II Nep 24:12
and c. off from Babylon the name	II Nep 24:22
all that watch for iniquity are c. off;	II Nep 27:31
I also c. down that which cumbered this spot	Jacob 5:44
he was c. off out of the land of the living;	Mos 14: 8
ye shall be c. off from his presence.	Alma 36:30
they were c. off from the presence of the Lord	Alma 42: 9
to c. off the course of Amalickiah	Alma 48:31
thus he c. off all the strongholds	Alma 50:11
and did c. off the spies of the Lamanites	Alma 58:20
Coriantumr did c. down the watch...of the city	Hela 1:20
c. his way through with the sword	Hela 1:23
did fall upon them and c. them down to the earth.	Hela 1:24
thou shalt be c. off from my presence	Hela 12:21
by the fall of Adam being c. off	Hela 14:16
for they are c. off again as to things	Hela 14:18
and if they should c. them off	III Nep 4:16
and did c. off the way of their retreat	III Nep 4:24
robbers...were also c. off	III Nep 4:26
and all thine enemies shall be c. off.	III Nep 20:17
and all their enemies shall be c. off.	III Nep 21:13
who will not hear that prophet shall be c. off	III Nep 20:23
I will c. off thy horses	III Nep 21:14
I will c. off the cities	III Nep 21:15
I will c. off witchcrafts	III Nep 21:16
Thy graven images I will also c. off	III Nep 21:17
them will I c. off from among my people	III Nep 21:20

CUT

would c. them off from the face
of the land.
be c. off from the face of the earth.
which strongholds did c. them off
ye shall be c. off from the presence
wherefore he was c. off from
the presence

Mor 3:10
Mor 3:15
Mor 5: 4
Eth 2:15
Eth 10:11

CUTTING

should he be c. off while in the thought Moro 8:14
CUTS
I perceive that it c. you to your hearts Mos 13: 7
CUTTETH
for it c. them to the very center. 1 Nep 16: 2
CUTTING
c. them off by thousands III Nep 4:21

DAGGERS	D	DARKNESS
DAGGERS have d. placed to pierce their souls	Jacob 2: 9	
DAILY calling on the name of the Lord. he did exhort them d. prayer and supplication to God d., that ye live in thanksgiving d. his armies, which did increase d. thus seeing our forces increase d., they are flocking to us d., having many revelations d., receiving d. an addition to their numbers who do add to their numbers d. angels did minister unto him d.	Mos 4:11 Alma 21:23 Alma 31:10 Alma 34:38 Alma 50:12 Alma 56:29 Alma 61: 6 Heia 11:23 Hela 11:25 Hela 15: 6 III Nep 7:18	
DAMAGE the d. thereof was exceeding great	III Nep 8:15	
DAMASCUS the riches of D. is not Samaria as C.?	II Nep 18: 4 II Nep 20: 9	
DAMNATION to the resurrection of endless d. shall reap the d. of their souls shall have everlasting d. eateth and drinketh d. to his soul; to the resurrection of d.; that he might bring d. upon your souls?	Mos 16:11 Alma 9:28 Hela 12:26 III Nep 18:29 III Nep 26: 5 Mor 8:33	
DAMNED they must be d.; How shall we look when we are d.? even with the pains of a d. soul. is not baptized, shall be d. the sorrowing of the d. dwell with the d. souls in hell. he that believeth not shall be d.;	II Nep 9:24 Alma 14:21 Alma 36:16 III Nep 11:34 Mor 2:13 Mor 9: 4 Mor 9:23 Ether 4:18	
DANCE they began to d., and sing and satyrs shall d. there. to sing, and to d. gathered together to d., I am fair, and I will d. before him,	I Nep 18: 9 II Nep 23:21 Mos 20: 1 2 Mos 20: 5 Eth 8:10	
DANCED the daughter of Jared d. before him	Eth 8:11	
DANGER to prepare for war, according to their d.; when they saw the d., shall be in d. of the judgment of God; shall be in d. of his judgment. lest he shall be in d. of hell fire. Wo unto such, for they are in d. of death,	Alma 48:15 Alma 53:13 III Nep 12:21 III Nep 12:22 Mor 8:17 Moro 8:21	
DANGEROUS exceedingly precarious and d. in those d. circumstances in the most d. circumstances afflictions, in their d. circumstances	Alma 46: 7 Alma 52:14 Alma 53: 9 Alma 53:15	
DARE we shall not d. to look up to our God;	Alma 12:14	
DARING d. not to give a full account	Mor 5: 9	
DARK a d. and dreary wilderness. I was in a d. and dreary waste. they become a d., and loathsome ...people	I Nep 8: 4 I Nep 8: 7 I Nep 12:23	
		their works are in the d.;
		their works shall be in the d.
		but must perish in the d.
		the skins of the Lamanites were d.,
		d. veil of unbelief was being cast away
		they did slay them even until it was d.
		thus we did flee...even until it was d.
		before it was yet d.,
		shall become a d., a filthy, and
		a loathsome people.
		as the daylight is from the d. night.
		DARKENED and the light is d. in the heavens
		is the land d.,
		the sun shall be d.
		the night shall not be d.;
		the sun shall be d.
		DARKEST I was in the d. abyss;
		DARKNESS traveled...many hours in d. great mist of d.
		I Nep 8: 8 I Nep 8:23 12: 4 17
		I Nep 12: 5 19:11
		I Nep 19:10 I Nep 22:12
		II Nep 3: 5 II Nep 7:10
		II Nep 9: 9 II Nep 10:15
		II Nep 15:20 II Nep 15:30
		II Nep 18:22 II Nep 19: 2
		II Nep 25: 2 II Nep 26:10
		II Nep 26:22 II Nep 26:23
		II Nep 30: 6 II Nep 30:17
		Jacob 3: 9 Alma 5: 7
		Alma 19: 6 Alma 26: 3
		Alma 34:33 Alma 37:21
		Alma 37:22 Alma 37:23
		Alma 37:27 Alma 37:28
		Alma 40:14 Alma 45:12
		Alma 62:20 Hela 5:28
		29 31 34 36 40 41 42 43
		Hela 6:28 Hela 6:29
		Hela 6:30 Hela 8: 4
		10: 3 Hela 13:29
		who spread the works of d.
		still carry on the work of d.
		he doth carry on his works of d.
		their secret works of d.;
		will ye choose d. rather than light?

DARKNESS

DAY

there shall be no d., d. should cover the face of the whole earth there was no d.;	Hela 14: 3 Hela 14:27 III Nep 1:15 19 III Nep 8: 3	children of Christ, his sons, and his d. their fair d. should stand forth and plead where the d. of the Lamanites did gather 24 of the d. of the Lamanites Lamanites found that their d. had been missing, thy people did carry away the d. who have stolen the d. of the Lamanites? the carrying away of their d. to them. sent forth their wives, who were the d. of had taken to wife the d. of the Lamanites, becoming his sons and d.;	Mos 5: 7 Mos 19:13 Mos 20: 1 Mos 20: 5 Mos 20: 6 Mos 20:15 Mos 20:18 Mos 20:23 Mos 23:33 Mos 25:12 Mos 27:25 III Nep 2:16 Mor 6:19 Eth 3:14 Eth 6:16 Eth 7: 2 4 Eth 9:21 Eth 7:12 26 Eth 7:14 Eth 8: 1
there should be d. for the space of there was d. upon the face of the land. there was thick d. upon all the face of the land no light, because of the d. so great were the mists of d. groanings...because of the d. the d. dispersed vapor of smoke and of d. how great is that d.!	III Nep 8:19 III Nep 8:20 III Nep 8:21 III Nep 8:22 III Nep 8:23 III Nep 10: 9 III Nep 10:13 III Nep 13:23 Mor 8:16 Mor 8:27	he begat many sons and d.;	Eth 6: 3 Eth 8:16
it shall shine forth out of d., the works of d. that we shall cross this great water in d.? across this raging deep in d.;	Eth 2:22 Eth 3: 3 Eth 3: 4	Shule also begat many sons and d. Corihor had many sons and d. Jared begat sons and d. merciful unto Omer, and also to sons...d. pitched his tent, and also his sons and...d. Coriantum...begat sons and d. Corom...begat many sons and d. Lib...begat sons and d.;	Eth 9: 2 Eth 9: 3 Eth 9:24 Eth 10:17 Eth 10:29 Eth 13:17
that they may shine forth in d.;	Eth 3: 4	the fair sons and d. of Cohor; many of the d. of the Lamanites ...prisoners;	Eth 13:17
they might not cross the great waters in d. to keep them in d.	Eth 6: 3 Eth 8:16	there were many widows and their d.	Moro 9: 9 Moro 9:16
DART and the d., and the javelin	Jarom 1: 8	DAUNTED and have d. our freeman	Alma 61: 4
DASH Their bows shall also d. the young men mountain waves shall d. upon you.	II Nep 23:18 Eth 2:24	DAVID [land of] drive us forth out of the land of D.	Mor 2: 5
DASHED Their children also shall be d. to pieces for they will be d. in pieces;	II Nep 23:16 Eth 2:23	DAVID there is no end, upon the throne of D. such as like unto D. of old desiring things which were written concerning D. D. and Solomon truly had many wives	II Nep 19: 7 Jacob 1:15 Jacob 2:23 Jacob 2:24
DATE they are of ancient d.	III Nep 3: 9	DAWN before they awoke at the d. of day before the d. of the morning	Alma 47:14 Alma 56:39
DAUGHTER Lift up the voice, O d. of Gallim; the mount of the d. of Zion not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy d. the d. mourning for their father O captive of d. of Zion. d. of Jared being exceeding expert d. of Jared was exceeding fair. d. of Jared danced before him d. of Jared who put it unto his heart he gave unto Akish his d. to wife. put on thy beautiful garments, O d. of Zion;	II Nep 20:30 II Nep 20:32 Mos 13:18 Mos 21: 9 III Nep 20:37 Eth 8: 8 Eth 8: 9 Eth 8:11 Eth 8:17 Eth 9: 4 Moro 10:31 I Nep 7: 1 I Nep 7: 6 I Nep 7:19 I Nep 16: 7 I Nep 16:35 I Nep 21:22 I Nep 22: 6 II Nep 4: 3 5 II Nep 4: 8 9 II Nep 6: 6 II Nep 8:25 II Nep 13:16 II Nep 13:17 II Nep 14: 4 Jacob 2:32 Jacob 2:33 Mos 2: 5	DAY d. cometh that the wrath of God at that d. will they not rejoice d. should come that they must be judged leading them by d. at this d. about to be destroyed; on the fourth d. ...the tempest I did praise him all the d. long; visit all the house of Israel at that d. when that d. cometh, saith the prophet, in a d. of salvation the d. soon cometh that all the proud ye shall be saved at the last d. d. shall come that they will reject	I Nep 14:17 I Nep 15:15 I Nep 15:32 I Nep 17:30 I Nep 17:43 I Nep 18:14 I Nep 18:16 I Nep 19:11 I Nep 19:15 I Nep 21: 8 I Nep 22:15 I Nep 22:31 II Nep 1:10

DAY

Joseph truly saw our d. II Nep 3: 5
in that d. when my work shall commence II Nep 3:13
by d. have I waxed bold in mighty prayer II Nep 4:24
For the d. of the Lord of Hosts soon cometh II Nep 12:12
Yea, and the d. of the Lord in that d. a man shall cast his idols II Nep 12:13
like as it was to Israel in the d. II Nep 12:20
in that d. that the Lord shall give thee rest II Nep 21:16
great worth unto them in the last d.; II Nep 24: 3
for I have seen his d. II Nep 25: 8
that d. shall come that they shall believe II Nep 25:13
in that d. that the churches words shall judge them at the last d. II Nep 25:16
lengthen out mine arm unto them from d. to d. II Nep 28:32
in that d. shall the deaf hear II Nep 27:29
Farewell until that great d. shall come. II Nep 33:13
these words shall condemn you at the last d. II Nep 33:14
one d. they shall become a blessed people. Jacob 3: 6
is the d., yea, even the last time might be brought forth at some future d. Jacob 6: 2
that perhaps some d. it may profit them. Enos 1:13
as many as go beyond this d. must surely W of M 1: 2
judged at the great and last d. W of M 1: 4
he shall rise the third d. from the dead; W of M 1:11
remission of your sins from d. to d. Mos 3:10
I will not succor my people in the d. of their Mos 4:26
that they shall howl all the d. long Mos 7:29
Remember the sabbath d. Mos 12: 4
the seventh d., the sabbath of the Lord Mos 13:16
the Lord blessed the sabbath d. Mos 13:18
as a testimony against you at the last d. Mos 13:19
every d. they should give thanks Mos 17:10
they did cry mightily from d. to d. Mos 18:23
the same shall be lifted up at the last d. Mos 21:10
for him I will not receive at the last d. Mos 23:22
a senine of gold for a d. Mos 26:28
the d. cometh that all shall rise Alma 11: 3
Would to God that it might be in my d.; Alma 11:41
and perhaps until the d. I die. Alma 13:25
which d. they did call the c. of the Lord; Alma 17:23
before they awoke at the dawn of d. Alma 31:12
it did grow upon them from d. to d. Alma 47:14
and have rejoiced in his d. which is to come. Hela 3:36
wrath against the d. of judgment. Hela 8:22
in that d. shall they be smitten. Hela 8:25
then shall ye weep and howl in that d. Hela 13:20
in the d. that he gave us our riches, our swords taken from us in the d. Hela 13:32
Hela 13:33
Hela 13:34

DAY

O that we had repented in the d. that the word Hela 13:36
ye have procrastinated the d. Hela 13:38
shall appear unto man as if it was d. Hela 14: 3
there shall be one d. and a night and a d. Hela 14: 4
In that d. that he shall suffer death Hela 14:20
have great cause to mourn in the d. Hela 15: 2
In the d. of my wisdom they shall return Hela 15:16
night and that d. which should be as one d. III Nep 1: 8
watch steadfastly for that d. III Nep 1: 8
there was a d. set apart by the unbelievers III Nep 1: 9
cried mightily unto the Lord, all the d.; III Nep 1:12
it was the d. that the lord should be born, III Nep 1:19
guard them from the robbers d. and night. III Nep 3:14
great and terrible was the d. III Nep 4: 7
continually marching out by d. and by night III Nep 4:21
destruction which came upon them by...d. III Nep 4:22
serve God with all diligence d. and night. III Nep 5: 3
until the commencement of my d.; III Nep 5:16
forth d. of the month, there arose a great storm, III Nep 8: 5
repented before this great and terrible d. III Nep 8:24
25
Sufficient is the d. unto the evil thereof. III Nep 13:34
Him will I raise up at the last d. III Nep 15: 1
in the latter d. shall the truth come III Nep 16: 7
shall hang over them at that d.; III Nep 20:20
in that d. they shall know that I am he III Nep 20:39
when that d. shall come, III Nep 21: 8
For in that d., for my sake III Nep 21: 9
at that d. whosoever will not repent III Nep 21:20
the work of the Father commence at that d., III Nep 21:26
who may abide the d. of his coming III Nep 24: 2
in that d. when I make up my jewels; III Nep 24:17
the d. that cometh shall burn them up, III Nep 25: 1
the great and dreadful d. of the Lord; III Nep 25: 5
even unto the great and last d. III Nep 26: 4
shall ye be called at the last d.; III Nep 27: 5
the same shall be saved at the last d. III Nep 27: 6
guiltless before my Father at that d. III Nep 27:16
stand spotless before me at the last d. III Nep 27:20
for ye shall be lifted up at the last d. III Nep 27:22
In that d. will I visit them. III Nep 27:32
from the d. of their transfiguration, III Nep 28:17
before the great and coming d. III Nep 28:31
wrought by them, before that judgment d. III Nep 28:32
he will not receive them at the last d.; III Nep 28:34

DAY

DAYS

that which shall take place at the last d.;	III Nep 28:39	in the d. of my greatest sorrow manifest unto them in the latter d. of their fathers in the later d. thou shalt be blessed in all thy d. not many d. after his death, space of many d. we did pitch our tents.	II Nep 3: 1 II Nep 3: 5 II Nep 3:12 II Nep 4:11 II Nep 4:13
remain until the judgment d. of Christ;	III Nep 26:40 III Nep 28:40 III Nep 29: 4		II Nep 5: 7
at that d. they were to receive at that d., if ye shall spurn wo unto him that shall say at that d.	III Nep 29: 7 Mor 2:15	of great worth unto them in the last d.	II Nep 25: 8
the d. of grace was passed with them I know that I shall be lifted up at the last d.	Mor 2:19 Mor 6:21 Mor 7: 7	in a speculchre for the space of three d.	II Nep 25:13
the d. soon cometh that your mortal found guiltless...at the judgment d. shall be well with you in the d. of judgment.	Mor 7:10 Mor 8:26 29 31 32	I prophesy unto you concerning the last d.;	IOI Nep 26:14 II Nep 27: 1 Jacob 1: 7
it shall come in a d.		or in the d. of the Gentilese in the d. of temptation	Jacob 7:15 Jacob 7:26
		he was nourished for the space of many d.	
		we did mourn out our d.	Enos 1:24
the time cometh at the d. all these things	Mor 8:33	And I saw wars...in the course of my d.	
and that d. when these things shall come	Mor 8:34	in the d. of Mosiah, there was a large stone	Omni 1:20
that great d. when the earth shall be rolled	Mor 9: 2 Mor 9: 6 Eth 4: 6	I, Amaleki, was born in the d. of Mosiah	Omni 1:23
at that great and last d.		I have seen, in the d. of king Benjamin,	Omni 1:24
until the d. that they shall repent that it is I that speaketh, at the last d.	Eth 4:10	until the d. of king Benjamin. continual peace all the remainder of his d.	W of M 1:10
found faithful unto my name at the last d.	Eth 4:19	all the remainder of our d. lost...for the space of many d.	Mos 1: 1 Mos 5: 5 Mos 8: 8
as a testimony against the world at the last d.	Eth 5: 4 Eth 5: 6 Eth 6: 9 Eth 9:22 Eth 13:13 Eth 14:23 Eth 15:15 Eth 15:17	Six d. shalt thou labor, that thy d. may be long	Mos 13:17 Mos 13:20
shall stand before God at the last d. praise the Lord all the d. long; did rejoice and glory in his d.;		For in six d. the Lord made heaven and earth,	Mos 13:19 Mos 14:10 Mos 21: 2 Mos 23:30 Mos 24:25
in the cavity of a rock by d. people became troubled by d. and they fought all that d., great and terrible was that d.;		he shall prolong his d., after many d. the Lamanites began lost in the wilderness for many d. in the wilderness twelve d.	Mos 27:23 Mos 28: 5
they contended in their might... all that d.	Eth 15:24	fasted and prayed for the space of two d.	
great glory at the last d., has the d. of miracles ceased? whoso is found possessed of it at the last d.,	Moro 7:35 Moro 7:35 Moro 7:47	did plead with their father many d. I will be your king the remainder of my d.;	Mos 29:11 Alma 8:26 Alma 9:18
DAYLIGHT		for I had fasted many d. that your d. shall not be prolonged not many d. hence the Son of God shall come	Alma 9:26 Alma 10:22 Alma 14:22 Alma 14:23
as the d. is from the dark night.	Moro 7:15	in the d. of Noah,	Alma 13: 7 9
DAYS		thus they did mock, them for many d. they had thus suffered for many d., without beginning of d. or end of years,	Alma 13: 7 9
fulfilled in the latter d. restoration of the Jews in the latter d.	I Nep 15:18 I Nep 15:19 I Nep 15:31 I Nep 15:32 I Nep 16:13 I Nep 16:17 33	thus ended the d. of Pacumeni. being a d's journey for a Nephite, word of God all the remainder of his d.	Hela 1:21 Hela 4: 7
the d. of probation		of his d.	Hela 5: 4
their d. of probation		had been cast into prison many d.	Hela 5:22
traveled for the space of four d.		Oh, that I could have had my d. in the d.	Hela 7: 7
traveled for the space of many d.		Yea, if my d. could have been in those d.,	Hela 7: 8 Hela 7:24
Bountiful for the space of many d., not touch me...for the space of many d. that thy d. may be long	I Nep 17: 7 I Nep 17:52 I Nep 17:55	he will lengthen out their d. from his d. even to the d. of Abraham.	Hela 8:16
before the wind for the space of many d.	I Nep 18: 9	there were many before the d. of Abraham	Hela 8:18 Hela 8:19
upon the waters for the space of many d.	I Nep 18:15 I Nep 19:10 I Nep 22: 6	that even since the d. of Abraham If our d. had been in the d. of our fathers	Hela 13:25 Hela 13:32
three d. of darkness		in the d. of your poverty ye shall cry	
it meaneth us in the d. to come firstborn in the d. of my tribulation thy d. shall be spent in the service of thy God.	II Nep 2: 1 II Nep 2: 3		
d. of the children of men were prolonged	II Nep 2:21 II Nep 2:30		
in the last d. of my probation;			

DAYS

this shall be your language
in those d.
your d. of probation are past;
for the space of three d.
27
in the d. of their iniquities
the Lord prolonged their d.
the Lord shall bless them and
prolong their d.
all the d. of our lives.
since the d. of Mosiah,
it was in the d. of Lachoneus,
darkness for the space of three d.
it did last for the space of three d.
thus did the three d. pass away.
as in the d. of old,
Even from the d. of your fathers
for the space of three d.;
filled with sorrow...all my d.;
transpired from the d. of Adam
three hundred and forty and four d.
upon the water.
in righteousness all his d.,
and traveled many d.,
having seen exceeding many
d. ...full of sorrow.
did execute judgment in righteous-
ness all his d.,
sight of the Lord all his d.;
after he had seen many d. he
did pass away,
In the d. of Lib the poisonous serpents
did remain in captivity all his d.;
even all the remainder of his d.
dwelt in captivity all his d.;
in the d. of Com there began to
be robbers
also in the d. of Com many prophets,
he was blessed in all the remainder
of his d.
all this came to pass in the d.
of Shiblomi.
did dwell in captivity all his d.
and few were his d.
he also did do that which was
wicked in his d.
in the d. of Ethem there came
many prophets
did execute judgment in wickedness
and his d.;
dwelt in captivity all the remainder
of his d.;
having dwelt in captivity all his d.
Ether came forth in the d.
of Coriantumr,
Ether saw the d. of Christ,
fought against him for the space
of three d.
DAYTIME
for a shadow in the d. from the heat,
he did hide himself in the d.
DEAD
he should rise from the d.,
Our father is d.;
the resurrection of the d.,
it must needs remain as d.
for the living to hear from the d.?
it stirreth up the d. for thee,

Hela 13:37
Hela 13:38
Hela 14:20
27
Hela 15: 3
Hela 15: 4
Hela 15:10
11
Hela 16:21
III Nep 2: 5
III Nep 6:19
III Nep 8: 3
III Nep 8:23
III Nep 10: 9
III Nep 24: 4
III Nep 24: 7
III Nep 26:13
Mor 2:19
Eth 1: 4
Eth 6:11
Eth 7: 1
27
Eth 9: 3
Eth 9:15
Eth 9:21
Eth 10:17
Eth 10:17
Eth 10:19
Eth 10:14
Eth 10:30
Eth 10:31
Eth 10:33
Eth 11: 1
Eth 11: 3
Eth 11: 7
Eth 11: 9
Eth 11:10
Eth 11:11
Eth 11:12
Eth 11:14
Eth 11:18
Eth 11:19
23
Eth 12: 2
Eth 13: 4
Eth 13:28
14:26
II Nep 14: 6
Mos 18: 5
I Nep 10:11
I Nep 16:35
II Nep 2: 8
II Nep 2:11
II Nep 18:19
II Nep 24: 9

DEAD

he shall rise from the d.
after the Messiah hath risen
from the d.,
the law hath become d. unto us,
after Christ shall have risen
from the d.
speak as if it were from the d.
raising the d.
he shall rise the third day
from the d.
I...did help to bury their d.
the resurrection of the d.
and hath power over the d.;
until you are d. as to the
mortal body;
yet he was not d.
has fallen among their d.,
after they had finished burying
their d.
day cometh that all shall rise
from the d.
the resurrection of the d.,
man should rise from the d.
which is after the resurrection
of the d.
their d. bodies were heaped up
and also the resurrection of the d.
he fell unto the earth, as if
he were d.
he lay as if he were d. for the
space of
they had made for the purpose of
burying their d.
some say that he is not d.
and he knew that he was not d.
He is not d. but he sleepeth in God,
they all lay there as though
they were d.;
behold, he fell d.
beheld that the man had fallen d.,
concerning the resurrection of the d.,
that I may be raised from the d.,
and their d. were buried
their d. were not numbered
when a man was d., that was
the end thereof.
all shall come forth from the d.
shall rise from the dead
the resurrection of Christ from the d.
as soon as they were d. their
souls were
their d. was not numbered
they found Amalickiah was d.
go forth and bury their d.,
buried our d. and also the d. of
the Lamanites,
But behold, he was d., (Teancum)
that he fell d. without a groan.
that he be d., then will we believe
the chief judge whether he was d.?
and behold he was d.,
the resurrection of the d.,
he shall rise again from the d.
and shall yield up many of their d.;
and became as if they were d.
hanged upon a tree...until
he was d.
his brother did he raise from the d.
his brother when he raised from the d.

II Nep 25:13
II Nep 25:14
II Nep 25:25
II Nep 26: 1
II Nep 27:13
Mos 3: 5
Mos 3:10
Mos 9:19
Mos 13:35
18: 2
Mos 15:20
Mos 18:13
Mos 20:12
Mos 20:13
Alma 3: 1
Alma 11:41
Alma 12: 8
Alma 12:20
Alma 12:24
Alma 16:11
Alma 16:19
Alma 18:42
Alma 18:43
Alma 19: 1
Alma 19: 5
Alma 19: 7
Alma 19: 8
Alma 19:18
Alma 19:22
Alma 19:24
Alma 21: 9
Alma 22:18
Alma 30: 1
Alma 30: 2
Alma 30:18
Alma 40: 4
5
Alma 40: 5
9
Alma 40:16
Alma 42:11
Alma 44:21
Alma 52: 1
Alma 53: 1
Alma 57:28
Alma 62:37
Hela 2: 9
Hela 9: 2
Hela 9:12
Hela 9:15
Hela 14:15
Hela 14:20
Hela 14:25
III Nep 1:16
III Nep 4:28
III Nep 7:19
III Nep 19: 4

DEAD

many saints who should arise from the d. III Nep 23: 9
 and raised a man from the d. III Nep 26:15
 heal the sick, and raise the d., IV 1: 5
 their d. were cast into the sea. Mor 3: 8
 we having survived the d. Mor 6:11
 the resurrection of the d., Mor 7: 6
 as if one should speak from the d. Mor 8:26
 as though I spake from the d.; Mor 9:30
 after he had risen from the d.; Eth 12: 7
 land was covered with the bodies of the d. Eth 14:21
 there was none left to bury the d., was carried away as though he were d. Eth 14:22
 putting trust in d. works. Moro 8:23
 like as one crying from the d., Moro 10:27
 Eternal Judge of both quick and d. Moro 10:34

DEADLY
 if they drink any d. thing Mor 9:24

DEADNESS
 the d. of the law; II Nep 25:27

DEAF
 wo unto the d. that will not hear; II Nep 9:31
 in what day shall the deaf hear the words II Nep 27:29
 and the d. to hear, Mos 3: 5
 that are withered, or that are d., III Nep 17: 7
 and unstopped the ears of the d., III Nep 26:15
 receive their sight, and the d. to hear; IV Nep 1: 5

DEAFNESS
 and the d. of their ears, Jerom 1: 3

DEAL
 thou wouldst d. very treacherously I Nep 20: 8
 d. justly, judge righteously, Alma 41:14
 my servant shall d. prudently; III Nep 20:43
 every man did d. justly one with another. IV Nep 1: 2

DEALING
 every man d. justly, one with another. III Nep 26:19

DEALINGS
 they understood not the d. of the Lord; Mos 10:14
 merciful and just are all the d. of the Lord, Alma 50:19

DEAR
 depriving them of that which was most d. Moro 9: 9

DEARTH
 destroyed exceeding fast because of the d. Eth 9:30

DEATH
 the d. of the temporal body, I Nep 15:31
 suffered all things, save it were d.; I Nep 17:20
 a sign given of his death I Nep 19:10
 having no life neither d. II Nep 2:11
 or to choose captivity and d., II Nep 2:27
 And not choose eternal d. II Nep 2:29
 not many days after his d., II Nep 4:13
 my father, before his d.; II Nep 4:14
 d. hath passed upon all men, II Nep 9: 6
 d. of the body, and also the d. of the spirit. II Nep 9:10
 which d. is the grave. II Nep 9:11
 which spiritual d. is hell; II Nep 9:12
 passed from this first d. unto life, that awful monster the devil, and d. II Nep 9:15
 that awful monster, d. and hell, II Nep 9:19
 to be carnally minded is d. II Nep 9:26
 II Nep 9:39

DEATH

may God raise you from d. II Nep 10:25
 eternal plan of deliverance from d. II Nep 11: 5
 in the land of the shadow of d. II Nep 19: 2
 also of his d. and resurrection; II Nep 26: 3
 they are grasped with d. and hell; II Nep 28:23
 believe in Christ, and view his d., Jacob 1: 8
 after the d. of Nephi: Jacob 2: 1
 that ye may awake from the slumber of d.; Jacob 3:11
 continually reminding them of d., Enos 1:23
 and I have lived to see his d.; Omni 1:23
 except it be unto d; Mos 3: 7
 guards should have put you to d. Mos 7:11
 they did put him to d.; Mos 7:28
 with the rich in his d; Mos 14: 9
 he hath poured out his soul unto d.; Mos 14:12
 becoming subject even unto d., Mos 15: 7
 gained the victory over d.; Mos 15: 8
 having broken the bands of d., Mos 15: 9
 who has broken the bands of d. Mos 15:23
 and that d. should have no sting, Mos 16: 7
 that there can be no more d. Mos 16: 9
 cause that he should be put to d. Mos 17: 1
 thou art worthy of d. Mos 17: 7
 scourged his skin with faggots, yea, even unto d. Mos 17:13
 shall suffer even the pains of d. by fire; Mos 17:15
 as I suffer, the pains of d. by fire. Mos 17:18
 having suffered d. by fire; Mos 17:20
 sufferings, and d. of Christ. Mos 18: 2
 even unto d. by fire. Mos 19:20
 the priests also and put them to d., Mos 19:21
 caused that they should be put to d. Mos 21:23
 did mourn for the d. of Abinadi; Mos 21:30
 calling upon God should be put to d. Mos 24:11
 repenting nigh unto d. Mos 27:28
 there he suffered an ignominious d. Alma 1:15
 was punished unto d. Alma 1:18
 encircled about by the bands of d. Alma 5: 7
 were the bands of d. broken, Alma 5: 9
 that he may loose the bands of d. Alma 7:12
 except it be the loosing of the bands of d.; Alma 11:41
 the d. of Christ shall loose the bands of...d. Alma 11:42
 Amulek hath spoken plainly concerning d., Alma 12:12
 then cometh a d., even a second d. Alma 12:16
 we see that d. comes upon mankind. Alma 12:24
 a second d., which was an everlasting d. Alma 12:32
 that ye may not suffer the second d. Alma 13:30
 delivered from Satan, and from d., Alma 15:17
 the Son of God, his sufferings and d., Alma 16:19
 save it were through the d. and sufferings Alma 21: 9
 the sting of d. should be swallowed up Alma 22:14
 caused that they should be put to d. Alma 25: 7
 first that suffered d. by fire everlasting gulf of d. Alma 25:11
 never did look upon d. with any...terror, Alma 26:20
 sorrow because of d. and destruction Alma 27:28
 whether it be unto d. or unto life; Alma 28:14
 whether he desireth good or evil, life or d., Alma 29: 4
 Alma 29: 5

DEATH

he was punished unto d.;
they stoned him to d.
your repentance even until d.,
by the everlasting chains of d.
space betwixt the time of d.
and the time
this time of d. to the time
between the time of d.
soul between d. and the
space between d. and the
reclaimed from this temporal d.,
mankind should be reclaimed from
this spiritual d.
inflict the wounds of d.
as to his d. or burial we know not of.
the words of Jacob, before his d.,
he caused to be put to d.;
concerning the d. of the king.

defend their country or to put
them to d.
he did cause the d. of the king
ye shall soon be visited with d.,
I will seek d. among them
yet they did not fear d.;
keep them, or to put them to d.
did administer d. unto all those
who opposed
spreading the work of d.
around you?
having inflicted d. upon all those
to confer those sacred things,
before his d.,
upon Helaman, before the
d. of Shiblon.
condemned unto d.;

they did commence the work of d.;
that they might accuse him to d.—
concerning the d. of the chief judge,
he doth visit them with d. and
with terror,
I give unto you, yea, a sign of his d.
redeemeth all mankind from the first d.
cometh upon them again a
spiritual d.,
ye are brought down unto
this second d.
a sign of his d.,
that ye might choose life or d.;
should be put to d. except the sign
did spread so much d. and carnage
they did testify boldly of his d.
power to condemn any one to d.
the knowledge of their d.
came not unto
that any man should be put to d.
condemned the prophets of the
Lord unto d.,
suffered d. by the people.
fallen upon and crushed to d.;
sign had been given concerning
his d.
broad the way which leads to d.,
for ye shall never taste of d.;
names of those who were never
to taste of d.,
it needs be that they must
taste of d.;
that they might not taste of d.
that awful fear of d.

Alma 30:10
Alma 33:17
Alma 34:35
Alma 38:18

Alma 40: 6
Alma 40: 7
Alma 40: 9
Alma 40:11
Alma 40:21
Alma 42: 8

Alma 42: 9
Alma 44: 7
Alma 45:18
Alma 46:24
Alma 46:35
Alma 47:33
34

Alma 51:15
Alma 51:34
Alma 54:10
Alma 55: 3
Alma 56:47
Alma 57:13

Alma 57:19

Alma 60: 7
Alma 62:11

Alma 63:11

Alma 63:13

Hela 1: 8
9
12

Hela 4: 5
Hela 9:19
Hela 10:13

Hela 12: 3
Hela 14:14
Hela 14:16

Hela 14:18

Hela 14:19
Hela 14:20
Hela 14:31

III Nep 1: 9
III Nep 2:11
III Nep 6:20
III Nep 6:22

III Nep 6:23
III Nep 6:24

III Nep 6:25
III Nep 7:19
III Nep 10:13

III Nep 11: 2
III Nep 27:33
III Nep 28: 7

III Nep 28:25

III Nep 28:37
III Nep 28:38
Mor 6: 7

DECLARE

the sting of d. swallowed up.
the d. of Christ bringeth to pass
as he was about to put him to d.
no food until he had suffered d.
brother of him that suffered d.,
he did cause to be put to d.
serve in captivity after the d.
of his father,
the people should be put to d.;
promise that they should not
taste of d.;
after the d. of Shared,
and prepared for d. on the morrow.
they put to d. every Nephite
for they are in danger of d.,
that they have no fear of d.;
torturing their bodies even unto d.;
to weigh thee down unto d.;

DEATHS
if all these d. and destructions
by fire,

DEBTS
forgive us our d.,

DEBTORS
as we forgive our d.

DECAY
waxed old, and began to d.

DECAYED
was preserved and had not d.

DECEIT
neither was any d. in his mouth.
obtaining power by fraud and d.,

DECEITS
all manner of lyings, and of d.,

DECEIVE
that he may d. our eyes,
false Messiah which should
d. the people;
they did d. many
to lie and to d. this people
by their cunning and their
lyings, d. us,
believest thou that we d.
this people
thou shalt not d. this people
any more.
d. the hearts of the people;

DECEIVED
for he cannot be d.,
he had been d. by the...devil.
being d. by the cunning...of
king Laman
and his fair promises, d. me,
they were d. by the vain and
flattering words
the devil hath d. me;

DECEIVING
his lying and d. to destroy him,

DECEIVINGS
preach against all lyings, and d.,
notwithstanding these lyings
and d.
all lyings, and d. ...shall be
done away.
repent of your evil doings,...
and d.
lying, and d., and whoredoms,

DECEPTION
no d. before God,

DECLARE
began to prophesy and to
d. unto them

Mor 7: 5
Mor 9:13
Eth 7:18
Eth 9: 7
Eth 9: 8
Eth 10: 6

Eth 10:15
Eth 11: 5

Eth 12:17
Eth 14: 3
Eth 15:26
Moro 1: 2
Moro 8:21
Moro 9: 5
Moro 9:10
Moro 9:25

III Nep 10:14

III Nep 13:11

III Nep 13:11

Jacob 5: 3

Alma 46:24

Mos 14: 9
Alma 48: 7

III Nep 16:10

I Nep 16:38

II Nep 25:18
Mos 26: 6
Alma 12: 4

Alma 20:13

Alma 30:35

Alma 30:47
III Nep 2: 2

II Nep 9:41
Jacob 7:18

Mos 7:21
Mos 10:18

Mos 11: 7
Alma 30:53

Alma 12: 1

Alma 16:18

III Nep 1:22

III Nep 21:19

III Nep 30: 2
Mor 8:31

II Nep 31:13

I Nep 1:18

DECLARE

will ye not d. them?
 with a voice of singing d. ye,
 I, Nephi d. unto you, that
 this prophet
 the spokesman of thy loins
 shall d. it.
 I will d. unto you the remainder
 d. his doings among the people,
 I might d. unto you the word
 of God.
 and d. the word which I shall
 give thee
 d. unto them that there should
 be no Christ.
 d. unto you that this is blasphemy;
 and d. the word according
 to the truth
 d. unto you that I can no
 longer be...king;
 d. unto you the glad tidings of
 great joy.
 to d. these things to every kindred,
 who shall d. his generation?

 they did d. ...that the Lord
 reigneth.
 to d. the words of God unto them;
 to d. unto them the word of God.
 to d. the word of God unto
 my people
 I stood with boldness to d.
 unto them,
 mouth of angels, doth d. it
 they did all d. unto the people
 the selfsame
 went forth to d. the word,
 he did also d. unto them that
 they were a
 I would d. unto every soul,
 save it were to d. the truth,
 sent to d. the word,
 to d. unto them concerning
 their iniquities;
 sent his angel to d. unto me
 send his angel to d. these
 glad tidings
 d. the word with truth and
 soberness,
 to d. the word unto them.

 and did d. the word of God
 I would that ye should d. ...
 these words,
 did d. unto the people of
 the Nephites
 sent his angels to d. the tidings
 I have sent unto you to d.
 good tidings.
 then he might d. it unto us,
 he shall d. unto you that
 he is innocent.
 Behold, I d. it unto thee
 that ye shall go and d. unto
 this people,
 began to d. unto them the
 word of the Lord
 Nephi and d. unto them the word
 that they should not d. wars
 against them;
 I was sent unto you to d. it unto you
 d. unto you that except ye
 shall repent

I Nep 20: 6
 I Nep 20:20

 I Nep 22:21

 II Nep 3:18
 II Nep 9:54
 II Nep 22: 4

 Jacob 2: 2

 Jacob 2:11

 Jacob 7: 2
 Jacob 7: 7

 Enos 1:26

 Mos 2:29

 Mos 3: 3
 Mos 3:13
 Mos 14: 8
 15:10

 Mos 27:37
 Alma 8:30
 Alma 17:12

 Alma 30:32

 Alma 9: 7
 Alma 13:22

 Alma 19:33
 Alma 21:15

 Alma 21:21
 Alma 29: 2
 Alma 30:34
 Alma 35:15

 Alma 37:30
 Alma 38: 7

 Alma 39:19

 Alma 42:31
 Alma 43: 1
 45:20
 Alma 62:45

 Hela 5: 6

 Hela 6: 4
 Hela 5:11

 Hela 5:29
 Hela 9:16

 Hela 9:30
 Hela 10: 6

 Hela 10:11

 Hela 10:12
 Hela 10:14

 Hela 12: 2
 Hela 13: 7

 Hela 15: 1

DECREED

did d. unto them glad tidings
 I have been called of him to
 d. his word
 stoning those whom I did
 send to d.
 I will d. unto you my doctrine.
 whoso shall d. more or less
 than this,
 d. the words which I have spoken,
 these things which I d. unto you,
 although a man shall d. it
 unto them.

DECLARED
 hast been faithful and d.
 unto this people
 hast d. unto us hard things,
 I have d. the former things
 beginning d. to thee;
 they were d. unto thee,
 fulfill his word which he hath
 d. by them;
 time that it was d. have I spoken;
 gospel of Jesus Christ shall be d.
 And I have d. it in all my days
 not having salvation d. unto them.
 salvation...shall be d. to every
 nation
 desirous that salvation should be d.
 glad tidings d. unto us
 joyful news d. unto us
 he also d. unto them that they
 might have
 word of God...d. among them,
 word of God, which was d.
 unto them by
 thou hast with unwearyingness
 d. the word
 when Nephi had d. unto them
 the word,
 even until he had d. it unto
 them all,
 hath repentance been d.
 an angel of the Lord hath d. it
 God also d. unto prophets,

DECLARETH
 if a prophet come among you and d.

DECLARING
 d. ...to the best of my knowledge
 d. unto them that they must
 go forth
 angels are d. it unto many
 d. unto those who had believed
 d. throughout all the regions
 by d. the word of Christ unto
 the chosen

DECLINED
 Ammon d. doing this thing,
 kingdom doth rightly belong has d.

DECOY
 that he might d. the Lamanites out
 we could not d. them away
 from their

DECREASE
 began to d. as to their faith

DECREE
 Wo unto them that d. unrighteous
 decrees,
 he sent a d. among them
 the firm d. of a just God,
 for it is the everlasting d. of God.

DECREED
 the consumption d. shall overflow

Hela 16:14
 III Nep 5:13
 III Nep 9:10
 III Nep 11:31
 III Nep 11:40
 III Nep 11:41
 III Nep 21: 2
 III Nep 21: 9

 I Nep 2: 1
 I Nep 16: 1
 I Nep 20: 3
 I Nep 20: 5
 I Nep 20: 7

 I Nep 20:14
 I Nep 20:16
 II Nep 30: 5
 Enos 1:26
 Mos 15:24

 Mos 15:28
 Mos 28: 3
 Alma 13:23
 Alma 13:25

 Alma 21:22
 Alma 45:21

 Alma 49:30

 Hela 10: 4

 Hela 10:15

 Hela 10:17
 Hela 12:22
 Hela 13: 7
 Moro 7:23

 Hela 13:26

 Jacob 7:26

 Alma 9:25
 Alma 13:24
 Alma 30:57
 Hela 5:50

 Moro 7:31

 Mos 21:33
 Mos 29: 6

 Alma 52:21

 Alma 58: 1

 III Nep 1:30

 II Nep 20: 1
 Alma 23: 2
 Alma 29: 4
 Eth 2:10

 II Nep 20:22

DECREED

DELICATE

the Lord expressly promised and firmly d.,	Alma 9:24	that he should d. them by stratagem;	Alma 43:30
DECREES		to d. themselves, and their families,	Alma 43:47 Alma 48:13
Wo unto them that decree unrighteous d.	II Nep 20: 1	sworn with an oath to d. his people, to d. themselves against the Lamanites.	Alma 49:20 Alma 50: 1
the d. of God are unalterable; we can behold the d. of God that ye may know the d. of God.	Alma 41: 8 Eth 2: 9 Eth 2:11	or to d. his people would not take up arms to d. their country.	Alma 51:13
DEED		preparing to d. himself against them,	Alma 52: 6
also in power, in very d. both in word and in d., I will make thee mighty in word and in d.	I Nep 14: 1 II Nep 3:24 Hela 10: 5	not take their weapons of war to d. themselves	Alma 53:16
they shall be made manifest in very d.	Eth 4:16	took their weapons of war to d. their country.	Alma 53:18
DEEDS		we have only sought to d. ourselves.	Alma 54:13
your words, and your d. judged according to the d. restored unto him according to his d.	Mos 4:30 Alma 5:15 Alma 42:27 Hela 13:28 Hela 15: 4	we have come forth to d. our country.	Alma 56: 5 Alma 58: 8
he testifieth that your d. are evil. their d. have been evil continually,		to d. ourselves and our country take my sword to d. the cause of my country,	Alma 60:28
DEEP		stationed their armies to d. their north	Hela 4: 7
awake from a d. sleep upon the waters of the great d. the waters of the great d., upon you the spirit of d. sleep. wo unto them that seek d. to hide their counsel	II Nep 1:13 II Nep 4:20 II Nep 8:10 II Nep 27: 5	to d. themselves against their enemies.	III Nep 3:22 Mor 2: 4
shall seek d. to hide their counsel pierced with d. wounds. the joy of the saints, sunk d. into my heart.	II Nep 27:27 II Nep 28: 9 Jacob 2:35 Enos 1: 3 Mos 24:19 Alma 24:16 Alma 24:17 Alma 26:32 Alma 55:15 16	make preparations to d. ourselves	
the Lord caused a d. sleep to come we will bury them d. in the earth, bury them up deep in the earth. weapons of war d. in the earth and were in a d. sleep		DEFENDED I d. thy servants and thy flocks,	Alma 18:16
if he say unto the waters of the great d.	Hela 12:16	DEFENDING while d. the flocks of the king.	Alma 19:21
for ye cannot cross this great d. save I	Eth 2:25	DEFER for my name's sake will I d. mine anger,	I Nep 20: 9
they shall go forth across this raging d.	Eth 3: 3 Eth 6: 7 Eth 7:27	DEFIANCE ye have set at d. the commandments of God?	Alma 5:18 Alma 61: 7 III Nep 6:30
when they were buried in the d. in bringing them across the great d. record which our fathers brought across the great d. in bringing Jared and his brother across the d.;	Eth 8: 9 Eth 10: 2 Eth 14:30	rebellion against us are set at d. they did set at d. the law	
that he gave him many d. wounds;		DEFILED churches become d.	Mor 8:28
DEFEAT		DEFORMED the face of the whole earth became d.	III Nep 8:17
slay Morianton and d. his army,	Alma 50:35	DEFY they did d. the whole armies of the Nephites,	Hela 11:32
DEFENCE		DEGREE a small d. of knowledge listened to my words in any d., upon death with any d. of terror, my soul was harrowed up to the greatest d.	Jacob 4: 2 Mos 22: 4 Alma 27:28 Alma 36:12
all the glory of Zion shall be a d. the sword of Laban in their d. in the d. of my brethren. take up arms in d. of their country. to their arms, in the d. weapons of war in our d. in the d. of your country in the d. of their freedom take up arms in the d. of their country,	II Nep 14: 5 Jacob 1:10 Omni 1:10 Alma 51:20 Alma 61: 6 Alma 56: 7 Alma 60:29 Alma 62: 5	look upon sin with the least d. of allowance. contentions began to cease, in a small d., they began to increase in great d., in some d. they had peace in the land;	Alma 45:16 Hela 3:22 III Nep 1:28 III Nep 7:14
in the d. of your liberty, in the d. of his property	Alma 62: 9 III Nep 3: 2 Eth 14: 2	DEGREES should administer poison by d.	Alma 47:18
DEFEND		DELAYS need not say that the Lord d. his coming	III Nep 29: 2
what they should do to d. themselves	Alma 24: 5 Alma 43:19 Alma 43:23	DELIBERATELY Wo unto the murderer who d. killeth	II Nep 9:35
also shields to d. their heads, should go to d. themselves		DELICATE chaste and d. before God, and wound their d. minds.	Jacob 2: 7 Jacob 2: 9

DELICIOUS

DELICIOUS
 yea, it beginneth to be d. to me. Alma 32:28

DELIGHT
 and let your soul d. in fatness. II Nep 9:51
 nor shall they d. in it. II Nep 23:17
 For I, the Lord God, d. in
 the chastity Jacob 2:28
 they did boast, and did d. in blood, Mos 11:19
 whose hearts d. in the shedding
 of blood; Alma 26:24
 a man that did not d. in bloodshed; Alma 48:11
 because they did not d. in
 the shedding Alma 48:23
 he did not d. in murder Alma 55:19
 messenger of the covenant,
 whom ye d. in; III Nep 24: 1
 d. no more in the shedding
 of blood, Mor 7: 4
 whose d. is in so much abomination Moro 9:13
 they d. in everything save that
 which is good; Moro 9:19

DELIGHTED
 for they d. in wars Jacob 7:24
 a people who d. in murdering
 the Nephites, Alma 17:14
 they d. in the destruction of their Alma 17:35
 he d. in the saving of his people Alma 55:19
 they d. in the shedding of blood Mor 4:11

DELIGHTETH
 my soul d. in the scriptures II Nep 4:15
 Behold, my soul d. in the things
 of the Lord; II Nep 4:16
 the devil of all devils d. in them. II Nep 9:37
 my heart d. in righteousness; II Nep 9:49
 my soul d. in his words. II Nep 11: 2
 my soul d. in proving...the truth II Nep 11: 4
 my soul d. in the covenants
 of the Lord II Nep 11: 5
 my soul d. in proving unto
 my people II Nep 11: 6
 my soul d. in plainness unto
 my people II Nep 25: 4
 for my soul d. in plainness; II Nep 31: 3
 my soul d. in the words of Isaiah II Nep 25: 5
 my soul d. to prophesy
 concerning him II Nep 25:13

DELIGHTING
 d. in all manner of wickedness Mos 24: 7

DELIGHTSOME
 and exceeding fair and d. II Nep 5:21
 shall be a white and d. people. II Nep 30: 6
 become a d. people II Nep 30: 7
 that they may once again be
 a d. people. W of M 1: 8
 for ye shall be a d. land, III Nep 24:12
 became an exceedingly fair
 and d. people. IV Nep 1:10
 They were once a d. people, Mor 5:17
 they were a civil and a d. people Moro 9:12

DELIVER
 the Lord will d. Laban I Nep 3:31
 the Lord is able to d. us, I Nep 4: 3
 I know that the Lord will d. my sons I Nep 5: 5
 wilt thou d. me from...my brethren I Nep 7:17
 I, the Lord, did d. you from
 destruction I Nep 17:14
 to d. my people, O house of Israel. II Nep 3: 9
 to d. thy people out of...Egypt. II Nep 3:10
 Wilt thou d. me out of the hands II Nep 4:31
 the Mighty God shall d. his
 covenant people. II Nep 6:17
 or have I no power to d.? II Nep 7: 2

DELIVER

shall d. up its dead; II Nep 9:11
 death, and hell must d. up
 their dead, II Nep 9:12
 and none shall d. II Nep 15:29
 he shall d. these words
 unto another; II Nep 27: 9
 d. them to another II Nep 27:15
 the Lord God will d. again the book II Nep 27:19
 I d. these plates into the hands Jarom 1:15
 but did d. them out of the hands of Omni 1: 7
 I did d. the plates unto...Chemish. Omni 1: 8
 I shall d. up these plates unto him, Omni 1:25
 I, Mormon, being about to d.
 up the record W of M 1: 1
 that I d. these records into
 the hands W of M 1: 2
 the Lord will d. them up Mos 1:13
 our brethren will d. us out
 of our bondage Mos 7:15
 he will...d. you out of bondage. Mos 7:33
 appeal unto our brethren to d. us Mos 8: 7
 cry mightily to the Lord that
 he would d. us Mos 9:17
 I will d. them into the hands of Mos 11:21
 neither will I d. them Mos 11:25
 we d. him into thy hands; Mos 12:16
 the Lord sent me to d.; Mos 13: 3
 and d. up their property Mos 19:15
 there was no way that they could d.
 that he would d. them out of Mos 21:14
 their afflictions. Mos 21:15
 the Lord did not see fit to d. them
 was to d. themselves out... Mos 21:36
 bondage.
 consult with the people how
 they should d. Mos 22: 1
 they could find no way to
 d. themselves Mos 22: 2
 I will be thy servant and d.
 this people Mos 22: 4
 none could d. them but the Lord Mos 23:23
 and he would d. them. Mos 23:27
 and d. them out of bondage. Mos 24:13
 I will d. you out of bondage Mos 24:16
 those that had been d. out
 of bondage. Mos 25:16
 therefore I d. them into thy hands Mos 26:12
 I will d. thy sons out of the hands Mos 28: 7
 he did d. them out of bondage; Mos 29:20
 prayed...that he would d. them Alma 2:28
 Alma began to d. the word of God Alma 5: 1
 that they might d. them to
 their judges Alma 10:13
 when he was about to d. up
 the kingdom Alma 10:19
 power to d. you up unto the flames? Alma 14:19
 why do ye not d. yourselves? Alma 14:20
 the Lord will d. unto thee
 thy brethren Alma 16: 6
 promised Mosiah that he would
 d. his sons Alma 17:35
 Go and d. thy brethren, Alma 20: 5
 thou art going to d. these Nephites, Alma 20:13
 the Lord did d. them out of bondage Alma 29:11
 he surely did d. them Alma 36: 2
 thou knowest that the Lord
 did d. thee. Alma 38: 4
 that ye d. up your weapons of
 war unto us, Alma 44: 6
 fall to the earth except ye will d. up alma 44:14
 that ye would d. them up in
 Lehonti's hands, Alma 47:13

DELIVER

the Lord would d. them; your weapons of war and d. them up, on conditions that ye will d. up a man did not doubt, God would d. them. they were compelled to d. up their weapons d. themselves up as prisoners of war. that he would d. up the city of Antiparah with assurances that he would d. us; d. us out of the hands of our enemies. do ye suppose that the Lord will still d. us, put our trust in him, and he will d. us. to fear not, for God will d. them, I hope that ye will d. up your lands the Lord would d. us into their hands; the Lord their God, that he would d. them that he would spare them and d. them to d. those who were guilty of murder but d. us from evil. teareth in pieces, and none can d. looked upon me as though I could d. them and there is none to d. I have sacred records that I would d. up	Alma 48:16 Alma 52:37 Alma 54:11 Alma 56:47 Alma 56:54 Alma 56:56 Alma 57: 1 Alma 58:11 Alma 58:37 Alma 60:21 Alma 61:13 Alma 61:21 III Nep 3:10 III Nep 3:21 III Nep 3:25 III Nep 4: 8 III Nep 6:29 III Nep 13:12 III Nep 20:16 21:12 Mor 5: 1 Mor 5:24 Moro 9:24
DELIVERANCE mighty even unto the power of d. life eternal, or unto the d. of them because of the way of d. of our God, eternal plan of d. from death. from whence there is no d. awakened to a remembrance of the d. the will and power and d. of Jesus Christ according to the power of his d.; faith which is in Christ, even unto d. and of their power of d. having no d.; because of their d. by the hand that we should hope for our d. in him.	I Nep 1:20 I Nep 14: 7 II Nep 9:11 II Nep 11: 5 II Nep 28:22 Mos 9:17 Alma 4:14 9:28 Alma 7:13 Alma 14:26 Alma 15: 2 Alma 15: 3 Alma 46: 7 Alma 58:11
DELIVERED d. unto them by the Spirit the Lord hath d. him into thy hands. d. Laban into my hands protected my sons, and d. them d. by the power of God or the lawful captives d.? the prey of the terrible shall be d.; or the lawful captive d.? the prey of the terrible shall be d.; for they are d. by the power of him. they are d. from that awful monster things which are sealed shall not be d.	I Nep 3:20 I Nep 4:11 12 I Nep 4:17 I Nep 5: 8 I Nep 13:19 I Nep 21:24 I Nep 21:25 II Nep 6:16 II Nep 6:17 II Nep 9:25 II Nep 9:26 II Nep 27: 8

DELIVERED

read the words that shall be d. him: and d. unto them many things that he d. them unto me. searched among the records which had been d. after Amaleki had d. up these plates which were d. them by...the Lord. who had d. them out of the hands of which shall be d. unto you by him, d. unto him by the angel but the Lord d. him the Lord d. unto Moses for I have not d. the message being d. up to the devil he d. him up that he might be slain. d. by the power of God his brethren went forth and d. themselves beheld those that had been d. all those that had been d. as it was d. to him by...Alma. d. up unto the priests by the teachers; in bondage, and he has d. them. d. to him by the hand of Limhi; granted...that they should be d. he d. the judgment-seat unto Nephihah. d. ...by the mercy and power of God. he has d. their souls from hell? d. by the mouth of Abinadi? I am he that d. it unto you. how many times he d. our fathers after having been d. of God d. them to the officers to be cast that they might be d. from Satan, the Great Spirit...had ever d. them out d. by Lamoni and Ammon. whom thou hast d. out of prison. we have been d. again. that same God who d. them and they d. him up into the hands of God has d. me from prison ye shall be d. up unto Satan, ye shall be d. out of your trials, that are d. from that endless night d. the message unto Moroni. he has d. you into our hands. God has d. us into your hands; the Lord had again d. them the remainder were d. up into the hands were d. at all times, d. up their weapons of war; it is he that has d. us; the many times we have been d. that he had d. them from death, sacred things which had been d. unto Helaman Nephi d. up the judgment-seat records which were d. unto Helaman; in the very day that he has d. you? ye will in nowise be d. out of the hands they had been d. from... destruction.	II Nep 27:24 Jacob 4:14 Omni 1: 9 W of M 1: 3 W of M 1:10 Mos 1: 2 Mos 2: 4 Mos 2:31 Mos 4: 1 Mos 11:26 Mos 12:33 Mos 13: 3 Mos 16:11 Mos 17:12 Mos 23:13 Mos 23:29 Mos 25: 8 Mos 25:16 Mos 25:21 Mos 26: 7 Mos 27:16 Mos 28:11 Mos 29:40 Alma 4:18 8:12 Alma 5: 4 Alma 5: 6 Alma 5:11 Alma 8:15 Alma 9:10 Alma 9:22 Alma 14:17 Alma 15:17 Alma 19:27 Alma 20:30 21:14 Alma 22: 2 Alma 26:29 Alma 29:12 Alma 30:29 Alma 36:27 Alma 37:15 Alma 38: 5 Alma 41: 7 Alma 43:24 Alma 44: 3 Alma 44: 9 Alma 45: 1 Alma 46:33 Alma 50:22 Alma 52:36 Alma 57:35 Alma 60:20 Alma 62:50 Alma 63: 1 Hela 5: 1 Hela 6:26 Hela 7:20 III Nep 3:15 III Nep 4:33
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

DELIVERED

having been d. up for the space of a long they that tempt God are even d. they were d. out of the depths of the earth; III Nep 28:20
 thrice have I d. them Mor 3:13
 repented not after I had d. them, Mor 3:15

DELIVERETH
 For he d. his saints from...the devil II Nep 9:19

DELIVERING
 d. us out of the hands of Laban I Nep 7:11
 his power in d. Alma and his brethren Mos 25:10
 in d. the people of Limhi Alma 1: 8
 his matchless power in d. them Alma 49:28
 also d. their women and their children Alma 53: 7
 by d. up the prisoners for that city Alma 57: 2
 d. them out of the hands of their enemies; Hela 12: 2
 goodness of God in d. them III Nep 4:33

DEMANDED
 d. their weapons of war, Alma 55:23

DEMANDING
 boldness of Giddianhi d. the possession III Nep 3:11

DEMANDS
 the atonement satisfieth the d. of his justice II Nep 9:26
 the d. of divine Justice do awaken his...soul Mos 2:38
 and satisfied the d. of justice. Mos 15: 9
 the whole law of the d. of justice; Alma 34:16
 to appease the d. of justice, Alma 42:15
 could not be frightened by the d. III Nep 3:12

DEMONS
 we are surrounded by d. Hela 13:37

DEN
 put his hand on the cockatrice's d. II Nep 21: 8
 30:14
 were they cast into a d. of wild beasts; III Nep 28:22

DENIED
 for justice cannot be d., Jacob 6:10
 d. the things which he had taught them Jacob 7:17
 for I d. the Christ Jacob 7:19
 they d. the being of their Creator; Omni 1:17
 d. that which had been spoken of few who d. the covenant of freedom. Mos 27:30
 confessed unto him their sins and d. not Alma 46:35
 another church which d. Hela 16: 1
 the Christ; IV Nep 1:29
 when the power of God shall be d., Mor 8:28

DENIETH
 he d. none that come unto him, II Nep 26:33
 d. the power of God, II Nep 28:26
 whosoever d. this is a liar Alma 5:39
 he that d. these things Mor 9: 8
 children need baptism d. the mercies of Christ, Moro 8:20
 nothing that is good d. the Christ, Moro 10: 6

DENOTE
 all things d. there is a God; Alma 30:44

DENY
 by denying him ye also d. II Nep 25:28
 the prophets II Nep 25:29
 and d. him not; II Nep 28: 4
 and d. the Holy Ghost, II Nep 28: 4
 And they d. the power of God, II Nep 28: 5

DEPART

and d. the good word of Christ, Jacob 6: 8
 I would not d. him; Jacob 7: 9
 Yet thou wilt d. it Jacob 7:14
 justice could no more d. unto them Mos 3:26
 I mean all you who d. the beggar Mos 4:24
 for he cannot d. justice Mos 15:27
 he would not d. the commandments of God, Mos 17:20
 and now, who can d. this? Alma 5:39
 If thou wilt d. the existence of a Supreme Being. Alma 11:22
 Will ye d. again that there is a God, Alma 30:39
 And yet will ye d. against all these witnesses? Alma 30:45
 therefore if thou shalt d. again, Alma 30:47
 ye are as hypocrites who do d. the faith. Alma 34:28
 ye know that ye d. it, Alma 39: 6
 d. the justice of God no more. Alma 42:30
 ye not only d. my words, but ye also d. all Hela 8:13
 ye know these things and cannot d. them Hela 8:24
 behold, he shall d. unto you; Hela 9:30
 and d. no more that he has done this murder. Hela 9:35
 according to the words he did d.; Hela 9:37
 it is better that ye should d. yourselves III Nep 12:30
 wo unto him that shall d. the Christ III Nep 29: 5
 wo unto him that shall d. the revelations III Nep 29: 6
 began to d. the true church of Christ. IV Nep 1:26
 yet they did d. the more parts of his gospel, IV Nep 1:27
 Then will ye longer d. the Christ, Mor 9: 3
 I speak unto you who d. the revelations of God, Mor 9: 7
 Who can d. his sayings? Mor 9:26
 he that shall d. these things, let him be accursed; Eth 4: 8
 to death every Nephite that will not d. Moro 1: 2
 I, Moroni, will not d. the Christ; Moro 1: 3
 believe not in Christ, and d. him, Moro 7:17
 wickedness to d. the pure mercies of God Moro 8:19
 I exhort you...that ye d. not the gifts Moro 10: 8
 if ye shall d. yourselves of all ungodliness Moro 10:32

DENYING
 for by d. him ye also deny the prophets II Nep 25:28
 or d. the Holy Ghost? Alma 39: 5
 by d. the justice of God; Alma 42:30
 whosoever was found d. their freedom Alma 62:10
 d. the spirit of prophecy Hela 4:12
 they are d. the Holy Ghost. Moro 8:28

DEPART
 take his family and d. I Nep 2: 2
 did take our tents and d. I Nep 16:12
 in the way ye should go ye will not d. II Nep 4: 5
 did warn me, that I, Nephi should d. II Nep 5: 5
 The envy of Ephraim also shall d. II Nep 21:13
 his burden d. from off their shoulders. II Nep 24:25

DEPART

saying: D. from me?	II Nep 26:25
hath he commanded any that they should d.	II Nep 26:26
should also d. out of the and with him, commanded that his people should d.	Omni 1:12
yet they would not d. from them; but suffer that he might d. in peace.	Mos 9: 7
that they might not d. into the wilderness;	Mos 16:12
and d. into the wilderness;	Mos 17: 2
we will d. with our women	Mos 19:28
Limhi did d. by night	Mos 22: 2
they shall d. into everlasting fire	Mos 22: 8
commanded to d. out of that city;	Mos 22:11
suffer that we may d. into the wilderness;	Mos 26:27
not d. except ye d. with an oath they suffered to d. Into the wilderness.	Alma 15: 1
should d. out of the land in peace. they would not d. from it,	Alma 44: 8
I never knew you; d. from me,	Alma 44:11
D. ye, d. ye, go ye out my kindness shall not d. from thee,	Alma 44:15
and d. from the right way, warned Omer in a dream that he should d.	Hela 1:33
	III Nep 6:14
	III Nep 14:23
	III Nep 20:41
	III Nep 22:10
	Mor 9:20
	Eth 9: 3
DEPARTED	
d. into the wilderness.	I Nep 2: 4
	4:38
angel had spoken unto us, he d.	I Nep 3:30
	31
from the day that Ephraim d. from Judah	II Nep 17:17
they d. ...into the wilderness, wroth with him because he d. d. into the wilderness	Omni 1:13
	Mos 10:16
	Mos 18:34
	23: 1
	24:20
d. out of the land by night,	Mos 22:15
d. out of the valley,	Mos 24:24
and he d.	Mos 27:17
d. out of the valley of Gideon	Alma 2:28
he d. from them,	Alma 6: 7
Alma d. from thence	Alma 8: 3
he d. thence, and traveled three days	Alma 8: 6
they d. and went their ways, all the people who had d. out of the land	Alma 14:20
	Alma 15: 1
d. out of the land of Zarahemia,	Alma 17: 7
and d. one from another, trusting did administer unto them, and he d.	Alma 17:13
he d. out of their synagogue,	Alma 17:18
after he d. from the land of Middoni	Alma 21:11
d. out of the land,	Alma 22: 1
people of Ammon d. out of the land as soon as they are d. from this..body	Alma 27:14
	Alma 35:13
they d. out of the land of Antionum when Alma had done this he d.	Alma 40:11
d. into the land of Nephi.	Alma 43:22
the king (Ammoron) had d.	Alma 45:18
many who d. out of the land of Zarahemia,	Alma 46:29
Nephi...had d. out of the land	Alma 52:12
	Hela 3: 3
	III Nep 1: 2
	3
Then he d. out of the land while they were overshadowed he d.	III Nep 18:39
Jesus d. out of the midst of them,	III Nep 19:19

DEPTHS

and then he d.	III Nep 28:12
how could ye have d. from the ways	Mor 6:17
DEPARTETH	
he that d. from thee shall no more	Alma 3:17
DEPARTURE	
did mourn...for the d. of Alma and did mourn their d.,	Mos 21:30
administered unto them before is d.;	Mos 21:31
from the d. of Lehi out of Jerusalem.	Alma 17:18
	III Nep 1: 2
DEPEND	
on whom ye d. for safety, priests were not to d. upon the people	II Nep 6: 2
began to d. upon their own strength	Mos 18:26
we d. upon them to teach us the word;	Hela 16:15
	Hela 16:21
DEPENDENT	
on whom you are d. for your lives	Mos 4:21
DEPENDED	
they d. upon their own strength.	Mos 10:11
DEPOSITED	
there have I d. ...all the sacred engravings	Mos 1: 3
where Ammaron had d. the records	Mos 2:17
DEPRAVITY	
O the d. of my people!	Moro 9:18
DEPRESSED	
our hearts were d.,	Alma 26:27
DEPRIVE	
would d. them of their rights	Alma 2: 4
DEPRIVED	
none were d. of the privilege	Alma 6: 5
DEPRIVING	
d. them of that which was most dear	Moro 9: 9
DEPTH-S	
drowned in the d. of the fountain;	I Nep 8:32
d. of hell.	I Nep 12:16
down into the d. of sorrow.	I Nep 16:25
into the d. of the sea;	I Nep 17:48
swallowed up in the d. of the sea;	I Nep 18:10
	18:15
	18:20
that hath made the d. of the sea come down in the d. of humility	II Nep 8:10
ask it either in the d. or in the heights	II Nep 9:42
the d. of the earth shall swallow them up,	II Nep 17:11
unsearchable are the d. of the mysteries	II Nep 26: 5
humble yourselves even in the d. they did humble themselves	Jacob 4: 8
even in the d.	Mos 4:11
in the d. of the sea	Mos 21:14
	Alma 3: 3
	44:22
the d. of the ditch which had been dug	Alma 49:18
even in the d. of humility.	Alma 62:41
into the d. of humility,	Hela 6: 5
did sink into the d. of the sea, caused to be sunk in the d. of the sea,	III Nep 8: 9
in the d. of the earth;	III Nep 9: 4
	III Nep 9: 6
	8
not drowned in the d. of the sea; come down into the d. of humility	III Nep 10:13
delivered out of the d. of the earth;	III Nep 12: 2
I will bring you up again	III Nep 28:20
out of the d.	Eth 2:24

DEPTHS

when ye are swallowed up in the d.
many times buried in the d. of the sea,
DERANGEMENT
this d. of your minds Alma 30:16
DESCEND
he that rejoiceth, shall d. into it II Nep 15:14
DESCENDS
when the rain d. III Nep 18:13
DESCENDANT-S
I am a d. of Joseph II Nep 3: 4
that they are d. of the Jews. II Nep 30: 4
and a d. of Zarahemia; Mos 7: 3
13
he also being a d. of Nephi. Mos 17: 2
who was a d. of Mulek Mos 25: 2
those who were d. of Nephi. Mos 25: 2
13
who was a d. of Aminadi; Alma 10: 2
Aminadi was a d. of Nephi Alma 10: 3
he was a d. of Ishmael Alma 17:21
actual d. of Laman and Lemuel. Alma 24:29
d. of the priests of Noah. Alma 43:13
he was a d. of Zarahemia; 1:15
were real d. of the Lamanites, Hela 11:24
a pure d. of Oehi. III Nep 5:20
who are d. of Jacob III Nep 10: 4
I, Mormon, being a d. of Nephi Mor 1: 5
my father was a d. of Nephi. Mor 8:13
he was a d. of Coriantor. Eth 1: 6
Aaron was a d. of Heth, Eth 1:16
Morianton was a d. of Riplakish. Eth 1:23
Shez, who was a d. of Heth Eth 10: 1
his d. were driven out of the land. Eth 10: 8
(he being a d. of Riplakish) Eth 10: 9
And Ethem, being a d. of Ahah, Eth 11:11
he was a d. of the brother of Jared. Eth 11:17
DESCENDED
that it d. upon the saints I Nep 14:14
d. upon him in the form of a dove. II Nov 31: 8
and he d. as it were in a cloud; Mos 27:11
And the rain d., III Nep 14:25
27
DESCENDING
he saw one d. out...of heaven I Nep 1: 9
behold a man d. out of heaven I Nep 11: 7
I saw angels d. I Nep 11:30
the Lamb of God d. out of heaven I Nep 12: 6
a Man d. out of heaven; III Nep 11: 8
they saw angels d. out of heaven III Nep 17:24
DESCRIBE
it is impossible for the tongue to d. Mor 4:11
DESCRIPTION
or for man to write a perfect d. Mor 4:11
beyond the d. of that which over hath Mor 5:15
DESERET
they did also carry with them, d. Eth 2: 3
DESERT
her d. like the garden of the Lord. II Nep 8: 3
DESERTED
lands which had been d. by
the Nephites III Nep 4: 1
DESERTING
and d. away into the land of Nephi Hela 4:12
DESERTS
he led them through the d. I Nep 20:21
DESIGN-S
to the accomplishment of his d. Alma 43: 7
that he might accomplish his d. Alma 47:16
he having accomplished his
d. thus far, Alma 48: 2
they abandoned their d. in marching Alma 52: 2
therefore he abandoned his d. Alma 52:17

DESIRE

this was according to the d.
of Moroni. Alma 55:16
thus we had accomplished our d. Alma 57:12
suppose that he should
accomplish his d.; Hela 2: 9
they did abandon their d. to obtain Hela 4:19
to withdraw from their d. III Nep 4:22
Gidgiddoni being aware
of their d. III Nep 4:24
the Lamanites withdrew their d. Mor 1:12
DESIRABLE
searched them and found that
they were d. I Nep 5:21
a tree, whose fruit was d. I Nep 8:10
d. above all other fruit. I Nep 8:15
it is the most d. above all things. I Nep 11:22
the fruit thereof would not be d. Alma 32:39
DESIRE-S [noun]
also having great d. to know I Nep 2:16
are the d. of this great...church I Nep 13: 8
am weighed down with much more d. Jacob 2: 3
began to feel a d. for the
welfare of Enos 1: 9
I will grant unto thee according
to thy d. Enos 1:12
behold, this was the d. which
I desired Enos 1:13
walk after the d. of his own heart. Mos 11: 2
their own carnal wills and d.; Mos 16:12
if this be the d. of your hearts Mos 18:10
This is the d. of our hearts. Mos 18:11
good d. towards God Mos 18:28
relinquished their d. for a king Mos 29:38
having great hopes and much d. Alma 7: 3
my d. have been gratified. Alma 7:18
according to their d., and their faith Alma 9:20
it was only thy d. that I should deny Alma 11:25
if it were his d. to dwell Alma 17:22
according to my faith and d. Alma 18:35
they had no more d. to do evil. Alma 19:33
may do according to his own d. Alma 20:24
Ammon had no d. to destroy him Alma 20:26
worshiping...according to their d. Alma 21:22
they might flee, according
to their d. Alma 22:34
preach the word according
to their d. Alma 23: 3
slain according to the d. of their Alma 27: 3
I ought not to harrow up in my d. Alma 29: 4
traditions...according to
your own d.; Alma 30:27
who do yoke them according
to their d. Alma 30:28
let this d. work in you Alma 32:27
let the people know concerning
their d. Alma 35: 5
and the d. of their hearts
were good Alma 41: 3
according to his d. of happiness Alma 41: 5
worship God according to their d. Alma 43: 9
the only d. of the Nephites
to preserve Alma 43:30
command you by all the d.
which we have Alma 44: 6
thus it was according to his d. Alma 49:15
You may do according to your d. Alma 55:12
he had obtained his d.; Alma 55:20
it was our d. to wage a battle Alma 57: 7
accomplished our d.; Alma 57: 8
because of their great d. Alma 60: 9
had it not been for the d. of power Alma 60:16
that has a d. for freedom Alma 60:27

DESIRE

according to the d. of Pahoran,
granted according to their d.
were not frightened according
to his d.
made known unto him the object
of his d.
which d. is, that ye may not do
these things
to get gain, according to their d.
became the d. of the people
they were filled with d.
that their d. may be fulfilled,
we may receive according to our d.
kingdom of Shule according
to his d.
DESIRE [verb]
I d. the room that I may write
I d. to behold the things which
my father
I d. that ye should remember
to observe
when I d. to rejoice
if my people d. to know
I d. to speak...before I shall die.
I do not d. to boast
I would d. that ye should
consider on
I d. to know the cause
neither do they d. that she
should rule
and yet d. to know of me
there is no beauty that we
should d. him.
I d. that thou wouldst listen
I d. that ye should stand fast
I d. that ye should consider
the cause
to d. that which is not right;
I d. that this land be a land
of liberty
I do not d. that my joy
over you
I would d. him that he come in
this is the thing that I d. of thee.
I d. to know the cause why he
has not
I d. that ye should tell me
Why should I d. that I were
an angel
I d. that ye should remember
I d. that this people might not
be destroyed.
I d. that ye should let these things
I d. that ye should deny...no more.
yet we do not d. to slay you.
we do not d. to murmur.
we d. to know the cause of
this...neglect;
I d. that ye should remember
I have somewhat more to d. of you
they do not d. that the Lord
their God
or shall d. to come unto me
ye d. that I should show unto you
What is it that ye d. of me
We d. that after we have lived
unto the age
that we may know of them what
they will d.
they did d. of them the things
that he will d. me to wife;
the thing which I shall d. of you?

Alma 62: 3
Alma 62:28
Hela 1:27
Hela 2: 7
Hela 5: 8
Hela 6: 8
III Nep 4:22
III Nep 19:24
III Nep 28:29
Eth 3: 2
Eth 7:22
I Nep 6: 3
I Nep 11: 3
II Nep 1:16
II Nep 4:19
II Nep 5:33
Jacob 7:16
Mos 2:16
Mos 2:41
Mos 7:10
Mos 8:20
Mos 12:25
Mos 14: 2
Mos 22: 4
Mos 23:13
Mos 29: 5
Mos 29:26
Mos 29:32
Alma 7: 5
Alma 18:11
Alma 18:22
Alma 22: 3
Alma 22:11
Alma 29: 7
Alma 34:37
Alma 37:28
Alma 42:29
Alma 42:30
Alma 44: 1
Alma 58:35
Alma 60: 6
Hela 5: 6
Hela 5: 8
Hela 12: 6
III Nep 12:23
III Nep 17: 8
III Nep 28: 1
III Nep 28: 2
Eth 6:19
Eth 6:21
Eth 8:10
Eth 8:13

DESIRETH

DESIRED
he d. of Laban the records
I had d. to know the things
my father
behold the things which thou had d.
it did work whither I d. it.
my brother has d. that I
should speak
because they d. it God hath done it
this was the desire which I d. of him
spoken the words that I d.;
he d. that Alma should also speak
scriptures to all who d. to hear
d. of him that...they might...go up
d. of him to know whether the Lord
d. that he should come in unto her.
and d. to know what...he should do.
according as the queen had d. him;
this is all that thou hast d.
if a man d. to serve God,
whosoever d. to worship
must go forth
as ye have d. to know of me
ye have d. of my beloved brother
for as he had d. to do evil
if he hath repented...and
d. righteousness
if he had d. to do evil
the very thing which Amalickiah d.
she also d. him that he should come in
part of the people who d. that a few
particular points
he d. all his forces when he
should make
for he d. the provisions
we ran and came according as ye d.
according to the words which had
been d.
whithersoever he d. to carry them
they d. that the Holy Ghost...
be given
Blessed are ye because ye d.
this thing
not speak unto him the thing
which they d.
ye have d. the thing which John
which ye have d. of me
Mormon, wrote an epistle...and
d. of him
did grant unto me the thing
which I d.
these things which we have d.
the people d. of them that they
should anoint
insomuch that he d. her to wife.
which Akish d. should lose
his head;
to do whatsoever thing he d.
according to that which he d.
his band fighting for that
which he d.
DESIRET
what d. thou?
What d. thou of me?
whatsoever thou d. what is right,
whatsoever thou d. I will give
if thou d. this thing
DESIRETH
voice of the people d.
anything contrary
the king d. thee to stay.

I Nep 3:12
I Nep 11: 1
I Nep 11: 6
I Nep 18:21
II Nep 6: 4
Jacob 4:14
Enos 1:13
Mos 5: 6
Mos 25:14
Mos 27:35
Mos 28: 1
Alma 16: 5
Alma 19: 2
Alma 19: 3
Alma 19: 7
Alma 20:26
Alma 30: 9
Alma 31:14
Alma 32:24
Alma 34: 3
Alma 41: 5
Alma 41: 6
Alma 42:28
Alma 47:15
Alma 47:33
Alma 51: 2
Alma 53: 5
Alma 54: 2
Hela 9:15
Hela 11: 9
III Nep 6:17
III Nep 19: 9
III Nep 28: 3
III Nep 28: 5
III Nep 28: 6
III Nep 28: 9
Mor 6: 2
Mor 6: 3
Mor 9:36
Eth 6:22
Eth 8:11
Eth 8:14
Eth 8:17
Eth 9:10
Eth 13:25
I Nep 11: 2
10
Alma 18:15
Alma 18:17
Alma 18:21
Alma 22:16
Mos 29:26
Alma 18:13

DESIRETH

whether he d. good or evil, therefore he d. ...that ye should believe Alma 29: 5
do whatsoever your heart d. and d. to be baptized in my name for Satan d. to have you Alma 32:22
Hela 13:27
III Nep 11:23
III Nep 18:18

DESIRING

d. to know of them the cause I Nep 15: 6
d. many wives and concubines Jacob 1:15
d. to know...if they believed Mos 5: 1
d. to know their will Mos 29: 1
d. them to come unto him. Alma 15: 4
d. the voice of the people Alma 27:21
d. to know whether they should believe Alma 33: 1
d. them that they should cast out Alma 35: 8
d. him that he should inquire of the Lord Alma 43:23
d. ...that he should come down Alma 47:10
d. that he should read it Alma 51:15
d. him that he would be faithful Alma 52:10
d. him that he would come out Alma 52:20
d. that he would exchange prisoners. Alma 54: 1
d. that he should cause men to be gathered Alma 59: 3
d. that he would conduct him to the Hela 2: 7
d. that they might be baptized Hela 16: 1
d. that ye would yield up... your cities. III Nep 3: 6
wrote an epistle...d. him that he would spare Eth 15: 4
wrote again an epistle...d. that he would not come Eth 15:18

DESIROUS

we were d. that he should tarry they were d. to return I Nep 4:36
I Nep 7: 7
16:36
I Nep 8:12
I Nep 8:17
I Nep 10:17
I Nep 17:18
I Nep 17:48

d. that my family should partake I Nep 5:18
d. that Laman and Lemuel were d. also that I might see, were d. that they might not labor d. to throw me into the depths was d. that they should have no king;
for I am d. for the welfare of your souls. II Nep 6: 3
d. to retain in remembrance his name. Jacob 1:11
who were d. to possess the land Omni 1:27
he was d. to know concerning the people Mos 7: 1
I am d. to know the cause of...destruction. Mos 8:12
d. that they should not be destroyed. Mos 9: 1
as many as were d. to go up to possess Mos 9: 3
d. to bring us into bondage Mos 9:12
as ye are d. to come into the fold of God, Mos 18: 8
d. that his father should not be destroyed; Mos 19:17
d. to go against them to battle. Mos 21: 6
d. to take that they might punish them; Mos 21:21
d. to be baptized; Mos 21:33
35
d. that Alma should be their king Mos 23: 6
king Limnhi was d. that he might be baptized; Mos 25:17
d. to take upon them the name of Christ, Mos 25:23

DESOLATION

d. that salvation should be declared Mos 28: 3
d. beyond measure to know concerning Mos 28:12
d. that Aaron...should be our king Mos 29: 2
d. to follow the voice Alma 5:57
d. to be baptized. Alma 15:13
d. to obtain those who had been carried Alma 16: 4
their father was d. to confer upon them Alma 17: 6
d. that they might have a name Alma 23:16
d. that he should be their king; Alma 46: 4
d. to maintain their liberty, Alma 46:28
d. that the law should be altered Alma 51: 4
d. that Pahoran should be dethorned Alma 51: 5
d. that Pahoran should remain Alma 51: 6
Lehi was not d. to overtake them Alma 52:30
d. to take up arms Alma 53:13
not d. to make an attack Alma 56:21
more d. to drink of the wine; Alma 55:10
we were d., ...to fall upon them Alma 56:23
d. to overtake us Alma 58:19
d. that the Lamanites should come out Alma 62:19
prisoners were d. to join the people Alma 62:27
d., unto them it was granted Alma 62:28
d. that he should be their governor, Hela 1: 7
9
who were d. to remain Lamanites, III Nep 6: 3
people of Akish were d. for gain, Eth 9:11

DESOLATE

cause to inherit the d. heritages; I Nep 21: 8
thy d. places I Nep 21:19
I have lost my children and am d. I Nep 21:21
and she shall be d. II Nep 13:26
many houses shall be d. II Nep 15: 9
and the land be utterly d. II Nep 16:11
shall rest all of them in the d. valleys II Nep 17:19
to lay the land d.; II Nep 23: 9
shall cry in their d. houses II NeP 23:22
in one day it was left d.; Alma 16:10
and their lands remained d. Alma 16:11
it had not been rendered d. Hela 3: 5
now no part of the land was d. Hela 3: 6
many cities shall become d. Hela 14:24
your houses shall be left unto you d. Hela 15: 1
cities which had been left d. III Nep 4: 1
Nephites had left their lands d., III Nep 4: 3
places were left d. III Nep 8:14
your dwellings shall become d. III Nep 10: 7
more are the children of the d. III Nep 22: 1
make the d. cities to be inhabited. III Nep 22: 3

DESOLATION [city of]

Lamanites did come down to the City of D. Mor 3: 7
4:19
did take possession of the City D. Mor 4: 2
13
it was also near the city D. Mor 4: 3

DESOLATION [land of]

And it was called D. of Nehors; Alma 16:11
the land which they called D. Alma 22:30
which was south of the land D. Alma 46:17
had come to the borders of the land D. Alma 50:34
land Bountiful, by the land D. Alma 63: 5
between the land Bountiful and the land D. III Nep 3:23
gather themselves together at the land D. Mor 3: 5
out of the land D. Mor 4: 1

DESOLATION

driven back again to the land of D. sore battle fought in the land D. land which is called D. by the Nephites.	Mor 4: 2 Mor 4:19 Eth 7: 6
DESOLATION thy d. and destruction in the d. which shall come from afar? for your d. is already come upon you	II Nep 8:19 II Nep 20: 3 Hela 13:32
DESPAIR and doom us to eternal d.? if ye have no hope ye must needs be in d.;	Alma 26:19 Moro 10:22
DESPISE because they are rich they d. the poor d. not the revelations of God. he will hold to the one and d. the other. they did d. them Who will d. the children of Christ?	II Nep 9:30 Jacob 4: 8 III Nep 13:24 IV Nep 1:29 Mor 9:26
DESPISED have d. the Holy One of Israel and d. the shame of it and d. the word of the Holy One they d. the words of plainness He is d. and rejected of men; have been d. by mine enemies; d. of all men because of their poverty, d. of your brethren because of your d. because we take upon us the name of Christ,	I Nep 19:14 II Nep 9:18 II Nep 15:24 Jacob 4:14 Mos 14: 3 Alma 33:10 Alma 32: 5 Alma 32:12 Alma 46:18
DESPISERS all ye who are d. of the works of the Lord	Mor 9:26
DESPISETH to him whom man d. they are they whom he d.;	I Nep 21: 7 II Nep 9:42
DESPISING d. others, turning their backs	Alma 4:12
DESPITEFULLY who d. use you	III Nep 12:44
DESTROY to d. Laban should pursue us and d. us do they d. the saints of God d. the mixture of thy seed Gentiles shall d. the seed according to his word he did d. not suffer that the wicked shall d. this thing must needs d. the wisdom they that seek to d. him have place in my heart to d. my peace should come upon us and d. us; none will he d. that believe in him. as if he were ready to d.? I must needs d. the secret works but in his heart it is to d. They shall not hurt nor d. in all my	I Nep 4: 3 I Nep 4:36 I Nep 13: 9 I Nep 13:30 I Nep 13:31 I Nep 13:31 I Nep 17:31 I Nep 22:16 II Nep 2:12 II Nep 3:14 II Nep 4:27 II Nep 5:14 II Nep 6:14 II Nep 8:13 II Nep 10:15 II Nep 20: 7 II Nep 21: 9 II Nep 21: 9 II Nep 21: 9 II Nep 23: 5 II Nep 23: 9 II Nep 23:22 II Nep 26: 8 II Nep 26:17 II Nep 30:10 Jacob 1:14
to d. the whole land. he shall d. the sinners thereof For I will d. her speedily; hearken..and d. them not for they seek to d. the things of God. that he must d. the wicked by fire. that seek to d. the people of Nephi	II Nep 23: 5 II Nep 23: 9 II Nep 23:22 II Nep 26: 8 II Nep 26:17 II Nep 30:10 Jacob 1:14

DESTROY

pride of your hearts d. your souls! the Lord God will not d. them to d. us continually. they would d. our records and us they were continually seeking to d. us. come upon them and d. them come upon us again unawares and d. us; not come upon my people and d. them. do all they could to d. them; that they may d. them; Lamanites began to d. them except they repent I will utterly d. them and saith that God will d. them. vengeance upon those that d. his people. sent his army to d. them. they will d. us; did not molest them nor seek to d. them. to d. the people of Limni. the priests...whom this people sought to d.? could not overtake them to d. them. that they should not d. their husbands. seeking to d. the church and seek to d. the church no more and d. the souls of many people. neither should we have any right to d. and if he can he will d. them; his intent to d. the church of God. came upon them to d. them. their brethren sought to d. them if he can, he will d. him. the Lord God will d. them. or he will utterly d. you iniquities, to d. his people those men who sought to d. them that he might d. that which was good; that thou mightest have cause to d. me. the Lord will d. this people slay the people and d. the city. thou hast sought to d. him. preparations of the Lamanites to d. if our brethren seek to d. us lest they overrun us and d. us. after their many struggles to d. them for it did d. their craft; seeking to d. the church of God; except they repent I will d. them except they repent I will d. them that would d. the great plan of happiness. except it should d. the work of justice. the Lamanites would d. their intention to d. their brethren, ye cannot d. this our faith. to d. the foundation of liberty supposing that they were coming to d. them had gone to d. them by joining took an oath that they would d. did attempt to d. the Nephites	Jacob 2:16 Jacob 3: 6 Jacob 7:24 Enos 1:14 Enos 1:20 Mos 9: 1 Mos 10: 2 Mos 10: 7 Mos 10:17 Mos 10:18 Mos 11:17 Mos 12: 8 Mos 12: 9 Mos 17:19 Mos 18:33 Mos 19: 7 Mos 19:29 Mos 20: 7 Mos 20:18 Mos 23: 2 Mos 23:33 Mos 27:10 Mos 27:16 Mos 29: 7 Mos 29: 8 Mos 29:23 Alma 2: 4 Alma 2:27 Alma 3: 7 Alma 5:59 Alma 8:16 Alma 9:12 Alma 9:19 Alma 10:14 Alma 11:21 Alma 11:25 Alma 14:24 Alma 16: 2 Alma 20:19 Alma 24: 5 Alma 24:16 Alma 26:25 Alma 27: 1 Alma 35: 3 Alma 36: 6 Alma 37:25 Alma 37:25 Alma 42: 8 Alma 42:13 Alma 43:10 Alma 43:29 Alma 44: 3 Alma 46:10 Alma 47: 5 Alma 48:24 Alma 49:13 Alma 49:23
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

DESTROY

DESTROYED

should come upon them and d. them. Alma 50:28
 if ye seek to d. us Alma 54:13
 that they might d. them with poison Alma 55:30
 and will d. our people. Alma 57:31
 resolving by stratagem and d. us; Alma 58: 6
 supposing that they could easily d. us Alma 58:15
 insomuch that they did d. them Alma 58:21
 not suffer...to d. his righteous people. Alma 60:31
 sought to d. the liberty of the people. Hela 1: 8
 did lay wait to d. Helaman Hela 2: 3
 Kishkumen sought to d. Helaman. Hela 2: 5
 plans...laid by this band to d. Helaman— Hela 2: 6
 seek no more to d. my servants Hela 5:29
 32
 they did use every means in their power to d. Hela 6:20
 people who sought to d. Nephi Hela 8:10
 the evil one who seeketh to d. the souls Hela 8:28
 and seek to d. my life. Hela 9:24
 seek to d. me. Hela 9:25
 they did no more seek to d. Nephi Hela 11:18
 search out this band of robbers and to d. Hela 11:28
 and did d. many; Hela 11:30
 fire should come down out of heaven and d. Hela 13:13
 seek all manner of ways to d. him; Hela 13:26
 angels of him who hath sought to d. Hela 13:37
 and d. seek to d. me, Hela 14:10
 I will not utterly d. them, Hela 15:16
 I will utterly d. them Hela 15:17
 Go down upon the Nephites and d. them. III Nep 3: 3
 d. them in their own lands. III Nep 3:20
 they did hope to d. the robbers III Nep 4: 4
 enter into a covenant to d. them III Nep 6:29
 they did covenant one with another to d. III Nep 6:30
 they did d. upon the judgment seat, III Nep 7: 1
 thus they did d. the government III Nep 7: 2
 entered into a covenant to d. III Nep 7:11
 it was they that did d. the peace III Nep 9: 9
 I did send down fire and d. them III Nep 9:11
 Think not that I am come to d. the law III Nep 12:17
 I did not d. the prophets, III Nep 15: 6
 I do not d. that which hath been spoken III Nep 15: 7
 that he may not d. my people, III Nep 18:31
 and I will d. thy chariots; III Nep 21:14
 so will I d. thy cities. III Nep 21:18
 I have created the waster to d. III Nep 22:16
 he shall not d. the fruits of your ground; III Nep 24:11
 to d. the inhabitants of our land. Mor 5: 4
 (for the Lamanites would d. them) Mor 6: 6
 We will d. the work of the Lord, Mor 8:21
 secret plans of old, to d. his father. Eth 9:26
 and sought again to d. the kingdom. Eth 10:33
 for the people sought to d. them. Eth 11: 2
 prophesy that the Lord would utterly d. Eth 11:12
 sought to d. Coriantumr Eth 13:15
 16
 lest they should d. me. Moro 1: 1
 fear lest the Lamanites shall d. this people Moro 9: 3

DESTROYED
 the great city Jerusalem must be d. I Nep 1: 4
 Jerusalem that it should be d. I Nep 1:13
 Jerusalem that great city, could be d. I Nep 2:13
 he knew that Jerusalem must be d. after they should be d., I Nep 3:17
 even...Jerusalem I Nep 10: 3
 and after they seek shall be d. I Nep 13:35
 the day must surely come that they must be d. I Nep 17:43
 they are at this day about to be d. I Nep 17:43
 cut off nor d. from before me I Nep 20:19
 all that fight against Zion shall be d. I Nep 22:14
 I know that Jerusalem is d. II Nep 1: 4
 that ye be cut off and d. forever II Nep 1:17
 for thy seed shall not utterly be d. II Nep 3: 3
 for thy seed shall not be d. II Nep 3:23
 thou shalt not utterly be d. II Nep 4: 9
 they that believe not in him, shall be d. II Nep 6:15
 our seek shall not utterly be d. II Nep 9:53
 they who shall not be d., shall be II Nep 10: 6
 and they that are led of them are d. II Nep 19:16
 the yoke, shall be d. because of the II Nep 20:27
 and d. the cities thereof? II Nep 24:17
 because thou hast d. thy land II Nep 24:20
 as one generation hath been d. II Nep 25: 9
 according to my prophesy, they have been d. II Nep 25:10
 Jerusalem shall be d. again II Nep 25:14
 and also Babylon shall be d. II Nep 25:15
 those who shall be d. shall speak II Nep 26:16
 as those who have been d. II Nep 26:18
 have been d. speedily II Nep 26:18
 they shall not be d., saith the Lord II Nep 28:17
 not suppose that the Gentiles are utterly d. II Nep 30: 1
 the Lamanites should not be d., Enos 1:13
 they should be d. from off the face Jarom 1:10
 kept them from being d. upon the face Jarom 1:12
 the more wicked part of the Nephites were d. Omni 1: 5
 the people who have been d. Mos 8:12
 desirous that they should not be d. Mos 9: 1
 our army was d. in the wilderness Mos 9: 2
 God will not suffer that I shall be d. Mos 13: 3
 desirous that his father should not be d. Mos 19:17
 peopled, and which have been d. Mos 21:26
 concerning those people who had been d. Mos 28:12
 an account of the people who were d. Mos 28:17
 from the time that they were d. Mos 28:17
 not obey his laws, he causeth to be d. Mos 29:23
 might preserve his people from being d. Alma 2:21
 many of their fields of grain were d. Alma 3: 2
 trodden under foot and d. by the Lamanites Alma 4: 2
 I ask of you...were they d.? Alma 5: 8
 among you, that ye may not be d. Alma 5:60
 this great city should be d. Alma 9: 4
 and preserved them from being d.? Alma 9:10
 that they might not be d. Alma 9:22
 that ye shall utterly be d. from off Alma 9:24
 that ye may not be d. Alma 9:25
 the works of justice could not be d. Alma 12:32
 they might be burned and d. by fire Alma 14: 8

DESTROYED

d. the people who were in the city
people of Ammonihah were d.
d. so many of their brethren
land which had been peopled,
and been d.
land of Ammonihah, and d. them
our enemies, that we be not d.
that thy soul may be d.,
if thou wilt of thyself be d.,
lest perhaps I should be d.,
those people, who have been d.
did not repent, they should be d.
therefore they have been d.,
fall into darkness also, and be d.
that this people might not be d.
these people were d. on account of
the work of justice could not be d.
the works of justice would be d.
into the hands of the Lamanites
they would be d.
the Nephites would not suffer that
they should be d.
the Lord suffer that we shall be d.
saw that they were all about to be d.
whosoever remaineth, and is not d.
shall be trodden down and d., until
with our God, that we shall be d.
that they might not be d.
because the Lamanites had d. it
until you are d. off the face
might have perhaps d. our
little army
were not all d. by the sword
he feared lest that he should be d.
therefore they were not d. out of the
trodden down, and slain, and d.
this band of robbers was utterly d.
even when thou shalt be utterly d.
ye shall be d. from off the
face of the
we know that Jerusalem was d.
Will you dispute that Jerusalem
was d.?
suffer that this people shall be d.
wicked men whom thou hast
already d.?
those who were about to be d.
with an oath, ye shall not be d.
the regulations of the government
were d.
the records...that they might
not be d.
the inhabitants...were d. by
the Lamanites
not exceed the Lamanites were
swept down and d.
hunted by the Lamanites, until they
were all d.
those ancient inhabitants
who were d.
from the tower down until
they were d.
should be d., if they did not repent
they shall be d., for the Lord will
by the place where the Nephites
were d.
be d. when they were ripened
should be d. if they did not repent
the inhabitants began to be d.
days of Lib the poisonous serpents
were d.
unto repentance, lest they should be d.

Alma 16: 3
Alma 16: 9
Alma 19:27

Alma 22:30
Alma 25: 2
Alma 27: 5
Alma 30:46
Alma 36: 9
Alma 36:11
Alma 37:21
Alma 37:22
Alma 37:28
Alma 37:27
Alma 37:28
Alma 37:29
Alma 42:13
Alma 42:22

Alma 43:11

Alma 43:12
Alma 44: 4
Alma 44:19
Alma 45:14
Alma 46:18
Alma 46:22
Alma 47:15
Alma 49: 3
Alma 54:12

Alma 58:19
Alma 57:23
Hela 2:11
Hela 3:23
Hela 4:20
Hela 8:37
Hela 7:24

Hela 7:28
Hela 8:20

Hela 8:21
Hela 11: 4

Hela 11:11
III Nep 1:11
III Nep 3: 8

III Nep 7: 6

Mor 2:17

Mor 5: 5
Mor 5: 7

Mor 8: 2

Eth 1: 1

Eth 1: 5
Eth 7:23
Eth 8:22

Eth 9: 3
Eth 9:20
Eth 9:28
Eth 9:30

Eth 10:19
Eth 12: 3

Jerusalem...after it should be d.,
otherwise they should be d., and all
every soul should be d.
save...Coriantumr
their minds, that they might be d.
DESTROYERS
thy children shall make haste
against thy d.
DESTROYETH
and d. the nations of the wicked
the wicked he d., and curseth
the land
DESTROYING
for the purpose of d. the king
also of d. the people of Antie
Nephi-Lehi
DESTRUCTION
concerning the d. of Jerusalem
fulfilled concerning the d.
of Jerusalem
spoken concerning the d.
of Jerusalem
thus shall be the d. of all nations
who digged it, unto their utter d.
not the d. of the soul, save it be
into d., both temporally
and spiritually
to lead them away to d.
I, the Lord, did deliver you from d.
yea, unto the scattering them to d.
curse it against them unto their d.
which threatened them with d.
the land of thy d., shall even now
the d. of their enemies by fire
displeasure of a just God...
unto the d.
the eternal d. of both soul and body
they shall scourge them
even unto d.
unto the d. of their enemies
thy disolation and d., and
the famine
and mine anger in their d.
come as a d. from the Almighty
I will sweep it with the besom of d.
the d. which should come
upon them
a speedy d. cometh unto my people
foolishness, they shall reap d.
man, then cometh speedy d.
with a sore curse, even unto d.
justice upon those who seek your d.
shall scourge you even unto d.
bring your children unto d.
from going down speedily to d.
witnessed almost all the d. of
my people
will witness the entire d. of
my people
which bringeth immediate d.
to know the cause of their d.
had caused such a great d. to come
yea, and what great d.!
what great d. did come upon them
he will visit you with great d.
it would prove their entire d.
traditions which would prove
their d.
thus bringing on the d. of the people
an everlasting d. did await them
which doth bind you down to d.
and ye shall be visited with utter d.

Eth 13: 5
Eth 13:21

Eth 13:21
Eth 15:19

I Nep 21:17

I Nep 17:37

I Nep 17:38

Alma 24:20

Alma 24:20

I Nep 1:18

I Nep 7:13

I Nep 7:13
I Nep 11:36
I Nep 14: 3
I Nep 14: 3

I Nep 14: 7
I Nep 15:24
I Nep 17:14
I Nep 17:32
I Nep 17:35
I Nep 18:20
I Nep 21:19
I Nep 22:17

II Nep 1:22
II Nep 1:22

II Nep 5:25
II Nep 6:14

II Nep 8:19
II Nep 20:25
II Nep 23: 6
II Nep 24:23

II Nep 25:10
II Nep 26:10
II Nep 26:10
II Nep 26:11
Jacob 2:33
Jacob 3: 1
Jacob 3: 3
Jacob 3:10
Enos 1:23

W of M 1: 1

W of M 1: 2
Mos 7:31
Mos 8:12
Mos 21:20
Mos 29:17
Mos 29:18
Mos 29:27
Alma 1:12

Alma 3: 8
Alma 4:11
Alma 5: 7
Alma 7:15
Alma 9:18

DESTRUCTION

DESTRUCTION

even to the utter d. of this people they would be ripe for d.
 even now be visited with utter d.
 foundation of the d. of this people chain you down to everlasting d.
 led by his will down to d.
 chained down to an everlasting d. to the everlasting d. of your souls it shall be to your own d.
 witness of the d. of those who the fear of d. had come upon them delivered...from death, and from d. be unbelieving, and go on to d. they delighted in the d. of their brethren
 with everlasting darkness and d. consign us to an awful d.?
 it was in vain to seek their d.
 saw this work of d.
 saw this great work of d.
 to save them from everlasting d.
 the d. of many thousand lives because of death and d. among men unto salvation or unto death bringing many souls down to d. in thine anger with speedy d. led them away unto d.
 d. shall come upon all those workers
 even unto d., except they repent that I might stop the work of d. hearts of many people to d. also their d. and misery the great d. among them people, unto d., which do wickedly hitherto a cause of all their d. even to your utter d.
 the saving of his people from d. our overthrow and utter d.
 plan laid to lead them on to d. visit you even to your utter d.
 almost the entire d. of the people greatness of the d. of the people they were ripening for d.
 nor justice, save it were to their d. bringing down the people unto d. dragged the people down to an entire d.
 and ripening for an everlasting d. condemn all this people, even unto d.
 testified of the d. of Jerusalem and wickedness, for everlasting d. because of the great d. at this time and with pestilence, and d. ye shall be smitten, even unto d. spoken unto him concerning their d.
 smitten, even unto d.
 who did carry on this work of d. the work of d. did cease work of d. did also continue spoken concerning our d. be fulfilled
 appeared in the d. of those wicked men?
 pestilence and d. which has come great d. among the people of Nephi a stop put to this work of d. they were also visited with much d. did do great d. unto them; they were ripening again for d.

Alma 10:18
 Alma 10:19
 Alma 10:22
 Alma 10:27
 Alma 12: 6
 Alma 12:11
 Alma 12:17
 Alma 12:36
 Alma 13:20
 Alma 14: 9
 Alma 14:26
 Alma 15:17
 Alma 16:17
 Alma 17:35
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:19
 Alma 27: 1
 Alma 27: 4
 Alma 27: 4
 Alma 27: 4
 Alma 28:10
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 29: 4
 Alma 30:47
 Alma 33:10
 Alma 36:14
 Alma 37:28
 Alma 37:31
 Alma 38: 7
 Alma 39:12
 Alma 42:26
 Alma 43:39
 Alma 45:16
 Alma 51:16
 Alma 54: 9
 Alma 55:19
 Alma 58: 9
 Alma 58:24
 Alma 60:29
 Hela 2:13
 Hela 3: 6
 Hela 5: 2
 Hela 5: 3
 Hela 6:25
 Hela 6:28
 Hela 6:40
 Hela 8: 5
 Hela 8:20
 Hela 8:26
 Hela 9:22
 Hela 10: 6
 Hela 10:11
 Hela 10:12
 Hela 10:14
 Hela 11: 2
 Hela 11: 5
 Hela 11: 6
 Hela 11: 8
 Hela 11:11
 Hela 11:15
 Hela 11:27
 Hela 11:28
 Hela 11:30
 Hela 11:33
 Hela 11:37

DETERMINED

heavy d. awaiteth this people, shall visit your d.
 then shall be ye ripe for d.; your d. is made sure;
 great plan of d.
 Nephites were threatened with utter d. the sword of d. did hang over them,
 they would visit you with utter d. the sword and that d. should come the great d. which came upon them delivered from an everlasting d. there was a great and terrible d.
 because of the darkness and the great d.
 which leadeth to d.
 great d. which hung over my people,
 perhaps we might save them from d. they will sorrow for the d. concerning the d. of my people, O that ye had repented before this great d.
 the sad tale of the d. of my people. great and marvelous is the d. also the d. of the people of Nephi. even the work of d. come upon you, it bringeth to pass the d. of all people,
 who did not seek his d.
 the d. of nearly all the people Shez did remember the d. of his fathers
 prophesied of the d. of that great people
 that there should be a great d. among them,
 a great d., such an one as never had been
 against them to their utter d.; record concerning the d. of the people
 had prepared a way for their everlasting d.
 so terrible was the d.
 pride...hath proven their d. or their utter d.;

DESTRUCTIONS
 many great d. have I caused to come
 these deaths and d. by fire, viewing the d. which came...by night.

DETECT
 behold, we will d. this man

DETERMINE
 It became a very serious matter to d.

DETERMINATION
 and were fixed with a d. to conquer it was his d. to go forth having a d. to serve him to the end.

DETERMINED
 and be d. in one mind and in one heart
 even d. in all the land.
 they were d. to slay them.
 being fixed in their minds with a d. resolution

Hela 13: 6
 Hela 13:10
 Hela 13:14
 Hela 13:32
 38
 III Nep 1:16
 III Nep 2:13
 III Nep 2:19
 III Nep 3: 4
 III Nep 3: 6
 III Nep 4:22
 III Nep 4:33
 III Nep 8:11
 12
 III Nep 8:23
 III Nep 14:13
 Mor 2: 8
 Mor 2:21
 Mor 5:11
 Mor 6: 1
 Mor 6:22
 Mor 8: 3
 Mor 8: 7
 Eth 8:21
 Eth 8:23
 Eth 8:25
 Eth 9: 2
 Eth 9:12
 Eth 10: 2
 Eth 11: 1
 5
 Eth 11: 6
 Eth 11: 7
 Eth 11:20
 Eth 13: 1
 Eth 14:25
 Eth 14:27
 Moro 8:27
 Moro 9:22
 III Nep 9:12
 III Nep 10:14
 Eth 13:14
 Hela 9:17
 Alma 57:16
 Alma 58:12
 Hela 1:23
 Mor 6: 3
 II Nep 1:21
 II Nep 20:23
 Alma 46: 2
 Alma 47: 6

DETERMINED

he was d., because of the greatness they were d. by the sword to slay them.	Alma 48: 4
Lamanites were d. to maintain those cities	Alma 50:26
ye are still d. to carry on they were d. to conquer they were d. to maintain those cities being d. to overthrow the Lamanites	Alma 52: 5 Alma 54: 5 Alma 56:17 Alma 56:26 Alma 62:14
DETHRONE ye cannot d. an iniquitous king save It be d. the king of the Lamanites d. the king and take possession he did d. his father,	Mos 29:21 Alma 47: 4 Alma 47: 8 Eth 9:27
DETHRONED desirous that Pahoran should be d.	Alma 51: 5
DETHRONING accomplish his designs in d. the king	Alma 47:16
DEVICE he was a man of cunning d.	Alma 46:10
DEVICES by their cunning d. they might catch them expert in the d. of the devil, working d. that he may destroy	Alma 10:13 Alma 11:21 Alma 30:42
DEVIL temptations of the d.	I Nep 12:17 19
I saw the d. church, which was founded by the d.	I Nep 13: 6 I Nep 14: 3
whose foundation is the d. the d. is the foundation of it; But it is the kingdom of the d. all those who belong to the kingdom of the d.	I Nep 14:17 I Nep 15:35 I Nep 22:22 I Nep 22:23
according to the will and captivity of the d.	II Nep 1:18
wherefore, he became a d. the captivity and power of the d. which giveth the spirit of the d. power	II Nep 2:17 II Nep 2:27
and became the d., to rise no more. we become devils, angels to a d. they who are filthy are the d. and his angels	II Nep 2:29 II Nep 9: 8 II Nep 9: 9
from that awful monster the d. they yield unto the d. the combinations of the d. or the d. will grasp them thus the d. cheateth their souls he shall be of the spirit of the d. that ye may not become angels to the d.	II Nep 9:16 II Nep 9:19 II Nep 26:10 II Nep 26:22 II Nep 28:19 II Nep 28:21 II Nep 33: 5
according to the power of the d. because thou art of the d. deceived by the power of the d. that which is evil cometh from the d.	Jacob 3:11 Jacob 7: 4 Jacob 7:14 Jacob 7:18
and say that he hath a d. and serve the d. subjecting themselves to the d. everlasting fire prepared for the d. subjects to the d.? the kingdom of the d. power and captivity of the d. laying the foundations of the d.; this man is a child of the d. expert in the devices of the d.	Omni 1:25 Mos 3: 9 Mos 4:14 Mos 16: 3 Mos 26:27 Alma 5:20 Alma 5:25 Alma 9:28 Alma 10:17 Alma 10:28 Alma 11:21

DEVOURED

as to the subtlety of the d. possessed with the d.?	Alma 12: 4 Alma 14: 7
ascribing all the power...to the d.; having got the victory over the d. the power of the d.	Alma 15:15 Alma 16:21 Alma 28:13 Alma 30:42 Alma 34:23
the d. has power over you cry unto him against the d. become subjected to the spirit of the d.	Alma 34:35 Alma 34:39 Alma 37:33
led away by the temptation of the d. every temptation of the d. suffer not the d. to lead away your heart	Alma 39:11 Alma 41: 4
to inherit the kingdom of the d. the d. would never have power over the hearts	Alma 48:17
if it so be that there is a d. and a hell,	Alma 54:22 Hela 3:29
the wiles of the d. when the d. shall send forth his mighty winds	Hela 5:12
the d. has got so great hold upon your hearts.	Hela 7:15 Hela 13:26 Hela 18: 6
that he is a sinner, and of the d. for behold he hath a d.;	III Nep 2: 2
by the power of the d. by the temptations of the d. given and administered by the d. for the d. laugheth, contention is not of me, but is of the d.	III Nep 6:17 III Nep 6:28 III Nep 9: 2 III Nep 11:29 III Nep 18:15 III Nep 21:10 III Nep 27:11 Eth 8:16 Eth 8:25 Moro 7:11 Moro 7:12 Moro 7:17
lest ye be tempted by the d. greater than the cunning of the d. or upon the works of the d. kept up by the power of the d. for it is built up by the d. he cannot be a servant of the d. for the d. is an enemy unto God, then ye may know...it is of the d.;	III Nep 11:29 III Nep 18:15 III Nep 21:10 III Nep 27:11 Eth 8:16 Eth 8:25 Moro 7:11 Moro 7:12 Moro 7:17
DEVILISH For they are carnal and d. carnal for carnal, or d. for d. how evil, and d.	Mos 16: 3 Alma 41:13 Hela 12: 4
DEVILS the d. and unclean spirits and we become d. And he shall cast out d. he cast out d. as many as had d. cast out from them, in thy name have cast out d. in my name shall they cast out d.;	I Nep 11:31 II Nep 9: 9 Mos 3: 6 III Nep 7:19 III Nep 7:22 III Nep 14:22 Mor 9:24
DEVISE thought to d. a plan whereby she could redeem	Eth 8: 8
DEVISED many means were d. to reclaim which he hath d. to ensnare the hearts	Jacob 7:24 Alma 28:13
DEVOUR they shall d. Israel with open mouth. it shall d. the briers and thorns and shall d. his thorns wild beasts, shall d. their flesh. enter not and d. his flock? and did d. the carcasses of them which fell they d. their flesh like unto wild beasts,	II Nep 19:12 II Nep 19:18 II Nep 20:17 Mos 12: 2 Alma 5:59 Eth 9:34 Moro 9:10
DEVOURED were d. by those beasts	Alma 2:38

DEVoured

did take with them all that they had not d.	III Nep 6: 2
DEVOURER	
I will rebuke the d. for your sakes,	III Nep 24:11
DEVouRETH	
as the fire d. the stubble	II Nep 15:24
DEVouRING	
with the flame of d. fire.	II Nep 27: 2
DEW	
swept off by them even as a d. before the sun.	Mor 4:18
DIE	
if they should d. in their wickedness and ye shall not d. who shall d.	I Nep 15:33 II Nep 2:18 II Nep 8:12
that he should not d. in the pit, our flesh must waste away and d.; all those who d. in their sins; for tomorrow we d.;	II Nep 8:14 II Nep 9: 4 II Nep 9:38 II Nep 28: 7 8
he saw that he must soon d.; for why will ye d.?	Jacob 1: 9 Jacob 6: 6
I desire to speak...before I shall d. that they can d. no more; he shall d. as to things pertaining unto that the soul can never die? If thou eat thou shalt surely d. appointed unto men that they must d.;	Jacob 7:16 Alma 11:45 Alma 12:16 Alma 12:20 Alma 12:23 Alma 12:27 42: 6
perhaps until the day I d. he shall suffer and d. to atone for all do not d. at once, if a man murdered he should d. determined to conquer in this place or d.;	Alma 17:23 Alma 33:22 Alma 40: 8 Alma 42:19
Why will ye d.? he surely must d. they did curse God, and wish to d. do faint by the way and d. for they d. in their sins, and they cannot	Alma 56:17 Hela 7:17 Hela 14:15 Mor 2:14 Moro 9:16 Moro 10:26
DIED	
Ishmael d.	I Nep 16:34
would have been better that they had d.	I Nep 17:20
he d., and was buried.	II Nep 4:12
Nephi d.	Jacob 1:12
many hearts d.	Jacob 2:35
the branch had withered away and d.	Jacob 5:40
many d. in the wilderness	Alma 2:38
some who d. with fevers	Alma 46:40
many who d. with old age;	Alma 46:41
the second chief judge, d.	Alma 50:37
king did awake his servant before he d.	Alma 62:36
Helaman d.	Alma 62:52
Moroni d. also.	Alma 63: 3
Pahoran had d.	Hela 1: 2
did smite him against the wall, insomuch that he d.	Hela 1:21
Helaman d.	Hela 3:37
Nephi...d.	IV Nep 1:19
Amos d. also,	IV Nep 1:21 47
Jared d., and his brother also.	Eth 6:29
Emer to be king...and he d.	Eth 9:15
and he d. in peace.	Eth 9:22
his wife d. being 102 years old.	Eth 9:24
be begat Ripplakish. And he d.	Eth 10: 4
he did reign eight years, and his father d.	Eth 10:13

DILIGENCE

he d., having dwelt in captivity into the land of Egypt, even so he d. there;	Eth 11:23
he smote upon him until he d. after that he had struggled for breath, he d.	Eth 13: 7 Eth 14:16
many little children have d. without baptism!	Eth 15:31
DIES	Moro 8:12
that misery which never d.	Mor 8:38
DIETH	
remaineth and d. in his sins, remaineth and d. an enemy to God, whosoever d. in his sins, becometh expedient that he d.	Mos 2:33 Mos 2:38 Alma 12:16 Hela 14:15
DIFFERENT	
did assemble themselves together in d. bodies,	Mos 25:21
d. ways that these gifts are administered;	Moro 10: 8
DIFFICULT	
it began to be exceedingly d. we did wait in these d. circumstances	I Nep 16:21
whatsoever d. circumstances	Alma 58: 7 Hela 6:21
DIFFICULTY	
suffered many afflictions and much d.	I Nep 17: 6
because of the d. of engraving there began to be a serious d. so much d. in the government	Jacob 4: 1 Hela 1: 1 Hela 1:18
DIG	
I will prune it, and d. about it Let us prune it, and d. about it and d. about the trees	Jacob 5: 4 Jacob 5:27 Jacob 5:63
they began to d. down their banks of earth	Alma 49:22
they could not d. pits sufficient to hold them.	III Nep 28:20
and they did d. it out of the earth.	Eth 10:23
DIGGED	
shall be filled by those who d. it, pit which they d. to ensnare the people	I Nep 14: 3
of the pit from whence ye are d. it shall not be pruned nor d.;	I Nep 22:14
that shall be d. with the mattock, he pruned it, and d. about it	II Nep 8: 1 II Nep 15: 6 II Nep 17:25
caused that it should be d. about I have d. about it,	Jacob 5: 5 Jacob 5:11 Jacob 5:47
DIGGING	
commence in d. up heaps of earth	Alma 50: 1
DILEMMA	
that ye were not in the awful d. that our	Alma 7: 3
I had much desire that he were not in the...d.	Alma 7:18
DILIGENCE	
exhorting them to all d.	I Nep 10: 2
d. in keeping my commandments, with all d., to keep the commandments	I Nep 15:11
according to the faith and d.	I Nep 16: 4
exhort my brethren to faithfulness and d.	I Nep 16:28
I have exhorted you with all d.;	I Nep 17:15
and their d., unto me, in bringing forth	II Nep 6: 3
teach them the word of God with all d.	II Nep 29: 4
thus they labored with all d.	Jacob 1:19
according to their d. in keeping my	Jacob 5:74 Enos 1:10

DILIGENCE

I had prayed and labored with all d.	Enos 1:12
exhorting...the people to d.;	Jarom 1:11
according to the heed and d.	Mos 1:16
serve him with all d. of mind.	Mos 7:33
walking in all d.	Mos 26:38
because of the exceeding d.	
and heed	Alma 7:26
according to the heed and d.	Alma 12: 9
he did exhort them daily, with all d.;	Alma 21:23
thus we see the great call of d.	Alma 28:14
by your faith with great d.	Alma 32:41
because of your d. and your faith	Alma 32:42
reap the rewards of your faith,	
and your d.	Alma 33:43
forgot to exercise their faith and d.	Alma 37:41
because of thy faithfulness	
and thy d.	Alma 38: 3
he d. in keeping the	
commandments	Alma 39: 1
because of their heed and d.	Alma 49:30
preparing for war with all d.;	Alma 51: 9
had labored with so much d. to	
preserve;	Alma 51:14
they were striving with unwearied d.	Hela 15: 6
did serve God with all d.	III Nep 5: 3
willing with all d. to keep	
the commandments	III Nep 6:14
which love endureth by d.	
unto prayer,	Moro 8:26
DILIGENT	
d. in keeping the commandments	I Nep 4:34
d. in the office of my calling;	Jacob 2: 3
ye have been d. in laboring with me	Jacob 5:75
d. in keeping his commandments	Mos 4: 8
	1:11
it is expedient that he should be d.	Mos 4:27
yet they were d., and found not	
the land	Mos 8: 8
being d. in keeping the	
commandments	Alma 7:23
that ye be d. in keeping the	
commandments	Alma 37:20
that ye would be d. ...in all things.	Alma 38:10
DILIGENTLY	
for thou hast sought me d.	I Nep 2:19
unto all those who d. seek him	I Nep 10:17
he that d. seeketh shall find	I Nep 10:19
Hearken d. unto me	II Nep 9:51
For we labor d. to write	II Nep 25:23
we labored d. among our people	Jacob 1: 7
we labor d. to engraven	
these words	Jacob 4: 3
that we may labor d. with our might	Jacob 5:61
they who have labored d. in	
his vineyard;	Jacob 6: 3
he labored d.	Jacob 7: 3
did seek d. to restore the Lamanites	Enos 1:20
did labor d.	Jarom 1:11
remember to search them d.	Mos 1: 7
returned again d. unto their labors;	Alma 1:26
Zeezrom began to inquire of	
them d.	Alma 12: 8
they had searched the scriptures d.	Alma 17: 2
one thing which I have inquired d.	Alma 40: 3
stirred yourselves more d.	Alma 60:10
that ye search these things d.;	III Nep 23: 1
that ye should search d. in	
the light	Moro 7:19
I desire that ye should labor d.	Moro 8: 6
let us labor d.	Moro 9: 6
DIMMED	
neither should they be d. any more	I Nep 5:19

DISCIPLES

DIMNESS	
d. of anguish	II Nep 18:22
the d. shall not be such as was	II Nep 19: 1
DIRECT	
Behold, I d. mine epistle to Pahoran	Alma 60: 1
DIRECTED	
being d. continually by the hand	
of the Lord.	Eth 2: 6
according as thou hast d. me.	Eth 2:18
DIRECTION	
nearly a southsoutheast d.	I Nep 16:13
in the wilderness following	
the same d.	I Nep 16:14
DIRECTIONS	
we did follow the d. of the ball	I Nep 16:16
d. which were given upon the ball	I Nep 16:30
and gave d. whither they should travel.	Eth 2: 5
DIRECTOR	
the ball or d. which led our fathers	Mos 1:16
DISADVANTAGE	
never had hitherto been a d.	Alma 53:19
DISADVANTAGES	
all the d. they labored under,	Mos 29:35
DISANNUL	
and I who shall d.?	II Nep 24:27
DISAPPOINTED	
Lamanites were d. in their places	Alma 49:11
Lamanites...were again d.	Alma 49:17
were d. in this our desire.	Alma 56:23
in this thing they were d.	III Nep 4:10
DISAPPOINTMENT	
how great was their d.;	Alma 49: 4
behold he met with a d.	Alma 51:31
DISBELIEVE	
they began to d. the traditions	Alma 25: 6
how can ye d. on the Son of God?	Alma 33:14
began to d. in the spirit of prophecy	Hela 4:23
began to d. all which they	
had heard	III Nep 2: 1
not possible that they could	
d. his words	III Nep 7:18
DISCIPLES	
Behold the twelve d. of the Lamb	I Nep 12: 8
seat the law among my d.	II Nep 18:16
Ye are my d.	III Nep 15:12
Jesus commanded his d.	III Nep 18: 1
When the d. had come with bread	III Nep 18: 3
he said unto the d.	III Nep 18: 5
when the d. had done this,	III Nep 18:10
Jesus had spoken...unto his d.	III Nep 18:17
he turned his eyes again	
upon the d.	III Nep 18:26
he touched with his had the c.	III Nep 18:36
but the d. bare record that he	III Nep 18:37
the d. saw and did bare record	III Nep 18:39
names of the d. whom Jesus	
had chosen	III Nep 19: 4
the d. did pray unto the Father	III Nep 19: 7
angels were ministering unto	
the d.	III Nep 19:15
also that his d. should kneel down	III Nep 19:16
commanded his d. that they	
should pray.	III Nep 19:17
he came again unto his d.;	III Nep 19:30
he came again to the d.,	III Nep 19:35
cease to pray, and also his d.	III Nep 20: 1
gave to the d. to eat.	III Nep 20: 3
no bread, neither wine, brought	
by the d.	III Nep 20: 6
d. whom Jesus had chosen	III Nep 28:17
d. ...were united in mighty prayer	III Nep 27: 1
He said unto his d.;	III Nep 27:33
Enter ye	

DISCIPLES

he spake unto his d., one by one	III Nep 28: 1
d. of Jesus had formed a church wrought by the d. of Jesus	IV Nep 1: 1
mighty miracles wrought among the d.	IV Nep 1: 5
d. of Jesus, whom he had chosen, other d. ordained	IV Nep 1:13
d. of Jesus who did tarry with them,	IV Nep 1:14
among whom were the three d. from this time the d. began to sorrow	IV Nep 1:30
none that were righteous save it were the d.	IV Nep 1:37
the Lord did take away his beloved d.	IV Nep 1:44
	IV Nep 1:46
	Mor 1:13
	16
twelve whom Jesus chose to be his d.	Mor 3:18
the d. of Jesus, who did tarry unto his d. who should tarry believeth not my words believeth not my d.;	Mor 8:10
it was by faith that the three d. obtained	Mor 9:22
didst thou manifest thyself unto thy d.	Eth 4:10
his d., the twelve whom he had chosen,	Eth 12:17
heard it not, but the d. heard it; d., who were called the elders	Eth 12:31
DISCOVER	
my father, Lehi, did d. the genealogy	Moro 2: 1
perhaps I might d. my family	Moro 2: 3
the Lord will d. their secret parts.	Moro 3: 1
that I might d. their preparations that I may d. the abominations all their preparations for war did he d.	I Nep 5:16
that he should d. to every creature that I may d. unto my people that they might d. the number	I Nep 8:13
	II Nep 13:17
	Mos 10: 7
	Mos 12: 8
	Mos 20: 8
	Mos 28:15
	Alma 37:23
	Alma 58:14
DISCERN	
beheld that Ammon could d. his thoughts;	Alma 18:18
thus we can plainly d., that after a people	Alma 24:30
d. between the righteous and the wicked	III Nep 24:18
DISCERNIBLE	
is good, because it is d.	Alma 32:35
DISCIPLE	
I am a d. of Jesus Christ	III Nep 5:13
DISCOVERED	
they d. a people	Omni 1:14
Mosiah d. that the people of Zarahemla	Omni 1:15
into the land where Mosiah d. them;	Omni 1:16
at the time that Mosiah d. them, Coriantumr was d. by the people of d. a land which was covered with bones	Omni 1:17
having d. a movement among the people,	Omni 1:21
having d. the daughters of the Lamanites	Mos 8: 8
Limnhi had d. them from the tower d. Ammon and his brethren;	Mos 18:32
when they d. the land of Helam d. by the people of Zarahemla, for they d. the army coming,	Mos 20: 4
	Mos 20: 8
	Mos 21:23
	Mos 23:35
	Alma 22:30
	Alma 47: 5

DISPUTE

guards...had d. Teancum, they were not d. by the Lamanites.	Alma 52:22
when Moronihah had d. this, that they could not be d.	Alma 58:19
	Hela 1:28
	Hela 11:25
DISEASES	
afflicted with all manner of d. all manner of d. of every kind; prepared to remove the cause of d.	I Nep 11:31
	Alma 9:22
	Alma 46:40
DISFIGURE	
for they d. their faces	III Nep 13:16
DISGUISE	
Abinadi came among them in d. for he was in d.	Mos 12: 1
having obtained, through d. a knowledge	Hela 1:12
	Hela 2: 6
DISH	
they would hold water like unto a dish	Eth 2:17
their vessels being tight like unto a d.	Eth 6: 7
DISMISSED	
he d. the multitude	Mos 6: 3
king Limhi d. the multitude	Mos 8: 4
DISOWNED	
cast out, and d. by his people.	Mos 15: 5
DISPERSE	
the multitude did d.	III Nep 19: 1
DISPERSED	
gather together the d. of Judah we should have d. our enemies, cloud of darkness,...did not d. the cloud of darkness was d.	II Nep 21:12
	Alma 60:16
	Hela 5:31
	Hela 5:42
	43
	48
from whence they have been d.; the darkness d. from the...land commence among all the d. of my people	III Nep 10: 9
	III Nep 21:26
	27
land d. covenant people of the Lord.	Mor 8:15
DISPERSION	
I shall gather in, from their long d.	III Nep 21: 1
DISPLEASE	
they feared to d. the king,	Alma 47: 2
DISPLEASED	
were d. with the conduct of their fathers	Mos 25:12
that ye be not d. with him,	Alma 20:24
DISPLEASURE	
that ye may not incur the d. of a just God	II Nep 1:22
incurred the d. of God upon them;	Mos 1:17
DISPOSITION	
we have no more d. to do evil, more wicked and murderous d.	Mos 5: 2
	Alma 43: 6
DISPUTATIONS	
the cause of their d.	I Nep 15: 6
great doubtings and d.	III Nep 8: 4
there shall be no d. among you.	III Nep 11:22
	26
blessed are ye if we have no d. for there are d. among the people	III Nep 18:34
there were no contentions and d. grieveth me that there should d. rise	III Nep 27: 3
	IV Nep 1: 2
	Moro 8: 4
	5
DISPUTE	
can ye d. the power of God?	Mos 27:15
having much d. and wonderful contentions	Alma 2: 5
and now will ye d. more?	Alma 30:51
there arose a warm d. concerning the matter,	Alma 51: 4
why should ye d. among yourselves	Hela 8:12
you d. that Jerusalem was destroyed?	Hela 8:21

DISPUTE

DIVIDETH

mumur and d. because of this thing?	III Nep 27: 4	DISTINGUISH	shall not hereafter d. them by these names	Jacob 1:14
d. not because ye see not,	Eth 12: 6		this that they might d. a brother	Hela 6:22
DISPUTING		DISTINGUISHED	thereby they may be d. above all	Mos 1:11
they were d. one with another	I Nep 15: 2		d. by the name of Amlici, Amlicites were d. from the Nephites,	Alma 2:11
DISPUTINGS			that their seed might be d. that they might be d.	Alma 3: 4
there began to be some d. among the people	III Nep 6:10		d. by that name ever after. began to be d. by ranks,	Alma 3: 8
DISSENSION—S		DISTRESS	fight against Zion, and that d. her	Alma 23:16
wars, and contentions, and d. much contention and many d. away unto	Jarom 1:13		in the most aggravating and d. manner	Alma 27:26
taught unto you...before your d. the many little d. and disturbances there arose a d. among them they were led away...to d. when Moroni,...had heard of these d.	WofM 1:16 Alma 34: 2 Alma 45:21 Alma 45:23 Alma 46: 6	DISTRESSING	and d. manner	III Nep 6:12
the land where there were d. not long after their d. they became which caused d. amongst them, an end to such contentions and d. such as rebellions and d. murders, and contentions, and d. which did cause some little d. much contention and many d.;	Alma 46:11 Alma 46:28 Alma 47:36 Alma 53: 6 Alma 51:16 Alma 61:14 Alma 62:40 Hela 3: 1 Hela 3: 3 4: 1	DISTURB	and they were much d. for Satan did stir	II Nep 27: 3
their wars, and contentions, and d. wars, and d. their many contentions and d.,	Hela 3:14 Hela 3:17 III Nep 2:18	DISTURBANCE	d. which had been dug round about,	Alma 27:29
DISSENTED			d. ...were filled...with... wounded bodies.	II Nep 1:31
those who had d. from the Nephites, they d. even from the church;	Alma 43:13 Alma 46: 7 48:24	DISTURBANCES	d. asunder.	Alma 22:22
are those who have d. from us?	Alma 46:27 28 60:32		d. asunder.	Alma 30: 4
belonged to the church of God but had d.	Hela 5:35	DISTURBED	and they were much d. for Satan did stir	Alma 11:20
who have d. away from you a few who had d. over unto the Lamanites,	III Nep 3:10		and they were much d. for Satan did stir	Alma 45:21
many of our brethren have d.	Moro 6:15 Moro 9:24	DITCH	did stir	Hela 3:17
DISSENTER			d. which had been dug round about,	Hela 16:22
he was a d. from...the Nephites;	Hela 1:15	DITCHES	d. ...were filled...with... wounded bodies.	Alma 49:18
DISSENTERS			they began to question him in d. ways	Alma 49:22
the Zoramites were d. from the Nephites;	Alma 31: 8	DIVERS	earthquakes in d. places.	Hela 9:19
all the d. of the Nephites	Alma 47:35 36		there were d. ways that he did manifest	Moro 8:30
power to compel those d. to defend 4,000 of those d. who were hewn down	Alma 51:15	DIVIDE—S	and of d. kings of tongues.	Moro 7:24
we will go speedily against those d. the king of those d.	Alma 51:19 Alma 61:17 Alma 62: 6 Alma 63:14		God did also d. the wicked earth to shake as if it were to d. rejoice when they d. the spoil. which shall d. asunder all the cunning earth shook as if it were about to d. asunder.	Moro 10:16
some d. who had gone forth not hearken to the words of those d. d. who went up from the Nephites those d. of the Nephites they did confound many of those d. Nephites who were d. stirred up to anger by them, or by those d.	Hela 4: 3 Hela 4: 4 Hela 4: 8 Hela 5:17 Hela 5:27	DIVIDED	they d. hither and thither they d. the Gentiles from the seed waters of the Red Sea were d. never to be d. Lamanites and the Nephites d. wilderness which d. the land they d. hither and thither they were d. against themselves people were d. one against another;	I Nep 15:30 I Nep 17:45 II Nep 19: 3
inasmuch as there were d. there were many d. of the Nephites until they were joined by d.	Hela 11:24 Hela 11:25 III Nep 1:28 III Nep 7:12		they were d. into tribes they began to be d. into classes; we did get the lands of our inheritance d. the country was d.;	Hela 3:29
DISSENTING			And they were d.;	Hela 5:33
wronged themselves by d. away	III Nep 3:11		they d. hither and thither they d. the Gentiles from the seed waters of the Red Sea were d. never to be d. Lamanites and the Nephites d. wilderness which d. the land they d. hither and thither they were d. against themselves people were d. one against another;	III Nep 7: 2 III Nep 7:14 IV Nep 1:28
DISTANCE			they were d. into tribes they began to be d. into classes; we did get the lands of our inheritance d. the country was d.;	Moro 2:28 Eth 7:20 Eth 14:20
the d. of a day and a half's journey they did travel to an exceeding great d.	Alma 22:32 Hela 3: 4	DIVIDETH	a terrible gulf d. them; even to the great sea which d. the lands.	I Nep 12:18 Eth 2:13

DIVIDING

DIVIDING
 moveth hither and thither, to
 the d. assunder
 Hela 12: 8

DIVISION—S
 cause a great d. among the people
 thus was the d. among them
 this did cause three d. among
 the people.
 there was a great d. among
 the people.
 IV Nep 1:35

DIVORCED
 marry her who is d. committeth
 adultery.
 III Nep 12:32

DIVORCEMENT
 the bill of your mother's d.?
 let him give her a writing of d.
 II Nep 7: 1
 III Nep 12:31

DIVULGE
 whoso should d. whatsoever thing
 Eth 8:14

DOCTRINE
 the very points of his d.
 they that murmured shall learn d.
 the d. of Christ;
 I Nep 15:14
 II Nep 27:35
 II Nep 31: 2
 32: 6
 II Nep 31:21

 this is the d. of Christ
 that he might overthrow the d.
 of Christ.
 Jacob 7: 2

 ye call the gospel, or the d.
 of Christ.
 Jacob 7: 6
 Alma 41: 9

 upon those points of d.
 contentions concerning the points
 of d.
 Hela 11:22

 who knew concerning the true
 points of d.
 Hela 11:23

 d. of Christ was a foolish
 concerning the points of my d.
 III Nep 2: 2
 III Nep 11:28
 III Nep 11:30
 III Nep 11:31
 III Nep 11:32
 III Nep 11:35
 39

 establish it for my d.
 know of the true points of my d.
 III Nep 11:40
 III Nep 21: 6

DOCTRINES
 the confounding of false d.
 vain and foolish d.
 all those who preach false d.
 preaching false d.;
 II Nep 3:12
 II Nep 28: 9
 II Nep 28:15
 Alma 1:16

DOG
 like the d. to his vomit,
 III Nep 7: 8

DOGS
 the d., yea, and the wild beasts,
 shall devour
 Mos 12: 2
 ye shall become meat for d.
 Hela 7:19
 Give not that which is holy unto the d.
 III Nep 14: 6

DOINGS
 he did not repent of his evil d.
 they have repented not of their
 evil d.;
 Mos 12: 1
 shall live to behold all the d. of
 the Father
 III Nep 28: 7
 if ye shall spurn at his d. he
 will cause
 III Nep 29: 4
 Wo unto him that spurneth at the d.
 of the Lord;
 III Nep 29: 5
 repent of your evil d.
 III Nep 30: 2
 they did not repent of their evil d.;
 Mor 2: 8
 angry because of the d. of Jared
 Eth 8: 5

DOLEFUL
 their houses shall be full of
 d. creatures;
 II Nep 23:21

DOMINION
 she had d. over all the earth
 I Nep 14:11

DOWN

 their d. ...were small
 Holy One of Israel must reign in d.
 in his might, majesty, power and d.
 I Nep 14:12
 I Nep 22:24
 Alma 5:50
 12:15

DOOM
 his final d. is to endure a
 neverending
 Mos 2:39

DOOR
 went forth to the tent d.
 the posts of the d. moved
 did not obtain the outer d. of
 the prison;
 when thou hast shut thy d., pray
 the d. thereof, when it was shut,
 was tight
 Eth 2:17
 broke down the d. of the prison
 Eth 7:18

DOORS
 It is now even at your d.;
 Hela 8:27

DORMANT
 and your faith is d.;
 Alma 32:34

DOUBLE
 more than d. the number of
 the Nephites;
 Alma 43:51

DOUBT
 wherefore can ye d.?
 we have no reason to d.
 if they did not d., God would
 deliver them.
 Alma 56:47
 whosoever did not d.
 exceeding sorrowful, and began
 to d.
 Alma 59:11
 neither should they d.
 not a living soul...who did d.
 D. not, but be believing,
 Hela 5:49
 III Nep 5: 1
 Mor 9:27

DOUBTING
 whoso believeth in Christ,
 d. nothing,
 Mor 9:21
 And whosoever shall believe in my
 name, d. nothing,
 Mor 9:25
 faith no longer, for he knew,
 nothing d.
 Eth 3:19

DOUBTINGS
 began to be great d. and
 disputations
 III Nep 8: 4

DOUBTLESS
 these interpreters were d. prepared
 Mos 8:19

DOVE
 abide upon him in the form of a d.
 descended upon him in the form
 of a d.
 I Nep 11:27
 II Nep 31: 8

DOWN
 they came d. and went forth
 upon...the earth
 I Nep 1:11
 seek the records, and bring them d.
 I Nep 3: 4
 we will not go d. unto our father
 I Nep 3:15
 therefore let us go d.
 I Nep 3:16
 we went d. to the land of our
 inheritance
 I Nep 3:22
 like unto us if he would not go d.
 I Nep 4:33
 if thou wilt go d. into the wilderness
 I Nep 4:34
 promised that he would go d.
 I Nep 4:35
 after we had come d. into the
 wilderness
 I Nep 5: 1
 d. to the commencement of...
 Zedekiah
 I Nep 5:12
 bring d. Ishmael and his family
 I Nep 7: 2
 journey with us d. into the
 wilderness
 I Nep 7: 5
 I saw many fall d. at his feet
 I Nep 11:24
 he came d. and showed himself
 unto them.
 I Nep 12: 6
 tortureth them and bindeth them d.
 I Nep 13: 5

DOWN

bring them d. into captivity. I Nep 13: 9
it came d. and wrought upon
the man I Nep 13:12
no more brought d. into captivity; I Nep 14: 2
being brought d. into captivity I Nep 14: 7
they fell d. before me I Nep 17:55
we should arise and go d. into
the ship. I Nep 18: 5
6
after we had all gone d. into the ship I Nep 18: 8
these plates should be handed d. I Nep 19: 4
captive d. to the eternal gulf
of misery II Nep 1:13
heart hath been weighed d.
with sorrow II Nep 1:17
brought d. with grief and sorrow II Nep 1:21
to bring you d. to hell II Nep 2:29
laying d. of contentions II Nep 3:12
I cannot go d. to my grave save
I should I Nep 4: 5
angels came d. and ministered
unto me. II Nep 4:24
arise, sit d., O Jerusalem; II Nep 8:25
from the beginning d. from
generation to II Nep 9: 2
for they shall be thrust d. to hell. II Nep 9:36
and it shall be trodden d. II Nep 15: 5
the sycamores are cut d. II Nep 19:10
the leopard shall lie d. with the kid II Nep 21: 6
30:12
will lay d. the haughtiness of
the terrible. II Nep 23:11
Thy pomp is brought d. to
the grave; II Nep 24:11
thou shalt be brought d. to hell II Nep 24:15
and the needy shall lie d. in safety; II Nep 24:30
and handed d. unto my seed II Nep 25:21
therefore they must go d. to hell. II Nep 26:10
even that he layeth d. his own life II Nep 26:24
for they shall be thrust d. to hell!
leadeth them away carefully d.
to hell. II Nep 28:21
their young ones shall lie
d. together; II Nep 30:13
following your Lord...d. into
the water, II Nep 31:13
preserve these plates and hand
them d. Jacob 1: 3
am weighed d. with much
more desire Jacob 2: 3
which cometh d. against you, Jacob 2:35
Come, let us go d. into the
vineyard, Jacob 5:15
Let us go d. into the nethermost parts
of the vineyard. Jacob 5:38
went d. into the vineyard to labor. Jacob 5:16
that ye must be hewn d. and cast
into the fire? Jacob 8: 7
power of God came d. upon them Jacob 7:21
keep them from going d. speedily
to destruction. Enos 1:23
until they came d. into the land
I am about to lie d. in my grave; Omni 1:13
d. to the reign of this king
Benjamin Omni 1:30
WofM 1: 3
Lamanites came d. out of the
land of Nephi WofM 1:13
even d. to this present time. Mos 1: 4
when I am about to go d. to
my grave, Mos 2:28
even d. to the time our father,
Lehi, left Mos 2:34

DOWN

shall come d. from heaven Mos 3: 5
4: 2
they went d. into the land of Nephi. Mos 7: 6
God should come d. among the children Mos 7:27
13:34
which brought d. the wrath of
God upon them. Mos 7:28
handing them d. from one generation
to another, Mos 28:20
bearing d. in pure testimony
against them. Alma 4:19
the queen also sunk d. being
overpowered Alma 19:13
if thou wilt bow d. before God,
Alma 22:16
17
they would lie d. and perish Alma 24:23
he was run upon and trodden d. Alma 30:59
doth speedily drag them d. to hell. Alma 30:60
people to bow d. to dumb idols, Alma 31: 1
he sat d. upon the ground Alma 34: 1
which shall bring you d.
unto repentance. Alma 42:29
let it bring you d. to the dust
in humility. Alma 42:30
they came d. again that they might
pitch battle Hela 1:15
did cause that they should march d.
handed d. from one generation
to another Hela 3:16
to sit d. with Abraham, and Isaac,
and with Jacob, Hela 3:30
did come d. against the Nephites
overpowered, and trodden d. Hela 4: 5
Hela 4:20
no power over you to drag you d. Hela 5:12
Holy Spirit of God did come d.
from heaven Hela 5:45
angels came d. out of heaven Hela 5:48
did lay d. their weapons of war Hela 5:51
unto the bringing d. many of them Hela 6: 5
bringing d. the people unto destruction. Hela 6:25
dragged the people d. to an entire
destruction Hela 6:28
from the beginning of man even d.
to this time. Hela 6:29
and doth hand d. their plots Hela 6:30
they had come d. to believe in
their works Hela 6:38
your souls d. to everlasting misery Hela 7:16
even d. to this time; Hela 8:22
being much cast d. Hela 10: 3
Be thou cast d. and become smooth Hela 10: 9
I would cause that fire should
come d. Hela 13:13
repenteth not is hewn d. Hela 14:18
ye are brought d. unto this
second death. Hela 14:19
they shall be trodden d. Hela 15: 2
9
he did cast himself d. from the wall
which will keep us d. to be servants Hela 16: 7
bowed himself d. upon the earth, III Nep 1:11
at the going d. of the sun 8III Nep 1:15
they were about to be smitten d. by it, III Nep 2:19
Go d. upon the Nephites and
destroy them. III Nep 3: 3
if they should come d. against you
my armies shall come d. III Nep 3: 4
against you III Nep 3: 8
they have been handed d. unto us. III Nep 3: 9
the robbers should come d.
against them. III Nep 3:12
17

DOWN

their enemies should come d. against them III Nep 3:25
 prepared for battle, and began to come d. III Nep 4: 1
 even d. until the present time. III Nep 5:15
 I did send d. fire and destroy them, for such I have laid d. my life, III Nep 9:11
 he came d. and stood in the midst of them; III Nep 9:22
 they did fall d. at the feet of Jesus, III Nep 11: 8
 come d. into the depths of humility III Nep 11:17
 bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn d. III Nep 12: 2
 bow d. at his feet, III Nep 14:19
 brought their little children and set them d. III Nep 17:10
 they came d. and encircled those should kneel d. upon the face of the earth, III Nep 17:12
 III Nep 17:24
 they went d. unto the water's edge, III Nep 19: 6
 Nephi went d. into the water by fire, and it came d. from heaven, III Nep 19:10
 III Nep 19:11
 when they had all knelt d. if he goeth through both treadeth d. III Nep 19:14
 III Nep 19:17
 and throw d. all thy strongholds; power of heaven come d. among them; III Nep 20:16
 III Nep 21:15
 And ye shall tread d. the wicked; they are hewn d. and cast into the fire, III Nep 21:25
 III Nep 25: 3
 because of their works that they are hewn d.; III Nep 27:11
 the same is he that is also hewn d. ye shall sit d. in the kingdom III Nep 27:12
 III Nep 27:17
 And they were cast d. into the earth; III Nep 28:10
 III Nep 28:20
 were swept d. and destroyed. the records which had been handed d. Mor 5: 7
 Mor 6: 6
 my men were hewn d. Mor 6:10
 11
 Know ye that ye must lay d. your weapons Mor 7: 4
 the same is in danger to be hewn d. being handed d. and altered by us, from the tower d. until they were destroyed. Mor 8:21
 Mor 9:32
 shalt go at the head of them d. into the Eth 1: 5
 Eth 1:42
 2: 1
 when they had come d. into the valley...Nimrod Eth 2: 4
 that ye may not bring d. ...the wrath of God Eth 2:11
 brother of Jared fell d. before the Lord Eth 3: 6
 to go d. out of the mount Eth 4: 1
 brother of Jared came d. out of the mount Eth 6: 2
 they bowed themselves d. upon... the land, Eth 6:12
 before we go d. to our graves. Eth 6:19
 broke d. the door of the prison which had been handed d. even from Cain Eth 7:18
 even until the going d. of the sun Eth 8:15
 even unto the laying d. of thy life Eth 12: 3
 even unto the sitting d. in the place Eth 12:33
 Eth 12:37

DREAMED

New Jerusalem, which should come d. out of heaven Eth 13: 3
 And they did kneel d. with the church Moro 4: 2
 and hath sat d. on the right hand of God, Moro 7:27
DRAG
 but doth speedily d. them down to hell. Alma 30:60
 no power over you to d. you d. Heia 5:12
DRAGGED
 until he d. the people down Heia 6:28
DRAGON
 and wounded the d.? II Nep 8: 9
DRAGONS
 and d. in their pleasant palaces; and like d. did they fight. II Nep 23:22
 yea, they did fight like d., Mos 20:11
 Alma 43:44
DRAW
 Wo unto them that d. iniquity with cords of vanity II Nep 15:18
 the Holy One of Israel d. nigh and come II Nep 15:19
 with joy shall ye d. water out of the wells II Nep 22: 3
 that he may d. all men unto him. II Nep 26:24
 as this people d. near unto me with their mouth II nep 27:25
 and d. away a part of his people after him, Mos 29: 7
 to d. away a part of their forces Alma 52:13
 that I might d. all men unto me, III Nep 27:14
 I will d. all men unto me, III Nep 27:15
DRAWETH
 and the end d. nigh. Jacob 5:47
 62
 64
 the day of salvation d. nigh; Alma 13:21
DRAWN
 by his cunning, d. away much people Alma 2: 2
 d. out in prayer unto him continually Alma 34:27
 ye have d. away the forces Alma 58:35
 your hearts are not d. out unto the Lord, Heia 13:22
 for those whom he had d. away with him; Eth 7: 9
DREAD
 and let him be your d. II Nep 18:13
 striketh the wicked with awful d. and fear. Jacob 6:13
DREADFUL
 not destroyed in that great and d. day, Alma 45:14
 the d. groanings did cease, III Nep 10: 9
 before the coming of the great and d. day III Nep 25: 5
DREAM
 spake unto my father, yea even in a d. I Nep 2: 1
 Lord commanded my father even in a d. I Nep 2: 2
 Behold I have dreamed a d. I Nep 3: 2
 spoken all the words of his d. I Nep 8:36
 speaking the words of his d. I Nep 10: 2
 our father saw in a d.? I Nep 15:21
 shall be as a d. of a night vision; II Nep 27: 3
 lives passed away like as it were...a d. Jacob 7:26
 the Lord warned Omer in a d. Eth 9: 3
DREAMED
 Behold I have d. a dream I Nep 3: 1
 8: 2

DREAMETH

DREAMETH	
even as unto a hungry man which d.	II Nep 27: 3
DREAMS	
he saw in visions and in d. by their traditions and their d.	I Nep 1:16 Alma 30:28
DREGS	
thou hast druken and d. of the cup the d. of the cup of my fury; they drink the d. of a bitter cup.	II Nep 8:17 II Nep 8:22 Alma 40:26
DRESSED	
he was d. in a white robe;	I Nep 8: 5 14:19
they were d. with thick clothinge	Alma 43:19
DREW	
his sword, and I d. it forth therefore he d. his sword, he was wroth with Gideon, and d. his sword he d. out the man Corihor d. away many people after him. and d. away Cohor his brother, money, by which means they d. away the Com d. away the half of the kingdom.	I Nep 4: 9 Mos 19: 4 Alma 1: 9 Alma 42: 2 Eth 7: 4 Eth 7:14 Eth 9:11 Eth 10:32
DRIED	
with even as a d. reed; because the waters are d. up Art thou not he who hath d. the sea their multitude d. up with thirst. Be thou d. up	I Nep 17:48 II Nep 7: 2 II Nep 8:10 II Nep 15:13 Hela 12:16
DRINK	
thou shalt no more d. it again. men of strength to mingle strong d.;	II Nep 8:22 II Nep 15:22 II Nep 27: 4 II Nep 28: 7 8
ye shall stagger but not with strong d. Eat, d., and be merry	Jarom 1: 6
and would d. the blood of beasts. that we may not d. out of the cup of...wrath thereby they might eat, and d. and rest they did d. freely of the wine or what they should d. and they d. the dregs of a bitter cup. that he would d. his blood;	Mos 5: 5 Mos 7:16 Mos 22:10 Alma 31:37 Alma 40:26 Alma 49:27 51: 9
Give us of your wine, that we may d.;	Alma 55: 9
what ye shall eat, or what ye shall d.;	III Nep 13:25
or, What shall we d.?	III Nep 13:31
wine of the cup and d. of it, and did d. of it and were filled; unworthy to eat and d. of my flesh he also gave them wine to d.	III Nep 18: 8 III Nep 18: 9 III Nep 18:29 III Nep 20: 5 7
if they d. any deadly thing to the souls of all those who d. of it,	Mor 9:24 Moro 5: 2
DRINKETH	
behold he d. but he awaketh and... is faint, the same d. damnation to his own soul; whoso eateth and d. ...unworthily he that d. of this wine d. of my blood	II Nep 27: 3 Mos 2:33 III Nep 18:29 III Nep 20: 8
DRINKING	
d. in with the traditions	Alma 47:36

DRIVEN

DRIVE	
king Benjamin did d. them out of the land but will d. him away we did d. them again out of our land; began to d. the Lamanites before them; d. them as they would a dumb ass to d. them out of their land. that they may d. them into the wilderness an army sent to d. them out doth he not d. him out? Lamanites d. their flocks hither, thereby they might d. away many therefore Amalickiah did d. them, they did d. them out of the land; they did d. them back out of their lands they did also d. us forth did d. the inhabitants forth out of her, and d. them out of their lands. and if he will d. us out of the land, cry	Omni 1:24 Mos 5:14 Mos 10:20 Mos 20:11 Mos 21: 3 Mos 21: 7 Mos 22: 6 Alma 3:21 16: 3 Alma 5:59 Alma 17:26 Alma 18: 7 Alma 51:23 Alma 62:38 III Nep 2:17 Mor 2: 5 Mor 4:14 Mor 4:15 Eth 2:38
DRIVEN	
they have d. him out of the land. did exceed the whiteness of the d. snow. who were d. out by our fathers, d. forth before the wind	I Nep 7:14 I Nep 11: 8 I Nep 17:33 I Nep 18: 8 9
all ye that are broken off and are d. out they were d. out of the garden of Eden after they are d. to and fro we have been d. out of the land of our and shall be d. to darkness until they had d. them out not progress in their journey, but were d. fleeth from the shepherd,...and are d. until we had d. them out of our land. Believing that they were d. out of the land and they were d. back if the wind bloweth, it is d. forth even as a wild flock is d. by...beasts. but they were d. back again, suffering to be smitten, and to be d. to and fro was d. out before the king scattered and d. into the wilderness; Lamanites having been d. out of the land had d. them from house to house, whither the Nephites had d. them. they were d. and slain. having no shepherd is d. and slain neither shall they be d. with fierce winds Lamanites were d. and scattered, brought to repentance were d. out	I Nep 21: 1 II Nep 2:19 II Nep 6:11 II Nep 10:20 II Nep 18:22 WofM 1:14 Mos 1:17 Mos 8:21 Mos 9:18 Mos 10:12 Mos 11:18 Mos 12:12 Mos 17:17 Mos 21:11 Mos 21:13 Mos 24: 9 Alma 16: 8 Alma 16: 9 30: 1 Alma 20:30 Alma 22:29 Alma 25: 3 Alma 25:12 Alma 26: 6 Alma 28: 3 Alma 35:14

DRIVEN

DUNG

they were d. back from time to time Alma 49:21
 when Moroni had d. all the Lamanites out Alma 50: 9
 after this manner were they d. Alma 51:32
 they were d. back to the city of Mantl. Alma 57:22
 supposing that they had d. their whole army Alma 58:25
 they have d. me out before them, iniquity of those who had d. Alma 61: 5
 Pahoran from Alma 62: 2
 hunted, and d. forth, and slain, Helo 3:16
 rebellious part were slain and d. out Helo 4: 2
 armies of Moroni had d. even smitten and d. before the Helo 4: 6
 Lamanites, Helo 4:13
 they were d. out of the land of Jerusalem? Helo 8:21
 Lehi was d. out of Jerusalem Helo 8:22
 they were d. back even into their...lands. Helo 11:29
 they shall be d. to and fro Helo 15:12
 we were d. forth until we had come the Nephites were d. back again Mor 2:20
 they were repulsed and d. back the Nephites were d. and slaughtered Mor 4: 2
 they were d. back that they did not take Mor 4: 8
 they are d. about as chaff Mor 4:21
 even as chaff is d. before the wind, Mor 5: 3
 they shall be d. and scattered by the Gentiles; Mor 5:16
 and hast d. us forth, Mor 5:18
 and thus they were d. forth, Mor 5:20
 Eth 3: 3
 Eth 6: 8
 10
 11
 his descendants were d. out of the land. Eth 10: 8
 they came forth, but were d. again; Eth 14:29

DRIVING
 he did make them mighty unto the d. out I Nep 17:32
 d. forth their flocks to this place Alma 17:27
 d. the Nephites before them Alma 51:28

DROOP
 No longer d. in sin. II Nep 4:28

DROSS
 esteemed by their brethren as d.; Alma 32: 3
 ye are as d. Alma 34:29

DROVE
 d. many of their flocks out of the land; Mos 11:17
 or they d. them back for a time; Mos 11:18
 Lamanites did beat them, and d. them back Mos 21: 8
 d. the remainder of them out Alma 3:23
 d. all the Lamanites...into their own lands, Alma 50: 7
 and d. him back again to the valley of Gilgal. Eth 13:29

DROWNED
 were d. in the...Red Sea. I Nep 4: 2
 d. in the depths of the fountain; I Nep 8:32
 Egyptians were d. I Nep 17:27
 lest they should be d. in the sea; I Nep 18:13
 suppose that they were d. Alma 63: 8
 the inhabitants thereof were d. III Nep 8: 9
 9: 4
 they were not d. in the depths of the sea; III Nep 10:13

DRUNK
 which hast d. at the hand of the Lord II Nep 8:17
 they have d. out of the cup of the wrath Mos 3:26
 I have d. out of that bitter cup III Nep 11:11
 the multitude had all eaten and d. III Nep 20: 8

DRUNKEN
 for he was d. with wine I Nep 4: 7
 shall be d. with their own blood I Nep 21:26
 22:13
 they shall be d. with their own blood II Nep 6:18
 thou hast d. the dregs of the cup II Nep 8:17
 thou afflicted, and d. and not with wine; II Nep 8:21
 they will be d. with iniquity II Nep 27: 1
 ye shall be d. but not with wine. II Nep 27: 4
 by night are d.; Mos 22: 6
 when they are d. and asleep. Mos 22: 7
 by and by they were all d. Alma 55:14
 were in a deep sleep and d. Alma 55:16
 army of Coriantumr, as they were d. Eth 14: 5
 they were d. with anger, Eth 15:22

DRUNKENNESS
 and destroy them in their d. Alma 55:19

DRY
 came through...on d. ground I Nep 4: 2
 they passed through on d. ground. I Nep 17:26
 at my rebuke I d. up the sea II Nep 7: 2
 and make men go over d. shod. II Nep 21:15
 walk through the Red Sea on d. ground Mos 7:19
 even as a d. stalk of the field, Mos 12:11
 and as a root out of d. ground; Mos 14: 2
 our fathers, came through upon d. ground Helo 8:11
 the earth was smitten that Helo 11: 6
 it was d. Helo 11: 6
 with their fine and exceedingly d. wood, III Nep 8:21

DUE
 own d. time of the Lord. I Nep 10: 3
 14:26
 until the own d. time of the Lord, II Nep 27:10
 bring them forth in mine own d. time; II Nep 27:21
 every man according to that which is his d. Mos 4:13
 that they may come forth in his own d. time. Mor 5:12

DUG
 and pruned it, and d. about it, Jacob 5:76
 the Nephites had d. up a ridge of earth Alma 49: 4
 depth of the ditch which had been d. Alma 49:18

DUMB
 they shall be driven before like a d. ass, Mos 12: 5
 as a sheep before her shearers is d. Mos 14: 7
 15: 6
 drive them as they would a d. ass; Mos 21: 3
 astonishment...was so great that he became d. Mos 27:19
 thou shalt become d. Alma 30:47
 ye shall be struck d. Alma 30:49
 people to bow down to d. idols, Alma 31: 1
 as if they were struck d. Helo 5:25
 with their blind, and with their d. III Nep 17: 9

DUNG
 and heaped up as d. Mor 2:15

DUNG

DUNG [verb]	
prune them and d. them once more	Jacob 5:64
DUNGED	
I have pruned it, and I have d. it;	Jacob 5:47
and dug about it, and d. it;	Jacob 5:76
DUNGEONS	
that ye should be confined in d.	Mos 2:13
DURATION	
needs have remained to an	
endless d.	II Nep 9: 7
and the d. of eternity	Enos 1:23
DURST	
that they d. not utter against him	I Nep 2:14
they d. not do this lest	I Nep 17:52
I d. not speak further	I Nep 22:29
d. not lay their hands on him,	Mos 13: 5
they d. not return to their wives	Mos 20: 3
they d. not slay them,	Mos 21: 3
they d. not lie,	Alma 1:17
and d. not commit any wickedness	Alma 1:33
that he come in unto me,	
but I d. not.	Alma 18:11
they d. not lay their hands on Aaron	Alma 22:20
they d. not enjoy their rights	Alma 30:27
they d. not make use of...their	
own lest	Alma 30:28
they do not come against	
the Nephites	Alma 43:22
he d. not go down to the foot of	
the mount.	Alma 47:11
his chief captains d. not attack	Alma 49:11
they d. not oppose but were obliged	Alma 51: 7
They d. not pass by us	Alma 56:24
they d. not turn to the right nor to	Alma 56:40
we d. not go forth and attack them	Alma 58: 2
they do fear us and d. not come out	Alma 61: 7
they d. not come out against them;	Alma 62:19
they d. not spread themselves	
upon the	III Nep 4: 6
they d. not open their mouths,	III Nep 11: 6
for they d. not speak unto him	III Nep 28: 5
DUST	
brought down to lie low in the d.	I Nep 18:18
lick up the d. of thy feet;	I Nep 21:23
shall tumble to the d.	I Nep 22:14
must be brought low in the d.	I Nep 22:23
and arise from the d.	II Nep 1:14
	21
	23
had cried unto them from the d.	II Nep 3:19
And they shall cry from the d.;	II Nep 3:20
shall lick up the d. of their feet;	II Nep 6:13
Shake thyself from the d.	II Nep 8:25
and hide thee in the d.	II Nep 12:10
their blossoms shall go up as d.;	II Nep 15:24
they shall have been brought down	
low in the d.	II Nep 26:15
their speech shall be low out	
of the d.	II Nep 26:16
words of those who have slumbered	
in the d.	II Nep 27: 9
voice of one crying from the d.	II Nep 33:13
he can smite you to the d.I	Jacob 2:15
all flesh is of the d.;	Jacob 2:21
ye were created of the d. of	
the earth;	Mos 2:25
for I am also of the d.	Mos 2:26
even less than the d. of the earth.	Mos 4: 2
they did humble themselves even	
to the d.,	Mos 21:13
humble yourselves even to the d.,	Alma 34:36
let it bring you down to the d.	Alma 42:30

DWELL

they are less than the d. of	
the earth.	Hela 12: 7
the d. of the earth moveth hither	Hela 12: 8
Shake thyself from the d.;	III Nep 20:37
even from the d. will they	Mor 8:23
man was created of the d.	Mor 9:17
for they cry from the d.	
for vengeance	Eth 8:24
yea, even as one speaking out	
of the d.?	Moro 10:27
awake, and arise from the d.,	
O Jerusalem;	Moro 10:31
DUTY	
to stir them up in remembrance	
of their d.	Mos 1:17
In remembrance of God and their	
d. towards him.	Mos 13:30
in remembrance of their d.	Alma 4:19
	4: 3
awaken you to a sense of your	
d. to God,	Alma 7:22
which they felt was the d. which	
they owed...God;	Alma 43:46
the more part of them are in the path	
of their d.	Hela 15: 5
DWELL	
if my father should d. in the	
land after	I Nep 3:18
no unclean thing can d. with God;	I Nep 10:21
they cannot d. in the kingdom	
of God;	I Nep 15:33
souls of men is to d. in the kingdom	I Nep 15:35
give place to me that I may d.	I Nep 21:20
for they d. in righteousness	I Nep 22:26
people shall d. safely in the	
Holy One	I Nep 22:28
they shall d. safely forever.	II Nep 1: 9
that they d. in prosperity	II Nep 1:31
thou shalt d. safely with	
thy brother,	II Nep 2: 3
I will have all men that d. thereon	II Nep 10:19
I d. in the midst of a people of	
unclean lips;	II Nep 16: 5
they that d. in the land of	
the shadow	II Nep 19: 2
The wolf also shall d. with the lamb	II Nep 21: 6
	30:12
and owls shall d. there	II Nep 23:21
people of Mosiah who d. in	
the land,	Mos 1:10
that thereby they may d. with God	Mos 2:41
shall d. in a tabernacle of clay,	Mos 3: 5
went up to d. in the land of	
Lehi&Nephi,	Mos 7: 1
They are raised to d. with God	Mos 15:23
began to d. in the land again	
in peace.	Mos 21: 1
he doth not d. in unholy temples:	Alma 7:21
they have gone to d. with their God.	Alma 24:22
came over to d. in the land	
of Ishmael	Alma 25:13
they are raised to d. at the	
right hand	Alma 28:12
that thy servants shall d.	
here below	Alma 31:26
heart of the righteous doth he d.;	Alma 34:36
to d. with him in glory;	Alma 36:28
I would not d. upon your crimes,	Alma 39: 7
will he not send you there to	
d. with my	Alma 54:22
they sent them to d. with the people	
of Ammon,	Alma 62:17

DWELL

cement, in the which they did d. northward did d. in tents, doth not d. in unholy temples—they did d. in one land, ye that d. at Jerusalem, while ye shall d. in the flesh, but to d. with God eternally in the heavens. III Nep 26:40

which did d. in the hearts of the people. IV Nep 1:15

to d. in the presence of God ye could be happy to d. with that Holy Being Mor 9: 3

more miserable to d. with a holy...God Mor 9: 4

for he shall be lifted up to d. did d. in captivity all his days. Eth 4:19

all men should serve him who d. upon the face Eth 11: 9

blessed are they who d. therein, when all the saints shall d. with God. Eth 13: 2

DWELLEST Moro 8:26

O my people that d. in Zion II Nep 20:24

thou art holy and d. in the heavens, Eth 3: 2

DWELLETH

which d. in Mount Zion., for he d. not in unholy temples. because he d. in flesh he shall be called II Nep 18:18

everyone that d. in the land; Mos 2:37

a portion of that Spirit d. in me, Alma 5:49

he d. not in unholy temples, Alma 18:35

he d. eternally in the heavens. Alma 34:36

DWELLING Moro 7:28

the Lord will create upon every d. place II Nep 14: 5

d. in tents, and wandering Enos 1:20

at the time of his d. in his mortal Alma 7: 8

DWELLINGS

your d. shall become desolate III Nep 10: 7

DWELLS

heaven is a place where God d. Alma 18:30

DWELT

having d. at Jerusalem I Nep 1: 4

pillar of fire and d. upon a rock I Nep 1: 6

as he d. in a tent I Nep 9: 1

neither shall it be d. in 16: 6

l, of myself, have d. at Jerusalem II Nep 23:20

he d. with them for the space of nine moons. II Nep 25: 6

we d. in the land for the space of 12 years Omni 1:21

while this Alma hath d. at my house. Mos 9:11

Alma 10:10

DYING

and d. in tents; Alma 22:28

wheresoever they d. Alma 23:14

Gadianton robbers, who d. upon the mountains, III Nep 1:27

the saints who have d. in the land. Mor 9:36

they d. in tents, Eth 2:13

went over and d. in the land of Nehor; Eth 7: 4

the land of Moron where the king d., Eth 7: 5

Kib d. in captivity, Eth 7: 7

Jared...came and d. in the land of Heth. Eth 8: 2

and came over and d. with Omer. Eth 9: 9

d. in captivity all his days Eth 10:31

as he d. in the cavity of a rock 11:18

Ether d. in the cavity of a rock, 19

Coriantumr d. with his army 23

DWINDLE Eth 13:14

that a nation should d. and perish I Nep 4:13

these shall d. in unbelief. I Nep 12:22

be destroyed, and d. in unbelief I Nep 13:35

they shall d. in unbelief II Nep 1:10

shall d. in unbelief. Alma 45:10

or to d. in unbelief, and mingle Alma 50:22

the church had begun to d.; Hela 4:23

Nephites did begin to d. in unbelief Hela 6:34

even if they should d. in unbelief Hela 15:11

your seed which shall d. in unbelief III Nep 21: 5

thus they did d. in unbelief IV Nep 1:34

even as their fathers, from the beginning did d. IV Nep 1:28

because that they d. in unbelief, Mor 9:20

DWINDLED

after they had d. in unbelief I Nep 12:23

when our seed shall have d. in unbelief I Nep 15:13

who have d. in unbelief II Nep 26:15

our fathers would have d. in unbelief, Mos 1: 5

unto them who have d. in unbelief Hela 15:15

our brethren, who have d. in unbelief. Mor 9:35

they have all d. in unbelief; Eth 4: 3

DWINDLING

concerning the d. of the Jews I Nep 10:11

DYED

and they were d. in blood, III Nep 4: 7

DYING

Remember the words of thy d. father. II Nep 3:25

EAR

EAR—S

thine e. was not opened; I Nep 20: 8
 shall again in thine e. say: I Nep 21:20
 I would that ye should give e. unto
 my words. II Nep 4: 3
 He waketh mine e. to hear II Nep 7: 4
 The Lord God hath opened mine e. II Nep 7: 5
 Hearken unto me...and give e. unto me; II Nep 8: 4
 and make their e. heavy, II Nep 16:10
 after the hearing of his e. II Nep 21: 3
 and give e. unto my words; II Nep 25: 4
 and the deafness of their e. Jarom 1: 3
 My son, give e. to my words, Alma 38: 1
 and to give e. unto his counsels, Hela 12: 5
 neither hath the e. heard, III Nep 17:16
 unstopped the e. of the deaf, III Nep 26:15

EARLY

Wo unto them that rise up e. in
 the morning, II Nep 15:11

EARRINGS

the tablets, and the e.; II Nep 13:20

EARTH

over all the inhabitants of the e. I Nep 1:14
 he is mightier than all the d. I Nep 4: 1
 he had fallen to the e. I Nep 4: 7
 high above the e. I Nep 8:26
 scattered upon all the face of the e. I Nep 10:13
 22: 3
 he is God over all the e. I Nep 11: 6
 I saw the multitudes of the e. I Nep 11:34
 the multitude of the e. was gathered I Nep 11:35
 12:13
 many that did tumble to the e. I Nep 12: 4
 one Shepherd over all the e. I Nep 13:41
 she is the whore of all the e. I Nep 14:10
 11
 were also upon all the face of the e. I Nep 14:12
 nations and kindreds of the e. I Nep 14:15
 kindreds of the e. be blessed. I Nep 15:18
 22: 9
 the Lord hath created the e. I Nep 17:36
 this e. is his footstool. I Nep 17:39
 which did cause the e. to shake I Nep 17:45
 be thou e., it should be e. I Nep 17:50
 we did begin to lill the e. I Nep 18:24
 by the opening of the e. I Nep 19:11
 the groanings of the e. I Nep 19:12
 from the four quarters of the e. I Nep 19:16
 22:25
 tell this, utter to the end of the e. I Nep 20:20
 my salvation unto the ends of the e. I Nep 21: 6
 to establish the e. I Nep 21: 8
 be joyful, O e. I Nep 21:13
 with their face towards the e. I Nep 21:23
 kindreds of the e. cannot be blessed I Nep 22:10
 which is the whore of all the e. I Nep 22:13
 must needs be upon the face of the e. I Nep 22:18
 knowledge of the creation of the e. II Nep 1:10
 I go the way of all the e. II Nep 1:14
 known unto the inhabitants of the e. II Nep 2: 8
 if there is no God we are not, neither
 the e.; II Nep 2:13
 both the heavens and the e., II Nep 2:14
 garden of Eden, to till the e. II Nep 2:19
 bow down to thee with their faces
 towards the e. II Nep 6: 7
 lay the foundations of the e. II Nep 8:16
 13
 to crumble to its mother e., II Nep 9: 7
 there is none other nation on e. II Nep 10: 3
 they shall be restored in the flesh,
 upon the e. II Nep 10: 7

E

and into the caves of the e., II Nep 12:19
 when he ariseth to shake terrible the e. II Nep 12:19
 21
 the fruit of the e. excellent and
 comely II Nep 14: 2
 in the midst of the e.! II Nep 15: 8
 will hiss unto them from the end
 of the e.; II Nep 15:26
 the whole e. is full of his glory. II Nep 16: 3
 they shall look unto the e. II Nep 18:22
 and he shall smite the e. with
 the rod II Nep 21: 4
 from the four corners of the e. II Nep 21:12
 this is known in all the e. II Nep 22: 5
 the e. shall remove out of her place II Nep 23:13
 from far unto the ends of the e.; II Nep 24: 2
 The whole e. is at rest, II Nep 24: 7
 even all the chief ones of the e.; II Nep 24: 9
 that made the e. to tremble, II Nep 24:16
 that is purposed upon the whole e.; II Nep 24:26
 never perish as long as the e.
 should stand, II Nep 25:21
 as long as the e. shall stand; II Nep 25:22
 the e. shall swallow them up, II Nep 26: 5
 even upon all the lands of the e. II Nep 27: 1
 will be even unto the end...of the e. II Nep 27:11
 the inhabitants of the e. II Nep 28:16
 17
 the heavens above and in the
 e. beneath; II Nep 29: 7
 speak unto all the nations of the e. II Nep 29:12
 restoration of his people upon the e. I Nep 30: 8
 for the meek of the e. II Nep 30: 9
 nothing which is sealed upon the e. II Nep 30:17
 For what I seal on e., II Nep 33:15
 the all-powerful Creator of heaven
 and e. Jacob 2: 5
 O then, why not able to command
 the e. Jacob 4: 9
 he has power, both in heaven and in e.;
 they were overcome that they fell
 to the e. Jacob 7:14
 Jacob 7:21
 he must very soon go the way of all
 the e. Mos 1: 9
 behold they had fallen to the e. Mos 4: 1
 who created all things, in heaven and
 in e. Mos 5:15
 he also, himself, did till the e. Mos 6: 7
 or things which are in the e. beneath. Mos 12:36
 or which are in the water under
 the e. Mos 13:12
 go forth in mighty power upon...the e. Mos 13:34
 the very Eternal Father of heaven
 and of e. Mos 15: 4
 Mosiah having gone the way of all
 the e. Alma 1: 1
 did acknowledge, between the heavens
 and the e. Alma 1:15
 have been heaped up on the e. Alma 2:38
 Alma 16:11
 the glory of the King of all the e.;
 Son of God cometh upon the face
 of the e. Alma 5:50
 Alma 7: 9
 preach unto us that the e. should pass
 away. Alma 9: 3
 created all things which are in
 the...e. Alma 18:28
 29
 they all three had sunk to the e. Alma 19:14
 even until they had all fallen to
 the e. Alma 19:16
 that he might smite him to the e. Alma 20:16

EARTH

EARTH

he did prostrate himself upon the e.
we will bury them deep in the e.
prostrated themselves before them
to the e.
bowels of mercy are over all the e.
moldering in heaps upon the face
of the e.
with a voice to shake the e.
yea, even the e. and all things
we all fell to the e.
no power of e. or hell can take them
from you,
and it shook the whole e.
he also blessed the e. for the righteous'
sake.
he bowed himself to the e.
Nephites had dug up a ridge of
e. round
they began to dig down their
banks of e.
And upon the top of these ridges of E.
and had gone the way of all the e.
and cut them down to the e.
that they began to cover the face of
the whole e.
slain and scattered upon the face
of the e.
the e. shook exceedingly,

the e. shook again,

voice of him who had shaken the e.;
power to destroy them off the face
of the e.
ye shall be destroyed from off the face
of the e.
all things which are in the e.,
the chief judge had fallen to the e.,
insomuch that they fell to the e.;
they did quake, and had fallen to the e.
five men who had fallen to the e.
astonished insomuch that we fell
to the e.,
and shall smite the e. with famine,
whatsoever ye shall seal on e.
For the e. was smitten that it
was dry,
they have concealed their secret plans
in the e.
send forth rain upon the face of the e.
caused that rain should fall upon
the e.
they are less than the dust of the e.
the dust of the e. moveth higher and
thither
his voice doth the whole e. shake;
Yea, and if he say unto the e.—Move—

according to his word the e.
goeth back,
if a man hide up a treasure in the e.,
whoso shall hide up treasures in
the e.
insomuch that ye shall fall to the e.
and the e. shall shake and tremble;
broken fragments upon the face of
the whole e.
darkness should cover the face of the
whole e.
driven to and fro upon the face
of the e.
the Father of heaven and of e.

Alma 22:17
Alma 24:16

Alma 24:21
Alma 26:37

Alma 28:11
Alma 29: 1
Alma 30:44
Alma 36: 7

Alma 37: 6
Alma 38: 7

Alma 45:15
Alma 46:13

Alma 49: 4

Alma 49:22
Alma 50: 2
Alma 62:37
Hela 1:24

Hela 3: 8

Hela 3:16
Hela 5:27
31
Hela 5:32
33
Hela 5:42

Hela 6:20

Hela 7:28
Hela 8:24
Hela 9: 3
Hela 9: 4
Hela 9: 5
Hela 9: 7

Hela 9:14
Hela 10: 6
Hela 10: 7

Hela 11: 6

Hela 11:10
Hela 11:13

Hela 11:17
Hela 12: 7

Hela 12: 8
Hela 12:11
Hela 12:13
14

Hela 12:15
Hela 12:18

Hela 13:18
Hela 14: 7
Hela 14:21

Hela 14:22

Hela 14:27

Hela 15:12
Hela 16:18

EARTH

he went out and bowed himself down
upon the e. III Nep 1:11
many,...who fell to the e. III Nep 1:16
all the people upon the face of the
whole e. III Nep 1:17
had all fallen to the e. III Nep 4: 8
they did fell the tree to the e.,
even as this man hath been felled
to the e. III Nep 4:28
gather in from the four quarters
of the e. III Nep 4:29

III Nep 5:24
26
insomuch that it did shake the whole e. III Nep 8: 6
the e. was carried up upon the city
the exceeding great quaking of the
whole e.; III Nep 8:10
the buildings thereof had fallen to the e. III Nep 8:12
the face of the whole e. became
deformed, III Nep 8:17
broken up upon the face of the
whole e., III Nep 8:18
the quaking of the e. III Nep 8:17
19

a voice heard among all the inhabitants
of the e. III Nep 9: 1
wo unto the inhabitants of the
whole e. III Nep 9: 2
that great city...have I covered with e.
to be buried up in the depths of
the e. III Nep 9: 6
8

which was above the wickedness of
the whole e. III Nep 9: 9
I created the heavens and the e.,
and come unto me ye ends of
the e. III Nep 9:22
the e. did cease to tremble III Nep 10: 9
the e. did cleave together again,
not sunk and buried up in the e.; III Nep 10:10
by the opening of the e. to receive
them, III Nep 10:14
the whole multitude fell to the e.; III Nep 11:12
the God of the whole e., III Nep 11:14
22: 5

which I have spoken, unto the ends
of the e. III Nep 11:41
for they shall inherit the e. III Nep 12: 5
I give unto you to be the salt of the e.; III Nep 12:13
Nor by the e., III Nep 12:35
Thy will be done on e. III Nep 13:10
Lay not up for yourselves treasures
upon e., III Nep 13:19
scattered forth upon the face of the e., III Nep 16: 4
20:13
from the four quarters of the e.; III Nep 16: 5
above all the people of the whole e., III Nep 16:10
all the ends of the e. shall see the
salvation III Nep 16:20
he himself also knelt upon the e.; III Nep 17:15
they arose from the e., III Nep 17:20
they should sit themselves down upon
the e. III Nep 18: 2
should kneel down upon the face
of the e. III Nep 19: 6
they should kneel down again upon
the e. III Nep 19:16
17
and bowed himself to the e., III Nep 19:19
27
there could be nothing upon e.
so white III Nep 19:25
unto the Lord of the whole e. III Nep 20:19

EARTH

EAT

shall all the kindreds of the e. be blessed.	III Nep 20:25 27	he sweepeth the e. before him! Coriantumr fell to the e., Repent all ye ends of the e. or the e. shall stand, I speak unto all the ends of the e.	Eth 14:18 Eth 15:32 Moro 7:34 Moro 7:36 Moro 10:24
all the ends of the e. shall see the salvation should no more go over the e. lest I come and smite the e. with a curse.	III Nep 20:35 III Nep 22: 9	EARTHQUAKES I heard thunderings, and e. and by tempest, and by e. thunderings, and lightnings, and e. Come unto me all ye ends of the e.	I Nep 12: 4 II Nep 6:15 II Nep 26: 6 II Nep 26:25
the e. should be wrapt together Repent, all ye ends of the e., they did again minister upon the face of the e.	III Nep 25: 6 III Nep 26: 3 III Nep 27:20	EASE wo be unto him that is at e. in Zion! that they could bear up their burdens with e. I will e. your mind somewhat on this subject. and this because of their e. he did e. the burden of the people,	II Nep 28:24 Mos 24:15 Alma 39:17 Hela 12: 2 Eth 10:10
they did smite the e. with the word of God the powers of the e. could not hold them.	III Nep 28:16 III Nep 26:20 III Nep 28:39	EASED merciful unto them, and e. their burdens, EASIER knowing that it was e. to keep the city EASILY the sins which do so e. beset me. every sin, which e. doth beset you, they supposed that they should e. overpower supposing that they could e. destroy us supposed that they would e. maintain that they might the more e. commit adultery, is not e. provoked,	II Nep 28:24 Mos 24:15 Alma 39:17 Hela 12: 2 Eth 10:10 Mos 24:21 Alma 59: 9 II Nep 4:18 Alma 7:15 Alma 49: 7 Alma 58:15 Alma 59: 9 Hela 7: 5 Moro 7:45
began to hide up their treasures in the e.;	Mor 1:18	EASINESS or the e. of it, slothful because of the e. of the way; because of their e. and willingness EAST they shall spoil them of the e. together; I command all men, both in the e. and in the sow filthiness they shall reap the e. wind, they shall also be smitten with the e. wind; at the e. end of the garden of Eden, from the sea west to the sea e.	Alma 59: 9 II Nep 4:18 Alma 7:15 Alma 49: 7 Alma 58:15 Alma 59: 9 Hela 7: 5 Moro 7:45 I Nep 17:41 Alma 37:46 Hela 6:36 II Nep 21:14 II Nep 29:11 Mos 7:31 Mos 12: 6 Alma 42: 2 Hela 3: 8 4: 7 11:20 III Nep 20:13
they shall be cut off from the face of the e.	Mor 3:15 Mor 3:18	EASTWARD from thence e., and came to a place... called Ablom Shiz did pursue Coriantumr e., EASY most precious and e. to the understanding e. to be entreated; It is not as e. at this time for the Lord would again become an e. prey for them. then were his people e. to be entreated,	Mos 24:21 Alma 59: 9 II Nep 4:18 Alma 7:15 Alma 49: 7 Alma 58:15 Alma 59: 9 Hela 7: 5 Moro 7:45 I Nep 17:41 Alma 37:46 Hela 6:36 II Nep 21:14 II Nep 29:11 Mos 7:31 Mos 12: 6 Alma 42: 2 Hela 3: 8 4: 7 11:20 III Nep 20:13 Eth 9: 3 Eth 14:26 I Nep 14:23 Alma 7:23 Alma 39:19 Alma 49: 3 Hela 7: 7
I write unto all the ends of the e.;	Mor 3:22	EAT For the moth shall e. them up for they shall e. the fruit of their doings. We will e. our own bread,	Alma 59: 9 II Nep 4:18 Alma 7:15 Alma 49: 7 Alma 58:15 Alma 59: 9 Hela 7: 5 Moro 7:45 I Nep 17:41 Alma 37:46 Hela 6:36 II Nep 21:14 II Nep 29:11 Mos 7:31 Mos 12: 6 Alma 42: 2 Hela 3: 8 4: 7 11:20 III Nep 20:13 Eth 9: 3 Eth 14:26 I Nep 14:23 Alma 7:23 Alma 39:19 Alma 49: 3 Hela 7: 7 II Nep 8: 8 II Nep 13:10 II Nep 14: 1
I would that I could persuade all ye ends of the e.	Mor 6:15		
and to return to their mother e. and hide up the records in the e.;	Mor 8: 4 Mor 8:16 Mor 8:24 Mor 8:26 Mor 8:31 Mor 9: 2		
yea, it shall be brought out of the e., cause prisons to tumble to the e.;	Mor 8:24 Mor 8:26 Mor 8:31 Mor 9: 2		
for out of the e. shall they come, great pollutions upon the face of the e.;	Mor 8:26 Mor 8:31 Mor 9: 2		
when the e. shall be rolled together same God who created the heavens and the e.	Mor 9:11 Mor 9:17 Mor 9:21		
man was created of the dust of the e.;	Mor 9:21		
even unto the ends of the e.	Mor 9:25		
confirm all my words, even unto the ends of the e.	Eth 1:33 Eth 1:38 Eth 1:41 Eth 1:42 Eth 1:43 Eth 3: 7 Eth 3:25		
scattered upon all the face of the e.;	Eth 4: 3 Eth 4: 7 Eth 4: 9 Eth 4:18 Eth 6:13 18		
a land which is choice above all the e.?	Eth 8:14		
of the seed of the e. of every king;	Eth 9:30		
choice above all the lands of the e.	Eth 9:35		
of thy seed, upon all the face of the e.	Eth 10:17		
brother of Jared had fallen to the e.;	Eth 10:23		
showed...all the inhabitants of the e. that I should hide them up again in the e.	Eth 10:25 Eth 11: 6 Eth 11: 7		
the Father of the heavens and of the e. at my word the e. shall shake;	Eth 11:12 Eth 12:13 Eth 13: 8		
repent all ye ends of the e., began to till the e.	Eth 13: 9		
sware unto him by the God of heaven ...by the e.	Eth 13:11 Eth 13:17		
there was no rain upon the face of the e.			
he did send rain upon the face of the e.;			
even like unto the rest of the e.;			
they did dig it out of the e.;			
all manner of tools to till the e. their bones should become as heaps of e.			
such as one as never had been known upon...the e.			
utterly destroy them from off the face of the e.			
caused the prison to tumble to the e. when the e. shall pass away.			
there shall be a new heaven and a new e.;			
gathered in from the four quarters of the e.			
none...upon the face of the whole e.			

EAT

Butter and honey shall be e., butter and honey shall every one e. that is left they shall e. every man the flesh and the lion shall e. straw like the ox.	II Nep 17:15 II Nep 17:22 II Nep 19:20 II Nep 21: 7 30:13 II Nep 28: 7
E., drink, and be merry, an humble servant of God something to e.? If thou e. thou shalt surely die. take no thought for your life, what ye shall e. saying, What shall we e.? and commanded that they should e. if ye know that a man is unworthy to e. and gave to the disciples to e. he truly gave unto them bread to e. that they may e. in remembrance	Alma 8:19 Alma 12:23 III Nep 13:25 III Nep 13:31 III Nep 18: 3 III Nep 18:29 III Nep 20: 3 III Nep 20: 7 Moro 4: 3
EATEN for ye have e. up the vineyard the hedge thereof, and it shall be e. up; they shall return, and shall be e., after he had e. and was filled they had not e. up all their provisions; when they had e. and were filled, when they had e. he commanded them when the multitude had all e. and drunk,	II Nep 13:14 II Nep 15: 5 II Nep 16:13 Alma 8:23 III Nep 6: 6 III Nep 18: 4 5 III Nep 20: 4 III Nep 20: 9
EATETH which dreameth, and behold he e. whoso e. and drinketh my flesh and blood He that e. this bread e. of my body	II Nep 27: 3 III Nep 18:29 III Nep 20: 8
EDEN they were driven out of the garden of E. would have remained in the garden of E. he will make her wilderness like E. from the garden of E., to till the ground,	II Nep 2:19 II Nep 2:22 II Nep 8: 3 Alma 42: 2
EDGE smiting their arms with the e. of his sword, they went down unto the water's e.,	Alma 17:37 III Nep 19:10
EDOM they shall lay their hand upon E. and Moab;	II Nep 21:14
EFFECT would have been void, taking none e. it is the e. of a frenzied mind; it had had more powerful e. upon the minds arrows at them that they might take e. they would have carried this plan into e. desirous to bring a stratagem into e. sufficiently long to have any e. upon	Alma 12:26 Alma 30:16 Alma 31: 5 Alma 49: 4 Alma 50:30 Alma 56:30 III Nep 4:18
EFFECTUAL I trust there remaineth as e. struggle	Mos 7:18

ELDER

EGYPT who was sold into E. out of the land of E. did bring them out of the land of E. who were led out of E. Joseph who was carried captive into E.	I Nep 5:14 I Nep 5:15 I Nep 17:40 I Nep 19:10 II Nep 3: 4 4: 1
this is in the uttermost part of E. against thee, after the manner of E. shall he lift it up after the manner of E. which shall be left, from Assyria, and from E. he came up out of the land of E. brought Israel up out of the land of E., brought the children of Israel out of...E. who hath brought thee out of the land of E. son of Joseph who was sold into E. for he has brought our fathers out of E. Joseph brought his father down into...E.	II Nep 17:18 II Nep 20:24 II Nep 20:26 II Nep 21:11 II Nep 21:16 II Nep 25:20 Mos 7:19 Mos 12:34 Alma 10: 3 Alma 36:28 Eth 13: 7
EGYPTIAN destroy the tongue of the E. sea; called among us the reformed E.,	II Nep 21:15 Mor 9:32
EGYPTIANS the language of the E. to destroy Laban, even as the E. out of the hands of the E. the E. were drowned taught in the language of the E. delivered them out of the hands of the E. he was swallowed up the E. in the Red Sea; waters closed upon the armies of the E.	I Nep 1: 2 I Nep 4: 3 I Nep 17:23 I Nep 17:27 Mos 1: 4 Alma 29:12 Alma 36:28 Hela 8:11
EIGHT even e. years in the wilderness e. thousand of the Lamanites vessels which had been prepared was e. he did reign e. years,	I Nep 17: 4 Hela 5:19 Eth 3: 1 Eth 10:13
EIGHTY-IETH in the e. year of the reign of the judges thus ended the e. year commencement of the e. and first year thus ended the e. and first year e. and second...e. and third...e. and fourth e. and fifth year e. and sixth year e. and seventh year e. and eighth year e. and ninth year And he kept it e. and four years,	Hela 11:24 Hela 11:29 Hela 11:30 Hela 11:35 Hela 11:36 Hela 11:37 38 Hela 13: 1 16: 9 Hela 16:10 Hela 16:11 Hela 16:12 IV Nep 1:20
ELAM from Pathros, and from Cush, and from E.,	II Nep 21:11
ELDER my e. brothers plates of brass, to my e. brethren ye are my e. brethren who are his e. brethren. the e. was called Jacob	I Nep 2: 5 I Nep 4:24 I Nep 7: 8 I Nep 16:37 I Nep 18: 7

ELDER

unto us, who are the e. brethren,
to rule
and Sam, mine e. brother and
his family
counsel with your e. brothers
the e. or priest did minister it—

ELDERS
spake unto me concerning the e. of
the Jews

a wise man who was among the e.
he ordained priest and e.
disciples, who were called the e.
The manner of their e. and priests
administering
Behold e., priests,...were baptized;
did condemn them before the e.

ELDEST
Laman and Lemuel, being the e.
Zoram took the e. daughter
from the e. down to the youngest,
the e. of his sons he took not
with him,
Laman, who was the e. son of
...Lehi;
He gave unto the e. the name of
Nephi
his e. son Nephi began to reign
his son Nephi, who was in e. son,
his e. son, whose name was Shez,

ELECTED
thou hast e. us that we shall be
saved,

ELEGANT
king Noah built many e. and spacious
buildings;

ELEMENTS
even until the e. should melt
the e. shall melt with fervent heat,

ELEPHANTS
and there were e. and cureioms

ELEVEN
I being e. years old,

ELEVENTH
and the e. year also passed away

ELIJAH
Behold, I will send you E. the
prophet

ELOQUENT
and the e. orator.

EMBARRASMENTS
now the cause of these our e.

EMBASSIES
they sent e. to the army of the
Lamanites

EMBASSY
when it was night he sent a
secret e.,
Amalicklah had sent an e. to the
queen
that I thus did send an e. to the
governor

EMBRACE
Heth began to e. the secret plans
again

EMER
Coriantum was the son of E.
E. was the son of Omer.
in his old age he begat E.;
after that he had anointed E. to be
king
the house of E. did prosper exceedingly

II Nep 5: 3
II Nep 5: 6
Alma 39:10
Moro 4: 1
I Nep 4:22
27
Alma 4:16
Alma 6: 1
Moro 3: 1
Moro 4: 1
Moro 6: 1
Moro 6: 7
I Nep 2:12
I Nep 16: 7
Mos 2: 5
Alma 31: 7
Alma 56: 3
Hela 3:21
Hela 3:37
III Nep 1: 2
Eth 10: 3
Alma 31:17
Mos 11: 8
III Nep 26: 3
Mor 9: 2
Eth 9:19
Mor 1: 6
III Nep 2:10
III Nep 25: 5
II Nep 13: 3
Alma 58: 9
Alma 52:20
Alma 47:10
Alma 47:32
Alma 58: 4
Eth 9:26
Eth 1:28
Eth 1:29
Eth 9:14
Eth 9:15
Eth 9:16

ENCOMPASSED

E. did execute judgment in
righteousness

EMPLOY
they got gain according to their e.
that they might have more e.
he did e. his men in preparing for war,
we were obliged to e. all our force
became expedient that we should e.
our men
Moronihah did e. all his armies

EMPLOYED
I had e. my people

EMPLOYETH
and he e. no servant there;

EMPTIED
it e. into the Red Sea;

EMRON
by the sword, and also Luram
and E.;

ENABLE
e. them that they might be skillful
thus they did e. the people in the land

ENACT
that he might have power to
e. laws

ENACTED
And he e. laws, and sendeth them
forth

ENCAMP
Lehi and Teancum did he with their
armies

ENCIRCLE
O Lord, wilt thou e. me around
that he might e. you about with...
chains
E. the flocks round about
walls of stone to e. them about,
Lamanites attempt to e. them...
by night,

ENCIRCLED
they were e. about by the bands
of death,
and the chains of hell which e. them
he began to be e. about by the pains
of hell,
they were e. about with everlasting
darkness
e. about by the everlasting chains
of death.
and he the Lamanites about
armies of moroni e. them about,
until they had e. the city of Bountiful
the Lamanites were e. about
Nephi and Lehi were e. about as if
by fire
they were e. about with a pillar
of fire
e. about, yea every soul, by...fire.
44
we are e. about by the angels of him
and they were e. about with fire;

ENCIRCLES
and e. them in the arms of safety,

ENCLOSE
earth round about to e. his armies,

EMCOMPASSED
I am e. about
we must be e. about by the floods.
when they were e. about my many
waters

Eth 9:21
Alma 10:32
Alma 11:20
Alma 53: 7
Alma 57:13
Alma 58: 3
Hela 4:19
Mor 3: 1
II Nep 9:41
I Nep 2: 8
9
Moro 9: 2
Alma 10:15
Hela 3:11
Alma 4:16
Mos 29:23
Alma 62:34
II Nep 4:33
Alma 12: 6
Alma 17:33
Alma 48: 8
Alma 55:29
Alma 5: 7
Alma 5: 9
Alma 14: 6
Alma 26:15
Alma 36:18
Alma 43:35
Alma 43:52
Alma 53: 4
Alma 62:34
Hela 5:23
Hela 5:24
Hela 5:43
44
Hela 13:37
III Nep 17:24
19:14
Alma 34:16
Alma 48: 8
II Nep 4:18
Eth 3: 2
Eth 6: 7

END

END
 Lehi, had made an e. of prophesying caught hold of the e. of the rod of iron
 I Nep 7: 1
 I Nep 8:24
 I Nep 10: 2
 I Nep 8:33
 22:31
 that heil which hath no e.
 I Nep 14: 3
 write concerning the e. of the world.
 I Nep 14:22
 I Nep 14:30
 I make an e. of speaking
 16: 1
 forever and ever, and hath no e.
 I Nep 15:30
 utter to the e. of the earth;
 I Nep 20:20
 I, Nephi, make an e.
 I Nep 22:29
 I, Nephi, had made an e. of teaching
 I Nep 1: 1
 no purpose in the e. of its creation.
 II Nep 2:12
 his eternal purposes in the e. of man
 II Nep 2:15
 after my father had made an e. of speaking
 II Nep 4: 8
 10
 and endure to the e.
 I Nep 9:24
 II Nep 31:20
 33: 4
 neither is there any e. of their charlots. of government and peace there is no e. from a far country, from the e. of heaven,
 II Nep 12: 7
 II Nep 19: 7
 know for what e. the law was given from the foundation of the world unto the e.
 II Nep 23: 5
 II Nep 25:27
 I must make an e. of my sayings.
 II Nep 27:10
 I, Nephi, make an e. of my prophesying
 II Nep 30:16
 unless a man shall endure to the e. which is one God, without e.
 II Nep 31: 1
 II Nep 31:16
 II Nep 31:21
 II Nep 31:15
 He that endureth to the e.
 I make an e. of speaking...concerning this pride.
 Jacob 2:22
 I make an e. of speaking these words.
 Jacob 3:14
 and the e. soon cometh;
 Jacob 5:29
 Jacob 6: 2
 and the e. draweth nigh.
 Jacob 5:47
 62
 Jacob 5:77
 then cometh the season and the e.;
 I make an e. of my writing upon these plates,
 Jacob 7:27
 And I make an e.
 Omni 1: 9
 fasting and praying, and endure to the e.;
 Omni 1:26
 King Benjamin had made an e. of teaching
 Mos 1: 9
 faith even unto the e. of his life,
 Mos 4: 6
 even unto the e. of your lives,
 Mos 4:30
 obedient unto the e. of your lives.
 Mos 5: 8
 king Benjamin had made an e. of these things
 Mos 6: 3
 king Limhi had made an e. of speaking
 Mos 8: 1
 Mosiah had made an e. of reading the records,
 Mos 25: 7
 14
 Mos 25:17
 Alma...made an e. of speaking to them,
 Alma 11:39
 he is the beginning and the e., high priesthood, is without beginning or e.
 Alma 13: 8
 when a man was dead, that was the e. thereof
 Alma 30:18
 endureth to the e., the same shall be saved
 Alma 32:13
 15

ENDED

blessed is he that endureth to the e. desired righteousness until the e. of his days,
 Alma 38: 2
 Alma 41: 6
 thus Moroni put an e. to those kingmen
 Alma 51:21
 in the e. of his book ye shall see
 Hela 2:13
 I mean the e. of the book of Nephi,
 Hela 2:14
 in the latter e. of the forty and eighth year
 Hela 3:22
 76th year did e. in peace.
 Hela 11:21
 they did put an e. to their strife
 Hela 11:23
 thus was the e. of Giddianhi the robber.
 III Nep 4:14
 I make an e. of my saying,
 III Nep 5:19
 10:19
 the beginning and the e.
 III Nep 9:18
 therefore it hath an e.
 III Nep 15: 5
 was given unto Moses hath an e. in me.
 III Nep 15: 8
 Look unto me, and endure to the e., when Jesus had made an e. of these sayings
 III Nep 15: 9
 III Nep 18:36
 now, I, Mormon, make an e. of my sayings,
 II Nep 26:12
 and endureth to the e.,
 III Nep 27: 6
 16
 and by and by the e. cometh,
 III Nep 27:11
 he that endureth not unto the e.
 III Nep 27:17
 and their faithfulness unto the e.
 III Nep 27:19
 now I, Mormom, make an e. of speaking
 III Nep 28:24
 that they did not put an e. to my life.
 Mor 6:10
 a state of happiness which hath no e.
 Mor 7: 7
 no one knoweth the e. of the war.
 Mor 8: 8
 Has the e. come yet
 Mor 9:15
 if ye do this, and endure to the e.
 Mor 9:29
 one in each e. thereof;
 Eth 6: 2
 until the e. come when the earth shall pass
 Eth 13: 8
 after having been an e. of abridging
 Moro 1: 1
 endurance of faith on his name to the e.
 Moro 3: 3
 a determination to serve him to the e.
 Moro 6: 3
 the endurance of faith on his name to the e.
 Moro 8: 3
 until the e. shall come,
 Moro 8:26
ENDEAVOR
 I will e. to speak with boldness;
 Mos 7:12
 began to e. to establish Amlici to be king
 Alma 2: 2
 Do not e. to excuse yourself in the least
 Alma 42:30
 they did e. to stir up the Lamanites to the Nephites to e. to repair unto them
 Hela 4: 3
 I did e. to preach unto his people
 Hela 5:17
 Mor 1:16
ENDEAVORED
 but hast e. to enforce it by the sword;
 Alma 1:12
ENDEAVORING
 he was e. to harass the Nephites,
 Alma 52:13
 e. to prove by the scriptures
 III Nep 1:24
ENDED
 after they had e. the ceremony,
 Mos 19:24
 thus e. the reign of the kings
 Mos 29:47
 thus e. the record of Alma,
 Alma 44:24
 62nd year of the reign of the judges had e.
 Hela 6: 1
 thus e. the 63rd year.
 Hela 6: 6
 thus e. the 66th year.
 Hela 6:15
 thus e. the 68th year
 Hela 6:41

ENDED

thus e. the 71st year Helá 10:19
 thus e. the 30th year Helá 11:29
 thus e. the 81st year Helá 11:35
 thus e. the 86th year Helá 16: 9
 thus e. also the 87th year Helá 16:10
 thus e. the thirteenth year. III Nep 2:16
 thus e. the fourteenth year. III Nep 2:18
 thus e. the fifteenth year, III Nep 2:19
 thus e. the thirtieth year; III Nep 7:13

ENDING
 the beginning of the world to the e. thereof. II Nep 27: 7
 which affairs were settled in the e. of the Helá 3: 1

ENDLESS
 must needs have remained to an e. duration. II Nep 9: 7
 which is e. torment. II Nep 9:17
 26
 28:23
 fire and brimstone is e. torment. Jacob 6:10
 a state of misery and e. torment, Mos 3:25
 yea, a light that is e. Mos 16: 9
 to the resurrection of e. life Mos 16:11
 that any soul should endure e. torment Mos 28: 3
 consigned to a state of e. misery and woe. Alma 9:11
 a time to prepare for that e. state Alma 12:24
 consigned to a state of e. wo. Alma 28:11
 or to e. misery to inherit the kingdom Alma 41: 4
 delivered from that e. night of darkness; Alma 41: 7
 gulf of misery and e. wo, Helá 5:12
 your souls down to everlasting misery and e. Helá 7:16
 consigned to a state of e. misery, Helá 12:26
 the value of an e. happiness, Mor 8:38
 a redemption from an e. sleep, Mor 9:13
 these must have gone to an e. hell, Moro 8:13
 and an e. torment. Moro 8:21

ENDLESSLY
 they would have been e. lost Mos 16: 4

ENDS
 be my salvation unto the e. of the earth I Nep 21: 6
 unto none else can the e. of the law be answered. II Nep 2: 7
 to answer the e. of the atonement— II Nep 2:10
 yea, from far unto the e. of the earth; II Nep 24: 2
 hiss forth unto the e. of the earth, II Nep 29: 2
 and all ye e. of the earth, II Nep 33:13
 and all the e. of the earth shall see Mos 12:24
 Mos 15:31
 that I could speak unto all the e. of the earth? Alma 29: 7
 come unto me ye e. of the earth, and be saved. III Nep 9:22
 which I have spoken, unto the e. of the earth. III Nep 11:41
 all the e. of the earth shall see III Nep 16:20
 III Nep 20:35
 III Nep 27:20
 Repent, all ye e. of the earth, Mor 3:18
 I write unto all the e. of the earth; that I could persuade all ye e. of the earth Mor 3:22
 promise is unto all, even unto the e. of Mor 9:21
 confirm all my words, even unto the e. Mor 9:25
 the e. thereof were peaked; Eth 2:17

ENEMIES

not from his sight, even unto the e. of the earth. Eth 3:25
 repent all ye e. of the earth, Eth 4:18
 he hath answered the e. of the law Moro 7:28
 Repent all ye e. of the earth, Moro 7:34
 I speak unto all the e. of the earth— Moro 10:24

ENDURANCE
 by the e. of faith on his name Moro 3: 3
 through the e. of faith on his name Moro 8: 3

ENDURE
 and if they e. unto the end I Nep 13:37
 22:31
 and e. to the end, II Nep 9:24
 31:20
 33: 4
 II Nep 31:16
 unless a man shall e. to the end, fasting and praying, and e. to the end; Omni 1:26
 his final doom is to e. a neverending Mos 2:39
 that any soul should e. endless torment Mos 28: 3
 Look unto me, and e. to the end, III Nep 15: 9
 ye shall never e. the pains of death; III Nep 28: 8
 if ye do this, and e. to the end, Mor 9:29

ENDURED
 they who have e. the crosses II Nep 9:18

ENDURETH
 He that e. to the end. II Nep 31:15
 and e. to the end the same shall be saved. Alma 32:13
 and e. to the end, the same shall be blessed Alma 32:15
 blessed is he that e. to the end. Alma 38: 2
 taketh upon him by name, and e. to the end, III Nep 27: 6
 and if he e. to the end, III Nep 27:16
 he that e. not unto the end, III Nep 27:17
 hopeth all things, e. all things. Moro 7:45
 and it e. forever; Moro 7:47
 which love e. by diligence unto prayer, Moro 8:26

ENEMIES
 the destruction of their e. by fire. I Nep 22:17
 He hath confounded mine e. II Nep 4:22
 Do not anger again because of mine e. II Nep 4:29
 for mine escape before mine e. I Nep 4:33
 unto the destruction of their e. II Nep 6:14
 and join his e. together; II Nep 19:11
 conquerors of their e. Jacob 7:25
 from falling into the hands of their e., Omni 1: 2
 did deliver them out of the hands of their e. Omni 1: 7
 delivered them out of the hands of their e. Mos 2: 4
 from falling into the hands of your e. Mos 2:31
 10: 2
 no longer be in subjection to our e. Mos 7:18
 deliver us out of the hands of our e. Mos 9:17
 I will deliver them into the hands of their e. Mos 11:21
 that they be smitten by their e. Mos 11:24
 or be taken captive by our e.; Mos 12:15
 shall be taken by the hand of your e. Mos 17:18
 deliver them out of the hands of their e. Alma 2:28
 troubles no more...with their e. Alma 3:24
 he cannot be slain by the e. of the king; Alma 18: 3
 to be slain according to the desires of their e. Alma 27: 3

ENEMIES

flee out of the hands of our e. we will guard them from their e. I prayed concerning those who were mine e. have been despised by mine e.; preserve them from the hands of their e.; to be slain by the hands of your e. called by their e. the cause of Christians. taught to defend themselves against their e. Nephites had all power over their e.; in delivering them from the hands of their e. strongholds against the coming of their e. to defend themselves against their e. again delivered out of the hands of our e. a determination to conquer our e. and deliver us out of the hands of our e. while your e. are spreading the work of death that we shall subject ourselves to our e. delivered them out of the hands of their e. to withstand against your e. therefore our e. can have no power over us. softening the hearts of their e. who shall live, of your e., to behold when they shall flee before their e.; trodden down and slain by their e. to defend themselves against their e. fortify themselves against their e.; deliver them out of the hands of their e. from falling into the hands of their e. nevertheless they were e.; their e. were more numerous all thine e. shall be cut off. who had been slain by their e. go up to battle against their e. delivered them out of the hands of their e. refused to go up against mine e.;	Alma 27: 5 Alma 27:24 Alma 33: 4 Alma 33:10 Alma 43: 9 Alma 43:46 Alma 48:10 Alma 48:14 Alma 49:23 Alma 49:28 Alma 50: 6 Alma 53:16 Alma 57:35 Alma 58:12 Alma 58:37 Alma 60: 7 Alma 61:13 Alma 62:50 Hela 7:22 Hela 8: 6 Hela 12: 2 Hela 13:10 Hela 13:20 Hela 15: 9 III Nep 3:22 III Nep 3:25 III Nep 4: 8 33 III Nep 4:31 III Nep 7:11 III Nep 7:12 III Nep 20:17 21:13 Mor 3: 9 Mor 3:10 14 Mor 3:13 Mor 3:16 II Nep 4:27 Mos 2:37 Mos 3:19 Mos 16: 5 Mos 19: 4 Alma 22:34 Alma 26:32 Alma 34:23 Alma 58: 8 II Nep 3:26 III Nep 12:43 Moro 7:12 Moro 9: 6
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ENEMY

Why am I angry because of mine
e.?
becometh an e. to all righteousness;
natural man is an e. to God,
also is the devil an e. to God.
an e. to the king,
the Lamanites were an e. to them,
than even to take the life of their e.;
who is an e. to all righteousness.
yea, to content with an e.
exceedingly sorrowful because of
their e.
and hate thine e.;
the devil is an e. unto God
that we may conquer the e. of all
righteousness,

ENJOYMENT

ENERGY—IES with all the e. of my soul I speak in the e. of my soul; and did urge them with great e., pray...with all the e. of heart, ENFORCE and were priestcraft to be e. among this I cannot any longer e. my commands. ENGRAVE and ye shall e. on the plates of Nephi ENGRAVED I e. that which is pleading unto God. ENGRAVEN they are e. upon plates of brass. an account e. of the ministry e. and account of the reign of the kings mine own prophecies have I e. our proceedings...are e. e. upon the plates of brass e. upon the plates of brass. thou shalt e. many things upon them plates upon which I have e. the history of his people should be e. that I should e. the heads of them we labor diligently to e. these words the record of our wars are e. the record of this people is e. upon plates e. on the plates of brass, and it was e. on plates of ore. e. upon your countenances? which were e. on the plates...of Nephi. ENGRAVING because of the difficulty of e. our words ENGRAVINGS that I should carry the e. It is a record like unto the e. they will be pleased with mine e. stone brought unto him with e. on it; therefore he could read these e. 24 plates which are filled with e. able to interpret the language or the e. whereby he could interpret such e.; plates of brass, which contain these e. Now behold, all those e. which were in all the sacred e. concerning this people. ENGULF which is prepared to e. the wicked— ENJOYED we might have e. our possessions therefore they had e. peace but a few years. ENJOYMENT a perfect knowledge of their e.	I Nep 15:25 16:24 Alma 5:43 Mor 2:23 Moro 7:48 Alma 1:12 Moro 9:18 Mor 1: 4 II Nep 5:32 I Nep 3: 3 12 24 4:16 5:10 I Nep 9: 3 I Nep 9: 4 I Nep 9: 1 I Nep 19: 2 I Nep 19:22 22: 1 II Nep 4:15 5:12 II Nep 5:30 II Nep 5:31 Jacob 1: 3 Jacob 1: 4 Jacob 4: 3 Jarom 1:14 Omni 1:11 Mos 1: 3 10:16 28:11 Mos 21:27 Alma 5:19 III Nep 5:10 26:11 Jacob 4: 1 I Nep 4:24 I Nep 13:23 II Nep 5:32 Omni 1:20 Mos 1: 4 Mos 8: 9 Mos 8:11 Mos 21:28 Alma 37: 3 Alma 63:12 Mor 1: 3 Hela 3:29 I Nep 17:21 III Nep 6:16 II Nep 9:14
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

ENLARGE

ENLARGE
to e. the wounds of those
for it beginneth to e. my soul;
E. the place of thy tent,
and e. thy borders forever,

ENLARGED
they have e. the memory of this
people

ENLIGHTEN
it beginneth to e. my understanding

ENLIGHTENED
after a people have been once e.
your understanding doth begin to
be e.

ENORMITY
also seeing the e. of their number,
notwithstanding the e. of our
numbers,

ENOS
I said unto my son E.: Take these
plates.
I, E. know my father that he was a
just man
E., thy sins are forgiven thee,
I, E., knew that God could not lie;
after I, E., had heard these words,
my faith
I, E., knew it would be according
I, E., went about among the people
of Nephi,
according to the commandment of
my father, E.

ENOUGH
no more of the word of God, for we
have e.!

ENSIGN
he will lift up an e. to the nations
which shall stand for an e. of the
people;
he shall set up an e. for the nations,

ENSNARE
the pit which they digged to e.
he hath devised to e. the hearts of
men.

ENTER
great was the multitude that did e.
there cannot any unclean thing e.
e. into the rock,
The Lord will e. into judgment
the gate, by which they should e.

that if ye will e. in by the way,
swear in his wrath they should
not e. in
repent ye, and e. in at the strait
gate
we are willing to e. into a covenant
that the wolves e. not
suffer no ravenous wolf to e. among
you,
repent of your sins and e. into a
covenant
lest our first parents should e.
these shall e. into my rest.
that he shall not e. into my rest.

that they also might e. into his rest
that they might e. into the rest of
the Lord.
that they might not e. into temptation.
not permitted to e. into their
synagogues

Jacob 2: 9
Alma 32:28
III Nep 22: 2
Moro 10:31

Alma 37: 8
Alma 32:28
Alma 24:30
Alma 32:34
Alma 52: 5
Alma 57:13

Jacob 7:27
Enos 1: 1
Enos 1: 5
Enos 1: 6
Enos 1:11
Enos 1:17
Enos 1:19
Jarom 1: 1

II Nep 28:29
II Nep 15:26
II Nep 21:10
II Nep 21:12
I Nep 22:14
Alma 28:13

I Nep 8:33
I Nep 15:34
II Nep 12:10
II Nep 13:14
II Nep 31: 9
II Nep 32: 5
Jacob 1: 7
Jacob 6:11
Mos 5: 5
Alma 5:59
Alma 5:60
Alma 7:15
Alma 12:21
Alma 12:34
Alma 12:35
Alma 13: 6
Alma 13:16
Alma 31:10
Alma 32: 3

ENTICED

the devil did e. into them,
and e. into a covenant

should attempt to climb up to e.
the fort

they were about to e. the city by
night.

they do e. into the rest of the Lord
liberty in whatsoever place he e.,
who did e. therein and did sail forth
pride which began to e. into the
church—
the Holy Spirit of God...did e.
and did e. into their covenants and
their oaths
pride which ye have suffered to e.
they would not suffer that he
should e.
repent of their sins and e. into a
covenant
as many as there were who did
not e.
ye shall in no case e. into the
kingdom
suffer none of these things to e.
shall e. into the kingdom of
heaven;
pray always, les ye e. into
temptation;
no unclean thing can e. into his
kingdom;
E. y e in at the strait gate;
a sufficient hope by which ye can e.

ENTERED
that if ye e. in by the way
ye should do after ye have e. in
all you that have e. into the
covenant

who having e. into a treaty
that ye have e. into a covenant with him
ye have e. into a covenant to serve him

he e. the city by another way,
as Ammon e. the land of Ishmael
as Aaron e. into one of their
synagogues
we have e. into their houses
they had e. into a covenant
and e. into a covenant of peace.
e. into a covenant to keep the
peace—
he e. the city Nephi
all those who had e. into this
covenant
who had not e. into a covenant
have been slain have e. into the rest
when they had e. into this covenant
they all e. into a covenant,

those robbers who had e. into a
covenant
united in the hatred of those who had e.

ENTERING
e. into their synagogues,

ENTICE
that same being who did e. our
first parents

ENTICED
save it should be that he was e.

Alma 40:13
Alma 46:20
35
Alma 49:19
Alma 57:10
Alma 60:13
Alma 62: 4
Alma 63: 6
Hela 3:33
Hela 5:45
Hela 6:21
Hela 7:26
Hela 13: 4
III Nep 5: 4
III Nep 5: 5
III Nep 12:20
III Nep 12:29
III Nep 14:21
III Nep 18:18
III Nep 27:19
III Nep 27:33
Moro 7: 3
II Nep 31:18
II Nep 32: 1
Mos 5: 8
6: 1
2
Mos 7:21
Mos 18:10
Mos 18:13
21:31
32
Alma 8:18
Alma 17:20
Alma 21: 5
Alma 26:29
Alma 43:11
Alma 44:15
Alma 46:31
Alma 47:31
Alma 53:15
Alma 53:18
Alma 57:36
Alma 62:17
Hela 1:11
2: 3
III Nep 6: 3
III Nep 7:11
Alma 32: 1
Hela 6:26
II Nep 2:16

ENTICETH

ERECTED

ENTICETH and inviteth and e. to sin, inviteth and e. to do good continually;	Moro 7:12 Moro 7:13	And the head of E. is Samaria, all the people shall know, even e. Manasseh, E.; and E., Manasseh; The envy of E. also shall depart, he came to the Hill E.,	II Nep 17: 9 II Nep 19: 9 II Nep 19:21 II Nep 21:13 Eth 7: 9
ENTICING-S that they might not be e. unto my people yielding to the e. of that cunning one. unless he yields to the e. of the Holy Spirit how could you have given away to the e.	II Nep 5:21 II Nep 9:39 Mos 3:19 Hela 7:16	EPISTLE the same who had brought an e. to Moroni. How I close my e. he wrote another e. unto Moroni, when Moroni had received this e. as Ammoron would not grant unto me mine e. Moroni received an e. from Helaman I received an e. from Ammoron, the king, But I sent an e. unto the king, Ammoron refused mine e. Moroni had received and had read Helaman's e. I direct mine e. to Pahoran, And except ye grant mine e. he received an e. from Pahoran, received an e. from the leader I write this e. unto you, Therefore, I have written this e., I write this e. unto you, Lachoneus, when Lachoneus received this e. he did not hearken to the e. of Goddianhi, king of the Lamanites sent an e. unto me, I, Mormon, write an e. he wrote an e. unto Shiz,	Alma 54: 4 Alma 54:14 Alma 54:15 Alma 55: 1 Alma 55: 3 Alma 56: 1 Alma 57: 1 Alma 57: 2 Alma 57: 3 Alma 59: 1 Alma 60: 1 Alma 60:25 Alma 61: 1 III Nep 3: 1 III Nep 3: 2 III Nep 3: 5 III Nep 3:10 III Nep 3:11 III Nep 3:12
ENTIRE he will witness the e. destruction it would prove their e. destruction. they did not long maintain an e. peace almost the e. destruction of the people dragged the people down to an e. destruction	W of M 1: 2 Alma 1:12 Alma 51: 2 Hela 2:13 Hela 6:28	I write this e. unto you, Therefore, I have written this e., I write this e. unto you, Lachoneus, when Lachoneus received this e. he did not hearken to the e. of Goddianhi, king of the Lamanites sent an e. unto me, I, Mormon, write an e. he wrote an e. unto Shiz, when Shiz had received his e. he wrote an e. An e. of my father Mormon, for this intent I have written this e.	Alma 57: 1 Alma 57: 2 Alma 57: 3 Alma 59: 1 Alma 60: 1 Alma 60:25 Alma 61: 1 III Nep 3: 1 III Nep 3: 2 III Nep 3: 5 III Nep 3:10 III Nep 3:11 III Nep 3:12
ENTIRELY e. forgetting the Lord their God.	Alma 47:36	EQUAL they did keep the root and the top thereof e. and the fruits were e; that every man should have an e. chance thus they were all e. which is e. to a senine of gold; an antion of gold is e. to three shiblons, therefore all men were on e. grounds they might have an e. chance to fight; Now this change was not e. to that which shall	Alma 47:36 Alma 49: 4 18 Alma 49:21 Alma 62:21 Hela 1:20
ENTRANCE save it was by their place of e. their armies before the place of e. they were on the east, by the e.; did cut down the watch by the e.	Alma 49: 4 18 Alma 49:21 Alma 62:21 Hela 1:20	EQUALITY that there should be an e. among all men; EQUITY and reprove with e. for the meek and full of grace, e., and truth, did fill the judgment seat with justice and e. according to e. and justice.	Alma 49: 4 18 Alma 49:21 Alma 62:21 Hela 1:20
ENTREATED then were his people easy to be e.,	Hela 7: 7	ERECT caused them to e. fortifications he did e. him an exceedingly beautiful throne;	Mor 3: 4 Mor 6: 2 Eth 15: 4 18 Eth 15: 5 Moro 8: 1 Moro 8: 6
ENTRUSTED records which have been e. with me; that God has e. you with these things, the ministry wherewith thou wast e. in whatsoever thing they were e. all the records which had been e. to me	Alma 37: 1 Alma 37:14 Alma 39: 4 Alma 53:20 Mor 6: 6	ERECTED he caused a tower to be e.	Moro 8: 6
ENUMERATED all manner of iniquities which cannot be e.	Moro 29:36		
ENVIETH and is kind, and e. not,	Moro 7:45		
ENVY The e. of Ephraim also shall depart, that they should e.; among you who is not stripped of e.?	II Nep 21:13 II Nep 26:32 Alma 5:29		
ENVYING even to the e. of them who belong unto e., and strifes, and malice,	Moro 8:28 Moro 8:36		
ENVYINGS many churches built up which cause e. in babblings, and in e. and strife; yea, there were e., and strife, and malice, and deceivings, and e., and strifes, unto great swelling, e., strifes, malice lyings, and deceivings, and e. and strifes, your e., and your strifes, there were no e., no strifes,	II Nep 26:21 Alma 1:32 Alma 4: 9 Alma 16:18 Hela 13:22 III Nep 21:19 III Nep 30: 2 IV Nep 1:16		
EPHAN the seed of a homer shall yield an e.	II Nep 15:10		
EPHRAIM Syria is confederate with E. Because Syria, E., and the son of Ramaliah, shall E. be broken that it be not a people.	II Nep 17: 2 II Nep 17: 5 II Nep 17: 8		

ERECTED

he caused towers to be e.	Alma 50: 4
ERECTING	
e. small forts,	Alma 48: 8
ERR	
if I do e., even did they e. of old	I Nep 19: 6
they who lead thee cause thee to e.	II Nep 13:12
the leaders of this people cause them to e.;	II Nep 19:16
in the which I know that no man can e.;	II Nep 25: 7
that in many instances they do e.	II Nep 28:14
spoken unto you plainly that ye cannot e.	Alma 5:43
that we cannot e.;	Alma 13:23
ye do greatly e.	Alma 33: 2
in this thing they did e.,	III Nep 1:24
ERRAND	
having first obtained mine e. from the Lord.	Jacob 1:17
ERRED	
They also that e. in spirit shall come	II Nep 27:35
ERROR	
convinced many of the e. of their ways,	Alma 37: 8
convinced of the e. which they were in,	III Nep 1:25
that this gross e. should be removed	Moro 8: 6
ERRORS	
But they had fallen into great e.	Alma 31: 9
ESCAPE	
swifter than the Lamanites' did e.,	Mor 5: 7
ESCAPE	
wilt thou make a way for mine e. who prepareth a way for our e.	II Nep 4:33
and they had made their e.—	II Nep 9:10
insomuch that none did e.	Alma 47:32
ESCAPED	III Nep 5: 4
excellent and comely to them that are e.	II Nep 14: 2
and such as are e. of the house of Jacob,	II Nep 20:20
we have e. from the Nephites,	Alma 55: 8
a few who had e. into the south countries,	Mor 6:15
	Mor 8: 2
ESPECIALLY	
more e. given unto...the house of Israel	I Nep 19:10
and e. unto our seed,	II Nep 28: 2
and e. unto my people.	II Nep 33: 3
more e. by our priests;	Alma 32: 5
and more e. their women and... children.	Hela 11:33
ESROM	
among whom were E. and Coriantumr;	Eth 8: 4
ESTABLISH	
shall e. the truth of the first to e. the earth	I Nep 13:40
God hath said, I will e. my word.	I Nep 21: 8
and to e. it with judgment	II Nep 11: 3
witnesses as seemeth him good will he e.	II Nep 19: 7
did once more e. peace in the land.	II Nep 27:14
we again began to e. the kingdom and to e. peace among his people.	W of M 1:18
that he might e. churches	Mos 10: 1
This is my church, and I will e. it;	Mos 19:27
your kings, who would e. the laws of God,	Mos 25:19
	Mos 27:13
	Mos 29:13

ESTABLISHED

and to e. peace throughout the land,	Mos 29:14
even began to e. a church	Alma 1: 6
began to e. peace in the land,	Alma 3:24
they began to e. the church more fully;	Alma 4: 4
he began to e. a church in the land	Alma 5: 3
they began to e. the order of the church	Alma 6: 4
and to e. the words of Amulek,	Alma 12: 1
Meichizedek did e. peace in the land	Alma 13:18
Go forth among the Lamanites, ...and e.	Alma 17:11
they did e. a church among them.	Alma 19:35
and by this did e. his church;	Alma 29:11
into bondage that they might e. a kingdom	Alma 43:29
went forth to e. the church again	Alma 45:22
support him and e. him to be their king	Alma 46: 5
and to e. a king over the land.	Alma 51: 5
they did e. again the church of God,	Alma 62:46
thus they did e. peace	III Nep 6: 3
	6
and to e. a king over the land,	III Nep 6:30
they did not e. a king over the land	III Nep 7: 1
their leaders did e. their laws,	III Nep 7:11
they did e. very strict laws	III Nep 7:14
and e. it for my doctrine,	III Nep 11:40
I will e. my people,	III Nep 20:21
	22
and shall e. again among them in Zion;	III Nep 21: 1
and did e. himself king over all the land.	Eth 10: 9
	10
ESTABLISHED	
words which shall be e. by the... Lamb	I Nep 13:41
feet of those...shall be e.	I Nep 21:13
which kingdom is e. among them	I Nep 22:22
and shall be e. in all their lands	II Nep 9: 2
shall be e. in the top of the mountains	II Nep 12: 2
surely ye shall not be e.	II Nep 17: 9
who had e. peace in the land	Mos 2: 4
because thou hast e. a church	Mos 26:17
but he had e. peace in the land,	Mos 29:40
nevertheless he had e. laws,	Alma 1: 1
such things must be e. by the voice the church which was e. in... Zarahemia,	Alma 2: 3
	Alma 5: 2
	6: 1
they are e. again in the way of... righteousness	Alma 7: 4
having e. the order of the church,	Alma 8: 1
the church which thou hast e. in many	Alma 8:11
they having been e. by king Mosiah.	Alma 11: 4
Alma e. a church in the land of Sidom,	Alma 15:13
	17
the church had been e. throughout all when they had e. a church in that land	Alma 16:21
the law..., which was e. by my father,	Alma 20: 1
people of Ammon were e. in the land	Alma 27: 9
	Alma 28: 1
	30: 1
they having e. peace between the people	Alma 51: 1
who had e. armies to protect	Alma 52:15
there was once more peace e.	Alma 62:42
e. again peace	Hela 2: 1
there was continual peace e.	Hela 3:23

ESTABLISHED

ETERNITY

their laws and their governments were e.	Hela 5: 2	heard my father speak concerning e. life	Enos 1: 3
church of God, which had been e. secret band which was e. by Gadianton!	Hela 6: 3	everlasting salvation and e. life they have an e. hatred	Mos 5:15 Mos 10:17
the first church which was e. among them	Hela 7:25	they are one God, yea the very E. Father	Mos 15: 4 Mos 15:23 Mos 15:24 Mos 15:25
they were e. according to the minds	III Nep 5:12	they have e. life through Christ, or have e. life, being redeemed little children also have e. life.	
wisdom in the Father that they should be e.	III Nep 7:14	Christ the Lord, who is the very E. Father.	Mos 16:15 Mos 18: 9 Mos 26:20 Mos 27:29 Mos 28: 7
in righteousness shalt thou be e.; three witnesses shall these things be e.	III Nep 21: 4 III Nep 22:14	that ye may have e. life—that thou shalt have e. life;	Alma 1: 4 Alma 3:26 Alma 5:28 Alma 7:16 Alma 7:20
ESTABLISHING	Eth 5: 4	My soul was racked with e. torment; and they shall have e. life; all men should have e. life.	
and e. peace among the fruit of thy loins,	II Nep 3:12	souls sent to the e. world, such an one hatch not e. life.	
e. churches, and consecrating	Alma 23: 4	he shall have e. life, his course is one e. round.	
ESTABLISHMENT	Alma 16:15	Is the Son of God the very E. Father?	Alma 11:38
the e. of the church became general		Yea, he is the very E. Father of heaven	Alma 11:39 Alma 13:29 Alma 22:15
ESTEEM	I Nep 19: 7 II Nep 33: 2 II Nep 33: 3 Mos 14: 4	a hope that ye shall receive e. life; shall I do that I may have this e. life a hope through faith, unto e. salvation,	Alma 25:16 Alma 26:22 Alma 34: 9 ASlma 34:16 Alma 36:12 Alma 42:16
some men e. to be of great worth, and e. them as things of naught. I e. it as of great worth, ye we did e. him stricken, Ye shall not e. one flesh above another	Mos 23: 7 Mos 29: 5 Hela 11:18	and doom us to e. despair? the great plan of the E. God great and e. plan of redemption. I was racked with e. torment, also was e. as the life of the soul bringeth about his great and e. purposes,	Alma 42:26 Alma 48:23 Alma 54:20 Hela 5: 8 Hela 8:15 Hela 13:38 III Nep 9:14 III Nep 15: 9 Mor 5:14
for I e. you as such, they did e. him as a great prophet,		out of this world into an e. world or to their e. extinction.	
ESTEEMED	II Nep 3: 7 II Nep 27:27 II Nep 27:28 Mos 14: 3 Alma 32: 3 Alma 50:38 Eth 13:13	that precious gift of e. life, even unto that life which is e. our great and E. Head.	
he shall be e. highly among shall be e. as the potter's clay. fruitful field shall be e. as a forest. and we e. him not.		ye shall have e. life. will I give e. life.	
e. by their brethren as dross; e. by Alma...to be most sacred; but they e. him as naught,		his great and e. purpose, yea, the E. Father of heaven, knoweth	Mor 6:22
ESTEEMETH	I Nep 17:35	the e. purposes of the Lord shall roll on,	Mor 8:22 Mor 9:13 Eth 8:23 Mor 4: 3 Moro 5: 2 Moro 7:41 Moro 9:25 Moro 10: 4 Moro 10:31 Moro 10:34
the Lord e. all flesh in one	ESTEEMING Alma 1:26	loosed from this e. band of death, sword of the justice of the E. God O God, the E. Father, we ask thee	
not e. himself above his hearers	I Nep 10:19 I Nep 11:21 I Nep 13:40 I Nep 14: 7	to be raised unto life e. the hope of his glory and of e. life, that ye would ask God, the E. Father, the covenants of the E. Father the E. Judge of both quick and dead.	
ETERNAL	II Nep 1:13 II Nep 1:22 II Nep 1:25 II Nep 2:12 II Nep 2:15 II Nep 2:27 II Nep 2:29 II Nep 9: 8	ETERNALLY I am encircled about e. in the arms ye are e. indebted to your heavenly Father	II Nep 1:15
course of the Lord is one e. round, even the Son of the E. Father! the Son of the E. Father unto peace and life e.		shall have a place e. at my right hand.	Mos 2:34 Mos 26:24
down to the e. gulf of misery and woe.		to dwell with God e. in the heavens.	III Nep 28:40
the e. destruction of both soul and body.		shall all mankind have light, and that e.,	Eth 3:14 Moro 7:28
glory of God, and your own e. welfare.		he dwelleth e. in the heavens.	
wisdom of God and his e. purposes, And to bring about his e. purposes free to choose liberty and e. life, And not choose e. death, before the presence of the E. God it is his e. word, which cannot pass away,	II Nep 9:16 II Nep 9:39 II Nep 10:23	ETERNITY he spake of hell, and of e., death, and the duration of e. who was and is from all e. to all e., being prepared from e. to e.,	Jacob 7:18 Enos 1:23 Mos 3: 5 Alma 13: 7
to be spiritually minded is life e. or the way of e. life.			
that ye may be received into the e. kingdom	II Nep 10:25 II Nep 11: 5		
great and e. plan of deliverance also that Jesus is the Christ, the E. God;	II Nep 26:12 II Nep 31:18 II Nep 31:20 II Nep 33: 4 Jacob 6:11 Jacob 7:18 Jacob 7:24		
narrow path which leads to e. life; Ye shall have e. life.			
endure to the end, which is life e. until ye shall obtain e. life.			
and of e. punishment.			
they had an e. hatred against us,			

ETERNITY

EVERY

which is given us to prepare for e. unchangeable from all e. to all e.	Alma 34:33 Moro 8:18	to choose the way of e. death and also from e. death by the power The Mighty God, The E. Father, devil will grasp them with his e. chains	II Nep 10:23 II Neo 10:25 II Nep 19: 6
ETHEM Moron was the son of E. E. was the son of Ahah. And E., being a descendant of Ahah, in the days of E. there came many prophets, E. did execute judgment in wickedness	Eth 1: 8 Eth 1: 9 Eth 11:11 Eth 11:12 Eth 11:14	I bid you an e. farewell, receiveth for his wages an e. punishment that ye may have e. salvation snatch me out of an e. burning, the judgment of an e. punishment is just	II Nep 28:19 II Nep 33:14 Mos 2:33 Mos 5:15 Mos 27:28 Mos 27:31 Alma 5: 7 Alma 7: 6 Alma 12: 6 17
ETHER which is called the Book of E. He that wrote this record was E., Coriantor begat E., the days of E. were in the days of Coriantumr; E. was a prophet of the Lord; E. did prophesy great and marvelous things they rejected all the words of E.; E. say the days of Christ, great and marvelous were the prophecies of E.; E. dwell in the cavity of a rock, the word of the Lord came to E.	Eth 1: 2 Eth 1: 6 Eth 11:23 Eth 12: 1 Eth 12: 2 Eth 12: 5 Eth 13: 2 Eth 13: 4 Eth 13:13 Eth 13:18 Eth 13:20 14:24 Eth 13:22	acknowledge to our e. shame which was an e. death the light of e. life was lit up in his soul, encircled about with e. darkness my redemption from e. wo. to save them from e. destruction— a tree springing up into e. life.	Alma 12:15 Alma 12:32 Alma 19: 6 Alma 26:15 Alma 26:36 Alma 27: 4 Alma 32:41 33:23 Alma 36:18 Alma 36:29 Alma 37:32 Hela 1:11 Hela 3:29 Hela 6:28 Hela 6:40 8:26 Hela 7:16 Hela 12: 8 Hela 12:26 Hela 14: 8
they sought to kill E., began to remember the words which E. had spoken who had not been slain, save it was E. E. did behold all the doings of the people; the Lord spake unto E. the last words which are written by E. are these:	Eth 15: 1 Eth 15:12 Eth 15:13 Eth 15:33 Eth 15:34	e. chains of death. by his e. power, deliverd them teach them an e. hatred against sin swearing by their e. Maker, across that e. gulf of misery and to an e. hell. for an e. destruction	Alma 38:18 Alma 36:29 Alma 37:32 Hela 1:11 Hela 3:29 Hela 6:28 Hela 6:40 8:26 Hela 7:16 Hela 12: 8 Hela 12:26 Hela 14: 8
EVE Adm and E., who were our first parents; he said unto E., yea, even that old serpent, And after Adam and E. had partaken	I Nep 5:11 II Nep 2:18 II Nep 2:19	down to e. misery and endless wo? our great and e. God. have done good shall have e. life; the same shall have e. life. knowing of their e. hatred towards you delivered from an e. destruction. that they might have e. life. with e. kindness will I have mercy to the resurrection of e. life; for it is the e. decree of God. had prepared a way for their e. destruction.	Alma 19: 6 Alma 26:15 Alma 26:36 Alma 27: 4 Alma 32:41 33:23 Alma 36:18 Alma 36:29 Alma 37:32 Hela 1:11 Hela 3:29 Hela 6:28 Hela 6:40 8:26 Hela 7:16 Hela 12: 8 Hela 12:26 Hela 14: 8
EVENING when it was e. Laman went to the guards	Alma 55: 8	being from e. to e. charity, which is e. love; out of the mouth of the e. God;	III Nep 3: 4 III Nep 4:33 III Nep 5:13 III Nep 22: 8 III Nep 26: 5 Eth 2:10 Eth 14:25 Moro 7:22 Moro 8:17 Moro 10:28
EVER above all that I e. before tasted. lost and in a fallen state, and e. would be which e. will be even unto the end of the earth. rejected the sure foundation, can e. build whose smoke ascendeth up forever and e. there is no Christ, neither has been, nor e. e. since the world began? who had e. delivered them out of their hands;	I Nep 8:11 I Nep 10: 6 II Nep 27:11 Jacob 4:17 Jacob 6:10 Jacob 7: 9 Mos 15:13 Alma 19:27	EVERLASTINGLY until it is e. too late, EVERY yea, even e. whit all manner of seeds of e. kind we did take seek of e. Kind this people had rejected e. word of God e. one according to his age; beasts in the forests of e. kind e. nation which shall war against thee, and animals of e. Kind. cometh upon all nations, yea, upon e. one; are lifted up, and upon e. people and upon e. higher tower,...e. fenced wall; shall be oppressed, e. one by another, e. one that is written among the living upon e. dwelling place of mount Zion	Eth 14:25 Moro 7:22 Moro 8:17 Moro 10:28 Hela 13:38 I Nep 4:19 I Nep 8: 1 I Nep 16:11 I Nep 17:35 I Nep 18: 6 I Nep 18:25 I Nep 22:14 II Nep 5:11 II Nep 12:12 II Nep 12:13 II Nep 12:15 II Nep 13: 5 II Nep 14: 3 II Nep 14: 5
EVERLASTING yea, the Son of the e. God saved in the e. kingdom of the Lamb; a work which shall be e. give praise unto their e. God, save it be the e. welfare of your souls. my rock and mine e. God. e. joy and holiness shall be upon they shall go away into e. fire;	I Nep 11:32 I Nep 13:37 I Nep 14: 7 I Nep 15:15 II Nep 2:30 II Nep 4:35 II Nep 8:11 II Nep 9:16		

EVERY

EVIL

butter and honey shall e. one eat
 in that day, e. place shall be,
 they shall e. man turn to his own people
 E. one that is proud shall be thrust
 through;
 e. one of them in his own house.
 yea, unto e. nation, kindred, tongue
 thus shall e. one say that hath
 built up
 e. kind of sin,
 the fruit, e. sort according to its
 number.
 all manner of cattle of e. kind,
 all manner of tools of e. kind
 e. one according to the heed and
 diligence
 e. man according to his family,
 to render to e. man...that which is
 his due.
 e. man according to that which he
 hath,
 even all our grain of e. kind...,
 they should return e. one unto his own
 house.
 with ruins of buildings of e. kind.
 weapons of war made of e. kind.
 when e. nation, kindred, tongue,
 and people
 and ye shall be smitten on e. hand,
 he did baptize e. one that went forth
 that e. man should love his neighbor
 in e. land which was possessed by his
 people;
 to ordain priests and teachers over e.
 church.
 and e. tongue confess before him.
 that e. man might bear his part.
 e. man suffering according to that
 which
 the sins of e. man who...believeth
 and e. one that dwelleth in the land;
 temptations of e. kind;
 but e. thing shall be restored
 and e. soul within the walls thereof,
 e. living soul of the Ammonihahites
 e. man alone, according to the word
 I would declare unto e. soul.
 to be hoisted upon e. tower
 e. man of Teancum did exceed
 the Lamanites
 to perform e. word of command
 shield of e. kind.
 they did slay e. one who did oppose
 them,
 they were surrounded on e. hand
 there are many books and many records
 of e. kind
 they were encircled about, yea e.
 soul,
 precious ore of e. kind;
 fine twined linen and cloth of e. kind,
 they did use e. means in their power
 e. man, with his family,
 of all their grain of e. kind,
 e. man according to his family,
 e. tribe did appoint a chief
 e. one according to his tribe;
 cleansed e. whit from his iniquity—
EVERYTHING
 they delight in e. save that
 which is good;

II Nep 17:22
 II Nep 17:23
 II Nep 23:14
 II Nep 23:15
 II Nep 24:16
 II Nep 28:13
 II Nep 28: 3
 Jacob 3:12
 Jacob 5:31
 Enos 1:21
 Jarom 1: 8
 Mos 1:16
 Mos 2: 5
 Mos 4:13
 Mos 4:26
 Mos 8: 4
 Mos 8: 4
 Mos 8: 8
 Mos 10: 1
 Mos 16: 1
 Mos 17:17
 Mos 18:16
 Mos 23:15
 Mos 24: 4
 Mos 25:19
 Mos 27:31
 Mos 29:34
 Alma 1:33
 Alma 5:48
 Alma 5:49
 Alma 7:11
 Alma 11:44
 Alma 14:28
 Alma 16: 9
 Alma 17:17
 Alma 29: 2
 Alma 46:36
 Alma 51:31
 Alma 57:21
 Hela 1:14
 Hela 1:20
 Hela 1:31
 Hela 3:15
 Hela 5:43
 Hela 6:11
 Hela 6:13
 Hela 6:20
 III Nep 6: 1
 III Nep 6: 2
 III Nep 7: 2
 14
 III Nep 7: 3
 III Nep 7:11
 III Nep 8: 1
 Moro 9:19

EVERYWHERE

Father commandeth all men, e., to
 repent
EVIDENCE-S
 judged...according to the law and
 the e.
 what e. have ye that there is no God,
 the greatness of the e. which they
 had
 notwithstanding so many e. which
 ye have
EVIL
 that they know good from e.
 having sought that which was e.
 before God.
 free forever, knowing good from e.;
 the will of the flesh and the e.
 which is
 that the e. one have place in
 my heart
 they have rewarded e. unto
 themselves?
 Wo unto them that call e. good, and
 good e.
 have taken e. counsel against thee,
 that he may know to refuse the e.
 before the child shall know to refuse
 the e.
 I will punish the world for e.
 the e. spirit teacheth not a man
 to pray
 so long as it shall bring forth e.
 fruit.
 it hath brought forth much e. fruit;
 natural branches have also brought
 forth e.
 that the good may overcome the e.
 will ye bring forth e. fruit
 they were led by their e. nature
 that which is e. cometh from the
 devil.
 and ye list to obey the e. spirit,
 or the e. spirits which dwell in the
 hearts
 whether they be bood, or whether
 they be e.
 who is the e. spirit which hath been
 spoken
 we have no more disposition to do e.
 would not have suffered that this
 great e.
 he did not repent of his e. doings.
 who has prophesied e. concerning thy
 people
 even a great e. against his people?
 knowing e. from good,
 whatsoever is e. cometh from the
 devil.
 if they have been e. they shall reap
 for this great e. thou shalt have thy
 reward.
 whether they be good or whether
 they be e.
 whether to do e. or to do good—
 being left to choose good or e.;
 it was a great e. that had come
 upon them,
 they had no more desire to do e.
 good and e. have come before all
 men;
 they chose e. works rather than good;

III Nep 11:32
 Alma 11: 2
 Alma 30:40
 Hela 5:50
 Hela 8:24
 II Nep 2: 5
 II Nep 2:17
 II Nep 2:26
 II Nep 2:29
 II Nep 4:27
 II Nep 13: 9
 II Nep 15:20
 II Nep 17: 5
 II Nep 17:15
 II Nep 17:16
 II Nep 23:11
 II Nep 32: 8
 Jacob 5:35
 Jacob 5:37
 Jacob 5:38
 Jacob 5:59
 Jacob 6: 7
 Enos 1:20
 Omni 1:25
 Mos 2:32
 37
 Mos 3: 6
 Mos 3:24
 Mos 4:14
 Mos 5: 2
 Mos 7:25
 Mos 11:29
 Mos 12: 9
 Mos 12:29
 Mos 16: 3
 Alma 5:40
 Alma 9:28
 Alma 11:25
 Alma 11:44
 Alma 12:31
 Alma 13: 3
 Alma 19:19
 Alma 19:33
 Alma 29: 5
 Alma 40:13

EVIL

their works, which have been e.;
 e. they shall be restored unto them
 for e. Alma 40:26
 according to his desires of e.;
 If he has desired to do e. Alma 41: 4
 Alma 41: 5
 Alma 42:28
 Alma 46: 8
 Alma 61:14
 this was a great e.,
 they who choose e. were more
 numerous Hela 3:34
 Hela 5: 2
 Hela 8:28
 the e. one who seeketh to destroy
 this great e., which came unto
 the people Hela 11:34
 Hela 12: 4
 Hela 12:26
 Hela 13:26
 Hela 14:31
 Hela 15: 4
 Hela 16:21
 III Nep 12:11
 hearken unto the words of the e. one,
 they that have done e.
 he testifieth that your deeds are e.
 that ye might know good from e.
 their deeds have been e. continually,
 the mysterious arts of the e. one,
 shall say all manner of e. against you
 whatsoever cometh of more than
 these is e. III Nep 12:37
 ye shall not resist e.,
 maketh his sun to rise on the e.
 but deliver us from e.
 But if thine eye be e.,
 Sufficient is the day unto the e.
 thereof. III Nep 12:39
 III Nep 12:45
 III Nep 13:12
 III Nep 13:23
 If ye then, being e., know how to give
 a corrupt tree bringeth forth e.
 fruit. III Nep 14:17
 A good tree cannot bring forth e.
 fruit. III Nep 14:18
 whether they be good or whether
 they be e. III Nep 26: 4
 27:14
 III Nep 26: 5
 if they be e., to the resurrection of
 the power of the e. one was wrought
 upon Mor 1:19
 they did not repent of their e. doings;
 your works, whether they be good
 or e.; Mor 2: 8
 Mor 3:20
 Nephites repented not of the e. they
 had done, Mor 4:10
 Mor 5:22
 repent and turn from your e. ways?
 the brother of Jared repented of
 the e. Eth 2:15
 our natures have become e.
 continually; Eth 3: 2
 write these things that e. may be done
 away, Eth 8:26
 began to repent of the e. which he
 had done; Eth 15: 3
 Good hath said a man being e. cannot
 do...good Moro 7: 6
 10
 Moro 7: 8
 Moro 7: 9
 Moro 7:12
 Moro 7:14
 Moro 7:15
 18
 19
 wherefore he is counted e. before God.
 likewise also is it counted e. unto
 a man, Moro 7: 9
 Moro 7:12
 e. cometh to the devil
 not judge that which is e. to be of
 God, Moro 7:14
 Moro 7:15
 18
 19
 that ye may know good from e.:
 whatsoever thing persuadeth men
 to do e., Moro 7:17
 Moro 7:45
 Moro 10:30
 thinketh no e.,
 and touch not the e. gift,
EVILDOER—S
 every one of them is a hypocrite
 and e. II Nep 19:17

EXCEEDING

the seed of e. shall never be
 reowned. II Nep 24:20
EVILS
 Corihor repented of the many e. Eth 7:13
EXACT
 king of the Lamanites doth e. of us, Mos 7:22
EXACTED
 for he had not e. riches of them, Mos 29:40
EXACTNESS
 to perform every word of command
 with e.; Alma 57:21
EXALT
 e. the voice unto them II Nep 23: 2
 I will e. my throne above the stars
 og God; II Nep 24:13
EXALTED
 my highways shall be e. I Nep 21:11
 shall be e. above the hills II Nep 12: 2
 the Lord alone shall be e. in that
 day. II Nep 12:17
 the Lord of Hosts shall be e. II Nep 15:16
 make mention that his name is e. II Nep 22: 4
 he shall be e. and extolled III Nep 20:43
EXAMINE
 behold, ye shall e. him, Hela 9:31
EXAMPLE-S
 set an e. for you? I Nep 7: 8
 he having set the e. before them. II Nep 31: 9
 in following the e. of the Son II Nep 31:16
 because of your bad e. before them; Jacob 2:35
 have grieved their hearts because
 of the e. Jacob 3:10
 has he not set a good e. for thee? Alma 39: 1
 I have set an e. for you. III Nep 18:18
 following the e. of our Savior, Mor 7:10
EXCEED
 their brightness did e. that of the
 stars I Nep 1:10
 to e. all the whiteness 2I Nep 8:11
 yea, e. of all beauty I Nep 11: 8
 joy was not that to e. their strength. Alma 27:19
 even to e. the strength of the city
 Ammonihah. Alma 49:14
 every man of Teancum did e. the
 Lamanites Alma 51:31
 their righteousness did e. that of
 the Nephites Hela 6: 1
 did e. all the whiteness III Nep 19:25
 their number did e. the number of
 the Nephites. Mor 4:13
 whose flight did not e. the
 Lamanites' Mor 5: 7
 suffering...doth e. everything;
 wickedness doth e. ...the
 Lamanites. Mor 9:19
 Moro 9:20
EXCEEDED
 prisoners who were taken e.
 more than Alma 52:40
EXCEEDING
 I, Nephi, being e. young I Nep 2:16
 he was e. glad I Nep 3: 8
 we began to be e. sorrowful I Nep 3:14
 our property, and that it was e. great
 the workmanship thereof was e. fine
 they were e. wroth I Nep 4: 9
 I Nep 7:16
 it filled my soul with e. great joy I Nep 8:12
 an e. great mist of darkness I Nep 8:23
 into an e. high mountain I Nep 11: 1
 yea, e. of all beauty; I Nep 11: 8
 the fall thereof was e. great. I Nep 11:36
 e. fair and beautiful I Nep 13:15
 an e. great many do stumble I Nep 13:29

EXCEEDING

EXCEEDING

I, Nephi, was e. sorrowful workmanship thereof was e. fine; lifted up unto e. rudeness. tempest began to be e. sore. with e. faith, to work mighty wonders, carried away upon e. high mountains. workmanship thereof was e. fine. e. fair and delightsome, I have spoken unto you e. many things. pray unto him with e. faith, there were e. many prophets among us. nothing save it was e. harshness, God is e. merciful unto them, they had become e. numerous. and rejoice with e. great joy, peace of conscience, because of the e. faith which causeth such e. great joy so e. great was your joy. we do rejoice with such e. great joy. he was e. glad, the battle became e. sore, he was filled with e. great joy. they were filled with e. great joy. Thou art blessed because of thy e. faith proud, because of their e. riches, the e. great joy of knowing the e. diligence and heed...unto my word, on account of their e. faith until it did become e. sore, his mind also was e. sore Blessed art thou because of thy e. faith. being e. angry with Ammon, she was e. sorrowful, he was e. sorrowful, their hatred became e. sore the Amalekites,...were e. antry. his heart was e. sorrowful cast us out because of our e. poverty; because of your e. poverty, his heart was e. sorrowful. that I might bring them to taste of the e. joy known to fight with such e. great strength Zerahemnah was e. worth, the number of their dead was e. great. they did worship God with e. great joy, because of their e. great riches; they were e. worth, notwithstanding their e. great care yea, he was e. worth; forth to battle with e. fury timbers and earth, to an e. height. the e. love which Ammon...had for them begin to slay them with an e... slaughter. he was e. sorrowful, have suffered e. great suffering; because of your e. great neglect	I Nep 17:19 I Nep 18: 4 I Nep 18: 9 I Nep 18:14 II Nep 3:24 II Nep 4:25 II Nep 5:16 II Nep 5:21 II Nep 6: 2 Jacob 3: 1 Enos 1:22 Enos 1:23 Jarom 1: 3 Omni 1:17 Mos 3:13 Mos 4: 3 Mos 4:11 Mos 4:20 Mos 5: 4 Mos 7:14 Mos 20:10 Mos 21:24 Mos 25: 8 Mos 26:15 Alma 4: 6 Alma 7: 4 Alma 7:26 Alma 13:10 Alma 15: 3 Alma 15: 5 Alma 19:10 Alma 19:22 Alma 19:28 Alma 20:29 Alma 24: 2 Alma 27: 2 Alma 31: 2 Alma 32: 5 Alma 32:12 34:40 Alma 35:15 Alma 36:24 Alma 43:43 Alma 44:16 Alma 44:21 Alma 45: 1 Alma 45:24 Alma 46: 2 Alma 46: 6 Alma 51:14 Alma 52:33 Alma 53: 4 Alma 53:11 Alma 59: 7 Alma 59:11 Alma 60: 3 Alma 60: 9	was filled with e. great joy to multiply and to wax e. strong again they became an e. great band of robbers because of the e. greatness of the numbers be their governor, was e. wroth; who was e. expert in many words, there was an e. great many who departed they did travel to an e. great distance, became e. expert in the working of cement; timber was e. scarce there was e. great prosperity there was peace and e. great joy save it were the e. great pride because of their e. riches, they became a. rich, they were e. sorrowful; because of the e. sorrow of my heart, they became an e. great band of robbers; because of the e. greatness of the numbers and did become e. sore; and do give unto you e. great praise the strength thereof should be e. great. because of their e. great riches, many of the people who were e. antry their tribes became e. great. there were e. sharp lightnings, the e. great quaking of the whole earth; the damage thereof was e. great, great joy and be e. glad, an e. great number, did labor began to be proud...because of their e. riches, did come upon us with e. great power stand against the Lamanites with e. boldness, after a manner that they were e. tight, the mount Shelem, because of its e. height, never had man come before me with such e. faith whose days were e. many. and they became e. fair; until he became e. old; the people had become e. numerous. Jared became e. sorrowful daughter of Jared being e. expert. daughter of Jared was e. fair. he died, having seen e. many days, no children even until he was e. old. there began again to be an e. ...wickedness because of his e. riches, Shez did live to an e. old age; the war became e. sore, people became e. rich began to be an e. great war	Alma 62: 1 Alma 62:48 Hela 11:26 Hela 11:31 Hela 1: 7 Hela 2: 4 Hela 3: 3 Hela 3: 4 Hela 3: 7 Hela 3:10 Hela 3:24 Hela 3:32 Hela 3:36 Hela 4:12 7:26 Hela 6: 9 Hela 6:20 Hela 7:14 Hela 11:26 Hela 11:31 III Nep 2:17 III Nep 3: 2 III Nep 3:14 III Nep 6:10 III Nep 6:21 III Nep 7: 4 III Nep 8: 7 III Nep 8:12 III Nep 8:15 III Nep 12:12 III Nep 19: 3 IV Nep 1:43 Mor 2: 3 Mor 4:20 Eth 2:17 Eth 3: 1 Eth 3: 9 Eth 7: 1 Eth 7: 4 Eth 7: 7 Eth 7:11 Eth 8: 7 Eth 8: 8 Eth 8: 9 Eth 9:15 Eth 9:23 Eth 9:26 Eth 10: 3 Eth 10: 4 Eth 10: 9 Eth 10:12 Eth 11: 4
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

EXCEEDING

many whose faith was so e. strong,
the battle became e. sore,
Eth 12:19
Eth 14: 4
16
29
Moro 10:11

And to another, e. great faith;
EXCEEDINGLY
he did quake and tremble e.
Laman...was e. frightened,
they did rejoice e.
I fear e. because of you;
he e. feared for Laman and Lemuel;
she was e. fair and white.
after the Gentiles do stumble e.
blessed of the Lord e.
sons of Ishmael did begin to murmur e.
he did fear and tremble e.
did chasen them e.
we were e. rejoiced
I, Nephi, began to fear e.
they began to be frightened e.
behold they had swollen e.
they did grow e.
we began to prosper e.
The people having loved Nephi e.
my heart would rejoice e.
that I may rejoice e.
they were astonished e.;
the laws of the land were e. strict.
Zarahemia did rejoice e.
for they had multiplied e.
my whole frame doth tremble e.
the king rejoiced e.
people did labor e. to support
iniquity.
and did labor e.
they began to prosper e. in the land;
to mourn e.
became e. anxious that every man
and they were e. rejoiced
they did esteem him, yea, e. beyond
my soul doth e. rejoice,
Zeezrom began to tremble more e.
Alma did rejoice e. to see
they began to weep e.,
he was astonished e.
Lamoni began to fear e.,
she also began to fear e.,
their brethren did rejoice e.,
Behold, they have labored e.,
they were e. afraid of the armies
people of Nephi were e. rejoiced
affairs of the people...e. precarious
Lamanites were astonished e.,
Antipus did rejoice e.;
he did also mourn e.
and built him an e. large ship,
their march was with such e. great
speed
an e. bloody battle;
this did please Kishkumen e.,
the Lamanites were e. afraid,
the Lamanites were e. more numerous
the earth shook e.,
they did shine e.,
many did preach with e. great power
they did flourish e.
people began to grow e. wicked
again.
they had become e. wicked;
began to grow e. in the knowledge of
...God;
Eth 12:19
Eth 14: 4
16
29
Moro 10:11
I Nep 1: 6
I Nep 4:28
I Nep 5: 9
I Nep 8: 4
I Nep 8:36
I Nep 11:13
I Nep 13:34
I Nep 16: 8
I Nep 16:20
I Nep 16:27
I Nep 16:39
I Nep 17: 6
I Nep 18:10
I Nep 18:13
I Nep 18:15
I Nep 18:24
II Nep 5:13
Jacob 1:10
Jacob 2:22
Jacob 5:60
Jacob 7:21
Jarom 1: 5
Omni 1:14
Mos 2: 2
Mos 2:30
Mos 8:19
Mos 11: 6
Mos 23: 5
Mos 23:19
26:37
Mos 28:18
Mos 29:38
Mos 29:39
Mos 29:40
Alma 7:26
Alma 12: 7
Alma 17: 2
Alma 17:28
Alma 18: 2
Alma 18: 5
Alma 22:21
Alma 25:17
Alma 29:15
Alma 43:21
Alma 45: 1
Alma 46: 7
Alma 49: 5
Alma 58:10
Alma 62: 2
Alma 63: 5
Hela 1:19
Hela 1:30
Hela 2: 9
Hela 4: 3
Hela 4:25
Hela 5:27
Hela 5:36
Hela 6: 5
Hela 6:12
Hela 6:18
Hela 6:31
Hela 6:34

EXCEPT

they were astonished e.,
and their e. great prosperity.
his heart was e. sorrowful.
were so e. astonished that they fell
this war, which had become e. sore.
their daughters became e. fair,
he was e. astonished,
they were e. sorrowful
and others were e. humble;
with their fine and e. dry wood,
did labor e. all that night,
there was an e. sore battle fought
slaughtered with an e. great
slaughter;
they became e. rich.
the king did prosper e. and
wax great.
And they were e. angry
the house of Emer did prosper e.
he did erect him an e. beautiful throne;
they were e. industrious,
all manner of work was e. curious
workmanship.
Coriantumr was e. angry with
Shared,
they fought an e. sore battle,
that they did rend the air e.
their wars are e. fierce
I rejoice e.
that which grieveth me e.;

EXCELLENCY
the beauty of the Chaldees' e.
EXCELLENT
the fruit of the earth e. and comely
for he hath done e. things;
the e. qualities of the many plants
God prepared e. more e. way;
in which man might have a more
e. home;

EXCEPT
no power over thy seed e. they
shall rebel
e. they should have charity
e. ye shall keep the commandments
e. they shall be reconciled unto
Christ
e. ye repent they shall possess
be cast into the fire, e. we should do
e. it were for the help of these plates;
blotted out, e. it be through
transgression.
e. it be your little children
e. it be unto death;
e. it be through repentance
e. it were through the atonement
man can be saved e. the conditions
not one soul, e. it were little children,
no man can look in them e. he be
commanded
e. should possess the power of God,
e. they repent I will utterly destroy
11:21
23
shall come upon thee e. thou repent,
e. the king doth pacify them
e. he be a man of God,
e. it were by him from God.
e. it were the Lord their God.
e. it were repentance and faith
e. they repent of their wickedness
no man be saved e. his garments are
washed
Hela 9: 4
Hela 12: 2
III Nep 1:10
III Nep 1:17
III Nep 2:13
III Nep 2:16
III Nep 3:11
III Nep 3:26
III Nep 6:13
III Nep 8:21
III Nep 19: 3
Mor 4:19
Mor 4:21
Eth 6:28
Eth 7:19
Eth 8: 5
Eth 9:16
Eth 10: 6
Eth 10:22
Eth 10:27
Eth 13:27
Eth 15: 9
Eth 15:16
Moro 1: 2
Moro 8: 2
Moro 8: 4
II Nep 23:19
II Nep 14: 2
II Nep 22: 5
Alma 46:40
Eth 12:11
Eth 12:32
I Nep 2:23
II Nep 26:30
II Nep 30: 1
II Nep 33: 9
Jacob 3: 4
Jacob 5:37
Mos 1: 4
Mos 1:12
Mos 2:34
Mos 3: 7
Mos 3:12
Mos 3:15
Mos 4: 8
Mos 6: 2
Mos 8:13
Mos 8:16
Mos 12: 8
11:21
23
Mos 12:12
Mos 20:20
Mos 23:14
Mos 23:17
Mos 24:21
Mos 25:23
Alma 3:14
Alma 5:21

EXCEPT

EXHORT

Nay; e. ye make our Creator a liar into the fire e. they speedily repent.	Alma 5:25	EXECUTE	he shall e. judgment in righteousness	I Nep 22:21
e. they repent the Lord God will destroy	Alma 5:56		I will e. vengeance and fury	III Nep 21:21
e. ye repnt I will visit this people	Alma 8:16		that he may not e. judgment unto the	III Nep 29: 9
e. ye repent, ye can in no wise inherit than for you, e. ye repent.	Alma 8:29		Orihah did e. judgment	Eth 7: 1
the time is soon at hand e. ye repent how can ye be saved, e. ye inherit no redemption made, e. it be the loosing	Alma 9:12		he did e. judgment in righteousness;	Eth 7:11
I will smite thee e. thou wilt grant e. we repent we shall perish.	Alma 9:15			7:27
e. ye shall show me a sign.	Alma 10:23		Shule did e. judgment against all those	Eth 7:24
	Alma 11:37		he did e. a law throughout all the land,	Eth 7:25
	Alma 11:41		Emer did e. judgment in righteousness	Eth 9:21
	Alma 20:22		Ethem did e. judgment in wickedness	Eth 11:14
	Alma 21: 6		the Lord God would e. judgment against them	Eth 11:20
	Alma 30:45			
	48	EXECUTED	was e. according to the law—	Alma 2: 1
e. it was the God of Abraham,	Alma 36: 2		the judge e. authority,	Alma 11: 2
e. they repent I will destroy them	Alma 37:25		they were e. according to the law;	Alma 62: 9
e. they repent before they are fully ripe.			that they might be e. according to the law.	Hela 2:10
e. ye repent they will stgand as a testimony	Alma 37:31			
e. it should destroy the work of justice.	Alma 39: 8		EXECUTETH	
e. an atonement should be made;	Alma 42:13		For he e. all his words,	II Nep 9:17
e. that they preached the word,	Alma 42:15		Thus God e. vengeance upon those that destroy	Mos 17:16
ye ye will deliver up your weapons of war	Alma 43: 2		justice claimeth the creature and e. the law,	Alma 42:22
e. it were to preserve their lives. which doth hang over you e. ye repent	Alma 44:14			
e. ye repent and withdraw	Alma 48:14		EXERCISE-D	
	Alma 54: 6		if it so be that they e. faith in him?	I Nep 7:12
	Alma 54: 7		and to e. their hatred upon them.	Mos 11:17
	9		Amulon began to e. authority over	
	Hela 7:19		Alma	Mos 24: 8
	22		yet he e. authority over them,	Mos 24: 9
	15: 1		enemy of God to e. his power over them.	Mos 27: 9
utterly destroyed e. thou shalt repent.	Hela 7:24		being e. with much faith, cired,	Alma 2:30
e. ye repent ye shall perish;	Hela 7:28		Do ye e. faith in the redemption	Alma 5:15
surely come to pass e. we repent;	Hela 8: 7		they did not e. their power until	Alma 8:31
e. ye repent?	Hela 8:12		he hath e. his power in thee.	Alma 12: 5
e. ye repent	Hela 8:26		Melchizedek having e. mighty faith,	Alma 13:18
	10:14		and e. the power of God which is in us,	Alma 14:10
	13:10		judgments which he shall e. upon them	Alma 14:11
	15: 2		he did not e. his justice upon us,	Alma 28:20
	14		e. a practice of faith,	Alma 32:27
all e. it were Mulek?	Hela 8:21		for ye have only e. your faith	Alma 32:36
cannot deny them e. ye shall lie,	Hela 8:24		they should begin to e. their faith.	Alma 33: 1
for e. he was a god he could not know e. the Lord doth chasten his people	Hela 9:41		that ye may begin to e. your faith slothful and forgot to e. their faith	Alma 34:17
e. they repent	Hela 12: 3		and to e. authority over them.	Alma 37:41
	Hela 13: 8		in that day that they shall e. faith in me	Alma 46:34
	15: 3		men began to e. faith in Christ;	Eth 4: 7
e. the sign should come to pass,	III Nep 1: 9			Moro 7:25
e. ye repent of all your iniquities,	III Nep 3:15		EXERCISES	
e. they had power from the governor e. they shall repent;	III Nep 6:24		while he that e. no faith unto repentance	Alma 34:16
	III Nep 9: 2			
EXCHANGE			EXERCISETH	
desiring that he would e. prisoners. that ye will do it, I will e.	Alma 54: 1		he that repenteth and e. faith,	Alma 26:22
I will not e. prisoners with Ammoron only deliver up our prisoners on e. for he would not be prisoners;	Alma 54:11		justice e. all his demands,	Alma 42:24
	Alma 55: 2		EXERCISING	
	Alma 57: 2		by thus e. the law upon them,	Alma 1:33
	Alma 57: 3		and e. exceeding great faith,	Alma 13: 3
EXCLAIM			EXERT	
he did e. many things unto the Lord;	I Nep 1:14		they did e. themselves in their might	III Nep 3:16
and be constrained to e.: Holy, holy he did e. in the agony of his soul;	II Nep 9:46			
	Hela 7: 8		EXERTED	
EXCLAIMETH			they e. themselves and like dragons	Mos 20:11
my heart e.: O wretched man that I am!	II Nep 4:17			
EXCUSE			EXHAUSTING	
not that I would e. myself	I Nep 9: 6		even to the e. of his strength;	Alma 27:17
for they seek to e. themselves	Jacob 2:23		EXHORT	
this was no e. for thee, my son.	Alma 39: 4		I did e. them that they would pray	I Nep 7:21

EXHORT

he did e. them with all the feeling
 I, Nephi, did e. them to give heed
 did e. my brethren, with all
 diligence
 I did e. my brethren to faithfulness
 he did e. the people of Limhi
 And he did e. them daily,
 I also e. you, my brethren,
 did e. them to faith and repentance.
 whether to preach, or to e.
 I would e. you

EXHORTATION
 I have spoken a few words by way of e.

EXHORTED
 For I have e. you will all diligence;
 he hath e. you unto faith and to
 patience

EXHORTING
 also of e. them to all diligence
 e. with all long suffering
 e. all men to come unto God,
 and e. them with long suffering
 e. the people to believe in God

EXILE
 The captive e. hasteneth,

EXIST
 the robbers could not e. save it were
 robbers that do e. upon the faces of
 the land.

EXISTANCE
 and prolong their e. in the land.
 if thou wilt deny the e. of a Supreme
 Being.

EXPAND
 and their souls did e.

EXPECT
 How can we e. that God will stay his
 hand

EXPEDIENT
 written as many of them as were e.
 which were e. for man to receive
 the words which are e. in my wisdom
 for it is e. that it should be among
 them;
 it must needs be e. that I teach you
 it must needs be e. that Christ—
 inasmuch as it shall be e., ye must
 keep
 it is e. that much should be done
 e. that he should confer the Kingdom
 it is e. that he should be diligent,
 and were it e., we could prophesy
 king Benjamin thought it was e.,
 e. that there should be a law given
 it is not e. that he should have a king.
 it became e. that those who committed
 sin,
 it is e. that all people should know
 it would be e. that ye should always
 have
 it is not e. that ye should have a king
 it is not e. that such abominations
 it was e. that the curse should fall
 it was e. that man should know
 it is e. that thou shouldst forbear;
 e. that they should try the virtue
 the atonement which it is e. ...be made.

I Nep 8:37
 I Nep 15:25
 I Nep 16: 4
 I Nep 17:15
 Mos 25:16
 Alma 21:23
 Alma 34:39
 Hela 6: 4
 Moro 6: 9
 Moro 10: 3
 4
 8
 10:18
 19
 30
 Moro 10: 2
 III Nep 6: 3
 Alma 34: 3
 I Nep 10: 2
 Jarom 1:11
 Omni 1:25
 Mos 27:33
 Eth 12: 3
 II Nep 8:14
 III Nep 4: 3
 Mor 8: 9
 Alma 9:16
 Alma 11:22
 Alma 5: 9
 Moro 9:14
 I Nep 10:15
 I Nep 17:30
 II Nep 3:19
 II Nep 9: 5
 II Nep 9:48
 II Nep 10: 3
 II Nep 25:30
 Jarom 1: 3
 Mos 1: 9
 Mos 4:27
 Mos 5: 3
 Mos 6: 1
 Mos 13:29
 Mos 23: 7
 Mos 26: 6
 Mos 28:19
 Mos 29:13
 Mos 29:16
 Mos 29:24
 Alma 3:18
 Alma 12:28
 Alma 20:18
 Alma 31: 5
 Alma 34: 9

EXPOUND

it was not e. that man should be
 reclaimed
 it was e. that mankind should be
 reclaimed
 it became e. that the word of God
 not e. that the Lamanites should
 have
 thought it was not e. that he should

EXPEDIENT
 it was not e. that they should fight
 it was e. for Moroni to make
 preparations
 became e. that we should take...
 provisions
 it became e. that we should employ
 our men
 e. that a regulation should be made
 again
 e. for Shiblon to confer
 was e. that there should be a stop put
 no more e. to observe the law of
 Moses.
 became e. that all the people...take
 up arms
 e. that he should go up to battle
 must be e. that christ had come,
 it hath become e. that I, according to
 the will
 e. that I should go unto the Father
 which is e. that they should have first,
 power to do whatsoever thing is e.
 in me.
 ye can do all things which are e. unto
 me.

EXPERIENCED
 if ye have e. a change of heart,

EXPERIMENT
 even to an e. upon my words,
 because ye have tried the e.
 that ye may try the e. of its

EXPERT
 he being one of the most e. among
 them,
 who was exceeding e. in many
 words,
 became exceeding e. in the working
 of cement;
 daughter of Jared being exceeding e.

EXPERTNESS
 because of his e. and great strength;

EXPLAIN
 to e. things beyond
 This is the thing which I was about
 to e.
 behold, I will e. it unto thee.

EXPLAINED
 e. them to the people of king Limhi
 he e. it all unto them.

EXPOSED
 is e. to the whole law
 their nakedness was e. to the heavy
 blows
 their naked skins and their bare heads
 were e.
 which were most e. to the
 Lamanites,

EXPOUND
 now Alma began to e. these things
 unto him,
 as he began to e. these things unto
 them

Alma 42: 8
 Alma 42: 9
 Alma 45:21
 Alma 46:30
 Alma 52: 5
 Alma 55:23
 Alma 55:33
 Alma 57:11
 Alma 58: 3
 Alma 62:44
 Alma 63:11
 Hela 11:28
 III Nep 1:24
 III Nep 2:11
 III Nep 4: 5
 III Nep 5: 2
 III Nep 5:14
 III Nep 18:35
 III Nep 26: 9
 Moro 7:33
 Moro 10:23
 Alma 5:26
 Alma 32:27
 Alma 32:33
 Alma 34: 4
 Alma 10:31
 Hela 2: 4
 Hela 3: 7
 Eth 8: 8
 Alma 18: 3
 Alma 12: 1
 Alma 12:22
 Alma 41: 1
 42: 2
 Mos 8: 3
 Mos 29:33
 Alma 34:16
 Alma 43:37
 Alma 44:18
 Alma 62:42
 Alma 12: 9
 Alma 21:10

EXPOUND

EYES

Aaron did e. unto him the scriptures	Alma 22:13 22:14
the judges did e. the matter	Hela 9:16
he did e. all things unto them	III Nep 26: 1 3
EXPOUNDED	
he e. unto them all the records	Alma 18:38
he e. unto them the plan of redemption	Alma 18:39
Aaron had e. these things unto him,	Alma 22:15
he had e. all the scriptures unto them	III Nep 23: 6
after they were written he e. them.	III Nep 24: 1
EXPRESSLY	
they were e. repugnant to the commandments	Mos 29:36
for has not the Lord e. promised	Alma 9:24
EXQUISITE	
there could be nothing so e. and so bitter	Alma 36:21
EXTENDED	
it e. along the bank of the river	I Nep 8:19
his arm of mercy is e. towards you	Jacob 6: 5
if he had not e. his arm	Mos 1:14
arms of mercy were e. towards them,	Mos 16:12
arms of mercy are e. towards them	Alma 5:33
many promises which are e. to the Lamanites	Alma 9:16 24
promises of the Lord were e. unto his arm is e. to all people who will his merciful arm which he e. towards me.	Alma 17:15 Alma 19:36
promises of the Lord have been e. mine arm of mercy is e. towards you,	Alma 29:10 Hela 15:12 III Nep 9:14
EXTENDING	
e. the arm of mercy towards them	Mos 29:20
EXTINCT	
be banished and become e.	Alma 36:15
that ye may become e.;	Alma 44: 7
people of Nephi shall become e.—	Alma 45:11
until they shall become e.	Alma 45:14
power and authority shall become e. insomuch that they have become e.,	Alma 60:27
even until ye shall become e.	Hela 11:10 III Nep 3: 8
EXTINCTION	
to their eternal e.	Alma 54:20
EXTOLLED	
he shall be exalted and e.	III Nep 20:43
EXTREME	
they also knew the e. hatred	Alma 43:11
EXULT	
yet they rejoice and e. in the hope	Alma 28:12
EYE	
that ye view me with his all-searching e.;	II Nep 9:44
the piercing e. of the Almighty God.	Jacob 2:10
with one glance of his e. he can smite you	Jacob 2:15
for they shall see e. to e.	Mos 12:22 15:29
looking forward with an e. of faith and have seen e. to e. as I have seen; an e. for an e.,	Alma 32:40 Alma 36:26
The light of the body is the e.;	III Nep 12:38
But if thine e. be evil,	III Nep 13:22
considerest not the beam that is in thine own e.?	III Nep 13:23
for they shall see e. to e.	III Nep 14: 3 4 5
his holy arm in the e. of all the nations;	III Nep 16:18 20:32 III Nep 16:20

The e. hath never seen,	III Nep 17:16
shall be changed in the twinkling of an e.	III Nep 28: 8
It shall be done with an e. single to his glory,	Mor 8:15
EYES	
as I cast my e. round about	I Nep 8:13
that they might blind the e.	I Nep 13:27
that he may deceive our e.	I Nep 16:38
glorious in the e. of the Lord,	I Nep 21: 5
make bare his arm in the e. of the nations.	I Nep 22:10
become popular in the e. of the world	I Nep 22:23
I will make him great in mine e.;	II Nep 3: 8
And mine e. have beheld great things,	II Nep 4:25
Lift up your e. to the heavens,	II Nep 8: 6
Gentiles shall be great in the e. of me,	II Nep 10: 8
to provoke the e. of his glory,	II Nep 13: 8
walk with stretchedeforth necks and wanton e.	II Nep 13:16
the e. of the lofty shall be humbled.	II Nep 15:15
Wo unto the wise in their own e.	II Nep 15:21
mine e. have seen the King,	II Nep 16: 5
and shut their e.—lest they see with their e.	II Nep 16:10
he shall not judge after the sight of his e.	II Nep 21: 3
dashed to pieces before their e.;	II Nep 23:16
mine e. hath beheld the things of the Jews,	II Nep 25: 5
if they would cast their e. unto the serpent	II Nep 25:20
Gentiles are lifted up in the pride of their e.	II Nep 26:20
For behold, ye have closed your e.	II Nep 27: 5
the book shall be hid from the e. of the world,	II Nep 27:12
darkness shall begin to fall from their e.	II Nep 30: 6
mine e. water my pillow by night,	II Nep 33: 3
because we have them before our e.	Mos 1: 6
that he cast his e. round about	Mos 4: 1
the e. of the people were blinded;	Mos 11:29
hath made bare his holy arm in the e. of all	Mos 12:24 15:31
how beautiful are they to the e. of them	Mos 18:30
the king cast his e. round about	Mos 19: 6
Amulon did gain favor in the e. of the king	Mos 24: 1
with their own e. they had beheld an angel	Mos 27:18
being lifted up in the pride of their own e.	Alma 1:32 4: 6 8
that ye would not cast about your e.	Alma 33:21
go no more after the lusts of your e.,	Alma 39: 9
they did lift their e. to heaven;	Hela 5:36
when they cast their e. about, and saw	Hela 5:43
when they heard this they cast up their e.	Hela 5:48
he had gained gavor in the e. of some,	Hela 8:10
yea, walk after the pride of your e.,	Hela 13:27
for we cannot witness with our own e.	Hela 16:20
insomuch that he did blind their e.	III Nep 2: 2

EYES

in the e. of some, would be great
which I have seen with mine own e.
they cast their e. round about,
their e. were towards the sound
thereof;
the e. of the whole multitude were
turned upon
and did see with their e.
he cast his e. round about

they cast their e. towards heaven,
he turned his e. again upon the
disciples
made bare his holy arm in the e. of
all... nations.
he cast his e. upon them
and opened the e. of their blind
abominations has been before mine
e. ever since

III Nep 5: 8
III Nep 5:17
III Nep 11: 3

III Nep 11: 5

III Nep 11: 8
III Nep 11:15
III Nep 15: 1
17: 5
III Nep 17:24

III Nep 18:26

III Nep 20:35
III Nep 23: 8
III Nep 26:15

Mor 2:18

awful scene...as was liad before
mine e.;
God hath wrought marvelous in
our e.?
the veil was taken from off the e.
these stones shall magnify to the e.
of men
be unfolded in the e. of all the people.
he did gain favor in the e. of Shule;
he did gain favor in the e. of the people,
EYE-WITNESS
also being e.w. to their quick
return
EZIAS
and also E., and also Isalah, and
Jeremiah,
EZROM
an e. of silver

EZROM

Mor 5: 8

Mor 9:16
Eth 3: 6

Eth 3:24
Eth 4:16
Eth 7:22
Eth 10:10

III Nep 7:15

Hela 8:20

Alma 11: 6
12

FACE

F

FACE

FACE

they went forth upon the f.
of the earth I Nep 1:11
scattered upon all the f.
of the earth I Nep 10:12
from before my f., and I
saw them not. I Nep 11:29
a mist of darkness on the f.
of the land I Nep 12: 4
it passed from off the f. of the earth
upon the f. of the land which
is choice I Nep 12: 5
scattered upon all the f. of the earth I Nep 13:30
I Nep 13:39
14:14
22: 3
dominions upon the f. of the
earth were small I Nep 14:12
multitudes upon the f. of all the earth I Nep 14:13
bow down to thee with their f. I Nep 21:23
they shall prosper upon the f.
of this land; II Nep 1: 9
dwell in prosperity long upon
the f. of this land; II Nep 1:31
I hid not my f. from shame II Nep 7: 6
return to God, and behold his f., II Nep 9:38
with twain he covered his f., II Nep 16: 2
the Lord, that hideth his f. from
the house of II Nep 18:17
nor fill the f. of the world
with cities. II Nep 24:21
grind upon the f. of the poor. II Nep 26:20
neither shall his f. now wax pale. II Nep 27:33
gather in upon the f. of the land; II Nep 30: 7
I shall stand f. to f. before his bar; II Nep 33:11
man came upon the f. of the earth, Jacob 4: 9
then shall I see his f. with pleasure, Enos 1:27
scattered upon much of the f.
of the land, Jarom 1: 6
and spread upon the f. of the land,
destroyed from off the f.
of the land, Jarom 1: 8
Jarom 1:10
Jarom 1:12
destroyed upon the f. of the land; Jarom 1:12
go forth upon the f. of the earth— Mos 7:27
did contend with them f. to f. Mos 10:19
destroy them from off the f.
of the earth; Mos 12: 8
it is driven forth upon the
f. of the land. Mos 12:12
his f. shone with exceeding luster, Mos 13: 5
in mighty power upon the f.
of the earth? Mos 13:34
scatter abroad upon the f.
of the earth, Mos 27: 6
28:17
posterity remains upon the f.
of the land. Mos 29:32
fought...with the sword, f. to f.; Alma 2:29
righteousness upon the f.
of the earth? Alma 5:16
righteous works upon the f.
of the earth— Alma 5:17
Son of God cometh upon the f.
of the earth. Alma 7: 9
destroy you from off the f.
of the earth; Alma 9:12
scattered abroad upon the f.
of the earth; Alma 13:22
heaped up upon the f. of the earth,
pour out his Spirit on all the f.
of the land. Alma 16:11
Alma 16:16
mouldering in heaps upon the f.
of the earth; Alma 28:11

destroyed from off the f.
of the earth. Alma 37:22
I have seen an angel f. to f. Alma 38: 7
should be cut off from the f.
of the earth— Alma 42: 6
blessing God had sent upon
the f. of the land Alma 46:10
little timber upon the f. of the land, Hela 3: 7
began to cover the f. of the
whole earth Hela 3: 8
tree should spring up upon
the f. of the land Hela 3: 9
scattered upon the f. of the earth, Hela 3:16
judgments of God did stare
them in the f. Hela 4:23
their power to destroy them
off the f. Hela 6:20
abominations over all the
f. of the land, Hela 6:28
destroyed from off the f.
of the earth Hela 7:28
paleness which has come
upon your f., Hela 9:34
scattered about upon the f.
of the land, Hela 10:12
send forth rain upon the f.
of the earth, Hela 11:13
whole f. of the land was filled
with rejoicing Hela 11:18
did cover the whole f. of the land, Hela 11:20
fear...upon all the f. of the land. Hela 11:32
no light upon the f. of this land, Hela 14:20
rocks which are upon the f.
of this earth, Hela 14:21
broken fragments upon the f.
of the whole earth Hela 14:22
darkness should cover the
face of the earth Hela 14:27
driven to and fro upon the f.
of the earth Hela 15:12
contentions upon all the f.
of the land Hela 16:22
hearts of the people upon...
the f. of the land. Hela 16:23
upon the f. of the whole earth III Nep 1:17
throughout all the f. of the land III Nep 3:22
destroy the robbers from off the
f. of the land; III Nep 4: 4
durst not spread themselves
upon the f. of the land III Nep 4: 6
scattered abroad upon all the
f. of the earth. III Nep 5:24
darkness...over the f. of the land. III Nep 8: 3
the whole f. of the land III Nep 8:12
was changed,
f. of the whole earth III Nep 8:17
became deformed,
they were broken up upon the
f. of the whole earth, III Nep 8:18
darkness upon the f. of the land III Nep 8:19
thick darkness upon all the f.
of the land, III Nep 8:20
mists of darkness...upon the
face of the land. III Nep 8:22
hide their iniquities...from
before my f. III Nep 9: 5
hide their wickedness...from
before my f. III Nep 9: 7
8
abominations might be hid from
before my f. III Nep 9:11
to destroy them from before my f. III Nep 9: 9

FACE

darkness dispersed from off the f. of the land, and wash thy f. scattered forth upon the f. of the earth kneel down upon the f. of the earth, scattered abroad upon the f. of the earth,

I hid my f. from thee all things which should come upon the f. of the earth, they did again minister upon the f. of the earth; they did go forth upon the f. of the land, whole f. of the land...covered cut off from the f. of the earth. blood lay upon the f. of the earth, whole f. of the land is one continual round robbers that do exist upon the f. of the land. whether they be upon the f. of the land great pollutions upon the f. of the earth; destroyed...upon the f. of this north country. scattered upon all the f. of the earth; thy seed, upon all the f. of the earth. work...has commenced upon all the f. of the land. wind blow upon the f. of the waters, bowed themselves down upon the f. of the land, spread upon the f. of the land, his kingdom upon all the f. of the land, wickedness upon the f. of the land,

talked with me f. to f. waters had receded from off the f. of this land f. of the whole earth who repented a war upon all the f. of the land. upon the f. of the land were shedding blood, armies, throughout all the f. of the land. strewed upon the f. of the land, scent went forth upon the f. of the land, all the people upon all the f. of the land, all who were upon the f. of the land, shall be one man upon the f. thereof abominations from before thy f.!

FACES
bow down to thee with their f. towards the earth, and grind the f. of the poor, their f. shall be as flames. they did behold the f. of Nephi and Lehi. for they disfigure their f.

FACTION
we fear that there is some f. in the government

III Nep 10: 9
III Nep 13:17
III Nep 16: 4
III Nep 19: 6
III Nep 20:13
21:24
III Nep 22: 8
III Nep 26: 3
III Nep 28:16
III Nep 28:16
Mor 1: 7
Mor 3:15
Mor 6:15
Mor 8: 8
Mor 8: 9
Mor 8:10
Mor 8:31
Eth 1: 1
Eth 1:33
Eth 1:43
Eth 4:17
Eth 6: 5
Eth 8:12
Eth 8:18
Eth 7:11
Eth 9:26
13:26
Eth 12:39
Eth 13: 2
Eth 13:17
Eth 13:25
Eth 13:31
Eth 14:19
Eth 14:22
Eth 14:23
Eth 15:12
Eth 15:14
Moro 7:36
Moro 9:15

FAITH

FACULTIES
arouse the f. of your soul; power and f. which I have possessed, arouse your f.

FACULTY
with all the f. which I possessed and the f. of his whole soul,

FADETH
eternal, and which f. not away;

FAGGOTS
scourged his skin with f.

FAILETH
charity never f.

FAIL
the Spirit of the Lord did not f. him. for all things must f.—

FAIN
we would f. be glad

FAINT
Therefore shall all hands be f., he awaketh and behold he is f., ye must pray always, and not f.; many old women do f.

FAINTED
Thy sons have f., who had f. because of the loss of blood; Coriantumr, having lost his blood, f., they f. with the loss of blood. Shiz had f. with the loss of blood.

FAINTETH
shall be as when a standard-bearer f.

FAINTHEARTED
fear not, neither be f.

FAIR
she was exceedingly f. and white. most beautiful and f. above all other virgins exceeding f. and beautiful as they were white, and exceeding f. the cries of the fair daughters and his f. promises, became exceeding f. I will lay thy stones with f. colors, an exceedingly f. and delight-some people. O ye f. ones, how could ye O ye f. sons and daughters, that...ye may be found spotless, pure, f., they became exceeding f. daughter of Jared was exceeding f. and behold, I am f., leading them away by f. promises there were none of the f. sons and daughters

FAITH
those whom he hath chosen, because of their f. Blessed art thou, Nephi, because of thy f. that they exercise f. in him? O Lord, according to my f. which power he received by f. because of their f. in the Lamb of God because of their f. in him. ask me in f.

Jacob 3:11
Mos 29:14
Alma 32:27
I Nep 15:25
W of M 1:18
Heta 5: 8
Mos 17:13
Moro 7:46
Alma 4:15
Moro 7:46
Alma 12:14
II Nep 23: 7
II Nep 27: 3
II Nep 32: 9
Moro 9:16
II Nep 8:20
Alma 57:25
Eth 14:30
15: 9
Eth 15:27
Eth 15:29
II Nep 20:18
II Nep 17: 4
I Nep 11:13
I Nep 11:15
I Nep 13:15
II Nep 5:21
Jacob 2:32
Mos 10:18
III Nep 2:16
III Nep 22:11
IV Nep 1:10
Mor 6:17
Mor 6:19
Mor 9: 6
Eth 7: 4
Eth 8: 9
Eth 8:10
Eth 8:17
Eth 13:17
I Nep 1:20
I Nep 2:19
I Nep 7:12
I Nep 7:17
I Nep 10:17
I Nep 12:10
I Nep 12:11
I Nep 15:11

FAITH

they did work according to the f. according to the f. and diligence power given them to do all things by f.;
 II Nep 1:10
 for I know their f.
 II Nep 3:19
 Because of their f. their words shall be in the hands of God, with exceeding f., having perfect f. In the Holy One of Israel,
 II Nep 9:23
 made alive in Christ because of our f.;
 II Nep 25:25
 according to their f.
 II Nep 28:13
 27:23
 with unshaken f. in him, great f. in Christ
 II Nep 31:19
 II Nep 33: 7
 because of f. and great anxiety, pray unto him with exceeding f.
 Jacob 1: 5
 our f. becometh unshaken,
 Jacob 3: 1
 having f. and obtained a good hope
 Jacob 4: 6
 had faith in Christ who should come
 Jacob 4:11
 he had hope to shake me from the f.
 Jacob 7: 3
 my faith began to be unshaken
 Jacob 7: 5
 in the Lord;
 Enos 1:11
 restoring them to the true f.
 Enos 1:14
 for their f. was like unto thine.
 Enos 1:18
 restore the Lamanites unto the true f.
 Enos 1:20
 as many as are not stiffnecked and have f.
 Jarom 1: 4
 mighty men in the f. of the Lord;
 Jarom 1: 7
 f. on the Lord Jesus Christ.
 Mos 3:12
 only through repentance and f.
 Mos 3:21
 because of the exceeding f. which they had
 Mos 4: 3
 and continue in the f. even unto the end
 Mos 4: 6
 standing steadfastly in the f.
 Mos 4:11
 whatsoever ye ask that is right, in f. and continue in the f. of what ye have heard
 Mos 4:21
 ye have heard
 Mos 4:30
 It is the f. which have had changed through f. on his name;
 Mos 5: 4
 God has provided a means
 Mos 5: 7
 that man, through f. redemption, and f. on the Lord.
 Mos 8:18
 save it were repentance and f.
 Mos 18: 7
 on the Lord
 Mos 18:20
 having one f. and one baptism, and f. on the words which had been spoken
 Mos 18:21
 he trieth their patience and their f. so great was their f.
 Mos 21:30
 repentance and f. on the Lord.
 Mos 23:21
 repentance and f. in God.
 Mos 24:16
 a separate people as to their f., blessed because of thy exceeding f. prayers...answered according to their f.
 Mos 25:15
 Mos 25:22
 Mos 26: 4
 Mos 26:15
 confirming their f., those that did stand fast in the f. that ye may have f. on the Lamb of God
 Mos 27:14
 Mos 27:33
 Alma 1:25
 because your f. is strong
 Alma 7:14
 see that have f., hope, and charity, repentance, through f. on his name.
 Alma 7:17
 on account of their exceeding f.
 Alma 7:24
 Having f. on the Lord;
 Alma 9:27
 saved them because they were of thy f.
 Alma 13: 3
 Alma 13:29
 after the order and f. of Nehor,
 Alma 14:15
 give us strength according to our f.
 Alma 14:16
 power, according to their f.
 Alma 14:26
 Alma 14:28

FAITH

Alma 15:10
 heal him according to his f.
 Blessed art thou because of thy exceeding f.;
 Alma 19:10
 through f. and repentance
 Alma 22:14
 call on his name in f.,
 Alma 22:16
 they did retain a hope through f.,
 Alma 25:16
 this because he prayed in f.
 Alma 31:38
 f. is not to have a perfect knowledge
 Alma 32:21
 any more than f. is a perfect knowledge
 Alma 32:26
 and your f. is dormant;
 Alma 32:34
 even so nourish it by your f.
 Alma 33:23
 that they may have f. unto repentance,
 Alma 34:15
 he that exercises no f. unto repentance
 Alma 34:16
 as hypocrites who do deny the f. with their f. on the Lord
 Alma 34:28
 Jesus Christ.
 Alma 37:33
 It did work for them according to their f.
 Alma 37:40
 this is the true f. of God;
 Alma 44: 4
 stand fast in the f.
 Alma 45:17
 this was their f.
 Alma 48:15
 57:27
 this was the f. of Moroni,
 Alma 48:16
 according to their f. it was done unto them;
 Alma 57:21
 did grant unto us great f.
 Alma 58:11
 their f. is strong in the prophecies
 Alma 58:40
 this because of their exceeding f., according to the f. which is in us.
 Alma 60:28
 firmer and firmer in the f. of Christ,
 Alma 61:17
 until ye shall have f. in Christ,
 Hela 3:35
 because of your f. in my Well Beloved,
 Hela 5:47
 their steadiness in the f.
 Hela 6: 1
 exhort them to f. and repentance.
 Hela 6: 4
 look upon the Son of God with f.,
 Hela 8:15
 that he might convert us unto his f.,
 Hela 9:16
 I will make thee mighty in word...deed, in f.
 Hela 10: 5
 repentance and f. on the Lord Jesus Christ,
 Hela 13: 6
 which leadeth them to f. on the Lord,
 Hela 15: 7
 firm and steadfast in the f.
 Hela 15: 8
 this because of their f. in Christ.
 Hela 15: 9
 their f. had not been vain.
 III Nep 1: 8
 destroyed because of their f.
 III Nep 1:11
 began to decrease as to their f.
 III Nep 1:30
 should be fulfilled according to their f.
 III Nep 5:14
 converted unto the true f.
 III Nep 6:14
 remission of sins through f.
 III Nep 7:16
 so great was his f. on the Lord Jesus Christ
 III Nep 7:18
 because of their f. in me
 III Nep 9:20
 if ye are not of little f.
 III Nep 13:30
 for I see that your f. is sufficient
 III Nep 17: 8
 Blessed are ye because of your f. whom I have chosen, because of their f.
 III Nep 17:20
 III Nep 19:28
 given me out of the world because of their f.,
 III Nep 19:29
 So great f. have I never seen that they should have first, to try their f.
 III Nep 26: 9
 I will try the f. of my people.
 III Nep 26:11
 because of their f., and the repentance
 III Nep 27:19
 it was without f.,
 Mor 3:12
 answered according to their f.;
 Mor 9:37

FAITH

FALL

such exceeding f. as thou hast;	Eth 3: 9	because thou hast been f.	II Nep 1:31
he had f. no longer, for he knew	Eth 3:19	and be f. unto his words,	II Nep 2:28
that they shall exercise f. In me,	Eth 4: 7	because of the prayers of the f.;	II Nep 6:11
by f. all things are fulfilled—	Eth 12: 3	I took unto me f. witnesses	II Nep 18: 2
which hope cometh of f.,	Eth 12: 4	the prayers of the f. shall be heard	II Nep 26:15
until after the trial of your f.	Eth 12: 6	the words of the f. should speak	II Nep 27:13
it was by f. that Christ showed himself	Eth 12: 7	words of my Beloved are true and f.	II Nep 31:15
because of the f. of men	Eth 12: 8	If they hold out f. to the end	Mos 2:41
if ye will but have f.	Eth 12: 9	Nephi was more f. in keeping the	Alma 5:13
it was by f. that they of old		they were f. until the end;	Mos 10:13
were called	Eth 12:10	thou hast been f. In keeping	Alma 5:13
by f. was the law of Moses given.	Eth 12:11	that has been so f. as this man;	Alma 8:15
If there be no f.	Eth 12:12	so long as we are f. unto him	Alma 18:10
it was the f. of Alma and Amulek	Eth 12:13	those who did belong to the	Alma 44: 4
It was the f. of Nephi and Lehi	Eth 12:14	church were f.;	Alma 46:15
It was the f. of Ammon	Eth 12:15	preparing the minds of the	
miracles wrought them by f.	Eth 12:16	people to be f.	Alma 48: 7
it was by f. that the three disciples	Eth 12:17	if they were f. In keeping	
wrought miracles until after their f.	Eth 12:18	the commandments	Alma 48:15
had beheld with an eye of f.,	Eth 12:19	those who were f. In keeping	Alma 50:22
which word he had obtained by f.	Eth 12:20	be f. In maintaining that quarter	Alma 52:10
it is by f. that my fathers		let us be f. unto the Lord,	Eth 1:38
have obtained	Eth 12:22	blessed is he that is found f.	Eth 4:19
thou hast made us mighty		that ye will be f. unto me	Eth 8:13
in word by f.	Eth 12:23	thou hast been f.;	Eth 12:37
humble themselves before me,		be f. In Christ;	Moro 9:25
and have f. In me,	Eth 12:27	FAITHFULNESS	
f., hope and charity bringeth		I did exhort my brethren to f.	I Nep 17:15
unto me—	Eth 12:28	and f. the girdle of his reins.	II Nep 21: 5
workest unto the children of men			30:11
according to their f.	Eth 12:29	the f. of Ammon	Alma 18: 2
thou workest after men have f.	Eth 12:30		10
after they had f.	Eth 12:31	your f. unto God;	Alma 38: 2
by the endurance of f.	Moro 3: 3	thy f. and thy diligence	Alma 38: 3
author and the finisher of their f.	Moro 6: 4	steadiness of thy brother, his f.	Alma 39: 1
f., hope, and charity;	Moro 7: 1	because of the f. of Pahoran,	Alma 62: 1
thus by f., they did lay hold	Moro 7:25	their f. unto the end.	III Nep 27:19
men also were saved by f.	Moro 7:28	FALL (verb)	
they who have f. In him will cleave	Moro 7:28	I saw many f. down at his feet	I Nep 11:24
strong f. and a firm mind	Moro 7:30	the sword...shall f. upon	
men may have f. In Christ	Moro 7:32	their own heads	I Nep 22:13
if ye will have f. In me	Moro 7:33	Thy men shall f. by the sword	II Nep 13:25
and have f. In me,	Moro 7:34	many...shall stumble and f.,	II Nep 18:15
by f. that miracles are wrought;	Moro 7:37	they shall f. under the slain.	II Nep 20: 4
then has f. ceased also;	Moro 7:38	Lebanon shall f. by a mighty one.	II Nep 20:34
I judge that ye have f. In Christ	Moro 7:39	the wicked shall f. by the sword.	II Nep 23:15
How is it that ye can attain unto f.,	Moro 7:40	buildings shall f. upon them	II Nep 26: 5
this because of your f. In him	Moro 7:41	trembleth lest he shall f.	II Nep 28:28
if a man have f.	Moro 7:42	darkness shall begin to f.	
he cannot have f. and hope	Moro 7:43	from their eyes;	II Nep 30: 6
if so, his f. and hope is vain,	Moro 7:44	they must needs f.;	Jacob 4:14
through the endurance of f.		but should f. Into transgression,	Jarom 1:10
on his name	Moro 8: 3	that my people...should f.	
for he hath neither f., hope,		Into transgression	Enos 1:13
nor charity;	Moro 8:14	favored people of the Lord should f.	Mos 1:13
baptism cometh by f.	Moro 8:25	as in Adam, or by nature, they f.,	Mos 3:16
having f. In Christ,	Moro 10: 4	than it could deny that Adam should f.	Mos 3:26
according to the f. of the		he might by some means f.	
children of men,	Moro 10: 7	Into the hands	Mos 21:19
to another, exceeding great f.;	Moro 10:11	the Nephites did f. before	
Wherefore, there must be f.;	Moro 10:20	the Amlicites.	Alma 2:17
if ye have not f.;	Moro 10:21	the Amlicites did f. before them.	Alma 2:28
if ye have f. ye can do all things	Moro 10:23	the curse should f. upon them.	Alma 3:18
FAITHFUL		if they should f. into transgression,	Alma 9:23
because thou hast been f.	I Nep 2: 1	that this people should f.	
let us be f. In keeping the	I Nep 3:16	into transgression,	Alma 10:19
commandments	4: 1	the mountains to f. upon us	
	I Nep 3:21	to hide us	Alma 12:14
that they might be f. In keeping	I Nep 7:12	that he might let it f. upon Ammon,	Alma 19:22
let us be f. to him.	I Nep 7:13	If thou should f. at this time,	Alma 20:17
if it so be that we are f. to him	I Nep 21: 7	never did f. away.	Alma 23: 6
because of the Lord that is f.		lest peradventure they should f.	Alma 37:27

FALL

FALLETH

f. into the hands of the Lamanites, began to f. upon them and to slay them. Alma 43:10
 except we should f. into transgression and did f. exceedingly fast Alma 43:41
 f. into the works of darkness, or f. into transgression, if we shall f. into transgression; that he would suffer them to f. to f. upon them in their rear, would not suffer that my little sons should f. Alma 44: 4
 Alma 44:18
 Alma 45:12
 Alma 46:21
 Alma 48:22
 Alma 47:15
 Alma 56:23
 they did f. upon them and cut them whereon if men build they cannot f. behold, they did not f. caused that rain should f. upon the earth, Alma 56:39
 Hela 1:24
 Hela 5:12
 Hela 5:27
 come over and f. upon that city, that ye shall f. to the earth. and shall let f. the sword upon you that we may f. upon the robbers insomuch that they did f. back not spare any that should f. into their hands Hela 11:17
 Hela 12:17
 Hela 14: 7
 III Nep 3: 8
 III Nep 3:20
 III Nep 4:12
 III Nep 4:13
 III Nep 6: 5
 III Nep 11:17
 III Nep 18:13
 III Nep 19:13
 III Nep 20:20
 III Nep 22:15
 Mor 6: 6
 Mor 6: 9
 Mor 6:15
 Eth 8:23
 Eth 9:33
 Eth 14:23
 Eth 15: 7
 III Nep 15: 5
 I Nep 22:14
 II Nep 2: 4
 II Nep 9: 8
 II Nep 28:18
 Mos 3:19
 Mos 18: 3
 Alma 14:27
 Alma 18:36
 Alma 22:13
 Alma 42: 9
 Hela 14:16
 III Nep 14:27
 Mor 8: 7
 Mor 9:12
 Eth 3: 2
 Eth 3:13
 I Nep 4: 7
 I Nep 8:34
 I Nep 12: 5
 II Nep 2:17
 II Nep 2:18
 II Nep 2:22
 II Nep 9: 6
 II Nep 19:10

FALL (noun)

FALLEN

How art thou f. from heaven, from their lost and f. state. II Nep 24:12
 had fallen by the sword II Nep 25:17
 until they have f. into my hands. Omni 1:17
 they must have f. into the W of M 1:11
 hands of the Mos 1:14
 those that have f. into transgression Mos 2:40
 f. by the transgression Adam, Mos 3:11
 your worthless and f. state— Mos 4: 5
 had not f. into transgression Mos 7:25
 15:13
 from their lost and f. state Mos 18: 4
 I have f. into your hands. Mos 17: 9
 changed from their carnal and f. state Mos 27:25
 ye are a lost and a f. people. Alma 9:30
 mankind became a lost and f. people. Alma 12:22
 the prison had f. to the earth, Alma 14:28
 the walls thereof had f. to the earth, Alma 14:29
 the curse of God had f. upon them Alma 17:15
 six of them had f. by the sling, Alma 17:37
 had seen that they had f., Alma 19:15
 even until they had all f. to the earth, Alma 19:16
 servants of Lamoni had f. to the earth, Alma 19:17
 beheld that the man had f. dead, Alma 19:24
 man had f. Alma 22:12
 and then have f. away into sin Alma 24:30
 a gully and f. people, Alma 30:25
 But they had f. into great errors, Alma 31: 9
 yea, they became f. man. Alma 42: 6
 to reclaim men from this f. state, Alma 42:12
 all mankind were f., Alma 42:14
 he has f. and they have fled; Alma 47:26
 Antipus had f. by the sword Alma 56:51
 not one soul of them f. to the earth; Alma 56:56
 thousands have f. by the sword Alma 60: 5
 until they have f. into transgression Hela 3:16
 many cities which had f. into the hands Hela 4: 9
 f. into a state of unbelief Hela 4:25
 f. into this great transgression; Hela 4:26
 chief judge had f. to the earth, Hela 9: 3
 did quake, and had f. to the earth. Hela 9: 5
 five men who had f. to the earth. Hela 9: 7
 had all f. to the earth. III Nep 4: 8
 the Nephites had f. with fear III Nep 4: 9
 buildings thereof had f. to the earth, III Nep 8:14
 inhabitants thereof who had not f. could feel III Nep 8:20
 because of their iniquity... that they are f.! III Nep 9: 2
 these great cities which have f., III Nep 10: 4
 as ye that have f.; III Nep 10: 5
 neither were they f. upon III Nep 10:13
 Gidgiddonah had f., Mor 6:13
 And Lamah had f. with his ten thousand Mor 6:14
 ye would not have f., Mor 6:18
 how is it that ye could have f.! Mor 6:19
 brother of Jared had f. to the earth; Eth 3: 7
 they had all f. by the sword Eth 15:23
 29
 otherwise men were f., Moro 7:24
 f. by the sword, Moro 9: 2
 have f. victims to their awful brutality. Moro 9:17
FALLETH
 and f. into transgression? Alma 32:19

FALLETH

the sword of justice f.	Hela 13: 5
FALLING	
from f. into the hands of their enemies	Omni 1: 2 6
have been kept from f. into the hands	Mos 2:31
keep them from f. into the hands	Mos 10: 2
our country from f. into the hands	Alma 58: 8
kept them from f. by the sword,	Alma 58:39
f. upon their armies,	III Nep 4:21
in preserving them from f. into the hands	III Nep 4:31
FALSE	
the confounding of f. doctrines	II Nep 3:12
save it should be a f. Messiah	II Nep 25:18
f. and vain and foolish doctrines,	II Nep 28: 9
because of f. teachers,	
and f. doctrine,	II Nep 28:12
all those who preach f. doctrines,	II Nep 28:15
after there had been f. Christs	W of M 1:15
f. prophets,...f. preachers	W of M 1:16
Thou shalt not bear f. witness	Mos 13:23
went forth preaching f. doctrines;	Alma 1:16
bear f. witness	Hela 7:21
we can behold how f.	Hela 12: 1
Beware of f. prophets	III Nep 14:15
and against f. swearers,	III Nep 24: 5
FALSELY	
all manner of evil against you f.,	III Nep 12:11
FAME	
having heard of the f. of Ammon	Alma 10: 2
FAMILIAR	
Seek unto them that have f. spirits,	II Nep 18:19
voice shall be as one that hath	
a f. spirit;	II Nep 26:16
be f. with all	Jacob 2:17
FAMILIES	
two sons of Ishmael and their f.	I Nep 7: 6
we did return again to our f.	I Nep 16:14
we did return without food to our f.	I Nep 16:19
I did obtain food for our f.	I Nep 16:31
every one, according to their f.	Mos 6: 3
they took their tents and their f.	Mos 18:34
Pray in your f. unto the Father,	III Nep 18:21
his brother and their f.,	Eth 1:33 2: 1
compassion upon their friends	
and their f.	Eth 1:37
also thy friends and their f.	Eth 1:41
FAMILY	
that he should take his f.	I Nep 2: 2
took nothing with him, save	
it were his f.	I Nep 2: 4
he should take his f. into	
the wilderness	I Nep 7: 1
bring down Ishmael and his f.	I Nep 7: 2
desirous that my f. should partake	I Nep 8:12
that perhaps I might discover	
my f. also	I Nep 8:13
even the f. of all the earth.	II Nep 2:20
I, Nephi, did take my f.	II Nep 5: 6
who belong to the f. of Adam.	II Nep 9:21
every f. being separate one	
from another.	Mos 2: 5
every man with his f.,	III Nep 6: 1
every man according to his f.	III Nep 7: 2 14
save he had much f.	III Nep 7: 4
belongs to the whole human f.	Mor 3:20
Jared thy brother and his f.;	Eth 1:41
save it were Jared and his f.	Eth 9: 3

FAREWELL

FAMINE	
from perishing with f.	I Nep 5:14
and ye are visited by sword,	
and by f.,	II Nep 1:18
by pestilence, and by f.	II Nep 6:15
and the f. and the sword—	II Nep 8:19
and I will kill thy root with f.	II Nep 24:30
they were smitten with f.	Mos 1:17
we were smitten with f.	Mos 9: 3
yea, with f. and with pestilence;	Mos 12: 4
having been saved from f.	Alma 9:22
but it would be by f.,	Alma 10:22
their children from f. and affliction,	Alma 53: 7
yea, and so much f.	Alma 62:35
they had had wars, and	
bloodsheds, and f.	Alma 62:39
shall smite the earth with f.,	Hela 10: 6
let there be a f. in the land,	Hela 11: 4
but became sore by f.	Hela 11: 5
they were about to perish by f.	Hela 11: 7
cause that this f. may cease	Hela 11:12
Let there be a f.,	Hela 11:14
have repented, because of the f.	Hela 11:15
with terror, and with f.	Hela 12: 3
I will visit them with...f.	Hela 13: 9
there should be a great f.,	Eth 9:28
in preserving them from f.	Eth 9:35
for Heth had perished by the f.,	Eth 10: 1
FAMINES	
f., pestilences, and blood-	
shed shall come	II Nep 10: 6
then shall they see...f. and	
bloodshed,	Alma 45:11
also many f. and pestilences,	Eth 11: 7
FAMISHED	
their honorable men are f.	II Nep 15:13
FAR	
thus f. I and my father had kept	I Nep 5:20
the beauty thereof was f. beyond,	I Nep 11: 8
hearken ye people from f.	I Nep 21: 1
behold, these shall come from f.	I Nep 21:12
they that swallowed thee	
up shall be f. away.	I Nep 21:19
an ensign to the nations from f.,	II Nep 15:26
and give ear all ye of f. countries;	II Nep 18: 9
in the desolation which shall	
come from f.?	II Nep 20: 3
yea, from f. unto the ends	
of the earth;	II Nep 24: 2
but have removed their hearts	
f. from me,	II Nep 27:25
is f. from the thoughts and intents	Mos 5:13
the time is at hand, or is	
not f. distant,	Mos 7:18
into a f. better land of promise.	Alma 37:45
but in a land which is f. distant,	Hela 16:20
should pursue them as f.	
as the borders	III Nep 4:13
thou shalt be f. from oppression	III Nep 22:14
FARED	
but every man f. in this	
life according to	Alma 30:17
FAREWELL	
F. until that great day shall come.	II Nep 33:13
I bid you an everlasting f.	II Nep 33:14
Finally, I bid you f.,	Jacob 6:13
to the reader I bid f.	Jacob 7:27
My son, f.	Alma 37:47 38:15
And now I, Moroni, bid f.	
unto the Gentiles,	Eth 12:38
now I bid unto all, f.	Moro 10:34

FAST

FAST
 continually holding f. to the rod of iron I Nep 8:30
 word of God, and would hold f. unto it, I Nep 15:24
 chains of him that would bind you f.; II Nep 9:45
 I desire that ye should stand f. Mos 23:13
 they began to f., and to pray to those that did stand f. Mos 27:22
 in the faith; Alma 1:25
 did fall exceedingly f. Alma 44:18
 they did f. much and pray much, nevertheless they stand f. Alma 45: 1
 in that liberty Alma 58:40
 My soul standeth f. in that liberty Alma 61: 9
 all those who stand f. in that liberty Alma 61:21
 they did f. and pray oft, Hela 3:35
 to mourn, and to f., Hela 9:10
 that they may appear unto men to f. III Nep 13:16
 That thou appear not unto men to f., III Nep 13:18
 destroyed exceeding f. Eth 9:30
 to f. and to pray, Moro 6: 5

FASTED
 they had f. and prayed for the space of Mos 27:23
 I have f. and prayed many days for I had f. many days. Alma 5:46
 for he had f. many days Alma 8:26
 they f. much and prayed much Alma 10: 7
 Alma 17: 9

FASTENED
 two stones which were f. into the rims Mos 28:13
 he f. on his head-plate Alma 46:13

FASTER
 behold they grew f. then... the roots, Jacob 5:48
 not requisite that a man should run f. Mos 4:27

FASTEST
 when thou f., anoint thy head, III Nep 13:17

FASTING
 continue in f. and praying, Omni 1:26
 join in f. and mighty prayer Alma 6: 6
 given themselves to much prayer, and f. Alma 17: 3
 a time of much f. and prayer. Alma 28: 6
 after the days of f., and mourning, Alma 30: 2
 were united in mighty prayer and f. Alma 28: 6
 after the days of f., and mourning, Alma 30: 2
 were united in mighty prayer and f. III Nep 27: 1

FAT
 the waste places of the f. ones II Nep 15:17

FATHER (Eternal)
 the work of the F. shall commence I Nep 14:17
 covenants of the F. of heaven I Nep 22: 9
 The Mighty God, The Everlasting F., II Nep 19: 6
 to keep the commandments of the F.? II Nep 31:10
 I heard a voice from the F., saying: II Nep 31:15
 according to the commandments of the F. II Nep 31:18
 I pray the F. in the name of Christ II Nep 33:12
 worshipped the F. in his name, Jacob 4: 5
 for I had requested it of my F. Jacob 7:22
 the F. of heaven and earth, Mos 3: 8
 the F. of all things, Mos 7:27
 being the F. and the Son— Mos 15: 2
 The F., because he was conceived Mos 15: 3

FATHER

the very Eternal F. of heaven and earth. Mos 15: 4
 subject to the Spirit, or the Son to the F. Mos 15: 5
 who is the very Eternal F. Mos 16:15
 power given unto him from the F. Hela 5:11
 the F. of heaven and of earth, Hela 16:18
 to do the will, both of the F. and of the Son— III Nep 1:14
 I am in the F., and the F. in me; III Nep 9:15
 and have glorified the f. III Nep 11:11
 I baptize you in the name of the F. III Nep 11:25
 I am in the F., and the F. in me, III Nep 11:27
 I bear record of the F., III Nep 11:32
 will the F. bear record of me, III Nep 11:35
 thus will the F. bear record of me, III Nep 11:36
 glorify your F. who is in heaven. III Nep 12:16
 children of your F. who is in heaven; III Nep 12:45
 your F. who is in heaven is perfect. III Nep 12:48
 ye have no reward of your F. who is in heaven. III Nep 13: 1
 and thy F. who seeth in secret, III Nep 13: 4
 6
 for your F. knoweth what things III Nep 13: 8
 Our F. who art in heaven, III Nep 13: 9
 your heavenly F. will also forgive you; III Nep 13:14
 neither will your F. forgive your trespasses. III Nep 13:15
 thy F., who seeth in secret, III Nep 13:18
 yet your heavenly F. feedeth them. III Nep 13:26
 your heavenly F. knoweth that ye have need III Nep 13:32
 how much more shall your F. who is in heaven III Nep 14:11
 will of my F. who is in heaven. III Nep 14:21
 before I ascended to my F.; III Nep 15: 1
 the F. hath given it unto you. III Nep 15:13
 hath the F. given me commandment III Nep 15:14
 Neither...hath the F. given III Nep 15:15
 This much did the F. command me, III Nep 15:16
 commanded to say no more of the F. III Nep 15:18
 the F. hath commanded me, III Nep 15:19
 16:16
 other tribes hath the F. separated III Nep 15:20
 among those whom the F. hath given me. III Nep 15:24
 I have received a commandment of the F. III Nep 16: 3
 do not ask the F. in my name, III Nep 16: 4
 the covenant which the F. hath made III Nep 16: 5
 which witnesses unto them of me and of the F. III Nep 16: 6
 their belief in me, saith the F., III Nep 16: 7
 wo, saith the F., III Nep 16: 8
 because of the mercies of the F. III Nep 16: 9
 thus commandeth the F. III Nep 16:10
 return unto me, saith the F., III Nep 16:13
 and tread them down, saith the F. III Nep 16:14
 I am commanded of the F. to speak III Nep 17: 2
 ask of the F., in my name, III Nep 17: 3
 not lost unto the F., III Nep 17: 4
 he prayed unto the F., III Nep 17:15
 heard Jesus speak unto the F.; III Nep 17:16
 pray for us unto the Father. III Nep 17:17
 made an end of praying unto the F., III Nep 17:18

FATHER

prayed unto the F. for them. III Nep 17:21
 it shall be a testimony unto the F. III Nep 18: 7
 this doth witness unto the F. III Nep 18:10
 that ye may witness unto the F. III Nep 18:11
 commandments, which the
 F. hath commanded me III Nep 18:14
 pray unto the F. in my name; III Nep 18:19
 whatsoever ye shall ask the
 F. in my name, III Nep 18:20
 Pray in your families unto the F. III Nep 18:21
 ye sees that I have prayed
 unto the F., III Nep 18:24
 then I must go unto my F. III Nep 18:27
 pray for him unto the F., III Nep 18:30
 wo unto him whom the
 F. condemneth. III Nep 18:33
 expedient that I should go
 unto the F. III Nep 18:35
 pray unto the F. in the
 name of Jesus. III Nep 19: 6
 did pray unto the F. even in
 the name of Jesus. III Nep 19: 7
 prayed to the F. in the
 name of Jesus III Nep 19: 8
 F., I thank thee III Nep 19:20
 28
 F., I pray thee that thou wilt III Nep 19:21
 F., thou hast given them
 the Holy Ghost III Nep 19:22
 now, F., I pray unto thee for them, III Nep 19:23
 when Jesus had thus prayed
 unto the F., III Nep 19:24
 27
 F., I pray not for the world, III Nep 19:29
 prayed unto the F.; III Nep 19:31
 finish the commandment
 which the F. III Nep 20:10
 the covenant which the F.
 hath made III Nep 20:12
 my people with whom the F.
 hath covenanted, III Nep 20:19
 it shall fall upon them, saith the F., III Nep 20:20
 are of the covenant which
 the F. made III Nep 20:25
 The F. having raised me up
 unto you first, III Nep 20:28
 then fulfilleth the F. the covenant III Nep 20:27
 upon their own heads, saith the F. III Nep 20:28
 promised land unto them
 forever, saith the F. III Nep 20:29
 pray unto the F. in my name. III Nep 20:31
 Then will the F. gather
 them together III Nep 20:33
 for the F. hath comforted
 his people, III Nep 20:34
 The F. hath made bare his
 holy arm III Nep 20:35
 this covenant which the F.
 hath covenanted III Nep 20:46
 Holy Ghost which shall be given
 unto you of the F. III Nep 21: 2
 shall come forth of the F., III Nep 21: 3
 it is wisdom in the F. III Nep 21: 4
 For thus it behooveth the F.
 that they may know that
 the work of the F. III Nep 21: 7
 for my sake shall the F.
 work a work, III Nep 21: 9
 shall the work commence,
 with the F., III Nep 21:28
 which the F. shall cause
 him to bring forth III Nep 21:11

FATHER

saith the F., that I will cut
 off thy horses III Nep 21:14
 then shall the work of the
 F. commence III Nep 21:28
 the work shall commence...
 with the F. III Nep 21:27
 for I will go before them,
 saith the F., III Nep 21:29
 according to the time and the
 will of the F. III Nep 23: 4
 that at the day that the F. should
 glorify his name III Nep 23: 9
 words which the F. had given
 unto Malachi, III Nep 24: 1
 the F. commanded that I should
 give unto you; III Nep 28: 2
 and had gone unto the F.
 they were praying unto the F. III Nep 28:15
 in his name; III Nep 27: 2
 ye shall call upon the F.
 in my name III Nep 27: 7
 if it be in my name the F.
 will hear you; III Nep 27: 9
 then will the F. show forth
 his own works III Nep 27:10
 to do the will of my F., III Nep 27:13
 my F. sent me III Nep 27:14
 according to the power of the F.
 him will I hold guiltless III Nep 27:15
 before my F. III Nep 27:16
 because of the justice of the F.
 all things are written by the F.; III Nep 27:17
 whatsoever things ye shall ask
 the F. in my name III Nep 27:28
 even the F. rejoiceth, III Nep 27:30
 after that I am gone to the F.? III Nep 28: 1
 4
 according to the will of the F.
 blessed in the kingdom of my F.
 even as I am, and I am even III Nep 28: 7
 as the F. III Nep 28: 8
 Holy Ghost beareth record
 of the F. and me; III Nep 28:11
 if they shall pray unto the F.
 in the name of Jesus III Nep 28:30
 received into the kingdom of the F. III Nep 28:40
 then ye may know that the
 covenant which the F. III Nep 29: 1
 that the F. may bring about,
 led even by God the F. Mor 5:14
 the Eternal F. of heaven, Mor 5:17
 by the power of the F. he hath risen
 choirs above, unto the F., Mor 6:22
 cry mightily unto the F., Mor 7: 5
 even the F. and the Son; Mor 7: 7
 whatsoever he shall ask the F. Mor 9: 6
 in the name of Christ Mor 9:12
 and ask the F. Mor 9:21
 may God the F. remember Mor 9:27
 I am the F. and Son. Mor 9:37
 the F. of the heavens Eth 3:14
 not believe the F. who sent me Eth 4: 7
 how great things the F. hath laid up Eth 4:12
 then shall ye know that the
 F. hath remembered Eth 4:15
 the work of the F. has commenced
 of which the F., and the Son... Eth 4:17
 bear record Eth 5: 4
 come unto the F. Eth 5: 5
 glorified the name of the F. Eth 12: 8
 the mansions of thy F., Eth 12:32
 34

FATHER

FATHER

the mansions of thy F.,	Eth 12:37	my f. tarried in the wilderness	I Nep 8: 2
the grace of God the F.,	Eth 12:41	do not speak all the words of my f.	I Nep 8:29
Ye shall call on the F.	Moro 2: 2	all these things did my f. see	I Nep 9: 1
prayed unto the F.	Moro 3: 2	spek somewhat of the things	
pray to the F.	Moro 4: 2	of my f.	I Nep 10: 1
O God, the Eternal F.	Moro 4: 3	from the time that my f.	
	5: 2	left Jerusalem	I Nep 10: 4
by the grace of God the F.	Moro 7: 2	my f. said he should baptize	I Nep 10: 9
WHATSOEVER thing ye shall		my f. spake...concerning	
ask the F.	Moro 7:26	the Gentiles	I Nep 10:12
to claim of the F. his rights of mercy	Moro 7:27	manner of language did	
covenants of the F.	Moro 7:31	my f. prophesy	I Nep 10:15
	10:31	my f. dwelt in a tent	I Nep 10:16
	33		16: 6
after this manner bringeth		desired to know the things...	
to pass the F.	Moro 7:32	my f. had seen	I Nep 11: 1
praying unto God the F.	Moro 8: 3	thy f. saw the tree	I Nep 11: 4
may the grace of God the F.	Moro 9:28	I believe all the words of my f.	I Nep 11: 5
FATHER (natural)		filthy water which thy f. saw;	I Nep 12:16
In the language of my f.	I Nep 1: 2	God hath covenanted with thy f.	I Nep 13:30
I have abridged the record of my f.	I Nep 1:17	the seed of thy f.	I Nep 13:34
shown so many marvelous			14: 2
things unto my f.	I Nep 1:18	I saw the things which my f. saw	I Nep 14:29
the Lord spake unto my f.	I Nep 2: 1	returned to the tent of my f.	I Nep 15: 1
the Lord commanded my f. ...		covenant...made to our f. Abraham	I Nep 15:18
in a dream	I Nep 2: 2	meaneth this thing which our f. saw	I Nep 15:21
my f. saw that the waters		rod of iron which our f. saw	I Nep 15:23
of the river	I Nep 2: 9	river of water which our f. saw?	I Nep 15:26
did murmur in many things		water which my f. saw	I Nep 15:27
against their f.	I Nep 2:11	Lord spake unto my f. by night	I Nep 16: 9
did murmur against their f.	I Nep 2:12	my f. arose in the morning	I Nep 16:10
my f. did speak unto them...		my f. began to murmur	I Nep 16:20
with power	I Nep 2:14	voice of the Lord came unto my f.	I Nep 16:25
my f. dwelt in a tent.	I Nep 2:15		18: 5
I did believe all the words...		my f. beheld the things...	
spoken by my f.	I Nep 2:16	upon the ball	I Nep 16:27
to the tent of my f.	I Nep 3: 1	because of the loss of their f.	I Nep 16:35
said unto my f.: I will go	I Nep 3: 7	they did murmur against my f.	I Nep 16:36
my f. ...was exceeding glad	I Nep 3: 8	let us slay our f.	I Nep 16:37
contained the genealogy of my f.	I Nep 3:12	thou art like unto our f.	I Nep 17:20
about to return unto my f.	I Nep 3:14	our f. hath judged them	I Nep 17:22
we will not go down unto our f.	I Nep 3:15	the Lord commanded my f.	I Nep 17:44
land of our f.'s inheritance	I Nep 3:16	murmur no more against their f.	I Nep 17:49
if my f. should dwell in the land	I Nep 3:18	honor thy f. and thy mother	I Nep 17:55
angry with me, and also with my f.;	I Nep 3:28	my f. had begat two sons	I Nep 18: 7
down into the wilderness to my f.	I Nep 4:34	my f., Lehi, had said many things	I Nep 18:17
	35	I did engraven the record of my f.	I Nep 19: 1
unto the tent of our f.	I Nep 4:38	the record of my f.	I Nep 19: 2
she also had complained		from the time my f. left Jerusalem.	I Nep 19: 8
against my f.	I Nep 5: 2	not suppose that I and my f.	I Nep 22:31
my mother complained		our f., Lehi, also spake many things	II Nep 1: 1
against my f.	I Nep 5: 3	who is the f. of all lies,	II Nep 2:18
my f., Lehi comfort my mother	I Nep 5: 6	it shall be after the name of his f.	II Nep 3:15
returned to the tent of my f.	I Nep 5: 7	after this manner did my f.	
my f., Lehi, took the records	I Nep 5:10	of old prophesy.	II Nep 3:22
my f., Lehi also found...		the prophecies of which my f.	
a genealogy	I Nep 5:14	hath spoken	II Nep 4: 1
my f., Lehi did discover the		after my f. had made an	
genealogy of his fathers.	I Nep 5:16	end of speaking	II Nep 4: 3
my f. ...was filled with the Spirit	I Nep 5:17		8
I and my f. had kept the			10
commandments	I Nep 5:20	also my f., before his death;	II Nep 4:14
in the record which has been		prepared for my f. by the...Lord,	II Nep 5:12
kept by my F.	I Nep 6: 1	I have taught you the words	
my f., Lehi, had made an end		of my f.;	II Nep 6: 3
of prophesying	I Nep 7: 1	Look unto Abraham, your f.,	II Nep 8: 2
down...to the tent of our f.	I Nep 7: 5	and to remain with the f. of lies,	II Nep 9: 9
their f. Ishmael and his wife	I Nep 7: 6	they shall be like unto a f. to them;	II Nep 10:18
sought to take away the life of my f.	I Nep 7:14	to cry, My f., and my mother,	II Nep 18: 4
on our journey towards the		I came out from Jerusalem	
tent of our f.	I Nep 7:21	with my f.;	II Nep 25: 4
come down unto the tent of our f.	I Nep 7:22	immediately after my f. left Jerusalem;	II Nep 25:10

FATHER

from the time that my f.
left Jerusalem;
promises...and also unto thy f.
commandments were given
to our f., Lehi;
knowing my f. that he was
a just man—
words which I had often
heard my f. speak
that our f. Lehi left Jerusalem.
write...according to the
commandment of my f.
In the book of my f.
had done as his f. had
commanded him,
spoken of by my f. Mosiah.
time, our f., Lehi, left Jerusalem;
even as a child doth submit to his f.
to that which his f. had done
for f. fought against f.,
he did not walk in the ways of his f.
priests that had been consecrated
by his f.
Honor thy f. and thy mother,
not remember the priests of thy f.
the daughter mourning for their f.
being called after the
name of his f.;
his servant, Alma, who is thy f.;
even until he was laid before his f.
returned to their f., the king,
they did plead with their f.
who would do even as my
f. Benjamin did
having been consecrated
by my f., Alma
our f., Lehi, was brought
out of Jerusalem
that their f., Lehi, left Jerusalem.
a remarkable vision of her f.—
the Lord had said unto
Mosiah, his f.;
that he might show him unto his f.
they met the f. of Lamoni,
the f. of Lamoni said unto him
that he did not go unto his f.
his f. was angry with him,
when his f. had heard these words
the f. of Lamoni commanded him
they met the f. of Lamoni,
also to have heard my f. prophesy
and did walk in the ways of his f.
remembered the words which
their f. Helaman
In the days when my f. Nephi
first came
Nephi, who was the f. of Nephi,
Lachoneus did fill the seat of his f.
our f. Jacob also testified...
our f. Lehi
the f. of contention,
covenant which I made with
your f. Jacob;
my f.'s name was Mormon
was carried by my f.
my f. also was killed by them,
My f. hath been slain in battle
my f. hath made this record,
my f. and I have seen them,
my f. was a descendant of Nephi.
not because of mine imperfection,
neither my f.

II Nep 25:19
II Nep 29: 2
Jacob 2:34
Enos 1: 1
Enos 1: 3
Enos 1:25
Jarom 1: 1
Omni 1: 4
Mos 2: 1
Mos 2:32
Mos 2:34
Mos 3:19
Mos 8: 7
Mos 9: 2
Mos 11: 1
Mos 11: 5
Mos 13:20
Mos 20:18
Mos 21: 9
Mos 24: 3
Mos 27:14
Mos 27:19
Mos 28: 1
Mos 28: 5
Mos 29:13
Alma 5: 3
Alma 9: 9
Alma 18:36
Alma 19:16
Alma 19:23
Alma 20: 1
Alma 20: 8
Alma 20: 9
Alma 20:12
Alma 20:13
Alma 20:16
Alma 20:14
Alma 30: 8
Alma 36:17
Hela 3:37
Hela 5: 5
Hela 7: 7
III Nep 2: 9
III Nep 6:19
III Nep 10:17
III Nep 11:29
III Nep 20:22
Mor 1: 5
Mor 1: 8
Mor 8: 3
Mor 8: 5
Mor 8: 5
Mor 8: 5
Mor 8:11
Mor 8:13
Mor 9:31

FATHERS

would that his f. should
constrain him,
he rebelled against his f.,
restored it unto his f. Kib.
his f. bestowed upon him
the kingdom;
and brought out their f.,
Jared rebelled against his f.
he gave battle unto his f.
give up the kingdom unto his f.
seeing the sorrows of her f.,
let my f. send for Akish,
bring unto me the head of my f.
which his f. had done unto
his brother.
did fill the steps of his f.
did walk in the steps of his f.,
to destroy his f.
he did dethrone his f.
which brought peace again
unto his f.
his f. did build up many cities
Kim did reign in the stead of his f.;
after the death of his f.
Hearthom reigned in the stead
of his f.
merciful unto the f. of Joseph
God made with their f., Abraham.
obtain the kingdom again
unto their f.
where my f. Mormon did hide
up the records
write a few of the words of
my f. Mormon,
An epistle of my f. Mormon
FATHER—IN—LAW
sought the life of his f.i.i.
FATHERLESS
neither shall have mercy on their f.
that they may rob the f.i
the widow and the f.,
FATHERS
the language of our f.
our f. came through...on
dry ground,
able to deliver us, even as our f.
a genealogy of his f.
he and his f. had kept the records.
genealogy of my f.
Spirit of the Lord...in our f.
ministered unto their f. by him;
Do ye believe that our f. ...
have been led
the Lord did...bless it unto our f.
Behold, he loved our f.
the God of our f.
covenants which he made to their f.
kings shall be thy nursing f.
covenants of the Lord with our f.
covenants which I have
made with thy f.
covenant which I made unto thy f.
to the knowledge of their f.
kings shall be thy nursing f.,
then have I covenanted with their f.
and upon thy f. house,
for the iniquities of their f.

Eth 6:25
Eth 7: 4
Eth 7: 9
Eth 7:10
Eth 7:18
Eth 8: 2
Eth 8: 3
Eth 8: 6
Eth 8: 8
Eth 8:10
Eth 8:10
12
Eth 9: 8
Eth 9:15
Eth 9:23
Eth 9:28
Eth 9:27
Eth 10: 3
Eth 10: 4
Eth 10:13
Eth 10:15
Eth 10:30
Eth 13: 7
Eth 13:11
Eth 13:24
Eth 15:11
Moro 7: 1
Moro 8: 1
Eth 9: 5
II Nep 19:17
II Nep 20: 2
III Nep 24: 5
I Nep 3:19
I Nep 4: 2
I Nep 4: 3
I Nep 5:14
16
19: 2
I Nep 5:16
I Nep 6: 1
I Nep 15:12
I Nep 15:14
I Nep 17:23
I Nep 17:35
I Nep 17:40
I Nep 18:10
I Nep 19:15
I Nep 21:23
I Nep 22: 6
II Nep 3: 7
II Nep 3:21
II Nep 3:12
30: 5
II Nep 6: 7
10: 9
II Nep 10: 7
II Nep 17:17
II Nep 24:21

FATHERS

FAULT

It maketh known unto them of their f.;
 which was given unto our f.
 because of the iniquity of their f.;
 filthiness came because of their f.
 knowledge concerning...their f.—
 all the traditions of our f.
 Thy f. have also required of me this thing
 write more than my f. have written?
 which he spake unto our f.
 according to the commandments of my f.
 according to the commandments of our f.
 which he spake unto our f.,
 Zarahemia gave a genealogy of his f.
 my f. knowing that many of them spoken by the mouths of their f.
 traditions of their f.
 to hear the words which his f. should speak
 spoken by our f. until now.
 to reign in his f. stead.
 the land of their f.
 to inherit the land of his f.
 taught by our f.
 the iniquities of the f. upon the children,
 displeased with the conduct of their f.
 did not believe the tradition of their f.
 remember the captivity of thy f.
 the iniquity of their f.
 has been given to us by our f.
 laws which have been given you by our f.
 mark which was set upon their f.,
 the captivity of your f.?
 of whom it has been spoken by our f.,
 things which have been spoken by our f.
 the traditions of their f.
 words of our f. may be fulfilled,
 Great Spirit of whom our f. have spoken.
 all the journeyings of their f.
 Behold, he robbed our f.;
 our f. did know concerning the things
 traditions of our wicked f.
 f. mourning for their sons,
 remembered the captivity of my f.;
 foolish traditions of your f.
 remembering the captivity of our f.;
 brought our f. out of Egypt,
 brought our f. out of...Jerusalem;
 incorrect tradition of their f.;
 our f. call a ball,
 esteemed by Alma and his f.
 your f. did wrong their brethren,
 from the f. of those my two thousand sons.
 the liberty of their f.
 our f. and our women and our children...returning

II Nep 33: 4
 Jacob 3: 5
 Jacob 3: 7
 Jacob 3: 9
 Jacob 4: 2
 Enos 1:14
 Enos 1:18
 Jarom 1: 2
 Jarom 1: 9
 Jarom 1:15
 Omni 1: 3
 Omni 1: 9
 Omni 1: 6
 Omni 1:18
 W of M 1: 4
 Mos 1: 2
 Mos 1: 5
 Mos 1:18
 Mos 2:35
 Mos 8: 4
 Mos 7: 9
 Mos 7:21
 Mos 12:20
 Mos 13:13
 Mos 25:12
 Mos 26: 1
 Mos 27:16
 Mos 28: 2
 Mos 29:15
 Mos 29:25
 Alma 3: 6
 Alma 5: 6
 Alma 5:21
 Alma 5:44
 Alma 9:16
 17:15
 Alma 13:26
 Alma 18: 4
 Alma 18:37
 Alma 20:13
 Alma 21: 8
 Alma 24: 7
 Alma 28: 5
 Alma 29:12
 Alma 30:14
 23
 Alma 36: 2
 Alma 37:28
 Alma 37:29
 Alma 37: 9
 Alma 37:38
 Alma 50:38
 Alma 54:17
 Alma 56:27
 Alma 56:47
 Alma 58:31

have ye forgotten the captivity of our f.?
 hath been given to our f.
 traditions of their f.
 tradition of their f.
 Israelites, who were our f.
 spoken by our f.
 almost all of our f.
 in the days of our f. of old,
 handed down unto us by our f.
 their faith in the tradition of their f.
 that he brought our f. out of...
 Jerusalem,
 the fulfilling of the covenant to your f.
 which the Father made with your f.,
 give unto them again the land of their f.
 Even from the days of your f.
 ye are gone away
 he shall turn the heart of the f. to the children,
 did speak unto their f. great and marvelous things
 should not believe, even as their f.
 wickedness and abomination of their f.
 already ceased to strive with their f.
 handed down by our f.,
 ye f. and mothers,
 then are ye blessed with your f.
 that they may know of the things of their f.;
 come to the knowledge of your f.,
 ye will know concerning your f.,
 also the blood of their f.
 the Lord had done for their f.
 record which our f. brought across
 did remember the destruction of his f.,
 by which he brought their f.
 Christ showed himself unto our f.,
 by faith that my f. have obtained the promise
 the husbands and f. of those women
 showing his body unto our f.,
 Christ truly said unto our f.:

FATIGUE
 hunger, thirst, and f.
 hunger, thirst, and f.,
 they had suffered hunger
 thirst, and f.
 such as hunger, thirst and f.,
 because of their much f.,
 yea, even hunger, thirst, and f.,

FATIGUED
 being much f.

FATLING—S
 the young lion and f. together;
 f. of every kind,
 yea, many f.

FATNESS
 let your soul delight in f.

FAULT
 he shall confess his f.
 and acknowledge thy f.
 then ye will not find f. with him.

Alma 60:20
 Hela 5: 8
 Hela 5:19
 Hela 5:51
 15: 4
 15
 Hela 8:11
 Hela 8:13
 15:11
 Hela 8:22
 Hela 13:25
 Hela 16:20
 III Nep 1:11
 III Nep 5:20
 III Nep 10: 7
 III Nep 20:25
 III Nep 20:29
 III Nep 24: 7
 III Nep 25: 6
 III Nep 26:14
 IV Nep 1:38
 IV Nep 1:39
 Mor 5:16
 Mor 6: 6
 Mor 6:19
 Mor 6:21
 Mor 7: 1
 Mor 7: 5
 Mor 7: 9
 Mor 8:40
 Eth 6:30
 7:27
 Eth 8: 9
 Eth 10: 2
 Eth 11:21
 Eth 12: 7
 Eth 12:22
 Moro 9: 8
 Moro 9:25
 Moro 10:23
 I Nep 16:35
 Mos 3: 7
 Mos 7:16
 Alma 17: 5
 Alma 51:33
 Alma 60: 3
 I Nep 16:19
 II Nep 21: 6
 30:12
 Alma 1:29
 Hela 6:12
 II Nep 9:51
 Hela 9:17
 Hela 9:20
 Hela 13:28

FAULTS

FEAR

FAULTS	
acknowledge your f. and did confess their f.	Alma 39:13 III Nep 1:24
FAVOR	
we did gain f. in the sight of Ishmael Amulon did gain f. in the eyes of the king	I Nep 7: 4 Mos 24: 1
anger against those who were not in his f.	Alma 2: 8 Alma 10:26
but I have spoken in f. of your law Lamoni found f. in the eyes of the king	Alma 20:26 Alma 36: 6 Alma 47: 5 Alma 47: 8
those who were in f. of the words he sought to gain f. his intention to gain f. Amalckiah sought the f. of the queen,	Alma 47:35 Alma 51: 7 Alma 51: 8 Hela 8:10 Eth 7:22
voice of the people came in f. of the those who were in f. of kings he had gained f. in the eyes he did gain f. in the eyes of Shule; he did gain f. in the eyes of the people,	Eth 10:10
FAVORS	
did have great f. shown unto them, did bestow great f. upon him,	III Nep 10:18 Eth 7:22
FAVORED	
having been highly f. of the Lord thou shalt be f. of the Lord he that is righteous is f. of God. a f. people of the Lord. if this highly f. people of the Lord he was f. of the Lord, such a highly f. people of the Lord a highly f. people of the Lord. freedom of the land might be f. they were highly f. of the Lord, thus we were f. of the Lord; a man highly f. of the Lord, he was not f. of the Lord.	I Nep 1: 1 I Nep 3: 6 I Nep 17:35 II Nep 1:19 Mos 1:13 Mos 10:13 Alma 9:20 Alma 27:30 Alma 48:16 Alma 48:20 Alma 58:19 Eth 1:34 Eth 10:13
FEAR	
an oath, that he need not f. I f. exceedingly because of you; he did f. and tremble exceedingly I f. lest ye shall be cast off I, Nephi, began to f. exceedingly I showed them for f. lest the righteous need not f.;	I Nep 4:33 I Nep 8: 4 I Nep 16:27 I Nep 17:47 I Nep 18:10 I Nep 20: 5 I Nep 22:17 22
of the devil are they who need f. I exceedingly f. and tremble because of you f. ye not the reproach of men, that ye may not shrink with awful f.;	I Nep 22:23 II Nep 1:25 II Nep 8: 7
for the f. of the Lord shall come upon	II Nep 9:46 II Nep 12:19 21
f. not, neither be faint-hearted there shall not come thither the f. and let him be your f., and of the f. of the Lord; understanding in the f. of the Lord; give thee rest, from thy sorrow,...thy f.,	II Nep 17: 4 II Nep 17:25 II Nep 18:13 II Nep 21: 2 II Nep 21: 3
their f. towards me is taught and shall f. the God of Israel. nevertheless, f. God— he will justify I f. that unless ye shall repent striketh the wicked with awful dread and f.	II Nep 24: 3 II Nep 27:25 II Nep 27:34 II Nep 28: 8 Jacob 3: 8 Jacob 6:13

I greatly f. lest my case shall be awful; to keep them in the f. of the Lord. come up hither that ye should f. me, the f. of the Lord had come upon them. f., and tremble before God, a great f. of the Lamanites had come I f. there would rise contentions among you. that they need not f. nor tremble, they durst not lie, if it were known, for f. of the law, astonished, and struck with much f., come and f. not, so great was their f. they were struck with great f., they wept because of the f. of being slain. they did not f. Ammon, Lamoni began to f. exceedingly, the f. of the Lord had come upon them also, f. came upon them all, the f. of the servants this their great f. came because of...repentance work out your salvation with f. before God, people of Ammon did not f. their words; for the f. of the Lord came upon us. I was struck with such great f. I command you, my son, in the f. of God, that were struck with f.;	Jacob 7:19 Enos 1:23 Mos 2:10 Mos 4: 1 Mos 15:26 Mos 21:10 Mos 29: 7 Alma 1: 4 Alma 1:17 Alma 2:23 Alma 7:15 Alma 14:27 Alma 14:29 Alma 17:29 Alma 17:35 Alma 18: 5 Alma 19:15 Alma 19:24 Alma 22:21 Alma 27:23 Alma 34:37 Alma 35: 9 Alma 36: 7 Alma 36:11 Alma 39:12 Alma 44:15 Alma 54:16 Alma 54:19 Alma 55: 8 Alma 58:47 Alma 58:29 Alma 60:14 Alma 60:28 Alma 61: 7 Alma 61:21 Hela 4:20 Hela 5:23 Hela 5:26 Hela 5:28 Hela 5:34 Hela 8:10 Hela 9: 5 Hela 9:30 Hela 9:34 Hela 9:35 Hela 11:32 Hela 15: 9 III Nep 1:18 III Nep 3:16 III Nep 3:25 III Nep 4: 9 III Nep 4:10 III Nep 22:14
for I f. not your threatenings. we f. not your threatenings. F. not; behold, I am a Lamanite. yet they did not f. death; and struck with great f. I f. exceedingly that the judgments of God but it is my God whom I f.;	Alma 60:14 Alma 60:28 Alma 61: 7 Alma 61:21 Hela 4:20 Hela 5:23 Hela 5:26 Hela 5:28 Hela 5:34 Hela 8:10 Hela 9: 5 Hela 9:30 Hela 9:34 Hela 9:35 Hela 11:32 Hela 15: 9 III Nep 1:18 III Nep 3:16 III Nep 3:25 III Nep 4: 9 III Nep 4:10 III Nep 22:14
they do f. us and durst not come out tell them to f. not, Nephites were in great f., for f. lest they should be burned. F. not, for behold, it is God an awful solemn f. came upon them. the f. which did come upon them. were compelled because of their f., and f. came upon them lest he shall stand with f. because of this f. then shall greater f. come upon him; they did cause great f. to come they f. to take them up lest they began to f. because of their iniquity they did cause f. to come upon all the people; for they did f. the words... spoken by Lachoneus, the Nephites had fallen with f. for the Nephites did not f. them; for thou shalt not f.,	Alma 60:14 Alma 60:28 Alma 61: 7 Alma 61:21 Hela 4:20 Hela 5:23 Hela 5:26 Hela 5:28 Hela 5:34 Hela 8:10 Hela 9: 5 Hela 9:30 Hela 9:34 Hela 9:35 Hela 11:32 Hela 15: 9 III Nep 1:18 III Nep 3:16 III Nep 3:25 III Nep 4: 9 III Nep 4:10 III Nep 22:14

FEAR

f. not me, saith the Lord of Hosts.
 But unto you that f. my name,
 with that awful f. of death
 work out your own salvation with f.
 for he was struck with f.
 he fell with f.;
 I f. lest the Gentiles shall mock
 there went a f. of Siz throughout
 perfect love casteth out all f.
 I f. lest the Lamanites
 I f. lest the Spirit...hath ceased
 they have no f. death;

FEARED
 he exceedingly f. for Laman
 and Lemuel
 for I have f. ...that ye be cut off
 and hast f. continually every day,
 for he f. his word;
 for he f. that he should do wrong
 for he f. to offend him.
 f. lest that a multitude...assemble
 the Nephites great f.
 they f. to displease the king,
 for they f. Lehi exceedingly;
 f. that they would hearken
 to the words
 insomuch that he f. not
 to come down
 all they f. was Lehi and his men.
 f. lest by so doing they should lose
 he f. lest that he should
 be destroyed;
 for they f. the people
 thou hast not f. them
 Then they that f. the Lord
 spake often
 I f. lest he should smite me;

FEARETH
 Who is among you that f. the Lord,

FEARFUL
 a state of awful, f. looking
 they were exceedingly f.
 they began to be f.,

FEARING
 also f. that the people would
 slay them,
 f. that he might...fall into the hands
 of the Lamanites.
 f. that they should be cast
 off forever.
 f. he should lose his life,
 f. lest there were many of them slain.
 f. that we should cut them off

FEARS
 our f. did cease
 they hushed their f.

FEAST (verb)
 and f. upon that which
 perisheth not,
 f. upon the words of Christ;
 and f. upon his love;
 that they might f. themselves
 upon the flocks
 ye shall f. upon this fruit

FEAST (noun)
 there had been a great f. appointed
 Why did ye not come to the f.

FEASTING
 f. upon the word of Christ,
 f. upon the pleasing word of God

FEASTS
 and wine are in ther f.;

III Nep 24: 5
 III Nep 25: 2
 Mor 8: 7
 Mor 9:27
 Eth 3: 6
 Eth 3:19
 Eth 12:25
 Eth 14:18
 Moro 8:16
 Moro 9: 3
 Moro 9: 4
 Moro 9: 5

I Nep 8:36
 II Nep 1:17
 II Nep 8:13
 Mos 17:11
 Mos 26:13
 Alma 20:11
 Alma 22:22
 Alma 31: 4
 Alma 47: 2
 Alma 49:17
 Alma 50:32
 Alma 51:11
 Alma 52:30
 Alma 53:15
 Helo 2:11
 Helo 8: 4
 Helo 10: 4
 III Nep 24:16
 Eth 3: 8
 II Nep 7:10
 Alma 40:14
 Alma 50:28
 Alma 56:29
 Mos 20: 3
 Mos 21:19
 Mos 28: 4
 Alma 20:23
 Alma 56:55
 Alma 58:15
 I Nep 4:37
 Mos 23:28
 II Nep 9:51
 II Nep 32: 3
 Jacob 3: 2
 Mos 9:12
 Alma 32:42
 Alma 18: 9
 Alma 20: 9
 II Nep 31:20
 Jacob 2: 9
 II Nep 15:12

FEET

FED
 they were f. with manna
 and f. them with manna
 because thou hast f. me
 they were f. and clothed.

FEED
 I will f. them that oppress thee
 he shall f. his sheep
 And I will f. them that
 oppress thee,
 Then shall the lambs f. after
 their manner,
 the cow and bear shall f.;

the first-born of the poor shall f.,
 and to f. the hungry,
 that he shall f. among his flocks
 for thou shalt f. a prophet
 of the Lord;
 they f. the women upon the flesh

FEEDETH
 yet your heavenly Father f. them.

FEEDING
 f. upon beasts of prey;
 such as f. the hungry,
 watering and f. their flocks
 f. the hungry,
 he is f. the horses.

FEEL
 past feeling, that ye could
 not f. his words;
 to f. a desire for the welfare
 that even you cannot f. them
 upon your backs
 how will any of you f.,
 can ye f. so now?
 I cannot say the smallest
 part which I f.
 also that ye may f. the prints
 of the nails
 did f. the prints of the nails
 in his hands
 that ye might f. and see;

FEELING
 other multitudes f. their way
 exhort them...with all the f.
 of a...parent
 small voice, but ye were past f.
 f. for your welfare,
 they are without principle,
 and past f.;

FEELINGS
 according to the f. of his heart
 whose f. are exceedingly tender

FEET
 many fall down at his f.
 God of Israel do men trample
 under their f.
 the f. of those who are in the east
 lick up the dust of thy f.
 and lick up the dust of thy f.;

shall lick up the dust of their feet
 making a tinkling with their f.—
 and with twain he covered his f.
 and the hair of the f.;

as a carcass trodden under f.
 beautiful upon the mountains
 are the f.

trampleth under his f. the
 commandments
 trample the Holy One under your f.;

I Nep 17:28
 Mos 7:19
 Alma 8:26
 Alma 21:14
 I Nep 21:26
 I Nep 22:25
 II Nep 6:18
 II Nep 15:17
 II Nep 21: 7
 30:13
 II Nep 24:30
 Jacob 2:19
 Mos 5:14
 Alma 10: 7
 Moro 9: 8
 III Nep 13:26
 Enos 1:20
 Mos 4:26
 Mos 9:14
 Alma 4:13
 Alma 18: 9
 I Nep 17:45
 Enos 1: 9
 Mos 24:14
 Alma 5:22
 Alma 5:26
 Alma 26:16
 III Nep 11:14
 III Nep 11:15
 III Nep 18:25
 I Nep 8:31
 I Nep 8:37
 I Nep 17:45
 III Nep 3: 5
 Moro 9:20
 II Nep 4:12
 Jacob 2: 7
 I Nep 11:24
 I Nep 19: 7
 I Nep 21:13
 I Nep 21:23
 II Nep 6: 7
 II Nep 6:13
 II Nep 13:16
 II Nep 16: 2
 II Nep 17:20
 II Nep 24:19
 Mos 12:21
 15:17
 Mos 29:22
 Alma 5:53

FEET

Zeezron leaped upon his f.,
he arose and stood upon his f.
And he stood upon his f.,
earth did tremble beneath our f.;
weapons of war at the f. of Moroni,
their garments at the f. of Moroni,
cast them at the f. of the Nephites,
trampled under their f.
Alma 15:11
Alma 19:30
Alma 22:22
Alma 36: 7
Alma 44:15
52:38
Alma 46:22
Alma 55:23
Heia 4:22
6:31
39
12: 2

feel the prints of the nails in
my hands and in my f.
III Nep 11:14
15

they did fall down at the f.
of Jesus,
bowed himself before the Lord
and did kias his f.
lest they trample them
under their f.,
have been trodden under
f. by them;
bow down at his f.,
they should arise and stand
up upon their f.
beautiful upon the mountains
are the f. of him
they shall be ashes under the
soles of your f.
who hath been trampled
under f. of men,
tread the people...under their f.
when they had set their f.
upon the shores
III Nep 11:17
III Nep 11:19
III Nep 14: 6
III Nep 16: 8
III Nep 17:10
III Nep 20: 2
III Nep 20:40
III Nep 25: 3
III Nep 28:35
Mor 5: 6
Eth 6:12

FELL
the lot f. upon Laman
it f. into the hands of Laban
they f. away into forbidden paths
they came forth and f. down
it f., and the fall thereof
Holy Ghost f. upon twelve others
they f. down before me
Adam f. that men might be;
that angel who f. from before
the presence
insomuch that he f. to the earth.
overcome that they f. to the earth.
the severity of the Lord
f. upon them
when Abinadi had said these
words, he f.
that they f. to the earth,
Alma 15:11
Alma 19:30
Alma 22:22
Alma 36: 7
Alma 44:15
52:38
Alma 46:22
Alma 55:23
Heia 4:22
6:31
39
12: 2

all the Nephites who f. into
their hands,
he f. unto the earth,
Alma 17:20
Alma 18:42
47:24
Alma 19:14
Alma 19:22
Alma 36:10
11
Alma 43:38
Alma 44:12
Heia 2: 9
Heia 9: 4
Heia 9:14
III Nep 1:17
III Nep 4:28
III Nep 11:12
III Nep 14:25
III Nep 14:27

he f. upon his knees,
behold, he f. dead.
that I f. to the earth;
now and then a man f.
it f. to the earth.
he f. dead without a groan.
that they f. to the earth;
we f. to the earth;
astonished that they f. to the earth.
they did f. the tree to the earth,
the whole multitude f. to the earth;
and it f. not,
and it f., and great was the fall of it.

FEW

I f. wounded in the midst;
f. down before the Lord
Mor 6:10
Eth 3: 6
19

carcasses of them which f.
by the way,
many thousands f. by the sword.
Shiz raised upon his hands and f.;
as they laid their hands, f.
the Holy Ghost.
Eth 9:34
Eth 14: 4
Eth 15:31
Moro 2: 3

FELLED
hath been f. to the earth.
III Nep 4:29

FELLER
no f. is come up against us.
II Nep 24: 8

FELLOW
ye are in the service of your
f. beings
he becometh a great benefit
to his f. beings.
Away with this f.
these things did Alma and
his f. laborers
win the hearts of these my
f. servants,
Take this f. and bind him
FELLOWSHIP
they did f. one with another
Heia 6: 3

FELT
If ye have f. to sing the song
which they f. was the duty
which they owed
Alma 5:26
Alma 43:46

FEMALE
both male and f., shall perish;
denieth none that come unto
him,...male and f.
both male and f.,
II Nep 10:16
II Nep 28:33
Eth 1:41
2: 1

FENCED
And he f. it, and gathered
out the stones
II Nep 15: 2

FEROCIOUS
they became wild, and f.
a wild, and f., and a blood-
thirsty people
Mos 10:12
Mos 17:17
Alma 17:14
Alma 47:36
Heia 3:16

FERTILE
most f. parts of the wilderness
I Nep 16:14
16

FERVENT
elements should melt with f. heat,
III Nep 26: 3
Mor 9: 2

FEVER
sick at Sidom, with a burning f.
Alma 15: 3

FEVERS
some who died with f.,
Alma 46:40

FEW
and its numbers were f.
must be destroyed, save a f. only
a f. more days and I go the
way of all
II Nep 1:14
II Nep 20: 7

and cut off nations not a f.
none other which shall view it,
save it be a f.
write but a f. of the words
of...Jacob.
II Nep 31: 1

write upon these plates a f.
of the things
Jacob 1: 2

but he can write a f. words
upon plates,
Jacob 4: 2
Jacob 5:70

brought other servants; and they were f.

FEW

I, Amaron, write the things... which are f.	Omni 1: 4
It also spake a f. words	Omni 1:22
f. belived on the words	Alma 21:12
perhaps we might save some f. of their souls.	Alma 28:28
save it be a f. who shall be called peace...save it were a f. contentions	Alma 45:14
a f. that began to preach,	Hela 11:22
save it were among a f. of the Lamanites	III Nep 1:24
enjoyed peace but a f. years.	III Nep 6:14
there were but f. righteous men among them.	III Nep 6:16
there were but f. who were converted	III Nep 7: 7
f. there be that find it.	III Nep 7:21
	III Nep 14:14
	27:33
a f. who had escaped	Mor 6:15
I have but f. things to write, there are none save a f. only who do not lift	Mor 8: 1
and f. were his days.	Mor 8:36
but I write a f. more things, And only a f. years have passed away,	Eth 11:10
	Moro 1: 4
	Moro 9:12
FIELD	
I beheld a large and spacious f.	I Nep 8: 9
unto a large and spacious f.	I Nep 8:20
the beasts of the f.	I Nep 2:15
even as a dry stalk of the f.	Mos 12:11
the f. was ripe,	Alma 26: 5
when I did cry unto thee in my f.;	Alma 33: 5
In the field of battle.	III Nep 3: 5
the lilles of the f.	III Nep 13:28
so clothe the grass of the f.,	III Nep 13:30
FIELDS	
and the corn of their f.	Mos 9:14
and to slay them in their f.	Mos 11:16
Cry unto him when ye are in your f.,	Alma 34:20
Cry unto him over the crops of your f.	Alma 34:24
Cry over the flocks of your f.,	Alma 34:25
in the increase of their f.,	Hela 12: 2
before the time in the f.,	III Nep 24:11
FIERCE	
for the f. anger of Rezin with Syria, in the day of his f. anger.	II Nep 17: 4
in my anger, yea, in my f. anger	II Nep 23:13
I will not turn my f. anger away.	Mos 12: 1
in his f. anger he will not turn away. according to the f. anger of the Lord.	Alma 8:29
in his f. anger he will come out driven with f. winds	Alma 9:18
did smite in their f. anger.	Alma 10:23
thine anger, yea, thy f. anger,	Alma 26: 6
I will visit them in my f. anger, their wars are exceedingly f.	Alma 43:44
	Hela 11:12
	Hela 13:10
	Moro 1: 2
FIERCENESS	
saw the f. and the anger caused by the f. of the wind.	Alma 43:48
	Eth 8: 6
FIERY	
the f. darts of the adversary	I Nep 15:24
He sent f. flying serpents	I Nep 17:41
his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent. the f. indignation of the wrath of God	II Nep 24:29
even the f. furnace could not harm them,	Alma 40:14
	Mor 8:24
FIFTH	
he laid a tax of one f. part of all	Mos 11: 3

FILL

FIFTEEN	
I, being f. years of age	Mor 1:15
FIFTEENTH	
the f. year	III Nep 2:18
	19
FIFTIETH	
great joy in the f. year	Hela 3:32
FIFTY	
he can command f.	I Nep 3:31
mightier than Laban and his f.	I Nep 4: 1
The captain of f.,	II Nep 13: 3
f. and five years had passed away	Jacob 1: 1
they were all slain, save f.,	Omni 1:28
that their f. could stand against	Mos 11:19
even one priest to every f.	Mos 18:16
about f. who were wounded,	Alma 49:24
f. and first year	Hela 3:33
f. and second year	Hela 3:36
f. and third year	Hela 3:37
f. and fourth year	Hela 4: 1
f. and sixth year	Hela 4: 4
f. and seventh...elighth	Hela 4: 5
f. and eighth and ninth years	Hela 4: 8
f. and first,...f. and second,... f. and nine	IV Nep 1: 6
save it were f. and two of the people	Eth 15:23
FIGHT	
to f. against the apostles	I Nep 11:34
to f. against the twelve apostles	I Nep 11:35
	36
to f. against the Lamb of God.	I Nep 11:13
all they that f. against Zion	I Nep 22:14
all they who f. against Zion	I Nep 22:19
they that f. against Zion	II Nep 6:13
wo unto them that f. against God	II Nep 25:14
all the nations that f. against Zion, them that f. against my word	II Nep 27: 3
he did f. with the strength of his own arm	II Nep 29:14
transgress the laws of God, and f.	W of M 1:13
like dragons did they f.	Mos 4:14
they did not f. against God anymore	Mos 20:11
did lift their weapons of war to fight	Alma 23: 7
they entered into a covenant to f.	Alma 51:18
and would f. with stones,	Alma 53:17
therefore they would not f.	Alma 57:14
stand boldly before the Lamanites and f.	Mor 2: 3
Com did f. against them much;	Mor 2:23
	Eth 10:34
FIGHTETH	
he that f. against Zion shall perish, a mark upon him that f. against thee	II Nep 10:13
and f. against him continually	Alma 3:16
	Moro 7:12
FIGHTING	
they were f. for their homes because of his much f. he was overtaken	Alma 43:45
f. against Coriantumr	III Nep 4:14
f. for that which he desired.	Eth 13:18
	Eth 13:25
FIGS	
or f. of thistles?	III Nep 14:16
FILL	
out of his wings shall f. the breadth my words f. you with wonder	II Nep 18: 8
Nephihah was appointed to f.	Mos 13: 8
the judgment-seat	Alma 50:39
Pahoran did f. the seat of his father, concerning who should fill the judgment-seat.	Alma 50:40
appointed to f. the judgment-seat	Hela 2: 1
	Hela 2: 2
	3:20

FILL

he did f. the judgment-seat with justice and did f. the steps of his father.	Hela 3:37 Eth 9:15
FILLED	
he was f. with the Spirit of the Lord. his whole heart was f. being f. with the Spirit he was f. with joy he was f. with the Spirit it f. my soul with...great joy it was f. with people shall be f. by those who digged it I am f. with the power of God He hath f. me with his love, and his train f. the temple. and the house was f. with smoke. all those that are f. with the spirit of be f. with love towards God that they may also be f. with joy. they were f. with joy, and be f. with the love of God caused that your hearts should be f. with joy plates which are f. with engravings, being f. with compassion being f. with the Spirit. and were f. with the grace of God. Limhi was again f. with joy they were f. with exceeding great joy. they were f. with sorrow; being f. with a great joy your souls f. with guilt and remorse after he had eaten and was f. they were f. with the Holy Ghost. being f. with the Spirit of God, being f. with joy, that I may be f. with joy f. with all manner of wild animals then is my soul f. with joy; they were f. with the Holy Spirit. feast upon this fruit even until ye are f. my soul was f. with joy and be f. with the Holy Ghost. that ye may be f. with love; they were f. up in a measure having f. the judgment-seat his soul was f. against them. I was f. with exceeding joy and also f. with fear, was f. with exceeding great joy they were f. with that joy they were f. as if with fire, and was f. with gladness the land was f. with rejoicing; f. with the Holy Ghost.	I Nep 1:12 I Nep 1:15 I Nep 2:14 I Nep 5: 1 I Nep 5:17 I Nep 8:12 I Nep 8:27 I Nep 14: 3 I Nep 17:48 II Nep 4:21 II Nep 18: 1 II Nep 18: 4 II Nep 25: 4 Mos 2: 4 Mos 3: 4 Mos 4: 3 Mos 4:12 Mos 4:20 Mos 8: 9 Mos 15: 9 Mos 18:14 Mos 18:16 Mos 21:28 Mos 25: 8 Mos 28:18 Alma 4:14 Alma 5:18 Alma 8:23 Alma 8:30 Alma 18:16 Alma 19:30 Alma 22:15 Alma 22:31 Alma 29:10 Alma 31:36 Alma 32:42 Alma 36:20 Alma 36:24 Alma 38:12 Alma 49:22 Alma 50:37 Alma 51:14 Alma 57:36 Alma 58: 9 Alma 62: 1 Hela 5:44 Hela 5:45 Hela 8:17 Hela 11:18 III Nep 12: 6 30: 2 III Nep 16:10 III Nep 17: 7 III Nep 17:17 III Nep 18: 4 III Nep 18: 5 III Nep 18: 9 III Nep 19:13 28:17 III Nep 19:24 III Nep 20: 8 III Nep 20: 9 III Nep 27:18 Mor 2:19
f. with all manner of lyings, my bowels are f. with mercy. joy which f. our souls when they had eaten and were f. when the multitude had eaten and were f. they did drink, and they were f. f. with the Holy Ghost they were f. with desire, nor thirst, but shall be f. they were f. with the Spirit; baptized in my name shall be f.; f. with sorrow	III Nep 18: 5 III Nep 18: 9 III Nep 19:13 28:17 III Nep 19:24 III Nep 20: 8 III Nep 20: 9 III Nep 27:18 Mor 2:19

FINE

every soul was f. with terror I am f. with charity,	Mor 6: 8 Moro 8:17
FILLETH which Comforter f. with hope	Moro 8:28
FILLING f. up their ditches f. their souls with joy robbers f. the judgment-seats	Alma 49:22 Hela 3:35 Hela 7: 4
FILLS that awful fear of death which f. the breasts	Mor 6: 7
FILTH the Lord shall have washed away the f.	II Nep 14: 4
FILTHINESS water which my father saw was f. their works have been f. there must needs be a place of f. whom ye hate because of their f. revile against them because of their f. full of idolatry and f.; if my people shall sow f. stained with...and all manner of f. is filthy shall remain in his f. a consciousness of your f.	I Nep 15:27 I Nep 15:33 I Nep 15:34 Jacob 3: 5 Jacob 3: 9 Enos 1:20 Mos 7:30 31 Alma 5:22 Alma 7:21 Mor 9: 4
FILTHY a f. people, full of idleness they must needs be f. the kingdom of God is not f. they who are f. shall be f. still; which are not f. like unto you, he who is f. shall remain become a dark, a f., and a loathsome people, he that is f. shall be f. still;	I Nep 12:23 I Nep 15:33 I Nep 15:34 II Nep 9:16 Jacob 3: 3 Alma 7:21 Mor 5:15 Mor 9:14
FINAL state of the soul his f. doom is to endure this is the f. state of the wicked.	I Nep 15:31 35 Mos 2:39 Alma 34:35
FINALLY I, I cannot tell you all the things And f., all ye that will persiat	Mos 4:29 Alma 5:56
FIND shall I go that I may f. ore whither I should go to f. ore, we did f. all manner of ore they shall f. pasture impossible that man should f. out all his ways. stopped that ye could not f. utterance that thereby they might f. the land but they could not f. it, they could f. no way to deliver themselves f. that ye were blameless shall f. them again no more, then ye will not f. fault with him. seek, and ye shall f.; few there be that f. it. the people of Limhi did f. them.	I Nep 17: 9 I Nep 17:10 I Nep 18:25 I Nep 22:25 Jacob 4: 8 Mos 4:20 Mos 8: 7 Mos 21:25 Mos 22: 2 Alma 7: 3 Hela 13:18 Hela 13:28 III Nep 14: 7 III Nep 14:14 Eth 15:33
FINDETH he that seeketh, f.; whoso f. them, the same will have power	III Nep 14: 8 Eth 1: 4
FINE workmanship thereof was exceeding f.	I Nep 4: 9 18: 4

FINE

or in f., after the Gentiles	I Nep 10:14
and f.-twined linen	I Nep 13: 7
my bow, which was made of f. steel	I Nep 16:18
yea, in f., all those who belong	I Nep 22:23
because of their f. sanctuaries;	II Nep 28:13
and in f. workmanship of wood	Jarom 1: 8
work all manner of f. linen,	Mos 10: 5
ornamented them with f.	
work of wood,	Mos 11: 8
all of which was of f. wood	Mos 11: 9
should work all manner of f. work	Mos 11:10
and their f. silks, and their	
f.-twined linen	Alma 4: 6
all manner of f. goods.	Alma 31:24
of the f. things of the world.	IV Nep 1:24
the wearing of very f. apparel,	Mor 8:38
he did obtain all his f. work,	Eth 10: 7
all manner of f. work.	Eth 10:23
f.-twined linen;	Eth 10:24
	9:17
FINGER—S	
did point the f. of scorn	I Nep 8:33
nor touch me with their f.	I Nep 17:52
that which their own f. have made.	II Nep 12: 8
written by the f. of God.	Alma 10: 2
he touched...them with his f.	III Nep 28:12
O Lord, with thy f.,	Eth 3: 4
one by one with his f.	Eth 3: 6
he saw the f. of Jesus,	Eth 3:19
	3: 8
ye could not have seen my f.	Eth 3: 9
when God put forth his f.	Eth 12:20
brother of Jared had beheld the f.	Eth 12:21
FINISH	
I chose these things, to	
f. my record	W of M 1: 5
therefore I f. my message.	Mos 13: 7
	9
now I f. the commandment	III Nep 20:10
I, Moroni, do f. the record	
of my father,	Mor 8: 1
I, Moroni, proceed to f. my record	Eth 13: 1
FINISHED	
had f. the ship	I Nep 18: 4
after having f. speaking	
to the people	Mos 6: 1
after Mosiah had f. translating	Mos 28:17
after they had f. burying their dead	Alma 3: 1
	53: 3
when he had f. his work at Melek	Alma 8: 6
when Amulek had f. these words	Alma 11:46
behold, our work is not f.;	Alma 14:13
he f. his record;	Eth 15:33
FINISHER	
the author and the f. of their faith.	Moro 6: 4
FIRE	
there came a pillar of f.	I Nep 1: 6
many that they were burned with f.	I Nep 12: 4
brightness of a flaming f.	I Nep 12:30
bellows wherewith to blow the f.	I Nep 17:11
that we should make much f.	I Nep 17:12
saved, even if it so be as by f.	I NSep 22:17
yea, even blood and f.	I Nep 22:18
shall be destroyed, both	
by f. and...tempest	II Nep 6:15
walk in the light of your f.	II Nep 7:11
that lake of f. and brimstone,	II Nep 9:19
wickedness burneth as the f.;	II Nep 19:18
shall kindle a burning like	
the burning of f.	II Nep 20:16
for the f. of the anger of the Lord	II Nep 26: 6
and with the flame of devouring f.	II Nep 27: 2

FIRM

even a lake of f. and brimstone,	II Nep 28:23
if it so be that he must	
destroy...by f.	II Nep 30:10
then cometh the baptism of f.	II Nep 31:13
to be cast into that lake of f.	Jacob 3:11
we will cast them into the f.	Jacob 5: 7
I will cast into the f. and burn them,	Jacob 5: 9
and cast them into the f.	Jacob 5:45
hewn down and cast into the f.;	Jacob 5:46
will I cause to be burned with f.	Jacob 5:77
the world shall be burned with f.	Jacob 6: 3
ye must be hewn down and	
cast into the f.?	Jacob 6: 7
which lake of f. and brimstone	Jacob 6:10
which is like unquenchable f.	Mos 2:38
their torment is as a lake of f.	Mos 3:27
as a garment in a furnace of f.	Mos 12:10
many shall suffer even the	
pains of death by f.	Mos 17:15
and then ye shall suffer,...	
the pains of death by fire.	Mos 17:18
and cast into the f.	Alma 5:35
	52
destroyed by f.	Alma 14: 8
lake of f. and brimstone?	Alma 14:14
those who had been cast into the f.;	Alma 14:15
should perish by f.	Alma 25: 5
encircled about as if by f.,	Heia 5:23
encircled about with a pillar of f.	Heia 5:24
	43
as if in the midst of a flaming f.,	Heia 5:44
they were filled as if with f.,	Heia 5:45
I would cause that f. should come down	Heia 13:13
hewn down and cast into the f.;	Heia 14:18
city of Zarahemla did take f.	III Nep 8: 8
	9: 3
neither could there be f. kindled	III Nep 8:21
neither f., nor glimmer,	III Nep 8:22
I caused to be burned with f.	III Nep 9: 9
	10
I did send down f. and destroy	III Nep 9:11
baptized with f.	III Nep 9:20
they were not burned by f.	III Nep 11:13
and destructions by f.,	III Nep 10:14
he will visit him with f.	III Nep 11:35
I will baptize you with f.	III Nep 12: 1
for they shall be visited with f.	III Nep 12: 2
shall be in danger of hell f.	III Nep 12:22
cast into the f.	III Nep 14:19
cast them into furnaces of f.,	IV Nep 1:32
cities were burned with f.	Mor 5: 5
then with f. and with the	
Holy Ghost,	Mor 7:10
he shall be in danger of hell f.	Mor 8:17
hewn down and cast into the f.;	Mor 8:21
a flame of unquenchable f.	Mor 9: 5
ye shall not go by the light of f.	Eth 2:23
even so as by f.	Eth 4: 9
baptized with f.	Eth 12:14
FIREBRANDS	
for the two tails of these smoking f.	II Nep 17: 4
FIRES	
there shall be heard of f.,	
and tempests,	Mor 8:29
FIRM	
f. and steadfast	I Nep 2:10
If your minds are f., forever.	Jacob 3: 2
they were f.,	Alma 24:19
they were f. in the faith of Christ,	Alma 27:27
the f. decree of a just God,	Alma 29: 4
bear with those afflictions	
with a f. hope	Alma 34:41

FIRM

f. in the faith of Christ Alma 48:13
 marched forward...with a
 f. determination; Alma 49:13
 they were f. before the Lamanites,
 f. to keep the commandments Alma 57:19
 f. and steadfast in the faith, Hela 7: 7
 for they were f., and steadfast, Hela 15: 8
 strong faith and a f. mind III Nep 6:14
 Moro 7:30

FIRMAMENT
 exceed that of the stars in the f. I Nep 1:10

FIRMER
 f. and f. in the faith Hela 3:35

FIRMLY
 the Lord...f. decreed, Alma 9:24
 f. believing that their souls
 were redeemed Alma 46:39

FIRMNESS
 Look unto God with f. of mind, Jacob 3: 1
 get shaken from my f. In the Spirit,
 their f. and their steadiness Jacob 4:16
 In the faith. Hela 8: 1
 because of their f. Hela 15:10
 because of your f., III Nep 3: 2
 stand before them with such f. 5
 ask with a f. unshaken, Mor 2:25
 Mor 9:28

FIRST
 the f. came and stood before
 my father I Nep 1:11
 our f. parents; I Nep 5:11
 shall establish the truth of the f.
 last shall be f. and the f. ...last. I Nep 13:40
 made mention upon the f. plates. I Nep 13:42
 I am the f., I Nep 19: 2
 after thou hast lost the f. I Nep 20:12
 yea, even my f. blessing. I Nep 21:20
 I take away my f. blessing, II Nep 1:28
 being the f. that should rise. II Nep 1:29
 the f. judgment which II Nep 2: 8
 came upon man II Nep 9: 7
 passed from this f. death unto life,
 when at f. he lightly afflicted II Nep 9:15
 the land II Nep 19: 1
 concerning their f. parents. Jacob 4: 3
 he beheld the f. that it had brought
 this spot of ground was poorer
 than the f. Jacob 5:20
 yea, the f. and the second Jacob 5:23
 and also the last; Jacob 5:39
 and the branches of the f. fruit—
 both old and young, the Jacob 5:60
 f. and the last; Jacob 5:63
 his first parents came out
 from the tower, Omnl 1:22
 In the f. place, he hath created you,
 the land of their f. inheritance, Mos 2:23
 a resurrection, even a Mos 10:13
 f. resurrection; Mos 15:21
 24

serpent that did beguile
 our f. parents Mos 16: 3
 numbered with those of
 the f. resurrection Mos 18: 9
 he being one of the f., Mos 18:12
 baptized him according to the f.,
 Alma was appointed to be Mos 18:15
 the f. chief judge Mos 29:42
 f. year of the reign of Alma Alma 1: 2
 this is the f. time that priestcraft Alma 1:12
 It is the f. time that I have spoken Alma 7: 1
 even from the f. death unto life, Alma 11:45
 the angel f. appeared unto him; Alma 17: 2

FIVE

delivered for the f. time Alma 21:15
 out of prison;
 Abinadi was the f. that suffered
 death by fire Alma 25:11
 there is a f. resurrection, Alma 40:16
 the Lord God sent our f.
 parents forth Alma 42: 2
 the land of our f. inheritance. Alma 54:13
 the inward vessel shall
 be cleansed f. Alma 60:23
 until we have first cleansed
 our inward vessel, Alma 60:24
 the f. ship did also return Alma 63: 7
 the names of our f. parents Hela 5: 6
 did entice our f. parents Hela 6:26
 when my father f. came out
 of...Jerusalem, Hela 7: 7
 redeemeth all mankind
 from the f. death, Hela 14:16
 the f. church which was
 established III Nep 5:12
 in the f. month, on the fourth day III Nep 8: 5
 f. be reconciled to thy brother, III Nep 12:24
 seek ye f. the kingdom of God III Nep 13:33
 having raised me up unto you f., III Nep 20:26
 expedient that they should have f., III Nep 26: 9
 the f. generation from Christ IV Nep 1:18
 baptized, f. with water, Mor 7:10
 f. part of this record, Eth 1: 3
 land of their f. inheritance; Eth 7:16
 beguiled our f. parents, Eth 8:25
 last, who shall be f. Eth 13:12
 in the f. year that Ether Eth 13:18
 at the time of his f. appearing; Moro 2: 3
 the f. fruits of repentance Moro 8:25

FIRSTBORN
 Thou art my f. in the days
 of my tribulation II Nep 2: 1
 Jacob, my f. in the wilderness, II Nep 2: 2
 11
 sons and daughters of my f. II Nep 4: 3
 and the f. of the poor shall feed,
 they chose even the f. II Nep 24:30
 Eth 8:25

FIRSTFRUITS
 Wherefore, he is the f. unto God,
 be presented as the f. of Christ II Nep 2: 9
 Jacob 4:11

FIRSTLINGS
 they also took of the f.
 of their flocks, Mos 2: 3

FIR—TREES
 Yea, the f. rejoice at thee, II Nep 24: 8

FISH
 I make their...f. to stink II Nep 7: 2
 Or if he ask a f., III Nep 14:10
 the f. of the waters. Eth 2: 2

FISTS
 they would smite one another
 with their f. Alma 1:22

FIT
 until I shall see f. In mine
 own wisdom to reveal II Nep 27:22
 the Lord seeth f. to chasten
 his people; Mos 23:21
 the Lord saw f. in his infinite mercy Mos 28: 4
 so long as the Lord sees f. Mos 29:32
 when the Lord seeth f.
 in his wisdom III Nep 28:29
 29: 1
 when he shall see f., in his wisdom. Mor 5:13
 then ye are not f. to be numbered Moro 7:39

FIVE
 the f. books of Moses I Nep 5:11

FIVE

f. hundred and nine years from the time	Mos 29:46
yea, even there were f. who went, they saw those f. men who had fallen but there are f. who are the murderers,	Hela 9: 1 Hela 9: 7
the f. were liberated on the day the f. were set at liberty, because of the testimony of the f., for f. years more cometh,	Hela 9:12 Hela 9:18 Hela 9:38 Hela 9:39 Hela 14: 2
FIXED their hatred was f. being f. in their minds f. with a determination to conquer	Enos 1:20 Alma 47: 6 Alma 58:12
FLAME whose f. ascendeth up forever and ever	II Nep 9:16
the f. consumeth the chaff, and his Holy One for a f. and with the f. of devouring fire. whose f. ascended up forever whose f. ascendeth up forever a f. of unquenchable fire	II Nep 15:24 II Nep 20:17 II Nep 27: 2 Mos 2:38 Alma 12:17 Mor 9: 5
FLAMES their faces shall be as f. whose f. are unquenchable, when the f. began to scorch him, and save them from the f. power to deliver you up unto the f.?	II Nep 23: 8 Mos 3:27 Mos 17:14 Alma 14:10 Alma 14:19
FLAMING the brightness of a f. fire the shining of a f. fire by night; and a f. sword on the east a f. sword which turned every way, cherubim and the f. sword, as if in the midst of a f. fire,	I Nep 15:30 II Nep 14: 5 Alma 12:21 Alma 42: 2 Alma 42: 3 Hela 5:44
FLATTER that I may f. the king they might by some means f. them out he was about to f. away those people he did f. them he did f. many people,	Alma 20: 4 Alma 52:19 Hela 1: 7 Hela 2: 5 Eth 8: 2
FLATTERED he f. them by his words, for he f. them	Alma 17:31 III Nep 7:12
FLATTERETH others he f. away,	II Nep 28:22
FLATTERIES led by the f. of Amalickiah,	Alma 48: 5
FLATTERING preached many things which were f. deceived by the vain and f. words did deceive many with their f. words by thy lying and by thy f. words; believed in the f. words a man of many f. words, his wickedness and his f. words he speaketh f. words unto you, and their f. words,	Jacob 7: 2 Mos 11: 7 Mos 28: 6 Alma 30:47 Alma 48: 7 Alma 48:10 Alma 50:35 Hela 13:28 III Nep 1:29
FLATTERY wherefore, he could use much f. did speak much f. for they have used great f.,	Jacob 7: 4 Mos 27: 8 Alma 61: 4
FLAXON leadeth them by the neck with a f. cord,	II Nep 28:22
FLED we f. into the wilderness	I Nep 3:27

FLEE

they f. from before my presence; Gibeah of Saul is f. they f. out of the land; he f. from before them Alma, who had f. he f. and ran the rest left their wives...and f. his priests had f. they f. eight days' journey the brethren of Alma f. they f. before the Nephites f. from the presence of Alma the remainder of them f. And the remainder, having f. into the east they f. into the east wilderness. they f. even to the waters of Sidon. Amalickiah f. with a small number of men, they f. to Onidah, he has fallen and they have f.; they f. into the wilderness she f. Lamanites have f. to the land I have f. to the land of Gideon, f. before the army of Moroni. Nephites had f. before them, garb of secrecy, and he f., was pursued as he f.; beat him...that he f. before me. when they had f. we did pursue them fled out of the land, they who f. with the house of Omer. they f. unto Com for protection, he f. from before them he f. to the borders they f. again to the wilderness as he f. before Lib Coriantumr f. again he f. again before the people of Shiz part of them f. to the army they f. to the land of Corihor, as many as have f. to the army of Aaron	I Nep 4:28 II Nep 20:29 Mos 11:13 Mos 17: 4 Mos 18: 1 Mos 19: 5 Mos 19:12 Mos 19:23 Mos 23: 3 Mos 23:26 Alma 2:36 Alma 14:29 Alma 21:13 Alma 25: 5 Alma 25: 8 Alma 43:50 Alma 46:33 Alma 47: 5 Alma 47:26 Alma 49:25 Alma 50:31 Alma 58:38 Alma 61: 5 Alma 62:31 Hela 1:22 Hela 9: 6 III Nep 4:14 Mor 2: 9 Mor 2:26 Eth 9: 9 Eth 9:12 Eth 11: 2 Eth 13:22 Eth 14:12 Eth 14:14 Eth 14:15 Eth 14:16 Eth 15: 7 Eth 14:20 Eth 14:27 Moro 9:17
FLEE commanded to f. out of the land we did f. before the servants they did cease to f. held him, that he should not f. commanded my husband to f. f. ye from the Chaldeans depart from them and f. into the wilderness, sorrow and mourning shall f. away. to whom will ye f. for help? and f. every one into his own land. warned of the Lord that he should f. they did f. into the wilderness they began to f. before them. the Amlicites began to f. before them, the people saw this, they began to f. Encircle the flocks...that they f. not and began to f. before him; a country whither they might f. their brethren would not f. f. out of the hands of our enemies, began to f. towards the river Sidon. about to shrink and f. from them. that they should f. to the land...northward	I Nep 3:18 I Nep 3:28 I Nep 4:29 I Nep 4:31 I Nep 5: 8 I Nep 20:20 II Nep 5: 5 II Nep 8:11 II Nep 20: 3 II Nep 23:14 Omni 1:12 Mos 19: 9 Alma 2:18 Alma 2:35 Alma 14:26 Alma 17:33 Alma 17:37 Alma 22:34 Alma 24:23 Alma 27: 5 Alma 43:39 Alma 43:48 Alma 50:29

FLEE

to f. into the land northward.	Alma 50:31
we did f. before them,	Alma 56:36
did f. before Coriantumr,	Hela 1:21
the Lamanites could not f.	Hela 5:34
that they could not f. from us.	Hela 9: 8
when they shall f. before their enemies;	Hela 13:20
for ye shall attempt to f.;	Hela 15: 2
and did f. out of their lands,	Hela 16: 7
Nephites who did f. unto them,	III Nep 1:28
the Nephites did begin to f.	Mor 2:16
that they did not f.	Mor 2:24
that they did f. from before us.	Mor 2:25
their flocks began to f.	Eth 9:31
began to f. before the armies	Eth 14:27
they did f. southward,	Eth 15:10
they were about to f. for their lives;	Eth 15:28
FLEETH	
even as a goat f. with her young	Alma 14:29
my soul,...f. at the thought.	Alma 26:20
FLEEING	
they are f. before them	Alma 2:25
saw that they were f. before him,	Alma 62:25
FLESH	
after the manner of the f.	I Nep 11:18
Lord esteemeth all f. in one;	I Nep 17:35
unto the consuming of my f.	I Nep 17:48
weakness...according to the f.	I Nep 19: 6
they shall wander in the f.	I Nep 19:14
all f. shall know that I, the Lord	I Nep 21:26
according to the spirit	
and not the f.?	I Nep 22: 1
and it cometh unto men according	
to the f.	I Nep 22:18
must come according to the f.	I Nep 22:27
unto whom he shall minister	
in the f.;	II Nep 2: 4
no f. that can dwell in the	
presence of God,	II Nep 2: 8
that they might repent while	
in the f.;	II Nep 2:21
my heart sorroweth because	
of my f.;	II Nep 4:17
even unto the consuming of my f.	II Nep 4:21
and my f. waste away,	II Nep 4:26
I will not put my trust in	
the arm of f.;	II Nep 4:34
should manifest himself unto	
them in the f.	II Nep 6: 9
all f. shall know that I the Lord	II Nep 6:18
our f. must waste away and die;	II Nep 9: 4
perfect knowledge like unto	
us in the f.	II Nep 9:13
they shall be restored in the f.	II Nep 10: 7
will do unto them while they	
are in the f.	II Nep 10:15
	17
they shall eat every man the	
f. of his own	II Nep 19:20
shall manifest himself unto	
them in the f.	II Nep 25:12
according to the f. he	
humbleth himself	II Nep 31: 7
he shall manifest himself	
unto you in the f.	II Nep 32: 6
all f. is of the dust;	Jacob 2:21
before he manifesteth	
himself in the f.	Jacob 4:11
he shall manifest himself in the f.	Enos 1: 8
and take upon him f. and blood,	Mos 7:27
wild beasts, shall devour their f.	Mos 12: 2
and the Son, because of the f.;	Mos 15: 3

FLOCKS

the f. becoming subject to the Spirit,	Mos 15: 2
	5
the f. becoming subject	
even unto death,	Mos 15: 7
Ye shall not esteem one	
f. above another,	Mos 23: 7
of the Son because of my f.	III Nep 1:14
to partake of my f.	III Nep 18:28
whoso eateth and drinketh	
my f. and blood	III Nep 18:29
shall minister unto him of	
my f. and blood.	III Nep 18:30
while ye shall dwell in the f.,	III Nep 28: 9
changed from this body of flesh	III Nep 28:15
they were sanctified in the f.,	III Nep 28:39
their f., and bones, and blood lay	Mor 6:15
like unto f. and blood;	Eth 3: 6
the Lord had f. and blood.	Eth 3: 8
I shall take upon me f. and blood;	Eth 3: 9
will I appear unto my people	
in the f.	Eth 3:16
I shall glorify my name in the f.;	Eth 3:21
to prey to the worms of the f.	Eth 14:22
suffer the will of the Lord in the f.,	Eth 15:34
feed the women upon the f.	Moro 9: 8
FLEW	
Then f. one of the seraphim	
unto me,	II Nep 16: 6
FLIGHT	
not know concerning our f.	I Nep 4:36
to stop their f. into the	
land northward.	Alma 50:33
so speedy was the f. of Kishkumen	Hela 1:10
they took their f. out of the land,	Hela 2:11
that they should take their f.	III Nep 7:12
ye shall not go out with haste	
nor go by f.;	III Nep 20:42
	21:29
those whose f. did not exceed	
the Lamanites	Mor 5: 7
FLINT	
they had become like unto a f.;	II Nep 5:21
Therefore have I set my	
face like a f.	II Nep 7: 7
their horses' hoofs shall be	
counted like f.	II Nep 15:28
FLOCK	
they are as a wild f.	Mos 8:21
for they did f. in from all the region	Alma 15:14
thousands did f. unto his standard,	Alma 62: 5
people began to f. together	Eth 14:19
FLOCKING	
they are f. to us daily,	Alma 61: 6
FLOCKS	
we began to raise f.	II Nep 5:11
f. of all manner of cattle	Enos 1:21
I did guard my people and my f.	Mos 10: 2
my people again began to	
tend their f.	Mos 10:21
and drove many of their f.	Mos 11:17
began to raise grain..., and f.	Mos 21:16
secured their grain and their f.;	Mos 21:18
their f., and their herds,	Mos 22: 2
they gathered together their f.,	Mos 23: 1
	24:18
fleeing before them with their f.,	Alma 2:25
slain...and also many of their f.	Alma 3: 2
also for the loss of their f.	Alma 4: 2
because of their many f. and herds,	Alma 4: 6
peace of God rest upon you...	
and upon your f.	Alma 7:27
other servants to watch the f. of Lamoni	Alma 17:25

FLOCKS

all the Lamanites drive their f. hither	Alma 17:26
driving forth their f.	Alma 17:27
while defending the f. of the king.	Alma 19:21
did gather together all their f.	Alma 27:14
all manner of grain, and f. and herds	Alma 62:29
they did raise many f. and herds in the increase of their fields, their f.	Hela 8:12
their f., and their herds, all their f., and their herds, had gathered their f.	Hela 12: 2
f. of every kind, his family, he f. and his herds, as a young lion among the f. of sheep,	III Nep 3:13
	III Nep 3:22
	III Nep 4: 3
	III Nep 4: 4
	III Nep 6: 1
	III Nep 20:16
	21:12
gather together thy f. with their f. which they had gathered	Eth 1:41
food for their f. and herds, their f. began to flee in raising grain, and in f.	Eth 2: 1
	Eth 6: 4
	Eth 9:31
	Eth 10:12
FLOOD that ye may not perish in the f.	Eth 2:20
FLOODS open to receive such when the f. come	III Nep 11:40
the rain descended and the f. came,	III Nep 14:25
	27
when the rain descends, and the f. come, the f. have I sent forth. and the f. which shall come. encompassed about by the f.	III Nep 18:13
	Eth 2:24
	Eth 2:25
	Eth 3: 1
FLOOR as a man gathered his sheaves into the f.	III Nep 20:16
FLOURISH and they did f. exceedingly,	Hela 6:12
FLOW caused the waters to f. out of the rock	I Nep 20:21
all nations shall f. unto it.	II Nep 12: 2
FLY the Lord shall hiss for the f. and with twain he did f. they shall f. upon the shoulders	II Nep 17:18
	II Nep 18: 2
	II Nep 21:14
FOLD there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.	III Nep 15:17
	21
	16: 3
FOES also the f. of our whole army,	Alma 57:25
FOLD the true f. there shall be one f. restored to the true church and f. of God; neither shall the shepherds make their f. there. desirous to come into the f. of God of what f. are ye? he will bring you into his f., have been brought into the f. of God.	I Nep 15:15
	I Nep 22:25
	II Nep 9: 2
	II Nep 23:20
	Mos 18: 8
	Alma 5:39
	Alma 5:60
	Alma 28: 4
FOLLOW armies of Pharoah did f. bade him that he should f. me.	I Nep 4: 2
	I Nep 4:25

FOOD

wherefore he did f. me.	I Nep 4:26
bade me f. him.	I Nep 8: 6
we did f. the directions of the ball	I Nep 16:16
ye that f. after righteousness.	II Nep 8: 1
F. thou me.	II Nep 31:10
	12
they could no longer f. their tracks;	Mos 22:16
Alma sent spies to f. the remnant desirous to f. the voice of the...shepherd	Alma 2:21
they did f. Ammon, curse of God did no more f. them. if we f. their course, became subjects to f. after their own will.	Alma 5:57
	Alma 17:32
	Alma 23:18
	Alma 37:45
I will f. you even into your own land,	Alma 42: 7
caused that his band should f. him and those that f. after, their works do f. them, these signs shall f. them signs that f. them people did f. the course of the beasts	Alma 54:12
	Hela 2:11
	III Nep 20:24
	III Nep 27:12
	Mor 9:24
	Eth 4:18
	Eth 9:34
FOLLOWED as I f. him I beheld myself the armies..., which had f. armies of the Lamanites had f. and the multitude f. them.	I Nep 8: 7
	Mos 23:30
	Alma 28: 1
	III Nep 19:10
FOLLOWERS who are the humble f. of Christ; afflictions of the humble f. of God, to be the humble f. of God he did plot with Cain and his f. and the humble f. of God. the peaceable f. of Christ, upon all who are true f. of his Son,	II Nep 28:14
	Alma 4:15
	Hela 6: 5
	Hela 6:27
	Hela 8:39
	Moro 7: 3
	Moro 7:48
FOLLOWING he also saw twelve others f. him f. the same direction yea, by f. your Lord and your Saviour in f. the example of the Son by f. its course, to the promised land	I Nep 1:10
	I Nep 16:14
	II Nep 31:13
	II Nep 31:16
	Alma 37:45
FOLLY and every mouth speaketh f.	II Nep 19:17
FOOD after we had slain f. for our families the Lord did bless us again with f. I will make thy f. become sweet and will not give unto him of my f., they did withhold f. from them this they did that they might provide f. come from the land northward for f. providing f. for their armies. about to perish for the want of f. we did receive f. that ye do not cause f. to be sent unto us that we may obtain more f. to send forth withholding their f. from the hungry, many days without f., could not exist...for the want of f. to plunder and to obtain f., weakness because of the want of f., also f. for their flocks kept him upon little or no f.	I Nep 16:14
	I Nep 16:39
	I Nep 17:12
	Mos 4:17
	Alma 14:22
	Alma 17: 7
	Alma 22:31
	Alma 53: 7
	Alma 58: 7
	Alma 58: 8
	Alma 60:19
	Alma 61:18
	Hela 4:12
	Hela 5:22
	III Nep 4: 3
	III Nep 4: 4
	III Nep 4:24
	Eth 6: 4
	Eth 9: 7

FOOD

which were useful for the f. of man.	Eth 9:18
to hunt f. for the people	Eth 10:19
wander whithersoever they can for f.	Moro 9:16
FOOL	
Our brother is a f.	I Nep 17:17
Thou f., that shall say: A Bible,	II Nep 29: 6
whosoever shall say, Thou f.,	III Nep 12:22
FOOLISH	
the f. imaginations of his heart.	I Nep 2:11
	17:20
vain and f. doctrines,	II Nep 28: 9
we do not believe in such f. traditions.	Alma 8:11
bound down under a f. and a vain hope,	Alma 30:13
they are f. traditions of your fathers.	Alma 30:14
I do not teach the f. traditions	Alma 30:23
not to be led away after the f. traditions	Alma 31:17
to be led away by any vain or f. thing;	Alma 39:11
O how f., and how vain,	Hela 12: 4
will ye suffer yourselves to be led by f.	Hela 13:29
In their hearts, which were f. and vain;	Hela 16:22
doctrine of Christ was a f. and a vain thing.	III Nep 2: 2
that ye should be so f. and vain	III Nep 3: 3
shall be likened unto a f. man,	III Nep 14:26
FOOLISHNESS	
and the f. of men!	II Nep 9:28
for the reward of their pride and...f.	II Nep 26:10
ye may suppose that this is f. in me;	Alma 37: 6
FOOLS	
consider themselves f. before God,	II Nep 9:42
O f., they shall have a Bible;	II Nep 29: 4
O ye f.,	Hela 9:21
F. mock	Eth 12:26
FOOT	
I never had before set my f.	I Nep 11: 1
my mountains tread him under f.;	II Nep 24:25
and trodden under f.	Mos 12:11
grain, which were trodden under f.	Alma 4: 2
and is trodden under f. of men.	Alma 34:29
he should come down to the f. of the mount,	Alma 47:10
he durst not go down to the f. of the mount.	Alma 47:11
to be trodden under f. of men.	III Nep 12:13
	16:15
FOOT—STOOL	
this earth is his f.	I Nep 17:39
for it is his f.;	III Nep 12:35
FORBADE	
but the Lord f. it	III Nep 26:11
	28:25
FORBEAR	
they did f. from slaying them;	Alma 24:24
therefore I shall f.	Alma 37:11
we will f. shedding your blood.	Alma 52:37
FORBID	
The Lord f.;	III Nep 3:21
ye shall not f. any man from coming	III Nep 18:22
ye shall f. him.	III Nep 18:29
FORBIDDEN	
fell away into f. paths	I Nep 8:28
I, Nephi, am f. that I should write	I Nep 14:28

FORESTS

even the f. fruit in opposition	II Nep 2:15
Partake of the f. fruit,	II Nep 2:18
had partaken of the f. fruit	II Nep 2:19
and none are f.	II Nep 26:28
the Lord hath f. this thing;	II Nep 26:30
partaking of the f. fruit;	Mos 3:26
partaking of the f. fruit,	Alma 12:22
to partake of the f. fruit—	Hela 6:26
the things which they did utter were f.	III Nep 26:16
save it be those which are f.	III Nep 27:23
And it was f. them that they should utter;	III Nep 28:14
f. because of unworthiness.	IV Nep 1:27
I was f. that I should preach	Mor 1:16
I was f. to preach unto them	Mor 1:17
sworn by all that had been f.	Mor 3:14
that which is f. of the Lord.	Mor 8:18
f. to come unto the children of men	Eth 4: 1
that thing is f. you,	Eth 5: 1
but in all things hath f. it,	Eth 8:19
write more, but I am f.;	Eth 13:13
FORCE	
the law was put in f. upon all those	Alma 1:32
this little f. which I brought with me,	Alma 56:17
with our strong f.,	Alma 57: 8
did fortify against them with all our f.	Mor 3: 6
FORCES	
that I might spy out their f.,	Mos 9: 1
the f. of the king were small,	Mos 19: 2
continually bring new f. into that city	Alma 55:34
with their f., they were determined	Alma 56:26
thus seeing our f. increase daily,	Alma 56:29
we were sure our f. were sufficient	Alma 57: 2
FOREFATHERS	
genealogy of thy f.	I Nep 3: 3
come to the knowledge of their f.	I Nep 15:14
which is the land of our f.	Alma 7:10
which have the genealogy of our f.	Alma 37: 3
FOREHEADS	
marked themselves with red in their f.	Alma 3: 4
a mark of red upon their f.	Alma 3:13
FOREIGN	
vapors of smoke in f. lands;	Mor 8:29
FOREKNOWLEDGE	
according to the f. of God,	Alma 13: 3
	7
FOREMOST	
he was the f. to accuse Amulek and Alma	Alma 10:31
the one who was the f. among them	Alma 32: 5
FORESEE	
that they may f. that he will come,	Mos 27:30
FOREST	
And shall consume the glory of his f.	II Nep 20:18
the trees of his f. shall be few,	II Nep 20:19
fruitful field shall be esteemed as a f.	II Nep 27:28
the f. of Mormon,	Mos 18:30
as a lion among the beasts of the f.,	III Nep 20:16
	21:12
animals of the f.	Eth 10:19
FORESTS	
beasts in the f.	I Nep 18:25
and shall kindle in the thickets of the f.	II Nep 19:18

FORESTS

FORGOTTEN

he shall cut down the thickets of the f.	II Nep 20:34	If we will look we may live f. and eat and live f.	Alma 37:46
I went to hunt beasts in the f.; devoured by the beasts of the f.	Enos 1: 3 Mos 8:21	and man became lost f. I will bless thee f.; find thee from this time henceforth and f.	Alma 42: 3 Alma 42: 6 Hela 10: 5
FORETOLD save it were f. them by the prophets	II Nep 25: 9	thou shalt be accursed f. the power, and the glory, f., Amen.	Hela 12:19 Hela 12:20
FOREVER behold, they are righteous f.; from this time henceforth and f. f. remain in...blindness	I Nep 12:10 I Nep 12:18 I Nep 13:32	same yesterday, today, and f. and may he bless them f., henceforth, and f., should serve him, It endureth f.;	III Nep 13:13 Mor 9: 9 Mor 9:37 Eth 2: 8 Moro 7:47
blessed people upon the promised land f.	I Nep 14: 2 I Nep 15:30	rest in your mind f. and abide with you f.	Moro 9:25 Moro 9:26
flaming fire, which ascendeth...f. covenanted this land...to my children f.	II Nep 1: 5 II Nep 1: 7 II Nep 1: 9 II Nep 1:19	same today and tomorrow, and f. same yesterday, today, and f. and enlarge thy borders f.,	Moro 10: 7 Moro 10:19 Moro 10:31
It shall be blessed f. they shall dwell safely f. his ways are righteousness f. thou art a true friend unto my son Nephi, f.	II Nep 1:30	FORGET they did f. by what power can a woman f. her sucking child how quck the children of men do f. they began to f. the Lord and do f. the Lord their God, people began to f. those signs and wonders	I Nep 18: 9 I Nep 21:15 Alma 46: 8 Hela 11:36 Hela 12: 2
their prosperity upon the face of this land f. same, yesterday, today, and f.	II Nep 1:31 II Nep 2: 4 27:23 29: 9	for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth,	III Nep 2: 1 III Nep 22: 4
and become miserable f. for thy security f. merciful unto...your seed f. may the Lord bless thee f. I will praise thee f.	II Nep 2: 5 II Nep 3: 2 II Nep 4: 7 II Nep 3: 3 II Nep 4:30 34	FORGETTEST And f. the Lord thy maker,	II Nep 8:13
my voice shall f. ascend up unto thee,	II Nep 4:35	FORGIVE did plead with me that I would f. I did frankly f. them therefore f. him not. him shall ye f., and I will f. and him will I freely f. as often as my people repent will I f.	I Nep 7:20 I Nep 7:21 II Nep 12: 9 Mos 26:29 Mos 26:22 Mos 26:30 Mos 26:31
have I cast thee off f.? my salvation shall be f., lift up your heads f., whose flame ascendeth up f. and ever	II Nep 7: 1 II Nep 8: 6 II Nep 9: 3	ye shall also f. one another f. my unworthiness, And f. us our debts, If ye f. men their trespasses if ye f. not men their trespasses I will f. thee	Alma 38:14 III Nep 13:11 III Nep 13:14 III Nep 13:15 Eth 2:15
their joy shall be full f. the prudent shall be hid from them f.	II Nep 9:16 II Nep 9:18	FORGIVEN thy sins are f. thee, also that he hath f. us you shall be f. of your sins. they were f.	Moro 6: 8
I will be a light unto them f., with justice from henceforth, even f.	II Nep 9:43 II Nep 10:14	FORGIVENESS pray unto the Lord their God for f. that we may receive f. of our sins, not easy for him to obtain a f. repented and sought f.,	I Nep 7:21 Mos 4: 2 Alma 39: 6 Moro 6: 8
bindeth them with his strong cords f.	II Nep 19: 7	FORGIVETH he that f. not his neighbor's trespasses	Mos 26:31
I would remember his seed f. and glorify him f. if your minds are firm, f. whose smoke ascendeth up f. and ever,	II Nep 26:22 II Nep 29:14 Jacob 2:21 Jacob 3: 2 Jacob 6:10	FORGOT and f. to exercise their faith Have ye f. the captivity of our fathers?	Alma 37:41 Alma 60:20
and will be f. and ever, unless he yields claim on them no more f. which he hath done he perisheth f. yea, from this time henceforth and f.!	Mos 3:19 Mos 3:26 Mos 4:18 Mos 15:17 Mos 18:30 Alma 3:14 7:27	FORGOTTEN How is it that ye have f. my Lord hath f. me those who have dwindled... shall not be f. for I the Lord have not f. my people. for they have not f. the commandment how soon ye have f. the commandments	Jacob 3: 5 Alma 9: 8
for they shall sing to his praise f. from this time henceforth and f.	Alma 3:14 7:27		
no possible chance that they should live f. they would have been f. miserable, Thus they become high priests f., took upon him the high priesthood f. for he doth work righteousness f. for which we will praise his name f. we have reason to praise him f. I will give thanks unto my God f. that they may praise him f. and that thou wilt be a spirit f.	Alma 12:21 Alma 12:26 Alma 13: 9 Alma 13:14 Alma 26: 8 Alma 26:12 Alma 26:14 Alma 26:37 Alma 29:17 Alma 31:15		

FORGOTTEN

FORTH

have ye f. so soon Alma 8:10
 Have ye f. the commandments Alma 80:20
 O how could you have f. your God Hela 7:20

FORM
 he was in the f. of a man; descended upon him in the f. of a dove. I Nep 11:11
 he hath no f. nor comeliness; planets which move in their regular f. he appeared unto me in the f. of an angel, Alma 30:44
 his f. more than the sons of men— in every f. of godliness. Alma 30:53
 III Nep 20:44
 Moro 7:30

FORMATION
 abominable church, whose f. thou hast seen. I Nep 13:32

FORMED
 that f. me from the womb I Nep 21: 5
 they had f. their laws according to equity III Nep 6: 4
 No weapon that is f. against thee shall prosper; they f. a secret combination, III Nep 22:17
 Eth 8:18

FORMER
 I have declared the f. things and as in f. years. I Nep 20: 3
 III Nep 24: 4

FORNICATION
 warning them against f. your f. and your wickedness saving for the cause of f. Jacob 3:12
 Hela 8:26
 III Nep 12:32

FORSAKE
 thou didst f. the ministry, that they would not f. the Lord their God; Alma 39: 3
 they did f. all their sins, f. their murders and wickedness. Alma 46:21
 III Nep 5: 3
 Eth 11: 1

FORSAKEN
 The Lord hath f. me the land that thou abhorrest shall be f. I Nep 21:14
 Why has he f. you? Hela 7:17
 the Lord hath called thee as a woman f. III Nep 22: 6
 For a small moment have I f. thee, III Nep 22: 7

FORSAKING
 a great f. in the midst II Nep 16:12

FORSWEAR
 thou shalt not forswear thyself, III Nep 12:33

FORTH
 went f. towards the house of Laban. I Nep 4: 5
 Nevertheless I went f. I Nep 4: 7
 I went f. unto the treasury I Nep 4:20
 as I went f. unto my brethren I Nep 4:27
 tarry with us from that time f. I Nep 4:35
 thou has led us f. from the land plates of brass should go f. I Nep 5: 2
 I did go f. and partake I Nep 5:18
 did come f. and commence I Nep 8:11
 in the path I Nep 8:22
 they did come f. and partake I Nep 8:24
 they came f. and fell down I Nep 8:30
 go f. and cry in the wilderness: beheld the Son of God going f. I Nep 10: 8
 Lamb of God went f. I Nep 11:24
 he went f. ministering I Nep 11:27
 he went f. upon the many waters other books, which came f. I Nep 11:28
 they are sealed up to come f. I Nep 13:12
 went f. to the tent door I Nep 13:39
 I, Nephi, went f. to slay food I Nep 14:26
 did go f. up into the top of the mountain I Nep 16:10
 I Nep 18:18
 I Nep 16:30

travel nearly eastward from that time f. I Nep 17: 1
 I Nep 17:42
 led f. by his matchless power I Nep 17:53
 Stretch f. thine hand again I Nep 17:53
 worship the Lord, and did go f. with me I Nep 18: 1
 I Nep 18: 8
 driven f. before the wind I Nep 18:23
 we went f. upon the land I Nep 20: 1
 are come f. out of the water I Nep 20: 3
 they went f. out of my mouth I Nep 20:20
 Go ye f. of Babylon I Nep 21: 9
 Go f. to them that sit in darkness: break f. into singing I Nep 21:13
 they that made thee waste shall go f. I Nep 21:17
 power to bring f. my word which the Lord shall bring f. II Nep 3:11
 their words shall proceed f. II Nep 3:15
 my salvation is gone f. II Nep 3:21
 that hath stretched f. the heavens, II Nep 8: 5
 I will send them f. unto all my children, II Nep 11: 2
 3
 that it should bring f. grapes, II Nep 15: 2
 4
 and he hath stretched f. his hand II Nep 15:25
 it shall be for the sending f. of oxen, II Nep 17:25
 there shall come f. a rod out of the stem II Nep 21: 1
 sun shall be darkened in her going f. II Nep 23:10
 they break f. into singing. II Nep 24: 7
 out of the serpent's root shall come f. II Nep 24:29
 he shall bring f. his words unto them, II Nep 25:18
 and the water should come f.; II Nep 25:20
 the Lord God shall bring these things f. II Nep 26:14
 shall bring f. unto you the words of a book II Nep 27: 6
 that they may come f.; II Nep 27:10
 to bring f. the words of the book; II Nep 27:14
 I will bring them f. in mine own due time; II Nep 27:21
 should proceed f. out of my mouth II Nep 29: 2
 33:14
 And because my words shall hiss f. II Nep 29: 3
 it shall proceed f. from the Jews, II Nep 29: 4
 after the book...shall come f. II Nep 30: 3
 I have led this people f. out of the land Jacob 2:25
 the master of the vineyard went f. Jacob 5: 4
 which the tree thereof hath brought f.; Jacob 5:18
 that it had brought f. much fruit; Jacob 5:20
 the tree hath brought f. tame fruit, Jacob 5:25
 servants of the Lord shall go f. Jacob 6: 2
 he stretches f. his hands unto them Jacob 6: 4
 will ye bring f. evil fruit, Jacob 6: 7
 that it might be brought f. ... some future day Enos 1:13
 he would bring them f. ... in his own due time. Enos 1:16
 and shall go f. amongst men, Mos 3: 5
 he went f. and bowed himself and go f. upon the face of the earth— Mos 7:27
 I and my people did go f. ... to battle. Mos 9:16
 we did go f. in his might; Mos 9:18
 Stretch f. thy hand and prophesy Mos 12: 2
 if the wind bloweth, it is driven f. Mos 12:12

FORTH

Break f. into joy; Mos 12:23
they stood f. Mos 13: 2
would not have caused me to come f. Mos 13:26
and go f. in mighty power Mos 13:34
he stretched f. his hand Mos 16: 1
came f. out of the water Mos 18:14
that their fair daughters should stand f. Mos 19:13
they came f. out of their secret places Mos 20: 5
he did show f. his mighty power Mos 23:24
Alma went f. and stood among them Mos 23:27
he also sent f. their wives,... to plead Mos 23:33
and go f. in my name, Mos 26:20
come f. and shall stand before me. Mos 26:25
Alma, arise and stand f., Mos 27:13
king Mosiah had sent these things f. Mos 29:37
that he himself might go f. Alma 4:19
bring f. works of righteousness, whosoever bringeth f. Alma 5:35
not good fruit, Alma 5:36
and bring f. a son Alma 7:10
And he shall go f., Alma 7:11
And Alma went f., Alma 8:30
they also brought f. their records Alma 14: 8
he began from that time f. to preach Alma 15:12
Alma and Amulek went f. preaching Alma 16:13
thus did Alma and Amulek go f., Alma 16:15
Holding f. things which must shortly come; Alma 16:19
took courage to go f. Alma 17:12
king had sent f. this proclamation, Alma 23: 4
that I might go f. and speak Alma 29: 1
that Alma should show f. his sign? Alma 30:51
whosoever desired to worship must go f. Alma 31:14
until they should go f. unto every nation, Alma 37: 4
that all shall come f. from the dead. Alma 40: 4
and he also went f. Alma 43: 1
he led his army f. Alma 43:35
Helaman went f. among the people Alma 45:20
Moroni...went f., and also sent f. Alma 46:28
we have come f. to defend our country. Alma 56: 5
they sent f. one Kishkumen Hela 1: 9
by sending him f. he should gain power Hela 1:16
Coriantumr did march f. Hela 1:19
did march f. with his whole army Hela 1:20
he was about to go f. against Hela 1:22
it was his determination to go f. Hela 1:23
therefore he did march f., Hela 1:24
he went f. towards the judgment-seat Hela 2: 6
Let us go f. unto the judgment-seat. Hela 2: 8
as they were going f. Hela 2: 9
Helaman did send f. to take this band Hela 2:10
when Helaman sent f. to take them Hela 2:11
went f. into the land northward Hela 3: 3
they did spread f. into all parts Hela 3: 5
the people who went f. Hela 3: 7
did go f. from the land southward Hela 3: 8
did send f. much by the way of shipping. Hela 3:10
did also go f. into this land. Hela 3:12
hunted, and driven f. Hela 3:16

FORTH

did venture to lead them f. Hela 4:16
evil shall send f. his mighty winds, Hela 5:12
went f., keeping the commandments Hela 5:14
until they had gone f. among all the people Hela 5:16
they came f. and did confess Hela 5:17
they went f. into the prison Hela 5:22
Nephi and Lehi did stand f. Hela 5:26
they could speak f. Hela 5:45
marvelous words. Hela 5:45
they were bidden to go f. and marvel not, Hela 5:49
they did go f. and did minister Hela 5:50
commanded his son should not go f. Hela 6:25
did not come f. unto Gadlanton Hela 6:26
he did plot...from that time f. Hela 6:27
he has brought it f. from the beginning Hela 6:29
he had been f. among the people Hela 7: 2
he shall scatter you f. Hela 7:19
seize upon this man and bring him f. Hela 8: 1
he did go f. in the Spirit, Hela 10:17
and did not yield f. grain Hela 11: 6
and send f. rain upon the...earth, Hela 11:13
it did bring f. her grain in the season Hela 11:17
dissenters that went f. unto them. Hela 11:25
they did go f. again against this band Hela 11:30
stretched f. his hand Hela 13: 4
when they had come f. and found him Hela 16: 1
went f. unto him to be baptized, Hela 16: 5
as they went f. to lay their hands on him, Hela 16: 7
lyings sent forth among the people, by Satan, III Nep 1:22
Nephi went f. among the people, III Nep 1:23
7:16
they did come f. against the people of Nephi; III Nep 2:18
and did march f. by thousands III Nep 3:22
and to sally f. from the hills, III Nep 4: 1
they did break f., all as III Nep 4:31
one, in singing, III Nep 6:20
men inspired from heaven and sent f., III Nep 7:13
until they had gone f. out of the reach of the people, III Nep 7:22
they did show forth signs also III Nep 11: 9
he stretched f. his hand the multitude went f., and thrust their hands III Nep 11:15
when they had all gone f. III Nep 11:16
he commanded him that he should come f. III Nep 11:18
Nephi arose and went f., III Nep 11:19
and come f. again out of the water. III Nep 11:26
he stretched f. his hand III Nep 12: 1
every good tree bringeth f. good fruit; III Nep 14:17
A good tree cannot bring f. evil fruit, III Nep 14:18
Every tree that bringeth not f. good fruit III Nep 14:19
did go f. with their sick III Nep 17: 9
insomuch did they send f. unto the people III Nep 19: 3
they went f. and stood in the midst III Nep 19: 4
Then shall ye,...go f. among them; III Nep 20:16
Then shall they break f. into joy— III Nep 20:34

FORTH

then shall a cry go f.;
and shall come f. of the Father,
that these things might come
f. from them III Nep 21: 4
the Father shall cause him to bring
f. unto the Gentiles,
break f. into singing,
let them stretch f. the curtains
For thou shalt break f. on
the right hand III Nep 22: 3
and bringeth f. an instrument III Nep 22:16
Bring f. the record III Nep 23: 7
8
ye shall go forth and grow
up as calves III Nep 25: 2
and had shown f. his
power unto them,
from that time f. to baptize III Nep 26:15
then will the Father show f.
his own works in it. III Nep 26:17
they did go f. among all
the people of Nephi,
when God put f. his finger III Nep 27:10
FORTIETH III Nep 28:23
commencement of the f. year Helo 1: 1
And all this was done in the f. year Helo 1:13
FORTIFICATIONS
in their weakest f. he did place Alma 48: 9
caused them to erect f. Alma 50:10
possession of all their f. Alma 51:23
sought protection in their f. Alma 52: 2
overpower them while they
were in their f. Alma 52:17
strengthening the f. Alma 55:25
caused that f. should be built
notwithstanding all our f. III Nep 3:14
Mor 2: 4
FORTIFIED
they knew not that Moroni had f.
all of which were strongly f.
when he had f. the city Alma 49:13
f. the city Morianton Alma 51:27
after Moroni had f. those parts Alma 55:26
had f. and stationed their armies Alma 55:33
Helo 4: 7 Alma 62:42
FORTIFY
I will f. this land against all other
the people of Nephi did f.
against them Helo 4: 7
and began to f. our cities,
he did f. and strengthen the land
that he should f. the land Bountiful,
with their might to f. the city,
to f. them Alma 57: 4
this was done to f. the land
they did f. against the Lamanites
they did f. themselves against
their enemies; Helo 4: 7
we did f. the city with our might;
we did f. the city of Shem,
we did f. against them with
all our force. III Nep 3:25
Mor 2: 4
Mor 2:21
Mor 3: 6
FORTIFYING
f. the line between the Nephites Alma 50:11
FORTS
and raised f. against them;
or had built f. of security,
Lamanites could not get into their f.
attempt to attack them in their f. II Nep 26:15
Alma 49:13
Alma 49:18
Alma 52: 5
FORTY
f. years had passed away II Nep 5:34
even f. days did they wander. Mos 7: 4
f. and three of my people
should take a Mos 8: 7

FOUGHT

the f. and first year of the reign Helo 1:14
34
the f. and second year of the reign Helo 2: 1
12
the f. and third year of the reign Helo 3: 1
the f. and fourth year;...f. and fifty Helo 3: 2
the f. and sixth, Helo 3: 3
18
f. and seventh year,...f. and eighth Helo 3:19
22
f. and ninth year of the reign Helo 3:23
32
f. and first...second...f.
and nine years IV Nep 1: 6
I withstood him with f.
and two thousand. Mor 2: 9
FORWARD
many of whom were pressing f. I Nep 8:21
I beheld others pressing f. I Nep 8:24
he saw other multitudes pressing f. I Nep 8:30
look not f. any more for
another Messiah, II Nep 25:16
look f. any more for a Messiah II Nep 25:18
look f. with steadfastness
unto Christ, II Nep 25:24
look f. unto that life which
is in Christ II Nep 25:27
but look f. unto Christ
with steadfastness II Nep 26: 8
ye must press f. with
a steadfastness II Nep 31:20
persuading them to look f.
they sought from that time
f. to take him. Jarom 1:11
and have looked f. to that day Mos 11:29
they should look f. with one eye, Mos 15:11
this shall be observed from Mos 18:21
this time f. Mos 26:32
let us be wise and look f. Mos 29:10
judges...from this time f. Alma 1: 1
f. with an eye of faith, Alma 5:15
that ye look f. for the remission Alma 7: 6
I would cite your minds f. Alma 13: 1
to look f. to his Son for redemption. Alma 13: 2
they did look f. to the coming
of Christ Alma 26:15
Ye look f. and say that ye see Alma 30:16
he went f. to the place...
called Onidah, Alma 47: 5
they marched f. to the land of Noah Alma 49:13
they should march f.
by another way Alma 58:26
and have looked f. Helo 8:22
FOUGHT
I f. much with the sword Omni 1: 2
he f. with the king; Mos 19: 5
Alma f. with Amlici Alma 2:29
f. in the land of Zarahemla Alma 3:20
they f. with stones and with arrows. Alma 49: 2
they f. ...with exceeding fury; Alma 52:35
Now they never had f. Alma 56:47
f. with boldness III Nep 4:14
they f. for the space of many years, Eth 10:32
sons of Coriantumr f. much Eth 13:19
Shared f. against him Eth 13:28
he f. with Lib, Eth 14:12
they f. all that day, Eth 15:15
20
21
24
27
29

FOUND

FOUND
 I f. that it was Laban. I Nep 4: 8
 f. upon the plates of brass I Nep 5:14
 f. that they were desirable I Nep 5:21
 ye are f. unclean before the judgment-seat I Nep 10:21
 Joy and gladness shall be f. therein, II Nep 8: 3
 we would not be f. spotless Jacob 1:19
 I f. these plates, W of M 1: 3
 that I might be f. blameless, Mos 2:27
 none shall be f. blameless before God, Mos 3:21
 shall be f. at the right hand of God, Mos 5: 9
 that ye are not f. on the left hand Mos 5:12
 and f. not the land of Zarahemla Mos 8: 8
 hid himself that they f. him not. Mos 17: 4
 we have f. an accusation against thee, Mos 17: 7
 f. that their daughters had been missing Mos 20: 6
 But when he f. that they were not, Mos 21:24
 whose bones they had f.; Mos 21:27
 records which had been f. Mos 22:14
 they had f. those priests Mos 23:31
 should be f. calling upon God Mos 24:11
 for such an one is not f. guiltless. Alma 5:29
 we shall not be f. spotless; Alma 12:14
 they had f. all the people Alma 15: 1
 they f. him upon his bed, sick Alma 15: 5
 they f. that the Zoramites had built Alma 31:12
 they f. Amalickiah was dead Alma 52: 1
 they f. one, whose name was Laman; Alma 55: 5
 whosoever was f. denying their freedom Alma 62:10
 as many as were f. were condemned Hela 1:12
 Coriantumr was also f. Hela 1:30
 Gadlanton had f. that Kishkumen Hela 2:11
 behold, they were not f. Hela 6:19
 Lamanites f. that there were robbers Hela 6:20
 when they had come forth and f. him Hela 16: 1
 could nowhere be f. in all the land. III Nep 2: 9
 perhaps ye may be f. spotless, Mor 9: 8
 f. by the people of Limhi, Eth 1: 2
 whoso was f. to commit iniquity, Moro 6: 7
 whoso is f. possessed of it Moro 7:47

FOUNDATION
 from the f. of the world I Nep 10:18
 the f. of a great church. I Nep 13: 4
 Behold the f. of a church I Nep 13: 5
 the devil...was the f. of it. I Nep 13: 6
 f. of a great and abominable church I Nep 13:26
 whose f. is the devil I Nep 14:17
 and the devil is the f. of it; I Nep 15:35
 also laid the f. of the earth I Nep 20:13
 prepared for them from the f. of the world II Nep 9:18
 he is the f. of all these things; II Nep 26:22
 from the f. of the world II Nep 27:10
 built upon a sandy f. trembleth II Nep 28:28
 and the only sure f., Jacob 4:16
 after having rejected the sure f. Jacob 4:17
 prepared from the f. of the world, Mos 4: 6
 15:19
 18:13
 Alma 10:17

ye are laying the f. of the devil; Alma 10:27
 the f. of the destruction of this people

FOUR

laid from the f. of the world, Alma 12:25
 prepared from the f. of the world; Alma 18:39
 22:13
 42:26

to destroy the f. of liberty Alma 46:10
 Nephites began the f. of a city, Alma 50:13
 14

lay a f. for serious consequences Alma 50:32
 ye must build your f.; Hela 5:12
 who was from the f. of the world. Hela 5:47
 do the f. rock, Hela 12:12
 from the f. of the world, III Nep 1:14
 but he buildeth upon a sandy f., III Nep 11:40
 but are built upon a sandy f. III Nep 18:13
 and lay thy f. with sapphires. III Nep 22:11
 prepared from the f. of the world Eth 3:14
 laid up for you, from the f. of the world; Eth 4:14
 prepared for him from the f. of the world Eth 4:19
 hid up from the f. of the world Eth 4:15
 from the f. of the world; Moro 8:12

FOUNDATIONS
 and laid the f. of the earth, II Nep 8:13
 and lay the f. of the earth, II Nep 8:16

FOUNDED
 church, which was f. by the devil I Nep 14: 3
 As my hand hath f. the kingdoms II Nep 20:10
 that the Lord hath f. Zion, II Nep 24:32
 for it was f. upon a rock. III Nep 14:25

FOUNDER
 whose f. is the devil I Nep 14: 9
 he being the f. of their church. Mos 23:16
 29:47

FOUNTAIN—S
 emptied into the f. of the Red Sea I Nep 2: 9
 it also led by the head of the f. I Nep 8:20
 drowned in the depths of the f. I Nep 8:32
 led to the f. of living waters I Nep 11:25
 Behold the f. of filthy water I Nep 12:16
 a f. of pure water, Mos 18: 5
 many waters, rivers, and f.; Mor 6: 4
 f. of all righteousness Eth 8:26
 12:28
 a bitter f. cannot bring forth good Moro 7:11

FOUR
 waters for the space of f. days I Nep 18:15
 from the f. quarters of the earth. I Nep 19:16
 22:25

and from the f. parts of the earth; II Nep 10: 8
 I went again with f. of my men Mos 9: 5
 about f. hundred and fifty souls. Mos 18:35
 f. of them were the sons of Mosiah; Mos 27:34
 f. hundred years from the time Alma 45:10
 space of f. years did they have much peace Alma 46:38
 f. thousand of those dissenters Alma 51:19
 f. hundred years pass Hela 13: 5
 not away save
 gather in from the f. quarters of the earth III Nep 5:24
 26
 16: 5

peace did remain for the space of about f. years, Mor 1:12
 f. hundred years have passed away Mor 8: 6
 upon the seashore for the space of f. years. Eth 2:13
 at the end of f. years Eth 2:14
 Jared had f. sons; Eth 6:14
 20
 he lived f. years, Eth 9:22

FOUR

from the f. quarters of the earth,
for the space of f. years
gathering together
f. hundred and twenty
years have passed
FOURTEEN
teaching...for the space of f. years
FOURTEENTH
commencement of the f. year,
thus ended the f. year.
FOURTH
also saw many of the f. generation
on the f. day, which we
had been driven
the f. generation shall not
all pass away
the f. time his message
unto Lehonti,
those of the f. generation shall visit
the thirty and f. year,
because of the f. generation
from this
FOWL
neither of any manner of f.;
like unto the lightness of a f.
whatsoever beast or animal or f.
FOWLS
the f. of the air,
and catch f. of the air;
FRAGMENTS
broken f. upon the...earth
FRAILTIES
the f., and the foolishness of men!
FRAME—S
until their f. did shake
my f. has no strength.
about to yield up this mortal f.
restored to its perfect f.
this had overcome his natural f.
restored to their...perfect f.
everything to its natural f.
there should be a f. of pickets
no part of their f. that...
did not...quake;
FRAMED
the thing f. say of him that f. it
FRANKLY
I did f. forgive them
FRAUD
by his f., gained the hearts
of the people.
by his f. ...he obtained
the kingdom;
thus been obtaining power by f.
had a perfect knowledge of his f.
FREE
that he should be a f. man
salvation is f.
from the fall they have
become f. forever
they are f. to choose liberty
both bond and f.,
28:33
ye are f. to act for yourselves
he hath given it f. for all men;
and f. with your substance,
under this head ye are made f.
their substance of their own f. will
that they were a f. people,
they should have f. access
to their houses
this people is a f. people.

Eth 13:11
Eth 15:14
Moro 10: 1
Alma 17: 4
III Nep 2:17
III Nep 2:18
I Nep 12:12
I Nep 18:14
Alma 45:12
Alma 47:12
Hela 13:10
III Nep 8: 5
III Nep 27:32
Alma 34:10
Eth 2:16
Eth 6: 4
II Nep 2:15
Eth 2: 2
Hela 14:22
II Nep 9:28
I Nep 2:14
I Nep 17:47
Mos 2:26
Alma 11:44
Alma 19: 6
Alma 40:23
Alma 41: 4
Alma 50: 3
III Nep 11: 3
II Nep 27:27
I Nep 7:21
Alma 47:30
Alma 47:35
Alma 48: 7
Alma 55: 1
I Nep 4:33
II Nep 2: 4
II Nep 2:26
II Nep 2:27
II Nep 10:16
28:33
II Nep 10:23
II Nep 26:27
Jacob 2:17
Mos 5: 8
Mos 18:28
Alma 21:21
Alma 23: 2
Alma 30:24

FRIENDLY

that they might maintain
a f. government,
they were f. from wars
to overthrow the f. government
wherewith God has made them f.;
God hath made us f.
and become a f. people.
they did have f. intercourse
behold, ye are f.;
wherewith they have been made f.
to be set up as a f. people
not rich and poor, bond and f.
whatsoever nation shall
possess it shall be f.
FREED
If ye were f. from sin?
FREEDOM
out of captivity unto f.
their f. from bondage.
In memory of our God,...and f.
and the f. of the land might
be favored.
to support the cause of f.
the f. of his country,
and the f. of the people
concerning the f. of their country.
had they been true to the
cause of our f.
show unto me a true spirit of f.
this people in the cause of our f.
that we may retain our f.
the Spirit of f. which is in them.
a traitor to the f. and cause of his
whosoever was found
denying their f.
who were not true to the cause of f.
their f. and their liberty.
overthrow the f. of all lands,
FREELY
they did drink f. of the wine
him will I f. forgive.
and the waters of life f.;
partake of the waters of life f.;
they did take of the wine f.;
FREEMEN
the f. had sworn...to maintain
their rights
also those of my people who are f.,
FRENZIED
It is the effect of a f. mind;
FRESH
all of whom were f. and
full of strength.
a f. army of the Lamanites did
come upon them;
FRET
they shall f. themselves,
FREQUENT
at some seasons of the
year were very f.
FRIEND
thou art a true f. unto
my son, Nephi
we know that he is a f. to the king.
yea, a true f. to liberty;
Omer was a f. to Akish;
FRIENDLY
and those who are f. to Nephi
they were a people f. one
with another;

Alma 46:35
Alma 46:20
Alma 51: 5
Alma 58:40
Alma 61: 9
Alma 62:27
Hela 6: 8
Hela 14:30
Hela 15: 8
III Nep 21: 4
IV Nep 1: 3
Eth 2:12
II Nep 9:47
II Nep 3: 5
Alma 43:48
49
Alma 46:12
Alma 46:16
Alma 46:35
Alma 48:11
Alma 50:39
60:10
Alma 59:13
Alma 60:16
Alma 60:25
Alma 60:30
Alma 61:14
Alma 61:15
Alma 62: 1
Alma 62:10
Alma 62:11
III Nep 2:12
Eth 8:25
Mos 22:10
Mos 26:22
Alma 5:34
Alma 42:27
Alma 55:13
Alma 51: 6
Alma 61: 3
Alma 30:16
Alma 52:31
Mor 4: 2
II Nep 18:21
Alma 46:40
II Nep 1:30
Alma 18: 3
Alma 62:37
Eth 8:11
Jacob 1:14
Mos 24: 5

FRIENDLY

FULFILL

that they might become f.
to one another Mos 28: 2
and they were f. with the Nephites; Alma 23:18

FRIENDS
My f. and my brethren, Mos 4: 4
he has his f. in iniquity, Mos 29:22
I have many kindreds and f., Alma 10: 4
rejected by those who were
once his f. Alma 15:16
those judges had many f. III Nep 8:27
according to his family...and f.; III Nep 7: 2
14

much family and many
kindreds and f.; III Nep 7: 4
secret combination of the f. III Nep 7: 6
the loss of their kindred and f. III Nep 10: 8
I have not f. nor whither to go; Mor 8: 5
anger from them who are our f., Eth 1:36
compassion upon their f. Eth 1:37
also thy f. and their families Eth 1:41
also the f. of Jared Eth 2: 1
6:16

administered it unto his
kindred and f. Eth 8:17
combinations of Akish and his f., Eth 9: 1

FRIGHTEN
that they did f. them; Alma 56:56
they did f. my armies; Mor 2: 3

FRIGHTENED
he was exceedingly f. I Nep 4:28
they began to be f. exceedingly I Nep 18:13
they were much f. Mos 23:26
they were f. again Alma 47:29
he had supposed that they
would be f. Alma 49:15
they were again f. and fled Alma 62:31
Lamanites were not f. Hela 1:27
could not be f. III Nep 3:12
people began to be f., Eth 14:27

FRO
removing to and f.? I Nep 21:21
scattered to and f. upon the Isles I Nep 22: 4
driven and scattered to and f. Mos 17:17
they shall be driven to and f. Hela 15:12

FRONT
both in their f. and in their rear. III Nep 4:25
being led in the f. by me. Mor 6:11

FRUIT—S
seeds of f. of every kind. I Nep 8: 1
whose f. was desirable I Nep 8:10
f. thereof was white I Nep 8:11
I partook of the f. I Nep 8:12
I was partaking the f. I Nep 8:13
desirable above all other f. I Nep 8:15
partake of the f. also. I Nep 8:16
17
18

partake of the f. of the tree. I Nep 8:24
they had partaken of the f. I Nep 8:25
were partaking of the f. I Nep 8:27
33

after they had tasted of the f. I Nep 8:28
partook not of the f. I Nep 8:35
tree of life, whose f. is...precious I Nep 15:36
Bountiful, because of its much f. I Nep 17: 6
much f. and meat I Nep 18: 6
forbidden f. II Nep 2:15
18
19

thou art the f. of my loins; II Nep 3: 4
out of the f. of his loins the Lord God II Nep 3: 5
the f. of thy loins shall write; II Nep 3:12

should go forth unto the
f. of thy loins. II Nep 3:19

they shall eat the f. of their doings. II Nep 13:10
the f. of the earth excellent II Nep 14: 2
I will punish the f. of the stout heart II Nep 20:12
his f. shall be a fiery flying serpent. II Nep 24:29
from the f. of the loins of Joseph. Jacob 2:25
I may preserve the f. thereof Jacob 5: 8
f. thereof was like unto
the natural f. Jacob 5:17

wild branches have brought
forth tame f. Jacob 5:18
all sorts of f. did cumber the tree. Jacob 5:30
the Lord...did taste of the f. Jacob 5:31
It hath brought forth much f., Jacob 5:32
it hath brought forth so much evil f. Jacob 5:37
will ye bring forth evil f., Jacob 6: 7
raise all manner of grain, and of f. Enos 1:21
with seeds of all manner of f.; Mos 9: 9
all manner of f. of every kind. Mos 10: 4
bringeth not forth good f. Alma 5:52
bringeth forth f. meet
for repentance. Alma 12:15
partake of the f. of the tree of life, Alma 12:21
bring forth f. meet for repentance Alma 13:13
see the f. of our labors; Alma 28:31
those who are the f. of their labors Alma 29:17
bring forth f. unto us. Alma 32:37
ye cannot have the f. thereof. Alma 32:39
and bring f. unto repentance. Alma 34:30
great joy in the f. of my labors; Alma 38:25
consigned to partake of the f.
of their labors Alma 40:26
that he should not partake of the f. Alma 42: 3
partake of the forbidden f.— Hela 6:26
that she may bring forth her f. Hela 11:13
it did bring forth her f. Hela 11:17
know them by their f. III Nep 14:16
20
bringeth forth good f.;...evil f. III Nep 14:17
18
19

he shall not destroy the f. III Nep 24:11
Having all manner of f. Eth 9:17
f. in the north countries, Eth 9:35
they brought forth f. Moro 6: 1
the first f. of repentance Moro 8:25

FRUITFUL
hath a vineyard in a very f. hill. II Nep 15: 1
and of his f. field, II Nep 20:18
the f. field shall be esteemed
as a forest. II Nep 27:28

FRUSTRATED
thus the plan of redemption
would have been f. Alma 12:26
prophets had been f. III Nep 1:16

FUEL
this shall be with burning
and f. of fire. II Nep 19: 5
people shall be as the f. of the fire; II Nep 19:19

FULFILL
he will f. his word I Nep 20:14
the Lord God will f. his covenants II Nep 6:12
to f. the merciful plan II Nep 9: 6
I will f. my promises II Nep 10:17
to f. all righteousness, II Nep 31: 5
Lamb of God did f. all
righteousness II Nep 31: 6
take it upon me to f. the
commandment Jacob 1: 8
I must f. the commandments Mos 13: 4
having lived to f. the commandments Mos 29:45

FULFILL

For he will f. all his promises Alma 37:17
 Now see that ye f. the word of God. Alma 60:35
 I will f. all III Nep 1:13
 I come unto my own, to f. III Nep 1:14
 I am not come to destroy but to f.; III Nep 12:17
 then will to f. III Nep 16: 5
 that I may f. other commandments III Nep 18:27
 I f. the commandment of my father. Mor 8: 3
 to f. and to do the work of... the Father, Moro 7:31

FULFILLED
 the word of the Lord shall be f. I Nep 7:13
 the covenant which should be f. I Nep 15:18
 my father had f. all the commandments I Nep 16: 8
 commandments of God must be f. I Nep 17: 3
 I am sure of the f. of this promise; II Nep 3:14
 the word of the Lord was f. II Nep 5:20
 and his law must be f. II Nep 9:17
 that my covenants may be f. II Nep 10:15
 prophecies of Isaiah shall be f. II Nep 25: 7
 that the promise may be f. unto Joseph II Nep 25:21
 until the law shall be f. II Nep 25:24
 30
 after the law is f. in Christ, II Nep 25:27
 many things...have been f. W of M 1: 4
 the promise of the Lord is f. Mos 7:32
 the word of God is f., Alma 3:14
 that the word of God may be f., Alma 5:57
 the word of God must be f. Alma 5:58
 that the word might be f. Alma 7:11
 for it was not all f. Alma 25:15
 law of Moses until it should be f. Alma 30: 3
 then shall the law of Moses be f.; Alma 34:13
 that the word of God might be f. Alma 37:24
 even until the prophecy is f.; Alma 45: 9
 this prophecy shall be f. Alma 45:14
 Amalickiah had f. his commands, Alma 47:21
 concerning our destruction be f. Heia 11: 8
 words of the prophets began to be f. Heia 16:13
 the scriptures began to be f. Heia 16:14
 prophecies...began to be f. III Nep 1: 4
 time was past for the words to be f. III Nep 1: 5
 the words of Samuel are not f.; III Nep 1: 6
 words...were f. III Nep 1:15
 the law was not yet f., III Nep 1:25
 until they had f. the commandment III Nep 4:13
 it must needs be that they must be f. III Nep 5: 1
 be f. according to their faith, III Nep 5:14
 the covenant...be f. in his own due time, III Nep 5:25
 concerning my coming are f. III Nep 9:16
 in me is the law of Moses f. III Nep 9:17
 were the scriptures f. III Nep 10:11
 in me it hath all been f. III Nep 12:18
 and the law is f. III Nep 12:19
 in me are all f. III Nep 12:46
 the law is f. III Nep 15: 4
 5
 shall all be f. III Nep 15: 8
 covenant which I have made... is not all f.; III Nep 15: 8
 words of...Isaiah shall be f. III Nep 16:17
 20:11
 covenant which the Father hath covenanted...be f. III Nep 20:46
 covenant of the Father may be f. III Nep 21: 4
 and they were all f. III Nep 23:10
 that their desire may be f. III Nep 28:29
 is already beginning to be f. III Nep 29: 1

FULL

shall all be f.; III Nep 29: 2
 until all his promises shall be f. Mor 8:22
 that day when all these things must be f. Mor 6:33
 by faith all things are f. Eth 12: 3
 11
 they were f. thus far, every whit; Eth 15: 3
 words of the Lord had all been f.; Eth 15:33
 that the covenants...may be f. Moro 10:31

FULFILLETH
 then f. the Father the covenant III Nep 20:27
 but f. all his words. III Nep 27:18

FULFILLING
 all power unto the f. of I Nep 9: 6
 all his words. I Nep 10:13
 unto the f. of the word of the Lord I Nep 14:17
 the way for the f. of his covenants I Nep 18:11
 unto the f. of his word I Nep 22:20
 unto the f. of the words of Moses I Nep 3:14
 I am sure of the f. of this promise; II Nep 31:18
 unto the f. of the promise
 knew not that they were f. the words Alma 3:18
 God is powerful to the f. of all his words. Alma 37:16
 that ye be diligent in f. all my words, Alma 37:20
 to the f. of all his words Alma 50:19
 f. the oath which they had taken. Alma 56: 8
 according to the f. of his word. Alma 60:16
 f. the words which say: Heia 12:28
 until the time of the f. of the covenant III Nep 10: 7
 all these things are not unto the f. III Nep 10:14
 for this is f. my commandments, III Nep 18:10
 then is the f. of the covenant III Nep 20:12
 unto the f. of the covenant III Nep 20:22
 21: 7
 29: 9
 f. of all the words of Abinadi, Mor 1:19
 unto the f. of his covenant; Mor 5:14
 f. of the covenant Eth 13:11
 live to see the f. of the prophecies Eth 13:21
 to the f. the commandments Moro 8:11
 25
 unto the f. of the prophecies Moro 8:29

FULL
 I shall not make a f. account. I Nep 1:16
 their joy was f. I Nep 5: 7
 I am particular to give a f. account I Nep 6: 3
 I make a f. account of the history I Nep 9: 2
 a filthy people, f. of idleness I Nep 12:23
 for he is f. of grace and truth. II Nep 2: 6
 they are f. of the fury of the Lord II Nep 8:20
 their joy shall be f. forever. II Nep 9:18
 the whole earth is f. of his glory. II Nep 16: 3
 f. of the knowledge of the Lord, II Nep 21: 9
 30:15
 with f. purpose of heart, II Nep 31:13
 come with f. purpose of heart, Jacob 6: 5
 and these plates are f. Omni 1:30
 patient, f. of love, Mos 3:19
 turn to the Lord with f. purpose of heart Mos 7:33
 f. of grace, and mercy, Alma 5:48
 f. of grace, equity and truth Alma 9:26
 until he know them in f. Alma 12:10
 behold, my joy is f., Alma 26:11
 for our joy is f.; Alma 26:16
 that our joy would be f. Alma 26:30
 the joy...was so great even that he was f.; Alma 27:17

FULL

In the which my joy is f.
 let thy heart be f. of thanks
 unto God;
 all of whom were fresh and
 f. of strength.
 unspeakable and f. of glory.
 return unto me with f.
 purpose of heart.
 come unto me with f.
 purpose of heart,
 thy whole body shall be f. of light.
 thy whole body shall be
 f. of darkness.
 my joy is f.
 yea, your joy shall be f.,
 daring not to give a f. account
 power that he may get
 the f. account.
 I give not the f. account,
 I could not make a f. account
 many days which were f. of sorrow.
 Satan had f. power over the hearts

FULLERS
 in the highway of the f. field;
 and like a f. soap.

FULLY
 when it is f. ripe,
 these mysteries are not
 yet f. made known
 when they are f. ripe;
 began to be fulfilled more f.;
 until ye are f. ripe ye shall be cut off

FULNESS
 the f. of mine intent
 received the f. of the Gospel
 through the f. of the Gentiles
 f. of the wrath of God

In the f. of his wrath upon you
 in the f. of time he cometh to bring
 the Messiah cometh in the
 f. of time
 he cometh in the f. of his own time.
 may God grant, in his great f.
 through the f. of the Gentiles,
 that the f. of these things
 shall be made known
 the f. of my gospel,

Alma 29:13
 Alma 37:37
 Alma 52:31
 Heia 5:44
 III Nep 10: 6
 III Nep 12:24
 III Nep 13:22
 III Nep 13:23
 III Nep 17:20
 III Nep 28:10
 Mor 5: 9
 Eth 1: 4
 Eth 1: 5
 Eth 3:17
 Eth 9:15
 Eth 15:19
 II Nep 17: 3
 III Nep 24: 2
 Mos 12:12
 Alma 37:11
 Alma 37:28
 III Nep 1: 4
 Eth 2:15
 I Nep 6: 4
 I Nep 10:14
 I Nep 15:13
 I Nep 17:35
 22:16
 17
 II Nep 1:17
 II Nep 2: 3
 II Nep 2:26
 II Nep 11: 7
 Heia 12:24
 III Nep 16: 4
 III Nep 16: 7
 III Nep 16:10

FUTURE

12
 20:28
 30
 my joy is great, even unto f.,
 in them I have f. of joy.
 ye shall have f. of joy;
 the f. of his wrath
 III Nep 27:30
 III Nep 27:31
 III Nep 28:10
 Eth 2: 8
 9
 11
 14:25
 Eth 2:11
 Eth 9:20
 until the f. come
 I will pour out the f. of my wrath.
 Eth 6: 5

FURIOUS
 should be a f. wind blow

FURNACE—S
 I have chosen thee in the
 f. of affliction
 valued even as a garment in a hot f.
 they were cast into a f.
 did cast them into f. of fire,
 the fiery f. could not harm them,
 Mor 8:24

FURTHER
 until f. commandments of the Lord.
 for I durst not speak f. as yet
 that they come no f. in pursuit
 Mos 24:23

FURTHERMOST
 march into the f. parts of the land
 III Nep 4:23

FURY
 because of the f. of the oppressor,
 they are full of the f. of the Lord,
 the dregs of the cup of my f.;
 I will execute vengeance
 and f. upon them,
 III Nep 21:21

FUTURE
 ye shall know at some f. period
 prophesied concerning...
 our f. generations;
 in f. generations they shall
 become...righteous
 that it might be brought forth
 at some f. day.
 known unto us as well as
 unto f. generations.
 may show forth his power unto
 f. generations.
 should be given unto f.
 generations.
 may be of worth...in some f. day,
 I Nep 19: 4
 I Nep 22:29
 II Nep 8:13
 II Nep 8:20
 II Nep 8:22
 I Nep 7:13
 II Nep 4: 2
 II Nep 9:53
 Enos 1:13
 Alma 24:14
 Alma 37:14
 18
 III Nep 26: 2
 Moro 1: 4

GAD	G	GARMENTS
GAD (city) city of G....have I caused to be burned	III Nep 9:10	III Nep 2:17
GADIANDI (city) city of G....have I caused to be sunk	III Nep 9: 8	III Nep 2:18 III Nep 20:19 III Nep 29: 7 IV Nep 1:26 Mor 4:18 Mor 6: 4 Mor 8:14
GADIANTON one G., who was exceeding expert G. had found that Kishkumen did not return G. did prove the overthrow, combination which G. the robber band...formed by Kishkumen and G. laws...given by G. covenants did not come forth unto G. they were put into the heart of G. that same being who put it into the heart of G. band of robbers of G.; and thus they became robbers of G. G. robbers filling the judgment- seats secret band which was established by G. belonged to the secret band of G. secret ban whose author is G. have swept away the band of G. they did search out all the secret plans of G. G. robbers	Hela 2: 4 Hela 2:11 Hela 2:13 Hela 3:23 Hela 6:18 Hela 6:24 Hela 6:26 Hela 6:26 Hela 6:29 Hela 6:37 Hela 11:26 Hela 7: 4 Hela 7:25 Hela 8: 1 Hela 8:28 Hela 11:10 Hela 11:26 III Nep 1:27 29 2:11 12 18 3:15 III Nep 3: 9 IV Nep 1:42 IV Nep 1:46 2:27 28 Mor 1:18	people of Nephi did g. some advantage robbers did g. many advantages over them. consecrate their g. unto the Lord that shall say at that day, to get g. build up churches...to get g., did the Nephites g. no power we had no hope to g. advantage no one shall have them to get g. churches unto yourselves to get g.? secret abominations to get g. they did not g. power any more he did g. favor in the eyes of Shule: such as sought power to g. power, to get power and g. which are built up to get power and g. people of Akish were desirous for g. he did g. favor in the eyes of the people traffic one with another, that they might get g. GAINED having g. the victory we have g. power over you (for he had g. his desires) g. the hearts of the people. Moroni had thus g. a victory they could have g. no power over us. he had g. favor in the eyes of some, he hath g. the victory GAIN SAYING a stiffnecked and a g. people; GALILEE beyond Jordan in G. GALL from the g. of bitterness in the g. of bitterness GALLIM O daughter of G.; GAME there was no g. for the robbers the wild g. became scarce nor make g. of the Jews for a wilderness to get g. GARB by a g. of secrecy, GARDEN driven out of the g. of Eden, like the g. of the Lord. east of the g. of Eden, tower which was in the g. of Nephi gathered together at the g. of Nephi; judges who were at the g. of Nephi, GARMENT all they shall wax old as a g. the earth shall wax old like a g. moth shall eat them up like a g., valued even as a g. thy life shall be as a g. the rent part of his g. GARMENTS of Laban their g. are made white
GADIOMNAH (city) city of G....have I caused to be sunk	III Nep 9: 8	Mos 15: 8 Alma 44: 5 Alma 47:20 Alma 47:30 Alma 53: 6 Alma 60:15 Hela 8:10 Mor 7: 5 Jacob 6: 4 II Nep 19: 1 Mos 27:29 Alma 36:18 41:18 8:14 II Nep 20:30 III Nep 4: 2 III Nep 4:20 III Nep 29: 8 Eth 10:21 Hela 9: 6 II Nep 2:19 II Nep 8: 3 Alma 12:21 Hela 7:10 Hela 9: 8 Hela 9:11 II Nep 7: 9 II Nep 8: 6 II Nep 8: 8 Mos 12: 3 Mos 12:10 Alma 46:19 I Nep 4:19 21 I Nep 12:10
GAIN churches...built up to get g. consecrate thine afflictions for thy g. that they may get g. to get g. will they say this, my prayers for the g. of my people. object of these lawyers was to get g.; for the sole purpose to get g., preach unto this people to get g., that he might g. power he sought to g. favor they did g. advantage over that they might g. advantage over them given them power to g. possession g. power over the Nephites to rob, and to g. power to buy and to sell, and to get g. that they might get g. behold, it is to get g.	I Nep 22:23 II Nep 2: 2 II Nep 26:20 29 II Nep 27:16 II Nep 33: 4 Alma 10:32 Alma 11:20 Alma 30:35 Alma 43: 8 Alma 47: 5 Alma 51:31 Alma 52:19 Alma 55:20 Hela 1:16 Hela 2: 8 Hela 6: 8 Hela 6:17 7: 5 Hela 7:21	

GARMENTS

g. were white	I Nep 12:11
put on thy beautiful g.	II Nep 8:24
I take off my g.	II Nep 9:44
and g. rolled in blood;	II Nep 19: 5
their blood would come upon our g.,	Jacob 1:19
that I might rid my g. of your sins,	Jacob 2: 2
rid my g. of your blood,	Mos 2:28
his g. must be purified	Alma 5:21
your g. have been cleansed	Alma 5:27
keep your g. spotless,	Alma 7:25
their g. were washed white	Alma 13:11
their g. should be made white	Alma 34:36
cast their g. at the f. of Moroni,	Alma 46:22
our g. shall be rent	Alma 46:23
g. of skins,	Alma 49: 6
g. of Jesus;	III Nep 19:25
put on thy beautiful g.	III Nep 20:36
washed their g. in my blood,	III Nep 27:19
that we may rid our g.	Mor 9:35
thy g. shall be made clean.	Eth 12:37
shall know that my g. are not spotted	Eth 12:38
for it is they whose g. are white	Eth 13:10
put on thy beautiful g.	Moro 10:31
GARNERS	
shall be gathered into the g.,	Alma 26: 5
GATE	
the keeper of the g.	II Nep 9:41
him that reproveth in the g.,	II Nep 27:32
the narrowness of the g.,	II Nep 31: 9
For the g. by which ye should enter	II Nep 31:17
enter into the narrow g.,	II Nep 33: 9
the g. of heaven is open unto all,	Hela 3:26
near unto the garden g.	Hela 7:10
Enter ye in at the strait g.;	III Nep 14:13
	27:33
strait is the g.	III Nep 14:14
GATES	
May the g. of hell be shut	II Nep 4:32
her g. shall lament	II Nep 13:26
that they may go into the g.	
of the nobles.	II Nep 23: 2
thy stranger that is within thy g.	Mos 13:18
the g. of hell	III Nep 11:40
	39
	18:13
and thy g. of carbuncles,	III Nep 22:12
GATHER	
we did g. together our gold	I Nep 3:22
mother of abominations did g.	I Nep 14:13
did g. together whatsoever things	I Nep 16:11
the house of Israel, will I g. in	I Nep 19:16
all these g. themselves together	I Nep 21:18
g. themselves to flee.	II Nep 20:31
and g. together the dispersed	
of Judah	II Nep 21:12
they shall begin to g.	II Nep 30: 7
g. it and lay it up	Jacob 5:23
G. together on the morrow,	Jacob 7:16
might g. themselves together	Mos 1:18
	10: 9
	18:25
	22: 1
priests should g. themselves together	Mos 12:17
did g. themselves together to sing,	Mos 20: 1
that they g. together their flocks	Mos 22: 6
	10
shall g. together my sheep.	Mos 26:20
should g. themselves together oft,	Alma 6: 6
we will g. them together	Alma 17:31
	32

GATHERED

Let us g. together this people	Alma 27: 5
they did g. themselves together	
on one day	Alma 31:12
should g. themselves together	
to battle	Alma 43:26
	47: 1
appointed to g. together men,	Alma 60: 2
G. together whatsoever force ye can	Alma 61:17
he did g. together his armies	Hela 1:17
to gather together their armies.	Hela 1:19
people did g. themselves together	Hela 9: 7
they should g. together their	
women,	III Nep 3:13
we will g. all our armies	III Nep 3:21
they should g. themselves	
together,	III Nep 3:22
	24
as the Lord liveth, will he g. in	III Nep 5:24
the people, did g. themselves	
together,	III Nep 7: 9
nor g. into barns;	III Nep 13:26
Do men g. grapes of thorns,	III Nep 14:16
I will g. my people	III Nep 20:18
that I would g. them	III Nep 20:29
that I shall g. in, from their long	III Nep 21: 1
with great mercies will I g. thee.	III Nep 22: 7
they shall surely g. together	III Nep 22:15
we did g. in our people	Mor 2: 7
	21
g. together thy flocks,	Eth 1:41
did g. together all the people	Eth 15:12
GATHERED	
after we had g. these things	
together	I Nep 3:23
g. together all manner of seeds	I Nep 8: 1
they should be g. together again	I Nep 10:14
multitudes were g. together to hear	I Nep 11:28
multitudes...g. together to fight	I Nep 11:34
multitude of the earth was g.	I Nep 11:35
	12:13
multitudes g. ...to battle	I Nep 12: 2
my seed g. together	I Nep 12:15
mother Gentiles were g. together	I Nep 13:17
wrath of God...upon...those...g.	I Nep 13:18
though Israel be not g.	I Nep 21: 5
they shall be g. together	I Nep 22:12
they shall be g. together	II Nep 6:11
when they shall be g. home	II Nep 9: 2
they shall be g. in	II Nep 10: 8
and g. out the stones thereof	II Nep 15: 2
have I g. all the earth;	II Nep 20:14
nations g. together,	II Nep 23: 4
shall be g. home	II Nep 29:14
the good and the bad to be g.;	Jacob 5:77
multitude were g. together;	Jacob 7:17
King Benjamin g. together	
his armies,	W of M 1:13
that thereby they may be g.	
together	Mos 1:10
the people g. themselves together	Mos 2: 1
	21: 7
g. together to sing	Mos 20: 1
they g. together their flocks	Mos 23: 1
	24:18
g. themselves together in the city	
of Helam;	Mos 23:26
multitude should be g. together	Mos 27:21
they g. themselves together	Alma 2: 9
caused the multitude to be g.	Alma 19:28
they shall be g. together	Alma 26: 6
they g. together all their people,	Alma 27:14
Zoramites had g. themselves together	Alma 31: 3

GATHERED

they sent and g. together	Alma 35: 4
they g. together their armies	Alma 43: 4
that they should g. themselves together	Alma 47: 1 7
Amalickiah had g. together so great an army	Alma 47:21 48: 3 51:11
g. themselves together,...to battle.	Alma 51:24
g. together a large number of men,	Alma 52:12
he should cause men to be g.	Alma 59: 3
g. together from the city of Moroni	Alma 59: 5
g. together whatsoever men he could	Alma 62: 6
Lamanites were all g. together	Alma 62:33
multitudes...who had g. together.	Hela 7:13 9: 8
why have yea gathered yourselves together?	Hela 7:12
were also g. together at the burial.	Hela 9:11
then shall they be g. in	III Nep 5:26
how oft have I g. you as a hen	III Nep 10: 4
how oft would I have g. you as a hen	III Nep 10: 5
a great multitude g. together,	III Nep 11: 1
when the multitude was g. together,	III Nep 19: 4
then shall the remnants...be g. in	III Nep 20:13
assist my people that they may be g. in,	III Nep 21:24
his people may be g. home	III Nep 21:28
the multitude g. themselves together,	III Nep 26:16
disciples were g. together	III Nep 27: 1
were not g. in, were destroyed	Mor 5: 5
we had g. in all...our people	Mor 6: 5 6
flocks which they had g. together	Eth 2: 1
people were g. together.	Eth 6:20
g. together an army	Eth 7: 5
Akish g. in unto the house... all his kinsfolk,	Eth 8:13
Nimrah g. together a small number of men	Eth 9: 9
g. in from the four quarters of the earth,	Eth 13:11
g. together to the army of Shiz.	Eth 15:13 15
GATHERETH	
he g. his children	I Nep 22:25
as one g. eggs	II Nep 20:14
as a hen g. her chickens	III Nep 10: 4 5 6
GATHERING	
he was g. together soldiers	Alma 51: 9
instead of g. you...he shall scatter	Hela 7:19
were for the space of four years g.	Eth 15:14
GAZELEM	
I will prepare unto my servant G., a stone,	Alma 37:23
GEBA	
taken up their lodging at G.;	II Nep 20:29
GEBIM	
the inhabitants of G. gather	II Nep 20:31
GENEALOGY	
also a g. of thy forefathers	I Nep 3: 3
contained the g. of my father	I Nep 3:12
a g. of his fathers;	I Nep 5:14 16 19: 2

GENERATION

do not give the g. of my fathers	I Nep 6: 1
that our g. may be kept.	Jarom 1: 1
to preserve our g.—	Omni 1: 1
Zarahemia gave a g. of his fathers,	Omni 1:18
which have the g. of our forefathers,	Alma 37: 3
GENERAL	
establishment of the church	
became g.	Alma 16:15
GENERATION—S	
I beheld many g. pass away	I Nep 12: 3
three g. pass away in righteousness	I Nep 12:11
fourth g. who passed away	I Nep 12:12
I saw many g. pass away.	I Nep 12:21
many g. after the Messiah	I Nep 15:13
handed down from one g. to another	I Nep 19: 4
as one g. passeth to another	II Nep 1:12
after many g. have gone by them.	II Nep 3:20
our future g.;	II Nep 4: 2
my salvation from g. to g.	II Nep 8: 8
down, from g. to g.	II Nep 9: 2 25:16 21
in future g. they shall become	II Nep 9:53
dwelt in from g. to g.;	II Nep 23:20
destroyed from g. to g.	II Nep 25: 9
shall go from g. to g.	II Nep 25:22
many g. shall pass away	II Nep 26: 2
until three g. shall have passed away	II Nep 26: 9
many g. shall not pass away	II Nep 30: 6
from g. to g.	Jacob 1: 3
the kings, according to the g.	Omni 1:11
from g. to g.	W of M 1:10 11
wo be unto this g.!	Mos 12: 2
unto the third and fourth g.	Mos 13:13
who shall declare his g.?	Mos 14: 8 15:10
many of the rising g. that could not	Mos 26: 1
handed down from g. to g.	Mos 28:14
the middle aged, and the rising g.;	Alma 5:49
O ye wicked and perverse g.	Alma 9: 8 10:17 25
In every g.	Alma 11: 4
known unto us as well as	
unto future g.	Alma 24:14
blessed are this people in this g.,	Alma 27:12
handed down from one g. to another	Alma 37: 4 63:13
show forth his power unto future g.	Alma 37:14 18
even the fourth g. shall not	
all pass away	Alma 45:12
handed down from one g. to another	
from g. to g.	Hela 3:16 Hela 6:30 Hela 13:10 Hela 13:29
those of the fourth g. who shall live,	III Nep 1:30
ye wicked and ye perverse g.;	III Nep 26: 2
wickedness of the rising g.	III Nep 27:30
should be given unto future g.	III Nep 27:31
because of you and this g.;	
who are now alive of this g.;	
it sorroweth me because of the fourth g.	III Nep 27:32
the people of that g. were blessed,	III Nep 28:23
many of that g. had passed away.	IV Nep 1:14
first g. from Christ	IV Nep 1:18
second g. had all passed away	IV Nep 1:22

GENERATION

handed down from g. to g. hiss forth from g. to g.	IV Nep 1:48 Moro 10:28
GENEROSITY the g. and the greatness of the words	Alma 22: 3
GENIUS every man prospered according to his g.	Alma 30:17
GENTILES make himself manifest, by the Holy Ghost, unto the G.	I Nep 10:11
spake much concerning the G. after the G. had received the fulness	I Nep 10:14 I Nep 13: 3 I Nep 13: 4
kingdoms of the G. among the nations of the G. many waters; and they divided the G.	I Nep 13:10 I Nep 13:12
beheld a man among the G. Spirit of God, that it wrought upon other G.;	I Nep 13:13 I Nep 13:14
scattered before the G. Spirit of the Lord,...upon the G. G. who had gone forth out mother G. were gathered G. ...were delivered	I Nep 13:15 I Nep 13:16 I Nep 13:17 I Nep 13:19
they are of great worth unto the G. in purity unto the G. from the Jews unto the G. goeth forth unto all...G. will not suffer that the G. will destroy	I Nep 13:23 I Nep 13:25 I Nep 13:26 I Nep 13:29 I Nep 13:30
that the G. shall destroy the seed of G. shall forever remain	I Nep 13:31 I Nep 13:32
I will be merciful unto the G.	I Nep 13:33 34
come forth unto the G. unto the convlncing of the G. records...seen among the G. he shall manifest himself unto the G.	I Nep 13:35 I Nep 13:39 I Nep 13:40 I Nep 13:42
if the G. shall hearken if the G. repent	I Nep 14: 1 I Nep 14: 5
we be unto the G. nations of the G., to fight our father hath spoken... concerning the G.	I Nep 14: 6 I Nep 14:13 I Nep 15: 7
through the fulness of the G. show his power unto the G. a light to the G.	I Nep 15:13 I Nep 15:17 I Nep 21: 6
lift up mine hand to the G. shall be nursed by the G. raise up a mighty nation among the G.	I Nep 21:22 I Nep 22: 6 I Nep 22: 7
do a marvelous work among the G. it shall also be of worth unto the G. I will lift up mine hand to the G. blessed are the G. nations of the G.	I Nep 22: 8 I Nep 22: 9 II Nep 6: 6 II Nep 6:12 II Nep 10: 8
promises...are great unto the G., the G. shall be blessed land of liberty unto the G. both Jew and G.	II Nep 10: 9 II Nep 10:10 II Nep 10:11 II Nep 10:16 26:33
by the hand of the G.;	II Nep 10:18
to it shall the G. seek; needs be that the G. be convinced also	II Nep 21:10 II Nep 26:12
shall have been smitten by the G. shall be smitten by the hand of the G.	II Nep 26:15 II Nep 26:19
G. are lifted up in the pride	II Nep 26:20

GENTILES

all the nations of the G. many of the G. shall say: what do the G. mean? O ye G., have ye remembered ye are more righteous than the G. as many of the G. as will repent prophecy...concerning the Jews and the G.	II Nep 27: 1 II Nep 29: 3 II Nep 29: 4 II Nep 29: 5 II Nep 30: 1 II Nep 30: 2 II Nep 30: 3
charity for the G. supposed it had been the G.;	II Nep 33: 9 III Nep 15:22
G. should not at any time hear my voice through the fulness of the G. blessed are the G., shall the truth come unto the G. wo...unto the unbelieving of the G.	III Nep 15:23 III Nep 16: 4 III Nep 16: 6 III Nep 16: 7 III Nep 16: 8
because of the mercies... unto the G., when the G. shall sin against my gospel, that the G. shall not have power if the G. will repent if the G. do not repent upon all the nations of the G. which blessing upon the G. shall make them	III Nep 16: 9 III Nep 16:10 III Nep 16:12 III Nep 16:13 III Nep 20:15 III Nep 20:20 III Nep 20:27
shall be made known unto the G. shall come forth from the G. may show forth his power unto the G. he shall bring them forth unto the G.	III Nep 21: 2 III Nep 21: 5 III Nep 21: 6 III Nep 21:12 III Nep 21:12
my people...shall be among the G. wo be unto the G. except thy seed shall inherit the G. needs be that he must speak also to the G.	III Nep 21:14 III Nep 22: 3 III Nep 23: 2 III Nep 23: 4
they shall go forth unto the G. brought again unto this people, from the G.	III Nep 26: 6 III Nep 28:27
they will be among the G., and the G. even among the G. shall there be a great...work these sayings shall come unto the G.	III Nep 28:32 III Nep 29: 1 III Nep 30: 1
Hearken, O ye G., and hear Turn, all ye G. from your wicked ways	III Nep 30: 2 Moro 3:17
I write unto you G. knowledge of these things must come...unto the G. G. who have care for the house of Israel	Moro 5: 9 Moro 5:10 Moro 5:15
go forth unto them from the G.;	Moro 5:19
reserved their blessings,... for the G. scattered by the G.;	Moro 5:20 Moro 5:22
O ye G., how can ye stand which record shall come from the G. unto you.	Moro 7: 8 Eth 2:11
this cometh unto you, O ye G., They shall not go forth unto the G. Come unto me, O ye G., O ye G., it is wisdom in God come unto their brethren through the G.	Eth 4: 6 Eth 4:13 Eth 8:23 Eth 12:22 Eth 12:23
the G. will mock at these things, I will show unto the G. their weakness	Eth 12:28 Eth 12:35
if the G. have not charity,	

GENTILES

I, Moroni, bid farewell unto the G.	Eth 12:38
GENTLE	
be submissive and g.;	Alma 7:23
GHOST	
he was about to give up the g.	Jacob 7:21
at the time he shall yield up the g.	Hela 14:21
GIBEAH	
G. of Saul is fled.	II Nep 20:29
GID (man)	
we did inquire of G.	Alma 57:28
g. was the chief captain	Alma 57:29
	30
G., with a small number of men,	Alma 58:16
G. and his men were on the right.	Alma 58:17
we did pass by in the midst of G.	Alma 58:19
G. and Teomner did rise up	Alma 58:20
G. and Teomner...had obtained	
possession of their strongholds	Alma 58:23
GID (city)	
and the city of G.	Alma 51:26
	55: 7
	16
	25
	26
from the city of G. to the	
city of Mulek;	Hela 5:15
GIDDIANHI	
I am G. and I am the governor	III Nep 3: 9
the boldness of G.	III Nep 3:11
he did not hearken to the	
epistle of G.	III Nep 3:12
G. found that it was expedient...	
he should go	III Nep 4: 5
G. gave commandment unto his armies	III Nep 4: 6
terrible was the appearance	
of the armies of G.	III Nep 4: 7
when they saw the appearance of	
the army of G.	III Nep 4: 8
when the armies of G. saw this	III Nep 4: 9
armies of G. did rush upon them	III Nep 4:10
threatenings and the oaths	
which G. had made	III Nep 4:12
fulfilled the commandment of G.	III Nep 4:13
G., who had stood and fought	
with boldness,	III Nep 4:14
thus was the end of G. the robber.	III Nep 4:14
GIDDONAH	
I am the son of G.	Alma 10: 2
the high priest's name was G.	Alma 30:23
GIDEON	
a man among them whose	
name was G.	Mos 19: 4
G. pursued after him	Mos 19: 6
G., spare me,	Mos 19: 7
G. did spare his life.	Mos 19: 8
G. sent men into the wilderness	Mos 19:18
they met the men of G.	Mos 19:22
the men of G.	Mos 19:23
when G. had heard these things,	Mos 20:17
G. went forth and stood	Mos 22: 3
G. said unto him:	Mos 22: 5
hearkened unto the words of G.	Mos 22: 9
the name of the man was G.;	Alma 1: 8
G. being stricken with many years,	Alma 1: 9
valley being called after that G.	Alma 2:20
	6: 7
taught the people G. many things	Alma 8: 1
who slew G.	Alma 14:16
Journeying from the land of G.	Alma 17: 1
came over into the land of G.	Alma 30:21
in the same manner as he did	
in the land of G.;	Alma 30:30

GILGAL

I have fled to the land of G.	Alma 61: 5
took his march towards the	
land of G.	Alma 62: 3
wo be unto the city of G.	Hela 13:15
GIDGIDONAH	
the ten thousand of G. had fallen	Mor 6:13
GIDGIDONI	
his name was G.	III Nep 3:18
this G. was a great prophet	III Nep 3:19
people said unto G.	III Nep 3:20
G. did cause that they should	
make weapons	III Nep 3:26
G. commanded that his armies	III Nep 4:13
G. being aware of their design	III Nep 4:24
these things were done by	
command of G.	III Nep 4:26
It was G. ...who had established...	
peace	III Nep 6: 6
GIFT	
which is the g. of God	I Nep 10:17
by the g. and power of God	
the Lamb.	I Nep 13:35
the g. and power of the Holy Ghost;	I Nep 13:37
the g. of the Holy ghost!	II Nep 28:26
the g. and power of God.	Omni 1:20
the g. of speaking with tongues,	Omni 1:25
It is a g. from God.	Mos 8:13
who has this high g. from God.	Mos 8:14
a g. which is greater can	
no man have,	Mos 8:16
Mosiah had a g. from God,	Mos 21:28
the g. of speaking with tongues,	Alma 9:21
g. of preaching...g. of the	
Holy Ghost	Alma 9:21
g. of translation.	Alma 9:21
that precious g. of eternal life,	Hela 5: 8
partakers of the heavenly g.	IV Nep 1: 3
others might be partakers of	
the heavenly g.	Eth 12: 8
hope, and be partakers of the g.	Eth 12: 9
in the g. of his Son hath	
God prepared	Eth 12:11
the g. of his calling unto me,	Moro 7: 2
for if he offereth a g.	Moro 7: 6
If a man being evil giveth a g.	Moro 7: 8
neither will he give a good g.	Moro 7:10
power and g. of Christ;	Moro 7:16
every good g. cometh of Christ.	Moro 10:18
lay hold upon every good g.	Moro 10:30
GIFTS	
and also many g.	Alma 9:21
being evil, know how to	
give good g.	III Nep 14:11
by prophecy, or by g.,	III Nep 29: 6
there were no g. from the Lord,	Mor 1:14
no revelations, nor prophecies,	
nor g.,	Mor 9: 7
the g. and callings of God	Moro 3: 4
that ye deny not the g. of God,	Moro 10: 8
to another, the g. of healing	Moro 10:11
all these g. come by the	
Spirit of Christ;	Moro 10:17
all these g. of which I have spoken	Moro 10:19
and g. of God shall be done away	Moro 10:24
by the power and g. of God.	Moro 10:25
GILEAD	
the brother of Shared, whose	
name was G.	Eth 14: 8
GILGAL	
city of G. have I caused to be sunk	III Nep 9: 6
G. had fallen with his ten thousand;	Mor 6:14
called Jacom, and G.	Eth 6:14

GILGAL

they did meet in the valley of G.;	Eth 13:27
drove him...to the valley of G.	Eth 13:29
battle again in the valley of G.,	Eth 13:30
GIMGIMNO	
the city of G., all these...	
caused to be sunk	III Nep 9: 8
GIN	
for a g. and a snare	II Nep 18:14
GIRD	
I did g. on his armor	I Nep 4:19
g. yourselves,	II Nep 18: 9
GIRDED	
the sword g. about my loins.	I Nep 4:21
they were g. with a leathern girdle	Mos 10: 8
which was g. about their loins,	Alma 3: 5
	43:20
g. on his armor	Alma 46:13
their armor g. about their loins,	Alma 46:21
g. about after the manner	
of robbers;	III Nep 4: 7
GIRDING	
a g. of sackcloth;	II Nep 13:24
GIRDLE	
Instead of a g., a rent;	II Nep 13:24
neither shall the g. of their	
loins be loosed,	II Nep 15:27
shall be the g. of his loins,	II Nep 21: 5
	30:11
with a short skin g. about their loins	Enos 1:20
girded with a leathern g.	Mos 10: 8
GIVE—S	
desired him that he would g. ...	
us the records	I Nep 3:24
shall I g. it after upon these plates	I Nep 6: 1
particular to g. a full account	I Nep 6: 3
I shall g. commandment unto	
my seed	I Nep 6: 6
they did g. thanks unto the Lord	I Nep 7:22
did exhort them to g. heed	
unto the word	I Nep 15:25
diligence and heed which we did g.	I Nep 16:28
which did g. us understanding	I Nep 16:29
did g. thanks unto him.	I Nep 16:32
did g. plenty of suck	I Nep 17: 2
land which the Lord thy God	
shall g. thee.	I Nep 17:55
other plates, which g. an account	I Nep 19: 4
and g. thee my servant	I Nep 21: 8
I will g. power unto him	II Nep 3:17
I would that ye should g. ear	II Nep 4: 3
why should I g. way to temptations,	II Nep 4:27
my God will g. me,	II Nep 4:35
shall not g. their light;	II Nep 23:10
words which I shall g. unto thee.	II Nep 27:20
I will g. unto the children of men	II Nep 28:30
him will the Father g. the	
Holy Ghost,	II Nep 31:12
the word which I shall g. thee	Jacob 2:11
I shall g. this people a name,	Mos 1:11
And I g. unto them a name	Mos 1:12
g. thanks to God.	Mos 25:10
to g. thanks in all things.	Mos 26:39
they would g. up their own lives;	Alma 24:18
I will g. unto you success.	Alma 26:27
Jershon is the land which we will g.	Alma 27:22
on condition that they will g.	
us a portion	Alma 27:24
This will I g. unto thee for a sign,	Alma 30:49
O Lord, wilt thou g. me strength,	Alma 31:31
and g. unto me success,	Alma 31:32
g. unto us, O Lord, power	
and wisdom	Alma 31:35

GIVEN

that ye can g. place for a portion		Alma 32:27
of my words.		Alma 32:28
Now, if ye g. place that a seed		Alma 35: 9
did g. unto them lands		Alma 36: 1
g. ear to my words;		
did g. unto the Nephites a		
large portion		Alma 43:13
would not g. heed to their words		Alma 45:24
taught never to g. an offence		Alma 48:14
they never would g. up their liberty		Alma 53:17
I will g. unto him according		
to my words;		Alma 55: 3
about to g. way before the		
Lamanites,		Alma 57:20
did g. unto them battle,		Heia 1:30
ye shall g. the Holy Ghost;		Moro 2: 2
GIVEN		
after they had g. thanks		I Nep 5:10
neither at any time shall I g. it		I Nep 6: 1
shall be g. unto thee for a sign		I Nep 11: 7
provisions which the Lord		
had g. unto us		I Nep 16:11
directions which were g. upon		
the ball.		I Nep 16:30
account of my making these plates		
shall be g.		I Nep 19: 5
should be a sign g. of his death		I Nep 19:10
having power g. them to do		
all things		II Nep 1:10
the law is g. unto men.		II Nep 2: 5
the ends of the law which the		
Holy One hath g.		II Nep 2:10
commandments which God hath g.		II Nep 2:26
he hath g. me knowledge by visions		II Nep 4:23
g. me the tongue of the learned,		II Nep 7: 4
wo unto him that has the law g.,		II Nep 9:27
our merciful God has g. us so great		II Nep 10:20
this end hath the law of Moses		
been g.		II Nep 11: 4
for this end was the law g.		II Nep 25:25
children whom the Lord hath g. me		II Nep 18:18
unto us a son is g.;		II Nep 19: 6
none other name g.		II Nep 25:20
and know for what end the		
law was g.		II Nep 25:27
which was g. unto Moses.		II Nep 25:30
there shall be signs g.		II Nep 26: 3
for the signs which are g.		II Nep 26: 8
Lord God hath g. a commandment		II Nep 26:30
he hath g. his power unto men;		II Nep 28: 5
save their precepts shall be g.		II Nep 28:31
none other way nor name g.		
under heaven		II Nep 31:21
there will be no more doctrine g.		II Nep 32: 6
and he hath g. them unto me;		II Nep 33:10
things which God hath g. you,		Jacob 2:20
which was g. unto our fathers		Jacob 3: 5
I have g. unto them this land		Enos 1:10
and the intent for which it was g.;		Jarom 1:11
understanding which God has g. me.		W of M 1: 9
there was a law g. them,		Mos 13:30
land which the Lord their God		
had g. them.		Mos 28: 2
g. them by the hand of the Lord.		Mos 29:25
having g. him the charge		Mos 29:42
power g. unto them,		Alma 8:31
power which the Lord hath g. them.		Alma 8:32
according to the law which was g.		Alma 11: 3
the names are g. by the Nephites,		Alma 11: 4
It is g. unto many to know		
the mysteries		Alma 12: 9
		10

GIVEN

to them is given the lesser portion
of the word
commandments which he has g.
unto us; Alma 12:37
these ordinances were g.
after this manner,
they had g. themselves to
much prayer,
power of God which was
g. unto him. Alma 17:17
he has g. us a portion of his Spirit
unto such it shall be g. to
reveal things Alma 24: 8
to him it is g. according to
his desires,
and hath g. me much success
an account shall be g. of their
wars hereafter. Alma 26:22
if there was no law g.
Alma 29: 5
Alma 29:13
Alma 35:13
Alma 42:19
20
21
Alma 42:22
But there is a law g.
until they had g. up their
weapons of war. Alma 52:32
save they had first g. to some
of the Lamanite
power and authority, g. unto them
power g. unto him,
save it were g. unto me by
the power of God.
great power and authority
g. unto him
God hath g. unto you a knowledge
he hath g. unto you that ye
might choose
there were great signs g.
Hela 5:18
Hela 8:13
Hela 9:36
Hela 11:18
Hela 14:30
Hela 14:31
Hela 16:13

GIVETH
the Lord g. no commandments unto
the children of men, save
the Holy Ghost g. authority
the Lord God g. light
the land which the Lord thy
God g. thee.
which g. me knowledge
this g. my soul sorrow;

GIVING
g. light unto them by night
g. the Son power
g. them no time to assemble

GLAD
he was exceeding g., for he knew
my mother, Sarah, was
exceeding g.
the g. tidings of great joy.
he was exceeding g.,
he doth sound these g. tidings
among all
he cometh to declare g. tidings
called, to declare these g. tidings
send his angel to declare
these g. tidings
he did bring g. tidings to my soul.
did declare unto them g. tidings
bringing g. tidings
great joy and be exceeding g.
they were g.
I Nep 3: 7
I Nep 10:22
II Nep 31:3
Mos 13:20
Alma 18:35
Alma 46:25

GLADLY
they would have g. joined
with them
took upon them, g. the name
of Christ,
exchange prisoners...g.,
I Nep 3: 8
I Nep 5: 1
Mos 3: 3
Mos 7:14
Alma 13:22
Alma 39:15
Alma 39:16
Alma 39:19
Hela 13: 7
Hela 16:14
III Nep 1:26
III Nep 12:12
Eth 12:19
Mos 21:31
Alma 46:15
Alma 54:20

GLORY

GLADNESS
might leave this world with g.
Joy and g. shall be found therein,
they shall obtain g. and joy;
receiveth it with g.;
people did hear with great
joy and g.
filled with g.
II Nep 1:21
II Nep 8: 3
II Nep 8:11
II Nep 28:28
Alma 16:20
Hela 8:17

GLANCE
under the g. of the piercing eye
with one g. of his eye
beneath the g. of his all-
searching eye.
Jacob 2:10
Jacob 2:15
Mos 27:31

GLASS
even as transparent g.;

GLIMMER
neith fire, nor g.
III Nep 8:22

GLORIFIED
In whom I will be g.
hath the Father g. his name.
In whom I have g. my name
and have g. the Father in
taking upon me
that I may be g. in them.
g. the name of the Father,
III Nep 11:11
III Nep 19:29
Eth 12: 8

GLORIFY
g. the name of your G.
and g. him forever.
people did rejoice and g. God
g. your Father who is in heaven.
the Father should g. his
name in me
that I shall g. my name
being led to g. God.
II Nep 6: 4
Jacob 2:21
Hela 11:18
III Nep 12:16
III Nep 23: 9
Eth 3:21
Eth 12: 4

GLORIOUS
g. in the eyes of the Lord
whose views have been g.,
the branch of the Lord be
beautiful and g.;

GLORY
in power and great g.;

GLORY
in power and great g.;

GLORY
the power of God in great g.
reign in dominion,...and great g.
I have beheld his g.
but he hath sought the g. of God,
thou hast beheld in thy youth
his g.;

GLORY
unto them in power and great g.
the g. of his majesty shall
smite thee.
II Nep 14: 2
II Nep 21:10
I Nep 11:28
I Nep 14:14
I Nep 22:24
II Nep 1:15
II Nep 1:25
II Nep 2: 4
II Nep 6:14
II Nep 12:10
19

GLORY
the majesty of his g. shall
smite them,
to provoke the eyes of his g.
for upon all the g. of Zion
their g. and their multitude,
the whole earth is full of his g.
where will ye leave your g.?
and the g. of his high looks.
under his g. he shall kindle
the g. of kingdoms,
all of them, lie in g.
not for the g. of God.
I g. in plainness; I g. in truth;
I g. in my Jesus
we had a hope of his g.
obtained a good hope of g. in him
I may yet have g. in the fruit
knowledge of the g. of God
I am unworthy to g. of myself.
goodness and g. of God.
II Nep 12:21
II Nep 13: 8
II Nep 14: 5
II Nep 15:14
II Nep 16: 3
II Nep 20: 3
II Nep 20:12
II Nep 20:16
II Nep 23:19
II Nep 24:18
II Nep 27:16
II Nep 33: 6
Jacob 4: 4
Jacob 4:11
Jacob 5:54
Mos 4:11
Mos 23:11
Mos 27:22

GLORY

GOD

Behold the g. of the King the Son of God shall come in his g.;	Alma 5:50	and make men g. over dry shod.	II Nep 21:15
stand before him in his g.	Alma 9:28	g. up to the temple	Mos 1:18
who caused men to behold of his g.	Alma 12:15		2: 1
at the time of his coming in his g.	Alma 12:29	and shall g. forth amongst men,	Mos 3: 5
receiveth them up unto himself,	Alma 13:24	g. to the land Antum,	Mor 1: 3
in g.;		the Lord did g. before them,	Eth 2: 5
which was the light of the g. of God,	Alma 14:11	GOAT	
swallowed up in the hopes of g.	Alma 19: 6	and the g. and the wild g.	I Nep 18:25
let us g., yea, we will g. in the Lord;	Alma 22:14	even as a g. fleeth with her young	Alma 14:29
I do not g. of myself,	Alma 26:16	GOATS	
to dwell with him in g.;	Alma 29: 9	cattle of every kind, and g.	Enos 1:21
his heart did g. in it;	Alma 36:28	all manner of cattle,...and of g.,	Eth 9:18
but for the g. of my God,	Alma 48:16	GOD	
unspeakable and full of g.	Alma 60:36	the mysteries of G.	I Nep 1: 1
g. of the world,	Hela 5:44		2:16
they gave unto him g.,	Hela 7: 5		10:19
that they may have g. of men.	Hela 8:23	he thought he saw G.	I Nep 1: 8
and the power, and the g.,	III Nep 13: 2	the praising of his G.	I Nep 1:15
even Solomon, in all his g.	III Nep 13:13	gave thanks unto the Lord our G.	I Nep 2: 7
and gave g. to Jesus,	III Nep 13:29	they knew not the dealings of	
all given g. unto Jesus,	III Nep 20: 9	that G.	I Nep 2:12
that he should come in his g.	III Nep 20:10	It is wisdom in G.	I Nep 3:19
when I shall come in my g.	III Nep 28: 3	by the Spirit and power of G.	I Nep 3:20
	III Nep 28: 7	keeping the commandments of G.	I Nep 3:21
	8	if I had not seen the things of G.	I Nep 5: 4
with an eye single to his g.,	Mor 6:15	gave thanks unto the G. of Israel.	I Nep 5: 9
also the g. of G.	Mor 9: 5		10
upon the g. of the world.	Eth 8: 7	by the same G. who had	
did obtain kingdoms and great g.?	Eth 8: 9	preserved them.	I Nep 5:15
did rejoice and g. in his day;	Eth 9:22	write of the things of G.	I Nep 6: 3
with power and great g. at		G. of Abraham...Isaac...Jacob	I Nep 6: 4
the last day,	Moro 7:35	things which are pleasing unto G.	I Nep 6: 5
the hope of his g. and of		pray unto the Lord their G.	I Nep 7:21
eternal life,	Moro 9:25	a prophet would the Lord G. raise up	I Nep 10: 4
GLUT		that he had baptized the Lamb of G.	I Nep 10:10
that ye may g. yourselves		which is the gift of G.	I Nep 10:17
with the labors	Alma 30:27	Judgment-seat of G.	I Nep 10:21
Thou knowest that we do		for he is G. over all the earth	I Nep 11: 6
not g. ourselves	Alma 30:32	Knowest thou the condescension	
GLUTTING		of G.?	I Nep 11:16
for the sake of g. on the labors	Alma 30:31	it is the love of G.	I Nep 11:22
GNASH		rod of Iron...was the word of G.	I Nep 11:25
and g. their teeth;	Mos 16: 2	behold the condescension of G.	I Nep 11:28
GNASHING		the Son of the everlasting G.	I Nep 11:32
g. their teeth upon them,	Alma 14:21	they were ordained of G.	I Nep 12: 7
weeping, and wailing, and		slayeth the saints of G.	I Nep 13: 5
g. of teeth,	Alma 40:13	destroy the saints of G.	I Nep 13: 9
GO		Behold the wrath of G.	I Nep 13:11
g. up to the land of Jerusalem	I Nep 3: 9		14
Let us g. up again unto Jerusalem	I Nep 4: 1		18
	2	delivered by the power of G.	I Nep 13:19
	3	according to the truth which is in G.	I Nep 13:25
that he should g. with me	I Nep 4:20	the Lord G. will not suffer...	
a free man...if he would g.	I Nep 4:33	the Gentiles	I Nep 13:30
thou wilt g. down into the wilderness	I Nep 4:34	Neither will the Lord G. suffer	I Nep 13:32
he promised that he would g.	I Nep 16:10	for there is one G.	I Nep 13:41
we did g. forth...in the wilderness	I Nep 16:14	who were the saints of G.	I Nep 14:12
Whither shall I g. to obtain food?	I Nep 16:23	armed with righteousness and...	
Nephi, did g. forth up into...mountain	I Nep 16:30	the power of G.	I Nep 14:14
whither shall I g. that I may find ore	I Nep 17: 9	the wrath of G.	I Nep 14:15
whither I should g. to find ore	I Nep 17:10		16
worship the Lord, and did g. forth	I Nep 18: 1		17
Nephi, did g. into the mount oft	I Nep 18: 3	praise unto their everlasting G.	I Nep 15:15
arise and g. down into the ship.	I Nep 18: 5	hearken unto the word of G.	I Nep 15:24
we did all g. down into the ship	I Nep 18: 6	fire, which ascendeth up unto G.	I Nep 15:30
G. ye forth of Babylon	I Nep 20:20	cannot dwell in the kingdom of G.	I Nep 15:33
brought up in the way ye should g.	II Nep 4: 5	the kingdom of G. is not filthy	I Nep 15:34
all those who would g. with me.	II Nep 5: 5	dwell in the kingdom of G.	I Nep 15:35
	6	greatest of all the gifts of G.	I Nep 15:36
let us g. up to the mountain of the Lord,	II Nep 12: 3	walk uprightly before G.	I Nep 16: 3
G. and tell this people'	II Nep 16: 9	murmur against the Lord his G.	I Nep 16:20
waters of Shiloah that g. softly,	II Nep 18: 6	complaining against the Lord their G.	I Nep 16:22

GOD

commandments of G. must be fulfilled. I Nep 17: 3
 ye shall know that I, the Lord, and G. I Nep 17:14
 according to the power of G. I Nep 17:29
 the Lord their G., their Redeemer I Nep 17:30
 he that is righteous is favored of G. I Nep 17:35
 to be their G. I Nep 17:40
 revile against Moses, and also against G. I Nep 17:42
 slow to remember the Lord your G. I Nep 17:45
 I am filled with the power of G. I Nep 17:48
 G. had commanded me that I should build I Nep 17:49
 If G. had commanded me to do all things I Nep 17:50
 may know that I am the Lord their G. I Nep 17:53
 worship the Lord thy G. I Nep 17:55
 the judgments of G. were upon them I Nep 18:15
 I did look unto my G. I Nep 18:17
 carried out of this time to meet their G. I Nep 18:18
 nothing save it were the power of G. I Nep 18:20
 the G. of our fathers I Nep 19:10
 The G. of nature suffers. I Nep 19:12
 power and glory of the G. of Israel. I Nep 19:13
 make mention of the G. of Israel they do not stay themselves upon the G. of Israel I Nep 20: 2
 I have sent him, the Lord thy G. I Nep 20:17
 my work with my G. I Nep 21: 4
 my G. shall be my strength. I Nep 21: 5
 Lord G. will raise up a mighty nation I Nep 22: 7
 Lord G. will...do a marvelous work I Nep 22: 8
 Lord G. will...make bare his arm I Nep 22:11
 A prophet shall the Lord your G. I Nep 22:20
 obedient to the commandments of G. I Nep 22:30
 their Redeemer and their G., incur the displeasure of a just G. II Nep 1:10
 an instrument in the hands of G., II Nep 1:24
 but he hath sought the glory of G., II Nep 1:25
 power of the word of G., II Nep 1:26
 the power of G. must be with him II Nep 1:27
 thou knowest the greatness of G.; II Nep 2: 2
 spent in the service of thy G. II Nep 2: 3
 dwell in the presence of G., II Nep 2: 8
 he is the firstfruits unto G. II Nep 2: 9
 all men come unto G. II Nep 2:10
 and the justice of G. II Nep 2:12
 if these things are not there is no G. II Nep 2:13
 for there is a G., II Nep 2:14
 the Lord G. gave unto man II Nep 2:16
 an angel of G. II Nep 2:17
 but ye shall be as G. II Nep 2:18
 according to the will of G. II Nep 2:21
 commandments which G. hath given. II Nep 2:26
 the Lord G. would rise up a righteous branch II Nep 3: 5
 an instrument in the hands of G. II Nep 3:24
 the Lord G. will not suffer that ye shall perish; II Nep 4: 7
 I will cry unto thee, my G., II Nep 4:35
 the revelations of God; II Nep 5: 6
 the Lord G. did cause a skin of blackness II Nep 5:21
 that which is pleasing unto G. II Nep 5:32
 having been called of G., II Nep 6: 2
 glorify the name of your G. II Nep 6: 4
 the Lord G.,...should manifest himself II Nep 6: 9
 the Lord G. will fulfill his covenants II Nep 6:12
 shall know that the Lord is G. II Nep 6:15

GOD

the Mighty G. shall deliver II Nep 6:17
 The Lord G. hath given me II Nep 7: 4
 The Lord G. hath opened mine ear II Nep 7: 5
 the Lord G. will help me, II Nep 7: 7
 9
 I am the Lord thy G., II Nep 8:15
 blessings which the Lord G. shall bestow II Nep 9: 3
 O the wisdom of G., II Nep 9: 8
 how great the goodness of our G. II Nep 9:10
 way of deliverance of our G., II Nep 9:11
 how great the plan of our G.! II Nep 9:13
 the holy judgment of G. II Nep 9:15
 the Lord G. hath spoken it, II Nep 9:16
 the justice of our G.! II Nep 9:17
 they shall inherit the kingdom of G., II Nep 9:18
 greatness of the mercy of our G., II Nep 9:19
 the commandments of G. II Nep 9:27
 hearken not unto the counsel of G., II Nep 9:28
 if they hearken unto the counsels of G. II Nep 9:29
 their treasure is their G. II Nep 9:30
 they shall return to G. II Nep 9:38
 transgressing against that Holy G., II Nep 9:39
 for the Lord G. is his name. II Nep 9:41
 I pray the G. of my salvation II Nep 9:44
 the G. of Israel II Nep 9:45
 come unto that G. II Nep 9:46
 thy judgments, O Lord G. Almighty' II Nep 9:49
 I will praise the holy name of my G. II Nep 9:49
 remember the words of your G.; II Nep 9:52
 God will be merciful II Nep 10: 2
 that would crucify their G. II Nep 10: 3
 and know that he be their G. II Nep 10: 4
 behold, thus saith the Lord God: II Nep 10: 7
 this land, said G., shall be a land II Nep 10:10
 shall perish, saith G. II Nep 10:13
 thus saith our G.: I will afflict II Nep 10:18
 they shall worship me, saith G. II Nep 10:19
 our merciful G. II Nep 10:20
 the Lord G. has led away II Nep 10:22
 after ye are reconciled unto G., II Nep 10:24
 the eternal kingdom of G., II Nep 10:25
 G. sendeth more witnesses, II Nep 11: 3
 all things which have been given of G. II Nep 11: 4
 no Christ there be no G.; II Nep 11: 7
 to the house of the G. of Jacob; II Nep 12: 3
 Thus saith the Lord G.:
 It shall not stand II Nep 17: 7
 a sign of the Lord thy G.; II Nep 17:11
 will ye weary my G. also? II Nep 17:13
 for G. is with us. II Nep 18:10
 seek unto their G. for the living II Nep 18:19
 curse their king and their G. II Nep 18:21
 The Mighty G., II Nep 19: 6
 unto the mighty G. II Nep 20:21
 the Lord G. of Hosts shall make a consumption, II Nep 20:23
 thus saith the Lord G. of Hosts:
 O my people II Nep 20:24
 G. is my salvation II Nep 22: 2
 shall be as when G. overthrew II Nep 23:19
 exalt my throne above the stars of G.; II Nep 24:13
 concerning the judgments of G. II Nep 25: 6
 saved in the kingdom of G. II Nep 25:13
 wo unto them that fight against G. II Nep 25:14
 believe in Christ, the Son of G., II Nep 25:16
 name shall be Jesus Christ, II Nep 25:19
 the Son of G. II Nep 25:19
 as the Lord G. liveth II Nep 25:20

the Lord G. promised unto me II Nep 25:21
the will and pleasure of G.; II Nep 25:22
to be reconciled to G. II Nep 25:23
ordinances of G. II Nep 25:30
shall ascend up to G. II Nep 26: 3
I must cry unto my G.: II Nep 26: 7
Jesus is the Christ, the Eternal G.; II Nep 26:12
Christ, the Eternal G.; II Nep 26:12
the Lord G. shall have camped against them II Nep 26:15
for the Lord G. will give unto him power II Nep 26:16
for they seek to destroy the things of G. II Nep 26:17
miracles of G. II Nep 26:20
the Lord G. worketh not in darkness. II Nep 26:23
the Lord G. hath given a commandment II Nep 26:30
not take the name of the Lord their G. in vain; II Nep 26:32
all are alike unto G., II Nep 26:33
the Lord G. shall bring forth unto you II Nep 27: 6
shall be a revelation from G. II Nep 27: 7
sealed by the power of G. II Nep 27:10
behold it, by the power of G. II Nep 27:12
a few according to the will of G. II Nep 27:13
wo be unto him that rejecteth the word of G.! II Nep 27:14
the Lord G. shall say unto him to whom II Nep 27:15
not for the glory of G. II Nep 27:16
the Lord G. will deliver again the book II Nep 27:19
Then shall the Lord G. say unto him: II Nep 27:20
I am a G. of miracles; II Nep 27:23
and shall fear the G. of Israel. II Nep 27:34
And they deny the power of G. II Nep 28: 5
he is not a G. of miracles; II Nep 28: 6
fear G.-he will justify II Nep 28: 8
wo, wo, wo be unto them saith the Lord G. Almighty, II Nep 28:15
the Lord G. will speedily visit II Nep 28:16
and denieth the power of God, II Nep 28:26
the truth of G.! II Nep 28:28
we need no more of the word of G., II Nep 28:29
thus saith the Lord G.: I will give II Nep 28:30
I will be merciful unto them, saith the Lord G. II Nep 28:32
thus saith the Lord G.: O fools, II Nep 29: 4
the Lord your G., have created all men, II Nep 29: 7
house of Israel, that I am G., II Nep 29:14
keep the commandments of G. II Nep 30: 1
a blessing unto them from the hand of G., II Nep 30: 6
the Lord G. shall commence his work II Nep 30: 8
shall the Lord G. Judge the poor, II Nep 30: 9
the Lord G. shall cause a great division II Nep 30:10
the Lord G. giveth light II Nep 31: 3
should baptize the Lamb of G., II Nep 31: 4
Lamb of G. did fulfill all righteousness II Nep 31: 6
no deception before G. II Nep 31:13
the Son of the living G. II Nep 31:16
man can be saved in the kingdom of G. II Nep 31:21
I cry unto my G. in faith, II Nep 33: 3
I know that the Lord G. will consecrate II Nep 33: 4
will not partake of the goodness of G. II Nep 33:14
partake of the goodness of G. Jacob 1: 7
not to rebel against G. Jacob 1: 8
not teach them the word of G. Jacob 1:19
responsibility which I am under to G. Jacob 2: 2
abominable unto G. Jacob 2: 5
which thing is pleasing unto G.; Jacob 2: 7
hear the pleasing word of G. Jacob 2: 8
feasting upon the pleasing word of G. Jacob 2: 9
which I have received from G. Jacob 2: 9
piercing eye of the Almighty G. Jacob 2:10
the plainness of the word of G. Jacob 2:11

suppose that G. justifieth you Jacob 2:14
things which G. hath given you, Jacob 2:20
the word of G. burthens me Jacob 2:23
I the Lord God will not suffer Jacob 2:26
I, the Lord G., delight in the chastity Jacob 2:28
ascend up to G. against you. Jacob 2:35
the pleasing word of G. Jacob 3: 2
filthy this day before G.; Jacob 3: 3
the Lord G. will lead away the righteous Jacob 3: 4
the Lord G. will not destroy Jacob 3: 6
before the throne of G. Jacob 3: 8
which is the word of G., Jacob 3: 9
which is a similitude of G. Jacob 4: 5
the Lord G. showeth us our weakness Jacob 4: 7
despise not the revelations of G. Jacob 4: 8
if G. being able to speak Jacob 4: 9
first-fruits of Christ unto G., Jacob 4:11
for G. also spake them unto prophets Jacob 4:13
G. hath taken away his plainness Jacob 4:14
how merciful is our G. Jacob 6: 4
by the good word of G. Jacob 6: 5
before the bar of G.? Jacob 6: 9
pervert the right way of G. Jacob 7: 7
the Lord G. poured in his Spirit Jacob 7: 8
that I should tempt G. Jacob 7:14
for I have lied unto G. Jacob 7:19
the love of G. was restored Jacob 7:23
trusting in the G. and rock Jacob 7:25
blessed be the name of my G. Enos 1: 1
the wrestle which I had before G. Enos 1: 2
G. could not lie; Enos 1: 6
the Lord G. would preserve a record Enos 1:13
unto the true faith in G. Enos 1:20
the power of G. Enos 1:23
26
G. is exceeding merciful unto them, Jarom 1: 3
according to the word of G. Jarom 1:10
gift and power of G. Omni 1:20
exhorting all men to come unto G. Omni 1:25
may G. grant that he may survive W of M 1: 2
my prayer to G. is concerning my brethren W of M 1: 8
understanding which G. has given me. W of M 1: 9
I, Mormon, pray to G. W of M 1:11
they did speak the word of G. W of M 1:17
give thanks to the Lord their G. Mos 1: 3
mysteries of G. may be unfolded Mos 1: 9
a clear conscience before G. this day. Mos 2:15
2:27
only been in the service of G. Mos 1:16
ye are only in the service of G. Mos 1:17
yet has been in the service of G. Mos 1:19
to that G. who has created you, Mos 1:20
singing the praises of a just G. Mos 1:28
but the Lord G. doth support me, Mos 1:30
the commandments of G. Mos 2:31
2:41
transgressed the law of G. Mos 2:33
in open rebellion against G.; Mos 2:37
and dieth an enemy to G. Mos 2:38
by an angel from G. Mos 3: 2
be called Jesus Christ, the Son of G., Mos 3: 8
died not knowing the will of G. Mos 3:11
the Lord G. saw that his people were Mos 3:14
man is an enemy to G., Mos 3:19
found blameless before G., Mos 3:21
which the Lord thy G. hath commanded thee Mos 3:22
words which the Lord God hath commanded Mos 3:23
the goodness of G. Mos 4: 5
Believe in G. Mos 4: 9

GOD

knowledge of the glory of G. Mos 4:11
 be filled with the love of G. Mos 4:12
 they transgress the laws of G., Mos 4:14
 no interest in the kingdom of G. Mos 4:18
 upon the same Being, even G. Mos 4:19
 if G., who has created you, Mos 4:21
 doth not belong to you but to G., Mos 4:22
 that ye may walk guiltless before G. Mos 4:26
 observe the commandments of G., Mos 4:30
 the infinite goodness of G. Mos 5: 3
 enter into a covenant with our G. Mos 5: 5
 entered into the covenant with G. Mos 5: 8
 shall be found at the right hand of G. Mos 5: 9
 on the left hand of G. Mos 5:10
 12
 who is G. above all. Mos 5:15
 entered into a covenant with G. Mos 6: 1
 know the commandments of G. Mos 6: 3
 I am very thankful before G. Mos 7:12
 put your trust in G., Mos 7:19
 that same G. has brought our fathers Mos 7:20
 a chosen man of G. Mos 7:26
 said unto them that Christ was the G., Mos 7:27
 brought down the wrath of G. Mos 7:28
 it is a gift from G. Mos 8:13
 who has this high gift from G. Mos 8:14
 great power given him from G. Mos 8:16
 G. has provided a means Mos 8:18
 and gave thanks to G. Mos 8:19
 slow to remember the Lord our G. Mos 9: 3
 G. did hear our cries Mos 9:18
 did not keep the commandments of G., Mos 11: 2
 turn to the Lord their G., Mos 11:21
 and am a jealous G., Mos 11:22
 except it be the Lord the Almighty G. Mos 11:23
 cry mightily to the Lord their G., Mos 11:25
 saith that G. will destroy them. Mos 12: 9
 Thy G. reigneth; Mos 12:21
 see the salvation of our G.? Mos 12:24
 you ought to tremble before G. Mos 12:30
 keep the commandments of G. Mos 12:33
 I am the Lord thy G., Mos 12:34
 no other G. before me. Mos 12:35
 for G. shall smite you Mos 13: 3
 G. has commanded me; Mos 13: 4
 authority from G. Mos 13: 6
 I the Lord thy G. am a jealous G., Mos 13:13
 the sabbath of the Lord thy G., Mos 13:18
 which the Lord thy G. giveth thee. Mos 13:20
 atonement, which G. himself shall make Mos 13:28
 slow to remember the Lord their G.; Mos 13:29
 in remembrance of G. Mos 13:30
 through the redemption of G. Mos 13:32
 G. himself should come down Mos 13:34
 15: 1
 17: 8
 shall be called the Son of G., Mos 15: 2
 conceived by the power of G.; Mos 15: 3
 they are one G., Mos 15: 4
 5
 thus G. breaketh the bands of death Mos 15: 8
 heirs of the kingdom of G. Mos 15:11
 Thy G. reigneth! Mos 15:14
 kept the commandments of G., Mos 15:22
 raised to dwell with G. Mos 15:23
 tremble before G., Mos 15:26
 known the commandments of G. Mos 15:26
 shall see the salvation of our G. Mos 15:31
 shall confess before G. Mos 16: 1
 rebellion against G., Mos 16: 5
 stand before the bar of G., Mos 18:10
 judgments of G. Mos 17:11
 salvation of the Lord their G. Mos 17:15

GOD

O G. receive my soul. Mos 17:19
 deny the commandments of G., Mos 17:20
 desirous to come into the fold of G. Mos 18: 8
 witnesses of G. Mos 18: 9
 authority from the Almighty G. Mos 18:13
 filled with the grace of G. Mos 18:16
 authority of G. Mos 18:17
 having authority from G. Mos 18:18
 21:33
 good desires towards G. Mos 18:28
 walk uprightly before G. Mos 18:29
 Mosiah had a gift from G. Mos 21:28
 sins and iniquities against G.; Mos 21:30
 entered into a covenant with G., Mos 21:32
 willing to serve G. Mos 21:35
 Mos 21:35
 except it were by him from G. Mos 23:17
 even the G. of Abraham and Mos 23:23
 Isaac and of Jacob. Mos 23:27
 remember the Lord their G. Mos 23:27
 concerning the Lord their G., Mos 24: 5
 began to cry mightily to G. Mos 24:10
 found calling upon G. Mos 24:11
 not raise their voices to the Mos 24:12
 Lord their G. Mos 24:12
 I, the Lord G., do visit my people Mos 24:14
 deliver them except it were the Mos 24:14
 Lord their G. Mos 24:21
 they gave thanks to G. Mos 24:22
 the immediate goodness of G. Mos 25:10
 did belong to the church of G.; Mos 25:18
 all hear the word of G. Mos 25:20
 even the church of G. Mos 25:22
 repentance and faith in G. Mos 25:22
 they did join the churches of G. Mos 25:23
 they were called the people of G. Mos 25:24
 could not understand the word of G.; Mos 26: 3
 would not call upon the Lord their G. Mos 26: 4
 numerous as the people of G.; Mos 26: 5
 do wrong in the sight of G. Mos 26:13
 poured out his whole soul to G. Mos 26:14
 I am the Lord their G., Mos 26:26
 according to the commandments of G. Mos 26:33
 teaching the word of G. Mos 26:38
 every one by the word of G. Mos 26:39
 who belonged to the church of G. Mos 27: 2
 they did abound in the grace of G. Mos 27: 5
 the enemy of G. Mos 27: 9
 about to destroy the church of G. Mos 27:10
 rebelling against G. Mos 27:11
 why persecutest thou the church of G.? Mos 27:13
 power and authority of G. Mos 27:14
 can ye dispute the power of G.? Mos 27:15
 I am sent from G. Mos 27:15
 it was the power of G. Mos 27:20
 pray to the Lord their G. Mos 27:22
 being redeemed of G. Mos 27:25
 inherit the kingdom of G. Mos 27:26
 I am born of G. Mos 27:28
 the marvelous light of G. Mos 27:29
 preaching the word of G. Mos 27:32
 keep the commandments of G. Mos 27:33
 in the hands of G. Mos 27:36
 impart the word of G. Mos 28: 1
 the knowledge of the Lord their G. Mos 28: 2
 according to the commandments of G. Mos 28:11
 judgments of G. are always just, Mos 29:12
 establish the laws of G. Mos 29:13
 teach you the commandments of G. Mos 29:14
 his feet the commandments of G. Mos 29:22
 the judgments of G. will come Mos 29:27
 repugnant to the commandments of G. Mos 29:36
 to fulfill the commandments of G. Mos 29:45
 walking uprightly before G. Alma 1: 1

GOD

GOD

which he termed to be the word of G.	Alma 1: 3	keeping the commandments of G.	Alma 7:23
admonishing him with the words of G.	Alma 1: 7	may the peace of G. rest upon you,	Alma 7:27
an instrument in the hands of G.	Alma 1: 8	according to the holy order of G.	Alma 8: 4
withstood him with the words of G.	Alma 1: 9	began to preach the word of G.	Alma 8: 8
contrary to the word of G.;	Alma 1:15	wrestling with G.	Alma 8:10
whosoever did not belong to the		keeping the commandments of G.	Alma 8:15
church of G.	Alma 1:19	the Lord G. will destroy them.	Alma 8:16
they did impart the word of G.	Alma 1:20	give to an humble servant of G.	Alma 8:19
remembered no more among the		a holy prophet of G.	Alma 8:20
people of G.	Alma 1:24	high priest over the church of G.	Alma 8:23
keeping the commandments of G.	Alma 1:25	called to preach the word of G.	Alma 8:24
to impart the word of G.	Alma 1:26	to declare the words of G.	Alma 8:30
his intent to destroy the church of G.	Alma 2: 4	having been commanded of G.	Alma 9: 1
or the people of G.	Alma 2:11	knew not that G. could do	Alma 9: 5
Alma, being a man of G.,	Alma 2:30	Who is G.,	Alma 9: 6
the Lord G. set a mark upon them,	Alma 3: 7	forgotten the commandments of G.	Alma 9: 8
thereby the Lord G. might preserve		by the hand of G.?	Alma 9: 9
his people,	Alma 3: 8	in nowise inherit the kingdom of G.	Alma 9:12
believed in the commandments of G.	Alma 3:11	not kept the commandments of G.	Alma 9:14
Thus the word of G. is fulfilled,	Alma 3:14	knowledge given unto them of the	
that they were fulfilling the words of G.	Alma 3:18	Lord their G.;	Alma 9:19
it was the judgments of G. sent		visited by the Spirit of G.;	Alma 9:21
upon them	Alma 4: 3	having been delivered of G.	Alma 9:22
were joined to the church of G.	Alma 4: 4	the Son of G. shall come	Alma 9:26
united themselves to the church of G.	Alma 4: 5	hardened against the word of G.,	Alma 9:30
those who did not belong to the		written by the finger of G.	Alma 10: 2
church of G.	Alma 4: 9	rebelling against G.	Alma 10: 6
humble followers of G.	Alma 4:15	chosen man of G.;	Alma 10: 7
he might pull down, by the word of G.,	Alma 4:19	speaking unto you concerning the	
of the holy order of G.,	Alma 4:20	things of G.	Alma 10: 8
began to deliver the word of G.	Alma 5: 1	said by an angel of God.	Alma 10: 9
having power and authority from G.	Alma 5: 3	snares to catch the holy ones of G.	Alma 10:17
by the mercy and power of G.	Alma 5: 4	the wrath of G.	Alma 10:18
began to establish the church of G.	Alma 5: 5	there is no G.?	Alma 11:24
they awoke unto G.	Alma 5: 7	lied before G.	Alma 11:25
Did he not speak the words of G.	Alma 5:11	there is but one G.;	Alma 11:35
put their trust in the true and living G.	Alma 5:13	authority to command G.	Alma 11:36
born of G.?	Alma 5:14	Is the Son of G. the very	
to stand before G.	Alma 5:15	Eternal Father?	Alma 11:38
brought before the tribunal of G.	Alma 5:18	stand before G.	Alma 11:41
having the image of G. engraven	Alma 5:19		43
stand before the bar of G.	Alma 5:22	which is one Eternal G.,	Alma 11:44
to sit down in the kingdom of G.,	Alma 5:24	but thou hast lied unto G.;	Alma 12: 3
blameless before G.?	Alma 5:27	more and more of the power of G.;	Alma 12: 7
for the Lord G. hath spoken it!	Alma 5:32	concerning the kingdom of G.	Alma 12: 8
good cometh from G.	Alma 5:40	to know the mysteries of G.;	Alma 12: 9
according to the commandments of G.	Alma 5:43		10
according to the holy order of G.	Alma 5:44	brought before the bar of G.	Alma 12:12
known unto me by the Holy Spirit of G.	Alma 5:46	dare to look up to our G.;	Alma 12:14
manifestation of the Spirit of G.	Alma 5:47	according to G.'s justice;	Alma 12:18
the Son of G. cometh in his glory,	Alma 5:50	G. placed cherubim and a flaming sword	Alma 12:21
walk after the holy order of G.	Alma 5:54	according to the word of G.;	Alma 12:22
that the word of G. may be fulfilled	Alma 5:57	a time to prepare to meet G.;	Alma 12:24
the word of G. must be fulfilled.	Alma 5:58	the word of G. would have been void,	Alma 12:26
according to the order of G.	Alma 6: 1	after G. had appointed that these things	Alma 12:28
humble themselves before G.	Alma 6: 3	G. conversed with men	Alma 12:30
to hear the word of G.	Alma 6: 5	the supreme goodness of G.	Alma 12:32
souls of those who knew not G.	Alma 6: 6	G. did call on men,	Alma 12:33
to declare the word of G.	Alma 6: 8	enter into the rest of G.	Alma 12:37
blessed be the name of G.	Alma 7: 4	the Lord G. gave these commandments	Alma 13: 1
according to the Spirit of G.	Alma 7: 5	reject the Spirit of G.	Alma 13: 4
worship the true and living G.	Alma 7: 6	the holy order of G.	Alma 13: 6
the Lord G. hath power to do all things	Alma 7: 6	became high priests of G.;	Alma 13:10
the Son of G. cometh	Alma 7: 9	pure and spotless before G.,	Alma 13:12
a son, yea, even the Son of G.	Alma 7:10	humble yourselves before G.	Alma 13:13
the Son of G. suffereth	Alma 7:13	look forward on the Son of G.,	Alma 13:16
have faith on the Lamb of G.	Alma 7:14	Would to G. that it might be in my day;	Alma 13:25
show unto your G. that ye are willing	Alma 7:15	having the love of G. always in	
keepeth the commandments of G.	Alma 7:16	your hearts,	Alma 13:29
leads to the kingdom of G.;	Alma 7:19	that there was but one G.	Alma 13: 5
received into the kingdom of G.;	Alma 7:21	these men are spotless before G.	Alma 14: 7
a sense of your duty to G.	Alma 7:22	taught to believe in the word of G.	Alma 14: 8

GOD

exercise the power of G.
neither has G. saved them
If ye have the power of G.
the power of G. was upon Alma
and Amulek,
sanctuaries to worship G.
they said G. could not destroy,
they did impart the word of G.
enter into the rest of the Lord their G.
the coming of the Son of G.,
place where the Son of G. should come;
the word of G. being preached
that they might know the word of G.
teaching the word of G.
to preach the word of G.
instrument in the hands of G.
declare unto them the word of G.
undertaken to preach the word of G.
the curse of G. had fallen
according to the word and power of G.
having imparted the word of G.
being filled with the Spirit of G.,
This is G.
a place where G. dwells,
Art thou sent from G.?
desires which are in G.
thou art a prophet of a holy G.
the light of the glory of G.,
he sleepeth in G.
Blessed be the name of G.,
mourning...among all the people of G.
also began to cry unto G.,
cause them to believe in the
power of G.
O blessed G., have mercy
they had told them things of G.
No one hath told me, save it be G.;
holy prophets of the true G.
from the ground to the Lord his G.,
G. will save all men.
that the Son of G. shall come
preaching the word of G.
worshipping the Lord their G.
keeping the commandments of G.
thou sayest there is a G.
O, king, there is a G.
is G. that Great Spirit
he is that Great Spirit
how G. created man
that I may be born of G.,
if thou wilt bow down before G.,
if there is a G., and if thou art G.,
preaching the word of G.,
the word of G. might have
no obstruction,
to teach the word of G.
the power of G. working miracles
they did not fight against G.
the curse of G. did no more follow them
war against the people of G.
our great G. has in goodness sent
I thank my G.,...that our great G.
I thank my great G.
I also thank my G.,

repent sufficiently before G.
G. has taken away our stains,
through the blood of the Son
of our great G.
the great G. has had mercy on us
Oh, how merciful is our G.!
as a testimony to our G.

Alma 14:10
Alma 14:15
Alma 14:24

Alma 14:25
Alma 15:17
Alma 16: 9
Alma 16:14
Alma 16:17
Alma 16:19
Alma 16:20
Alma 16:21
Alma 17: 2
Alma 17: 4
Alma 17: 8
Alma 17: 9
Alma 17:12
Alma 17:14
Alma 17:15
Alma 17:17
Alma 17:18
Alma 18:16
Alma 18:28
Alma 18:30
Alma 18:33
Alma 18:35
Alma 19: 4
Alma 19: 6
Alma 19: 8
Alma 19:12
Alma 19:14
Alma 19:15

Alma 19:17
Alma 19:29
Alma 19:34
Alma 20: 5
Alma 20:15
Alma 20:16
Alma 21: 6
Alma 21: 7
Alma 21:16
Alma 21:22
Alma 21:23
Alma 22: 7
Alma 22: 8
Alma 22: 9
Alma 22:10
Alma 22:12
Alma 22:15
Alma 22:16
Alma 22:18
Alma 23: 1

Alma 23: 3
Alma 23: 4
Alma 23: 6
Alma 23: 7
Alma 23:18
Alma 24: 4
Alma 24: 7
Alma 24: 8
Alma 24: 8
Alma 24: 9
10
Alma 24:11
Alma 24:12

Alma 24:13
Alma 24:14
Alma 24:15
Alma 24:15

we shall go to our G.
it being...a testimony to G.,
covenanting with G.,
gone to dwell with their G.
praised G. even in the very
act of perishing
people of G. were joined that day

once enlightened by the Spirit of G.
because of his belief in G.,
that G. would have granted unto us
the marvelous light of God!
brought into the fold of G.
Blessed be the name of our G.;
strangers to G.
I will rejoice in my G.
I will boast of my G.,
for he is the Most High G.,
we will praise our G. forever.
our G. would have been so merciful
the mysteries of G.;
but upon the mercies of G.
the power and wisdom of G.
they have gone to their G.,
even unto boasting in my G.;
blessed is the name of my G.
G. is mindful
they were angels sent from G.
swallowed up in the joy of his G.
people who were of the church of G.
dwell at the right hand of G.,
speak with the trump of G.,
repent and come unto our G.,
the firm decree of a just G.,
an instrument in the hands of G.
G. of Abraham, the G. of Isaac,
and the G. of Jacob
the same G. who delivered them
that same G. did establish his church
may sit down in the kingdom of G.;
observing the ordinances of G.,
contrary to the commands of G.
if a man desired to serve G.,
he would revile even against G.,
to declare the word of G.
deny again that there is a G.,
that he may destroy the children of G.
convinced that there is a G.,
will ye tempt your G.?
testifying unto them there is no G.?
G. shall smite thee,
in the name of G., ye shall be
struck dumb
I do not believe that there is a G.;
convinced of the power of G.?
I also knew that there was a G.
There is no G.;
that Alma should pray unto G.,
try the virtue of the word of G.
keep the commandments of G.
prayer and supplication to G.
we believe that thou art G.
Holy G., we believe that thou
hast separated us
O G., we thank thee;
And again we thank thee, O G.
the selfsame prayer unto G.,
never speaking of their G. again
O G., they cry unto thee
O my G., their costly apparel,
O Lord G., how long wilt thou suffer
began to preach the word of G.

GOD

Alma 24:16
Alma 24:18
Alma 24:18
Alma 24:22

Alma 24:23
Alma 24:26
25:13
Alma 24:30
Alma 25:11
Alma 26: 1
Alma 26: 3
Alma 26: 4
Alma 26: 8
Alma 26: 9
Alma 26:11
Alma 26:12
Alma 26:14
Alma 26:16
Alma 26:17
Alma 26:22
Alma 26:28
Alma 26:29
Alma 26:34
Alma 26:35
Alma 26:36
Alma 26:37
Alma 27: 4
Alma 27:17
Alma 27:27
Alma 28:12
Alma 29: 1
Alma 29: 2
Alma 29: 4
Alma 29: 9

Alma 29:11
Alma 29:12
Alma 29:13
Alma 29:17
Alma 30: 3
Alma 30: 7
Alma 30: 9
Alma 30:29
Alma 30:32
Alma 30:39
Alma 30:42
Alma 30:43
Alma 30:44
Alma 30:45
Alma 30:47

Alma 30:49
Alma 30:48
Alma 30:51
Alma 30:52
Alma 30:53
Alma 30:54
Alma 31: 5
Alma 31: 9
Alma 31:10
Alma 31:15

Alma 31:16
Alma 31:17
Alma 31:18
Alma 31:22
Alma 31:23
Alma 31:27
Alma 31:28
Alma 31:30
Alma 32: 1

to worship G.
that we cannot worship our G.
do ye suppose that ye cannot
worship G.
worship G. only once in a week?
knoweth the will of G.
G. is merciful unto all
whether they should believe in one G.
could not worship your G.
Thou art merciful, O G.,
Yea, O G., and thou wast merciful
O G.,...thou didst hear me in my prayer.
O G., thou hast been merciful unto me,
how can ye disbelieve on the Son of G.?
testified of the Son of G.,
spoken concerning the Son of G.
begin to believe in the Son of G.,
may G. grant unto you that
your burdens
taught by us to be the Son of G.;
whether the word be in the Son of G.,
the great plan of the Eternal G.
last sacrifice will be the Son of G.
may G. grant unto you, my brethren
prepare to meet G.
I will return to my G.
salvation with fear before G.
G. of Abraham,...G. of Isaac,
and the G. of Jacob;
whosoever shall put their trust in G.
not of the carnal mind but of G.
G. has...made these things
known unto me
to destroy the church of G.;

coming into the presence of my G.
stand in the presence of my G.
the coming of one Jesus Christ,
a Son of G.,
O Jesus, thou Son of G.
G. sitting upon his throne
I had been born of G.
they might also be born of G.
many have been born of G.
G. has delivered me from prison,
keep the commandments of G.

the Lord G. doth work by means
wisdom in G. that these things
knowledge of the Lord their G.
which purpose is known unto G.;
strict are the commandments of G.
G. has entrusted you with these things
transgress the commandments of G.
prepared that the word of G. ...
be fulfilled,
the word of G. has been fulfilled;
according to the power of G.
cry unto the Lord their G. for vengeance
keep the commandments of G.

cry unto G. for all thy support;
thy heart be full of thanks unto G.;
If they had faith to believe that G.
look to G. and live.
your faithfulness unto G.;
as ye shall put your trust in G.
if I had not been born of G.
O G., I thank thee
keeping the commandments of G.?

Alma 32: 3
Alma 32: 9

Alma 32:10
Alma 32:11
Alma 32:19
Alma 32:22
Alma 33: 1
Alma 33: 2
Alma 33: 4
Alma 33: 5
Alma 33: 6
Alma 33: 9
Alma 33:14
Alma 33:17
Alma 33:18
Alma 33:22

Alma 33:23
Alma 34: 2
Alma 34: 5
Alma 34: 9
Alma 34:14
Alma 34:17
Alma 34:32
Alma 34:34
Alma 34:37

Alma 36: 2
Alma 36: 3
Alma 36: 4

Alma 36: 5
Alma 36: 6
9
11
Alma 36:14
Alma 36:15

Alma 36:17
Alma 36:18
Alma 36:22
Alma 36:23
Alma 36:24
Alma 36:26
Alma 36:27
Alma 36:30
37:16
20
Alma 37: 7
Alma 37: 8
Alma 37: 9
Alma 37:12
Alma 37:13
Alma 37:14
Alma 37:15

Alma 37:24
Alma 37:26
Alma 37:28
Alma 37:30
Alma 37:35
38: 1
Alma 37:36
Alma 37:37
Alma 37:40
Alma 37:47
Alma 38: 2
Alma 38: 5
Alma 38: 6
Alma 38:14
Alma 39: 1

the light and knowledge of G.,
I would to G. that ye had
not been guilty
ye cannot hide your crimes from G.;
in nowise inherit the kingdom of G.
in the fear of G.
no one knoweth them save G. himself.
for G. knoweth all these things;
all is as one day with G.
G. knoweth all the times
are taken home to that G. who gave
the wrath of G. upon them;
time which is appointed of G.
shine forth in the kingdom of G.
no unclean thing can inherit
the kingdom of G.;
requisite with the justice of G.;

decrees of G. are unalterable;
they are without G. in the world
the justice of G.
after the Lord G. sent our first parents
man had become as G.
a time to repent and serve G.
lived forever, according to the
word of G.
justice of G., which consigned
them forever
G. might be a perfect, just G.,
and a merciful G. also.
G. would cease to be G.

G. ceaseth not to be G.
G. bringeth about his great
and eternal purposes
according to the restoration of G.
deny the justice of G. no more.
ye are called of G. to preach
they preached after the holy order of G.
worship G. according to their desires.
worship G. in spirit and in truth,
the true and living G.,
cried with one voice unto the
Lord their G.,
this is the true faith of G.
all-powerful G.
we do not believe that it is G.
that...delivered us
gave thanks unto the Lord their G.;
this is the cursing and the
blessing of G.
word of G. should be declared
to walk uprightly before G.
men do forget the Lord their G.,
liberty which G. had granted unto them,
in memory of our G.
he prayed mightily unto his G.
who belonged to the church of G.
poured out his soul to G.
Surely G. shall not suffer that we,
that the Lord G. may bless them,
not forsake the Lord their G.;
We covenant with our G.,
keep the commandments of G.,

his seed which shall be taken unto G.
plants and roots which G. had prepared
live unto the Lord their G.
did swell with thanksgiving to his G.
faithful in keeping the command-
ments of G.

Alma 39: 6
Alma 39: 7
Alma 39: 8
Alma 39: 9
Alma 39:12
Alma 40: 3
Alma 40: 5
Alma 40: 8
Alma 40:10
Alma 40:11
Alma 40:14
Alma 40:21
Alma 40:25

Alma 40:26
Alma 41: 2
3
Alma 41: 8
Alma 41:11
Alma 42: 1
Alma 42: 2
Alma 42: 3
Alma 42: 4

Alma 42: 5

Alma 42:14

Alma 42:15
Alma 42:22
25
Alma 42:23

Alma 42:26
Alma 42:28
Alma 42:30
Alma 42:31
Alma 43: 2
Alma 43: 9
Alma 43:10
Alma 43:10

Alma 43:49
Alma 44: 4
Alma 44: 5

Alma 44: 9
Alma 45: 1

Alma 45:16
Alma 45:21
Alma 45:24
Alma 46: 8
Alma 46:10
Alma 46:12
Alma 46:13
Alma 46:14
Alma 46:17
Alma 46:18
Alma 46:20
Alma 46:21
Alma 46:22
Alma 46:23
48:25
53:21

Alma 46:25
Alma 46:40
Alma 48:10
Alma 48:12

Alma 48:15

GOD

G. would make it known unto them
for they were all men of G.
they did preach the word of G.,
unprepared to meet their G.
Moroni had kept the command-
ments of G.
did thank the Lord their G.,
diligence which they gave unto
the word of G.,
ordained by the holy order of G.
perfect uprightness before G.
privileges to worship the Lord their G.,
by the power and word of G.
ye will pull down the wrath of that G.
the cause of our G.
that G. whom ye say we have rejected,
supposing that G. would strengthen us,
not doubt, G. would deliver them.
according to the goodness of G.
that there was a just G.
they do put their trust in G. continually.
entered into the rest of their G.
pour out our souls in prayer to G.,
the Lord our G. did visit us
we trust in our G.
we trust G. will deliver us
liberty wherewith G. has made
them free;
may the Lord our G., ...keep you
known unto G. were all their cries,
exceeding goodness of G.
the judgments of G. will come
forgotten the commandments of
the Lord your G.?
G. will look upon you as guiltless...?
the blessings of G. upon them,
it is my G. whom I fear;
ye do transgress the laws of G.
ye should adhere to the word of G.
see that ye fulfill the word of G.
but for the glory of my G.
requisite with the justice of G.
in the cause of our Redeemer
and our G.
according to the Spirit of G.
liberty wherewith G. hath
made them free.
rebelled against their country
and also their G.
preach...the word of G.;
baptized unto the Lord their G.
did establish again the church of G.,
slow to remember the Lord their G.
did pray unto the Lord their
G. continually,
did walk uprightly before G.;
commandments of G.

Alma 48:16
Alma 48:18
Alma 48:19
Alma 48:23

Alma 49:27
Alma 49:28

Alma 49:30
Alma 49:30
Alma 50:37
Alma 50:39
Alma 53:10
Alma 54: 9
Alma 54:10
Alma 54:21
Alma 56: 8
Alma 56:47
Alma 57:25
Alma 57:26
Alma 57:27
Alma 57:36
Alma 58:10
Alma 58:11
Alma 58:33
Alma 58:37

Alma 58:40
Alma 58:41
Alma 60:10
Alma 60:11
Alma 60:14

Alma 60:20
Alma 60:23
Alma 60:25
Alma 60:28
Alma 60:33
Alma 60:34
Alma 60:35
Alma 60:36
Alma 61:12

Alma 61:14
Alma 61:15

Alma 61:21

Alma 62: 2
Alma 62:44
Alma 62:45
Alma 62:46
Alma 62:49

Alma 62:51
Alma 63: 2
Hela 3:20
37
4:21
5: 6
5:14
6:31
7: 4
8: 3
13: 1
16:12

Hela 3:20
Hela 3:28
Hela 3:29
Hela 3:30
Hela 3:33
4:11

right in the sight of G.
Jesus Christ, who is the Son of G.
lay hold upon the word of G.,
at the right hand of G.
the church of G.

GOD

yielding their hearts unto G.
the judgments of G.
should cleave unto the Lord their G.,
to preach the word of G.
Christ, the Son of G.,
to teach the word of G.
it is G. that has shown unto you
converse with the angels of G.
the Holy Spirit of G. did come down
did reject the word of G.
the humble followers of G.

grow exceedingly in the knowledge
of their G.
did preach the word of G.

pouring out his soul unto G.
pour out my soul unto my G.
turn ye unto the Lord your G.
forgotten your G.
the Lord G. has made them
known unto me
have ye not read that G. gave power
if G. gave unto this man such power,
record that the Son of G. should come?
look upon the Son of G. with faith,
called by the order of G.:
O then why not the Son of G. come,
behold, he is G.
rebelled against your holy G.;
G. hath commanded him to prophesy
G. has smitten them
a great man, chosen of G.
how long the Lord your G.
will suffer you
I am sent unto you from G.
I am G.
that G. shall smite this people,
the Lord G., who is the Almighty:
the power of G. was with him,
declaring the word of G.,
began to remember the Lord their G.;
that thou art a man of G.,
power and authority given unto
him from G.
in remembrance of the Lord their G.
began again to forget the Lord their G.
and do forget the Lord their G.
the Lord their G., who hath
created them,
our great and everlasting G.
the voice of the Lord their G.;
may G. grant...that men might
be brought
our great and true G.,
not to thank the Lord your G. for them;
the Lord G. caused that a curse
O that we had remembered the
Lord our G.
then cometh the Son of G. to redeem
know of the judgments of G.
coming of Jesus Christ, the Son of G.,
G. hath given unto you a knowledge
they do walk circumspectly before G.
walking more circumspectly before G.
if so, and he be the Son of G.,
cried mightily to his G.
their prayers unto the Lord their G.
did lift their cries to the Lord their G.
they did fear their G.

5:35
6: 3
Hela 3:35
Hela 4:23
Hela 4:25
Hela 5: 4
Hela 5:12
Hela 5:14
Hela 5:26
Hela 5:39
Hela 5:45
Hela 6: 2
Hela 6: 5
6:39

Hela 6:34
Hela 6:37
7: 2
Hela 7:11
Hela 7:14
Hela 7:17
Hela 7:20

Hela 7:29
Hela 8:11
Hela 8:12
Hela 8:14
Hela 8:15
Hela 8:18
Hela 8:20
Hela 8:23
Hela 8:25
Hela 9: 2
Hela 9: 8
Hela 9:16

Hela 9:21
Hela 9:36
Hela 10: 6
Hela 10:10
Hela 10:11
Hela 10:16
Hela 10:17
Hela 11: 7
Hela 11: 8

Hela 11:18
Hela 11:34
Hela 11:36
Hela 12: 2

Hela 12: 6
Hela 12: 8
Hela 12:23

Hela 12:24
Hela 13:18
Hela 13:22
Hela 13:23

Hela 13:33
Hela 14: 2
Hela 14:11
Hela 14:12
Hela 14:30
Hela 15: 5
Hela 16:10
Hela 16:18
III Nep 1:11
III Nep 3:25
III Nep 4: 8
III Nep 4:10

GOD

May the G. of Abraham...protect
praising their G. III Nep 4:30
Blessed be the name of the
Lord G. Almighty III Nep 4:32
the great goodness of G. III Nep 4:33
did serve G. with all diligence III Nep 5: 3
did cause the word of G. to be preached III Nep 5: 4
I am a disciple of Jesus Christ,
the Son of G. III Nep 5:13
according to the will of G. III Nep 5:14
I have reason to bless my G. III Nep 5:20
to the knowledge of the Lord their G. III Nep 5:23
their Redeemer, who is Jesus
Christ, the Son of G. III Nep 5:26
humble and penitent before G. III Nep 6:13
for they knew the will of G. III Nep 6:18
hearts were turned from the
Lord their G. III Nep 7:14
visited by the power and Spirit of G. III Nep 7:21
wrought upon by the Spirit of G. III Nep 7:22
and a testimony before G. III Nep 7:25
I am Jesus Christ the Son of G. III Nep 9:15
given to become the sons of G.; III Nep 9:17
for of such is the kingdom of G. III Nep 9:22
I am the G. of Israel, III Nep 11:14
Blessed be the name of the
Most High G.! III Nep 11:17
shall inherit the kingdom of G. III Nep 11:33
ye can in nowise inherit the
kingdom of G. III Nep 11:38
for they shall see G. III Nep 12: 8
shall be called the children of G. III Nep 12: 9
in danger of the judgment of G.; III Nep 12:21
Ye cannot serve G. and Mammon. III Nep 13:24
if G. so clothe the grass III Nep 13:30
shall see the salvation of G. III Nep 16:20
calling him their Lord and their G. III Nep 19:18
their G. who hath redeemed them. III Nep 20:13
A prophet shall the Lord your
G. raise up III Nep 20:23
Thy G. reigneth! III Nep 20:40
the G. of Israel shall be your rearward. III Nep 20:42
the G. of the whole earth III Nep 22: 5
when thou wast refused, saith thy G. III Nep 22: 6
Will a man rob G.? III Nep 24: 8
It is vain to serve G. III Nep 24:14
they that tempt G. III Nep 24:15
between him that serveth G. and him III Nep 24:18
all nations and tongues shall
stand before G. III Nep 26: 4
that they could behold the things of G. III Nep 28:15
smite the earth with the word of G. III Nep 28:20
the convincing power of G. III Nep 28:29
they are as the angels of G. III Nep 28:30
rid of the justice of an offended G. III Nep 28:35
the Son of the living G., III Nep 30: 1
gone to the paradise of G. IV Nep 1:14
love of G. IV Nep 1:15
hand of G. IV Nep 1:16
kingdom of G. IV Nep 1:17
by the power of the word of G. IV Nep 1:30
to hate the children of G. IV Nep 1:39
more numerous than were the
people of G. IV Nep 1:40
wilfully rebelled against their G.; Mor 1:16
the goodness of G. Mor 2:13
they did curse G. Mor 2:14
open rebellion against their G. Mor 2:15
did harden their hearts against
the Lord their G. Mor 3: 3
did swear...by the throne of G. Mor 3:10
poured out in prayer unto my G. Mor 3:12

GOD

the very Christ, and the very G. Mor 3:21
the judgments of G. Mor 4: 5
because it is known of G. Mor 5:12
inheritance, which the Lord their
G. hath given Mor 5:14
they are without Christ and G.
in the world; Mor 5:16
they were led by G. the Father. Mor 5:17
how can ye stand before
the power of G. Mor 5:22
in the hands of G.? Mor 5:23
if it so be that G. may give unto them
save it be that G. shall command you. Mor 7: 1
given unto him to dwell in the
presence of G. Mor 7: 7
works which were wrought
by the power of G. Mor 7: 9
none that do know the true G. Mor 8:10
save it be given him of G.; Mor 8:15
it shall be done by the power of G. Mor 8:16
G. knoweth all things; Mor 8:17
when the power of G. shall be denied,
revelations of G.; Mor 8:28
Mor 8:33
9: 7
polluted the holy church of G.? Mor 6:38
will ye say that there is no G.? Mor 9: 2
to dwell with a holy and just G. Mor 9: 4
to see your nakedness before G. Mor 9: 5
G. is the same yesterday, today,
and forever, Mor 9: 9
G. of miracles Mor 9:10
15
19
the marvelous works of G.? Mor 9:16
the G. in whom they should trust. Mor 9:20
serve the true and living G. Mor 9:28
the Son of the living G.; Mor 9:29
give thanks unto G. Mor 9:31
may G. the Father remember
the covenant Mor 9:37
whoso should possess this land...
should serve...G. Eth 2: 8
shall possess it shall serve G. Eth 2: 9
10
that ye may know the decrees of G. Eth 2:11
if they will but serve the G. of the land
for thou art a G. of truth, Eth 2:12
that this man might know that
he was G. Eth 3:18
this perfect knowledge of G. Eth 3:20
it shall be wisdom in G. Eth 5: 1
they be shown by the power of G.; Eth 5: 3
shall be shown forth the power of G. Eth 5: 4
shall be received into the kingdom of G. Eth 5: 5
we shall stand before G. Eth 5: 6
commending themselves unto the
Lord their G. Eth 6: 4
the Lord G. caused that there...
be a furious wind Eth 6: 5
sware unto him, by the G. of heaven, Eth 8:14
wicked above all, in the sight of G. Eth 8:18
It is wisdom in G. Eth 8:23
exhorting the people to believe in G. Eth 12: 3
whoso believeth in G. Eth 12: 4
called after the holy order of G. Eth 12:10
G. prepared a more excellent way
no faith among the children of
men G. can do no Eth 12:12
so great was his faith in G. Eth 12:20
the covenant which G. made Eth 13:11
if it so be that I am saved in the
kingdom of G. Eth 15:34

GOD

gifts and callings of G. Moro 3: 4
 and witness unto thee, O God, Moro 4: 3
 nourished by the good word of G. Moro 6: 4
 It is by the grace of G. Moro 7: 2
 I remember the word of G. Moro 7: 5
 G. hath said a man being evil Moro 7: 6
 he is counted evil before G. Moro 7: 8
 for G. receiveth none such. Moro 7: 9
 all things which are good cometh of G.; Moro 7:12
 to serve him, is inspired of G. Moro 7:13
 that which is good and of G. Moro 7:14
 with a perfect knowledge it is of G. Moro 7:16
 deny him, and serve not G., Moro 7:17
 G. knowing all things, Moro 7:22
 G. also declared unto prophets, Moro 7:23
 proceeded forth out of the mouth of G. Moro 7:25
 become the sons of G. Moro 7:26
 48
 hath sat down on the right hand of G., Moro 7:27
 G. will show unto you, with power Moro 7:35
 for none is acceptable before G., Moro 7:44
 continually praying unto G. Moro 8: 3
 your Redeemer, your Lord and your G. Moro 8: 8
 It is solemn mockery before G. Moro 8: 9
 If not so, G. is a partial G., Moro 8:12
 wickedness to suppose that G.
 saveth one child Moro 8:15
 having authority from G.; Moro 8:16
 G. is not a partial G., Moro 8:18
 deny the pure mercies of G. unto them, Moro 8:19
 It is mockery before G., Moro 8:23
 when all the saints shall dwell with G. Moro 8:26
 all power and authority which
 cometh from G. Moro 8:28
 I speak the word of G. with sharpness Moro 9: 4
 rest our souls in the kingdom of G. Moro 9: 6
 we expect that G. will stay his hand Moro 9:14
 Come out in judgment, O God, Moro 9:15
 I cannot recommend them unto G. Moro 9:21
 I recommend thee unto G. Moro 9:22
 may the grace of G. the Father, Moro 9:26
 if it be wisdom in G. Moro 10: 3
 would exhort you that ye would ask G., Moro 10: 4
 that ye deny not the power of G.; Moro 10: 7
 that ye deny not the gifts of G., Moro 10: 8
 to one is given by the Spirit of G., Moro 10: 9
 neither can ye be saved in the
 kingdom of G. Moro 10:21
 the power and gifts of G.
 shall be done away Moro 10:24
 work by the power and gifts of G. Moro 10:25
 they cannot be saved in the
 kingdom of G.; Moro 10:26
 for ye shall see me at the bar of G. Moro 10:27
 out of the mouth of the everlasting G.; Moro 10:28
 G. shall show unto you, Moro 10:29
 love G. with all your might, Moro 10:32
 if ye by the grace of G. are perfect Moro 10:33
 I soon go to rest in the paradise of G., Moro 10:34
GOD (god)
 Behold, he is a g. Hela 9:41
 supported by the hand of a g. III Nep 3: 2
GODLINESS
 and a firm mind in every form of g. Moro 7:30
GODS
 becoming as G., Alma 12:31
 neither by heaven, for it is G. throne. III Nep 12:34
 did offer them up as sacrifices
 unto their idol g. Mor 4:14
GOEST
 also know that thou g. about much, Jacob 7: 6
 whithersoever thou g. let it be
 in the Lord; Alma 37:36

GONE

GOETH
 g. forth unto all the nations I Nep 13:29
GOING
 I beheld the Son of God g. forth I Nep 11:24
 beheld the Lamb of God g. forth I Nep 11:31
 as if we were g. to the city beyond Alma 56:31
GOLD
 he left his house..and his g. I Nep 2: 4
 leave the land of their inheritance
 and their g. I Nep 2:11
 he left g. and silver I Nep 3:16
 we did gather our g. I Nep 3:22
 hilt thereof was of pure g. I Nep 4: 9
 I also saw g. and silver I Nep 13: 7
 Behold the g. and the silver I Nep 13: 8
 all manner of ore, both of g. I Nep 18:25
 and his idols of g., II Nep 12:20
 which shall not regard silver and g. II Nep 23:17
 began to search much g. and silver Jacob 1:16
 have begun to search for g., Jacob 2:12
 exceeding rich in g. Jarom 1: 8
 have not sought g. nor silver Mos 2:12
 and for g., and for silver, Mos 4:19
 and they are of pure g. Mos 8: 9
 a fifth part of their g. Mos 11: 3
 they had taken all their g., Mos 22:12
 abundance of grain, and of g. Alma 1:29
 a senine of g. for a day, Alma 11: 3
 names of the different pieces of their g. Alma 11: 4
 a seon of g., a shum of g.,
 and a limnah of g. Alma 11: 5
 equal to a senine of g. Alma 11: 7
 a shum of g. was twice the value Alma 11: 9
 a limnah of g. was the value of them all. Alma 11:10
 an antion of g. is equal to
 three shiblons. Alma 11:19
 having forsaken all his g. Alma 15:16
 their ornaments of g. Alma 31:28
 plenty of g., and of silver Hela 6: 9
 all manner of g. Hela 6:11
 did build up unto themselves
 idols of their g. Hela 6:31
 that ye might get g. and silver. Hela 7:21
 and in g., and in silver Hela 12: 2
 ye will give unto him of your g., Hela 13:28
 their g., and their silver III Nep 6: 2
 purge them as g. and silver, III Nep 24: 3
 they will sell me for silver and for g., III Nep 27:32
 g. and silver did they lay up
 in...abundance IV Nep 1:46
 having all manner of fruit,...and of g. Eth 9:17
 fine g. he did cause to be refined Eth 10: 7
 exceeding rich..both in buildings,
 and in g. Eth 10:12
 cast up mighty heaps of earth to
 get ore, of g. Eth 10:23
GOLDEN
 than the g. wedge of Ophir. II Nep 23:12
 the g. city ceased! II Nep 24: 4
GOMORRAH
 when God overthrew Sodom and G. II Nep 23:19
GONE
 for he had g. from before my presence. I Nep 11:12
 Gentiles who had g. forth out
 of captivity I Nep 13:16
 Gentiles that had g. out of captivity I Nep 13:19
 after the book hath g. forth I Nep 13:28
 after we had all g. down into the ship I Nep 18: 8
 my people what they should do
 after I was g. I Nep 19: 4
 for ye have all g. astray, II Nep 12: 5
 Yea, they have all g. out of the way; II Nep 28:11
 like sheep, have g. astray; Mos 14: 6

GONE

GOOD

Mosiah having g. the way of all the earth,	Alma 1: 1	ye must needs know that the seed is g. whatsoever is light, is g.	Alma 32:33
he has g. to the land of Ishmael,	Alma 22: 4	to know if the seed was g.	Alma 32:35
they have g. to dwell with their God.	Alma 24:22	because the seed was not g.,	Alma 32:36
they have g. to their God,	Alma 26:34	he rewardeth you no g. thing.	Alma 32:39
g. to war against the Nephites	Alma 27: 1	never to be weary of g. works,	Alma 37:34
would know whither they had g.	Alma 43:22	he will direct thee for g.;	Alma 37:37
g. forth with my little army,	Alma 56:33	has he not set a g. example for thee?	Alma 39: 1
if we had g. forth against them	Alma 60:16	whether they be g. or evil,	Alma 40:11
and had g. the way of all the earth.	Alma 62:37	they chose evil works rather than g.	Alma 40:13
people who had g. forth into that land.	Alma 63:10	g. for that which is g.;	Alma 41:13
Pahoran had died, and g. the way of all the earth;	Hela 1: 2	do g. continually	Alma 41:14
until they had g. forth among all dissenters who had g. over	Hela 5:16	become as God, knowing g. and evil;	Alma 42: 3
	Hela 5:17	more numerous than they who chose g.,	Hela 5: 2
	11:24	and also written, that they were g.	Hela 5: 6
our riches are g. from us.	Hela 13:33	I would that ye should do that which is g.	Hela 5: 7
on the morrow it is g.;	Hela 13:34	to declare g. tidings	Hela 5:29
while they were g. for bread	III Nep 18: 2	voice of the g. shepherd;	Hela 7:18
desire of me, after that I am g.	III Nep 28: 1	for he is a g. man,	Hela 8: 7
that I should do unto you, when I am g.	III Nep 28: 4	how slow to do g.	Hela 12: 4
behold, ye are g.	Mor 6:20	repentance and g. works,	Hela 12:24
	22	They that have done g. shall have	Hela 12:26
your fathers who have g. before you.	Mor 6:21	that ye might know g. from evil,	Hela 14:31
those saints who have g. before me,	Mor 8:23	against that which was g.	Hela 16:22
GOOD		be of g. cheer;	III Nep 1:13
my brethren beheld that it was g.	I Nep 18: 4	works thereof I know to be g.;	III Nep 3: 9
that they know g. from evil.	II Nep 2: 5	thenceforth g. for nothing,	III Nep 12:13
neither g. nor bad.	II Nep 2:11	that they may see your g. works	III Nep 12:16
knowing g. and evil.	II Nep 2:18	do g. to them that hate you,	III Nep 12:44
knowing g. from evil;	II Nep 2:26	sun to rise on the evil and on the g.	III Nep 12:45
and I have chosen the g. part,	II Nep 2:30	being evil, know how to give g. gifts	III Nep 14:11
who shall do much g.	II Nep 3:24	so every g. tree bringeth forth g. fruit;	III Nep 14:17
many things upon them which are g. in my sight,	II Nep 5:30	neither a corrupt tree bring forth g. fruit.	III Nep 14:18
to be learned is g.	II Nep 9:29	Every tree that bringeth not forth g. fruit is hewn down,	III Nep 14:19
Wo unto them that call evil g.	II Nep 15:20	thenceforth g. for nothing	III Nep 16:15
for their g. have I written them.	II Nep 25: 8	bringeth g. tidings	III Nep 20:40
he doeth that which is g.	II Nep 26:33	whether they be g. or whether they be evil—	III Nep 26: 4
as many witnesses as seemeth him g.	II Nep 27:14	If they be g., to the resurrection of everlasting life;	III Nep 26: 5
revile against that which is g.,	II Nep 28:16	unto whatsoever man it seemeth them g.	III Nep 28:30
anger against that which is g.	II Nep 28:20	whether they be g. or evil;	Mor 3:20
for it persuadeth them to do g.;	II Nep 33: 4	for it persuadeth men to do g.	Eth 4:11
teach all men that they should do g.	II Nep 33:10	whatsoever thing persuadeth men to do g. is of me;	Eth 4:12
for the intent to do g.	Jacob 2:19	they may be persuaded to do g. continually,	Eth 8:26
perhaps it may bring forth g. fruit	Jacob 5:27	did administer that which was g.	Eth 9:23
there is none of it which is g.	Jacob 5:32	Corom did that which was g. in the sight	Eth 10:17
I know that the roots are g.,	Jacob 5:36	Lib also did that which was g.	Eth 10:19
nourished by the g. word of God	Jacob 6: 7	he lived to a g. old age	Eth 11: 4
nothing which is g. save it comes	Omni 1:25	always abounding in g. works	Eth 12: 4
his works, whether they be g.	Mos 3:24	nourished by the g. word of God,	Moro 6: 4
abounding in g. works,	Mos 5:15	for if their works be g. then they are g. also.	Moro 7: 5
I saw that which was g. among them	Mos 9: 1	evil cannot do that which is g.	Moro 7: 6
do with him as seemeth thee g.	Mos 12:16	neither can a g. fountain bring forth all things which are g. cometh of God;	Moro 7:12
him that bringeth g. tidings of g.	Mos 12:21	which inviteth...to do g.,	Moro 7:13
brought g. tidings of g.,	Mos 15:14		16
g. desires towards God,	Mos 18:28	that ye may know g. from evil;	Moro 7:15
Be of g. comfort,	Mos 24:16	he persuadeth no man to do g.,	Moro 7:17
bidding them to be of g. comfort;	Mos 27:23	if ye will lay hold upon every g. thing,	Moro 7:19
having warred a g. warfare,	Alma 1: 1	that ye can lay hold upon every g. thing.	Moro 7:20
the g. shepherd doth call you;	Alma 5:38	in Christ there should come every g. thing.	Moro 7:22
if ye are not the sheep of the g. shepherd,	Alma 5:39	all things which are g. cometh of Christ;	Moro 7:24
knowing g. from evil,	Alma 12:31		
faith and g. works;	Alma 13: 3		
this people as g. as thy people?	Alma 21: 5		
bringeth forth g. works,	Alma 26:22		
whether he desireth g. or evil,	Alma 29: 5		
this is a g. seed,	Alma 32:28		
	31		
ye must needs say, that the seed is g.	Alma 32:30		
behold it is not g.,	Alma 32:32		

GOOD

they did lay hold upon every g. thing; Moro 7:25
 which is g. in faith believing Moro 7:26
 delight in everything save that
 which is g. Moro 9:19
 I, Moroni, write somewhat as
 seemeth me g. Moro 10: 1
 whatsoever thing is g. is just and true; Moro 10: 6
 every good gift cometh of Christ. Moro 10:18
 if there be one among you
 that doeth g., Moro 10:25
 and lay hold upon every g. gift, Moro 10:30

GOODLY
 born of g. parents I Nep 1: 1
 there were a g. number Mos 18: 7

GOODNESS
 thy power, and g., and mercy I Nep 1:14
 not have known the g. of God I Nep 5: 4
 brought by his infinite g. II Nep 1:10
 the great g. of the Lord, II Nep 4:17
 O how great the g. of our God, II Nep 9:10
 not partake of his g.? II Nep 26:28
 come unto him and partake of his g.; II Nep 28:33
 you that will not partake of the
 g. of God II Nep 33:14
 partake of the g. of God Jacob 1: 7
 knowledge of the g. of God Mos 4: 5
 if ye have known of his g. Mos 4:11
 the infinite g. of God, Mos 5: 3
 the immediate g. of God, Mos 25:10
 know of the g. and glory of God. Mos 27:22
 the supreme g. of God. Alma 12:32
 a marvelous light of his g.— Alma 19: 6
 try the experiment of its g. Alma 34: 4
 according to the g. of God, Alma 57:25
 because of the g. of God Alma 57:36
 because of the exceeding g. of God Alma 60:11
 in his great infinite g. Heia 12: 1
 notwithstanding his great g. Heia 12: 6
 the great g. of G. III Nep 4:33
 knew of the g. of Jesus. Mor 1:15
 because of the g. of God; Mor 2:13
 through his infinite g. and grace, Moro 8: 3

GOODS
 all manner of fine g. Alma 31:24
 did have their g. and their substance IV Nep 1:25

GORE
 found the king lying in his g. Alma 47:27

GOSPEL
 concerning the g. which should
 be preached I Nep 10:11
 the fulness of the G. I Nep 10:14
 15:13
 they have taken away from the g. I Nep 13:26
 in them shall be written my g. I Nep 13:36
 to the knowledge of the g. I Nep 15:14
 his covenants and his g. I Nep 22:11
 the g. of Jesus Christ II Nep 30: 5
 preaching that which ye call the g. Jacob 7: 6
 I will bring the fulness of my g. III Nep 16:10
 I will bring my g. unto them. III Nep 16:11
 ye shall come unto the knowledge
 of the fulness of my g. III Nep 16:12
 when this g. shall be preached III Nep 21:26
 if it so be that they are built upon my g. III Nep 27: 8
 that ye are built upon my g.; III Nep 27: 9
 if it so be that the church is built
 upon my g. III Nep 27:10
 But if it be not built upon my g. III Nep 27:11
 I have given unto you my g. III Nep 27:13
 this is my g.; III Nep 27:21
 did preach the g. of Christ III Nep 28:23
 did deny the more parts of his g. IV Nep 1:27

GRACE

did wilfully rebel against the g.
 of Christ; IV Nep 1:38
 that ye may believe the g. Mor 3:21
 this people may more fully
 believe his g. Mor 5:15
 lay hold upon the g. of Christ, Mor 7: 8
 knoweth not the g. of Christ; Mor 9: 8
 preach the g. to every creature; Mor 9:22
 they have rejected the g. of Christ; Eth 4: 3
 and believe in my g.; Eth 4:18

GOVERN
 I will g. him no more— Alma 20:26
 to g. and manage the affairs of this war. Alma 60: 1
 did g. the people III Nep 6:19

GOVERNED
 they could not all be g. by one teacher; Mos 25:20
 should be g. by their own voices— Alma 10:19
 subject yourselves to be g. Alma 54:18
 they could not be g. by the law Heia 5: 3

GOVERNMENT
 the g. shall be upon his shoulder; II Nep 19: 6
 Of the increase of g. and peace II Nep 19: 7
 the g. of their wars. Alma 43:17
 that they might maintain a free g., Alma 46:35
 to overthrow the free g. Alma 51: 5
 privileges of their religion by a free g. Alma 51: 6
 rob them of their right to the g. Alma 54:17
 those to whom the g. doth
 rightly belong, Alma 54:18
 to obtain their rights to the g. Alma 54:24
 g. does not grant us more strength; Alma 58:34
 there is some faction in the g. Alma 58:36
 Moroni was angry with the g., Alma 59:13
 slothfulness of our g., Alma 60:14
 even the great head of our g. Alma 60:24
 so much difficulty in the g. Heia 1:18
 at the head of g. Heia 3:23
 7: 5
 obtain the sole management of the g. Heia 6:39
 may recover their rights and g., III Nep 3:10
 destroy the g. III Nep 7: 2
 11
 regulations of the g. were destroyed, III Nep 7: 6
 and their manner of g., III Nep 7:14
 g. of the land; III Nep 9: 9

GOVERNOR—S
 chief judge and g. Alma 2:16
 30:29
 50:39
 60: 1
 petition,...unto the g. of the land, Alma 51:15
 whom ye have appointed your g. Alma 60:33
 sent his epistle unto the chief g. Alma 61: 1
 g. of the land. III Nep 1: 1
 8:22
 23
 24
 25
 g. of this band of robbers; III Nep 3: 1
 chief g. of the land, III Nep 3: 2
 I am the g. of this the secret society III Nep 3: 9
 this Lachoneus, the g. III Nep 3:12
 covenant one with another to
 destroy the g. III Nep 8:30

GRACE
 he is full of g. and truth. II Nep 2: 6
 mercy, and g. of the Holy Messiah, II Nep 2: 8
 his mercy and g.! II Nep 9: 9
 because of his greatness, and his g. II Nep 9:53
 through the g. of God that ye are saved. II Nep 10:24
 praise him through g. divine. II Nep 10:25
 my soul delighteth in his g., II Nep 11: 5

GRACE

GRANTETH

it is by g. that we are saved, filled with the g. of God.	II Nep 25:23	g. unto them that they might,...go up unto them will I g. an inheritance	Mos 28: 1
they were to receive the g. of God, they did abound in the g. of God.	Mos 18:18	that he would also g. that he might baptize	Alma 5:58
full of g., equity, and truth	Mos 18:28	the portion of his word which he doth g. the Lord would g. unto them a portion	Alma 8:10
	Mos 27: 5	I will g. it unto thee.	Alma 12: 9
	Alma 9:26	I will smite thee except thou wilt g. unto me	Alma 17: 9
restored unto g. for g.	13: 9	I will g. unto thee whatsoever thou wilt ask,	Alma 18:21
day of g. was passed with them, my g. is sufficient for the meek, my g. is sufficient for all men he would give unto the Gentiles g. that the g. of God the Father... which beareth record	Hela 12:24		
it is by the g. of God	Mor 2:15	I will g. unto you your lives, the Lord doth g. unto all nations,	Alma 22: 3
through his infinite goodness and g.	Eth 12:26	may God g. that it may be done wilt thou g. unto me...strength	Alma 29: 8
may the g. of God the Father	Eth 12:27	Wilt thou g. unto them...strength	Alma 29:17
then is his g. sufficient for you	Eth 12:36	wilt thou g. unto us that we may have success	Alma 31:31
if ye by the g. of God are perfect	Eth 12:41	may God g. unto you that your burdens may God g. unto you, my brethren, may God g. unto you even according to my words.	Alma 31:33
GRAFT	Moro 7: 2	to g. unto them their sacred privileges	Alma 42:31
I will g. them withersoever I will;	Moro 8: 3	I will g. to exchange prisoners	Alma 50:39
the wild olive-tree, and g. them in, thou didst g. in the branches	Moro 9:26	I will not g. unto him...more power would not g. unto me mine epistle. g. unto them food	Alma 54:20
let us g. them into the tree	Moro 10:32	he would g. unto those who belonged to his band	Alma 55: 2
I will g. them in unto them	Moro 10:33	the Lord will not g. unto you strength, we will g. unto thee thy life	Alma 55: 3
In them ye shall g. according be too strong for the g. natural tree will I g. in	Jacob 5: 8	may God g., in his great fulness, king of the Lamanites did g. unto me may the Lord Jesus Christ g. that their prayers they did g. unto him his life.	Alma 60:25
	Jacob 5: 9	GRANTED	
	Jacob 5:34	which the Lord hath g. unto me. and has g. that ye should live in peace and g. unto you your lives,	Mos 2:11
	Jacob 5:52	Mosiah g. that sixteen of their strong men	Mos 2:20
	Jacob 5:54	who has g. salvation unto his people; g. unto them that they might possess the land,	Mos 2:23
	Jacob 5:57	g. unto them that they should do according	Mos 7: 2
	Jacob 5:54	the king g. unto him that he might speak,	Mos 15:18
	Jacob 5:67	Lamanites g. unto him king Mosiah g. unto Alma Mosiah g. that they might go liberty which had been g. unto them.	Mos 21: 6
	68	space g. unto men...repent; the Lord had g. unto them power, g. unto him that he might reign g. unto them that they should build g. unto them according to their prayers, g. unto us such great blessings? I know that he g. unto men according time g. unto man to repent, and a repentance g.;	Mos 22: 5
	I Nep 10:14	liberty which God had g. unto them, g. according to the voice of the people. g. according to their desires.	Mos 24: 1
	I Nep 15:16	they g. unto those robbers who had entered	Mos 25:19
	Jacob 5:10	g. unto them a chance for repentance.	Mos 28: 8
	Jacob 5:17	GRANTETH	Mos 29:39
	Jacob 5:30	It is I that g. unto him...a place	40
	Jacob 5:18		Alma 12:24
	Jacob 5:55		Alma 14:28
	Jacob 5:56		Alma 21:21
	Jacob 5:60		Alma 22: 7
	Alma 16:17		Alma 25:17
GRAFTED			Alma 26: 1
should be g. in, or come	I Nep 10:14		Alma 29: 4
they should be g. in, being a natural g. in the branches	I Nep 15:16		Alma 42:22
wild olive branches had been g.;	Jacob 5:10		Alma 46:10
	Jacob 5:17		Alma 51:16
	Jacob 5:18		Alma 62:28
	Jacob 5:55		
	Jacob 5:56		
	Jacob 5:60		
if we had not g. in these branches, g. in unto the natural trees, g. into their mother tree	Alma 16:17		
I have g. in the natural branches as a branch be g. into the true vine			
GRAFTING			
g. in of the natural branches	I Nep 15:13		
GRAFTS			
so that these last g. shall grow,	Jacob 5:64		
GRAIN			
g. of every kind	I Nep 8: 1		
and raise all manner of g.	Enos 1:21		
our g. of every kind,	Mos 7:22		
all manner of g.	Mos 10: 4		
a fifth part of all their g.	Mos 11: 3		
and devour their g.	Mos 12: 6		
began to raise g.	Mos 21:16		
and secured their g.	Mos 21:18		
and carried off their g.	Mos 21:21		
and took of their g.,	Mos 23: 1		
gathered their flocks..., and also of their g.;	Mos 24:18		
loss of the fields of g.	Alma 4: 2		
a measure of every kind of g.	Alma 11: 7		
raising all manner of g.	Alma 62:29		
They did raise g. in abundance	Hela 6:12		
did not yield forth g. in the season of g. grain in the season of g.	Hela 11: 6		
	Hela 11:13		
	17		
their herds, and their g., insomuch that they could raise g., of all their g. of every kind,	III Nep 3:22		
Having all manner of fruit, and of g. and in raising g. and in flocks	III Nep 4: 8		
	III Nep 6: 2		
	Eth 9:17		
	Eth 10:12		
GRANT			
may God g. that he may survive them may he g. unto you eternal life, they would g. unto them their lives	W of M 1: 2		
	Mos 18:13		
	Mos 23:36		

GRAPES

GRAPES	
and it brought forth wild g.	II Nep 15: 2 4
Do men gather g. of thorns,	III Nep 14:16
GRASP	
from the g. of this awful monster; the devil will g. them	II Nep 9:10 II Nep 28:19 22
In the g. of justice; from the g. of justice,	Alma 42:14 III Nep 6:29
GRASPED	
Yea, they are g. with death,	II Nep 28:23
GRASS	
who shall be made like unto g.? If God so clothe the g. of the field,	II Nep 8:12 III Nep 13:30
GRAVE	
cast with sorrow into a watery g. in the cold and silent g., grief and sorrow to the g. I cannot go down to my g. save I which death is the g. the g. must deliver up its captive bodies, and the g. deliver up the body I must soon go down to my g.; I must soon go down to my g.; I am about to lie down in my g.; I am about to go down to my g. he made his g. with the wicked, that the g. should have no victory,	I Nep 18:18 II Nep 1:14 II Nep 1:21 II Nep 4: 5 II Nep 9:11 II Nep 9:12 II Nep 9:13 Jacob 7:27 Enos 1:26 Omni 1:30 Mos 2:26 Mos 14: 9 Mos 16: 7 8 Alma 22:14 Mor 7: 5 Eth 6:21
that the g. shall have no victory, victory over the g.; should do before they went down to their g.	Alma 22:14 Mor 7: 5 Eth 6:21
GRAVEL	
of thy bowels like the g. thereof	I Nep 20:19
GRAVEN	
and my g. image I have g. thee upon the palms whose g. images did excel not make unto thee any g. image,	I Nep 20: 5 I Nep 21:16 II Nep 20:10 Mos 12:36 13:12 III Nep 21:17
Thy g. images	III Nep 21:17
GRAVES	
many g. shall be opened,	Hela 14:25
GREAT	
having had a g. knowledge of the goodness the g. city Jerusalem seen many g. and marvelous things Jerusalem, that g. city having g. desires to know of the mysteries our property and that it was exceeding g. even of g. worth unto us ye have forgotten what g. things filled my soul with exceeding g. joy how g. a number had testified in power and g. glory the fall thereof was exceeding g. rumors of wars, and g. slaughters because of the g. and terrible judgments a g. and terrible gulf divideth foundation of a g. church this g. and abominable church	I Nep 1: 1 I Nep 1: 4 I Nep 1:14 I Nep 2:13 I Nep 2:16 I Nep 3:25 I Nep 5:21 I Nep 7:11 I Nep 8:12 I Nep 10: 5 I Nep 11:28 I Nep 11:36 I Nep 12: 2 I Nep 12: 5 I Nep 12:18 I Nep 13: 4 I Nep 13: 6 8 14: 3 9 I Nep 13:23
they are of g. worth unto the Gentiles.	I Nep 13:23

GREAT

an exceeding g. many do stumble that g. pit a g. and marvelous work belongeth to that g. church the g. mother of abominations he truly spake many g. things g. wickedness of the children of men. mine afflictions were g. above all I had joy and g. hopes of them to his g. astonishment he beheld the Lord can bring about g. things. so g. were the blessings thou canst not accomplish so g. a work, if the Lord has such g. power the Lord showed unto me g. things. and there was a g. calm. some men esteem to be of g. worth unto their g. joy which shall be of g. worth unto our seed;	I Nep 13:29 I Nep 14: 3 I Nep 14: 7 I Nep 14:10 I Nep 14:13 I Nep 15: 3 I Nep 15: 4 I Nep 15: 5 I Nep 16: 5 I Nep 16:10 I Nep 16:29 I Nep 17: 2 I Nep 17:19 I Nep 17:51 I Nep 18: 3 I Nep 18:21 I Nep 19: 7 I Nep 19:11 I Nep 22: 8 I Nep 22:13 II Nep 1: 1 II Nep 1:10 II Nep 1:12 II Nep 2: 8 II Nep 2:26 II Nep 2:27 II Nep 2:28 II Nep 3: 4 II Nep 3: 7 II Nep 3: 8 II Nep 3: 9 II Nep 3:24 II Nep 4:17 II Nep 4:20 II Nep 4:25 II Nep 5:15 II Nep 6: 3 II Nep 6:12 II Nep 9: 5 6 II Nep 9:10 II Nep 9:13 II Nep 9:22 II Nep 9:53 II Nep 10: 8 II Nep 10: 9 II Nep 11: 5 II Nep 12: 9 II Nep 15: 9 II Nep 16:12 II Nep 18: 1 II Nep 19: 1 II Nep 22: 6 II Nep 23: 4 II Nep 25: 8 28: 2 II Nep 26: 2 II Nep 26: 3 II Nep 27: 2 II Nep 32: 7 II Nep 33: 3 II Nep 33: 7 II Nep 33:11 Jacob 1: 3 Jacob 1: 5 Jacob 1:10 Jacob 3: 7 Jacob 4: 8 Jacob 4:10 Jacob 6: 8
blood of that g. and abominable church how g. things the Lord had done knowing the g. and marvelous works g. visitations among them; how g. the importance to make of the law at the g. and last day, through the g. mediation of all men ye should look to the g. Mediator, g. were the covenants of the Lord which shall be of g. worth unto them, I will make him g. in mine eyes; he shall be g. like unto Moses, g. in the sight of God, his g. and marvelous works, the waters of the g. deep. mine eyes have beheld g. things, precious ores, which were in g. abundance. mine anxiety is g. for you; that g. and abominable church, the g. Creator how g. the goodness of our God, how g. the plan of our God! at the g. and judgment day. how g. his condescensions Gentiles shall be g. in the eyes of me, promises of the Lord are g. the g. and eternal plan the g. man humbly himself not, g. and fair cities a g. forsaking in the midst of the land. Take thee a g. roll, in darkness have seen a g. light for g. is the Holy One of Israel like as of a g. people, they shall be of g. worth unto them	I Nep 22: 8 I Nep 22:13 II Nep 1: 1 II Nep 1:10 II Nep 1:12 II Nep 2: 8 II Nep 2:26 II Nep 2:27 II Nep 2:28 II Nep 3: 4 II Nep 3: 7 II Nep 3: 8 II Nep 3: 9 II Nep 3:24 II Nep 4:17 II Nep 4:20 II Nep 4:25 II Nep 5:15 II Nep 6: 3 II Nep 6:12 II Nep 9: 5 6 II Nep 9:10 II Nep 9:13 II Nep 9:22 II Nep 9:53 II Nep 10: 8 II Nep 10: 9 II Nep 11: 5 II Nep 12: 9 II Nep 15: 9 II Nep 16:12 II Nep 18: 1 II Nep 19: 1 II Nep 22: 6 II Nep 23: 4 II Nep 25: 8 28: 2 II Nep 26: 2 II Nep 26: 3 II Nep 27: 2 II Nep 32: 7 II Nep 33: 3 II Nep 33: 7 II Nep 33:11 Jacob 1: 3 Jacob 1: 5 Jacob 1:10 Jacob 3: 7 Jacob 4: 8 Jacob 4:10 Jacob 6: 8
there shall be g. wars g. and terrible shall that day be and with a g. noise nor understand g. knowledge, I esteem it as of g. worth, g. faith in Christ with power and g. glory, or revelation which was g., faith and g. anxiety, he having been a g. protector in the sight of your g. Creator? g. and marvelous are the works in g. mercy, g. plan of redemption,	II Nep 26: 2 II Nep 26: 3 II Nep 27: 2 II Nep 32: 7 II Nep 33: 3 II Nep 33: 7 II Nep 33:11 Jacob 1: 3 Jacob 1: 5 Jacob 1:10 Jacob 3: 7 Jacob 4: 8 Jacob 4:10 Jacob 6: 8

the Lord did visit them in g. judgment;	Omni 1: 7	has there been so g. love	
there was g. rejoicing	Omni 1:14	in all the land?	Alma 26:33
across the g. waters	Omni 1:16	this g. work of destruction,	Alma 27: 4
g. things written upon them,	W of M 1:11	the joy of Alma...was truly g.,	Alma 27:19
and waxed g. in the land.	Mos 2: 2	there was a g. mourning	Alma 28: 4
the multitude being so g.	Mos 2: 7	how g. shall be their reward!	Alma 29:15
so g. shall be his anguish	Mos 3: 7	he did rise up in g. swelling words	Alma 30:31
rejoice with exceeding great joy,	Mos 3:13	until I have brought this g.	
such exceeding g. joy	Mos 4:11	curse upon me.	Alma 30:53
	20	it was the cause of g. sorrow to Alma	Alma 31: 2
g. views of that which is to come;	Mos 5: 3	it would be the means of g. loss	Alma 31: 4
how g. reason we have to mourn.	Mos 7:23	preaching of the word had	
not have suffered that this g. evil	Mos 7:25	a g. tendency	Alma 31: 5
he becometh a g. benefit	Mos 8:18	they had fallen into g. errors,	Alma 31: 9
we slew them with a g. slaughter,	Mos 10:20	there came a g. multitude unto him	Alma 32: 4
because of this g. victory	Mos 11:19	g. question which is in your minds	Alma 34: 5
such g. affliction?	Mos 11:27	the g. plan of the Eternal God	Alma 34: 9
even a g. evil against this people?	Mos 12:29	there should be a g. and last sacrifice;	Alma 34:10
began to be a g. contention	Mos 19: 3	I was struck with such g. fear	Alma 36:11
afflictions of the Nephites were g.,	Mos 21: 5	I shall have g. joy in you,	Alma 38: 2
a g. fear of the Lamanites	Mos 21:10		3
a g. number of women,	Mos 21:17	in his g. mercy sent his angel	Alma 36: 7
such a g. destruction to come	Mos 21:20	how g. iniquity ye brought	Alma 39:11
g. were their rejoicings.	Mos 23:24	the g. plan of salvation	Alma 42: 5
wax g.	Mos 24: 7	bringeth about his g. and	
so g. were their afflictions	Mos 24:10	eternal purposes,	Alma 42:26
Be of g. comfort,	Mos 24:16	because of the g. destruction	Alma 43:39
unbelievers became to g.	Mos 27: 1	before this g. iniquity shall come.	Alma 45:12
so g. was their astonishment,	Mos 27:12	when that g. day cometh,	Alma 45:13
the g. anxiety of his people;	Mos 28:12	in that g. and dreadful day,	Alma 45:14
so g. were their afflictions	Alma 4: 3	their exceeding g. care over the church	Alma 46: 6
beheld with g. sorrow	Alma 4: 8	so g. an army to go against	Alma 47:21
g. stumbling-block to those	Alma 4:10	how g. was their disappointment;	Alma 49: 4
filled with g. joy	Alma 4:14	concerning their g. loss.	Alma 49:25
exceeding g. joy of knowing	Alma 7: 4	his armies were not so g.	Alma 51:11
g. is my joy.	Alma 7:17	for they were g. warriors;	Alma 51:31
g. hold upon your hearts?	Alma 10:25	became...also a g. support;	Alma 53:19
they might have had as g. privilege	Alma 13: 4	were a g. strength to his army.	Alma 55:24
exceeding g. many, who were		one thing in which we may have g. joy.	Alma 56: 9
made pure	Alma 13:12	they had suffered g. afflictions	Alma 56:16
If ye have such g. power	Alma 14:20	to whom we owe this g. victory;	Alma 57:22
g. astonishment of all the people;	Alma 15:11	did follow after us with g. speed,	Alma 58:19
destroyed, and also their g. city,	Alma 16: 9	and so g. possessions.	Alma 58:32
g. was the work	Alma 17:13	an exceeding g. slaughter.	Alma 59: 7
also of his g. power	Alma 18: 2		60: 5
his expertness and g. strength;	Alma 18: 3	I do not joy in your g. afflictions,	Alma 61: 2
Whether he be the G. Spirit or a man,	Alma 18: 3	the cause of this g. iniquity;	Alma 61: 4
I know that it is the G. Spirit;	Alma 18: 4	their exceeding g. courage,	Alma 62:19
they believed in a G. Spirit	Alma 18: 5	suffering g. loss.	Alma 63:15
this is the G. Spirit,	Alma 18:11	with his g. wisdom,	Hela 1:16
Believest thou that there is a G. Spirit?	Alma 18:26	march was with such exceedingly	
	28	g. speed	Hela 1:19
it was a g. evil that had come	Alma 19:19	g. advantage over them,	Hela 1:25
said that Ammon was the G. Spirit,	Alma 19:25	slaying the people with a g. slaughter,	Hela 1:27
said that Ammon was sent by		an exceeding g. many who departed out	Hela 3: 3
the G. Spirit	Alma 19:27	an exceeding g. distance	Hela 3: 4
come to the feast on that g. day	Alma 20: 9	there had been g. contentions	Hela 3:17
he also saw the g. love	Alma 20:26		19
people of Amulon had built a g. city,	Alma 21: 2	exceeding g. prosperity in ther church	Hela 3:24
Is God that G. Spirit	Alma 22: 9		25
Yea, he is that G. Spirit,	Alma 22:10	this was a g. evil,	Hela 3:34
the G. Spirit created all things,	Alma 22:11	exceeding g. pride	Hela 3:36
that I may receive this g. joy.	Alma 22:15	g. slaughter	Hela 4:11
I thank my g. God	Alma 24: 8	this their g. wickedness,	Hela 4:13
the Son of our G. God	Alma 24:13		13: 1
the g. God has had mercy on us,	Alma 24:14	Nephites were in g. fear,	Hela 4:20
g. knowledge of things pertaining	Alma 24:30	was as g. as their strength.	Hela 4:26
how g. reason have we to rejoice;	Alma 26: 1	did preach with g. power	Hela 5:17
what g. blessings has he			18
bestowed upon us?	Alma 26: 2		19
to bring about this g. work.	Alma 26: 3	a voice of a g. tumultuous noise,	Hela 5:30
	15	the church did have g. joy	Hela 6: 3

GREAT

did preach with exceedingly g. power
the g. sorrow and lamentation
the cause of so g. mourning
ye have g. need to marvel
behold, this g. city,
not sinned against that g. knowledge
the g. abomination which has
 come among you;
because of your exceeding g. riches.
these our g. cities shall be taken
we are powerful, and our cities g.
who had such g. power given
a g. many thousand years before
the burial of the g. chief judge
a g. man, chosen of God,
g. destruction which...doth await you
there was a g. famine
having g. power and authority
became an exceeding g. band
 of robbers.
robbers did make g. havoc
they did cause g. fear
did do g. destruction
this g. evil
in his g. infinite goodness
their exceedingly g. prosperity.
notwithstanding his g. goodness
O how g. is the nothingness
our g. and everlasting God.
how g. was their disappointment;
concerning their g. loss.
his armies were not so g.
for they were g. warriors;
became...also a g. support;
were a g. strength to his army.
one thing in which we may have g. joy.
they had suffered g. afflictions
to whom we owe this g. victory;
did follow after us with g. speed,
and so g. possessions.
an exceeding g. slaughter.

I do not joy in your g. afflictions,
the cause of this g. iniquity;
their exceeding g. courage,
suffering g. loss.
with his g. wisdom,
march was with such exceedingly
 g. speed
g. advantage over them,
slaying the people with a g. slaughter,
an exceeding g. many who departed out
an exceeding g. distance,
there had been g. contentions

exceeding g. prosperity in the church

this was a g. evil,
exceeding g. pride
g. slaughter
this their g. wickedness,

Nephites were in g. fear,
was as g. as their strength.
the waters of the g. deep
In the g. and last day there are some
wo unto this g. city,

righteous who are in this g. city,
because of the g. curse of the land
Behold ye, the people of this g. city,
they do swell with g. pride,

Hela 6: 5
Hela 6:33
Hela 7:11
Hela 7:15
Hela 7:22
Hela 7:24

Hela 7:25
Hela 7:26
Hela 8: 5
Hela 8: 6
Hela 8:13
Hela 8:18
Hela 9:10
Hela 9:16
Hela 9:22
Hela 11: 5
Hela 11:18

Hela 11:26
Hela 11:27
Hela 11:32
Hela 11:33
Hela 11:34
Hela 12: 1
Hela 12: 2
Hela 12: 6
Hela 12: 7
Hela 12: 8
Alma 49: 4
Alma 49:25
Alma 51:11
Alma 51:31
Alma 53:19
Alma 55:24
Alma 56: 9
Alma 56:16
Alma 57:22
Alma 58:19
Alma 58:32
Alma 59: 7
 60: 5
Alma 61: 2
Alma 61: 4
Alma 62:19
Alma 63:15
Hela 1:16

Hela 1:19
Hela 1:25
Hela 1:27
Hela 3: 3
Hela 3: 4
Hela 3:17
 19
Hela 3:24
 25
Hela 3:34
Hela 3:36
Hela 4:11
Hela 4:13
 13: 1
Hela 4:20
Hela 4:26
Hela 12:18
Hela 12:25
Hela 13:12
 14
Hela 13:13
Hela 13:18
Hela 13:21
Hela 13:22

which is in our g. and Eternal Head.
there shall be g. lights in heaven
mountains, whose height is g.
their g. and true shepherd,
there were g. signs given
glad tidings of g. joy;
all these g. and marvelous works
believe in some g. and marvelous thing
work some g. mystery
Satan did get g. hold
they did make a g. uproar
g. plan of destruction
there was a g. remission of sins.
began to increase in g. degree,
they should do g. wickedness
exceeding g. praise
do await with g. anxiety
strength thereof should be exceeding g.
so g. and marvelous were the words
the g. commander of the armies
Giggiddoni was a g. prophet
the g. curse
having so g. a number,
g. and terrible was the day
g. and terrible was the slaughter

because of the g. destruction
praising their God for the g. thing
the g. goodness of God
would be g. and marvelous;
prosper and to wax g. ;
established this g. peace
their exceeding g. riches
others did receive g. learning
there became a g. inequality
Satan had g. power
their tribes became exceeding g.
they did cause a g. contention
which had brought so g. iniquity
with power and with g. authority
so g. was his faith
began to look with g. earnestness
began to be g. doubtings
there arose a g. storm
was also a g. and terrible tempest;
there became a g. mountain
there was a g. and terrible destruction

many g. and notable cities were sunk,

damage thereof was exceeding g.
these g. and terrible things were done
for so g. were the mists of darkness
there was g. mourning
not have been burned in that
 g. city Zarahemia.

buried up in that g. city Moronihah.

that g. city Jacobugath,...
 caused to be burned
many g. destructions have I caused
so g. was the astonishment
O ye people of these g. cities
g. blessings poured out upon
 their heads,
the g. and marvelous change
g. shall be your reward
how g. is that darkness!
g. was the fall of it.

GREAT

Hela 13:38
Hela 14: 3
Hela 14:23
Hela 15:13
Hela 16:13
Hela 16:14
Hela 16:16
Hela 16:20
Hela 16:21
Hela 16:23

III Nep 1: 7
III Nep 1:16
III Nep 1:23
III Nep 1:28
III Nep 2: 3
III Nep 3: 2
III Nep 3: 3
III Nep 3:14
III Nep 3:16
III Nep 3:18
III Nep 3:19
III Nep 3:24
III Nep 4: 4
III Nep 4: 7
III Nep 4:11
 24
III Nep 4:22
III Nep 4:31
III Nep 4:33
III Nep 5: 8
III Nep 6: 4
III Nep 6: 6
III Nep 6:10
III Nep 6:12
III Nep 6:14
III Nep 6:15
III Nep 7: 4
III Nep 7: 7
III Nep 7: 9
III Nep 7:17
III Nep 7:18
III Nep 8: 3
III Nep 8: 4
III Nep 8: 5
III Nep 8: 6
III Nep 8:10
III Nep 8:11
 12
III Nep 8:14
 9:4
 5
 8
III Nep 8:15
III Nep 8:19
III Nep 8:22
III Nep 8:23

III Nep 8:24
 9: 3
III Nep 8:25
 9: 5

III Nep 9: 9
III Nep 9:12
III Nep 10: 2
III Nep 10: 4

III Nep 10:18
III Nep 11: 1
III Nep 12:12
III Nep 13:23
III Nep 14:27

GREAT

GREATNESS

so g. and marvelous things as we saw
 III Nep 17:16
 17
 so g. was the joy
 III Nep 17:18
 an exceeding g. number, did labor
 III Nep 19: 3
 the multitude was so g.
 III Nep 19: 5
 not show unto them so g. miracles,
 III Nep 19:35
 so g. and marvelous were the words
 III Nep 19:34
 so g. things as ye have seen;
 III Nep 19:36
 shall be a g. and a marvelous work
 III Nep 21: 9
 with g. mercies will I gather thee.
 III Nep 22: 7
 g. shall be the peace of thy children.
 III Nep 22:13
 g. are the words of isalah.
 III Nep 23: 1
 coming of the g. and dreadful day
 III Nep 25: 5
 all things unto them, both g. and small.
 III Nep 26: 1
 even unto the g. and last day,
 III Nep 26: 4
 did speak...g. and marvelous things,
 III Nep 26:14
 g. and marvelous works shall
 be wrought
 III Nep 28:31
 32
 even that g. city Zarahemla
 IV Nep 1: 8
 a g. division among the people.
 IV Nep 1:35
 a g. number of men
 Mor 1:11
 with exceeding g. power
 Mor 2: 3
 g. destruction
 Mor 2: 8
 exceeding g. anger
 Mor 4:15
 exceedingly g. slaughter
 Mor 4:21
 for so g. were their numbers
 Mor 5: 6
 ye might not have to g. sorrow
 Mor 5: 9
 his g. and eternal purpose,
 Mor 5:14
 at his g. command
 Mor 5:23
 this g. destruction
 Mor 6:22
 after the g. and tremendous battle
 Mor 8: 2
 g. and marvelous is the destruction
 Mor 8: 7
 the wickedness of the people was so g.
 Mor 8:10
 the record thereof is of g. worth;
 Mor 8:14
 shown unto me g. and marvelous things
 Mor 8:34
 even that g. day when the earth
 Mor 9: 2
 at that g. and last day.
 Mor 9: 6
 shall come forth, both small and g.,
 Mor 9:13
 that time even to the g. tower,
 Eth 1: 3
 33
 they who shall go with thee, a g. nation.
 Eth 1:43
 the g. sea which divideth the lands.
 Eth 2:13
 we shall cross this g. water
 Eth 2:22
 ye cannot cross this g. deep
 Eth 2:25
 save I prepare
 Eth 3: 5
 thou art able to show forth g. power,
 Eth 3:18
 because of the many g. works
 manifest unto you how g.
 Eth 4:14
 things the Father
 Eth 4:15
 then shall the g. and marvelous things
 that they might not cross the
 Eth 6: 3
 g. waters in darkness.
 Eth 6: 6
 g. and terrible tempests
 Eth 6:30
 how g. things the Lord had done
 Eth 7:19
 prosper exceedingly and wax g.
 Eth 7:22
 Shule did bestow g. favors upon him
 that the Lord
 Eth 7:27
 he remembered the g. things
 Eth 8: 9
 our fathers brought across the g. deep?
 Eth 9:26
 an exceeding g. wickedness
 Eth 9:28
 upon...the land,
 Eth 9:30
 there should be a g. famine,
 began to be a g. dearth
 Morianton did live to an
 exceeding g. age,
 Eth 10:13
 Lib...became a g. hunter.
 Eth 10:19
 they built a g. city
 Eth 10:20
 destruction of that g. people
 Eth 11: 1
 an exceeding g. war
 Eth 11: 4
 should be a g. destruction
 Eth 11: 6
 there was a g. destruction,
 Eth 11: 7

prophesied of g. and marvelous things,
 Eth 11:20
 12: 5
 which wrought so g. a miracle
 Eth 12:15
 so g. was his faith in God,
 Eth 12:20
 made our words powerful and g.,
 Eth 12:25
 didst show thyself unto them
 Eth 12:31
 in g. power.
 Eth 13:13
 g. and marvelous were the
 prophecies of Ether;
 Eth 13:27
 they did meet in g. anger,
 Eth 14: 1
 there began to be a g. curse
 Eth 14: 7
 he did receive g. strength
 8
 Lib was a man of g. stature,
 Eth 14:10
 so g. and lasting had been the war,
 Eth 14:21
 the loss...was so g.
 Eth 14:31
 so g. were their cries,
 Eth 15:16
 g. and terrible was that day;
 Eth 15:17
 with power and g. glory at the last day
 Moro 7:35
 after rejecting so g. a knowledge,
 Moro 8:29
 we have lost a g. number of
 our choice men.
 Moro 9: 2
 this g. abomination of the Lamanites,
 Moro 9: 9
 to another, exceeding g. faith;
 Moro 10:11
 pleasing bar of the g. Jehovah,
 Moro 10:34

GREATER
 he hath done all this, and g. also
 I Nep 20:22
 there are not many g.
 II Nep 4: 2
 ye have done g. iniquities
 Jacob 2:35
 a seer is g. than a prophet.
 Mos 8:15
 a gift which is g. can no man have,
 Mos 8:16
 to him is given the g. portion
 Alma 12:10
 many afterwards, but none were g.;
 Alma 13:19
 their number being so much g.
 Alma 43:21
 the g. part of them the lower judges
 Alma 46: 4
 he did place the g. number of men;
 Alma 48: 9
 received a g. strength to his army
 Alma 56:18
 why we have not received g. strength.
 Alma 58:34
 then shall g. fear come upon him;
 Hela 9:35
 man shall see g. things than these,
 Hela 14:28
 began to be g. signs and g. miracles
 III Nep 1: 4
 because he had g. power than they
 III Nep 7:18
 said by some that the time was g.;
 III Nep 8:19
 my wisdom is g. than
 III Nep 21:10
 then shall the g. things
 III Nep 26: 9
 10
 they were to receive a g. change,
 III Nep 28:40
 the same shall know of g. things
 Mor 6:12
 g. is the value of an endless happiness
 Mor 8:38
 there shall be none g.
 Eth 1:43
 never were g. things made manifest
 Eth 4: 4
 them will I show no g. things,
 Eth 4: 8
 I will show unto you the g. things,
 Eth 4:13

GREATEST
 It is the g. of all the gifts of God.
 I Nep 15:36
 in the days of my g. sorrow
 II Nep 3: 1
 the g. number of whom were...Nehors.
 Alma 24:28
 with the g. abhorrence;
 Alma 27:28
 victory over one of the g. of the armies
 Alma 53: 6
 their g. strength was in the center
 Hela 1:24
 charity, which is the g. of all,
 Moro 7:46

GREATLY
 I g. fear lest my case
 Jacob 7:19
 being g. persecuted
 Mos 27:32
 g. lamenting his loss.
 Alma 18:43
 the King was g. astonished
 Alma 20:27
 the Nephites g. feared
 Alma 31: 4
 ye do g. err,
 Alma 33: 2

GREATNESS
 thou knowest the g. of God;
 II Nep 2: 2
 O the g. and the justice of our God!
 II Nep 9:17
 O the g. of the mercy of our God,
 II Nep 9:19

GREATNESS

GROUND

Remember the g. of the Holy One of Israel.	II Nep 9:40	this was g. unto them.	Eth 8:23
his g., and his grace	II Nep 9:53	which was g. to be borne;	Eth 10: 5
the g. of their stumbling block,	II Nep 26:20	I write somewhat of that which is g.	Moro 9: 1
the g. of the task,	Jacob 2:10	GRIEVOUSLY	
the g. of the multitude;	Mos 2: 8	did more g. afflict	II Nep 19: 1
the g. of God,	Mos 4:11	GRIEVOUSNESS	
because of the g. of their number	Mos 21:17	g. which they have prescribed;	II Nep 20: 1
because of the g. of their number	Alma 3: 1	GRIND	
	30: 2	and g. the faces of the poor,	II Nep 13:15
	44:21		26:20
	48: 4	g. them to powder.	II Nep 28: 5
	49: 6	GROAN	
God could not destroy, because of its g.	Alma 18: 9	he fell dead without a g.	Hela 2: 9
the g. of the words	Alma 22: 3	GROANED	
they are puffed up, even to g.,	Alma 31:27	Jesus g. within himself	III Nep 17:14
do rejoice in the g. of your heart.	Alma 61: 9	GROANETH	
beholding the g. of their numbers	Alma 62:19	my heart g.	II Nep 4:19
weary because of the g. of the march;	Alma 62:35	GROANINGS	
the g. of the number	Hela 1:25	the g. of the earth	I Nep 19:12
	4:20	great were the g.	III Nep 6:23
	11:31	the dreadful g. did cease	III Nep 10: 9
the g. of the destruction	Hela 3: 6	GROSS	
because of the g. of the evidences	Hela 5:50	did wax more g. in their iniquities.	Alma 8:28
because of the g. of their number	Mor 4:17	to behold such g. wickedness	Alma 31:28
	6: 8	that this g. error should be removed	Moro 8: 6
GREW		GROSSEST	
they g. rich in their own eyes,	Alma 45:24	spent in the g. iniquity;	Alma 26:24
GREY		GROSSER	
their g. hairs were about to be brought down	I Nep 18:18	speak unto you concerning a g. crime,	Jacob 2:22
GRIEF			23
my parents...having suffered much g.	I Nep 18:17	GROSSLY	
their g. and much sorrow	I Nep 18:18	hearts have been g. hardened	Alma 9:30
with g. and sorrow to the grave,	II Nep 1:21	impentent and g. wicked,	Hela 6: 2
and acquainted with g.;	Mos 14: 3	GROUND—S	
he hath put him to g.;	Mos 14:10	out of captivity, on dry g.	I Nep 4: 2
GRIEFS		he beheld upon the g. a round ball	I Nep 16:10
Surely he has borne our g.,	Mos 14: 4	they passed through on dry g.	I Nep 17:26
GRIEVED		laid thy body as the g.	II Nep 8:23
g. because of the hardness of their hearts	I Nep 2:16	and shall sit upon the g.	II Nep 13:26
	7: 8	ascend up to God from the g. against them.	II Nep 26: 3
	15: 4	even as it were out of the g.;	II Nep 26:16
	I Nep 18:19	shall cry from the g.	II Nep 28:10
ye have g. their hearts	Jacob 3:10	it was a poor spot of g.;	Jacob 5:22
Being g. for the afflictions	Mos 8: 7	planted in a good spot of g.;	Jacob 5:25
sorely g. for the wickedness	Alma 4: 7	to till the g.,	Jarom 1: 8
I am g. because of the hardness	Alma 30:46	through the Red Sea on dry g.,	Mos 7:19
Alma, being g. for the iniquity	Alma 35:15	we began to till the g.,	Mos 9: 9
being g. for the hardness	III Nep 7:16	cause that the men should till the g.,	Mos 10: 4
g. in spirit,	III Nep 22: 6		21
GRIEVES		as a root out of dry g.;	Mos 14: 2
It g. my soul.	Alma 61: 2	wounded and left upon the g.	Mos 20:12
GRIEVETH		and began to till the g.,	Mos 23: 5
my soul g.	II Nep 4:17		31
this g. my soul.	II Nep 26:11	thus he cleared the g.	Alma 2:34
It g. me that I must speak	II Nep 32: 8	perhaps she might raise her from the g.;	Alma 19:29
It g. my soul	Jacob 2: 6	his blood would cry from the g.	Alma 20:18
It g. me that I must use...boldness	Jacob 2: 7	law which should bring men	
It g. me that I should lose this tree;	Jacob 5: 7	on to unequal g.	Alma 30: 7
	11	he sat down upon the g.,	Alma 34: 1
	13	to till the g.,	Alma 42: 2
	32	we will spill your blood upon the g.,	Alma 44:11
	46	took up the scalp from off the g.	Alma 44:13
	66	no hopes of meeting them upon fair g.,	Alma 52:21
that which g. me exceedingly;	Moro 8: 4	had gained some g. over the Nephites,	Alma 53: 8
GRIEVIUS		also maintain all the g.	Alma 55:27
tasks, which were g. to be borne;	I Nep 17:25	tilling the g.,	Alma 62:29
which was g. to be borne—	Mos 2:14	came through upon dry g.,	Hela 8:11
do that which was g. unto me;	Alma 39: 3	not cry unto me from the g.	III Nep 9:11
		set them down upon the g.	III Nep 17:12
		they should kneel down upon the g.	III Nep 17:13
			14

GROUND

not destroy the fruits of your g.;
cry unto the Lord from the g.,
shall always cry unto him from the g.

GROVES
I will pluck up thy g.

GROW
they did g. exceedingly;
a branch shall g. out of his roots.
began to g. hard in their hearts,
that they may g.
the natural branches began to g.
king Laman began to g. uneasy,
sprouteth, and beginneth to g.,
nourish the tree as it beginneth to g.
Lamanites began to g. uneasy
that it should g. up,
they began to g. up unto the Lord.
people began to g. exceedingly
wicked again.
they did g. in their iniquities
and g. in wickedness
many children who did g. up
lilies of the field how they g.;
g. up as calves in the stall.

GROWETH
If a seed g. it is good,

GROWN
the wild branches have g.
g. up to a perfect knowledge.

GRUDGINGLY
he doeth it g.

GUARD—S (noun)
surrounded by the king's g.
king Noah sent g.
king caused that his g. should surround
the Lamanites set g.
unless he took his g. with him
or the g. of the Lamanites,
but they set g. round about the land

he put g. over them
sent his g. to contend with Alma

with their g. and their armies,
Lehonti had come down with his g.

when the g. of the Lamanites
had discovered
they did set g. over the prisoners
Laman went to the g.
fell upon the g.

not kept sufficient g.
should be placed as g.

GUARD (verb)
thus I did g. my people
whereby he might g. himself
I would g. thee with my armies;
we will g. them from their enemies
placed men over them to g. them
they did g. the prisoners
fortifications to g. against
the Lamanites,

III Nep 24:11
Mor 8:40
Eth 8:22

III Nep 21:18

I Nep 18:24
II Nep 21: 1
Jacob 1:15
Jacob 5:64
Jacob 5:73
Mos 9:11
Alma 32:30
Alma 32:41
Alma 56:30
Hela 3: 9
Hela 3:21

Hela 6:16
Hela 6:32
Hela 6:34
III Nep 1:29
III Nep 13:28
III Nep 25: 2

Alma 32:32

Jacob 5:37
Alma 32:29

Moro 7: 8

Mos 7: 7
Mos 11:17
Mos 17: 5
Mos 19:28
Mos 21:19
Mos 22: 6
Mos 23:37
38
Mos 24:11
Alma 2:32
33
Alma 22:33
Alma 47:13
21

Alma 52:22
Alma 53: 1
Alma 55: 8
Alma 58:21
22
Hela 1:18
III Nep 3:14

Mos 10: 2
Alma 2:21
Alma 18:21
Alma 27:24
Alma 53: 1
Alma 53: 5

Alma 53: 7

GUSHING

the Lamanites do g. my people
that we could g. them to keep them
an end to their lives, or g. them,
to g. them from the robbers

GUARDED
he also g. that city
food, which was g. to us

GUESSED
Some things they may have g. right,

GUIDE
I, Nephi, did g. the ship
by the springs of water shall
he g. them.
none to g. her
no place in you to g. you

GUIDE—S
will not that he should be their g.
led by foolish and blind g.?

GUILE
thus he was caught with g.

GUILT
a perfect knowledge of all our g.
but I know my g.;
my g. was swept away.
to a lively sense of his own g.,
an awful view of their own g.
your souls filled with g.
a bright recollection of all our g.
under a consciousness of his g.,

taken away the g. from our hearts,
under a consciousness of your g.?

QUILTLESS
in your hearts ye remian g.,
that ye may walk g. before God—
behold, we are g.,
the Lord will not hold him g.
such an one is not found g.
will look upon you as g.
him will I hold g.
he that is found g.

QUILTY
the g. taken the truth to be hard,
if it so be that we are g.;
thou are not only g. of priestcraft,
Behold, I am g.
a g. and a fallen people
I would to God that ye had not been g.
Inasmuch as ye are not g.
letting the g. and the wicked
go unpunished
we know that thou art g.
those who were g. of murder

GULF
great and terrible g. divideth them;
it was an awful g.
the eternal g. of misery
that everlasting g. of death
that everlasting g. of misery

GUSHED
the waters g. out.

GUSHING
unto the g. out of many tears,

Alma 55: 3
Alma 56:57
Alma 57:15
III Nep 3:14

Alma 55:28
Alma 58: 8

Hela 16:16

I Nep 18:22

I Nep 21:10
II Nep 8:18
Mos 2:36

Hela 12: 6
Hela 13:29

Alma 18:23

II Nep 9:14
II Nep 9:46
Enos 1: 6
Mos 2:38
Mos 3:25
Alma 5:18
Alma 11:43
Alma 12: 1
14: 6
Alma 24:10
Mor 9: 3

Mos 4:25
Mos 4:26
Mos 12:14
Mos 13:15
Alma 5:29
Alma 60:23
III Nep 27:16
Mor 7: 7

I Nep 16: 2
II Nep 28: 8
Alma 1:12
Alma 14: 7
Alma 30:25
Alma 39: 7
Alma 43:46

Hela 7: 5
Hela 9:34
III Nep 6:29

I Nep 12:18
I Nep 15:28
II Nep 1:13
Alma 28:20
Hela 3:29
5:12

I Nep 20:21

III Nep 4:33

HABITATIONS

H

HAND

HABITATIONS			
the curtains of thy h.;	III Nep 22: 2	this is the h. that is stretched out	II Nep 24:26 27
HAIL		shall be smitten by the h.	
I will send forth h.	Mos 12: 6	of the Gentiles.	II Nep 28:19
when all his h. and his mighty storm	Hela 5:12	miracle wrought by the h. of the Lord,	II Nep 28: 6
HAGOTH		I may set my h. again the second time	II Nep 29: 1
H. ...built him an exceeding large ship	Alma 63: 5	and h. them down unto my seed,	Jacob 1: 3
HAILED		consecrated...by the h. of Nephli.	Jacob 1:18
they h. him;	Alma 55: 8	h. of providence hath smiled upon you	Jacob 2:13
HAIR		made by the h. of Nephli.	Jacob 3:14
took Laban by the h. of the head	I Nep 4:18	Have I slackened mine h.,	Jacob 5:47
to them that plucked off the h.	II Nep 7: 6	for the end is nigh at h.	Jacob 5:71
instead of well set h., baldness;	II Nep 13:24	he shall set his h. again the	
and the h. of the feet;	II Nep 17:20	second time	Jacob 6: 2
not so much as a h. of their heads		were brought by the h. of the Lord	Omni 1:16
be lost;	Alma 11:44	delivered them by the h. of the Lord.	Mos 1: 2
not make one h. black or white.	III Nep 12:36	preserved by the h. of God,	Mos 1: 5
HALF		findeth himself on the left h. of God.	Mos 5:10
even one h. of all we have or possess	Mos 7:22 19:15	Stretch forth thy h. and prophesy	Mos 12: 2
they were not h. so numerous.	Mos 25: 3	pleasure of the Lord shall prosper	
regaining even the h. of all		in his h.	Mos 14:10
their possessions.	Hela 4:10	he stretched forth his h.	Mos 18: 1
gained the h. of the kingdom.	Eth 8: 2 4	shall have a place eternally	
in captivity the h. of his days.	Eth 8: 3	at my right h.	Mos 28:24
Com drew away the h. of the kingdom.	Eth 10:32	delivered to him by the h. of Limhi;	Mos 28:11
did overthrow the h. of the kingdom;	Eth 11:15	did strengthen the h. of the Nephites	Alma 2:18
HALLOWED		slain by the h. of Nehor	Alma 2:20 6: 7
blessed the sabbath day, and h. it.	Mos 13:19	being strengthened by the h.	
h. be thy name.	III Nep 13: 9	of the Lord	Alma 2:28
HALT		baptized by the h. of Alma	Alma 4: 4
Have ye any that are lame, or		behold, the time is at h.	Alma 5:36 9:28
blind, or h.	III Nep 17: 7	out of Jerusalem by the h. of God?	Alma 9: 9
HAMATH		delivered...by the h. of the Lord;	Alma 9:22
Is not H. as Arpad?	II Nep 20: 9	acquired much riches by the h.	
from Shinar, and from H.	II Nep 21:11	of my industry.	Alma 10: 4
HAND		he stretched forth his h.	Alma 13:21 15: 5 32: 7
I make it with mine own h.	I Nep 1: 3	I must not stretch forth mine h.;	Alma 14:11
preserved by the h. of the Lord	I Nep 5:14	she took the king, Lamoni, by the h.,	Alma 19:30
smitten them by the h. of the Gentiles	I Nep 13:34	not suffer their afflictions on every h.,	Alma 22:34
everlasting, either on the one h.		Korihor put forth his h. and wrote	Alma 30:52
or the other	I Nep 14: 7	It is on the one h. even as it	
stretch forth thine h. again	I Nep 17:53	even as it is on the other;	Alma 32:20
I stretched forth my h.	I Nep 17:54	on the other h., there can be	
my right h. hath spanned the heavens.	I Nep 20:13	nothing so exquisite	Alma 36:21
in the shadow of his h.	I Nep 21: 2	the one on one hand, the other	
I will lift up mine h.	I Nep 21:22	on the other	Alma 41: 4
the Lord has lifted up his h.	I Nep 22: 6	buried by the h. of the Lord,	Alma 45:19
brought by the h. of the Lord.	II Nep 1: 6	preserved by the h. of God,	Alma 48:24
the Lord shall bring forth by his h.	II Nep 3:15	surrounded... by the men of	
prepared for my father by the		Moroni on one h.	Alma 52:31
h. of the Lord,	II Nep 5:12	at the right h. of God	Hela 3:30
Behold, I will lift up mine h.	II Nep 6: 6	for the kingdom is at h.;	Hela 5:32
is my h. shortened	II Nep 7: 2	murdered by an unknown h.	Hela 6:15
This shall ye have of mine h.	II Nep 7:11	and doth h. down their plots,	Hela 6:30
which hast drunk at the h. of the Lord	II Nep 8:17	stretched forth his h.	Hela 13: 4
I will put it into the h. of them	II Nep 8:23	the time is at h.	III Nep 1:13 14
afflict thy seed by the h. of the Gentiles	II Nep 10:18	signal...was already at h.	III Nep 1:16 18
he hath stretched forth his h.		supported by the h. of a god,	III Nep 3: 2
against them,	II Nep 15:25	sealing it with mine own h.,	III Nep 3: 5
having a live coal in his h.	II Nep 16: 6	they shall not stay their h.	III Nep 3: 8
the Lord spake thus to me with		he stretched forth his h.	III Nep 12: 1 11: 9
a strong h.	II Nep 18:11	my time is at h.	III Nep 17: 1
his h. is stretched out still.	II Nep 19:12 17 20: 4	he touched with his h.	III Nep 18:38
put his h. on the cockatrice's den.	II Nep 21: 8	Thy h. shall be lifted up	III Nep 20:17
the Lord shall set his h. again	II Nep 21:11	the life of my servant shall be in my h.	III Nep 21:10
they shall lay their h. upon			
Edom and Moab;	II Nep 21:14		
he shall shake his h. over the river,	II Nep 21:15		

HAND

Their hand shall be lifted up	III Nep 21:13
thou shalt break forth on the right h.	III Nep 22: 3
the one on the one h. and the	
other on the other h.	III Nep 28: 5
sword of justice is in his right h.;	III Nep 29: 4
suppose that ye can turn the right h.	III Nep 29: 9
created by the h. of God.	IV Nep 1:16
by the h. of the Lord,	Mor 8: 6
	8:26
It is the h. of the Lord	Mor 8: 8
destroyed by the h. of the Lord	Eth 1: 1
directed continually by the h.	
of the Lord.	Eth 2: 6
the Lord stretched forth his h.	Eth 3: 6
ye shall know that the time is at h.	Eth 4:16
by the h. of wickedness;	Eth 9: 4
prospered by the h. of the Lord.	Eth 10:28
a place at the right h. of God,	Eth 12: 4
that God will stay his h. in judgment	Moro 9:14
who sitteth on the right h. of his power,	Moro 9:26
HANDED	
these plates should be h. down	I Nep 19: 4
records which had been h. down	W of M 1:10
h. down from king Benjamin	W of M 1:11
were h. down from generation	
to generation,	Mos 28:14
prophecies which were h. down	Alma 23: 5
tradition of our brethren, which	
was handed down	Alma 31:16
h. down from one generation to another	Hela 3:16
h. down unto us by our fathers	Hela 16:20
they have been h. down unto us.	III Nep 3: 9
records which had been h. down	IV Nep 1:48
h. down by our fathers,	Mor 6: 6
being h. down and altered by us,	Mor 9:32
h. down even from Cain,	Eth 8:15
HANDING	
h. them down from one generation	
to another,	Mos 28:20
HANDMAIDS	
shall be for servants and h.;	II Nep 24: 2
HANDS	
I have made with mine own h.	I Nep 1:17
it fell into the h. of Laban	I Nep 3:26
will deliver Laban into your h.	I Nep 3:29
	31
hath delivered him into thy h.	I Nep 4:11
	12
delivered Laban into my h.	I Nep 4:17
will deliver my sons out of the h.	I Nep 5: 5
	8
delivering us out of the h.	I Nep 7:11
deliver me from the h. of my brethren	I Nep 7:17
sought to lay h. upon me	I Nep 7:19
out of the h. of all other nations.	I Nep 13:19
go forth by the h. of the twelve	I Nep 13:28
through the h. of the...abominable	
church	I Nep 13:28
out of the h. of the Egyptians	I Nep 17:23
came forth to lay their h. upon me	I Nep 17:48
neither durst they lay their h.	I Nep 17:52
into the h. of wicked men	I Nep 19:10
graven thee upon the palms of my h.	I Nep 21:16
an instrument in the h. of God,	II Nep 1:24
	3:24
the workmanship of his h.	II Nep 4: 9
deliver me out of the h. of	
mine enemies?	II Nep 4:31
and to labor with their h.	II Nep 5:17
the work of their own h.,	II Nep 12: 8
for the reward of their h.	II Nep 13:11
neither consider the operation of his h.	II Nep 15:12
Therefore shall all h. be faint,	II Nep 23: 7

HANDS

with pure hearts and clean h.,	II Nep 25:16
his children, the work of my h.	II Nep 27:34
I deliver these plates into the	
h. of my son	Jarom 1:15
from falling into the h. of their enemies,	Omni 1: 2
	6
did deliver them out of the h.	
of their enemies.	Omni 1: 7
Into the h. of my son Moroni,	W of M 1: 1
these records into the h. of my son;	W of M 1: 2
which had been delivered into my h.	W of M 1: 3
these plates into the h. of	
king Benjamin,	W of M 1:10
until they have fallen into my h.	W of M 1:11
fallen into the h. of the Lamanites,	Mos 1:14
had delivered them out of the	
h. of their enemies,	Mos 2: 4
have labored with mine own h.	Mos 2:14
from falling into the h. of your enemies,	Mos 2:31
deliver us not...of the h. of	
the Lamanites,	Mos 7:15
yielded up into his h. the possessions	Mos 7:21
with mine own h., did help to bury	Mos 9:19
from falling into the h. of our enemies.	Mos 10: 2
the ruling of the people out of their h.;	Mos 10:15
I will deliver them into the h.	
of their enemies;	Mos 11:21
the Lord delivered him out of their h.	Mos 11:26
we deliver him into thy h.;	Mos 12:16
attempted to lay their h. on him;	Mos 13: 2
God shall smite you if ye lay	
your h. upon me,	Mos 13: 3
durst not lay their h. on him,	Mos 13: 5
suffered myself that I have	
fallen into your h.	Mos 17: 9
they clapped their h. for joy,	Mos 18:11
should labor with their own h.	Mos 18:24
	27: 4
	5
deliver up king Noah into the h.	
of the Lamanites,	Mos 19:15
deliver themselves out of their h.,	Mos 21: 5
even that he could not move his h.;	Mos 27:19
I will deliver thy sons out of the h.	Mos 28: 7
they ought not to labor with their h.,	Alma 1: 3
an instrument in the h. of God	Alma 1: 8
	17: 9
	29: 9
I may be an instrument in thy h.	Alma 2:30
delivered out of the h. of the people	Alma 5: 4
into bondage by the h. of the Lamanites	Alma 5: 5
by laying on his h.	Alma 6: 1
they stood forth to lay their h. on me;	Alma 9: 7
out of the h. of their enemies,	Alma 9:10
and sought to lay their h. upon me,	Alma 9:32
let us stretch forth our h.,	Alma 14:10
not labor for them with their own h.	Alma 17:14
bind all...who fell into their h.,	Alma 17:20
deliver his sons out of their h.;	Alma 17:35
they durst not put forth their h.	Alma 19:24
delivered them out of their h.,	Alma 19:27
she clasped her h.,	Alma 19:30
that they should not lay their	
h. on Ammon	Alma 23: 1
	2
they would labor abundantly	
with their h.	Alma 24:18
slain by the h. of the Nephites;	Alma 25: 4
made instruments in the h. of God	Alma 26: 3
they are in the h. of the Lord	Alma 26: 7
we have been instruments in his h.	Alma 26:15
delivered them out of the h.	
of the Egyptians	Alma 29:12

HANDS

delivered him up into the h.
of the officers, Alma 30:29
with mine own h. for my support,
stretch forth his h. towards heaven,
labored abundantly to build
with our own h.; Alma 32: 5
as he clapped his h. upon them,
preserve them from the h. Alma 31:36
of their enemies; Alma 43: 9
to be slain by the h. of your enemies.
Ye know that ye are in our h., Alma 43:46
Alma 44: 1
7
delivered them out of the h.
of their enemies; Alma 45: 1
in delivering them from the h.
of their enemies. Alma 49:28
retain all the prisoners who fell
into his h.; Alma 52: 8
which had not fallen into the h.
of the Lamanites. Alma 52:10
caused them to build with their own h.
suffered themselves to have fallen
into the h. Alma 53:11
yielded up the city unto our h.;
whatsoever thing they could get
into their h. Alma 57:14
to save us from falling into their h.
deliver us out of the h. of our enemies.
keep the city from falling into the h.
command of his armies into the
h. of his son, Alma 58:37
Alma 59: 9
Alma 62:43
did yield themselves into the h.
of the Nephites. Hela 1:32
had fallen into the h. of the Lamanites.
they durst not lay their h. upon them Hela 4: 9
Hela 5:23
25
8: 4
Hela 8:10
Hela 10:15
that they did not lay their h. on him;
did seek to lay their h. upon him
delivering them out of the h. of
their enemies; Hela 12: 2
delivered out of the h. of
those...robbers. III Nep 3:15
the Lord would deliver us into their h.;
deliver them out of the h. of
their enemies. III Nep 3:21
that should fall into their h. III Nep 4: 8
preserving them from falling into the h. III Nep 4:13
III Nep 4:31
33
I have made with mine own h.
thrust your h. into my side, III Nep 5:11
III Nep 11:14
15
no more worship the works of thy h.
delivered them out of the h. III Nep 21:17
of their enemies, Mor 3:13
ye are in the h. of God? Mor 5:23
miracles wrought by the h.
of the apostles. Mor 9:18
they shall lay h. on the sick
he did carry them in his h. Mor 9:24
the awkwardness of our h. Eth 3: 1
that which was his own, with his h. Eth 12:24
Eth 14: 2
raised upon his h. and fell; Eth 15:31
as he laid his h. upon them—
upon whom ye shall lay your h. Moro 2: 1
as many as they laid their h., Moro 2: 2
they laid their h. upon them, Moro 2: 3
Moro 3: 2
HANG
and not h. down our heads,
almighty wrath, which doth h.
over you except Alma 54: 6
sword of destruction did h. over them III Nep 2:19

HARD

sword of my justice shall h. over them III Nep 20:20
HANGED
was taken and h. upon a tree, III Nep 4:26
HANGETH
sword of justice h. over this people; Hela 13: 5
sword of vengeance h. over you; Mor 8:41
HAPPEN
what things should h. unto them. Jacob 1: 5
HAPPENED
rehearse unto them all that had h. Mos 8: 2
told them of all that had h.
to their wives Mos 19:22
not any such thing h. before Mos 28:10
rehearsed unto his father all that had h. Mos 27:20
related unto them all that had h. Alma 15: 2
making known...what had h.
among them, Alma 19:17
as it h., it was their lot to have fallen
told the queen all that had h. Alma 20:30
Alma 22:19
told the chief judge all the things
that had h. Alma 27:20
Alma 30:57
the knowledge of what had h.
or anything else, which had
h. unto them Alma 31: 5
Alma 47:27
march forth and see what had h. Alma 55:15
told him all the things that had h. Hela 4:11
the great slaughter...would not have h. Hela 6: 1
all these things had h.
HAPPIER
there never was a h. time Alma 50:23
there could not be a h. people IV Nep 1:16
HAPPINESS
h. nor misery, II Nep 2:11
no righteousness there be no h. II Nep 2:13
we lived after the manner of h. II Nep 5:27
that h. which is prepared for the saints. II Nep 9:43
in a state of never-ending h. Mos 2:41
endless life and h.; Mos 16:11
are received into a state of h., Alma 40:12
15
according to his desires of h. Alma 41: 5
wickedness never was h. Alma 41:10
would destroy the great plan of h. Alma 42: 8
affixed opposite to the plan of h., Alma 42:16
to which we owe all our h.; Alma 44: 5
for the welfare and h. of his people; Hela 12: 2
ye have sought for h. Hela 13:38
h. in sin. Mor 2:13
state of h. which hath no end. Mor 7: 7
the value of an endless h. Mor 8:38
HAPPY
desirable to make one h. I Nep 8:10
and we might have been h. I Nep 17:21
the blessed and happy state
are h. in him, Mos 2:41
Alma 46:41
now we call the proud h.; III Nep 24:15
Do ye suppose that ye could be h. Mor 9: 3
he that is h. shall be h. still; Mor 9:14
HARASS
that they did h. them, Alma 51:32
should have power to h. them Alma 52: 9
he was endeavoring to h. the Nephites, Alma 52:13
HARD
It is a h. thing which I have required
did speak many h. words unto us I Nep 3: 5
how is it that ye are so h. I Nep 3:28
I Nep 7: 8
they being h. in their hearts I Nep 15: 3
Thou hast declared unto us h. things I Nep 18: 1
I knew that I had spoken h. things I Nep 18: 2
Thou speakest h. things against us. I Nep 18: 3
why is it, that ye can be so h. I Nep 17:46
the words of truth are h. II Nep 9:40

HARD

began to grow h. in their hearts, a stiffnecked people, h. to understand. they were a h.-hearted and stiffnecked people.	Jacob 1:15 Enos 1:22
	Alma 9: 5 31 15:15
because it was h. against you, began to be h. in their hearts,	Hela 14:10 III Nep 2: 1
HARDEN h. not their hearts if it so be that they h. their hearts if ye will not h. your hearts against him will they h. their hearts that they need not h. their hearts there are many that h. their hearts as many as will not h. their hearts h. not your hearts; I did h. my heart, he that will h. his heart, whosoever will h. his heart	I Nep 14: 2 I Nep 14: 6 I Nep 15:11 I Nep 22: 5 II Nep 25:27 II Nep 33: 2 Jacob 8: 4 Jacob 8: 6 Alma 10: 6 Alma 12:10 Alma 12:35 36
for such as would not h. their hearts, did cause...that they should h. their hearts, they saw that the people would h. their hearts, but they did h. their hearts, if ye will repent and h. not your hearts, many of the Nephites who had become h. you have h. your hearts; they did h. their hearts	Alma 13: 5 Alma 21: 3 Alma 21:12 Alma 23:14 Alma 34:31 Hela 6: 2 Hela 7:18 Hela 10:13 15
then is the time that they do h. their hearts that will h. their hearts against me people began to h. their hearts that he might h. the hearts of the people by Satan, to h. their hearts if they will not h. their hearts, and h. not their hearts, the people did h. their hearts the people did h. their hearts, they did h. their hearts they h. their hearts	Hela 12: 2 Hela 13:12 Hela 18:15 Hela 16:22 III Nep 1:22 III Nep 21: 6 III Nep 21:22 IV Nep 1:31 IV Nep 1:34 Mor 3: 3 Moro 9: 4
HARDENED because they had h. their hearts they h. their hearts	I Nep 15:22 I Nep 17:30 41
they have h. their hearts	II Nep 6:10 5:21 25:10
they h. their hearts,	Mos 3:15 10:14 12: 1
their hearts were h. they h. their hearts, if our hearts have h. That they might not be h. against the word, a h. and a ferocious people; fallen into the hands of a more h. ...people Lamanites...were sufficiently h., they become more h., there were many who were so h. yea, all are h.; for he had h. the hearts of the Lamanites ye h. and ye stiffnecked people, began to be more h. in iniquity,	Mos 28: 3 Alma 8:11 Alma 12:13 Alma 16:17 Alma 17:14 Alma 20:30 Alma 21: 3 Alma 24:30 Alma 33:20 Alma 34: 9 Alma 48: 3 Hela 13:29 Hela 18:12

HARROWED

every heart was h., hath h. the hearts of men the people h. their hearts,	Mor 4:11 Eth 8:25 Eth 11:13
HARDENETH h. the hearts of the children of men repenteth, and h. not his heart,	I Nep 12:17 Alma 13:34
HARDER the Amulonites were still h.;	Alma 21: 3
HARDLY pass through it h. bestead and hungry;	II Nep 18:21
HARDNESS grieved because of the h. of their hearts	I Nep 2:18 15: 4
grieved for the h. of their hearts the h. of their hearts perish because of the h. of your hearts? sorrowful because of the h. of their hearts lest for the h. of your hearts and the h. of their h. because of the h. of their hearts, because of the h. of their hearts, on account of the h. of their hearts according to the h. of their hearts, the chief judge saw the h. of his heart, I am grieved because of the h. of your heart, because of the h. of their hearts. wickedness and the h. of their hearts. because of the h. of their hearts being grieved for the h. of their hearts because of the h. of their hearts	I Nep 7: 8 I Nep 14: 7 I Nep 15:10 I Nep 17:19 II Nep 1:17 II Nep 25:12 Jarom 1: 3 Mos 13:32 Alma 13: 4 Alma 14:11 Alma 30:29 Alma 30:46 Alma 33:20 Hela 6:35 Hela 13: 8 III Nep 7:16 Mor 1:17 3:12 Eth 4:15 15:19
h. of heart,	Eth 4:15 15:19
notwithstanding their h., let us labor because of the h. of their hearts;	Moro 9: 6 Moro 9:10
HARLOT and did go...after the h. Isabel.	Alma 39: 3
HARLOTS I saw many h. precious clothing, and the h. which is the mother of h. the mother of h. priests spend their time with h. spend your strength with h., lead away your heart again after those wicked h.	I Nep 13: 7 I Nep 13: 8 I Nep 13:34 I Nep 14:16 17 Mos 11:14 Mos 12:29 Alma 39:11
HARM shall h. or disturb their prosperity there is no h. in this; and received no h. they came forth receiving no h.	II Nep 1:31 II Nep 28: 8 III Nep 28:21 22 IV Nep 1:32 33 Mor 8:24
the fiery furnace could not h. them,	Mor 8:24
HARMLESS Ammon being wise, yet h.,	Alma 18:22
HARP And the h., and the viol, the tabret,	II Nep 15:12
HARROW did h. up his mind I ought not to h. up in my desires, not dwell upon your crimes, to h. up your soul, do not desire to h. up the souls of men	Alma 15: 3 Alma 29: 4 Alma 39: 7 Mor 5: 8
HARROWED his soul began to be h. up under... his own guilt; neither shall they be h. up by the whirlwinds;	Alma 14: 6 Alma 28: 6

HARROWED

for my soul was h. up	Alma 36:12 17 19
HARSH	
it was not a h. voice,	III Nep 11: 3
HARSHLY	
it speaketh h. against sin.	II Nep 33: 5
HARSHNESS	
they did treat me with much h. nothing save it was exceeding h.	I Nep 18:11 Enos 1:23
HARVEST	
that they should meet again at close of their h.;	Alma 17:13
in the hands of the Lord of the H.,	Alma 26: 7
HASTE	
Thy children shall make h. H. thee and get thou and this people out	I Nep 21:17 Mos 24:23
ye shall not go out with h. ye shall not go out in h.,	III Nep 20:42 III Nep 21:29
HASTEN	
h. his work,	II Nep 15:19
HASTENETH	
The captive exile h.	II Nep 8:14
HATE	
your brethren, whom ye h. generations of them that h. me; h. thine enemy; do good to them that h. you, for either he will h. the one Lamanites were taught to h.	Jacob 3: 5 Mos 13:13 III Nep 12:43 III Nep 12:44 III Nep 13:24 IV Nep 1:39
HATED	
be h. among all nations. shall be h. of all men. and are h., shall be scattered, and smitten, and h.;	I Nep 19:14 I Nep 22: 5 II Nep 1:18 II Nep 6:11
ye have cursed them, and have h. them, and h. of our brethren, the Lamanites hath he h.	II Nep 29: 5 Jacob 7:28 Hela 15: 4
HATRED	
for I knew their h. towards me their h. towards you they had an eternal h. against us, their h. was fixed, become victims to their h. they have an eternal h. to exercise their h. upon them. perhaps they might cure them of their h. their h. became exceeding sore racked with h. against us, their love and of their h. to sin. teach them an everlasting h. against sin that he might preserve their h. the extreme h. of the Lamanites did lay down their weapons of war, and also their h. their everlasting h. they were united in the h. because of their h.	II Nep 5:14 Jacob 3: 7 Jacob 7:24 Enos 1:20 Mos 1:14 Mos 10:17 Mos 11:17 Mos 28: 2 Alma 24: 2 Alma 26: 9 Alma 26:34 Alma 37:32 Alma 43: 7 Alma 43:11 Hela 5:51 III Nep 3: 4 III Nep 7:11 Moro 1: 2
HAUGHTINESS	
the h. of men shall be bowed down, the h. of men shall be made low; will lay down the h. of the terrible. let no pride nor h. disturb their peace;	II Nep 12:11 II Nep 12:17 II Nep 23:11 Mos 27: 4
HAUGHTY	
the daughters of Zion are h., the h. shall be humbled.	II Nep 13:16 II Nep 20:33
HAVOC	
these robbers did make great h.,	Hela 11:27
HEAD	
I smote off his h.	I Nep 4:18

HEADS

after I had smitten off his h.	I Nep 4:19
I saw the h. thereof	I Nep 8:14
towards the h. of the river	I Nep 8:17
also led by the h. of the fountain	I Nep 8:20
they lie at the h. of all the streets;	II Nep 8:20
the crown of the h. of the daughters	II Nep 13:17
and the h. of Damascus, Rezin;	II Nep 17: 8
the h. of Samaria is Remallah's son.	II Nep 17: 9
the h. and the hair of the feet;	II Nep 17:20
h. and tail, branch and rush	II Nep 19:14
The ancient, he is the h.;	II Nep 19:15
and there is no other h.	Mos 5: 8
at the h. of his armies,	Alma 2:16
by the h. of the river Sidon,	Alma 43:22 50:11
their armshields, and their h.-plates;	Alma 43:38
he fastened on his h.-plate, shielded by their shields,...	Alma 46:13
and their h.-plates,	Alma 49:24
to h. the people of Morianton, they did not h. them until they had come	Alma 50:33 Alma 50:34
Helaman did march at the h. of his two thousand	Alma 53:22
armed them with swords...	
and with h.-plates	Hela 1:14
did march forth at the h. of his...host,	Hela 1:19
sent forth Lehi with an army...to h. them	Hela 1:28
and he did h. them before they came	Hela 1:29
Moronihah did h. them in their retreat,	Hela 1:30
known unto those who were at the h.	Hela 3:23
Lift up your h.	III Nep 1:13
they had h.-plates upon them;	III Nep 4: 7
did place at their h. a man	III Nep 7: 9
Neither shalt thou swear by the h., anoint thy h.	III Nep 12:36 III Nep 14:17
go forth at the h. of an army	Mor 2: 2
thou shalt go at the h. of them	Eth 1:42
bring unto me the h. of my father,	Eth 8:10 12
which Akish desired should lose his h.;	Eth 8:14
they obtained the h. of his father-in-law	Eth 9: 5
he smote off the h. of Shiz.	Eth 15:30 31
breastplates, and h.-plates,	Eth 15:15
HEADBANDS	
ornaments of the legs, and the h.	II Nep 13:20
HEADED	
and had h. his people in his flight.	Alma 51:29
HEADS	
shall fall upon their own h.	I Nep 22:13
he answered upon the h. of your parents.	II Nep 4: 6
and not hang down our h., stiff necks and high h.;	II Nep 10:20 II Nep 28:14
return all these things upon your own h.;	II Nep 29: 5
that I should engraven the h. of them	Jacob 1: 4
the sins of the people upon our own h.	Jacob 1:19
and wear stiff necks and high h.	Jacob 2:13
lift up your h.	Jacob 3: 2
their sins be heaped upon your h.	Jacob 3:10
I bring down with sorrow upon their own h.	Enos 1:10
their h. shaven;	Enos 1:20
lift up your h. and rejoice,	Mos 7:19
they had their h. shaved	Mos 10: 8
Lift up your h. and be of good comfort, that they might lift up their h. and rejoice;	Mos 24:13 Alma 1: 4
they had not shorn their h.	Alma 3: 4
that they may not lift up their h.	Alma 30:23

HEADS

shields to defend their h., their bare h. were exposed their h. were shorn, great blessings poured out upon their h. return their iniquities upon their own h. turning their works upon their own h. for vengeance upon your h.?	Alma 43:19 Alma 44:18 III Nep 4: 7 III Nep 10:18 III Nep 20:28 III Nep 27:32 Mor 8:40
HEAL power that he should h. the nations and he shall h. them, h. him according to his faith they did not believe that it would h. them. be converted, that I may h. you? I will h. them, faith is sufficient that I should h. you. he did h. them every one and I shall h. them; Yet I will h. him, they did h. the sick,	II Nep 25:20 II Nep 26: 9 Alma 15:10 Alma 33:20 III Nep 9:13 III Nep 17: 7 III Nep 17: 8 III Nep 17: 9 III Nep 18:32 III Nep 21:10 IV Nep 1: 5
HEALED h. by the power of the Lamb of God; prepared a way that they might be h.; and be converted and be h. with his stripes we are h. casting about your eyes that ye might be h. and had been h.; they who had been h. after having h. all their sick	I Nep 11:31 I Nep 17:41 II Nep 16:10 Mos 14: 5 Alma 33:21 III Nep 7:22 III Nep 17:10 III Nep 26:15
HEALER I will not be a h.;	II Nep 13: 7
HEALETH the word which h. the wounded soul.	Jacob 2: 8
HEALING with h. in his wings; instead of consoling and h. their wounds; arise with h. in his wings; work of miracles and of h. did cease nor prophecies, nor gifts, nor h. the gifts of h.	II Nep 25:13 Jacob 2: 9 III Nep 25: 2 Mor 1:13 Mor 9: 7 Moro 10:11
HEALINGS or by tongues, or by h.,	III Nep 29: 6
HEAPEd their sins be h. upon your heads and have been h. up on the earth. persecutions which were h. upon them their dead bodies were h. up upon the...earth, h. up as dung	Jacob 3:10 Alma 2:38 Alma 4:15 Alma 16:11 Mor 2:15
HEAPETH or that h. upon him persecutions?	Alma 5:30
HEAPING ye are h. up for yourselves wrath	Hela 8:25
HEAPS digging up h. of earth round about did cast up mighty h. of earth bones should become as h. of earth	Alma 50: 1 Eth 10:23 Eth 11: 6
HEAR they did h. me; things did my father see, and h. desirous also that I might see, and h. gathered together to h. him; Hear ye the words of the prophet assemble yourselves, and h. him shall ye h. In all things h. the words of a trembling parent, He waketh mine ear to h. the deaf that will not h.; H. ye indeed, but they understood not; and h. with their ears,	I Nep 4:29 I Nep 9: 1 I Nep 10:17 I Nep 11:28 I Nep 19:24 I Nep 20:14 I Nep 22:20 II Nep 1:14 II Nep 7: 4 II Nep 9:31 II Nep 16: 9 II Nep 16:10

HEARD

shall the deaf h. the words h. ye our precept. I know that he will h. my cry. Hearken,...and h. the words of me, today, if ye will h. his voice, h. the words which king Benjamin should speak that thereby his people might h. the words open your ears that ye may h. that ye may h. and understand I will be slow to h. their cries; I will not h. their prayers, as many as would h. his word went thither to h. his words. neither could they all h. the word he that will h. my voice quick to h. the cries of his people called many times and I would not h.; as many as would h. their words, the people did h. with great joy many among them who would not h.	II Nep 27:29 II Nep 28: 5 II Nep 33: 3 Jacob 5: 2 Jacob 6: 6 Mos 2: 1 Mos 2: 7 Mos 2: 9 Mos 4: 4 Mos 11:24 Mos 11:25 Mos 18: 3 Mos 18: 6 Mos 25:20 Mos 26:21 Alma 9:26 Alma 10: 6 Alma 16:14 Alma 16:20 Alma 19:32 21:11
they were in a preparation to h. the word. thou didst h. me in my prayer. and thou wilt h. them. that thou wilt h. my words and I did h. no more. prepare the minds of their children to h. O ye people...that ye would h. my words! that ye might h. and know of the judgments and the deaf to h. and to h. the word of the Lord.	Alma 32: 6 Alma 33: 6 7 Alma 33: 9 Alma 36: 3 Alma 36:11 Alma 39:16 Hela 13:39 Hela 14:11 IV Nep 1: 5 IV Nep 1:12
HEARD he saw and h. much; things which he had both seen and h. when the Jews h. these things when my father had h. these words having h. all the words of my father hast h. that whoso repenteth not things which I saw and h. ye have h. his voice Thou hast seen and h. all this; acceptable time have I h. thee things which I have seen and h. he hath h. my cry by day, the noise of thy viols is not h.; prayers of the faithful shall be h., I h. a voice from the Father, saying: and h. the mourning of the daughters I h. the voice of the Lord speaking for he had h. my cry I had often h. my father speak Christ, whom thou hast never before h.	I Nep 1: 6 I Nep 1:18 19 I Nep 1:20 I Nep 3: 8 I Nep 10:17 I Nep 14: 5 I Nep 14:28 I Nep 17:45 I Nep 20: 6 I Nep 21: 8 II Nep 4:16 II Nep 4:23 II Nep 24:11 II Nep 26:15 II Nep 31:15 Jacob 2:31 Jacob 7: 5 Jacob 7:22 Enos 1: 3 Enos 1: 8 9 Enos 1:19 Mos 7: 1 Alma 16: 1
having h. that he had the spirit of prophecy, h. that Ammon was preparing his horses as many as h. his words believed, when Ammon had h. this, when Lamoni had h. this when Aaron h. this, even that he hath h. my prayer;	Alma 16: 5 Alma 18:10 Alma 19:31 Alma 20: 3 Alma 20: 6 Alma 22: 8 Alma 29:10

HEARD

his sons had h. these prayers,	Alma 31:19
for thou hast h. my prayer,	Alma 33: 4
to be h. of thee and not of men,	Alma 33: 8
and h. my cries	Alma 33: 9
which were h. by my brethren,	Alma 36:11
they pray to be h. of men,	Alma 38:13
when the Lamanites had h. these words,	Alma 52:38
I, Helaman, had h. these words of Gid,	Alma 57:38
when they h. this voice	Hela 5:30
who saw and h. these things;	Hela 5:49
all the things which they had	
h. and seen,	Hela 5:50
things which I have both seen and h.,	Mor 1: 1
HEARDEST	
before the day when thou h. them not	I Nep 20: 7
Yea, and thou h. not	I Nep 20: 8
HEAREST	
and h. him revile against this people	Hela 8: 2
because thou h. them,	III Nep 19:22
HEARING	
neither reprove after the h. of his ears.	II Nep 21: 3
HEARKEN	
Laman and Lemuel would not h.	I Nep 2:18
he would not h. unto the	
commandments	I Nep 4:11
if he would h. unto my words	I Nep 4:32
that they would h. unto his words	I Nep 8:37
whoso would h.	I Nep 15:24
willing to h. to the truth	I Nep 18: 3
led us away because we would h.	I Nep 17:22
h. not to the voice	I Nep 19: 7
I would that ye would h. unto my words.	II Nep 1:12
if ye will h. unto...Nephi	II Nep 1:28
But if ye will not h. unto him	II Nep 1:29
h. unto his great commandments;	II Nep 2:28
for they shall h. unto the words	
of the book.	II Nep 3:23
h. unto the words of thy brother, Nephi,	II Nep 3:25
they did h. unto my words.	II Nep 5: 6
Inasmuch as they will not h.	II Nep 5:20
	25
H. unto me,	II Nep 8: 7
save all men if they will h.	II Nep 9:21
they h. not unto the counsel of God,	II Nep 9:28
if they h. unto the counsels of God.	II Nep 9:29
and h. unto soothsayers	II Nep 12: 6
h., O my people,	II Nep 25: 4
righteous that h. unto the words	II Nep 26: 8
H. unto us, and hear ye our precept;	II Nep 28: 5
	6
blessed are those who h.	II Nep 28:30
or shall h. unto the precepts of men,	II Nep 28:31
For if ye would h. unto the Spirit	II Nep 32: 8
h. unto these words and believe	II Nep 33:10
h. ye unto me,	Jacob 2: 5
h. to the word of the Lord:	Jacob 2:27
otherwise they shall h. unto	
these things.	Jacob 2:30
my brethren, h. unto my word;	Jacob 3:11
H., O ye house of Israel,	Jacob 5: 2
as many as would h. unto the voice	Omni 1:13
that you should h. unto me	Mos 2: 9
they would not h. unto his words;	Mos 7:25
all this because we would not h.	Mos 20:21
but ye will not h. unto his voice!	Alma 5:37
and if you will h. unto his voice	Alma 5:80
they would not h. unto...Alma.	Alma 8: 9
that ye would h. unto my words,	Alma 13:27
Wilt thou h. unto my words,	Alma 18:22
therefore they would not h.	Alma 20:30
	35: 3
as many as would not h.	Alma 46: 1

HEART

whosoever would h. unto their words.	Alma 48:19
feared that they would h. to the words	Alma 50:32
therefore, he did not h. to those	Alma 51: 3
they would not h. unto the words	Hela 4: 3
they were quick to h.	Hela 7: 7
ye will not h. unto the...good shepherd,	Hela 7:18
repent and h.	Hela 7:23
did not h. unto the words of the Lord.	Hela 10:13
	15
	18
O Lord, wilt thou h. unto me,	Hela 11:13
O Lord, thou didst h. unto my words	Hela 11:14
how quick to h.	Hela 12: 4
blessed are they who will repent and h.	Hela 12:23
and h. unto my words.	Hela 13:21
therefore, he did not h. to the epistle	III Nep 3:12
if they will not turn unto me, and h.	III Nep 16:15
if they will repent and h.	III Nep 21:22
whosoever will h. unto my words	III Nep 23: 5
we be unto him that will not h.	III Nep 28:34
H., O ye Gentiles,	III Nep 30: 1
h. unto the words of the Lord,	Mor 9:27
would not h. unto their words;	Eth 11:13
HEARKENED	
he h. unto the words of Laman.	I Nep 3:28
How is it that ye have not h.	I Nep 7: 9
if they had not h. unto the words	I Nep 17:23
and h. no more to the words	
of this wicked man.	Jacob 7:23
all those who have h. unto their words,	Mos 15:11
thou hast hitherto h. unto my words	Mos 22: 3
	9
and have not h. unto the words	Hela 13:21
the Lord h. and heard;	III Nep 24:16
they h. not unto the voice of the Lord	Eth 11: 7
HEARKENETH	
we be unto him that h.	II Nep 28:26
for he h. unto his voice,	Alma 5:41
HEARKENING	
if ye were capable of h. unto them;	Alma 54: 7
HEART	
prayed...with all his h.	I Nep 1: 5
his whole h. was filled	I Nep 1:15
foolish imaginations of his h.	I Nep 2:11
	17:20
with lowliness of h.	I Nep 2:19
but I said in my h.	I Nep 4:10
the Lord did soften the h. of Ishmael	I Nep 7: 5
as I sat pondering in mine h.	I Nep 11: 1
my h. is pained	I Nep 17:47
Then shalt thou say in thine h.:	I Nep 21:21
My h. hath been weighed down	II Nep 1:17
in one mind and in one h.,	II Nep 1:21
unto all those who have a broken h.	II Nep 2: 7
the feelings of his h.	II Nep 4:12
my h. pondereth them,	II Nep 4:15
in whose h. I have written my law,	II Nep 8: 7
Wo unto the uncircumcised of h.	II Nep 9:33
Make the h. of this people fat,	II Nep 16:10
his h. was moved,	II Nep 17: 2
the pride and stoutness of h.;	II Nep 19: 9
neither doth his h. think so;	II Nep 20: 7
every man's h. shall melt;	II Nep 23: 7
For thou hast said in thy h.;	II Nep 24:13
and the hardness of their h.,	II Nep 25:12
and the poor in h.,	II Nep 28:13
with full purpose of h.	II Nep 31:13
the pure in h., and the broken h.,	Jacob 2:10
speak unto you that are pure in h.	Jacob 3: 1
O all ye that are pure in h.	Jacob 3: 2
wo, unto you that are not pure in h.	Jacob 3: 3
joy of the saints, sunk deep into my h.	Enos 1: 3

HEART

he did walk after the desires
of his own h. Mos 11: 2
do this work with holiness of h. Mos 18:12
lifted up in the pride of his h., Alma 1: 6
with a pure h. and clean hands? Alma 5:19
his h. began to take courage; Alma 15: 4
his h. was swollen within him Alma 17:29
19:13
his h. began to rejoice, Alma 22: 8
my h. is brim with joy, Alma 26:11
and could have the wish of mine h., Alma 29: 1
his h. was exceeding sorrowful Alma 31: 2
35:15
his h. was grieved; Alma 31:24
baptized without stubbornness of h. Alma 32:16
that a seed may be planted in your h., Alma 32:28
I cried within my h.: Alma 36:18
meek and lowly in h.; Alma 37:33
34
the affections of thy h. be
placed upon the Lord Alma 37:36
I will keep thy commandments
with all my h. Alma 45: 7
he laid the plan in his h. to dethrone
a man whose h. did swell Alma 47: 4
with thanksgiving Alma 48:12
his h. did glory in it; Alma 48:16
his h. did take courage, Alma 62: 1
durst not come into the h. of their lands Helam 1:18
Helaman had known all the h.
of Kishkumen, Helam 2: 8
did stab Kishkumen even to the h., Helam 2: 9
they were put into the h. of
Gadlanton by Helam 6:26
his h. was swollen with sorrow Helam 7: 6
because of the exceeding
sorrow of my h., Helam 7:14
ye uncircumcised of h., Helam 9:21
whatsoever things should
come into his h. Helam 13: 3
whatsoever things the Lord
put into his h. Helam 13: 4
which he doth put into my h.; Helam 13: 5
do whatsoever your h. desireth— Helam 13:27
repentance bringeth a change of h. Helam 15: 7
his h. was exceedingly sorrowful. III Nep 1:10
preserve his people...in holiness of h., III Nep 4:29
whoso cometh unto me with a broken h. III Nep 9:20
12:19
with full purpose of h. III Nep 10: 6
12:24
18:32
blessed are all the pure in h., III Nep 12: 8
hath committed adultery already
in his h. III Nep 12:28
suffer none of these things to
enter into your h. III Nep 12:29
there will your h. be also. III Nep 13:21
he shall turn the h. of the fathers III Nep 25: 6
my h. did begin to rejoice Mor 2:12
my h. has been filled with sorrow Mor 2:19
27
because of the hardness of their h. Mor 3:12
and every h. was hardened, Mor 4:11
come...with all your h., Mor 9:27
broken h. and a contrite spirit, Eth 4:15
had set his h. upon the kingdom Eth 8: 7
Jared put it into the h. of Akish; Eth 8:17
he began to sorrow in his h.; Eth 15: 2
save they came forth with a broken h. Moro 6: 2
and not with real intent of h.; Moro 7: 9
save he shall be meek, and lowly of h. Moro 7:43
44

HEARTS

pray unto the Father with all
the energy of h. Moro 7:48
lowliness of h. Moro 8:26
Behold, my h. cries: Moro 9:15
If ye shall ask with a sincere h., Moro 10: 4
HEARTHOM
Heth, who was the son of H. Eth 1:16
H. was the son of Lib. Eth 1:17
he also begat H. Eth 10:29
H. reigned in the stead of his father. Eth 10:30
HEARTS
grieved because of the hardness
of their h. I Nep 2:18
they did soften their h. I Nep 7:19
in the h. of the children of men I Nep 11:22
harden the h. of the children of men. I Nep 13:27
If it so be that they harden their h. I Nep 14: 6
they being hard in their h. I Nep 15: 3
perish, because of the hardness
of your h.? I Nep 15:10
stir up their h. to anger. I Nep 16:38
they were glad in their h. I Nep 17:19
ye are murderers in your h. I Nep 17:44
did not soften the h. of my brethren I Nep 18:19
destruction, could soften their h.; I Nep 18:30
and turn their h. aside I Nep 19:13
14
they no more turn aside their h. I Nep 19:15
against him will they harden their h. I Nep 22: 5
no more power over the h. I Nep 22:15
if it so be that they will harden their h. I Nep 22:18
hath no power over the h. I Nep 22:26
lest for the hardness of your h. II Nep 1:17
they had hardened their h. II Nep 5:21
their h. are upon their treasures; II Nep 9:30
Let your h. rejoice. II Nep 9:52
lift up their h. and rejoice II Nep 11: 8
with pure h. and clean hands, II Nep 25:16
but have removed their h. far from me, II Nep 27:25
shall be puffed up in their h., II Nep 28: 9
15
shall he rage in the h. of...men II Nep 28:20
Satan shall have power over the h. II Nep 30:18
ponder these things in your h.? II Nep 32: 1
carrieth it unto the h. of...men. II Nep 33: 1
the wickedness of your h. Jacob 2: 6
because ye were proud in your h., Jacob 2:20
Ye have broken the h. of your
tender wives, Jacob 2:35
ye have grieved their h. Jacob 3:10
will receive them with thankful h. Jacob 4: 3
as many as will not harden their h. Jacob 6: 4
that he might lead away the h.
of the people, Jacob 7: 3
the hardness of their h., Jarom 1: 3
for they did prick their h. with the word, Jarom 1:12
and your h. that ye may understand, Mos 2: 9
evil spirits which dwell in the
h. ...of men. Mos 3: 6
and our h. may be purified; Mos 4: 2
caused that your h. should be
filled with joy, Mos 4:20
if ye say this in your h. Mos 4:25
mighty change in us, or in our h., Mos 5: 2
be not blotted out of your h. Mos 5:11
lifted up in the pride of their h. Mos 11: 5
19
Ye have not applied your h.
to understanding; Mos 12:27
Why do ye set your h. upon riches? Mos 12:29
if this be the desire of your h., Mos 18:10
This is the desire of our h. Mos 18:11

HEARTS

they had sworn in their h.
 began to soften the h.
 willing to serve God with all their h.;
 that he would soften the h.
 of the Lamanites,
 but did pour out their h. to him
 stealing away the h. of the people;
 the h. of many were hardened,
 they did not set their h. upon riches;
 he changed their h.;
 this mighty change in your h.?
 can ye be puffed up in the pride
 of your h.;
 lifted up in the pride of their h.—
 ye have not set your h. upon riches
 they that will harden their h.,
 if ye will harden your h.,
 prepare their h. to receive the word
 their h. were set upon riches,
 that I may win the h. of these
 that their h. had been changed;
 the thought and intent of our h.?
 the people would harden their h.,
 his Spirit to soften our h.
 to get God to take them away
 from our h.,
 many whose h. had swollen in them
 whose h. delight in the shedding
 of blood;
 we will try the h. of our brethren,
 leading away the h. of many,
 that causes such joy in their h.?
 leading the h. of the people
 to bow down
 which doth lead their h. to wander
 their h. are swallowed up in their pride.
 ye rather harden your h. in unbelief,
 let your h. be full,
 in the h. of the righteous doth he dwell;
 seeing that the h. of the people
 began to wax hard
 she did steal away the h. of many;
 lest they lead away the h.
 of many people

 the desires of their h. were good,
 inspired their h. with these thoughts—
 being lifted up in their h.
 he led away the h. of many
 he began to inspire the h.
 of the Lamanites

 never have power over the h.
 Morianton put it into their h.
 they were glad in their h.
 in the sincerity of their h.
 because of their yielding their
 h. unto God.
 great pride which had gotten into the h.
 because of the pride of their h.
 their h. did take courage,
 and did enter into their h.,
 that same being who put it into the h.
 he can get hold upon the h.
 the hardness of their h.
 the devil has got so great hold
 upon your h.
 you have hardened your h.
 set your h. upon the riches
 which ye have suffered to enter your h.
 he has told us the thoughts of our h.

Mos 19:19
 Mos 21:15
 Mos 21:35

 Mos 23:28
 Mos 24:12
 Mos 27: 9
 Alma 1:24
 Alma 1:30
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 5:14

 Alma 5:53
 Alma 6: 3
 Alma 7: 6
 Alma 12:11
 Alma 12:36
 Alma 16:16
 Alma 17:14
 Alma 17:29
 Alma 19:33
 Alma 21: 6
 Alma 21:12
 Alma 24: 8

 Alma 24:11
 Alma 24:24

 Alma 26:24
 Alma 27:15
 Alma 30:18
 Alma 30:35

 Alma 31: 1
 Alma 31:17
 Alma 31:27
 Alma 33:21
 Alma 34:27
 Alma 34:36

 Alma 35:15
 Alma 39: 4

 Alma 39:12
 13
 Alma 41: 3
 Alma 43:48
 Alma 45:24
 Alma 46:10

 Alma 48: 1
 2
 Alma 48:17
 Alma 50:29
 Alma 51:13
 Hela 3:27

 Hela 3:35
 Hela 3:36
 Hela 4:12
 Hela 5:24
 Hela 5:45
 Hela 6:28
 Hela 6:30
 Hela 6:35

 Hela 7:15
 Hela 7:18
 Hela 7:21
 Hela 7:26
 Hela 9:41

HEATHEN

they did harden their h. Hela 10:13
 15
 the unsteadiness of the h. ...of men; Hela 12: 1
 softening the h. of their enemies Hela 12: 2
 to set their h. upon the vain things Hela 12: 4
 I will turn the h. of their brethren Hela 13: 8
 that will harden their h. against me, Hela 13:12
 they have set their h. upon their riches, Hela 13:20
 21
 your h. are not drawn out unto the Lord Hela 13:22
 Walk after the pride of your own h.; Hela 13:27
 the people began to harden their h. Hela 16:15
 that he might harden the h. Hela 16:22
 Satan did get great hold upon the h. Hela 16:23
 by Satan to harden their h., III Nep 1:22
 began to be hard in their h., III Nep 2: 1
 Imagining up some vain thing
 in their h., III Nep 2: 2
 leading away the h. of the people, III Nep 2: 3
 their h. were swollen with joy, III Nep 4:33
 those secret murders in their h., III Nep 5: 5
 Satan did lead away the h. III Nep 6:16
 their h. were turned from the Lord III Nep 7:14
 grieved for the hardness of their h. III Nep 7:16
 and did cause their h. to burn. III Nep 11: 3
 he stirreth up the h. of men III Nep 11:29
 not my doctrine, to stir up the h. of men III Nep 11:30
 lifted up in the pride of their h. III Nep 16:10
 neither can the h. of men conceive III Nep 17:17
 their h. were open III Nep 19:33
 they should not cease to pray in their h. III Nep 20: 1
 they shall harden their h. against me III Nep 20:28
 if they will not harden their h., III Nep 21: 6
 and harden not their h., III Nep 21:22
 they sorrowed in their h., III Nep 28: 5
 ye need not imagine in your h. III Nep 29: 3
 the people did harden their h. IV Nep 1:34
 people of Nephi began to be
 proud in their h., IV Nep 1:43
 because of the hardness of their h.; Mor 1:17
 3:12
 come unto Jesus with broken h. Mor 2:14
 they did harden their h. Mor 3: 3
 It is the wicked that stir up the h. Mor 4: 5
 the pride of their h., Mor 8:28
 36
 hath hardened the h. of men Eth 8:25
 no power upon the h. of the children Eth 8:26
 It had corrupted the h. of all Eth 9: 6
 they won the h. of the people, Eth 9:10
 the people hardened their h., Eth 11:13
 Satan had full power over the h. Eth 15:19
 the Holy Ghost may have place
 in their h., Moro 7:32
 they harden their h. against it; Moro 9: 4
 because of the hardness of their h. Moro 9:10
 because of the wilfulness of their h., Moro 9:23
 ponder it in your h. Moro 10: 3
 the love of God which did
 dwell in the h. IV Nep 1:15
 Satan who did get hold upon their h. IV Nep 1:28
 the people did harden their h. IV Nep 1:31

HEAT
 neither shall the h. nor the
 sun smite them; I Nep 21:10
 shadow in the daytime from the h., II Nep 14: 6
 to be scorched with a burning h. Alma 15: 3
 caused by the labors and h. of the day. Alma 51:33
 elements should melt with fervent h., III Nep 26: 3
 elements shall melt with fervent h., Mor 9: 2

HEATHEN
 he remembereth the h.; II Nep 28:33

HEATHEN

use not vain repetitions, as the h.,
 fury upon them, even as upon the h.,
HEAVEN
 one descending out of the midst of h.
 a man descending out of h.
 Lamb of God descending out of h.
 covenants of the Father of h.
 an angel of God,...had fallen from h.
 They come...from the end of h.,
 the stars of h.
 How art thou fallen from h.,
 I will ascend into h.
 none other name given under h.
 Creator of h. and earth
 requested it of my Father who
 was in h.;
 they are received into h.,
 the Father of h. and earth,
 who created h. and earth,
 who created all things, in h.
 and in earth,
 or any likeness of any thing in h. above,
 the Lord made h. and earth,
 the very Eternal Father of h.
 and of earth.
 his resurrection and ascension into h.
 have place in the kingdom of h.;
 for the kingdom of h. is soon at hand,
 the kingdom of h. is at hand,
 ye cannot inherit the kingdom of h.;
 in the kingdom of h. to go no more out.
 the kingdom of h. is nigh at hand;
 except ye inherit the kingdom of h.?
 created all things which are in h.
 he lifted up his voice to h.,
 show unto us a sign from h.,
 and his ascension into h.
 the gate of h. is open to all
 right hand of God in the kingdom of h.
 lay up for yourselves a treasure in h.
 the kingdom of h. is at hand;
 they did lift their eyes to h.;
 Holy Spirit of God did come
 down from h.,
 angels came down out of h.
 that they might get to h.
 both things in h. ...in the earth,
 treasures in h.
 shall be sealed in h.;
 fire should come down out of h.
 there shall be great lights in h.
 many signs and wonders in h.
 The Father of h. and of earth,
 a sign or a wonder from h.,
 men inspired from h.
 after the ascension of Christ into h.
 a voice as if it came out of h.;
 they did look steadfastly towards h.,
 they cast their eyes...towards h.;
 after his ascension into h.
 when I am again ascended into h.
 for theirs is the kingdom of h.
 great shall be your reward in h.;
 glorify your Father who is in h.

III Nep 13: 7
 III Nep 21:21
 I Nep 1: 9
 I Nep 11: 7
 I Nep 12: 6
 I Nep 22: 9
 II Nep 2:17
 18
 II Nep 23: 5
 II Nep 23:10
 II Nep 24:12
 II Nep 24:13
 II Nep 25:20
 31:21
 Jacob 2: 5
 Jacob 7:22
 Mos 2:21
 Mos 3: 8
 Mos 4: 2
 9
 Mos 5:15
 Mos 12:36
 13:12
 Mos 13:19
 Mos 15: 4
 Mos 18: 2
 Alma 5:25
 Alma 5:28
 Alma 7: 9
 Alma 7:14
 Alma 7:25
 Alma 9:25
 Alma 11:37
 Alma 18:28
 22:10
 Alma 31:26
 Alma 32:17
 Alma 40:20
 Hela 3:28
 Hela 3:30
 Hela 5: 8
 Hela 5:32
 Hela 5:36
 Hela 5:45
 Hela 5:48
 Hela 6:28
 Hela 8:24
 Hela 8:25
 Hela 10: 7
 Hela 13:13
 Hela 14: 3
 Hela 14: 6
 Hela 14:12
 16:18
 III Nep 2: 1
 III Nep 6:20
 III Nep 10:18
 III Nep 11: 3
 III Nep 11: 5
 III Nep 11: 8
 III Nep 11:12
 III Nep 11:21
 III Nep 12: 3
 10
 III Nep 12:12
 III Nep 12:16

HEAVY

shall in no case enter into the
 kingdom of h.
 children of your Father who is in h.
 swear not at all; neither by h.
 your Father who is in h. is perfect.
 no reward of your Father who is in h.
 on earth as it is in h.
 lay up for yourselves treasures in h.,
 how much more shall your Father
 who is in h.
 doeth the will of my Father who is in h.
 ascended into h.
 angels did come down out of h.
 powers of h. shall be in the midst
 then shall the power of h. come down
 open you the windows of h.,
 after he had ascended into h.
 come in my glory with the powers of h.
 they were caught up into h.
 commandment which was given
 them in h.
 the Eternal Father of h.,
 by his word the h. and the
 earth should be;
 from all other nations under h.
 swear unto him by the God of H.
 which should come down out of h.
 there shall be a new h.
 ye shall rest with him in h.
 because Christ hath ascended into h.
HEAVENLY
 you ought to thank your h. King!
 your h. Father will also forgive you;
 get your h. Father feedeth them.
 your h. Father knoweth that
 ye have need
 partakers of the h. gift.
 be partakers of the h. gift,
HEAVENS
 he saw the h. open
 I saw the h. open;
 I beheld the h. open
 hath spanned the h.
 Sing, O h.;
 created all things, both the h.
 I clothe the h. with blackness,
 for the h. shall vanish away
 that hath stretched forth the h.,
 the light is darkened in the h. thereof.
 I will shake the h.,
 I rule in the h. above
 that it reached the h.
 did acknowledge, between the
 h. and the earth,
 they saw the h. open
 I created the h.
 they saw the h. open
 the h. and the earth should pass away;
 even three who were caught
 up into the h.,
 to dwell with God eternally in the h.
 began to swear before the h.
 they did swear by the h.,
 the same God who created the h.
 dwellest in the h.
 the Father of the h.
 the h. are opened and are shut;
 he dwelleth eternally in the h.
 whose throne is high in the h.,
HEAVY
 exposed to the h. blows of the Nephites

III Nep 12:20
 III Nep 12:45
 III Nep 12:34
 III Nep 12:48
 III Nep 13: 1
 III Nep 13:10
 III Nep 13:20
 III Nep 14:11
 III Nep 14:21
 III Nep 18:39
 19: 1
 III Nep 19:14
 III Nep 20:22
 III Nep 21:25
 III Nep 24:10
 III Nep 28:15
 III Nep 28: 7
 III Nep 28:13
 III Nep 28:16
 Mor 6:22
 Mor 9:17
 Eth 2:12
 Eth 8:14
 Eth 13: 3
 Eth 13: 9
 Moro 7: 3
 Moro 7:27
 Mos 2:19
 III Nep 13:14
 III Nep 13:26
 III Nep 13:32
 IV Nep 1: 3
 Eth 12: 8
 I Nep 1: 8
 I Nep 11:14
 I Nep 11:27
 I Nep 20:13
 I Nep 21:13
 II Nep 2:14
 II Nep 7: 3
 II Nep 8: 6
 II Nep 8:13
 II Nep 15:30
 II Nep 23:13
 II Nep 29: 7
 Enos 1: 4
 Alma 1:15
 Hela 5:48
 III Nep 9:15
 III Nep 17:24
 III Nep 26: 3
 III Nep 28:36
 III Nep 28:40
 Mor 3: 9
 Mor 3:10
 Mor 9:11
 Eth 3: 2
 Eth 4: 7
 Eth 4: 9
 Moro 7:28
 Moro 9:26
 Alma 43:37

HEAVY

h. destruction awaiteth this people, for they shall be h. and cannot flee; he did tax them with h. taxes;	Hela 13: 6 Hela 15: 2 Eth 10: 5
HEBREW if we could have written in H.;	Mor 9:33
HEED I, Nephi, did exhort them to give h. hearken to the truth and give h. unto it according to the faith and diligence and h. Take h. and be quiet; take h. that ye do not transgress, and h. which ye have given unto my word. our fathers were slothful to give h. it is as easy to give h. to the word of Christ, And give h. to their counsel. they would not give h. to the words because of their h. and diligence Blessed are ye if ye shall give h. take h. that ye do not your alms before men give h. to my words;	I Nep 15:25 I Nep 16: 3 I Nep 16:28 II Nep 17: 4 Mos 5:11 Alma 7:28 Alma 37:43 Alma 37:44 Alma 39:10 Alma 45:23 Alma 49:30 III Nep 12: 1 III Nep 13: 1 III Nep 23: 4
HEEDED For as many as h. them	I Nep 8:34
HEDGE h. not up my way, I will take away the h. thereof, I will h. up their ways that they should h. up the way	II Nep 4:33 II Nep 15: 5 Mos 7:29 Eth 9:33
HEIGHT built up to the h. of a man, timbers and earth, to an exceeding h. which shall become mountains, whose h. is great. mount Shelem, because of its exceeding h.,	Alma 50: 2 Alma 53: 4 Hela 14:23 Eth 3: 1
HEIGHTS or in the h. above. above the h. of the clouds;	II Nep 17:11 II Nep 24:14
HEIRS h. to the kingdom of God.	IV Nep 1:17
HELAM Lamanites...also in the land of H.	Alma 24: 1
HELAMAN and his name was H. my son H., I command you remember, remember, my son H., Alma came unto his son H. H. went forth among the people to declare overpowered by the persuasions of H. H. feared lest by so doing would that H. should be their leader. Moroni received an epistle from H. when I, H., had heard these words of Gid, to strengthen H., or the armies of H. H. returned to the place of his inheritance; H. and his brethren went forth H. died sacred things which had been delivered unto H. conferred upon H. ended the account of Alma, and H. his son	Alma 31: 7 Alma 37: 1 20 Alma 37:13 Alma 45: 1 2 Alma 45:20 Alma 53:14 Alma 53:15 Alma 53:19 Alma 56: 1 59: 1 Alma 57:36 Alma 59: 3 Alma 62:42 Alma 62:45 Alma 62:52 Alma 63: 1 Alma 63:13 11 Alma 63:17

HELL

Kishkumen sought to destroy H.	Hela 2: 5 6
that he might murder H. when the servant of H. had known	Hela 2: 7 Hela 2: 8 9
when H. sent forth to take them H. did fill the judgment-seat H. died the sons of H. the words which their father H. spake words which H. taught to his sons; records which were delivered unto H.; Nephi, the son of H., returned according to the record of h. and his sons.	Hela 2:11 Hela 3:20 Hela 3:37 Hela 4:14 Hela 5: 5 Hela 5:13 Hela 6:26 Hela 7: 1 Hela 16:25 III Nep 1: 2
Nephi, the son of H., had departed	III Nep 1: 2
HELD h. him, that he should not flee.	I Nep 4:31
HELEM their names were Amaleki, H., and Hem, Alma took H., he being one of the first, and they called the land H. part of them returned to the land of H., remember the captivity...in the land of H.,	Mos 7: 6 Mos 16:12 Mos 23:19 Mos 23:38 Mos 27:16
HELL the depths of h. into that h. which hath no end. representation of that awful h. place prepared, yea, even that awful h. yea, even from the sleep of h. to bring you down to h., May the gates of h. be shut yea, that monster, death and h. which spiritual death is h.; for he shall be thrust down to h. h. hath enlarged herself, H. from beneath is moved for thee thou shalt be brought down to h., therefore they must go down to h. for they shall be thrust down to h.! leadeth them away carefully down to h. telleth them there is no h.; they are grasped with death, and h.; he hath redeemed my soul from h. loose yourselves from the pains of h. he spake of h., delivered their souls from h.? bound down by the chains of h. who has saved me from an awful h.! has he loosed from the pains of h.;	I Nep 12:16 I Nep 14: 3 I Nep 15:29 I Nep 15:35 II Nep 1:13 II Nep 2:29 II Nep 4:32 II Nep 9:10 19 II Nep 9:12 II Nep 9:34 II Nep 15:14 II Nep 24: 9 II Nep 24:15 II Nep 26:10 II Nep 26:15 II Nep 28:21 II Nep 28:22 II Nep 28:23 II Nep 33: 6 Jacob 3:11 Jacob 7:18 Alma 5: 6 7 9 Alma 13:30 Alma 19:29 Alma 26:13 14 elected to be cast by thy wrath down to h.;
I was tormented with the pains of h.;	Alma 31:17 Alma 36:13
no power of earth or h. can take them from you, that awful h. that awaits to receive thou art a child of h.;	Alma 37:16 Alma 54: 7 Alma 54:11 Alma 54:22 Hela 6:28 III Nep 11:39 III Nep 11:40 III Nep 12:22 III Nep 12:30 III Nep 18:13 Mor 8:17 Mor 9: 4 Moro 8:13
there is a devil and a h. and to an everlasting h. the gates of h. shall not prevail the gates of h. stand open shall be in danger of h. fire. that ye should be cast into h. gates of h. are ready open he shall be in danger of h. fire. dwell with the damned souls in h. these must have gone to an endless h.	Alma 37:16 Alma 54: 7 Alma 54:11 Alma 54:22 Hela 6:28 III Nep 11:39 III Nep 11:40 III Nep 12:22 III Nep 12:30 III Nep 18:13 Mor 8:17 Mor 9: 4 Moro 8:13

HELL

he must go down to h. Moro 8:14
 they are in danger of death, h. Moro 8:21

HELORUM
 he called their names Mosiah, and H., Mos 1: 2

HELP
 the Lord God will h. me, II Nep 7: 7
 9
 to whom will ye flee for h.? II Nep 20: 3
 by the h. of the all-powerful Creator Jacob 2: 5
 with the h. of these, W of M 1:18
 except it were for the h. of these plates; Mos 1: 4
 with the h. of a numerous army Hela 4: 8

HELPED
 in a day of salvation have I h. thee; I Nep 21: 8

HEM
 their names were Amaleki,
 Helem, and H., Mos 7: 6

HEM (verb)
 should h. them in III Nep 4:16

HEMMED
 had h. in the Lamanites Alma 22:33

HEN
 I gathered you as a h. gathereth III Nep 10: 4
 5
 6

HENCEFORTH
 from this time, h. and forever I Nep 12:18
 h. there shall no more come into thee II Nep 8:24
 stand fast in the faith from that time h. Alma 45:17

HERDS
 we began to raise flocks, and h. II Nep 5:11
 raise all manner of grain,...
 and flocks of h. Enos 1:21
 one half of the increase of our
 flocks and our h. Mos 7:22
 their flocks, and their h., Mos 22: 2
 6
 many of their flocks and their h.; Alma 3: 2
 and upon your flocks and h. Alma 7:27
 did gather together all their
 flocks and h. Alma 27:14
 they did raise many flocks and h. Hela 6:12
 in the increase of their fields,...
 and their h. Hela 12: 2
 gather together their...h. III Nep 3:13
 22
 4: 3

did return to their own lands...
 with...his h. III Nep 6: 1
 food for their flocks and h., Eth 6: 4
 in flocks, and h., Eth 10:12

HEREAFTER
 things which thou shalt see h. I Nep 14:25
 all those who shall h. be scattered I Nep 22: 5
 shall receive h. these things II Nep 25: 3
 I, Jacob, shall not h. distinguish them Jacob 1:14

HERITAGE
 This is the h. of the servants III Nep 22:17

HERITAGES
 to inherit the desolate h. I Nep 21: 8

HERMOUNTS
 wilderness, which was called H.; Alma 2:37

HETH
 Aaron was a descendant of H. Eth 1:16
 10:31
 Shez was the son of H. Eth 1:25
 H. was the son of Com. Eth 1:26
 9:25
 dwelt in the land of H. Eth 8: 2
 H. began to embrace the secret plans Eth 9:26
 according to the commandment
 of the king, H. Eth 9:29

HIDE

for H. had perished by the famine, Eth 10: 1

HESHOLON
 until he came to the plains of H. Eth 13:28

HEWETH
 boast itself against him that
 h. therewith? II Nep 20:15

HEWEN
 unto the rock from whence ye are h. II Nep 8: 1
 but we will build with h. stones; II Nep 19:10
 high ones of stature shall be h. down; II Nep 20:33
 to be h. down and cast into the fire. Jacob 5:42
 that ye must be h. down Jacob 6: 7
 ye shall not be h. down Alma 5:35
 whosoever repenteth not is h. down Hela 14:18
 bringeth not forth good fruit is h. down, III Nep 14:19
 they are h. down and cast into the fire III Nep 27:11
 12

the same is he that is also h. down III Nep 27:17
 thousands of them h. down Mor 2:15
 my men were h. down, Mor 6:10
 11

the same is in danger to be h. down Mor 8:21

HID
 we hid ourselves in the cavity of a rock. I Nep 3:27
 these things shall be h. up I Nep 13:35
 in the shadow of his hand
 hath he h. me I Nep 21: 2
 I h. not my face from shame II Nep 7: 6
 things of the wise and the
 prudent shall be h. II Nep 9:43
 the book shall be h. from the...world, II Nep 27:12
 the understanding of their prudent
 shall be h. II Nep 27:26
 the master had h. the natural branches Jacob 5:20
 my people should be h. in
 the wilderness; Mos 10: 9
 we h. as it were our face from him; Mos 14: 3
 and h. himself Mos 17: 4
 iniquity of him who hath h. it up Hela 12:18
 we have h. up our treasures Hela 13:35
 abominations might be h. from
 before my face, III Nep 9:11
 on a hill cannot be h. III Nep 12:14
 for they are h. from the world. III Nep 28:25
 Ammaron h. up the records Mor 1: 2
 4:23
 all things which are h. must be revealed Mor 5: 8
 h. up unto the Lord Mor 5:12
 h. up in the hill Cumorah Mor 6: 6
 the knowledge which is h. up Eth 4:13
 15
 he h. himself in the cavity of a rock Eth 13:13
 22
 he h. them in a manner Eth 15:33

HIDDEN
 I have showed thee new things...
 even h. things I Nep 20: 6
 yea, out of h. darkness II Nep 3: 5
 h. things shall come to light, Mos 8:17

HIDE
 I caused that they should h. themselves I Nep 4: 5
 and h. thee in the dust, II Nep 12:10
 and they cannot h. it. II Nep 13: 9
 and h. it up unto me, II Nep 27:22
 that seek deep to h. their counsel II Nep 27:27
 28: 9
 he did h. himself in the daytime Mos 18: 5
 to h. us from his presence. Alma 12:14
 let us h. them away Alma 24:15
 16
 ye cannot h. your crimes from God; Alma 39: 8
 if a man h. up a treasure Hela 12:18

HIDE

and shall h. it up unto the Lord. Hela 13:18
 that they shall h. up their treasures Hela 13:19
 20

to h. their iniquities...from before my face, III Nep 9: 5
 7

Ammaron,...dld h. up the records, IV Nep 1:48
 49

began to h. up their treasures Mor 1:18
 I will write and h. up the records Mor 8: 4
 that I should h. them up again Eth 4: 3
 he could not h. it from the sight Eth 12:20
 my father Mormon did h. up the records Eth 15:11
 h. their sins, Moro 9:15

HIDETH
 that h. his face from the house of Jacob II Nep 18:17
 he that h. not up his treasures unto me, Hela 13:19

HIGH
 Thy throne is h. in the heavens I Nep 1:14
 into an exceeding h. mountain I Nep 11: 1
 the most h. God; I Nep 11: 6
 He ruleth h. in the heavens I Nep 17:39
 their pastures shall be in all h. places. I Nep 21: 9
 my voice have I sent up on h.; II Nep 4:24
 carried away upon exceeding
 h. mountains. II Nep 4:25
 for they are h. and lifted up; II Nep 12:13
 upon all the h. mountains, II Nep 12:14
 And upon every h. tower, II Nep 12:15
 a throne, h. and lifted up, II Nep 16: 1
 and the glory of his h. looks II Nep 20:12
 the h. ones of stature II Nep 20:33
 a banner upon the h. mountain II Nep 23: 2
 I will be like the Most H. II Nep 24:14
 wear stiff necks and h. heads Jacob 2:13
 I did still raise my voice h. Enos 1: 4
 a very h. tower, even so h. Mos 11:12
 Alma, who was the h. priest. Mos 26: 7
 h. priest over the...church Alma 4: 4
 18
 5: 3
 8:11

h. priesthood of the holy order of God Alma 13: 6
 7

became h. priests of God: Alma 13:10
 for he is the Most H. God, Alma 26:14
 carried before the h. priest Alma 30:21
 22

which was h. above the head, Alma 31:13
 the h. priests dld also maintain order Alma 46:38
 even the h. priests...were...astounded Hela 3:25
 to build a tower sufficiently h. Hela 6:28
 they who had been h. priests III Nep 6:21
 27

Blessed be the name of the
 Most H. God! III Nep 11:17
 exalted and extolled and be very h. III Nep 20:43
 his h. priest murdered him Eth 14: 9
 whose throne is h. in the heavens, Moro 9:26

HIGHER
 If your h. judges do not judge righteous Mos 29:29
 captains and h. captains, Alma 2:13

HIGHLY
 h. favored of the Lord I Nep 1: 1
 he shall be esteemed h. II Nep 3: 7

If this h. favored people of
 the Lord should fall Mos 1:13
 a h. favored people of the Lord, Alma 9:20
 27:30

we are thus h. favored Alma 13:23
 they were h. favored of the Lord Alma 48:20
 a man h. favored of the Lord, Eth 1:34

HIMNI

HIGHNESS
 not upon them that rejoice in my h. II Nep 23: 3
 because of the h. of the bank Alma 49:18

HIGHWAY
 in the h. of the fuller's field; II Nep 17: 3
 there shall be a h. II Nep 21:18
 the garden of Nephi, which
 was by the h. Hela 7:10

HIGHWAYS
 my h. shall be exalted. I Nep 21:11
 h. shall be broken up, Hela 14:24
 there were many h. cast up, III Nep 6: 8
 h. were broken up, III Nep 8:13

HILL
 hath a vineyard in a very fruitful h. II Nep 15: 1
 the h. of Jerusalem. II Nep 20:32
 they came to a h., Mos 7: 5
 they should go to the h. which
 was north Mos 7:16
 caused a great tower to be built
 on the h. north Mos 11:13
 they carried him upon the
 top of the h. Manti Alma 1:15
 Amlicites came upon the hill Amnihu, Alma 2:15
 17
 Alma 43:35
 city that is set on a h. III Nep 12:14
 Mor 1: 3
 Mor 4:23
 by a h. which was called Cumorah, Mor 6: 2
 tents around about the h. Cumorah; Mor 8: 4
 hid up in the h. Cumorah Mor 6: 6
 from the top of the h. Cumorah, Mor 6:11
 he did molten out of the h., Eth 7: 9
 passed by the h. of Shilm, Eth 9: 3
 was near the h. Connor; Eth 14:28
 it was that same h. where my father Eth 15:11

HILLS
 shall be exalted above the h., II Nep 12: 2
 and the h. did tremble, II Nep 15:25
 all h. that shall be digged II Nep 17:25
 we have taught them upon their h.; Alma 26:29
 at his voice do the h. ...quake. Hela 12: 9
 to sally forth from the h., III Nep 4: 1
 made h. and valleys in the
 places thereof; III Nep 9: 8
 the h. be removed. III Nep 22:10

HILT—S
 the h. thereof was of pure gold I Nep 4: 9
 the h. thereof have perished, Mos 8:11
 it broke by the h.; Alma 44:12
 every man kept the h. of his sword Eth 14: 2

HIM
 that I might not slay h. I Nep 4:10
 the Lord hath delivered h. I Nep 4:12
 I spake unto h. as a man speaketh; I Nep 11:11
 multitudes were gathered
 together to hear h. I Nep 11:28
 The Lord hath loved h.; I Nep 20:14
 power of God must be with h. II Nep 1:27
 they shall scourge him, and crucify h. II Nep 6: 9
 let h. be your fear, and let
 h. be your dread. II Nep 18:13

HIMNI
 their names were Ammon, and
 Aaron, and Omner, and H., Mos 27:34
 Ammon and Aaron, Omner and
 H., and their brethren. Alma 22:35
 23: 1
 25:17
 27:19

Himni he did leave in the church Alma 31: 6

HIMSELF

HOLY

HIMSELF

he cast h. upon his bed I Nep 1: 7
 make h. manifest, by the Holy Ghost I Nep 10:11
 he shall manifest h. unto all nations I Nep 13:42
 manifest h. unto them in word I Nep 14: 1
 thought to make h. a king I Nep 16:38
 that he should act for h. II Nep 2:16
 might be miserable like unto h. II Nep 2:27
 after he should manifest h. II Nep 6: 9
 will set h. again the second time II Nep 6:14
 great man humbleth h. not, II Nep 12: 9
 he hath made for h. to worship, II Nep 12:20
 the child shall behave h. proudly II Nep 13: 5
 hath manifested h. unto his people, II Nep 25:14
 he shall show h. unto you, II Nep 26: 1
 he manifesteth h. unto all those II Nep 26:13
 after he shall manifest h. unto you II Nep 32: 6
 had preserved unto h. the natural fruit Jacob 5:74
 before he shall manifest h. in the flesh; Enos 1: 8
 all this did he take to support h., Mos 11: 4
 Alma, also, h., could not rest Alma 43: 1
 the Lord took Moses unto h.; Alma 45:19

HINDER
 nothing in all the land to h. III Nep 6: 5

HINDERETH
 and none h. II Nep 24: 6

HINDERMENT
 he became a great h. to the...church Mos 27: 9

HINTED
 ye have h. that he hath gone to such a place? Alma 54:22

HIRED
 shave with a razor that is h. II Nep 17:20

HIRELING
 those that oppress the h. III Nep 24: 5

HISS
 become a h. and a byword I Nep 19:14
 and will h. unto them II Nep 15:26
 the Lord shall h. for the fly II Nep 17:18
 my words shall h. forth II Nep 29: 2
 3
 to become a h. and a byword III Nep 16: 9
 ye need not any longer h. III Nep 29: 8
 his word shall h. forth Moro 10:28

HISTORY
 the h. of my people I Nep 9: 2
 for a more h. part are written II Nep 4:14
 the more particular part of the h. II Nep 5:33
 concerning the h. of this people Jacob 1: 2
 3

HIT
 they could not h. him with their stones Hela 16: 2
 3
 6

HITHER
 Bring h. the book, II Nep 27:15
 How comest thou h. to plant this tree, Jacob 5:21
 not commanded you to come up h. to trifle Mos 2: 9
 I command you to bring Abinadi h., Mos 11:28
 they parted h. and thither Hela 8:11
 that they divided h. and thither Hela 10: 1
 the dust of the earth moveth h. and thither Hela 12: 8

HITHERTO
 I have h. been diligent Jacob 2: 3
 as he has h. preserved our fathers. Mos 1:13
 that ye should do as ye have h. done. Mos 2:31
 as he has h. done Hela 7:22

HOE
 to sow, to reap and to h., Eth 10:25

HOISTED
 caused the title of liberty to be h. Alma 46:36

HOLD

came forth and caught h. I Nep 8:24
 of the end of the rod I Nep 15:24
 word of God, and would h. fast I Nep 13: 6
 a man shall take h. of his brother II Nep 14: 1
 seven women shall take h. of one man, II Nep 15:29
 and lay h. of the prey, II Nep 23: 8
 sorrows shall take h. of them; Alma 8: 9
 Satan had gotten great h. 27:12

the law could have no h. upon him) Alma 30:12
 my mind caught h. upon this thought, Alma 36:18
 obtained the possession of the strongest h. Hela 1:22

whosoever will may lay h. upon the word Hela 3:29
 as he can get h. upon the hearts Hela 6:30
 31

they laid h. on them Hela 9: 9
 Satan did get great h. upon the hearts Hela 16:23
 else he will h. to the one III Nep 13:24
 I am the light which ye shall h. up III Nep 18:24

HOLDS
 one of the strongest h. of the Lamanites Alma 53: 6
 so strong were their h. III Nep 1:27

HOLDING
 H. forth things which must shortly come; Alma 16:19

HOLE
 to the h. of the plt II Nep 8: 1
 shall play on the h. of the asp, II Nep 21: 8
 30:14

ye shall stop the h. Eth 2:20

HOLES
 they shall go into the h. of the rocks, II Nep 12:19
 17:19

HOLINESS
 according to the truth and h. II Nep 2:10
 everlasting joy and h. II Nep 8:11
 O how great the h. of our God! II Nep 9:20
 do this work with h. of heart. Mos 18:12
 which h., O God, we thank thee; Alma 31:17
 and in h. of heart, III Nep 4:29
 the h. which is in Christ, III Nep 26: 5
 the h. of Jesus Christ, Mor 9: 5

HOLY
 by the mouth of all the h. prophets I Nep 3:20
 the prophecies of the h. prophets I Nep 5:13
 13:23

they call themselves of the h. city I Nep 20: 2
 after the manner of his h. order, II Nep 6: 2
 O Jerusalem, the h. city; II Nep 8:24
 remain in Jerusalem shall be called h., II Nep 14: 3
 God that is h. shall be sanctified II Nep 15:16
 the h. seed II Nep 16:13
 nor destroy in all my h. mountain, II Nep 21: 9
 30:15

my heart doth magnify his h. name. II Nep 25:13
 If the Lamb of God, he being h., II Nep 31: 5
 7

all the h. prophets which were before us. Jacob 4: 4
 it is a h. land; Enos 1:10
 by the power of his h. arm, Enos 1:13
 keep...the sabbath day h. Jarom 1: 5
 king Benjamin was a h. man, W of M 1:17
 have been spoken by the h. prophets, Mos 2:34
 the Lord God hath sent his h. prophets, Mos 3:13
 also h. prophets spake unto them Mos 3:15
 The Lord hath made bare his h. arm Mos 12:24
 the sabbath day, to keep it h. Mos 13:16
 18:23

HOLY

spoken by the mouth of the h. prophets.	Mos 18:19
who were just and h. men.	Alma 3: 6
the high priesthood of the	
h. order of God,	Alma 4:20
was he not a h. prophet?	Alma 5:11
with Jacob, and also all the h. prophets,	Alma 5:24
the h. order by which he was called.	Alma 6: 8
walk after the h. order of God	Alma 7:22
according to the h. order of God	Alma 8: 4
a h. man, who is a chosen man	Alma 10: 7
	9
their h. works.	Alma 13:30
ordained priests, after his h. order	Alma 13: 1
are called with a h. calling,	Alma 13: 3
	4
	5
the h. order of God,	Alma 13:18
and call on his h. name,	Alma 13:28
records which contained	
the h. scriptures,	Alma 14: 8
and all his h. angels.	Alma 18:30
the h. scriptures of the people,	Alma 18:36
h. prophets of the true God.	Alma 20:15
let us give thanks to his h. name,	Alma 26: 8
called me by a h. calling,	Alma 29:13
prophecies of the h. prophets?	Alma 30:22
	44
we are a chosen and a h. people.	Alma 31:18
is the h. stand.	Alma 31:21
	23
that ye begin to call upon his h. name,	Alma 34:17
seeing that the h. scriptures testify	Alma 34:30
God sent his h. angel	Alma 36: 6
I had not kept his h. commandments.	Alma 36:13
preached after the h. order of God	Alma 43: 2
ordained by the h. order of God	Alma 49:30
call upon his h. name.	Hela 3:27
and with all our h. fathers,	Hela 3:30
but also all the h. prophets	Hela 8:16
rebelled against your h. God;	Hela 8:25
prophecies of the h. prophets,	Hela 15: 7
by the mouth of my h. prophets.	III Nep 1:13
prophecy of all the h. prophets.	III Nep 1:26
words of all the h. prophets	III Nep 5: 1
who were the h. ones,	III Nep 5:14
prophecies of many of the h. prophets.	III Nep 10:14
Give not that which is h. unto the dogs	III Nep 14: 6
hath made bare his h. arm	III Nep 16:20
	20:35
	III Nep 27:30
also all the h. angels,	
sanctified in the flesh, that	
they were h.,	III Nep 28:39
spoken by the h. prophets,	III Nep 29: 2
transfigured the h. word of God,	Mor 8:33
polluted the h. church of God?	Mor 8:38
dwell with a h. and just God,	Mor 9: 4
we know that thou art h.	Eth 3: 2
called after the h. order of God.	Eth 12:10
the h. sanctuary of the Lord.	Eth 13: 3
a h. city unto the Lord;	Eth 13: 5
	8
his h. will,	Moro 7: 2
his h. work.	Moro 8: 2
that ye become h., without spot.	Moro 10:33
HOLY	
manifested unto me by his H. Spirit	I Nep 2:17
have despised the H. One of Israel	I Nep 19:14
thy Redeemer, the H. One of Israel;	I Nep 20:17
Redeemer of Israel, his H. One	I Nep 21: 7
confounded, because of the H.	
One of Israel	I Nep 22: 5
their hearts against the H. One of Israel.	I Nep 22:18

HOLY GHOST

this prophet...was the H. One of Israel;	I Nep 22:21
the H. One of Israel reigneth.	I Nep 22:26
dwell safely in the H. One of Israel	I Nep 22:28
redemption cometh in and	
through the H. Messiah;	II Nep 2: 8
mercy, and grace of the H. Messiah,	II Nep 2: 8
law which the H. One hath given,	II Nep 2:10
according to the will of his H. Spirit;	II Nep 2:28
keep the commandments of the	
H. One of Israel.	II Nep 3: 2
the H. One of Israel, should	
manifest himself	II Nep 6: 9
the judgments of the H. One of Israel	II Nep 6:10
the Lord is God, the H. One of Israel.	II Nep 6:15
deliverance of our God, the	
H. One of Israel,	II Nep 9:11
resurrection of the H. One of Israel.	II Nep 9:12
judgment-seat of the H. One of Israel;	II Nep 9:15
the saints of the H. One of Israel,	II Nep 9:18
mercy of our God, the H. One of Israel!	II Nep 9:19
	25
the H. One of Israel, has spoken it.	II Nep 9:24
transgressing against that H. God	II Nep 9:39
counsel of the H. One of	
Israel draw nigh	II Nep 15:19
despised the word of the H.	
One of Israel.	II Nep 15:24
H., h., h., is the Lord of Hosts;	II Nep 16: 3
and his H. One for a flame,	II Nep 20:17
stay upon the Lord, the H.	
One of Israel, in truth.	II Nep 20:20
great is the H. One of Israel	II Nep 22: 6
Christ is the H. One of Israel;	II Nep 25:29
poor...shall rejoice in the H.	
One of Israel.	II Nep 27:30
deny the power of God, the	
H. One of Israel	II Nep 28: 5
his Son, who is the H. One of Israel.	II Nep 30: 2
harden their hearts against the H. Spirit,	II Nep 33: 2
and quench the H. Spirit	Jacob 6: 8
communion with the H. Spirit,	Jarom 1: 4
Christ, who is the H. One of Israel,	Omni 1:28
known unto me by the H. Spirit of God.	Alma 5:48
the H. One hath spoken it.	Alma 5:52
trample the H. One under your feet;	Alma 5:53
sanctified by the H. Spirit,	Alma 5:54
testimony of the H. Spirit,	Alma 7:18
led by the H. Spirit,	Alma 13:28
they were filled with the H. Spirit.	Alma 31:36
H. h. God;	Alma 31:15
	18
the H. Spirit of God did come down	Hela 5:45
do trample under their feet the H. One	Hela 12: 2
thy Redeemer, the H. One of Israel	III Nep 22: 5
the judgment of the H. One	Mor 9:14
in the name of his H. Child, Jesus,	Moro 8: 3
and the power of his H. Spirit,	Moro 8:23
HOLY GHOST	
make himself manifest, by the H. G.	I Nep 10:11
spake by the power of the H. G.	I Nep 10:17
by the power of the H. G.	I Nep 10:19
the H. G. giveth authority	I Nep 10:22
the H. G. come down out of heaven	I Nep 11:27
the H. G. fell upon twelve others	I Nep 12: 7
of whom the H. G. beareth record	I Nep 12:18
the power of the H. G.;	I Nep 13:37
by the power of the H. G.	II Nep 26:13
and deny the H. G.	II Nep 28: 4
the gift of the H. G.!	II Nep 28:26
given by the power of the H. G.	II Nep 28:31
baptized with water and the	
H. G. descended	II Nep 31: 8

HOLY GHOST

HOPE

will the Father give the H. G. II Nep 31:12
 then shall ye receive the H. G.; II Nep 31:13
 baptism of fire and of the H. G., II Nep 31:14
 Father, and of the Son, and of the H. G., II Nep 31:21
 after ye had received the H. G. II Nep 32: 2
 speak by the power of the H. G. II Nep 32: 3
 33: 1
 33: 5
 and receive the H. G., II Nep 32: 5
 the gift of the H. G., Jacob 6: 8
 by the power of the H. G.; Jacob 7:12
 13
 17
 by the power of the H. G. Alma 7:10
 they were filled with the H. G. Alma 8:30
 contend no more against the H. G. Alma 34:38
 be filled with the H. G. Alma 36:24
 or denying the H. G.? Alma 39: 5
 6
 with fire and with the H. G. III Nep 9:20
 Father, and the Son, and the H. G. III Nep 11:25
 27
 H. G. beareth record of the Father III Nep 11:32
 36
 28:11
 visit him with fire and with the H. G. III Nep 11:35
 12: 2
 baptize you with fire and with the H. G. III Nep 12: 1
 they shall be filled with the H. G. III Nep 12: 6
 28:17
 30: 2
 save it were by the H. G. III Nep 15:23
 receive a knowledge of you by the H. G. III Nep 16: 4
 their belief in me, in and of the H. G. III Nep 16: 6
 he gave them power to give the H. G. III Nep 18:37
 they desired that the H. G.
 should be given III Nep 19: 9
 the H. G. did fall upon them III Nep 19:13
 that thou hast given the H. G. III Nep 19:20
 22
 I pray thee that thou wilt give the H. G. III Nep 19:21
 unto the pouring out of the H. G. III Nep 20:27
 by the power of the H. G. III Nep 21: 2
 29: 6
 sanctified by the reception of the H. G. III Nep 27:20
 did receive the H. G. III Nep 28:18
 they did also receive the H. G. IV Nep 1: 1
 being constrained by the H. G. IV Nep 1:48
 the H. G. did not come upon any Mor 1:14
 unto the Father, and unto the Son,
 and unto the H. G. Mor 7: 7
 then with fire and with the H. G. Mor 7:10
 and the H. G. bear record— Eth 5: 4
 baptized with fire and with the H. G. Eth 12:14
 they could speak much, because
 of the H. G. Eth 12:23
 and the H. G. which beareth
 record of them, Eth 12:41
 ye shall give the H. G.; Moro 2: 2
 on as many as they laid their
 hands, fell the H. G. Moro 2: 3
 power of the H. G. Moro 3: 4
 6: 4
 7:36
 44
 8: 7
 10: 4
 5
 7
 that the H. G. may have place
 in their hearts Moro 7:32
 after this manner did the H. G. manifest
 visitation of the H. G. Moro 8: 9
 Moro 8:26

they are denying the H. G. Moro 8:28
HOME
 when they shall be gathered h. II Nep 9: 2
 spirits of all men,...are taken
 h. to that God Alma 40:11
 did return to his own h. III Nep 19: 1
 his people may be gathered h. III Nep 21:38
HOMELY
 all manner of good h. cloth. Alma 1:29
HOMER
 the seed of a h. shall yield II Nep 15:10
HOMES
 they returned to their h. Alma 31:23
 were fighting for their h. Alma 43:45
 are returning to their h. Alma 58:31
 go ye unto your h., III Nep 17: 3
 their houses, and their h. Mor 2:23
HONEST
 for they were perfectly h. Alma 27:27
 ye know that I am an h. man Heia 9:36
HONEY
 much fruit and also wild h. I Nep 17: 5
 h. in abundance I Nep 18: 6
 Butter and h. shall he eat, II Nep 17:15
 butter and h. shall every one eat II Nep 17:22
 buy milk and h., without money II Nep 26:25
 which, by interpretation, is a h. bee; Eth 2: 3
HONOR
 h. thy father and thy mother I Nep 17:55
 and with their lips do h. me, II Nep 27:25
 H. thy father and thy mother, Mos 13:20
 for the sake of riches and h. Alma 1:16
 I seek not for h. Alma 60:36
HONORABLE
 captain of fifty, and the h. man, II Nep 13: 3
 the base against the h. II Nep 13: 5
 their h. men are famished, II Nep 15:13
HOODS
 the fine linen, and h., and the veils. II Nep 13:23
HOOFS
 I will make thy h. brass. III Nep 20:19
HOPE
 that ye may have h. I Nep 19:24
 having a perfect brightness of h. II Nep 31:20
 for none of these can I h. II Nep 33: 9
 after ye have obtained a h. in Christ Jacob 2:19
 we had a h. of his glory Jacob 4: 4
 having all these witnesses
 we obtain a h. Jacob 4: 6
 he had h. to shake me from the faith, Jacob 7: 5
 having a h. that ye shall receive Alma 13:29
 then shalt thou receive the h. Alma 22:16
 they did retain a h. through faith, Alma 25:16
 if ye have faith ye h. for things Alma 32:21
 with a firm h. that ye shall one day rest Alma 34:41
 I h. that ye will deliver up your lands III Nep 3:10
 they did h. to destroy the robbers III Nep 4: 4
 I was without h. Mor 5: 2
 with surety h. for a better world, Eth 12: 4
 that they might h. for those things Eth 12: 8
 ye may also have h. Eth 12: 9
 show unto them that faith,
 h. and charity bringeth Eth 12:28
 wherefore man must h., Eth 12:32
 which he spoke concerning
 faith, h. and charity; Moro 7: 1
 that have obtained a sufficient h. Moro 7: 3
 attain unto faith, save ye
 shall have h.? Moro 7:40
 ye shall have h. through the atonement Moro 7:41
 he must needs have h.; Moro 7:42
 he cannot have faith and h., save Moro 7:43

HOPE

that we may have this h.; Moro 7:48
 for he hath neither faith, h. nor charity; Moro 8:14
 which Comforter filleth with h. Moro 8:26
 and the h. of his glory Moro 9:25
 there must also be h.; Moro 10:20
 if ye have no h. Moro 10:21
 22

HOPED
 these I had h. to preserve, Jacob 5:46
 faith is things which are h. for Eth 12: 6

HOPES
 I had joy and great h. of them I Nep 16: 5
 I have come having great h. Alma 7: 3
 having no h. of meeting them Alma 52:21
 those sons of mine, gave them great h. Alma 56:17

HOPETH
 h. all things, Moro 7:45

HOPING
 h. that many of my brethren may read my words. Jacob 7:27

HOREB
 which I commanded him in H. III Nep 25: 4

HORN
 I will make thy h. iron, III Nep 20:19

HORRIBLE
 perfect description of the h. scene Mor 4:11
 I dwell no longer upon this h. scene. Moro 9:20

HORROR
 did rack my soul with inexpressible h. Alma 36:14

HORSE—S
 the ass and the h. I Nep 18:25
 their land is also full of h., II Nep 12: 7
 and their h.' hoofs shall be counted II Nep 15:28
 and also many h. Enos 1:21
 that they should prepare his h. Alma 18: 9
 should make ready his h. Alma 20: 6
 they had taken their h., III Nep 3:22
 h. and cattle, III Nep 4: 4
 6: 1
 I will cut off thy h. III Nep 21:14
 they also had h. Eth 9:19

HOSANNA
 loud voice saying: H. to the Lord I Nep 11: 6
 they did cry: H. to the Most High God. III Nep 4:32
 H.! Blessed be the name of the Most High God. III Nep 11:17

HOST
 we saw a numerous h. of Lamanites; Alma 2:24
 at the head of his numerous h., Hela 1:19

HOSTS
 the Lord of H. is his name. I Nep 20: 2
 the Lord of H. is my name. II Nep 8:15
 the day of the Lord of H. soon cometh II Nep 12:12
 the Lord of H., doth take away II Nep 13: 1
 the vineyard of the Lord of H. II Nep 15: 7
 In mine ears, said the Lord of H., II Nep 15: 9
 the Lord of H. shall be exalted II Nep 15:16
 Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of H.; II Nep 16: 3
 Sanctify the Lord of H. himself, II Nep 18:13
 the zeal of the Lord of H. II Nep 19: 7
 neither do they seek the Lord of H. II Nep 19:13
 the Lord of H., send among
 his fat ones, II Nep 20:16
 the Lord God of H. shall II Nep 20:23
 make a consumption,
 thus saith the Lord God of H.; II Nep 20:23
 O my people II Nep 20:24
 the Lord of H. shall lop the bough II Nep 20:33
 the Lord of H. mustereth the hosts II Nep 23: 4
 in the wrath of the Lord of H., II Nep 23:13
 rise up against them, saith II Nep 23:13
 the Lord of H., II Nep 24:22

HOUSE

besom of destruction, saith
 the Lord of H. II Nep 24:23
 The Lord of H. hath sworn, saying: II Nep 24:24
 For the Lord of H. hath purposed, II Nep 24:27
 shall burn them up, saith the Lord of H. II Nep 26: 4
 6
 shall be visited of the Lord of H., II Nep 27: 2
 I will show unto them, saith
 the Lord of H., II Nep 27:27
 28

they shall not be destroyed,
 saith the Lord of H. II Nep 28:17

Wo be unto the Gentiles, saith
 the Lord God of H.! II Nep 28:32
 thus saith the Lord of H. Jacob 2:28
 30
 33

with their numerous h., Mos 10: 8
 20:20

trodden down by the h. of men. Alma 3: 2
 howl in that day, saith the Lord of H. Hela 13:32
 Lord of H. III Nep 22: 5
 24: 1
 5
 7
 11
 12
 14
 17
 25: 1
 3

HOUR
 for the h. is close at hand, Alma 5:29
 in that selfsame h. that they cried Alma 43:50

HOURS
 lengthen out the day for many h. Hela 12:14
 thunderings and lightnings for
 the space of many h. Hela 14:21
 26

for about the space of three h.; III Nep 8:19
 for the space of many h. III Nep 10: 1
 2

for the space of three h. did
 the Lord talk Eth 2:14
 they fought for the space of three h. Eth 15:27

HOUSE
 he returned to his own h. at Jerusalem; I Nep 1: 7
 he left his h. and the land I Nep 2: 4
 should go unto the h. of Laban I Nep 3: 4
 talked with him as he sat in his h. I Nep 3:11
 we went up again unto the h. of Laban. I Nep 3:23
 went forth towards the h. of Laban. I Nep 4: 5
 as I came near unto the h. of Laban I Nep 4: 7
 concerning the h. of Israel I Nep 10:12
 h. of Israel should be scattered I Nep 10:14
 h. of Israel hath gathered...to fight I Nep 11:35
 covenants...made unto the h. of Israel I Nep 13:23
 14: 8
 17

come forth...unto the h. of Israel I Nep 14:26
 are we not a branch of the h. of Israel? I Nep 15:12
 rejected of the Jews, or of
 the h. of Israel. I Nep 15:17
 given unto those who are of
 the h. of Israel. I Nep 19:10
 a remnant of the h. of Israel I Nep 19:24
 O h. of Israel, behold these shall come I Nep 21:12
 I not forget thee, O h. of Israel. I Nep 21:15
 to deliver my people, O h. of Israel. II Nep 3: 9
 much restoration unto the h. of Israel, II Nep 3:24
 because ye are the h. of Israel. II Nep 6: 5
 a word...unto thee, O h. of Israel. II Nep 7: 4

HOUSE

HOUSES

covenanted with all the h. of Israel—
become a righteous branch unto
the h. of Israel. II Nep 9: 1
numbered among the h. of Israel. II Nep 9:53
the Lord's h. shall be established II Nep 10:18
let us go...to the h. of the God of Jacob; II Nep 12: 2
forsaken thy people, the h. of Jacob, II Nep 12: 3
of the h. of his father, II Nep 12: 6
in my h. there is neither bread II Nep 13: 6
nor clothing; II Nep 13: 7
the vineyard of the Lord...is
the h. of Israel, II Nep 15: 7
Wo unto them that join h. to h. II Nep 15: 8
and the h. was filled with smoke. II Nep 16: 4
hideth his face from the h. of Jacob, II Nep 18:17
they shall cleave to the h. of Jacob. II Nep 24: 1
the h. of Israel shall possess them, II Nep 24: 2
and opened not the h. of his prisoners? II Nep 24:17
every one of them in his own h. II Nep 24:18
O my people, which are of the
h. of Israel, II Nep 25: 4
shall be read upon the h. tops. II Nep 27:11
thus saith the Lord,...concerning
the h. of Jacob: II Nep 27:33
is a remnant of the h. of Israel. II Nep 28: 2
recover my people, which are of
the h. of Israel; II Nep 29: 1
unto the other tribes of the h. of Israel, II Nep 29:12
the h. of Israel, shall be gathered home II Nep 29:14
all those who are of the h. of Israel, II Nep 33:13
Zenos,...spake unto the h. of Israel, Jacob 5: 1
2
3
6: 1
4
Mos 8: 4
Mos 13:24
Alma 8: 1
Alma 10: 7
8
Alma 15: 5
Alma 15:18
Alma 19:17
Alma 19:20
Alma 20:30
Alma 22: 1
Alma 23: 4
Alma 26:28
Alma 27:20
Alma 30:58
Alma 33: 6
Alma 40:13
Alma 62:43
Hela 9:26
Hela 10: 2
Hela 10:12
III Nep 5:21
III Nep 5:25
III Nep 10: 4
III Nep 12:15
III Nep 14:24
III Nep 14:25
27
III Nep 14:26
III Nep 15:12
III Nep 15:15
III Nep 16: 5
7- 9
11-15
17:14
20:10
12

return every one unto his own h.
Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's h.,
he returned to his own h.
thou shalt receive him into thy h.

they went in unto the h. unto Zeezrom
and took him to his own h.,
she ran forth from h. to h.
king hath brought this evil upon his h.
had driven them from h. to h.
even to the h. of the king
from one h. of worship to another,
we have traveled from h. to h.
even to his own h.
Korihor did go about from h. to h.
when I did turn to my h.
and take possession of their h.
he retired to his own h.
Go to the h. of Seantum,
Nephi went his way towards his own h.
and did not go unto his own h.,
he hath blessed the h. of Jacob
he hath covenanted with the h. of Jacob
who are of the h. of Israel
giveth light to all that are in the h.;
who built his h. upon a rock—
winds blew, and beat upon that h.;

who built his h. upon the sand—
who are a remnant of the h. of Joseph
the other tribes of the h. of Israel
h. of Israel

21
27
25
21: 1
4
6
7
20
23
23: 2
29: 3
9
30: 2
remnant of the h. of Jacob. III Nep 20:16
21: 2
that there may be meat in my h.; III Nep 24:10
unto the remnant of the h. of Jacob IV Nep 1:49
h. of Israel Mor 3:17
4:12
5:10
11
14
20
7: 1
2
8:21
9:37
remnant of the h. of Jacob; Mor 5:12
must be revealed upon the h.-tops— Mor 5: 8
house of Israel Eth 4:14
15
13: 5
10
Eth 7:18
gathered in unto the h. of Jared Eth 8:13
who fled with the h. of Omer, Eth 9:12
the h. of Emer did prosper Eth 9:16
thou hast prepared a h. for man, Eth 12:32
remnant of the h. of Joseph Eth 13: 8
which he hath made unto thee, Mor 10:31
O h. of Israel,

HOUSEHOLD
and all his h. from perishing I Nep 5:14
soften the heart of Ishmael,
and also his h. I Nep 7: 5
Ishmael, yea, and even all his h. II Nep 4:10
Lehi, had spoken unto all his h., II Nep 4:12
converted unto the Lord, and all his h. Alma 23: 3
yea, over all your h., Alma 34:21
his sons and his daughters,
and all his h. Eth 9: 3
perished by the famine, and all his h. Eth 10: 1
if he would repent, and all his h. Eth 13:20
21
Coriantumr repented not, neither his h. Eth 13:22

HOUSES
the spoil of the poor in your h. III Nep 13:14
many h. shall be desolate II Nep 15: 9
and the h. without man, II Nep 16:11
a rock of offense to both
the h. of Israel, II Nep 18:14
their h. shall be spoiled II Nep 23:16
their h. shall be full of doleful creatures; II Nep 23:21
or out of the h. of worship? II Nep 26:26
to their families, to their own h. Mos 6: 3
they all returned to their land,
and to their h. Alma 3: 1
peace of God rest upon you,
and upon your h. Alma 7:27
entering into their synagogues,
and into their h. Alma 32: 1
Cry unto him in your h. Alma 34:21

HOUSES

support their lands, and their h.,
returned and came to their h.
they did build h. of cement,
Alma 43: 9
Alma 44:23
Hela 3: 7
9

your h. shall be left unto you desolate.
their children, and their h.,
Hela 15: 1
Mor 2:23

HOWL
H., O gate;
that they shall h. all the day long.
ye ought to begin to h. and mourn,
then shall ye weep and h. in that day
they began to weep and h. again
II Nep 24:31
Mos 12: 4
Hela 9:22
Hela 13:32
III Nep 10: 8

HOWLING—S
there was great mourning and h.
thus were the h. of the people great
they did cease lamenting and h.
they took up a h. and a lamentation
did rend the air with their
cries and their h.
III Nep 8:23
III Nep 8:25
III Nep 10: 2
Eth 15:16
Eth 15:17

HUMAN
they could not bear that any
h. soul should perish;
for it shall not be a h. sacrifice;
belongs to the whole h. family of Adam;
Mos 28: 3
Alma 34:10
Mor 3:20

HUMBLE
Gentiles...did h. themselves
did h. themselves before the Lord.
I Nep 13:16
I Nep 15:20
16: 5
18: 4
II Nep 28:14
Mos 3:18
Mos 4:10
Mos 4:11
Mos 21:13
14
Mos 29:20
Alma 4:15
Alma 5:27
Alma 6: 3
Alma 7:23
Alma 8:19
Alma 13:13
14
28
Alma 15:17
Alma 27:18
Alma 32:12
13
14
16
25
Alma 34:19
38
Alma 37:33
Alma 48:20
51:21
62:41
Hela 3:34
Hela 4:12
Hela 6: 5
39
Hela 11: 9
III Nep 6:13
Mor 5:24
Eth 6:12
Eth 12:27
Moro 8:10
II Nep 12:11

the h. followers of Christ;
except they h. themselves
and h. yourselves before God;
h. yourselves even in the
depths of humlilty
they did h. themselves even to the dust,
Mos 21:13
14
Mos 29:20

they did h. themselves before him;
the afflictions of the h. followers
of God,
that ye have been sufficiently h.?
h. themselves before God—
I would that ye should be h.,
Will ye give to an h. servant
that ye should h. yourselves
Alma 4:15
Alma 5:27
Alma 6: 3
Alma 7:23
Alma 8:19
Alma 13:13
14
28

began to h. themselves
the truly penitent and h. seeker
if he is compelled to be h.
Alma 15:17
Alma 27:18
Alma 32:12
13
14
16
25

Yea, h. yourselves,
Alma 34:19
38

teach them to h. themselves
the people did h. themselves
Alma 37:33
Alma 48:20
51:21
62:41

did cause the more h. part of
the people to suffer
smiting their h. brethren
to be the h. followers of God
Hela 3:34
Hela 4:12
Hela 6: 5
39

did h. themselves in sackcloth,
but were h. and penitent before God.
h. yourselves before Him
did h. themselves before the Lord
if they h. themselves before me,
h. themselves as their little children,
Hela 11: 9
III Nep 6:13
Mor 5:24
Eth 6:12
Eth 12:27
Moro 8:10

HUMBLED
the lofty looks of man shall be h.,
II Nep 12:11

HUNGER

the mighty man shall be h.,
they h. themselves
I should find that ye had h. yourselves
when they had h. themselves
sufficiently
II Nep 15:15
Alma 5:13
Alma 7: 3
Eth 9:35

HUMBLETH
the great man h. himself not,
he that truly h. himself,
II Nep 12: 9
Alma 32:15

HUMBLY
they were taught to walk h.
Orihah did walk h.
Eth 6:17
Eth 6:30

HUMILITY
come down in the depths of h.,
even in the depths of h.
II Nep 9:42
Mos 4:11
21:14
Alma 1:20
Alma 42:30
Alma 62:41
Hela 3:35
Hela 6: 5
Hela 11:11
III Nep 4:33
III Nep 12: 2
IV Nep 1:29
Eth 12:39

this because of their h.
down to the dust in h.
even in the depths of h.
did wax stronger and stronger in their h.
many of them into the depths of h.
because of this their h.
because of their repentance and their h.
come down into the depths of h.
their h. and their belief in Christ;
he told me in plain h.
Alma 1:20
Alma 42:30
Alma 62:41
Hela 3:35
Hela 6: 5
Hela 11:11
III Nep 4:33
III Nep 12: 2
IV Nep 1:29
Eth 12:39

HUNDRED
even six h. years from the time
in six hundred years from the time
many h. years before his coming;
ye say shall come many h. years hence.
an h. and seventy and nine
years had passed away
two h. years had passed away,
it is many h. years after the
coming of Christ,
about three h. souls who saw and heard
four h. years pass not away save
I Nep 10: 4
I Nep 19: 8
Jacob 4: 7
Jacob 7: 7
Enos 1:25
Jarom 1: 5
W of M 1: 2
Hela 5:49
Hela 13: 5
9
III Nep 1: 1
III Nep 2: 5
III Nep 2: 6
Eth 9:24
IV Nep 1:14
IV Nep 1:18
IV Nep 1:21

it was six h. years from the time
an h. years had passed away
six h. and nine years had passed away
wife died, being an h. and two years old
an h. years had passed away
an h. and ten years had passed away
an h. and ninety and four years
from the coming
IV Nep 1:21

HUNDREDTH
a h. part of the proceedings...
cannot be written
Jacob 3:13
a h. part of the proceedings...
cannot be contained
Hela 3:14
cannot be written...even a h. part
(the h. part I have not written)
III Nep 26: 6
Eth 15:33

HUNG
great destruction which h.
over my people,
Mor 2: 8

HUNGER
suffered much affliction, h. thirst
They shall not h. nor thirst
we must have perished with h.
he shall suffer temptations...h.,
they had suffered h., thirst,
that they did not suffer with h.
that they might not perish with h.;
withhold food from them that
they might h.
Alma 14:22
Alma 17: 5
Alma 18:37
Alma 20:29
Alma 31:38
Alma 32:42

both in body and in mind, such as h.,
all their sufferings with h. and thirst,
they also had suffered h.
provided for them that they
should h. not,
that ye h. not,
I Nep 16:35
I Nep 21:10
II Nep 1:24
Mos 3: 7
Mos 7:16
Mos 21:16
Mos 21:17
Alma 14:22
Alma 17: 5
Alma 18:37
Alma 20:29
Alma 31:38
Alma 32:42

HUNGER

were afflicted with h. God will not suffer that we should perish with h. the robbers were about to perish with h. blessed are all they who do h. his soul shall never h. nor thirst	Alma 37:42 Alma 60:35 III Nep 4:20 III Nep 12: 6 III Nep 20: 8
HUNGRED And my soul h.; he was an h. he is an h.	Enos 1: 4 Alma 8:19 26 Alma 10: 7
HUNGRY when they shall be h., he shall snatch on the right hand and be h.; even as a h. man which dreameth, and to feed the h., suffer your children that they go h., such as feeding the h., any who were naked, or that were h., withholding their food from the h. yet suffer the h.,...to pass by you,	II Nep 18:21 II Nep 19:20 II Nep 27: 3 Jacob 2:19 Mos 4:14 Mos 4:26 Alma 1:30 4:12 Hela 4:12 Mor 8:39
HUNT I went to h. beasts in the forests; Lamanites began to h. the seed of Amulon Lamanites did h. the band of robbers	Enos 1: 3 Alma 26: 8 Hela 6:37
HUNTED in that day ye shall be h., they are h. at this day by the Lamanites. they were h., and they were smitten. plundered, and h., and driven forth, and be h., people of Nephi again were h. were h. by the Lamanites, Lamanites have h. my people,	Mos 17:18 Alma 25: 9 Alma 25:12 Hela 3:16 Hela 15:12 Mor 2:20 Mor 8: 2 Mor 8: 7
HUNTER being called after the mighty h.) Lib also himself became a great h.	Eth 2: 1 Eth 10:19
HURL who is seeking to h. away your souls	Hela 7:16

HYPOCRITICAL

HURT They shall not h. nor destroy they were not h. and the arrows...could not h. them. they shall not h. him, deadly thing it shall not h. there was no water that could h. them,	II Nep 21: 9 30:15 Alma 14:28 Alma 50: 4 III Nep 21:10 Mor 9:24 Eth 6: 7
HUSBAND the Lord hath commanded my h. the widow mourning for her h., The servants of my h. have made it known I would that ye should go in and see my h. she watched over the bed of her h. For thy maker, thy h.	I Nep 5: 8 Mos 21: 9 Alma 19: 4 Alma 19: 5 Alma 19:11 III Nep 22: 5
HUSBANDS wickedness...of their h. their h. love their wives, that they should not destroy their h. widows mourning for their h. ye h. and wives h. to cry unto the Lord upon the flesh of their h.	Jacob 2:31 Jacob 3: 7 Mos 23:33 Alma 28: 5 Mor 6:19 Mor 8:40 Moro 9: 8
HUSHED Therefore they h. their fears,	Mos 23:28
HYPOCRISY acting no h. and no deception before God, all manner of h.	II Nep 31:13 III Nep 16:10
HYPOCRITE for every one of them is a h. Thou h., first cast the beam out	II Nep 19:17 III Nep 14: 5
HYPOCRITES ye lawyers and h., as will h. do in the synagogues thou shalt not do as the h., when ye fast be not as the h. ye h., ye teachers	Alma 10:17 III Nep 13: 2 III Nep 13: 5 III Nep 13:16 Mor 8:38
HYPOCRITICAL I will send him against a h. nation,	II Nep 20: 6

IDLE	I	IMPEDE
IDLE they did become an i. people, the more i. part of the Lamanites and i did stand as an i. witness	II Nep 5:24 Alma 22:27 Mor 3:16	IMAGINED if ye have i. up unto yourselves a god Mor 9:10 15
IDLENESS filthy people, full of i. in idolatry or i. rather than spend their days in i. see that ye refrain from i. who do also sit in i.	I Nep 12:23 Alma 1:32 Alma 24:18 Alma 38:12 Alma 60:22	IMAGINING i. up some vain thing in their hearts, III Nep 2: 2 IMMANUEL and shall call his name i. fill the breadth of thy land, O i. II Nep 17:14 II Nep 18: 8
IDOL Mine i. hath done them sacrifices unto their i. gods.	I Nep 20: 5 Mor 4:14	IMMEDIATE which bringeth i. destruction. Mos 7:31 IMMEDIATELY destruction which should come upon them, i. II Nep 25:10 Mos 2:24 Alma 15: 4 Alma 30:57 Alma 32: 6 Alma 34:31 Alma 42: 5 Alma 51:34 Alma 59: 3
IDOLATRIES your secret abominations, and your i., did repent of their iniquities and i.	III Nep 30: 2 Eth 7:26	he doth i. bless you; he sent a message i. unto them, the knowledge...was i. published his face i. towards him, i. shall the great plan of redemption if Adam had put forth his hand i., did cause the death of the king i. he i. sent an epistle to Pahoran, Moroni i. caused that provisions should be sent Alma 62:12 Hela 1:28 Hela 5:17 III Nep 19: 2
IDOLATROUS they were a lazy and an i. people; they also became i., a very wicked and an i. man.	Mos 9:12 Mos 11: 7 Mos 27: 8	he i. sent forth Lehi i. returned to the Nephites it was noised abroad...i. III Nep 19: 2
IDOLATRY bloodthirsty people, full of i. they were supported...in their i., did indulge themselves in... i. or idleness. their plunderings, their i. because of their unbelief and i. the wickedness and i. of the people	Enos 1:20 Mos 11: 6 Alma 1:32 Alma 50:21 Mor 5:15 Eth 7:23	IMMENSE slain with an i. slaughter. Alma 49:21 IMMERSE then shall ye i. them in the water, III Nep 11:26
IDOLS wo unto those that worship i. Their land also is full of i. the i. he shall utterly abolish. a man shall cast his i. of silver, hath founded the kingdoms of the i. as i have done unto Samaria and her i. I trust that you do not worship i. many of whom did worship i. to bow down to dumb i. did build up unto themselves i. of their gold	II Nep 9:37 II Nep 12: 8 II Nep 12:18 II Nep 12:20 II Nep 20:10 II Nep 20:11 Alma 7: 6 Alma 17:15 Alma 31: 1 Hela 6:31	IMMORTAL all men become incorruptible, and i., as they have become i. my i. spirit may join the choirs above do awaken his i. soul mortal body is raised to an i. body, changed from this mortal to an i. state land their souls, yea, their i. souls this body of flesh into an i. state whether they were mortal or i. III Nep 28:15 III Nep 28:17
IGNOMINIOUS there he suffered an i. death.	Alma 1:15	IMMORTALITY when my mortal shall put on i. this mortal shall put on i. raised in i., 41: 4 III Nep 28: 8 36 Mor 6:21
IGNORANCE the wickedness, and the i. that they have died...in their i. remain in their state of i.; to keep them in i., they can keep us in i. they will keep us in i.	II Nep 32: 7 Mos 15:24 Alma 9:16 Alma 30:23 Hela 16:20 Hela 16:21	your mortal must put on i., Mor 6:21
IGNORANT Limhi was not i. it is impossible that ye should be i. some were i. because of their poverty,	Mos 19:17 Alma 34: 2 III Nep 6:12	IMMOVABLE they were steadfast and i. they were i. because of the fear they were firm, and steadfast, and i. III Nep 6:14
ILLUMINATED their souls were i. by the light		IMPART that they might i. the word of God they did impart of their substance, I will i. unto thee of my food; they shall not i. only according they did i. the word of God, and i. of your substance Alma 28: 1 Alma 1:27 Alma 8:20 Alma 12: 9 Alma 16:14 Alma 34:28
IMAGE my graven i. and my molten i. man was created after the i. of God, having the i. of God engraven upon your created after the i. of God	I Nep 20: 5 Mos 7:27 Alma 5:19 Alma 18:34 22:12 Eth 3:15	IMPARTED having i. the word of God unto them, the word which he has i. unto me, the provisions which were i. Alma 17:18 Alma 36:26 Alma 54: 2
IMAGES whose graven i. did excel Thy graven i. I will also cut off,	II Nep 20:10 III Nep 21:17	IMPARTETH he i. his word by angels Alma 32:23
IMAGINATIONS because of the foolish i. of his heart which thy father saw, is vain i. led away by the foolish i.	I Nep 2:11 I Nep 12:18 I Nep 17:20	IMPARTING i. to one another both temporally and spiritually Mos 18:29 Alma 4:13
IMAGINE more things did the people i. ye need not i. in your hearts	Hela 16:22 III Nep 29: 3	IMPEDE no more power to i. the progress Alma 60:30

IMPEDED

IMPEDED
 their march that it could not be i. III Nep 7:13

IMPENETRABLE
 how blind and i. are the understandings Mos 8:20

IMPENITENT
 they became more hardened and i.,
 Nephites who had become
 hardened and i. Hela 8: 2

IMPERFECTION
 Condemn me not because of mine i. Mor 9:31
 ye would have had no i. in our record. Mor 9:33

IMPERFECTIONS
 because of the i. which are in it, Mor 8:12

IMPORTANCE
 how great the i. to make these
 things known II Nep 2: 8
 one thing which is of more i. Alma 7: 7

IMPOSSIBLE
 i. that man should find out all his ways. Jacob 4: 8
 for it is i. for him to deny his word. Alma 11:34
 I think that it is i. that ye
 should be ignorant Alma 34: 2
 it was i. that he could overpower them Alma 52:17
 became i. for the Nephites to
 obtain more power Hela 4:19
 now we know that this is i. Hela 8: 6
 i. for the robbers to lay siege III Nep 4:18
 it is i. for the tongue to describe Mor 4:11

IMPROVE
 If we do not i. our time while in this life, Alma 34:33

INCOMPREHENSIBLE
 and their i. joy, Alma 28: 8

INCORRECT
 believe in i. traditions Alma 3: 8
 the i. traditions of their fathers; Alma 37: 9

INCORRECTNESS
 to know of the i. of the traditions Alma 9:17
 26:24

INCORRUPTIBLE
 all men become i. II Nep 9:13
 in corruption must soon become
 i. bodles; Mor 6:21

INCORRUPTION
 neither death, nor corruption nor i., II Nep 2:11
 this corruption could not put on i. II Nep 9: 7
 this corruption shall put on i., Mos 16:10
 this corruption raised in i. Alma 5:15
 this corruption does not put on i. Alma 40: 2
 corruption to i. Alma 41: 4

INCREASE—INCREASED
 their anger did i. against me, II Nep 5: 2
 i. the joy— II Nep 19: 3
 Of the i. of government II Nep 19: 7
 the meek also shall i., II Nep 27:30
 would not this i. your faith? Alma 32:29
 that they may i. Alma 34:25
 armies, which did i. daily Alma 50:12
 seeing our forces i. daily, Alma 56:29
 lengthen out their days and i. their seed Hela 7:24
 the contentions did i., Hela 11: 1
 robbers did still i. Hela 11:32
 prosper his people, yea in the
 i. of their fields Hela 12: 2
 they began to i. in great degree, III Nep 1:28

INCUR
 may not i. the displeasure of a just God II Nep 1:22

INCURRED
 i. the displeasure of God Mos 1:17

INDEBTED
 ye are eternally i. to your
 heavenly Father, Mos 2:34
 23

INFORM

INDIGNATION
 the staff in their hand is their i. II Nep 20: 5
 and the i. shall cease, II Nep 20:25
 the weapons of his i. II Nep 23: 5
 looking for the fiery i. of the
 wrath of God Alma 40:14

INDOLENT
 they were a very i. people, Alma 17:15

INDOLENCE
 giving way to i. Alma 47:36

INDULGE
 i. themselves...in wicked practices,
 not belong to their church did
 i. themselves Alma 1:32

INDUSTRIOUS
 did cause my people to be i. II Nep 5:17
 they began to be a very i. people; Alma 23:18
 they were exceedingly i. Eth 10:22

INDUSTRY
 which they had obtained by their i.; Alma 4: 6
 much riches by the hand of my i. Alma 10: 4

INEQUALITY
 this i. should be no more Mos 29:32
 seeing all their i., Alma 4:15
 12
 there was no i. among them; Alma 16:16
 thus we see how great the i. of man is Alma 28:13
 there became a great i. in all the land III Nep 6:14

INFANCY
 the infant perisheth not that
 dieth in his i. Mos 3:18

INFANT
 the i. perisheth not that dieth
 in his infancy; Mos 3:18

INFEST
 robbers, ...who did i. the land; III Nep 1:27
 robbers, ...did i. the land, Mor 1:18

INFESTED
 having been i. ...by wild and
 ravenous beasts. Alma 2:37
 robbers who i. the mountains Hela 11:31

INFINITE
 having been brought by his i. goodness II Nep 1:10
 save it should be an i. atonement II Nep 9: 7
 atonement, which is i. for all mankind— II Nep 25:16
 the Lord saw fit in his i. mercy Mos 28: 4
 an i. and eternal sacrifice. Alma 34:10
 nothing which is short of
 an i. atonement, Alma 34:12
 yea, i. and eternal. Alma 34:14
 the Lord in his great i. goodness Hela 12: 1
 through his i. goodness and grace, Moro 8: 3

INFIRM
 For I am i., Alma 31:30

INFIRMITIES
 subject to all manner of i. in body Mos 2:11
 according to their i. Alma 7:12
 that I may bear with mine i. Alma 31:30
 healed of their sicknesses and their i., III Nep 7:22

INFLAME
 and wine i. them! II Nep 15:11

INFLECT
 and i. the wounds of death
 in your bodies, Alma 44: 7

INFLECTED
 which could be i. by their brethren Alma 27:29

INFLECTETH
 the law i. the punishment; Alma 42:22

INFLECTING
 i. of the punishment which is affixed, II Nep 2:10

INFORM
 to i. their king, Alma 49:25

INFORMATION

INFORMATION	
having the same instruction and the same i.	Alma 47:36
INFORMED	
i. the messengers of Moroni, when they had been i. by their spies.	Alma 43:24 Alma 58:35
INFORMING	
i. her that the king had been slain,	Alma 47:32
INFUSED	
this light had i. such joy into his soul,	Alma 19: 6
INHABIT	
those who should i. the isles	I Nep 19:10
INHABITANT	
great and fair cities without i. the cities be wasted without i., thou i. of Zion;	II Nep 15: 9 II Nep 16:11 II Nep 22: 6
INHABITANTS	
mercy are over all the i. of the earth too narrow by reason of the i. known unto the i. of the earth, O i. of Jerusalem,	I Nep 1:14 I Nep 21:19 II Nep 2: 8 II Nep 15: 3 II Nep 18:14 II Nep 19: 9
a snare to the i. of Jerusalem, the i. of Samaria,	
I have put down the i. like a vallant man;	II Nep 20:13
the i. of Gebim gather themselves	II Nep 20:31
the Lord God will speedily visit the i. if the i. of the earth shall repent he caused that the i. who were in the land	Alma 50: 9
came upon the i. of the city many i. who had before inherited the land.	Hela 1:19
the i. thereof were drowned.	Hela 3: 5 III Nep 8: 9 9: 4
the i. thereof were slain,	III Nep 8:14
the i. thereof who had not fallen voice heard among all the i. of the earth,	III Nep 8:20
wo unto the i. of the whole earth, burned with fire and the i. thereof.	III Nep 9: 1 III Nep 9: 2 III Nep 9: 3
covered with earth, and the i. thereof the i. thereof to be buried up	10 III Nep 9: 5 III Nep 9: 6 8
city of Jerusalem and the i. thereof; the i. thereof began to hide up and join the i. of the city Teancum. did drive the i. forth	III Nep 9: 7 Mor 1:18 Mor 4: 3 Mor 4:14
taking all the i. with them, to destroy the i. of our land.	Mor 4:22
the i. thereof were not gathered in, an account of those ancient i. as the i. of the land have hitherto done.	Mor 5: 4 Mor 5: 5
all the i. of the earth which had been, the i. thereof shall pass away, the i. began to be destroyed	Eth 1: 1 Eth 2:11 Eth 3:25
land northward was covered with i. the i. thereof, blessed are they, swept off the i. before them,	Eth 4: 9 Eth 9:30 Eth 10:21 Eth 13:11 Eth 14:27
INHABITED	
created the earth that it should be i. they are i. also by our brethren. It shall never be i.	I Nep 17:36 II Nep 10:21 II Nep 23:20
Nephites had i. the land Bountiful, who had before i. the land	Alma 22:33 Hela 3: 6
i. by the people of king Jacob, then shall Jerusalem be i. again	III Nep 9: 9 III Nep 20:46
make the desolate cities to be i.	III Nep 22: 3
INHERIT	
to cause to i. the desolate heritages; thou shall i. the land	I Nep 21: 8 II Nep 4:11

INHERITANCE

they shall i. the kingdom of God, out of the land of Zarahemla	II Nep 9:18
to i. this land,	Mos 7: 9
over-zealous to i. the land	Mos 7:21
we did i. the land of our fathers they can in nowise i. the kingdom of God.	Mos 10: 3 Mos 27:26
that we may live and i. the land,	Mos 29:32
ye can in nowise i. the kingdom	Alma 5:51 9:12 40: 9
not born again ye cannot i. the kingdom	Alma 7:14
no unclean thing can i. the kingdom	Alma 11:37 40:26
that they may i. the land Jershon; endless happiness to i. the kingdom	Alma 27:24 Alma 41: 4
unto the land northward to i. the land	Hela 3: 3
they are they who shall i. the kingdom	III Nep 11:33
ye can in nowise i. the kingdom for they shall i. the earth.	III Nep 11:38 III Nep 12: 5
thy seed shall i. the Gentiles they cannot i. that place	III Nep 22: 3 Ether 12:34
INHERITANCE	
left...the land of his i.	I Nep 2: 4
land of our father's i.	I Nep 3:16
down to the land of our i.	I Nep 3:22
led us forth from the land of our i.	I Nep 5: 2
possess again the land of their i.	I Nep 10: 3
obtain the land for their i.	I Nep 13:15
should have for the land of their i.	I Nep 13:30
enjoyed...the land of our i.	I Nep 17:21
gathered...to the land of their i.	II Nep 22:12
a land for the i. of my seed.	II Nep 1: 5
there would be no place for an i.	II Nep 1: 8
take away the land of their i.;	II Nep 1: 9
most preclous land, for thine i. gathered together again to the lands of their i.	II Nep 3: 2 II Nep 6:11 9: 2
to the lands of their i.	II Nep 10: 8 25:11
shall be a land of thine i.	II Nep 10:10
for the land of their i.;	II Nep 10:19
possess the land of your i.	Jacob 3: 4
or whatsoever place of our i.	Jarom 1: 7
desirous to possess the land of their i.	Omni 1:27
out of the lands of their i.	W of M 1:14
land of our fathers' first i.	Mos 9: 1
in the land of their first i.	Mos 10:13
unto them will I grant an i.	Alma 5:58
which was the land of their i.	Alma 21:18
their fathers' first i.,	Alma 22:28
give unto our brethren for an i.	Alma 27:22
did give unto them lands for their i.;	Alma 35: 9 43:12
they have lands for their i.	Alma 35:14
which is the land of our first i.;	Alma 54:12 13
Helaman returned to the place of his i.;	Alma 62:42
this is the land of your i.	III Nep 15:13
give unto this people...for their i.	III Nep 16:16 21:22 20:14
the land of their fathers for their i.	III Nep 20:29
Jerusalem for the land of their i.	III Nep 20:33 46
be gathered home to the land of their i. concerning their restoration to the lands of their i.	III Nep 22:28 III Nep 29: 1
the lands of our i.	Mor 2:27 28
return to the land of your i.;	Mor 3:17

INHERITANCE

to the land of their i.,	Mor 5:14
that we may receive it for our i.	Eth 1:38
I shall give you for your i.;	Eth 2:15
obtain the land of their first i.;	Eth 7:16
restored again to the land of his i.	Eth 9:13
or he cannot receive an i.	Eth 12:32
it shall be a land of their i.;	Eth 13: 8
receiving the land for their i.;	Eth 13:21
INHERITED	
many inhabitants who had	
before i. the land.	Hela 3: 5
INIQUITIES	
they should repent of their i.	III Nep 3:15
my soul grieveth because of mine i.	I Nep 18:15
save they shall repent of their i.	II Nep 4:17
for your i. have ye sold yourselves,	II Nep 5:22
a knowledge of their i. shall smite them	II Nep 7: 1
I shook your i. from my soul,	II Nep 9:33
because of priestcrafts and i.	II Nep 9:44
	II Nep 10: 5
	6
for the i. of their fathers,	II Nep 24:21
according to their i.;	II Nep 25: 9
reject him, because of their i.,	II Nep 25:12
none of these i. come of the Lord;	II Nep 26:33
it is because of our i.	Mos 7:20
because of the i. of their fathers,	Mos 10:12
visiting the i. of my people.	Mos 11:22
will I visit them in their i.	Mos 12: 1
this will I do because of their i.	Mos 12: 7
the truth concerning your i.	Mos 13: 7
for the sins and i. of his people,	Mos 13:28
he was bruised for our i.;	Mos 14: 5
he shall bear their i.	Mos 14:11
they being warned of their i.	Mos 16:12
afflicted...because of your i.	Mos 17:16
repented of his sins and i.	Mos 18: 1
Limhi was not ignorant of the i.	Mos 19:17
and turn from our i.?	Mos 20:21
slow to hear their cry because	
of their i.;	Mos 21:15
they have been taken in divers i.	Mos 26:11
led many...to do after the	
manner of his i.	Mos 27: 8
anguish of soul because of their i.,	Mos 28: 4
the i. and abominations of his people;	Mos 28:15
because of their i. they were	
brought into	Mos 29:18
the sins...have been caused by the i.	Mos 29:30
	31
testify against them concerning their i.	Alma 8:25
people did wax more gross in their i.	Alma 8:28
not suffer you that ye shall live	
in your i.	Alma 9:19
was exceeding sore because of his i.;	Alma 15: 5
because of their i.	Alma 19:14
to afflict them because of their i.;	Alma 19:27
afflictions...come upon them	
because of the i.	Alma 31:33
so great had been my i.	Alma 36:14
hardening their hearts in sin and i.,	Alma 37:10
to declare unto them concerning their i.;	Alma 37:30
that ye refrain from your i.	Alma 39:12
and all manner of i.;	Alma 45:12
wax strong in your i.	Alma 60:31
do not repent of their sins and i.,	Alma 60:33
prophecy many things...concerning	
their i.,	Hela 4:14
all these i. did come unto them	Hela 6:32
they did grow in their i.	Hela 6:33
I may tell you of your i.?	Hela 7:13
sorrow...which is because of your i.!	Hela 7:14
as he knoweth of our i.;	Hela 8: 8

INIQUITY

all manner of i.	Hela 10: 3
	13:22
	24
Because of thine i., thou	
shalt be accursed	Hela 12:20
	13:23
Because of thine i., thou	
shalt be cut off	Hela 12:21
testifieth of your sins and i.,	Hela 13:26
Behold, our i. are great.	Hela 13:37
in the days of their i. hath he chastened	Hela 15: 3
except ye repent of all your i.,	
the sins and i. of the people,	III Nep 6:20
to hide their i. and their abominations	III Nep 9: 5
every one of you from his i.;	III Nep 20:26
I will return their i. upon their	
own heads,	III Nep 20:28
they repented not of their i.	Mor 5: 2
repent of all your sins and i.	Mor 7: 5
all manner of i.	Mor 8:36
not continue in your i.	Eth 2:11
did repent of their i. and idolatries	Eth 7:26
began to repent of their i.	Eth 9:34
except they repented of their i.	Eth 11:12
INIQUITOUS	
ye cannot dethrone an i. king	Mos 29:21
INIQUITY	
they were ripe in i.	I Nep 17:35
straitened them because of their i.	I Nep 17:41
Ye are swift to do i.	I Nep 17:45
smite us because of our i.	I Nep 18:10
the i. of my brethren	I Nep 18:18
the world, because of their i.	I Nep 19: 9
to do all manner of i.;	I Nep 22:23
if i. shall abound	II Nep 1: 7
save it shall be i. among them,	II Nep 1:31
sore cursing, because of their i.	II Nep 5:21
Wo unto them that draw i.	II Nep 15:18
thine i. is taken away,	II Nep 16: 7
the wicked for their i.;	II Nep 23:11
drunken with i.	II Nep 27: 1
all ye that doeth i.,	II Nep 27: 4
hath he covered because of your i.	II Nep 27: 5
all that watch for i. are cut off;	II Nep 27:31
they are fully ripe in i.	II Nep 28:16
because of the i. of their fathers;	Jacob 3: 7
save it be for the cause of i.;	Enos 1:10
did the people labor exceedingly	
to support i.	Mos 11: 6
ye have studied and taught i.	Mos 13:11
quick to do i.,	Mos 13:29
taken upon himself their i.	Mos 15: 9
for he knew concerning the i.	Mos 17: 2
remember the i. of King Noah	Mos 23: 9
also from the bonds of i.,	Mos 23:13
testified of their i. in abundance	Mos 26: 9
convince them of the i. of their fathers;	Mos 28: 2
nor any manner of i.	Mos 29:14
on from one piece of i. to another,	Alma 4:11
wo unto all ye workers of i.	Alma 5:32
O ye workers of i.;	Alma 5:37
voice of this people should choose i.,	Alma 10:19
will harden his heart and will do i.	Alma 12:35
people had waxed strong in i.	Alma 13:17
they had been slain because of his i.	Alma 15: 3
days have been spent in the grossest i.;	Alma 26:24
that we destroy them and their i.	Alma 26:25
this put an end to the i.	Alma 30:58
great sorrow to Alma to know of i.	Alma 31: 2
such wickedness and i. shall be among	Alma 31:30
Alma, being grieved for the i.	
of his people	Alma 35:15

INIQUITY

everlasting hatred against sin and i.
 how great i. ye brought upon
 the Zoramites;
 this because of their own i.,
 in the bonds of i.;
 all manner of i.;
 because of i., this prophecy
 shall be fulfilled.
 yea, how quick to do i.,
 yea, and resisting i.
 destroyed it once because of the i.
 because of i. amongst themselves,
 it is because of your i. that
 we have suffered
 your i. is for the cause of your love
 have been the cause of this great i.;
 we will put an end to this great i.
 all manner of i. among the people
 because of their i. the church had
 begun to dwindle;
 Nephi had become weary
 because of their i.;
 this great i. had come upon
 the Nephite,
 slow to be led to do i.;
 and do all manner of i.
 great evil...because of their i.
 they began to wax strong in i.
 how quick to do i.,

 Let it be accursed, because of the i.
 for it shall be unto him that will do i.,
 shall say: Do this, and there is no i.;
 ye have sought for happiness in doing i.
 whosoever doeth i., doeth it
 unto himself;
 because of the i. of the tradition
 prolong their days, notwithstanding
 their i.—
 people began to be more hardened in i.
 Satan did stir them up to do
 i. continually;
 began to fear because of their i.
 eleventh year also passed away in i.
 smitten down...because of their i.
 the cause of this i. of the
 people was this—

 to do all manner of i.;
 to do whatsoever i. he desired
 all this i. had come upon the people
 had brought so great i. upon the people
 cleansed every whit from his i.
 it is because of their i. ...that
 they are fallen!
 ye that work i.
 because of their i. that they
 know not of you.
 because of their i. that they
 know not of them.
 dwindle in unbelief because of i.;
 multiply exceedingly because of i.
 and to do all manner of i.
 healing did cease because of the i.
 away out of the land, because of their i.
 began to repent of their i.,
 and in the bonds of i.
 when they are ripened in i.
 it is not until the fulness of i.
 smitten us because of our i.,
 that they shall repent of their i.
 sworn unto him to do all manner of i.

Alma 37:32
 Alma 39:11
 Alma 40:13
 Alma 41:11
 Alma 45:12

 Alma 45:14
 Alma 48: 8
 Alma 48:16
 Alma 49: 3
 Alma 53: 9

 Alma 60:28
 Alma 60:32
 Alma 61: 4
 Alma 61:18
 Alma 62:40

 Hela 4:23

 Hela 5: 4

 Hela 7: 6
 Hela 7: 7
 Hela 7:21
 Hela 11:34
 Hela 11:36
 Hela 12: 4
 5
 Hela 12:18
 Hela 12:22
 Hela 13:27
 Hela 13:38

 Hela 14:30
 Hela 15: 4

 Hela 15:10
 Hela 16:12

 Hela 16:22
 III Nep 1:18
 III Nep 2:10
 III Nep 2:19

 III Nep 6:14
 15
 III Nep 6:16
 III Nep 6:17
 III Nep 7: 5
 III Nep 7: 9
 III Nep 8: 1

 III Nep 9: 2
 III Nep 14:23

 III Nep 15:19

 III Nep 15:20
 III Nep 21: 5
 IV Nep 1:28
 IV Nep 1:34
 Mor 1:13
 Mor 1:16
 Mor 2:10
 Mor 8:31
 Eth 2: 9
 Eth 2:10
 Eth 3: 3
 Eth 4: 6
 Eth 9:10

INSPIRED

destroyed when they were ripened in i.;
 people began to repent of their i.;
 he did do all manner of i.
 there arose a mighty man
 among them in i.;
 curse upon all the land because
 of the i.
 people repented not of their i.;
 should be no i. among them;
 rejoiceth not in i.
 and in the bonds of i.
 despair cometh because of i.
INJURE
 not have a mind to i. one another,
INJURED
 he should not be i. by his brother,
INJURIES
 striving to repair all the i.
INJUSTICE
 suppose that it is i. that the sinner
 he might not bring upon him i.,
INNER
 timbers upon the i. bank of the ditch;
 into the i. part of the wall.
INNOCENT
 ye will shed i. blood,
 he being an i. man,

 save it be the shedding of i. blood
 he shall declare unto you that he is i.
INNOCENCE
 remained in a state of i.
INNUMERABLE
 had gathered together an i. army
INQUIRE
 save a man should i. of the Lord;
 he did i. of the Lord
 to i. concerning our brethren,
 Zeezrom began to i. of them diligently,
 many of the people did i.
 I will go and i. of the Lord,
 i. of the Lord
 I would i. what cometh of the souls
 that he should i. of the Lord
 we did not i. of them concerning
 the prisoners;
 we did i. of Gid concerning
 the prisoners
 five who were sent to i.
 Go and i. of the Lord
INQUIRED
 Have ye i. of the Lord?
 he went and i. of the Lord

 Mosiah went and i. of the Lord
 Alma i. of the Lord
 king Lamoni i. of his servants,
 Ammon went and i. of the Lord,
 one thing which I have i.
 diligently of God

 behold the judges i. of them
 I have i. of the Lord
 i. of the Lord
INSENSIBILITY
 neither sense nor i.
INSPIRE
 he began to i. the hearts
 of the Lamanites
INSPIRED
 they were i. by the Zoramites

Eth 9:20
 Eth 11: 8
 Eth 11:10

 Eth 11:15

 Eth 14: 1
 Eth 15: 6
 Moro 6: 7
 Moro 7:45
 Moro 8:14
 Moro 10:22

 Mos 4:13

 Hela 6:22

 Mos 27:35

 Alma 42: 1
 Alma 55:19

 Alma 53: 4
 Alma 62:21

 Mos 17:10
 Alma 20:16
 19
 Alma 39: 5
 Hela 9:30

 II Nep 2:23

 Hela 1:14

 I Nep 15: 3
 I Nep 16:24
 Mos 7:13
 Alma 12: 8
 Alma 16:20
 Alma 27: 7
 Alma 27:10
 Alma 40: 7
 Alma 43:23

 Alma 57:17

 Alma 57:28
 Hela 9:12
 Eth 1:38

 I Nep 15: 8
 Mos 28:13
 19
 Mos 28: 6
 Alma 16: 6
 Alma 18: 8
 Alma 27:11

 Alma 40: 3
 9
 Hela 9:13
 III Nep 28:37
 Moro 8: 7

 II Nep 2:11

 Alma 48: 1
 2

 Alma 43:44

INSPIRED

IRON

the Nephites were i. by a better cause, i. their hearts with these thoughts— being i. by his wickedness men i. from heaven is i. of God.	Alma 43:45 Alma 43:48 Alma 50:35 III Nep 6:20 Moro 7:13	INTENTION Moroni knew the i. of the Lamanites, it was not Amalickiah's i. to give them battle concerning their i. to flee	Alma 43:29 Alma 47: 8 Alma 50:31
INSTANCES did pervert the ways of the Lord in...many i. In many i. doth confound the wise.	Alma 31:11 Alma 37: 6	INTENTS far from the thoughts and i. of his heart? they knew the thoughts and i. of his heart; he knows all the thoughts and i. of the heart;	Mos 5:13 Alma 12: 7 Alma 18:32
INSTEAD i. of well set hair, baldness;	II Nep 13:24	INTERCESSION he shall make i. for all because of the i. for all, to make i. for the children of men—	II Nep 2: 9 II Nep 2:10 Mos 15: 8
INSTRUCTED men are i. sufficiently I. me that I should not walk in the way having been i. In the same knowledge	II Nep 2: 5 II Nep 18:11 Alma 47:38	INTERCOURSE they did have free i. one with another,	Hela 6: 8
INSTRUCTION—S kept for the i. of my people having the same i. and the same information after the manner of the i. of Moroni. bucklers, after the manner of his i. built, according to the i. of the Lord.	I Nep 19: 3 Alma 47:36 Alma 49: 8 III Nep 3:26 Eth 2:16	INTERPRET he did i. the engravings to know if he could i. languages there is no one in the land that is able to i. whereby he could i. such engravings; that no one can i. them;	Omni 1:20 Mos 8: 6 Mos 8:11 Mos 21:28 Eth 3:22
INSTRUMENT an i. in the hands of God, that I may be an i. in thy hands to save that they might be an i. in the hands of God I will make an i. of thee in my hands perhaps I may be an i. in the hands of God that bringeth forth an i. for his work;	II Nep 3:24 Alma 2:29 Alma 17: 9 Alma 17:11 Alma 29: 9 III Nep 22:16	INTERPRETATION and the i. of tongues; prepared means for the i. thereof. which, by i., is a honey bee; that I should seal up the i. thereof; which, by i., is large to another, the i. of languages	Moro 9: 7 Mor 9:34 Eth 2: 3 Eth 4: 5 Eth 15: 8 Moro 10:16
INSTRUMENTS we have been made i. In the hands of God	Alma 26: 3 15 35:14	INTERPRETED Aminadi who i. the writing... upon the wall which is, being i., powerful being i., is the holy stand. which is, being i., a compass;	Alma 10: 2 Alma 18:13 Alma 31:21 Alma 37:38
INSURRECTIONS I will stir up i. among you,	Alma 60:27	INTERPRETERS these i. were doubtless prepared yea, all the records, and also the i., that ye preserve these i. these i. were prepared that the word wherefore I have sealed up the i.,	Mos 8:19 Mos 28:20 Alma 37:21 Alma 37:24 Eth 4: 5
INTENT no deception before God, but with real i. for this i. we keep the law of Moses, these things are written for the i. of the benefit it was his i. to destroy the church of God. Nephites were aware of the i. of the Amlicites, How knowest thou the thought and i. of our hearts? not with the i. to destroy this being the i. of this last sacrifice, Moroni, perceiving their i., it was their i. to slay us for this i. have I come up upon the walls to the i. that ye might believe	II Nep 31:13 Jacob 4: 5 Jarom 1: 2 Alma 2: 4 Alma 2:12 Alma 21: 6 Alma 26:26 Alma 34:15 Alma 43:48 Alma 56:37 Hela 14:11 Hela 14:12 29 16: 5 Hela 14:28 Hela 15: 4 III Nep 1:22 III Nep 26: 8 Mor 5:14 Mor 8: 5 Moro 6: 8 Moro 7: 6 Moro 7: 9 Moro 8: 6 Moro 10: 4	INTRIGUE—S dissensions and i. among themselves notwithstanding all the i. of the Lamanites,	Alma 53: 9 Alma 55:27
to the i. that there should be no cause for unbelief for this i. hath the Lord prolonged their days. to the i. that they might not believe I have written them to the i. and for this i. shall they go— he hath written the i. thereof. sought forgiveness, with real i., except he shall do it with real i. if he shall pray and not with real i. for, for this i. I have written ask with a sincere heart, with real i.	Hela 14:11 Hela 14:12 29 16: 5 Hela 14:28 Hela 15: 4 III Nep 1:22 III Nep 26: 8 Mor 5:14 Mor 8: 5 Moro 6: 8 Moro 7: 6 Moro 7: 9 Moro 8: 6 Moro 10: 4	INVENT all manner of weapons which we could i.	Mos 9:16
		INVITATION he sendeth an i. unto all men, I speak by way of i. saying: Come	Alma 5:33 Alma 5:62
		INVITE did sound a trumpet...to i. ...to battle.	Eth 14:28
		INVITETH he i. them all to come unto him and i. and enticeth to sin, for every thing which i. to do good,	II Nep 26:33 Moro 7:12 Moro 7:16
		INWARD the i. vessel shall be cleansed first,	Alma 60:23
		INWARDLY but i. they are ravening wolves.	III Nep 14:15
		IRON I beheld a rod of i. clinging to the rod of i. caught hold of the end of the rod of i. rod of i., which my father had seen	I Nep 8:19 I Nep 8:24 I Nep 8:30 I Nep 11:25

IRON

yoketh them with yoke of i.	I Nep 13: 5
What meaneth the rod of i.	I Nep 15:23
thy neck is an i. sinew	I Nep 20: 4
of i., and of copper	II Nep 5:15
in machinery, and also in i. and copper,	Jarom 1: 8
and of their brass and their i.;	Mos 11: 3
all manner of precious things,	
of gold...i.	Mos 11: 8
I will make thy horn i.	III Nep 20:19
of silver, and of i., and of copper.	Eth 10:23
IRREANTUM	
beheld the sea, which we called i.	I Nep 17: 5
ISAAC	
the God of i.	I Nep 6: 4
covenanted with them,...Abraham,	
i. and Jacob	I Nep 17:40
God of Abraham, and of i. and...Jacob	I Nep 19:10
commands of God in offering	
up his son i.,	Jacob 4: 5
brought to sit down with Abraham,	
i., and Jacob,	Alma 7:25
to sit down with Abraham, and	
i., and with Jacob,	Hela 3:30
and the God of i.	III Nep 4:30
the God of Abraham,...i. ...Jacob	Mor 9:11
ISABEL	
after the harlot i.	Alma 39: 3
ISAIAH	
I did rehearse unto them the words of i.	I Nep 15:20
written by the prophet i.	I Nep 19:23
I will read you the words of i.	II Nep 6: 4
	5
The word that i., the son of Amoz, saw	II Nep 12: 1
Then said the Lord unto i.:	II Nep 17: 3
which i. the son of Amoz did see.	II Nep 23: 1
behold, i. spake many things	II Nep 25: 1
the words of i. are not plain unto you,	II Nep 25: 4
my soul delightheth in the words of i.	II Nep 25: 5
according to all that which	
i. hath spoken,	II Nep 25: 6
prophecies of i. shall be fulfilled	II Nep 25: 7
Yea, even doth not i. say:	Mos 14: 1
he shall be led, yea, even as i. said,	Mos 15: 6
words of the prophet i. shall be fulfilled,	III Nep 16:17
Jonas, and Zedekiah, and i.	III Nep 19: 4
when the words of i. should be fulfilled	III Nep 20:11
for great are the words of i.	III Nep 23: 1
Search the prophecies of i.	Mor 8:23
ISHMAEL	
bring down i. and his family	I Nep 7: 2
we did gain favor in the sight of i.	I Nep 7: 4
daughters of i. and the two sons of i.	I Nep 7: 6
one of the daughters of i.	I Nep 7:19
all the house of i. had come down	I Nep 7:22
Nephi, took one of the daughters of i.	I Nep 16: 7
i. died	I Nep 16:34
daughters of i. did mourn	I Nep 16:35
my brethren and the sons of i.	I Nep 18: 9
Lehi had said many things...	
unto the sons of i.	I Nep 16:17
my sons who are the sons of i.	II Nep 1:28
he spake unto the sons of i.	II Nep 4:10
the sons of i. were angry	II Nep 4:13
Giddonah, who was the son of i.	Alma 10: 2
land being called after the sons of i.,	Alma 17:19
rebellions of Laman and Lemuel,	
and the sons of i.	Alma 18:38
compound of Laman and Lemuel,	
and the sons of i.	Alma 43:13
ISHMAEL (land)	
Ammon went to the land of i.	Alma 17:19
	20

ISRAEL

should return with him to the land of i.	Alma 20:14
neither will I return to the land of i.	Alma 20:15
returned...to the land of i.,	Alma 21:18
king...over all the land save it were...i.	Alma 22: 1
he has gone to the land of i.	Alma 22: 4
Lamanites who were in the land of i.	Alma 23: 9
they came to the land of i.	Alma 24: 5
came over to dwell in the land of i.,	Alma 25:13
ISHMAELITES	
they were called Nephites,	
Jacobites,...and i.	Jacob 1:13
Lamanites and the Lemuelites and the i.	Alma 47:35
Lamanites, and Lemuelites, and i.	IV Nep 1:38
Lamanites, and Lemuelites, and i.	Mor 1: 8
	9
ISHMAELITISH	
a mark upon them...and also...i. women.	Alma 3: 7
ISLE	
we are upon an i. of the sea.	II Nep 10:20
ISLES	
those who should inhabit the	
i. of the sea	I Nep 19:10
many of the kings of the i. of the sea	I Nep 19:12
then will he remember the i. of the sea	I Nep 19:16
Listen, O i., unto me	I Nep 21: 1
I heard thee, O i. of the sea,	I Nep 21: 8
scattered to and fro upon the i.	I Nep 22: 4
The i. shall wait upon me,	II Nep 8: 5
who are upon the i. of the sea;	II Nep 10:21
ISLANDS	
in the i. of the sea,	II Nep 29:11
ISRAEL	
they gave thanks unto the God of i.	I Nep 5: 9
	10
for ye are of the house of i.	I Nep 12: 9
visiting of the remnant of	
the house of i.	I Nep 13:33
numbered among the house of i.	I Nep 14: 2
covenantants of the Lord unto	
the house of i.	I Nep 14: 5
	8
	17
own due time of the Lord,	
unto the house of i.	I Nep 14:26
are we not a branch of the house of i.?	I Nep 15:12
Jews, or of the house of i.	I Nep 15:20
our fathers, who were the children of i.	I Nep 17:23
children of i. were in bondage;	I Nep 17:25
Yea, even the very God of i.	I Nep 19: 7
because they crucify the God of i.	I Nep 19:13
have despised the Holy One of i.	I Nep 19:14
house of i., will I gather in	I Nep 19:16
make mention of the God of i.	I Nep 20: 1
do not stay themselves upon	
the God of i.	I Nep 20: 2
O Jacob, and i. my called	I Nep 20:12
thy Redeemer, the Holy One of i.	I Nep 20:17
who are of my people, O house of i.	I Nep 21: 1
Thou art my servant, O i.	I Nep 21: 3
though i. be not gathered,	I Nep 21: 5
to restore the preserved of i.	I Nep 21: 6
the Redeemer of i., his Holy One	I Nep 21: 7
house of i., behold these shall come	I Nep 21:12
the house of i. ...will be scattered	I Nep 22: 3
confounded, because of the	
Holy One of i.	I Nep 22: 5
of worth...unto all the house of i.	I Nep 22: 9
their Redeemer, the Mighty One of i.	I Nep 22:12
war against thee, O house of i.	I Nep 22:14
their hearts against the Holy One of i.	I Nep 22:18
prophet...was the Holy One of i.	I Nep 22:21
Holy One of i. must reign	I Nep 22:24

ISRAEL

ISRAELITES

the Holy One of I. reigneth. I Nep 22:26
 dwell safely in the Holy One of I. I Nep 22:28
 they will reject the Holy One of I. II Nep 1:10
 commandments of the Holy One of I. II Nep 3: 2
 house of I. II Nep 3: 5
 9
 13
 24
 6: 5
 7: 2
 9: 1
 53
 15: 7
 24: 2
 28: 2
 25: 4
 29: 1
 2
 12
 14
 Holy One of I. II Nep 6: 9
 10
 15
 9:11
 15
 18
 19
 24
 26
 41
 15:24
 20:20
 25:29
 27:30
 28: 5
 30: 2
 31:13
 22: 6
 the God of I. did witness II Nep 9:44
 them that are escaped of I. II Nep 14: 2
 the son of Remaliah, king of I., II Nep 17: 1
 rock of offense to both the houses of I. II Nep 18:14
 for signs and for wonders in I. II Nep 18:18
 and it hath lighted upon I. II Nep 19: 8
 they shall devour I. II Nep 19:12
 the light of I. shall be for a fire, II Nep 20:17
 though thy people I. be as the sand II Nep 20:22
 shall assemble the outcasts of I., II Nep 21:12
 like as it was to I. II Nep 21:16
 For the Lord...will yet choose I., II Nep 24: 1
 and shall fear the God of I. II Nep 27:34
 the lost tribes of I.; II Nep 29:13
 while the children of I. were
 in the wilderness. Jacob 1: 7
 Zenos, which he spake unto
 the house of I. Jacob 5: 1
 2
 3

6: 1
 4
 all men to come unto God,
 the Holy One of I. Omni 1:25
 God who brought the children of I. out Mos 7:19
 numerous as the hosts of I. Mos 8: 8
 a law given to the children of I. Mos 13:29
 who are a branch of the tree of I. Alma 36:36
 the house of I. III Nep 10: 4
 5
 7
 15:15
 16: 5
 7-9
 11-15
 17:14
 20:10
 12
 21
 25
 27
 21: 1
 4
 6
 7
 20
 23
 23: 2
 29: 3
 8
 9
 30: 2
 III Nep 11:14
 I am the God of I.
 I am he who covenanted with
 my people I.; III Nep 15: 5
 show myself unto the lost tribes of I. III Nep 17: 4
 the God of I. shall be your rearward. III Nep 20:42
 commanded unto him in Horeb for all I. III Nep 25: 4
 minister unto all the scattered
 tribes of I., III Nep 28:29
 the Father hath made with the
 children of I. III Nep 29: 1
 the Lord delays his coming unto
 the children of I. III Nep 29: 2
 the house of I. Mor 3:17
 4:12
 5:10
 14
 20
 7: 1
 2
 8:21
 9:37
 the twelve tribes of I., Mor 3:18
 hath made unto thee, O house of I., Moro 10:31
ISRAELITES
 the I. who were our fathers,
 came through Heia 8:11

JACOB

J

JEBERECHIAH

JACOB			
Joseph who was the son of J.	I Nep 5:14	our father J. also testified	III Nep 10:17
God of J.	I Nep 6: 4	are a remnant of the house of J.	III Nep 20:16
	19:10		21: 2
the elder was called J.	I Nep 18: 7		12
J. and Joseph also, being young	I Nep 18:19	which I made with your father J.	III Nep 20:22
O house of J.	I Nep 20: 1	numbered among this remnant of J.	III Nep 21:22
Hearken unto me, O J.	I Nep 20:12	they shall assist my people,	
hath redeemed his servant J.	I Nep 20:20	the remnant of J.	III Nep 21:23
to bring J. again to him	I Nep 21: 5	ye sons of J. are not consumed.	III Nep 24: 6
to raise up the tribes of J.	I Nep 21: 6	unto the remnant of the house of J.	IV Nep 1:49
thy Redeemer, the Mighty One of J.	I Nep 21:26	remnant of the house of J.;	Mor 5:12
now, J., I speak unto you:	II Nep 2: 1	a remnant of the seed of J.	
J., my firstborn	II Nep 2: 2	shall go forth	Mor 5:24
J. and Joseph, my younger brethren,	II Nep 5: 6	ye are a remnant of the seed of J.;	Mor 7:10
I, Nephi, did consecrate J. and Joseph	II Nep 5:28	and the God of J.;	Mor 9:11
The words of J., the brother of Nephi,	II Nep 6: 1	JACOBITES	
	8	they were called Nephites,	
the Mighty One of J.	II Nep 6:18	J., Josephites,	Jacob 1:13
J. spake many more things	II Nep 11: 1	called by the Lamanites—J.	IV Nep 1:36
my brother, J., also has seen him	II Nep 11: 3	called Nephites, and J.,	IV Nep 1:37
Come...to the house of the God of J.;	II Nep 12: 2	consisted of the Nephites and the J.	Mor 1: 8
O house of J., come ye	II Nep 12: 5	JACOBUGATH	
forsaken thy people, the house of J.,	II Nep 12: 6	that great city...burned with fire	III Nep 9: 9
hideth his face from the house of J.,	II Nep 18:17	JACOM	
The Lord sent his word unto J.	II Nep 19: 8	Jaren had four sons;...J., Gilgah...	
such as are escaped of the house of J.,	II Nep 20:20	Mahah...Orihah.	Eth 6:14
even the remnant of J.,	II Nep 20:21	JARED	
they shall cleave to the house of J.	II Nep 24: 1	Orihah, who was the son of J.	Eth 1:32
J. shall not now be ashamed,	II Nep 27:33	J. came forth with his brother	Eth 1:33
and sanctify the Holy One of J.,	II Nep 27:34	the Lord had compassion upon J.;	Eth 1:35
a few of the words of my brother J.	II Nep 31: 1	had been spoken by the mouth of J.	Eth 1:39
Nephi gave me, J., a commandment	Jacob 1: 1	the friends of J. and their families.	Eth 1:41
	2		2: 1
	8	the Lord did bring J. and his	
I, J., and my brother Joseph...		brethren forth	Eth 2:13
consecrated	Jacob 1:18	the record of J. and his brother.	Eth 6: 1
The words which J....spake	Jacob 2: 1	J. had four sons;	Eth 6:14
	2	J. begat sons and daughters.	Eth 8: 1
	3: 1	J. rebelled against his f.	Eth 8: 2
	12	angry because of the doings of J.	Eth 8: 5
J., get thou up into the temple	Jacob 2:11	when they had slain the army of J.	Eth 8: 6
These plates are called the plates of J.,	Jacob 3:14	J. became exceeding sorrowful	Eth 8: 7
I, J., having ministered much	Jacob 4: 1	the daughter of J. was	
now I, J., am led on by the Spirit	Jacob 4:15	exceeding fair.	Eth 8: 9
did he speak unto me, saying:		the daughter of J. danced	Eth 8:11
Brother J.,	Jacob 7: 6	gathered in into the house of J.	
this thing was pleasing unto me, J.,	Jacob 7:22	all his kinsfolk,	Eth 8:13
I, J., began to be old;	Jacob 7:26	all his household, save it were J.	Eth 9: 3
I, J., saw that I must soon go		J. was anointed king	Eth 9: 4
down to my grave;	Jacob 7:27	J. was murdered upon his throne,	Eth 9: 6
from J. down to the reign of		what the Lord had done in bringing J.	Eth 10: 2
this king Benjamin,	W of M 1: 3	abridging the account of the	
sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J.	Alma 7:25	people of J.	Moro 1: 1
the God of Abraham,...Isaac,...J.	Alma 29:11	JAREDITES	
	36: 2	it will be like unto the J.,	Moro 9:23
a remnant of the seed of J.	Alma 46:23	JAROM	
this was the language of J.	Alma 46:26	I, J., write a few words	Jarom 1: 1
their leader, whose name was J.	Alma 52:20	I, J., do not write more,	Jarom 1:14
	22	I, Omni, being commanded by	
	33	my father, J.	Omni 1: 1
to sit down with Abraham,		JASHON	
and Isaac, and with J.	Hela 3:30	they came even to the land of J.	Mor 2:16
and the God of J.	III Nep 4:30	the city of J. was near the land where	Mor 2:17
blessed the house of J.	III Nep 5:21	JAVELIN	
the remnant of the seed of J.	III Nep 5:24	and the dart, and the j.	Jarom 1: 8
covenanted with the house of J.	III Nep 5:25	and put a j. to his heart;	Alma 51:34
a man whom they did call J.	III Nep 7: 9	he did cast a j. at him,	Alma 62:36
J. ...he being the king of the band	III Nep 7:12	JEALOUS	
city of J. ...sunk	III Nep 9: 8	and am a j. God,	Mos 11:22
inhabited by the people of king J.	III Nep 9: 9	Akish began to be j.	Eth 9: 7
who are descendants of J.	III Nep 9: 4	JEBERECHIAH	
		Zechariah the son of J.	II Nep 18: 2

JEHOVAH

JEHOVAH	
J. is my strength and my song;	II Nep 22: 2
before the pleasing bar of the great J.	Moro 10:34
JEREMIAH	
prophecies...spoken by...J.	I Nep 5:13
J. have they cast into prison.	I Nep 7:14
destroyed according to the words of J.	Hela 8:20
Kumenonhi and J.,	III Nep 19: 4
JERSHON	
we will give up the land of J.	Alma 27:22
set round about the land of J.	Alma 28: 1
established in the land of J.,	Alma 30: 1
this man went over to the	
land of J. also,	Alma 30:19
south of the land of J.,	Alma 31: 3
came over into the land of J.	Alma 35: 1
	2
their armies in the land of J.	Alma 43: 4
prepared to meet them in the land of J.	Alma 43:15
JERUSALEM	
the great city J. must be destroyed.	I Nep 1: 4
returned to his own house at J.	I Nep 1: 7
Wo, wo, unto J.	I Nep 1:13
concerning the destruction of J.	I Nep 1:18
had led them out of the land of J.	I Nep 2:11
Neither did they believe that J.	I Nep 2:13
thy brethren shall return to J.	I Nep 3: 2
to go up to the land of J.	I Nep 3: 9
come up to the land of J.	I Nep 3:10
For he knew that J. must be destroyed	I Nep 3:17
ye shall go up to J. again	I Nep 3:29
Let us go up again unto J.	I Nep 4: 1
we came without the walls of J.	I Nep 4: 4
but had tarried at J.	I Nep 5: 4
we journeyed...up to the land of J.	I Nep 5: 6
again return unto the land of J.	I Nep 7: 2
into the wilderness to go up to J.	I Nep 7: 3
desirous to return unto the land of J.	I Nep 7: 7
fulfilled concerning the destruction of J.	I Nep 7:13
return unto J. ye shall...perish	I Nep 7:15
my father left J.	I Nep 10: 4
beheld the great city of J.	I Nep 11:13
bring you out of the land of J.	I Nep 17:14
had died before they came out of J.	I Nep 17:20
brought from the land of J.	I Nep 18:24
as for those who are at J.	I Nep 19:13
	20
knowledge of those who are at J.	I Nep 22: 4
J. is destroyed;	II Nep 1: 4
shall bring out of the land of J.	II Nep 1: 9
from the time that we left J.;	II Nep 1:24
thou hast been brought out of	
the land of J.,	II Nep 1:30
from the time we left J.	II Nep 5:28
shown me that those who were at J.	II Nep 6: 8
Awake, awake, stand up, O J.,	II Nep 8:17
he shall show himself unto those at J.,	II Nep 9: 5
they at J. will stiffen their necks	II Nep 10: 5
Isaiah,...saw concerning Judah and J.:	II Nep 12: 1
the word of the Lord from J.	II Nep 12: 3
the Lord of Hosts, doth take	
away from J.	II Nep 13: 1
For J. is ruined,	II Nep 13: 8
remain in J. shall be called holy,	II Nep 14: 3
shall have purged the blood of J.	II Nep 14: 4
O inhabitants of J.	II Nep 15: 3
went up toward J. to war	II Nep 17: 1
his whole work upon Mount	
Zion and upon J.	II Nep 20:12
I came out from J. with my father;	II Nep 25: 4
	5
I, of myself, have dwelt at J.,	II Nep 25: 6

JESUS CHRIST

after my father left J.;	II Nep 25:10
from the time that my father left J.;	II Nep 25:19
how that we came out from J.	II Nep 30: 4
from the time that Lehi left J.;	Jacob 1: 1
forth out of the land of J.	Jacob 2:25
my people in the land of J.,	Jacob 2:31
which I have led out of the land of J.	Jacob 2:32
cast out from J.	Jacob 7:26
from the time that our father Lehi left J.	Enos 1:25
he had led them out of the land of J.	Omni 1: 6
people of Zarahemla came out from J.	Omni 1:15
from the time they left J. until now,	Mos 1: 6
God hath brought out of the land of J.	Mos 1:11
	2: 4
	7:20
to the time our father, Lehi, left J.	Mos 2:34
from the time that Lehi left J.	Mos 6: 4
	28:20
driven out of the land of J.	Mos 10:12
he hath redeemed J.	Mos 15:30
who came out of the land of J.;	Hela 5: 6
Nephi first came out of the land of J.,	Hela 7: 7
we know that J. was destroyed	Hela 8:20
will you dispute that J. was destroyed?	Hela 8:21
driven out of J.	Hela 8:21
	22
as well as in the land of J.	Hela 16:18
	19
from the time that Lehi left J.	III Nep 1: 1
	5:15
from the departure of Lehi out of J.	III Nep 1: 2
since Lehi left J.	III Nep 2: 6
	4:11
land of J.	III Nep 5:20
	20:29
city of J.	III Nep 9: 7
ye that dwell at J.	III Nep 10: 5
our father Lehi brought out of J.?	III Nep 10:17
tell it unto your brethren at J.	III Nep 15:14
neither of the land of J.	III Nep 16: 1
if it so be that my people at J.	III Nep 16: 4
sing together, ye waste places of J.;	III Nep 16:19
	20:34
I have done unto your brethren at J.	III Nep 17: 8
and give unto them J.	III Nep 20:33
put on thy beautiful garments, O J.	III Nep 20:36
arise, sit down, O J.	III Nep 20:37
then shall J. be inhabited again	III Nep 20:48
which the Father hath led	
away out of J.	III Nep 21:26
the offering of Judah and J.	III Nep 24: 4
the Jews at J. sought to kill Jesus	IV Nep 1:31
his disciples in the land of J.	Moro 3:18
	19
wherefore, it could not be a new J.	Eth 13: 5
a New J. should be built	Eth 13: 6
like unto the J. of old;	Eth 13: 8
then also cometh the J. of old;	Eth 13:11
arise from the dust, O J.;	Moro 10:31
JESSE	
a rod out of the stem of J.	II Nep 21: 1
there shall be a root of J.	II Nep 21:10
JESUS CHRIST	
his name shall be J. C., the Son of God.	II Nep 25:19
save it be this J. C.	II Nep 25:20
be convinced also that J. is the C.	II Nep 26:12
the gospel of J. C. shall be declared	II Nep 30: 5
can we follow J. save we	
shall be willing	II Nep 31:10
it speaketh of J.,	II Nep 33: 4
I glory in my J.,	II Nep 33: 6
I know that J. C. shall come,	Alma 5:48

JESUS CHRIST

the power and deliverance of J. C. Alma 8:28
 rejoice in the J. C. their Redeemer. Alma 37: 9
 from the time that J. C. shall manifest Alma 45:10
 were redeemed by the Lord J. C. Alma 46:39
 believe on the name of J. C. Hela 3:26
 the atoning blood of J. C. Hela 5: 9
 that ye might know of the
 coming of J. C. Hela 14:12
 I am a disciple of J. C. III Nep 5:13
 bless my God and my Savior J. C. III Nep 5:20
 then shall they know their
 Redeemer, who is J. C. III Nep 5:26
 the prophets who testified of J. III Nep 7:10
 in the name of J. III Nep 7:19
 20
 8: 1
 26:21
 Spirit of God, which was in J. C. III Nep 7:21
 Behold, I am J. C. III Nep 8:15
 11:10
 conversing about this J. C. III Nep 11: 2
 when J. had spoken III Nep 11:12
 12: 1
 13:25
 14: 1
 15:11
 17: 1
 5
 16:17
 26
 19:30
 they did fall down at the feet of J. III Nep 11:17
 Having authority given me of J. C. III Nep 11:25
 when J. had ended these sayings III Nep 15: 1
 18:36
 when J. had said these words III Nep 15: 2
 J. stood in the midst III Nep 17:12
 13
 J. groaned within himself, III Nep 17:14
 as we saw and heard J. speak III Nep 17:18
 17
 when J. had made an end of praying III Nep 17:18
 J. spake unto them III Nep 17:19
 J. commanded III Nep 18: 1
 23:13
 26:20
 when J. had touched them III Nep 18:38
 when J. had ascended into heaven III Nep 19: 1
 the multitude had seen J. III Nep 19: 2
 in the place where J. should
 show himself III Nep 19: 3
 disciples whom J. had chosen— III Nep 19: 4
 12
 26:17
 pray unto the Father in the name of J. III Nep 19: 6
 7
 8
 28:30
 they did pray unto J. III Nep 19:18
 J. departed out of the midst of them, III Nep 19:19
 when J. had thus prayed III Nep 19:24
 also the garments of J.; III Nep 19:25
 J. said unto them: Pray on; III Nep 19:26
 when J. had made an end of praying III Nep 19:35
 gave glory to J. III Nep 20: 9
 10
 believe in me, that I am J. C. III Nep 20:31
 not believe in my words, who am J. C. III Nep 21:11
 when J. had said these words III Nep 23: 6
 J. said unto them: How be it III Nep 23:11
 J. had expounded all the scriptures III Nep 23:14
 28: 1

JEWS

things which J. did truly teach III Nep 26: 6
 the words which J. had spoken. III Nep 26: 8
 baptizing in the name of J. III Nep 27: 1
 J. again showed himself unto them, III Nep 27: 2
 when J. had spoken these words III Nep 28:12
 blessed, according to the word of J. III Nep 28:23
 shall bring out of them unto
 J. many souls III Nep 28:29
 whoso receiveth not the words of J. III Nep 28:34
 can be no miracle wrought by J. C. III Nep 29: 7
 Hearken,...and hear the words of J. C. III Nep 30: 1
 baptized in the name of J.; IV Nep 1: 1
 works wrought by the disciples of J., IV Nep 1: 5
 miracles wrought among the
 disciples of J. IV Nep 1:13
 the disciples of J.,...had all gone IV Nep 1:14
 did exercise power...over the
 disciples of J. IV Nep 1:30
 Jews at Jerusalem sought to kill J. IV Nep 1:31
 they did smite upon the people of J. IV Nep 1:34
 the three disciples of J. who
 should tarry IV Nep 1:37
 knew of the goodness of J. IV Nep 1:15
 they did not come unto J. Mor 2:14
 the twelve whom J. chose Mor 3:18
 19
 that ye may believe the gospel of J. C. Mor 3:21
 they might have been clasped
 in the arms of J. Mor 5:11
 that they may be persuaded
 that J. is the Christ Mor 5:14
 rejected that J. Mor 6:17
 repent...and believe in J. C. Mor 7: 5
 and be baptized in the name of J. Mor 7: 8
 save it be the disciples of J., Mor 8:10
 behold J. C. hath shown you unto me, Mor 8:35
 and the holiness of J. C. Mor 9: 5
 in the name of J. Mor 9: 6
 27
 29
 37
 because of the fall of man came J. C. Mor 9:12
 redemption of men, which came by J. C. Mor 9:13
 J. C. did not many mighty miracles? Mor 9:18
 thus said J. C., the Son of God, Mor 9:22
 serve the God of the land, who is J. C. Eth 2:12
 Behold, I am J. C. Eth 3:14
 J. showed himself unto this man Eth 3:17
 he saw the finger of J., Eth 3:19
 therefore he saw J.; Eth 3:20
 unfolding unto them all my
 revelations, saith J. C. Eth 4: 7
 I show no greater things, saith J. C. Eth 4: 8
 come...in the name of J. Eth 5: 5
 the Lord hath commanded me, Eth 12:22
 yea even J. C. Eth 12:39
 ye know that I have seen J.
 the grace of God the Father,
 and also the Lord J. C. Eth 12:41
 in the name of J. C. Moro 3: 3
 that J. is the Christ, Moro 7:44
 in the name of his Holy Child, J., Moro 8: 3

JEW—JEWS

the J. did mock him I Nep 1:19
 when the J. heard these things I Nep 1:20
 like unto the J. who were at Jerusalem I Nep 2:13
 Laban hath the record of the J. I Nep 3: 3
 spake unto me concerning the
 elders of the J. I Nep 4:22
 that the J. might not know I Nep 4:36
 a record of the J. from the beginning I Nep 5:12
 prophet would...raise up among the J. I Nep 10: 4

JEWS

gospel which should be preached among the J. I Nep 10:11
 is a record of the J. I Nep 13:23
 from the mouth of a J. I Nep 13:24
 he has manifested himself unto the J. I Nep 13:42
 out of the mouth of the J. I Nep 14:23
 the restoration of the J. I Nep 15:19
 20
 the J. also sought to take away his life; I Nep 17:44
 he has spoken unto the J., II Nep 9: 2
 Christ...should come among the J. II Nep 10: 3
 he that fighteth against Zion, II Nep 10:16
 both J. and Gentile,
 the manner of prophesying II Nep 25: 1
 among the J.
 many things concerning the II Nep 25: 2
 manner of the J.
 the J. do understand the things II Nep 25: 5
 of the prophets
 not taught my children after the II Nep 25: 6
 manner of the J.
 the J. shall be scattered II Nep 25:15
 he who should be rejected of the J. II Nep 25:18
 convincing of the J., that Jesus II Nep 26:12
 all are alike unto God, both II Nep 26:33
 J. and Gentile.
 all the nations of the Gentiles II Nep 27: 1
 and also the J. II Nep 29: 4
 it shall proceed forth from the J., II Nep 29: 5
 have ye remembered the J., II Nep 29:12
 I shall speak unto the J.
 the J. shall have the words of II Nep 29:13
 the Nephites,
 as many of the J. as will not repent II Nep 30: 2
 prophesy somewhat more
 concerning the J. II Nep 30: 3
 that they are descendants of the J. II Nep 30: 4
 I have charity for the J.— II Nep 33: 8
 my beloved brethren, and also J., II Nep 33:10
 respect the words of the J. II Nep 33:14
 the J. were a stiffnecked people; Jacob 4:14
 by the stumbling of the J. Jacob 4:15
 contained the record of the J. Omni 1:14
 did not reckon after the manner Alma 11: 4
 of the J. Alma 16:13
 built after the manner of the J. Alma 16:13
 So great faith...among all the J. III Nep 19:35
 I was lifted up by the J. III Nep 28: 6
 and the J. shall know them not. III Nep 28:28
 nor make game of the J. III Nep 29: 8
 J. at Jerusalem sought to kill Jesus, IV Nep 1:31
 the J., the covenant people Mor 3:21
 in restoring the J. Mor 5:14
 he was slain by the J. Mor 7: 5
 unto the Gentiles, from the J. Mor 7: 8
 whatsoever things transpired...
 is had among the J. Eth 1: 3

JEWELS
 The rings, and nose j. II Nep 13:21
 in that day when I make up my j.; III Nep 24:17

JOHN
 the name of the apostle of I Nep 14:27
 the Lamb was J. III Nep 28: 6
 desired the thing which J. my beloved
 written by my servant J. Eth 4:16

JOIN
 Wo unto them that j. house to house, II Nep 15: 8
 and j. his enemies together; II Nep 19:11
 may j. the choirs above Mos 2:28
 did j. the Lamanites, Mos 23:35
 they did j. the churches of God; Mos 25:23
 neither would they j. the church. Mos 26: 4

JOSEPH

did j. themselves to the people of God, Alma 25:13
 they did j. the army of Moroni Alma 55:24
 I did j. my two thousand sons, Alma 56:10
 desirous to j. the people of Ammon Alma 62:27
 thousands who did j. ...the church Heia 3:24
 to j. with them in their secret murders Heia 6:38
 to j. those Gadlanton robbers. III Nep 1:29
 did flee and j. the inhabitants
 of...Teancum. Mor 4: 3
 all them that would not j. them. Eth 14:27

JOINED
 every one that is j. to the wicked II Nep 23:15
 Thou shalt not be j. with them in burial, II Nep 24:20
 and j. Mosiah's people, Mos 22:13
 were j. to the church of God; Alma 4: 4
 people of God were j. that day Alma 24:26
 29
 j. the people of Ammon. Alma 47:29
 which j. upon the borders of Lehi; Alma 50:25
 j. them to my stripling Ammonites, Alma 56:57
 j. the Lamanites in this part of the land. Alma 59: 6
 j. the army of Moroni. Alma 59: 8
 he hath j. an alliance with him; Alma 61: 8
 until they were j. by dissenters, III Nep 7:12

JOINS
 the sea which j. the land Bountiful, Alma 27:22

JOINING
 j. the borders of Mormon. Alma 21: 1
 destroy them by j. the Lamanites. Alma 48:24
 j. the borders of Aaron and Moroni; Alma 50:14

JOINT
 every limb and j. shall be restored Alma 40:23

JOINTS
 even that all my j. are weak I Nep 19:20

JONAS
 also his son, whose name was J., III Nep 19: 4

JONEAM
 and J. had fallen with his ten thousand; Mor 6:14

JORDAN
 after they had crossed the river J. I Nep 17:32
 the Red Sea beyond J. II Nep 19: 1
 we had fled to the city of J. Mor 5: 3

JOSEPH (son of Lehi)
 elder was called Jacob and
 the younger J. I Nep 18: 7
 Jacob and J. also, being young I Nep 18:19
 I speak unto you, J., my last-born. II Nep 3: 1
 3
 Jacob and J., my younger brethren, II Nep 5: 6
 I, Nephi, did consecrate Jacob and J., II Nep 5:26
 and my brother J. had been consecrated Jacob 1:18

JOSEPH (son of Jacob)
 even that J. who was the son of Jacob I Nep 5:14
 Laban also was descendant of J. I Nep 5:16
 we are a descendant of J. I Nep 6: 2
 I am a descendant of J. II Nep 3: 4
 J. truly saw our day. II Nep 3: 5
 6
 thus prophesied J., saying: II Nep 3:14
 concerning J., who was carried
 into Egypt. II Nep 4: 1
 that the promise may be fulfilled unto J. II Nep 25:21
 from the fruit of the loins of J. Jacob 2:25
 Manasseh, who was the son of J. Alma 10: 3
 a remnant of the seed of J. Alma 46:23
 27
 part of the remnant of the coat of J. Alma 46:24
 merciful unto the seed of J. III Nep 5:21
 shall he again bring a remnant
 of the seed of J. III Nep 5:23
 are not we a remnant of the seed of J.? III Nep 10:17
 who are a remnant of the house of J. III Nep 15:12

JOSEPH

remnant of the seed of J.	Ether 13: 6 7 8 10
JOSEPHITES	
were called Nephites, Jacobites, J., called by the Lamanites—Jacobites, and J.	Jacob 1:13
called Nephites, and Jacobites, and J. Nephites and the Jacobites and the J.	IV Nephi 1:36 IV Nephi 1:37 Mor 1: 8
JOSH	
city of J., ...burned with fire, and J., had fallen with their ten thousand each.	III Nep 9:10 Mor 6:14
JOSHUA	
and came to the land of J.,	Mor 2: 6
JOT	
that one j. or tittle should not pass away one j. nor one tittle hath not passed away	III Nep 1:25 III Nep 12:18
JOTHAM	
in the days of Ahaz the son of J.,	II Nep 17: 1
JOURNEY	
they took their j. with us we did again travel on our j. on the morrow he should take his j. we did again take our j.	I Nep 7: 5 I Nep 7:21 I Nep 16: 9 I Nep 16:33 17: 1 II Nep 5: 7
and did j. in the wilderness and took their j. again into the wilderness.	Omni 1:29 Mos 1:17 Mos 7:16 Mos 8: 7 Mos 9: 3 Mos 10:13 Mos 22:12 Mos 23: 3 Mos 24:24 28: 9
not prosper nor progress in their j. from the labors of their j.;	
should take a j. into the wilderness, started again on our j.	
he took the lead of their j. they pursued their j. they fled eight days' j. and took their j. into the wilderness.	
Ammon and Lamoni proceeded on their j.	Alma 20:28
Aaron took his j.	Alma 21: 1
a day and a half's j.	Alma 22:32
they did not progress in their j.;	Alma 37:41
took their j. round about being a day's journey for a Nephite	Alma 43:22 Hela 4: 7
JOURNEYED	
j. unto the tent of our father. we j. in the wilderness	I Nep 4:38 I Nep 5: 6 22 7: 6 17:12 18:25
after we had j. for the space of many days they j. in the wilderness, they j. many days	II Nep 5: 7 Omni 1:16 Alma 17: 9
JOURNEYING—JOURNEYINGS	
much fatigued, because of their j. bear their j. without murmurings. our j. in the wilderness while he was j. thither, As I was j. to see a very near kindred, j. towards the land of Zarahemla. which attended them in their j.	I Nep 16:19 I Nep 17: 2 I Nephi 19: 1 Alma 8:14 Alma 10: 7 Alma 17: 1 Alma 17: 5 6 Alma 18:37 Alma 20: 8 Alma 28: 8 III Nep 27: 1

JOY

JOURNEYS	
they took their several j.	Alma 17:18
JOY	
tidings of great j. how great was their j.!	I Nep 13:37 I Nep 16:32
unto their great j. and salvation that my soul might have j. in you having no j., that they might have j. they shall obtain gladness and j.;	I Nep 19:11 II Nep 1:21 II Nep 2:23 II Nep 2:25 II Nep 8:11 II Nep 9:18 II Nep 19: 3 II Nep 19:17 II Nep 22: 3 II Nep 27:30
their j. shall be full forever. and increased the j.— the Lord shall have no j. with j. shall ye draw water out their j. shall be in the Lord, that they may learn with j. that I may have j. again behold ye shall have j. with me and the j. of the saints, they may also be filled with j. they were filled with j., so exceeding great was your j. we do rejoice with such exceeding great j. Break forth into j.;	II Nep 9:18 II Nep 19: 3 II Nep 19:17 II Nep 22: 3 II Nep 27:30 Jacob 4: 3 Jacob 5:60 Jacob 5:75 Enos 1: 3 Mos 3: 4 Mos 4: 3 Mos 4:20 Mos 5: 4 Mos 12:23 15:30 Mos 18:11 Mos 21:24 Mos 21:28 Mos 24:25 Mos 25: 8
clapped their hands for j., he was filled with exceeding great j. Limhi was again filled with j. Mosiah did also receive them with j. they were filled with exceeding great j. hath given unto me the exceeding great j. I shall also have j. over you; great is my j. glad tidings of great j.;	Mos 18:11 Mos 21:24 Mos 21:28 Mos 24:25 Mos 25: 8 Alma 7: 4 Alma 7: 5 Alma 7:17 Alma 13:22 Alma 16:17 Alma 16:20 Alma 17: 2 Alma 17:29 Alma 19: 6 Alma 19:13 Alma 19:30 Alma 22:15 Alma 26:10 Alma 26:11 Alma 26:16 Alma 26:35 Alma 26:36 Alma 27:17 Alma 27:18 Alma 27:19 Alma 28:14 Alma 29: 5 Alma 29: 9 Alma 29:10 Alma 29:14 Alma 30:34 Alma 31:38 Alma 36:20 Alma 38: 2
might receive the word with j. people did hear with great j. what added more to his j., his heart was swollen within him with j.;	
this light had infused such j. he sunk again with j.;	
being filled with j. that I may receive this great j. thy j. doth carry thee away unto boasting.	
my heart is brim with j., for our j. is full; my j. is carried away, my j. and my salvation, the j. of Ammon was so great this is j. which none receiveth save the j. of Alma...was truly great, j. because of the light of Christ j. or remorse of conscience. this is my j. then is my soul filled with j.;	
I do not j. in my own success alone, rejoicings in the j. of our brethren? swallowed up in the j. of Christ. my soul was filled with j. I trust that I shall have great j. in you, the Lord doth give me exceeding great j. they did worship God with exceeding great j. my soul hath j. in my son, whose soul did j. in the liberty they received him with j. one thing in which we may have great j. gave them great hopes and much j. behold, to my great j., I was filled with exceeding j.	

JOY

I do not j. in your great afflictions, I do j. in receiving your epistle, was filled with exceeding great j. there was peace and exceeding great j. unto the filling their souls with j. and did have great j.	Alma 61: 2 Alma 61:19 Alma 82: 1 Hela 3:32 Hela 3:35 Hela 6: 3 14 Hela 7: 8
then would my soul have had j. your j. and your faith...hath been vain. with a loud voice, because of their j. their hearts were swollen with j., their mourning was turned into j., For ye shall have great j. Break forth into J.	III Nep 1: 6 III Nep 4: 9 III Nep 4:33 III Nep 10:10 III Nep 12:12 III Nep 16:19 20:34 III Nep 17:17 III Nep 17:18 III Nep 17:20 III Nep 27:11 III Nep 27:30 III Nep 27:31 28:10
no one can conceive of the j. so great was the j. of the multitude my j. is full. they have j. in their works my j. is great, I have fulness of j.	Mor 2:13 Eth 6:12
behold this my j. was vain, did shed tears of j. before the Lord	Mor 2:13 Eth 6:12
JOYFUL Sing, O heavens; and be j. we only wait to hear the j. news this was a j. meeting.	I Nep 21:13 Alma 13:25 Alma 27:16
JUDAH Zedekiah, king of J.	I Nep 1: 4 5:12
come forth out of the waters of J. the fruit of the loins of J. shall write; Isalah...saw concerning J. doth take away from Jerusalem, and from J., and J. is fallen, and men of J., the men of J. his pleasant plant; the son of Uzziah, king of J., Let us go up against J. the day that Ephraim departed from J. he shall pass through J.; they together shall be against J. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; at the time that Zedekiah, king of J. the offering of J. and Jerusalem	I Nep 20: 1 II Nep 3:12 II Nep 12: 1 II Nep 13: 1 II Nep 13: 8 II Nep 15: 3 II Nep 15: 7 II Nep 17: 1 II Nep 17: 6 II Nep 17:17 II Nep 18: 8 II Nep 19:21 II Nep 21:13 Omni 1:15 III Nep 24: 4
JUDEA two thousand young men to the city of J. when I arrived at the city of J. provisions and send them to J.	Alma 56: 9 Alma 56:15 Alma 57:11
JUDGE (verb) twelve ministers...shall j. thy seed. shall j. him to be a thing of naught; mine arm shall j. the people. he shall j. among the nations, and standeth to j. the people. j., I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard. he shall not j. after the sight of his eyes, with righteousness shall he j. the poor, 30: 9 which words shall j. them which shall be written I will j. the world, if they are not the words of Christ, j. ye if ye j. the man who putteth judges, to j. this people they do not j. you according to the law they shall j. your higher judges,	I Nep 12:10 I Nep 19: 9 II Nep 8: 5 II Nep 12: 4 II Nep 13:13 II Nep 15: 3 II Nep 21: 3 II Nep 21: 4 30: 9 II Nep 25:18 II Nep 29:11 II Nep 33:11 Mos 4:22 Mos 29:11 Mos 29:28 Mos 29:29

JUDGES

to j. them according to the law	Mos 29:39 41
he did j. righteous judgments; well doth the Lord j. of your iniquities; I mean to j. you only according j. righteously, J. not, that ye be not judged. with what judgment ye j., when I shall stand to j. the world. if it so be that I do not speak, j. ye; if I have no authority for these things, j. ye; I j. these things of you take heed,...that ye do not j. it is given unto you to j. wherefore, I show unto you the way to j.; that ye know the light by which ye may j. I j. better things of you,	Mos 29:43 Alma 10:20 Alma 32:24 Alma 41:14 III Nep 14: 1 III Nep 14: 2 III Nep 27:16 Eth 4:10 Eth 5: 6 Moro 7: 4 Moro 7:14 Moro 7:15 Moro 7:16 Moro 7:18 Moro 7:39
JUDGE—JUDGES (noun) the man of war, the j. and the prophet, for we will appoint wise men to be j. choose you by the voice of the people, j. If your higher j. do not judge righteous judgments, they did appoint j. to rule over them, Alma was the first and chief j. first year of the reign of the j. fifth year of the reign of the j. they were laid before the j. Alma, being the chief j. seventh year of the reign of the j. he was appointed chief j. they might deliver them to their j. crimes of the people before the j. unrighteousness of your lawyers and your j. every man who was a j. of the law, reviled...against their lawyers and j. 5 took them before the chief j. the chief j. of the land came and stood there came many lawyers and j. the j. stood before them, the eleventh year of the j. they went and told the chief j. the chief judge sent a proclamation sixteenth year of the reign of the j. 5 also the chief j. over the land. the chief j. saw the hardness of his heart, brought before Alma and the chief j., eighteenth year of the reign of the j. they are their own j. the lower j. of the land, appointed by the chief j. the second chief j. died, concerning the chief j. Pahoran; 6 twenty fifth year of the reign of the j. 37 for they were so wroth with the chief j. twenty and sixth year of the reign of the j. twenty and seventh year of the reign of the j.	II Nep 13: 2 Mos 29:11 Mos 29:25 Mos 29:29 Mos 29:41 Mos 29:44 Alma 1: 1 17: 6 Alma 1:33 3:25 Alma 2: 6 Alma 2:16 Alma 4: 5 Alma 4:17 Alma 10:13 Alma 10:14 Alma 10:27 Alma 11: 1 Alma 14: 2 5 Alma 14: 4 Alma 14:14 Alma 14:18 Alma 14:19 Alma 16: 9 Alma 27:20 Alma 27:21 Alma 30: 4 5 Alma 30:21 Alma 30:29 Alma 30:30 Alma 35:13 Alma 41: 7 Alma 46: 4 Alma 46:34 Alma 50:37 Alma 51: 2 6 Alma 51:12 37 Alma 51:13 Alma 52:14 Alma 52:15 18

JUDGES

twenty and eighth year of the reign of the j.	Alma 53:23 57: 5
twenty and ninth year of the reign of the j.	Alma 55:35 57: 6
thirtieth year of the reign of the j. the chief j. and the governor their j. and their chief j. were chosen. reign of the j.	Alma 56: 1 Alma 60: 1 Alma 62:47 Hela 1: 1 13 14 34 2: 1 12 3: 1 18 22 23 32 33 37 4: 4 5 8-10 17 18 6:15 32 41 7: 1 10:19 11: 1 24 29 35 16: 9 10-13 24 Hela 1: 5 Hela 1:21 Hela 8: 1 Hela 8: 4 Hela 8:27 Hela 9: 2 Hela 9: 3 Hela 9: 4 Hela 9: 6 Hela 9: 8 Hela 9: 9 Hela 9:10 Hela 9:11 Hela 9:12 Hela 9:13 Hela 9:16 Hela 9:17 Hela 9:18 Hela 9:23 Hela 9:41 Hela 10:13 Hela 11: 8 Hela 11: 9 III Nep 6: 6 III Nep 6:22 III Nep 6:23 III Nep 6:25 III Nep 6:26 III Nep 6:27 III Nep 27:27 Moro 10:34
by the voice of the people to be chief j. Pacumeti, who was the chief j., behold, there were men who were j., those j. were angry with him your j. is murdered concerning the chief j. be true, the chief j. had fallen to the earth, spoken concerning the chief j. when the j. had been murdered they who have murdered the j., sent abroad that the j. was slain at the burial of the great chief j. those j. who were at the garden of Nephi	
sent to inquire concerning the chief j. the j. inquired of them to know, agreed with some one to slay the j. make known unto us the true murderer of this j. they did rebuke the j. murder Seezoram, our chief j. the true murderer of our chief j. concerning the death of the chief j., people began to plead with their chief j. the j. did say unto Nephi and the j., Lachoneus there was no lawyer nor j. put to death secretly by the j. a complaint came up...against these j. brought up before the j. to be judged those j. had many friends ye shall be j. of this people the Eternal j. of both quick and dead.	

JUDGMENT

JUDGED	
was j. of the world;	I Nep 11:32
thy seed shall be j. of them	I Nep 12: 9
in the presence of him to be j. of him	II Nep 2:10
then must they be j. according to	II Nep 9:15
when all men shall be j. of their works,	II Nep 9:44
who shall possess them shall be j.	II Nep 25:22
be j. according to their works,	II Nep 28:23
shall be j. at the great and last day,	W of M 1:11
when I shall stand to be j. of God	Mos 2:27
and hath j. of thy righteousness,	Mos 3: 4
whereof they shall be j.,	Mos 3:24
my people should be j. of him,	Mos 11:27
condemned of God or j. of this man?	Mos 12:13
ye have j. me that I am mad.	Mos 13: 4
to be j. of him according to their works	Mos 16:10
I deliver them into thy hands to be j.	Mos 26:12
better that a man should be j. of God	Mos 29:12
they may be j. of a higher judge.	Mos 29:29
man brought before him to be j.,	Alma 1: 2 10
that they might be j. according to the law,	Alma 10:13
brought before them to be j.	Alma 11: 1
he j. the man	Alma 11: 2
brought to stand before God to be j.	Alma 12: 8 24:15 33:22
brought before the bar of God to be j. a law that men should be j. to be j. of my deeds.	Alma 12:12 Alma 30:11 Alma 36:15
be j. according to their works.	Alma 40:21 42:23
justice of God that men should be j. before the judge to be j. of the crime	Alma 41: 3
Judge not, that ye be not j. with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be j.	III Nep 6:26 III Nep 14: 1
to be j. of their works,	III Nep 14: 2 III Nep 26: 4 27:14
they may be j. according to their works.	III Nep 27:15
shall this people be j., shall the world be j.	III Nep 27:25 III Nep 27:26
twelve tribes of Israel, who shall be j. remnant of this people, who shall also be j.	Mor 3:18 Mor 3:19
ye must stand to be j. of your works, to be j. according to your works;	Mor 3:20 Mor 6:21
judgeth rashly shall be j. rashly again;	Mor 8:19
JUDGETH	
the same that j. rashly shall be j. rashly again;	Mor 8:19
JUDGEMENT	
I will give j. unto him in writing.	II Nep 3:17
I will make my j. to rest for a light	II Nep 8: 4
the first j. which came upon man according to the holy j. of God.	II Nep 9: 7 II Nep 9:15
stand before him at the great and j. day.	II Nep 9:22
The Lord will enter into j. by the spirit of j.	II Nep 13:14 II Nep 14: 4
he looked for j., the Lord of Hosts shall be exalted in j. to establish it with j.	II Nep 15: 7 II Nep 15:16
To turn away the needy from j., spotless at his j.-seat shall be brought against you at the j. bar;	II Nep 19: 7 II Nep 20: 2 II Nep 33: 7
the Lord did visit them in great j.; that a righteous j. might come his j. is just	II Nep 33:15 Omni 1: 7 Mos 3:10 Mos 3:18
against this people, at the j. day; from prison and from j.	Mos 3:24 Mos 14: 8

JUDGMENT

reign of Alma in the j.-seat Alma 1: 2
 he sat in the j.-seat to judge Alma 4:17
 he delivered the j.-seat unto Nephiah. Alma 4:16
 having been wholly confined
 to the j.-seat Alma 7: 1
 the j.-seat hath been given to another, Alma 7: 2
 thou hast delivered up the j.-seat Alma 8:12
 they must come to j., even
 that same j. Alma 12:27
 tolerable for them in the day of j. Alma 9:15
 save it were in the j.-seat; Alma 30:33
 to be judged at the last and j. day, Alma 33:22
 ye shall have a righteous j. restored Alma 41:14
 having filled the j.-seat with
 perfect uprightness Alma 50:37
 should be dethroned from the j.-seat Alma 51: 5
 those who have sought to take
 away the j.-seat Alma 61: 4
 save only to retain my j.-seat Alma 61: 9
 those who had driven Pahoran
 from the j.-seat Alma 62: 2
 Pahoran was restored to his j.-seat. Alma 62: 8
 44
 concerning who should have the j.-seat Helia 1: 2
 who did contend for the j.-seat Helia 1: 3
 4
 saw that he could not obtain the j.-seat Helia 1: 6
 as he sat upon the j.-seat Helia 1: 9
 6:15
 there was no one to fill the j.-seat; Helia 2: 1
 was appointed to fill the j.-seat, Helia 2: 2
 if they would place him in the j.-seat Helia 2: 5
 towards the j.-seat to destroy Helaman Helia 2: 6
 that he would conduct him to the j.-seat Helia 2: 7
 Let us go forth unto the j.-seat. Helia 2: 8
 Helaman did fill the j.-seat Helia 3:20
 did fill the j.-seat with justice Helia 3:37
 Nephi delivered up the j.-seat Helia 5: 1
 4
 while in the j.-seat; Helia 6:19
 those Gadianton robbers filling
 the j.-seats Helia 7: 4
 go ye in unto the j.-seat, and search; Helia 8:27
 men who were among them ran
 to the j.-seat; Helia 9: 1
 3
 they did destroy upon the j.-seat, III Nep 7: 1
 in danger of the j. of God; III Nep 12:21
 22
 For with what j. ye judge, III Nep 14: 1
 that shall rise against thee in j. III Nep 22:17
 I will come near to you to j.; III Nep 24: 5
 according to the j. which I shall give III Nep 27:27
 stand before the j.-seat of Christ; III Nep 28:31
 before that j. day. III Nep 28:32
 until the j. day of Christ; III Nep 28:40
 that he may not execute j. III Nep 29: 9
 all stand before the j.-seat of Christ Mor 3:20
 22
 6:21
 7: 6
 found guiltless before him at the j. day Mor 7: 7
 shall be well with you in the day of j. Mor 7:10
 j. is mine, saith the Lord, Mor 8:20
 then cometh the j. of the Holy One Mor 9:14
 Orihah did execute j. upon the land Eth 7: 1
 he was also mighty in j. Eth 7: 8
 did execute j. in righteousness; Eth 7:11
 27
 Shule did execute j. against all those Eth 7:24
 Emer did execute j. in righteousness; Eth 9:21
 Ethem did execute j. in wickedness Eth 11:14

JUST

the Lord God would execute
 j. against them Eth 11:20
 until we shall meet before the j.-seat Eth 12:38
 with that same j. which ye judge Moro 7:18
 stand against you at the j.-seat
 of Christ. Moro 8:21
 that God will stay his hand in j. Moro 9:14
 Come out in j., O God, Moro 9:15

JUDGMENTS

for we knew that ye were lacking in j. I Nep 17:19
 they kept the statutes and j. of the Lord I Nep 17:22
 j. of God were upon them I Nep 18:15
 my j. is with the Lord I Nep 21: 4
 execute j. in righteousness. I Nep 22:21
 the j. of him that is just II Nep 1:10
 observe the statutes and the
 j. of the Lord; II Nep 1:16
 we did observe to keep the j., II Nep 5:10
 that they may know the j. of God, II Nep 25: 3
 my children concerning the j. of God, II Nep 25: 6
 his j. must speedily come unto you. Jacob 2:14
 and the j. and the power of God, Enos 1:23
 fell upon them according to his j., Omni 1:22
 did observe his j. Mos 6: 6
 feared that the j. of God would come Mos 17:11
 the j. of God are always j., Mos 29:12
 the j. of God will come upon you; Mos 29:27
 do not judge righteous j., Mos 29:29
 the j. of God sent upon them Alma 4: 3
 contrary to the statutes, and j. Alma 8:17
 all his j. are just; Alma 12:15
 the j. which he shall exercise
 upon them Alma 14:11
 lest the same j. would come unto them. Alma 30:57
 Thou hast turned away thy j. Alma 33:13
 the j. of God did come Alma 37:30
 lest by any means the j. of
 God should come Alma 58: 9
 observe to keep his statutes, and his j. Alma 58:40
 the j. of God will come Alma 60:14
 the Lord will spare you and
 come out in j. Alma 60:32
 did observe to keep the statutes,
 and the j. Helia 3:20
 15: 5
 the j. of God did stare them Helia 4:23
 the j. that shall come upon you Helia 8:12
 against the day of j. Helia 8:25
 ye might hear and know of the j. of God Helia 14:11
 a righteous j. might come upon them; Helia 14:29
 the j. of the Father III Nep 16: 9
 for all Israel, with the statutes and j. III Nep 25: 4

JUDGETH

For behold he j., Mos 3:18

JUST

things which he shall write
 are j. and true I Nep 14:23
 the judgments of him that is j. II Nep 1:10
 not incur the displeasure of a j. God II Nep 1:22
 Thy ways are j. II Nep 26: 7
 II Nep 27:32
 turn aside the j. for a thing of naught. Enos 1: 1
 my father that he was a j. man Omni 1:22
 his judgments, which are j.; Omni 1:25
 knowing king Benjamin to be a j. man Mos 2: 4
 appointed j. men to be their teachers, Mos 2:28
 singing the praises of a j. God. Mos 2:35
 they are j. and true. Mos 3:16
 his judgment is j. Mos 4:12
 knowledge of that which is j. and true. Mos 4:17
 for his punishments are j.— Mos 4:17
 how much more j. will be
 your condemnation Mos 4:22

JUST

he himself being a j. man.
 that ye could always have j. men
 none were consecrated except
 they were j. men.
 the judgments of God are always j.,
 who were j. and holy men.
 revile against our laws which are j.
 all rise from the dead, both the
 j. and the unjust
 all his judgments are j.;
 made known unto j. and holy men,
 knowledge of that which is j. and true;
 for I know that they are j. men
 according to that which is just and true.
 lead the people to do that
 which was j.—
 Behold, it is requisite and j.,
 j. for that which is j.;
 That God might be a perfect, j., God,
 Ammoron knew that it was
 not a j. cause
 that there was a j. God,
 whether it should be j. in us to go
 And he was a j. man,
 Lachoneus, the governor, was a j. man
 a j. and a true record;
 it was a j. man who did keep the record
 the judgment...which shall be j.
 to dwell with a holy and j. God,
 whatsoever thing is good is j. and true;

JUSTICE

according to the j. of God
 cast out because of that j.
 the mercy, and the j. of God.
 the j. of our God!
 my soul delighteth in his grace,
 and in his j.
 with j. from henceforth, even forever.
 send down j. upon those who seek
 he counseleth in wisdom, and in j.,
 for j. cannot be denied,
 the demands of divine j. do awaken
 which j. could no more deny unto them
 through the wisdom, and power, and j.
 and satisfied the demands of j.
 for he cannot deny j.
 with equity, and j. in my hands.
 redeemed according to God's j.;
 j. could not be destroyed,

Mos 19:17
 Mos 23: 8
 Mos 23:17
 Mos 29:12
 Alma 3: 6
 Alma 10:24
 Alma 12: 8
 Alma 12:15
 Alma 13:26
 Alma 18:34
 Alma 20:15
 Alma 29: 8
 Alma 31: 5
 Alma 41: 2
 Alma 41:13
 Alma 42:15
 Alma 55: 1
 Alma 57:26
 Alma 61:19
 Alma 63: 2
 III Nep 3:12
 III Nep 5:18
 III Nep 8: 1
 III Nep 27:27
 Mor 9: 4
 Moro 10: 6
 I Nep 14: 4
 I Nep 15:35
 II Nep 2:12
 II Nep 9:17
 II Nep 11: 5
 II Nep 19: 7
 Jacob 3: 1
 Jacob 4:10
 Jacob 6:10
 Mos 2:38
 Mos 3:28
 Mos 5:15
 Mos 15: 9
 Mos 15:27
 Alma 10:21
 Alma 12:18
 Alma 12:32

JUSTLY

the sword of his j. fall upon us,
 he did not exercise his j. upon us,
 mercy which overpowereth j.,
 mercy can satisfy the demands of j.
 requisite with the j. of God;
 ye shall have j. restored unto you again;
 concerning the j. of God
 according to j.
 they were in the grasp of j.;
 j. clalmeth the creature
 do ye suppose that mercy can rob j.?
 concerning the j. of the cause
 to bring the wicked to j.
 slain that his j. and judgment may come
 sword of j. doth hang over you;
 if it were requisite with the j. of God,
 did fill the judgment-seat with
 j. and equity;
 could not be governed by the law nor j.
 doing no j. unto the children of men;
 the sword of j. falleth upon this people.
 their laws according to equity and j.
 from the grasp of j.
 the sword of my j. shall hang over them
 according to the mercy, and the j.
 because of the j. of the Father.
 the j. of an offended God,
 the sword of his j. is in his right hand;
 lest he shall come out in
 j. against you
 according to his j. and mercy.
 the sword of j. ...shall fall upon you
 he did do j. unto the people,

JUSTIFIED

the righteous have I j.
 no flesh is j.;

JUSTIFIETH

he j. me.
 that God j. you in this thing?
 and j. him not at all.

JUSTIFY

Who j. the wicked for reward,
 he will j. in committing a little sin;

JUSTLY

deal j., judge righteously,
 that there was a j. God
 every man dealing j.,
 every man did deal j.

Alma 26:19
 Alma 26:20
 Alma 34:15
 Alma 34:16
 Alma 41: 2
 Alma 41:14
 Alma 42: 1
 Alma 42:13
 Alma 42:14
 Alma 42:22
 Alma 42:25
 Alma 46:29
 Alma 50:39
 Alma 60:13
 Alma 60:29
 Alma 61:12
 Hela 3:20
 37
 Hela 5: 3
 Hela 7: 4
 Hela 13: 5
 III Nep 6: 4
 III Nep 6:29
 III Nep 20:20
 III Nep 26: 5
 III Nep 27:17
 III Nep 28:35
 III Nep 29: 4
 Mor 5:24
 Mor 6:22
 Eth 8:23
 Eth 10:11
 I Nep 16: 2
 II Nep 2: 5
 II Nep 7: 8
 Jacob 2:14
 Alma 41:15
 II Nep 15:23
 II Nep 28: 8
 Alma 41:14
 Alma 57:26
 III Nep 26:19
 IV Nep 1: 2

KEEP

K

KEPT

KEEP

Inasmuch as ye shall k. my commandments I Nep 2:20
22
4:14
17:13

I also thought that they could not k. the commandments I Nep 4:15
he bade them to k. the commandments I Nep 8:38
How is it that ye do not k. the commandments I Nep 15:10
I, Nephi, did strive to k. the commandments I Nep 17:15
exhort my brethren...to k. the commandments I Nep 16: 4
that they shall k. his commandments II Nep 1: 9
Inasmuch as ye shall k. my commandments II Nep 1:20
32
3: 2
4: 4

we did observe to k. the judgments, we k. the law of Moses, II Nep 5:10
except ye shall k. the commandments II Nep 25:24
willing to k. the commandments II Nep 30: 1
31:10
14

they should k. his commandments Jacob 2:21
this people shall k. my commandments, Jacob 2:29
this commandment they observe to k.; Jacob 3: 6
for this intent we k. the law of Moses, Jacob 4: 5
they did k. the root and the top Jacob 5:73
and k. not the law of Moses Jacob 7: 7
would k. them from going down speedily Enos 1:23
They observed to k. the law of Moses Jarom 1: 5
Inasmuch as ye will k. my commandments Jarom 1: 9
after this manner we k. the records, Omni 1: 9
I would that ye should k. the commandments Mos 1: 7
taught them to k. the commandments Mos 2: 4
13

promised you that if ye would k. his commandments Mos 2:22
a covenant with God to k. his commandments. Mos 6: 1
he did not k. the commandments Mos 11: 2
the law of Moses why do ye not k. it? Mos 12:29
I know if ye k. the commandments Mos 12:33
commandments of God, and would not k. them; Mos 15:26
that ye will serve him and k. his commandments Mos 18:10
observe the sabbath day, and k. it holy Mos 18:23
that he might k. the people of Limhi in the land, Mos 19:28
the Lamanites would not k. their promise; Mos 23:37
they taught them that they should k. their record, Mos 24: 6
commanded him that he should k. and preserve them, Mos 28:20
he did k. his commandments, Mos 29:43
may the Lord bless you, and k. your garments Alma 7:25
Inasmuch as ye will not k. my commandments Alma 9:13
36:30
Alma 25:15
Alma 30: 3
Alma 31: 9
Alma 37: 2

expedient that they should k. the law were taught to k. the law of Moses not observe to k. the commandments command you that ye k. a record

If ye will k. my commandments Alma 37:13
16
ye shall k. from this people Alma 37:27
29

Inasmuch as ye shall k. the commandments Alma 38: 1
50:20
Alma 42: 2

to k. the tree of life—
God will support, and k.,
and preserve us, Alma 44: 4
Will ye k. my commandments? Alma 45: 6
I will k. thy commandments Alma 45: 7
entered into a covenant to k. the peace Alma 48:31
so long as there were any who should
k. the commandments Alma 48:25
and to k. the peace Alma 50:39
for they had been taught to
k. the commandments Alma 53:21
k. and protect all the prisoners Alma 55:27
they do observe to k. his statutes, Alma 58:40
God...k. you continually Alma 58:41
covenant which I have made to
k. the commandments Alma 60:34
observe...to k. the commandments Alma 63: 2
he did observe to k. the statutes, Hela 3:20
he did k. the commandments of God, Hela 3:37
remember to k. the commandments of God; Hela 5: 6
they did begin to k. his statutes and commandments Hela 6:34

KEEPER
the k. of the gate II Nep 9:41

KEEPETH
he k. his guards about him; Mos 29:22

KEEPING
Immovable in k. the commandments I Nep 2:10
be faithful in k. the commandments I Nep 3:16
21
4: 1
be diligent in k. the commandments I Nep 4:34
15:11

obedient unto him in k. his commandments. II Nep 31: 7
in k. this commandment, Jacob 3: 6
their diligence in k. my commandments. Enos 1:10
diligent people in k. the commandments Mos 1:11
diligent in k. his commandments Mos 4: 6
walking in his ways and k. his commandments Mos 23:14
immovable in k. the commandments Alma 1:25
k. yourselves blameless before God? Alma 5:27
diligent in k. the commandments Alma 7:23
37:20
continue in k. his commandments Alma 38: 2
his diligence in k. the commandments Alma 39: 1
faithful in k. the commandments Alma 48:15
50:22
yea, in k. the commandments Alma 48:16
they went forth, k. the commandments Hela 5:14

KEPT
this land should be k. ...from the knowledge II Nep 1: 8
they shall be k. from all other nations, II Nep 1: 9
who hath k. the commandments II Nep 1:24
I, Nephi, had k. the records II Nep 5:29
things which I write shall be k. and preserved II Nep 25:21
the book shall be k. from them, II Nep 27: 8
which was sealed shall be k. in the book
the record of this people being k. II Nep 27:10
they k. them from being destroyed Jarom 1:12

KEPT

I have not k. the statutes
 I had k. these plates according
 have been k. and preserved by his
 matchless power,
 Omni 1: 2
 Omni 1: 3
 Mos 2:11
 20
 7:20
 Mos 2:31
 Mos 15:22
 Mos 21:18
 Mos 28:11
 15
 20
 Alma 3:11
 Alma 9:14
 Alma 20:30
 Alma 24:15
 Alma 37: 2
 Alma 37: 4
 Alma 37: 5
 Alma 37:14
 Alma 40: 3
 Alma 45: 2
 Alma 49:27
 Alma 51:25
 Alma 52: 6
 Alma 52: 7
 Alma 53:11
 Alma 56:22
 Alma 58:39
 Hela 1:18
 Hela 3:13
 Hela 3:15
 I Nep 4:20
 Eth 1:31
 7: 7
 Eth 1:32
 Eth 7: 3
 Eth 7: 7
 Eth 7: 9
 II Nep 21: 6
 30:12
 I Nep 4:10
 II Nep 24:30
 II Nep 26: 5
 Mos 10:15
 Mos 13:21
 Hela 7: 5
 Hela 11:33
 III Nep 12:21
 IV Nep 1:31
 Eth 13:22
 Jacob 4:14
 Mos 11:17
 Alma 47:17
 Alma 60:12
 Hela 13:33
 III Nep 8:25
 Mor 8: 3
 Eth 10: 8

KINDRED

KILLETH
 the murderer who deliberately k.,
 II Nep 9:35

KIM
 Levi was the son of K.
 K. was the son of Morianton.
 Eth 1:21
 Eth 1:22
 10:13

KIMNOR
 Akish, the son of K.;
 Eth 8:10

KIND
 seed of every k.
 beasts in the forests of every k.
 animals of every k.
 cattle of every k.
 tools of every k.
 ruins of buildings of every k.,
 fruit of every k.
 cloth of every k.
 abundance of flocks...of every k.
 weapons of war, of every k.
 for a measure of every k. of grain.
 wild animals of every k.,
 trials and troubles of every k.,
 all manner of afflictions of every k.
 all manner of shields of every k.
 many records of every k.
 precious ore of every k.;
 cloth of every k.
 weapons of war of every k.,
 flocks of every k.,
 grain of every k.
 thy flocks,...of every k.;
 seeds of every k.
 charity suffereth long, and is k.
 I Nep 8: 1
 I Nep 18:25
 II Nep 5:11
 Enos 1:21
 Jarom 1: 8
 Mos 8: 8
 Mos 10: 4
 Mos 10: 5
 Alma 1:29
 Alma 2:12
 Alma 11: 7
 Alma 22:31
 Alma 36:27
 Alma 60: 3
 Hela 1:14
 Hela 3:15
 Hela 6:11
 Hela 6:13
 III Nep 3:26
 III Nep 4: 4
 III Nep 6: 2
 Eth 1:41
 2: 1
 Eth 1:41
 2: 3
 Moro 7:45

KINDLE
 all ye that k. fire,
 and shall k. in the thickets
 he shall k. a burning
 it will k. a flame of unquenchable fire
 II Nep 7:11
 II Nep 19:18
 II Nep 20:16
 Mor 9: 5

KINDLED
 the anger of the Lord k. against
 his people
 the anger of the Lord shall be k.
 the anger of the Lord is already
 k. against you;
 neither could there be fire k.
 II Nep 15:25
 II Nep 26: 6
 Hela 13:30
 III Nep 8:21

KINDNESS
 his loving k. and his long-suffering
 with everlasting k.
 my k. shall not depart from thee,
 I Nep 19: 9
 III Nep 22: 8
 III Nep 22:10

KINDRED
 unto every nation, k. tongue,
 and people,
 declare these things to every k.
 spread throughout every nation, k.
 salvation...shall be declared to
 every nation, k.,
 every nation, k. tongue...shall
 see eye to eye
 all nations, k. ...must be born again;
 favored above every other nation,
 k., tongue
 journeying to see a very near k.,
 even all my k. hath he blessed,
 rejected...by his father and his k.
 mourning for the loss of their k.
 II Nep 26:13
 Mos 3:13
 Mos 3:20
 Mos 15:28
 Mos 16: 1
 Mos 27:25
 Alma 9:20
 Alma 10: 7
 Alma 10:11
 Alma 15:16
 Alma 28:11
 12
 Alma 37: 4
 Alma 45:16

KINDRED

his k. and friends;	III Nep 7: 2 4 14
howling for the loss of their k.	III Nep 10: 2 8
Akish administered it unto his k. and friends,	Eth 8:17
KINDREDS	
destruction of all nations, k. tongues	I Nep 11:36
make known to all k. tongues	I Nep 13:40
among all nations, k. tongues	I Nep 14:11 15
In thy seed shall all the k. of the earth	I Nep 15:18
every nation, k. ...shall be blessed.	I Nep 19:17 22: 9 10
all nations, k. ...shall dwell safely	I Nep 22:28
his work among all nations, k., tongues,	II Nep 30: 8
I have many k. and friends,	Alma 10: 4
had many friends and k.;	III Nep 6:27
many k. and friends:	III Nep 7: 4
secret combinations of the friends and k.	III Nep 7: 6
shall all the k. of the earth be blessed.	III Nep 20:25 27
all k., and all nations...shall stand	III Nep 26: 4
shall minister unto all...k., tongues,	III Nep 28:29
KINDS	
hunger, thirst, and all k. of afflictions;	Alma 20:29
did work all kinds of ore	Hela 6:11
and of divers k. of tongues.	Moro 10:15 16
KING	
Zedekiah, k. of Judah	I Nep 1: 4 5:12
thought to make himself a k. that I should be their k.	I Nep 16:38
unto whom ye look as a k.	II Nep 5:18
I, the Lord, the k. of heaven, will be their k.,	II Nep 6: 2
In the year that k. Uzziah died, mine eyes have seen the K., the Lord of Hosts.	II Nep 10:14
the son of Uzziah, k. of Judah, and set a k. in the midst of it,	II Nep 16: 5
the stout heart of the k. of Assyria	II Nep 17: 1
this proverb against the k. of Babylon,	II Nep 17: 6
he anointed a man to be a k.	II Nep 20:12
Mosiah, who was made k. over the land	II Nep 24: 4
Zedekiah, k. of Judah, was carried away	Jacob 1: 9
Mosiah was appointed to be their k.	Omni 1:12
down to the reign of this k. Benjamin,	Omni 1:15
delivered these plates into the hands of k. Benjamin	Omni 1:19
k. Benjamin gathered together his armies,	W of M 1: 3
k. Benjamin was a holy man,	W of M 1:10
k. Benjamin had continual peace	W of M 1:13
hear the words which k. Benjamin should speak	W of M 1:17 Mos 1: 1
a ruler and a k. over this people;	Mos 2: 1 6
ye have called me your k.;	Mos 2:11 6: 3 2:18 28
the words which k. Benjamin had spoken	Mos 4: 3
when k. Benjamin had thus spoken	Mos 5: 1
words which k. Benjamin desired of them;	Mos 5: 6
k. Benjamin...died.	Mos 6: 5

KING

k. Moslah did walk in the ways of the Lord	Mos 6: 6
k. Moslah did cause his people that they should till	Mos 6: 7
after k. Mosiah had had continual peace	Mos 7: 1
they stood before the k.	Mos 7: 8
made a k. by the voice of the people.	Mos 7: 9
bowed himself before the k.;	Mos 7:12
pay tribute to the k. of the Lamanites.	Mos 7:15 22
k. Limhi commanded his guards	Mos 7:16
k. Limhi sent a proclamation among all Zeniff, who was made k. over	Mos 7:17
this people,	Mos 7:21
k. Limhi had made an end of speaking the last words which k. Benjamin had taught them,	Mos 8: 1
k. Limhi dismissed the multitude,	Mos 8: 3
the k. inquired of him to know	Mos 8: 4
I can assuredly tell thee, O k., of a man	Mos 8: 6
the k. said that a seer is greater	Mos 8:13
the k. rejoiced exceedingly,	14
I went again...in unto the k.	Mos 8:15 Mos 8:19 Mos 9: 5 6
the craftiness of k. Laman	Mos 9:10
k. Laman began to grow uneasy	Mos 9:11
k. Laman began to stir up his people	Mos 9:13
k. Laman died,	Mos 10: 6
k. Laman...deceived me,	Mos 10:18
taxes which k. Noah had put upon the people;	Mos 11: 6
flattering words of the k.	Mos 11: 7
k. Noah built many...spacious buildings;	Mos 11: 8
k. Noah sent guards round about	Mos 11:17
k. Noah sent his armies against them,	Mos 11:18
the wickedness of their k. and priests.	Mos 11:19
when k. Noah had heard of the words	Mos 11:27
k. Noah hardened his heart	Mos 11:29
the life of k. Noah shall be valued	Mos 12: 3
carried him bound before the k.,	Mos 12: 9
O k., what great evil has thou done,	Mos 12:13
O k., behold, we are guiltless,	Mos 12:14
k. Noah caused that Abinadi should be cast	Mos 12:17
the k. commanded that he should be brought	Mos 12:18
when the k. had heard these words,	Mos 13: 1
people of k. Noah durst not lay their hands	Mos 13: 5
the k. commanded that the priests should take him	Mos 17: 1
the k. was more wroth	Mos 17: 3
the k. caused that his guards should surround	Mos 17: 5
k. Noah was about to release him,	Mos 17:11
He has reviled the k.	Mos 17:12
fled from the servants of k. Noah	Mos 18: 1
having received its name from the k.	Mos 18: 4
from the searches of the k.	Mos 18: 5
they were discovered unto the k.	Mos 18:32
k. said that Alma was stirring up	Mos 18:33
were apprised of the coming of the k.'s. army;	Mos 18:34
the army of the k. returned,	Mos 19: 1
swore...that he would slay the k.	Mos 19: 4
he fought with the k.;	Mos 19: 5
upon the tower to slay the k.,	Mos 19: 6
the k. cried out in the anguish of his soul,	Mos 19: 7
the k. was not...concerned about his people	Mos 19: 8

KING

KING

the k. commanded the people...flee should pay tribute to the k. of the Lamanites	Mos 19: 9 Mos 19:15	k. Mosiah granted unto Alma that he might establish could not understand the words of k. Benjamin	Mos 25:19 Mos 26: 1 Mos 26:10 11
all save the k. and his priests. the k. commanded them...not return; they had slain the k.	Mos 19:20 Mos 19:23 24	Alma laid the case before their k., Mosiah.	Mos 27: 1 Mos 27: 2
the k. of the Lamanites made an oath	Mos 19:25 21: 3	k. Mosiah sent a proclamation contrary to the commandments of God, or even the k.	Mos 27:10 Mos 28: 6
made oath unto the k. of the Lamanites the k. of the Lamanites set guards k. Limhi did have continual peace even the k. himself went before his people;	Mos 19:28 Mos 19:28 Mos 19:29	k. Mosiah...inquired of the Lord k. Mosiah had no one to confer the kingdom upon,	Mos 28:10 29: 3 Mos 28:20
k. of the Lamanites among...their dead;	Mos 20: 7 Mos 20:12 13	K. Mosiah...took the plates of brass their will concerning who should be their k.	Mos 29: 1 Mos 29: 5 Mos 29:11
the k. said: I have broken the oath he being the k's. captain tell the k. of these things, Let us pacify the k. Limhi told the k. all the things the k. was pacified k. of the Lamanites did bow himself down	Mos 20:15 Mos 20:17 Mos 20:19 Mos 20:22 Mos 20:23 Mos 20:24	for ye are desirous to have a k. Therefore I will be your k. not expedient that ye should have a k. or kings	Mos 29:16 Mos 29:17 Mos 29:18 Mos 29:33
returned with their k. in peace people began to murmur with the k. k. Limhi commanded that every man should impart	Mos 20:25 Mos 20:26 Mos 21: 6	how much iniquity doth one wicked k. remember k. Noah, many more things did k. Mosiah write by having an unrighteous k. to rule over them;	Mos 29:35 Mos 29:37
the k. himself did not trust his person the k. having been without the gates k. Limhi had sent...a small number of men	Mos 21:17 Mos 21:19 Mos 21:23	after k. Mosiah had sent these things forth Therefore they relinquished their desires for a k., given us by Mosiah, our last k.;	Mos 29:38 Alma 1:14
k. Noah and his priests had caused the people to commit k. Limhi had also entered into a covenant with God	Mos 21:25 Mos 21:30	establlish Amlici to be k. over the people. that he was not made k. out of the hands of the people of k. Noah,	Alma 2: 2 Alma 2: 7 Alma 5: 4
k. Limhi and his people, was to deliver themselves	Mos 21:32 Mos 21:33	Behold the glory of the K. of all the earth;	Alma 5:50 Alma 10:19 Alma 11: 4 Alma 13:17 Alma 13:18 Alma 17:21 Alma 17:39 Alma 18: 1 Alma 18: 9 Alma 18:12 Alma 18:13 Alma 18:14 Alma 18:16 Alma 18:40 Alma 19: 6 Alma 19:15 Alma 19:17 Alma 19:18
Ammon and k. Limhi began to consult Now O k., thou hast hitherto hearkened	Mos 21:36 Mos 22: 1 Mos 22: 3 4	Mosiah say, who was our last k. established by k. Mosiah. Melchizedek was a k. for he was the k. of Salem; Ammon was carried before the k. returned them to the pasture of the k. k. Lamoni caused that his servants Lamoni, who was k. over all the land. charlots for the k. being interpreted, powerful or great k., that I should do for thee, O k.?	Alma 19:19 20 Alma 19:21 Alma 19:30 Alma 20: 4 Alma 20: 7 Alma 20: 8 Alma 21:21 Alma 21:22 Alma 22: 2 Alma 23: 1 47: 1
the k. granted unto him that he might speak.	Mos 22: 5	k. Lamoni did open his mouth, the k. believed all his words. k. Lamoni was under the power of God; when the servants of the k. had seen the queen, and the k., unto the house of the k. evil that had come upon them, or upon the k.	Alma 19:19 20 Alma 19:21 Alma 19:30 Alma 20: 4 Alma 20: 7 Alma 20: 8 Alma 21:21 Alma 21:22 Alma 22: 2 Alma 23: 1 47: 1
the k. hearkened unto the words of Gideon.	Mos 22: 9	while defending the flocks of the k. she took the k., Lamoni, by the hand, that I may flatter the k. I will plead with the k. who was k. over all the land. free from the oppressions of the k. under the reign of k. Lamoni. bowed himself before the k. k. of the Lamanites sent a proclamation	Alma 18:12 Alma 18:13 Alma 18:14 Alma 18:16 Alma 18:40 Alma 19: 6 Alma 19:15 Alma 19:17 Alma 19:18
wine which k. Limhi did send unto them.	Mos 22:10 Mos 22:11	the k. had been converted the k. consulted with Aaron they began to rebel against their k.,	Alma 19:19 20 Alma 19:21 Alma 19:30 Alma 20: 4 Alma 20: 7 Alma 20: 8 Alma 21:21 Alma 21:22 Alma 22: 2 Alma 23: 1 47: 1
people of k. Limhi did depart by night warned of the Lord that the armies of k. Noah	Mos 22:10 Mos 22:11		
people of k. Noah could not overtake them	Mos 23: 1		
desirous that Alma should be their k. not expedient that we should have a k.;	Mos 23: 2 Mos 23: 6 Mos 23: 7		
it would be well for you to have a k. remember the Iniquity of k. Noah	Mos 23: 8 Mos 23: 9		
ye have been oppressed by k. Noah, trust no man to be a k. over you. after the people of k. Limhi had been lost	Mos 23:12 Mos 23:13		
they had found those priests of k. Noah, granted unto Amulon that he should be a k.	Mos 23:30 Mos 23:31		
did gain favor in the eyes of the k. k. of the Lamanites had appointed kings he was called k. Laman.	Mos 23:39 Mos 24: 1 Mos 24: 2 Mos 24: 3		
he was subject to k. Laman, k. Mosiah did also receive them with joy.	Mos 24: 9 Mos 24:25		
k. Mosiah caused that all the people should be gathered	Mos 25: 1		

KING

KINGDOM

the k. conferred the kingdom upon his son. Alma 24: 3
 Amalickiah was desirous to be a k.; they had appointed a man to be a k. Alma 46: 4
 he stabbed the k. to the heart; made k. over the Lamanites; Alma 47: 8
 to establish a k. over the land. Alma 47:24
 stole privily into the tent of the k., Ammoron, the brother, of k. Amalickiah, I am Ammoron, the k. of the Lamanites; Alma 48: 2
 Alma 51: 5
 Alma 51:34
 Alma 52: 3
 Alma 54:18
 62:33

received an epistle from Ammoron, the k. Alma 57: 1
 I sent an epistle unto the k. Alma 57: 2
 he shall be placed k. over this people k. of those dissenters Alma 61: 8
 Alma 62: 6
 Alma 62:36

the k. did awake his servant the k. of the Lamanites, whose name was Tubaloth, Hela 1:16
 they did go unto the k. of the Lamanites Hela 4: 2
 the words which k. Benjamin spake Hela 5: 9
 Mosiah, who was k. over the...Nephites. III Nep 2: 5
 to establish a k. over the land, III Nep 6:30
 they did not establish a k. over the land; III Nep 7: 1
 therefore he became a k. III Nep 7:10
 he being the k. of the band, III Nep 7:12
 the Lamanites had a k.,...Aaron; Mor 2: 9
 the k. of the Lamanites sent an epistle wrote an epistle unto the k. Mor 3: 4
 of the Lamanites Mor 8: 2
 the k. of the Lamanites did grant unto me Mor 6: 3
 for this cause did k. Mosiah keep them, Eth 4: 1
 anoint one of their sons to be a k. Eth 8:22
 Suffer them that they may have a k. Eth 6:24
 constrain no man to be their k. Eth 6:25
 land of Moron, where the k. dwelt, Eth 7: 6
 Noah rebelled against Shule, the k. Eth 7:15
 gave battle unto Shule the k. Eth 7:16
 17

not gain power any more over Shule the k. Eth 7:19
 k. Shule did execute judgment Eth 7:24
 the head of my father, the k. Eth 8:10
 12

Jared was anointed k. over the people, Eth 9: 4
 he anointed Emer to be k. Eth 9:14
 15

did establish himself k. Eth 10: 9
 Eth 10: 9

he did make war against the k. Corom, whom he anointed k. Eth 10:15
 in his stead. Eth 10:16
 Coriantumr was k. over all the land. Eth 12: 1

KINGDOM

the everlasting k. of the Lamb; I Nep 13:37
 they cannot dwell in the k. of God; I Nep 15:33
 the k. of God is not filthy I Nep 15:34
 to dwell in the k. of God I Nep 15:35
 it is the k. of the devil I Nep 22:22
 all those who belong to the k. of the devil I Nep 22:23
 he may reign over you in his own k. II Nep 2:29
 they shall inherit the k. of God, II Nep 9:16
 cannot be saved in the k. of God. II Nep 9:23
 received into the eternal k. of God, II Nep 10:25
 upon his k. to order it, II Nep 19: 7
 shall be saved in the k. of God. II Nep 25:13
 28: 8
 31:21

the k. of the devil must shake II Nep 28:19
 may be saved in his k. II Nep 33:12

we knew of Christ and his k. Jacob 1: 6
 seek ye for the k. of God. Jacob 2:18
 shall be saved in the k. of God. Jacob 6: 4
 he should confer the k. Mos 1: 9
 charge concerning all the affairs of the k. Mos 1:15
 6: 3

hath no interest in the k. of God. Mos 4:18
 began to establish the k. Mos 10: 1
 did confer the k. upon one of my sons; Mos 10:22
 Zeniff conferred the k. upon Noah, Mos 11: 1
 he had changed the affairs of the k. Mos 11: 4
 things pertaining to the k. of God. Mos 18:18
 having the k. conferred upon him Mos 19:26
 because the k. had been conferred upon none but Mos 25:13
 they can in nowise inherit the k. of God. Mos 27:26
 Mosiah had no one to confer the k. upon, Mos 28:10

the king could not confer the k. upon him; Mos 29: 3
 he to whom the k. doth rightly belong Mos 29: 6
 7

a place to sit down in the k. of God, Alma 5:24
 children of the k. of the devil. Alma 5:25
 the k. of heaven is soon at hand, Alma 5:28
 50
 7: 9
 Alma 7:14

ye cannot inherit the k. of heaven; in the path which leads to the k. of God; Alma 7:19
 received into the k. of God; Alma 7:21
 in the k. of heaven to go no more out. Alma 7:25
 In nowise inherit the k. of God. Alma 9:12
 the k. of heaven is nigh at hand; Alma 9:25
 10:20

he was about to deliver up the k., no unclean thing can inherit the k. Alma 10:19
 Alma 11:37
 40:26

that he might know more concerning the k. Alma 12: 8
 having refused the k. Alma 17: 6
 tarrying in his own k. Alma 20:12
 even to half of the k. Alma 20:23
 that my son Lamoni should retain his k. Alma 20:26
 I will forsake my k., Alma 22:15
 that they may sit down in the k. Alma 29:17
 righteous shall sit down in his k., Alma 34:36
 receive you at the last day into his k., Alma 38:15
 the righteous shine forth in the k. Alma 40:25
 to inherit the k. of the devil, Alma 41: 4
 establish a k. unto themselves Alma 43:29
 and take possession of the k. Alma 47: 8

as soon as Amalickiah had obtained the k. Alma 48: 1

at the right hand of God in the k. of heaven Hela 3:30
 for the k. of heaven is at hand; Hela 5:32
 built up unto themselves a k., III Nep 7:12
 for of such is the k. of God. III Nep 9:22
 inherit the k. of God. III Nep 11:33
 38

for theirs is the k. of heaven. III Nep 12: 3
 10

in no case enter into the k. of heaven. III Nep 12:20
 For thine is the k., III Nep 13:13
 seek ye first the k. of God III Nep 13:33
 shall enter into the k. of heaven; III Nep 14:21
 no unclean thing can enter into his k.; III Nep 27:19
 come unto thee in thy k. III Nep 28: 2
 ye shall come unto me in my k.; III Nep 28: 3
 blessed in the k. of my Father. III Nep 28: 8

KINGDOM

to be received into the k. of the Father heirs to the k. of God. III Nep 28:40
 dwell in the presence of God in his k. IV Nep 1:17
 to dwell in the k. prepared for him Mor 7: 7
 be received into the k. of God. Eth 4:10
 by which means he obtained the k. Eth 5: 5
 his father bestowed upon him the k.; Eth 7: 9
 he did spread his k. upon all the...land, Eth 7:10
 Shule gave him power in his k. Eth 7:11
 upon his throne in his own k. Eth 7:13
 Noah did build up his k. in his stead; Eth 7:18
 Nimrod gave up the k. Eth 7:19
 until he had gained the half of the k. Eth 7:22
 Eth 8: 2
 3
 sorrowful because of the loss of the k. Eth 8: 7
 a plan whereby she could redeem the k. Eth 8: 8
 they did overthrow the k. of Omer. Eth 9: 1
 destruction of nearly all the Eth 9:12
 people of the k., Eth 10: 2
 he did build up a righteous k.;
 by which he did obtain unto
 himself the k. Eth 10:15
 18
 the kingdom was taken away from him. Eth 10:30
 obtained power over the remainder
 of the k. Eth 10:32
 sought again to destroy the k. Eth 10:33
 Ahah, his son, did obtain the k. Eth 11:10
 descendant of Ahah, did obtain the k.; Eth 11:11
 he did overthrow the half of the k.; Eth 11:15
 did obtain the k. again. Eth 11:18
 13:24
 did overthrow Moron and obtain the k.; Eth 11:18
 fighting...that they might obtain the k. Eth 13:18
 the Lord would give unto him his k. Eth 13:20
 he would give up the k. for the sake Eth 15: 4
 he would take the k. Eth 15:18
 If it so be that I am saved In
 the k. of God. Eth 15:34
 rest our souls in the k. of God. Moro 9: 8
 can in nowise be saved in the k. of God; Moro 10:21
 they cannot be saved in the k. of God; Moro 10:26

KINGDOMS
 beheld many nations and k. I Nep 13: 1
 2
 k. of the Gentiles. I Nep 13: 3
 hath founded the k. of the idols, II Nep 20:10
 the k. of nations gathered together, II Nep 23: 4
 Babylon, the glory of k., II Nep 23:19
 that did shake k.? II Nep 24:18
 there were two k. Eth 7:20
 by their secret plans did obtain k. Eth 8: 9

KING-MEN
 from the judgment-seat were called k. Alma 51: 5
 who also put the k. to silence, Alma 51: 7
 the men who were called k. had heard Alma 51:13
 and authority which those k.
 had over us; Alma 80:16
 those k. who had been taken
 and cast into prison; Alma 82: 9

KINGS
 account of the reign of the k. I Nep 9: 4
 k. of the Isles of the sea I Nep 19:12
 K. shall see and arise I Nep 21: 7
 k. shall be thy nursing fathers I Nep 21:23
 k. shall be thy nursing fathers II Nep 8: 7
 10: 9
 there shall be no k. upon the land, II Nep 10:11
 shall be forsaken of both her k. II Nep 17:16
 Are not my princes altogether k.? II Nep 20: 8
 from their thrones all the k. II Nep 24: 9
 of the nations.

KNEW

All the k. of the nations,...lie in glory II Nep 24:18
 according to the reigns of the k. Jacob 1:14
 and the reign of their k. Jacob 3:13
 our k. and our leaders were mighty men Jarom 1: 7
 according to the writings of the k. Jarom 1:14
 upon plates which is had by the k. Omni 1:11
 records which had been handed
 down by the k. W of M 1:10
 that ye could always have just
 men to be your k. Mos 23: 8
 king of the Lamanites had appointed k. Mos 24: 2
 that you could have just men
 to be your k., Mos 29:13
 not expedient that ye should
 have a king or k. Mos 29:16
 caused by the iniquities of their k.; Mos 29:31
 thus ended the reign of the k. Mos 29:47
 neither can they scatter the k's. flocks Alma 18: 3
 one of the k's. servants Alma 18:13
 those who were in favor of k. Alma 51: 8
 the k. shall shut their mouths at him, III Nep 20:45
 21: 8

KINSFOLK
 my father and my k. ; Alma 10:11
 slain in battle and all my k. Mor 8: 5
 the house of Jared all his k., Eth 8:13

KISH
 Lib was the son of K. Eth 1:18
 K. was the son of Corom. Eth 1:19
 K. reigned in his stead. Eth 10:17
 K. passed away also, Eth 10:18

KISHKUMEN (man)
 they sent forth one K. Hela 1: 9
 so speedy was the flight of K. Hela 1:10
 would tell no man that K. had murdered Hela 1:11
 K. and his band, who had convenanted Hela 1:12
 K. who had murdered Pahoran, Hela 2: 3
 became the leader of the band of K. Hela 2: 4
 K. sought to destroy Helaman. Hela 2: 5
 K. made known unto him the
 object of his desire Hela 2: 7
 the servant...had known all the
 heart of K. Hela 2: 8
 this did please K. exceedingly, Hela 2: 9
 K. did not return Hela 2:11

KISHKUMEN (city)
 city of K. III Nep 9:10

KISS
 and did k. his feet. III Nep 11:19
 17:10

KNEEL
 commanded...that they should k. III Nep 17:13
 19:16
 they did k. down with the church, Moro 4: 2

KNEELED
 I k. down before my Maker, Enos 1: 4

KNEES
 he fell upon his k. Alma 19:14

KNELT
 when they had k. upon the ground, III Nep 17:14
 19:17
 he himself also k. upon the earth; III Nep 17:15
 they k. again III Nep 19: 8

KNEW
 I k. that it was desirable above all I Nep 8:12
 for they k. no sin. II Nep 2:23
 we k. of Christ and his kingdom, Jacob 1: 6
 that we k. of Christ, Jacob 4: 4
 I k. that it was a poor spot of ground; Jacob 5:22
 in disguise, that they k. him not, Mos 12: 1
 he k. concerning the iniquity
 which Abinadi Mos 17: 2

KNEW

I will confess unto them that I never k. them; Mos 26:27
 therefore I k. concerning these things Alma 10: 6
 convinced that they k. the thoughts Alma 12: 7
 that Abraham not only k. of these things, Hela 8:18
 the people k. nothing concerning the multitude Hela 9: 6

KNIT
 having their hearts k. together Mos 18:21

KNOCK
 neither do ye k.; II Nep 32: 4
 k. and it shall be opened III Nep 14: 7
 27:29

KNOCKETH
 whoso k., to him will he open; II Nep 9:42
 to him that k., III Nep 14: 8
 27:29

KNOW
 ye shall k. at some future period I Nep 7:13
 I said unto him: I k. not. I Nep 13:22
 then shall they k. and come to the knowledge I Nep 15:14
 I k. that thou art redeemed, II Nep 2: 3
 for I k. their faith. II Nep 3:19
 I k. that if ye are brought up in the way II Nep 4: 5
 they shall k. that the Lord is God, II Nep 6:15
 ye that k. righteousness, II Nep 8: 7
 I k. that ye have searched much, II Nep 9: 4
 for they k. not concerning the manner II Nep 25: 1
 I k. that they shall be of great worth II Nep 25: 8
 that I k. all their works. II Nep 27:27
 I k. that they must surely come to pass. II Nep 28: 1
 K. ye not that there are more nations than one? II Nep 29: 7
 that ye might k. the gate II Nep 31:17
 I also k. that as many things as have been prophesied W of M 1: 4
 I k. they will be choice unto my brethren. W of M 1: 6
 I do not k. all things; W of M 1: 7
 that they might k. concerning the prophecies Mos 1: 2
 that ye hear and k. the voice Mos 5:12
 I k. if ye keep the commandments Mos 12:33
 to see and k. of the goodness and glory of God. Mos 27:22
 expedient that man should k. Alma 12:28
 then we shall k. of a surety; Alma 32:17
 for ye ought to k. as I do k., Alma 36:30
 that they shall k. of the mysteries contained thereon. Alma 37: 4
 I have inquired diligently of the Lord to k.; Alma 40: 9
 entered into a covenant that no one should k. Hela 2: 3
 I k. that these things are true Hela 7:29
 we k. that he has testified aright Hela 8: 8
 no power whereby I may k. concerning the judgments Hela 8:12
 except he was a god he could not k. of all things. Hela 9:41
 behold I k. my sheep III Nep 18:31
 that ye may k. good from evil; Moro 7:15
 16
 then ye may k. with a perfect knowledge Moro 7:17
 seeing that ye k. the light Moro 7:18

KNOWEST
 K. thou the meaning of the book? I Nep 13:21
 thou k. concerning the covenants I Nep 14: 5
 thou k. the greatness of God; II Nep 2: 2

KNOWLEDGE

thou k. that this spot of ground was poorer Jacob 5:23
 the thing which thou k. to be true? Jacob 7:14
 K. thou of any one that can translate? Mos 8:12
 K. thou that the righteous yieldeth to no such Alma 11:23
 thou k. that there is a God, Alma 11:24
 How k. thou these things? Alma 11:30
 How k. thou the thoughts of my heart? Alma 18:20
 21: 6
 Thou k. that we do not glut ourselves Alma 30:32
 thou k. that the Lord did deliver thee. Alma 38: 4

KNOWETH
 But the Lord k. all things I Nep 9: 6
 whither they are none of us k. I Nep 22: 4
 wisdom of him who k. all things. II Nep 2:24
 For he k. all things, II Nep 9:20
 and who k. us? II Nep 27:27
 no man k. of his ways Jacob 4: 8
 for no man k. of such things; Jacob 7: 7
 but the Lord k. all things W of M 1: 7
 k. that ye are eternally indebted Mos 2:34
 wo unto him who k. that he rebelleth Mos 3:12
 For how knoweth a man the master Mos 5:13
 he k. not when the time shall come; Alma 5:29
 what natural man is there that k. these things? Alma 26:21
 but he that k. good and evil, Alma 29: 5
 if a man k. a thing he hath no cause Alma 32:18
 how much more cursed is he that k. Alma 32:19
 who k. but what they will be the means Alma 37:10
 no one k. them save God himself. Alma 40: 3
 God k. the time which is appointed. Alma 40: 4
 for God k. all these things; Alma 40: 5
 God k. all the times Alma 40:10
 who k. but what the remnant Alma 46:27
 he k. as well all things Hela 8: 8
 for he k. whither he hath taken them. III Nep 17: 4

KNOWING
 not k. beforehand the things which I should do. I Nep 4: 6
 k. that his master, Laban had been out I Nep 4:22
 k. the great and marvelous works of the Lord II Nep 1:10
 k. good and evil. II Nep 2:18
 they, by k. the deadness of the law, II Nep 25:27
 my fathers k. that many of them have been fulfilled; W of M 1: 4
 who have died not k. the will of God Mos 3:11
 k. evil from good, Mos 16: 3
 k. good from evil, Alma 12:31
 k. good and evil; Alma 42: 3
 k. of the prophecies of Alma Alma 43:23
 k. that it was the only desire of the Nephites Alma 43:30

KNOWINGLY
 not suffer anyone k. to partake... unworthily III Nep 18:28

KNOWLEDGE
 having had a great k. of the goodness I Nep 1: 1
 I make it according to my k. I Nep 1: 3
 come to the k. of the true Messiah I Nep 10:14
 then shall they know and come to the k. I Nep 15:14
 sacred things may be kept for the k. I Nep 19: 5
 many who are already lost from the k. I Nep 22: 4
 from the k. of other nations; II Nep 1: 8
 having a k. of the creation of the earth, II Nep 1:10
 bring of them to the k. of the covenants II Nep 3: 7
 12
 he hath given me k. by visions II Nep 4:23
 to the k. of their Redeemer, II Nep 6:11

KNOWLEDGE

having a perfect k. like unto us II Nep 9:13
14

for a k. of their iniquities II Nep 9:33
which will give them the true k. II Nep 10: 2
God has given us so great k. II Nep 10:20
because they have no k.; II Nep 15:13
the child shall not have k. to cry, II Nep 18: 4
the spirit of k. and of the fear
of the Lord. II Nep 21: 2
shall be full of the k. of the Lord II Nep 21: 9
30:15

unto the k. of their fathers, II Nep 30: 5
for they will not search k., II Nep 32: 7
and attain to a perfect k. of him, Jacob 4:12
he had a perfect k. of the language Jacob 7: 4
restore the Lamanites to the k.
of the truth; Jacob 7:24
written according to the best of my k., Jacob 7:26
they may once again come to
the k. of God, W of M 1: 8
I make it according to the k.
and understanding W of M 1: 9
contrary to his own k. Mos 2:33
when the k. of the Savior shall spread Mos 3:20
if the k. of the goodness of God...
has awakened Mos 4: 5
if ye have come to a k. of the
goodness of God Mos 4: 6
as ye have come to the k. of the
glory of God Mos 4:11
In the k. of that which is just and true. Mos 4:12
has brought us to this great k. Mos 5: 4
perhaps they will give us a k. Mos 8:12
having had a k. of the land of Nephi, Mos 9: 1
by his k. shall my righteous
servant justify Mos 14:11
that it might not come to the
k. of the king. Mos 16: 3
having the k. of God, Mos 18:26
who there came to the k. of
their Redeemer; Mos 18:30
that they might not come to
the k. of the king. Mos 18:31
that thou mightest be brought to the k. Mos 27:14
instruments...in bringing many to the k. Mos 27:36
perhaps they might bring them to the k. Mos 28: 2
nevertheless it gave them much k. Mos 28:18
so much light and so much k. Alma 9:19
contrary to the light and k. which
they do have, Alma 9:23
Alma and Amulek had a k. of him, Alma 12: 7
the k. of this went forth Alma 15:11
waxed strong in the k. of the truth; Alma 17: 2
bringing many to the k. of the truth; Alma 17: 4
9
that they may be brought to a k. Alma 18:34
that Spirit...which giveth me k., Alma 18:35
that they brought many to the
k. of the truth; Alma 21:17
thousands were brought to the
k. of the Lord, Alma 23: 5
6
24:27

did repent and come to the k.
of the truth, Alma 23:15
have had great k. Alma 24:30
Lamanites to the k. of the truth? Alma 26:24
the k. of what had happened
unto Korihor Alma 30:57
any more than faith is a perfect k. Alma 32:26
It hath not grown up to a perfect k. Alma 32:29
is your k. perfect? Alma 32:34

KNOWN

the k. which I have is of God. Alma 38:26
brought them to the k. of their God Alma 37: 8
9

thousands of the Lamanites to
the k. of the truth; Alma 37:19
murdereth against the light and
k. of God, Alma 39: 6
they shall sin against so great
light and k. Alma 45:12
instructed in the same k. of the Lord Alma 47:36
began to grow exceedingly in the
k. of their God; Heia 6:34
they have not sinned against
that great k. Heia 7:24
he has brought unto our k. the
true murderer Heia 9:41
God hath given unto you a k. Heia 14:30
their brethren to the k. of the truth; Heia 15: 6
11
as are brought to the k. of the truth, Heia 15: 7
that they shall be brought to the true k. Heia 15:13
brought to a k. of their error III Nep 1:25
given me...so much k. III Nep 5:20
k. of the Lord their God. III Nep 5:23
20:13

the k. of the covenant III Nep 5:25
the k. of their death came not III Nep 6:23
that they may receive a k. of you III Nep 16: 4
ye shall come unto the k. of the fulness III Nep 16:12
a k. of these things must come Mor 5: 9
ye must come to the k. of your fathers Mor 7: 5
come unto the k. of the people Mor 8:16
written this record according to our k. Mor 9:32
even their restoration to the k. of Christ, Mor 9:36
because of the k. of this man Eth 3:19
having this perfect k. of God, Eth 3:20
the k. which is hid up Eth 4:13
that ye may know with a perfect k. Moro 7:15
16
17
after rejecting so great a k. Moro 8:29
according to the k. which I
have received Moro 9: 7
teach the word of k. by the same Spirit. Moro 10:10

KNOWN

not have k. the goodness of God I Nep 5: 4
make k. the plain and precious things I Nep 13:40
the angel...did make them k. unto me. I Nep 14:29
surely these things shall be made k. I Nep 15:11
which purposes are k. unto the Lord. I Nep 19: 3
the importance to make these things k. II Nep 2: 8
this is k. in all the earth. II Nep 22: 5
better for you that ye had not k. me. II Nep 31:14
after ye have k. and have been taught Mos 2:36
I am assured that if ye had k. me Mos 7:13
things shall be made k. by them Mos 8:17
made k. unto me by the Holy Spirit Alma 5:46
An angel hath made them k. unto me. Alma 11:31
36: 5
made k. unto us by his Spirit; Alma 12: 3
made k. unto them the plan
of redemption, Alma 13:30
32

made k. unto them concerning
the coming of Christ, Alma 18:39
made k. unto me that thou art a prophet Alma 19: 4
converted...and never having made it k. Alma 19:17
thou hast made it k. unto them Alma 31:29
which purpose is k. unto God; Alma 37:12
the Spirit of God...maketh these
things k. Alma 38: 6
should be k. so long beforehand. Alma 39:17

KNOWN

it has been made k. unto me by an angel	Alma 40:11
God would make it k. unto them which never had been known among the children of Lehi.	Alma 48:16
Kishkumen was not k. among the people	Alma 49: 8
Kishkumen made k. unto him... his desire,	Hela 1:12
had k. all the heart of Kishkumen, were not k. unto those who were at the head	Hela 2: 7 Hela 2: 8
it should not be k. unto the world. make k. unto us the true murderer	Hela 3:23 Hela 6:27 Hela 9:17
KNOWS there is not anything save he k. it.	II Nep 9:20

KUMENONHI

when this time cometh no one k.;	Alma 40: 4
KORIHOR this Anti-Christ, whose name was K. K. was struck dumb, the curse was not taken off of K.;	Alma 30:12 Alma 30:50 Alma 30:56
those who had believed in the words of K. convinced of the wickedness of K.;	Alma 30:57 Alma 30:58
K. did go about from house to house, begging after the end of K.	Alma 30:58 Alma 31: 1
KUMEN K. and Kumenonhi	III Nep 19: 4
KUMENONHI Kumen and K.	III Nep 19: 4

LABAN

LABAN

L. hath the record of the Jews
 Laman went in unto the house of L.
 he desired of L. the records
 L. was angry
 the things which L. had done
 we went in unto L.
 when L. saw our property
 it fell into the hands of L.
 the servants of L.
 the Lord will deliver L. into your hands.
 mightier than L. and his fifty
 the Lord is able...to destroy L.
 went forth towards the house of L.

 I found that it was L.
 by the Spirit that I should kill L.
 the Lord had delivered L. into my hands
 took L. by the hair of the head
 I took the garments of L.
 commanded him in the voice of L.

 supposed me to be his master L.
 that L. whom I had slain
 they supposed it was L.
 the servant of L.

I Nep 3: 3
 I Nep 3:11
 I Nep 3:12
 I Nep 3:13
 I Nep 3:14
 I Nep 3:24
 I Nep 3:25
 I Nep 3:26
 I Nep 3:27
 I Nep 3:29
 I Nep 4: 1
 I Nep 4: 3
 I Nep 4: 5
 I Nep 4: 7
 I Nep 4: 8
 I Nep 4:10
 I Nep 4:17
 I Nep 4:18
 I Nep 4:19
 I Nep 4:20
 I Nep 4:21
 I Nep 4:26
 I Nep 4:28
 I Nep 4:30
 I Nep 4:31
 I Nep 4:38

deliver my sons out of the hands of L.

I Nep 5: 5

L. ...was a descendant of Joseph
 delivering us out of the hands of L.
 thou art the servant of L.;
 I, Nephi, did take the sword of L.,
 having wielded the sword of L.
 he did fight...with the sword of L.

I Nep 5:16
 I Nep 7:11
 II Nep 1:30
 II Nep 5:14
 Jacob 1:10
 W of M 1:13

LABOR

were desirous that they might not l.
 the l. ...was to look
 neither would they withhold their l.
 to l. with their hands.
 nor your l. for that which cannot satisfy.
 If they l. for money they shall perish.
 ye are beginning to l. in sin,
 we l. diligently to engraven these words
 that we may l. in the vineyard.

I Nep 17:18
 I Nep 17:41
 I Nep 17:49
 II Nep 5:17
 II Nep 9:51
 II Nep 28:31
 Jacob 2: 5
 Jacob 4: 3
 Jacob 5:15

Come,...that we may l. again
 that we may l. diligently with our might
 let us go to and l. with our might
 did l. diligently,
 do l. to serve you,
 thus did the people l. exceedingly
 Six days shalt thou l.
 and did l. exceedingly.
 priests left their l. to impart the word
 also much l. in the spirit.
 that they might not l. for them
 they would l. abundantly
 all the day long did ye l.;
 the great call of diligence of men to l.
 received so much as even one
 senine for my l.;
 what doth it profit us to l. in the church
 after much l. among them,
 night of darkness wherein there
 can be no l.
 a man who did l. exceedingly
 they did cause the Lamanites to l.

Jacob 5:29
 Jacob 5:81
 Jacob 5:82
 Jarom 1:11
 Mos 2:18
 Mos 11: 6
 Mos 13:17
 Mos 23: 5
 Alma 1:26
 Alma 17: 5
 Alma 17:14
 Alma 24:18
 Alma 26: 5
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 30:33
 Alma 30:34
 Alma 32: 2
 Alma 34:33
 Alma 48:12
 Alma 53: 4
 Alma 55:25
 Alma 62:29

that they should commence a l.
 Lamanites...did begin to l. exceedingly

Alma 55:25
 Alma 62:29

L

did l. exceedingly all that night,
 whoso refused to l.
 that ye should l. diligently,
 for we have a l. to perform
LABORED
 I have l. in vain
 we l. diligently
 having l. in all his days for
 their welfare—
 how blessed are they who have
 l. diligently
 he l. diligently
 prayed and l. with all diligence,
 I, myself, have l. with mine own hands

 they have l. exceedingly,
 I have l. ...with mine own hands
 we have l. abundantly
 I have l. without ceasing,
 those people whom he had l. with
LABORER
 not suffer the l. in Zion to perish.
 the l. in Zion shall labor for Zion;
LABORERS
 Alma and his fellow l.
 also my fellow l. who are with me—
LABORING
 by l. with our might
 ye have been diligent in l. with me
 l. with all the might of his body
 l. with their own hands
 l. in digging a ditch
 I am l. with them continually;
LABORS
 But our l. were vain;
 rest themselves from the l. of
 their journey;
 glut themselves with the l. of our hands;
 all returned again diligently unto their l.;
 to rest himself from the l.
 and see the fruits of our l.;
 all those who are the fruit of their l.
 for the sake of glutting on the l.
 of the people.
 we do not glut ourselves upon the l.
 notwithstanding the many l. which
 I have performed
 if we do not receive anything for our l.
 is the day for men to perform their l.
 exceeding great joy in the fruit of my l.
 partake of the fruits of their l.
 much fatigue, which was caused
 by the l.
 while they should perform their l.
 Lamanites had, by their l., fortified
 the city
 with their l., wherewith to subsist
LACHONEUS
 L. was the chief judge and the governor
 L. most noble and chief governor

 write this epistle unto you, L.

 this L., the governor, was a just man
 words and prophecies of L.
 L. did appoint chief captains
 the proclamation of L.
 L. did cause that they should gather
 words which had been spoken by L.
 the judge, L., and those...
 appointed leaders,
 L., the son of L. for L. did fill the seat

LACHONEUS

III Nep 19: 3
 Eth 10: 6
 Moro 8: 6
 Moro 9: 6

 I Nep 21: 4
 Jacob 1: 7

 Jacob 1:10

 Jacob 6: 3
 Jacob 7: 3
 Enos 1:12
 Mos 2:14
 Alma 29:15
 Alma 30:32
 Alma 32: 5
 Alma 36:24
 Alma 51:14

 II Nep 26:30
 II Nep 26:31

 Mos 28:38
 Alma 31:32

 Jacob 1:19
 Jacob 5:75
 W of M 1:18
 Mos 27: 4
 Alma 53: 3
 Moro 9: 4

 Enos 1:20

 Mos 7:16
 Mos 9:12
 Alma 1:26
 Alma 8: 2
 Alma 26:31
 Alma 29:17

 Alma 30:31
 Alma 30:32

 Alma 30:33
 Alma 30:34
 Alma 34:32
 Alma 36:25
 Alma 40:26

 Alma 51:33
 Alma 53: 1

 Alma 55:33
 III Nep 6: 3

 III Nep 1: 1
 III Nep 3: 1
 III Nep 3:10
 III Nep 11
 III Nep 3:12
 III Nep 3:16
 III Nep 3:17
 III Nep 3:22
 III Nep 3:24
 III Nep 3:25

 III Nep 6: 6
 III Nep 6:19

LACKING

LACKING	
we knew that ye were I. in judgment	I Nep 17:19
LADDERS	
prepare in haste strong cords and I.	Alma 62:21 23
LADEN	
ye know that they were I. with tasks that ye should not be I. with taxes,	I Nep 17:25 Mos 2:14
LAI	
hath also I. the foundation of the earth to have I. up fruit thereof against the season,	I Nep 20:13 Jacob 5:46
burdens which were I. upon Alma they were I. before the judges. snare...which he has I. to catch this people, there was a plan of redemption I., I. down the weapons The scriptures are I. before thee, they were I. before the judges. they I. hold on them, there shall be many mountains I. low, how great things the Father hath I. up	Alma 24:15 Alma 2: 6 Alma 12: 6 Alma 12:25 33 Alma 23:13 Alma 30:44 Hela 2: 6 Hela 9: 9 Hela 14:23 Eth 4:14
LAKE	
to be cast into that I. of fire and brimstone	Jacob 3:11
shall be as a I. of fire they shall be cast into a I. of fire	Alma 12:17 Alma 14:14
LAMAH	
L. had fallen with his ten thousand;	Mor 6:14
LAMAN (city)	
city of L. ...burned with fire,	III Nep 9:10
LAMAN (river)	
he called the name of the river L. into the wilderness, across the river L.	I Nep 2: 8 I Nep 16:12
LAMAN (son of Lehi)	
my elder brothers, who were L., Lemuel, and Sam my father...spake unto L. L. and Lemuel...did murmur L. and Lemuel would not hearken the lot fell upon L. L. fled out of his presence L. and Lemuel again began to murmur L. ...was exceedingly frightened. L. and Lemuel and two of the daughters I, Nephi...spake unto L. and Lemuel desirous that L. and Lemuel should...partake he exceedingly feared for L. and Lemuel L. and Lemuel did take me and bind me my son, L. and also Lemuel and Sam he called the children of L. L. and Lemuel...were angry with me a mark upon them, yea, upon L. and Lemuel, concerning the rebellions of L. and Lemuel actual descendants of L. and Lemuel. who were a compound of L. and Lemuel, these were descendants of L.	I Nep 2: 5 I Nep 2: 9 I Nep 2:12 I Nep 2:18 I Nep 3:11 I Nep 3:14 I Nep 3:31 I Nep 4:28 I Nep 7: 6 I Nep 7: 8 I Nep 8:17 I Nep 8: 4 36 I Nep 18:11 II Nep 1:28 II Nep 4: 3 II Nep 4:13 Alma 3: 7 Alma 18:38 Alma 24:29 Alma 43:13 Alma 56: 3
LAMANITES	
the people who were now called L. people which were not L. were Nephites;	II Nep 5:14 Jacob 1:13 Jacob 1:14
I shall call them L. that seek to destroy ye have done greater iniquities than the L. the L. your brethren, whom ye hate	Jacob 2:35 Jacob 3: 5

LAMANITES

reclaim and restore the L.	Jacob 7:24
I prayed unto him...for my brethren, the L.	Enos 1:11 Enos 1:13
and the L. should not be destroyed, wars between the Nephites and L.	Enos 1:24
the benefit of our brethren the L.	Jarom 1: 2
scattered...and the L. also.	Jarom 1: 6
we withstood the L.	Jarom 1: 7
being prepared to meet the L.	Jarom 1: 9
into the hands of their enemies, the L.	Omni 1: 2
between my people...and the L.;	Omni 1:10 24
the armies of the L. came down slain many thousands of the L.	W of M 1:13 W of M 1:14
many dissensions away unto the L.	W of M 1:16
like unto our brethren, the L.	Mos 1: 5
fallen into the hands of the L.,	Mos 1:14
we are in bondage to the L.	Mos 7:15
against the time the L. should come that the L. might not come upon us again	Mos 10: 1 Mos 10: 2
go to battle against the L.	Mos 10:10
the army of the L. were with the borders the guards of the L., by night are drunken;	Mos 19: 6 Mos 22: 6 Mos 25:11
the L., who were their brethren, L. and the Amlicites who had been slain	Alma 3: 3
heads of the L. were shorn;	Alma 3: 5
skins of the L. were dark, destroyed by the L.	Alma 3: 6 Alma 4: 2
brought into bondage by the hands of the L.	Alma 5: 5 Alma 9:23
more tolerable for the L. promises of the Lord are extended to the L.	Alma 9:24
armies of the L. had come taken captive by the L.	Alma 16: 2 Alma 16: 5
they came upon the armies of the L. the L. having been driven out the L. did not come again to war teaching...among the Lamanites to preach the word of God unto the L. to bring...the L. to the knowledge Go forth among the L. when they had arrived in the... land of the L.	Alma 16: 8 Alma 16: 9 Alma 16:12 Alma 17: 4 Alma 17: 8 Alma 17: 9 Alma 17:11 Alma 17:13
sons of Ishmael, who also became L. the L. took him and bound him, his desire to dwell...among the L. according to the custom of the L.	Alma 17:19 Alma 17:20 Alma 17:22 Alma 17:25
all the L. drive their flocks hither, a certain number of the L. ...scattered the flocks	Alma 17:26 Alma 17:27 18: 7
according to his prayers upon the L. destroyed so many of their brethren, the L.	Alma 19:14 Alma 19:27
work of the Lord did commence among the L.;	Alma 19:36 Alma 21: 2
L. ...had built a great city, they did cause the L. that they should harden	Alma 21: 3
In every assembly of the L. Nephites were nearly surrounded by the L.	Alma 21:16 Alma 22:29
consecrating priests and teachers... among the L.	Alma 23: 4
they were all L.	Alma 23:13
we have named all the cities of the L. were no more called L.	Alma 23:15 Alma 23:17
preparations of the L. to destroy	Alma 24: 5 20

LAMANITES

L. began to fall upon them,
L. saw that their brethren would not flee
greatest number of...the L. who
slew so many
those L. were more angry
among the L. who were slain
authority over the L.
the L. began to hunt the seed
of Amulon
they were driven by the L.
L. saw that they could not overpower
the L., were in darkness,
preach unto our brethren, the L.,
the L. to the knowledge of the truth?
Go amongst thy brethren, the L.
who do stir up the L.
the armies of the L. had followed
tens of thousands of the L. were slain
after the L. were driven out of the land,
who were once the people of the L.
they began to mix with the L.
a war betwix the L. and the Nephites,
convinced so many thousands of the L.
restoration of many thousands of the L.
the Zoramites became L.
the L. came with their thousands;
more wicked...than the L.
his designs were to stir up the L.
if they should fall into the hands
of the L.
to withstand against the L.
armies of the L. had gathered together
he met the L. in the borders of Jershon,
to battle against the L.
Moroni knew the intention of the L.
L. came up on the north of the hill,
more dreadful on the part of the L.
shielded from the strokes of the L.
the L. became frightened
his army met the L.
the L. did flee again
never had the L. been known to fight
Moroni saw the fierceness and the
anger of the L.
they turned upon the L.
they began to stand against the L.
the L. were none numerous,
the L. did contend with their swords
he took the weapons of war from the L.
exceeding great, both on the Nephites
and on the L.
not expedient that the L. should
have more strength
did stir up the L.
to dethrone the king of the L.
the L. who were in favor of the King;
to gain favor with the armies of the L.
more wild, wicked and ferocious
than the L.
did appoint men to speak unto the L.
having been made king over the L.,
he had hardened the hearts of the L.
reluctantly to contend with their
brethren, the L.
wars never did cease...with the L.

Alma 24:21
Alma 24:23
24
Alma 49: 4
Alma 24:28
Alma 25: 1
Alma 25: 4
Alma 25: 5
Alma 25: 8
9
Alma 25:12
Alma 25:13
Alma 26: 3
Alma 26:23
Alma 26:24
Alma 26:27
Alma 27:12
Alma 28: 1
Alma 28: 2
Alma 30: 1
Alma 30:19
Alma 35:10
11
Alma 35:13
43: 3
Alma 37: 9
Alma 37:19
Alma 43: 4
Alma 43: 5
Alma 43: 6
Alma 43: 8
Alma 43:10
11
Alma 43:13
Alma 43:15
Alma 43:18
Alma 43:26
Alma 43:29
Alma 43:34
35
36
Alma 43:37
Alma 43:38
Alma 43:39
Alma 43:41
Alma 43:42
Alma 43:43
Alma 43:48
Alma 43:49
Alma 43:50
Alma 43:51
Alma 44:17
Alma 44:20
Alma 44:21
Alma 46:30
Alma 47: 1
Alma 47: 4
Alma 47: 5
Alma 47: 8
Alma 47:36
Alma 48: 1
Alma 48: 2
Alma 48: 3
Alma 48:21
Alma 48:22

LAMANITES

sorry to take up arms against the L.
from the arrows and the stones
of the L.;
the L. could not cast their stones
the L. were astonished exceedingly,
they were prepared for the L.,
the L. ...were again disappointed,
L. could not get into their forts
of security
captains of the L. brought
up their armies
a thousand of the L. were slain;
exposed to the arrows of the L.
driven all the L. out
he cut off all the strongholds of the L.
of the possessions of the L.
stirred up the hearts of the...L.
Amalickiah did himself come down,
at the head of the L.
heard that the L. were coming
down to battle
to prepare for war against the L.
had the L. obtained...so many cities
did gain advantage over the L.
lest the L. had awakened
the L. ...were affrighted;
the L. were determined to maintain
those cities
retain all the prisoners of the L.
seek every opportunity to scourge the L.
the L. are upon us
march forth with his army
against the L.;
to cause the L. to come out...to battle.
sent embassies to the army of the L.
Teancum saw the armies of the
L. coming
Teancum was thus leading away the L.
he marched with the remainder
to meet the L.
the L. did pursue Teancum
the L. had retreated
he led the L. forth to battle
they did not give way before the L.
when the L. had heard these words,
did set guards over the prisoners
of the L.
after the L. had finished burying
their dead
they did cause the L. to labor
victory over one of the greatest...
armies of the L.
fortifications to guard against the L.
armies of the L. ...gained some ground
for the support of the L. prisoners
the L. had taken many women
and children,
where the L. do guard my people
Behold, I am a L.
surround the armies of the L.
when the L. awoke
did cause the L. ...should
commence a labor

Alma 48:23
Alma 49: 2
Alma 49: 5
9
Alma 49: 8
20
Alma 49:17
Alma 49:18
Alma 49:21
Alma 49:23
Alma 49:24
Alma 50: 9
Alma 50:11
Alma 50:13
Alma 51: 9
Alma 51:12
Alma 51:13
14
Alma 51:22
24
Alma 51:27
Alma 51:31
Alma 51:36
Alma 52: 2
Alma 52: 5
Alma 52: 8
Alma 52:10
Alma 52:11
Alma 52:17
Alma 52:19
Alma 52:20
Alma 52:23
Alma 52:24
Alma 52:26
Alma 52:27
28
29
Alma 52:31
Alma 52:33
Alma 52:34
Alma 52:38
55: 9
Alma 53: 1
5
Alma 53: 3
Alma 53: 4
Alma 53: 6
Alma 53: 7
Alma 53: 8
Alma 54: 2
Alma 54: 3
Alma 55: 3
Alma 55: 8
Alma 55:21
Alma 55:22
Alma 55:25

LAMANITES

LAMANITES

notwithstanding all the intrigues
of the L. Alma 55:27
did the L. attempt to encircle them
if their wine would poison a L. Alma 55:29
the L. ...fortified the city Morianton
when the L. saw that Antipus
had received Alma 55:33
Alma 56:18
29
watch the movements of the L. Alma 56:22
L. began to grow uneasy Alma 56:30
the strongest army of the L.; Alma 56:34
the L. were pursuing us. Alma 56:39
49
began to give way before the L. Alma 56:51
the L. took courage, Alma 56:52
did surround the L. Alma 56:54
did the L. deliver themselves up
to keep them from the armies of the L. Alma 56:56
the L. could not come upon us by night Alma 57: 9
the L. being cut off Alma 57:11
the L. began to lose all hopes
of succor; Alma 57:12
provisions...which we had taken
from the L. Alma 57:15
the L. were upon us, Alma 57:17
20
It was they who did beat the L.
after the L. had fled, Alma 57:22
buried our dead and also the
dead of the L. Alma 57:28
sent out to watch the camp of the L. Alma 57:30
the L. were also receiving great strength
Alma 58: 5
6
with all our might against the L. Alma 58:13
L. saw that we were in the borders
that the L. should come out to battle. Alma 58:14
Alma 58:17
18
19
did cut off the spies of the L. Alma 58:20
L. did suffer their whole army...
to be led away Alma 58:22
chief captains of the L. Alma 58:25
we were beyond the L. Alma 58:27
the armies of the L. did arrive Alma 58:29
30
carried off by the L. Alma 58:31
the L. have fled Alma 58:38
all that which the L. have taken from us,
cities which the L. had taken
from them. Alma 59: 4
attacked by the L. Alma 59: 5
come over and joined the L. Alma 59: 6
because of the success of the
L. over them. Alma 59:12
send forth against the L. Alma 60: 2
the L. are coming upon us, Alma 60:17
we contend no more with the L. Alma 60:24
come out in judgment against the L.
when they shall be conquered
under the L. Alma 80:32
they took a large body of men of the L.
desirous that the L. should come
out to battle Alma 61: 8
the L. did camp with their army. Alma 62:15
Alma 62:19
22
many of the L. who were slain Alma 62:26
many of the L. that were prisoners Alma 62:27
all the prisoners of the L. did join Alma 62:29
which did reduce the armies of the L. Alma 62:30
the L. ...were again frightened Alma 62:31
32
Ammoron, the king of the L., Alma 62:33

the L. were encircled Alma 62:34
the L. also were weary Alma 62:35
Teancum...did go forth into the
camp of the L. Alma 62:36
Moroni marched forth...and
came upon the L. Alma 62:38
great length of the war between
the Nephites...L. Alma 62:41
fortified...the land which were
most exposed to the L. Alma 62:42
dissenters who had gone forth
unto the L.; Alma 63:14
L. had gathered together an
innumerable army Heia 1:14
the king of the L. Heia 1:16
4: 2
L. durst not come Heia 1:18
26
L. were not frightened Heia 1:27
L. could not retreat Heia 1:31
L. did yield themselves Heia 1:32
L. ...should depart...in peace. Heia 1:33
peace between the Nephites and the L. Heia 2: 1
who were L. by birth, Heia 3:12
even becoming L. Heia 3:16
the L. were exceedingly afraid,
they did fortify against the L. Heia 4: 3
numerous army of the L. Heia 4: 7
fallen into the hands of the L. Heia 4: 8
smitten and driven before the L. Heia 4: 9
could obtain no more possessions
over the L. Heia 4:18
for so numerous were the L. Heia 4:19
had become weak, like unto their
brethren, the L. Heia 4:24
L. were exceedingly more numerous
than they, Heia 4:25
the strength of the L. was as
great as their Heia 4:26
Nephi and Lehi did preach unto the L.
did speak unto the great astonishment
of the L. Heia 5:18
they were taken by an army of the L. Heia 5:19
the L. durst not lay their hands
upon them; Heia 5:21
L. and Nephites who were dissenters. Heia 5:25
the L. could not flee because Heia 5:27
of the cloud Heia 5:34
the more part of the L. were convinced Heia 5:50
because of the conversion of the L. Heia 6: 3
many of the L. did come down Heia 6: 4
into...Zarahemla, Heia 6: 8
L. did also go whithersoever they would
exceeding rich, both the L. and Heia 6: 9
the Nephites; Heia 6:18
the more wicked part of the L. Heia 6:20
the L. ...were exceeding sorrowful; Heia 6:20
L. began to grow exceedingly in
the knowledge Heia 6:34
Lord began to pour out his Spirit
upon the L. Heia 6:36
the L. did hunt the band of robbers Heia 6:37
it shall be better for the L. than for you Heia 7:23
both the Nephites and the L. did belong Heia 11:21
taken upon themselves the name of L. Heia 11:24
great havoc...among the people Heia 11:27
of the L.
the L. did observe strictly to keep Heia 13: 1
the commandments Heia 13: 2
there was one Samuel, a L. 14: 1
10

LAMANITES

LAMONI

my brethren, the L. hath he hated	Hela 15: 4	one of the twelve apostles of the L.	I Nep 14:20
the restoration of our brethren, the L.	Hela 15:11	this apostle of the L. shall write	I Nep 14:24
promises of the Lord have been			25
extended to...the L.	Hela 15:12	apostle of the L. was John	I Nep 14:27
heard the words of Samuel, the L.	Hela 16: 1	washed white through the blood	
most believing part of them,...of the L.	Hela 16:15	of the L.	Alma 13:11
much sorrow among the L.	III Nep 1:28		34:36
thus were the L. afflicted also,	III Nep 1:30	cleansed by the blood of the L.	Mor 9: 6
both the Nephites and the L. should			
take up arms	III Nep 2:11	LAMB OF GOD	
the L. who had become converted	III Nep 2:12	baptized the L. of G.	I Nep 10:10
	6:14	the L. of G. descending out of heaven	I Nep 12: 6
L. who had united with the Nephites	III Nep 2:14	their faith in the L. of G.	I Nep 12:10
	3:14	white even like unto the L. of G.	I Nep 12:11
who were desirous to remain L.	III Nep 6: 3	the Messiah who is the L. of G.	I Nep 12:18
baptize with fire and with the Holy		the truth which is in the L. of G.	I Nep 13:24
Ghost, even as the L.	III Nep 9:20	which is the book of the L. of G.	I Nep 13:28
those who had been called L.,	III Nep 10:18	plainness which is in the L. of G.	I Nep 13:29
all converted unto the Lord,...		Behold, saith the L. of G.	I Nep 13:34
both Nephites and L.	IV Nep 1: 2	also the book of the L. of G.	I Nep 13:38
neither were there L.,	IV Nep 1:17	the L. of G. is the Son	I Nep 13:40
there began to be L. again	IV Nep 1:20	Gentiles shall hearken unto the L. of G.	I Nep 14: 1
called by the L.—Jacobites,...Zoramites.	IV Nep 1:36	harden not their hearts against	
rejected the gospel were called L.	IV Nep 1:38	the L. of G.	I Nep 14: 2
even as the L. were taught to hate	IV Nep 1:39	utter destruction saith the L. of G.	I Nep 14: 3
become vain like unto their brethren,		their hearts against the L. of G.	I Nep 14: 6
the L.	IV Nep 1:43	time cometh saith the L. of G.	I Nep 14: 7
the L. had become exceeding wicked	IV Nep 1:45	the church of the L. of G.	I Nep 14:10
war between the Nephites, and the L.	Mor 1: 8	fight against the L. of G.	I Nep 14:13
	2: 1	the power of the L. of G.	I Nep 14:14
the L. withdrew their design	Mor 1:12	ordained the apostle of the L. of G.	I Nep 14:25
also Samuel the L.	Mor 1:19	that should baptize the L. of G.	II Nep 31: 4
defend ourselves against the L.	Mor 2: 4	if the L. of G., he being holy,	II Nep 31: 5
filled with robbers and with L.;	Mor 2: 8	that ye may have faith on the L. of God,	Alma 7:14
the L. had a king,...Aaron;	Mor 2: 9	brought to stand before the L. of G.	Mor 9: 2
that we might stop the armies of the L.	Mor 3: 6	or can ye behold the L. of G.?	Mor 9: 3
a fresh army of the L.	Mor 4: 2	LAMB	
the L., ...have rejected the gospel	Eth 4: 3	shall the wolf dwell with the l.;	II Nep 30:12
they are had among the L.	Eth 8:20	he is brought as a l. to the slaughter,	Mos 14: 7
faith...wrought the change upon the L.	Eth 12:14	they had a l.-skin about their loins,	III Nep 4: 7
faith...which wrought so great		as a child with a suckling l.	III Nep 28:22
a miracle among the L.	Eth 12:15	even as a child with a l.;	IV Nep 1:33
I make not myself known to the L.	Moro 1: 1	LAMBS	
that they may be of worth unto my		Then shall the l. feed	II Nep 15:17
brethren, the L.	Moro 1: 4	LAME	
I have had a sore battle with the L.	Moro 9: 2	causing the l. to walk,	Mos 3: 5
lest the L. shall destroy this people;	Moro 9: 3	Have ye any that are l.	III Nep 17: 7
the L. have many prisoners,	Moro 9: 7	did go forth with their sick...and their l.	III Nep 17: 9
	9	after having healed all their sick,	
their wickedness doth exceed		and their l.,	III Nep 26:15
that of the L.	Moro 9:20	cause the l. to walk,	IV Nep 1: 5
have dissented over unto the L.	Moro 9:24	LAMENT	
I write unto my brethren, the L.	Moro 10: 1	her gates shall l. and mourn;	II Nep 13:26
		then shall ye l.	Hela 13:32
LAMANTISH		LAMENTATION—S	
as he was with the L. servants	Alma 17:26	great mourning and l. among the people	Mos 21: 9
one of the L. women, whose		this was a great cause for l.	Alma 4:13
name was Abish,	Alma 19:16	to the great sorrow and l. of	
LAMB		the righteous.	Hela 6:33
the twelve disciples of the L.	I Nep 12: 8	because of my mourning and l.	Hela 7:15
rememberest the twelve apostles		their l. into the praise and thanksgiving	III Nep 10:10
of the L.	I Nep 12: 9	l. in all the land	Mor 2:11
the twelve apostles of the L.	I Nep 13:26		12
precious parts of the gospel of the L.	I Nep 13:32	their howlings and l.	Eth 15:16
plain and precious, saith the L.	I Nep 13:34	LAMENTING	
by the gift and power of the L.	I Nep 13:35	they did cease l. and howling	III Nep 10: 2
written my gospel, saith the L.	I Nep 13:38	LAMONI	
everlasting kingdom of the L.	I Nep 13:37	king...over the land of Ishmael;	
twelve apostles of the L. are true.	I Nep 13:39	and his name was L.	Alma 17:21
are of the twelve apostles of the L.	I Nep 13:40	king L. caused that his servants	
records of the twelve apostles of the L.	I Nep 13:41	should stand forth	Alma 18: 1
the church of the L.	I Nep 14:12	this was the tradition of L.,	Alma 18: 5
	14	she took the king, L., by the hand,	Alma 19:30

LAMONI

LAND

king L. desired that Ammon should go with him	Alma 20: 1 3 4	shall bring out of the l. of Jerusalem ye shall prosper in the l.;	II Nep 1: 9 II Nep 1:20
when L. had heard this they met the father of L.	Alma 20: 6 Alma 20: 8 9	shall be a l. of thine inheritance, this l. shall be a l. of liberty I will fortify this l. for the l. of their inheritance	II Nep 10:10 II Nep 10:11 II Nep 10:12 II Nep 10:19 20
L. rehearsed unto him whither he was going	Alma 20:11 13	Their l. also is full of silver and gold, Their l. is also full of idols;	II Nep 12: 7 II Nep 12: 8
father of L. commanded him the great love he had for his sons L. L. found favor in the eyes of the king were delivered by L. and Ammon.	Alma 20:14 Alma 20:28 Alma 20:28 Alma 20:30 21:14	both those who shall come upon this l. which is a l. of promise unto you cursed be the l. for their sakes. my people in the l. of Jerusalem, which I have led out of the l. of Jerusalem,	II Nep 27: 1 Jacob 2:12 Jacob 2:29 Jacob 2:30 Jacob 2:32
Ammon and L. returned from the land of Middoni	Alma 21:18	the l. is cursed for your sakes; they shall possess the l. of your inheritance,	Jacob 3: 3 Jacob 3: 4
king L. would not suffer that Ammon...be his servant.	Alma 21:19	poorest spot in all the l. of the vineyard. all other parts of the l. of my vineyard.	Jacob 5:21 Jacob 5:43
Ammon did preach unto the people of king L.;	Alma 21:23 22: 1 4	the people of Nephi did till the l., the laws of the L. were exceeding strict. scattered upon much of the face of the l.	Enos 1:21 Jarom 1: 5 Jarom 1: 6
that they might hold a council with L.	Alma 24: 5	spread upon the face of the l. ye shall prosper in the l. destroyed from off the face of the l.	Jarom 1: 7 Jarom 1: 9 Jarom 1:10 12
LAND led them out of the l. of Jerusalem shall be led to a l. of promise up to the l. of Jerusalem.	I Nep 2:11 I Nep 2:20 I Nep 3: 9 10 5: 6 I Nep 3:16	made king over the l. of Zarahemla; they departed out of the l. the l. where Mosiah discovered them; bones lay scattered in the l. northward. to return to the l. of Nephi; they returned again to the l. of Zarahemla.	Omni 1:12 Omni 1:13 Omni 1:16 Omni 1:22 Omni 1:27
l. of our father's inheritance led us forth from the l. of our inheritance	I Nep 5: 2 I Nep 7: 1	came down out of the l. of Nephi there were many holy men in the l., did once more establish peace in the l. no more contention in all the l. of Zarahemla,	Omni 1:28 W of M 1:13 W of M 1:17 W of M 1:18
in the l. of promise. again return unto the l. of Jerusalem deslrous to return unto the l. shall obtain the l. of promise they have driven him out of the l. if ye have choice, go up to the l. possess again the l. of their inheritance. should be led...into the l. of promise, l...beheld the l. of promise wars and cosntentions in the l. darkness on the face of the l. of promise	I Nep 7: 2 I Nep 7: 7 I Nep 7:13 I Nep 7:14 I Nep 7:15 I Nep 10: 3 I Nep 10:13 I Nep 12: 1 I Nep 12: 3 I Nep 12: 4	of Zarahemla. that ye may prosper in the l. a proclamation throughout all this l.	Mos 1: 1 Mos 1: 7 Mos 1:10 18 2: 1
my brethren...in the promised l. Gentiles upon the l. of promise; upon the waters, and upon the l. l. which we called Bountiful had been in the l. of Bountiful led towards the promised l. arrived in the promised l. he hath led us out of the l. of Jerusalem l. of Jerusalem were a righteous in the l. of promise the Lord did curse the l.	I Nep 13:12 I Nep 13:14 I Nep 13:17 I Nep 17: 5 I Nep 17: 7 I Nep 17:13 I Nep 17:14 I Nep 17:20 I Nep 17:22 I Nep 17:33 I Nep 17:35 38	the Lord God hath brought out of the l. of Jerusalem;	Mos 1:11 2: 4 7:20
led...into the l. of promise. sailed again towards the promised l. we did call it the promised l. seeds...brought from the l. of Jerusalem. we did find upon the l. of promise people, who should possess the l. the l. of thy destruction mighty nation...upon...this l. bringing them out of the l. of Jerusalem spake unto them concerning the l. of promise,	I Nep 17:40 I Nep 17:42 I Nep 18:22 I Nep 18:22 I Nep 18:24 I Nep 18:25 I Nep 19: 3 I Nep 21:19 I Nep 22: 7 II Nep 1: 1 II Nep 1: 3 II Nep 1: 5 II Nep 1: 7 II Nep 1: 8	multiplied exceedingly and waxed great in the l. ye should prosper in the l.;	Mos 2: 2 Mos 2:22 31
we have obtained a l. of promise, this l. is consecrated unto him it is wisdom that this l. should be kept	II Nep 1: 3 II Nep 1: 5 II Nep 1: 7 II Nep 1: 8	a hill, which is north of the l. of Shilom, they went down into the l. of Nephi. who came up out of the l. of Zarahemla to inherit the l. whom Zeniff brought up out of that l. who were in the l. of Zarahemla are yet alive. brought the children of Israel out of the l. of Egypt, yielded up into his hands...a part of the l. their brethren who were in the l. of Zarahemla. he himself came up out of the l. from the time that they left the l. of Zarahemla, thereby they might find the l. of Zarahemla,	Mos 7: 5 Mos 7: 6 7 Mos 7: 9 Mos 7:13 Mos 7:14 Mos 7:19 Mos 7:21 Mos 8: 1 Mos 8: 2 Mos 8: 5 Mos 8: 7

LAND

discovered a l. ...covered with bones Mos 6: 8
21:26

we returned...to the l. of Zarahemla, Mos 9: 2
l being over-zealous to inherit the l. Mos 9: 3
possess the l. in peace. Mos 9: 5
Mos 29:30

commanded that his people should Mos 29:40
depart out of the l. Mos 9: 7

did begin to multiply and prosper Mos 9: 9
in the l. Mos 9:13

wars and contentions in the l. Mos 9:14
13th year of my reign in the l. of Nephi, Mos 9:18
until we had driven them out of our l. Mos 10: 1
began to possess the l. in peace. Mos 10: 3
we did inherit the l. ...for many years, Mos 10: 5
we did have continual peace in the l.
sent my spies...round about the l. Mos 10: 7
of Shemlon,

they were driven out of the l. Mos 10:12
of Jerusalem

wronged while in the l. of their Mos 10:13
first inheritance, Mos 10:21
we returned again to our own l. Mos 11:12
he could even look over all the l.
caused many buildings to be built Mos 11:13
in the l. Shilom; Mos 11:15

planted vineyards round about in the l. Mos 11:17
king Noah sent guards round
about the l.

preserve them for other nations which Mos 12: 8
shall possess the l. Mos 12:12

it is driven forth upon the face of the l. Mos 12:34
brought thee out of the l. of Egypt, Mos 18: 4
the l. having been infested,
Lamanites were within the borders
of the l. Mos 19: 6

carried them back to the l. of Nephi, Mos 19:15
sworn...they would return to the
l. of Nephi, Mos 19:19

possess the l. by paying a tribute Mos 19:22
they returned to the l. of Nephi, Mos 19:24
set guards round about the l., Mos 19:28
they went up to the l. of Nephi
to destroy Mos 20: 7

returned with their king in peace Mos 20:26
to their own l.

there were a great many widows Mos 21:10
in the l.

they began to prosper by degrees Mos 21:16
in the l.

Ammon and his brethren came Mos 21:22
into the l. 24

men to search for the l. of Zarahemla; Mos 21:25
departed out of the l. by night, Mos 22:15
a very beautiful and pleasant l. Mos 23: 4
an army...was in the borders of the l. Mos 23:25

Lamanites took possession of the Mos 23:29
l. of Helam. Mos 23:35

in search of the l. of Nephi Mos 24: 1
teachers over his people...who
were in the l.

from the time they left the l. Mos 25: 5
of Zarahemla 6

began to be much peace again in the l.; Mos 27: 6
the captivity of thy fathers in the l. Mos 27:16
travelling round about through all the l., Mos 27:32
35

whom they had selected, go up to Mos 28: 1
the l. of Nephi Mos 28: 5
that they might go up to the l. of Nephi.

LAND

creature who should possess the l. Mos 28:15
he sent out throughout all the l., Mos 29: 1
Aaron had gone up to the l. of Nephi, Mos 29: 3
desire that this l. be a l. of liberty, Mos 29:32
should have an equal chance
throughout all the l.;

he had established peace in the l. Alma 5: 3
l. which was called the l. of Mormon;
establish the church of God throughout
this l. Alma 5: 5

Alma returned from the l. of Gideon, Alma 8: 1
began to teach...in the l. of Melek Alma 8: 4
5

thus it was with the l. Ammonihah. Alma 8: 7
church...established in many
parts of the l. Alma 8:11

delivered of God out of the l. Alma 9:22
of Jerusalem,

Meichlzedek was a king over the Alma 13:17
l. of Salem; Alma 13:23

being wanderers in a strange l.;

angels are declaring it unto many... Alma 13:24
in our l.;

reviled against...their lawyers Alma 14: 5
and judges of the l. Alma 15: 1

departed out of the l. of Ammonihah
knowledge...went forth throughout Alma 15:11
all the l. of Sidom.

Alma established a church in Alma 15:13
the l. of Sidom

precious things, which were in Alma 15:16
the l. of Ammonihah, Alma 15:18
Alma...came over to the l. of Zarahemla, Alma 16: 1
much peace in the l. of Zarahemla,
Lamanites had come...into the
borders of the l. Alma 16: 2
3
6
9

did not go in to possess the l. Alma 16:11
of Ammonihah Alma 16:12

continual peace in all the l. Alma 16:15
preach the word throughout all the l. Alma 16:16
his Spirit on all the face of the l.
church had been established Alma 16:21
throughout all the l.

sons of Mosiah journeying towards Alma 17: 1
the l. of Zarahemla. Alma 17: 7

departed out of the l. of Zarahemla
the l. being called after the sons Alma 17:19
of Ishmael 20

king who was over the l. of Ishmael; Alma 17:21
20: 8

if it were his desire to dwell in the l. Alma 17:22
a great feast appointed at the
l. of Nephi, Alma 18: 9

established a church in that l. Alma 20: 1
thou shalt go to the l. of Middoni; Alma 20: 2
4
5
7

return with him to the l. of Ishmael. Alma 20:14
15

their journey towards the l. of Middoni. Alma 20:28
21:12

It was the l. of their fathers' nativity; Alma 21: 1
l. of Ishmael, which was the l. of
their inheritance. Alma 21:18
20
21
22

LAND

LAND

king which was over all the l. gone to the l. of Ishmael, to teach brought our fathers out of the l. of Jerusalem? sent a proclamation throughout all the l.	Alma 22: 1 Alma 22: 4 Alma 22: 9 Alma 22:27 23: 1 3 27:21	he has also brought our fathers out of the l. of ye shall prosper in the l.;	Alma 36:29 Alma 36:30 37:13 38: 1 Alma 37:31 45:16
they came to the l. which they called Bountiful.	Alma 22:29 31 32	would point unto them a straight course to the promised l.	Alma 37:44 45 Alma 39: 3
the l. which had been peopled between the l. northward and the l. southward. the Nephites had inhabited the l. Bountiful, no more possessions only in the l. of Nephi, throughout the l. among the Lamanites, to preach Amulonites and the Lamanites who were in the l. of to the l. of Ishmael that they might hold a council destroying the people of Anti-Nephi- Lehi out of the l. l. of Ammonihah, and destroyed them. preached to them in their l.;	Alma 22:30 Alma 22:32 Alma 22:33 Alma 22:34 Alma 23: 4 Alma 24: 1 Alma 24: 5 Alma 24:20 Alma 25: 2 Alma 25: 6 Alma 25:13	did go over into the l. of Siron, gathered together their armies in the l. of Jershon. that they might come into the l. of Mantl a kingdom unto themselves over all the l.;	Alma 43: 4 16 Alma 43:22 24 25 Alma 43:29 Alma 45:18 Alma 45:22 Alma 46:10 Alma 46:13 Alma 46:16 Alma 46:17
came over to dwell in the l. of Ishmael when we started from the l. of Zarahemla	Alma 26: 1 9 Alma 26:33 Alma 26:36 37	A chosen l., and the l. of liberty. destroyed, even as our brethren in the l. northward, hoisted upon every tower which was in all the l.	Alma 46:22 Alma 46:36 Alma 46:40 Alma 47: 1 61: 6 Alma 47:20
has there been so great love in all the l. mindful of us, wanderers in a strange l.	Alma 27: 1 28: 3 Alma 27: 5 15 16 20	gained his desires) to the l. of Nephi, was acknowledged king throughout all the l. he sought also to reign over all the l. that he would prosper them in the l.;	Alma 47:20 Alma 47:35 Alma 48: 2 Alma 48:15 25 Alma 49:13
they returned again to the l. of Nephi.	Alma 27: 1 28: 3 Alma 27: 5 15 16 20	forts of security...in all the l. keep my commandments they shall prosper in the l.	Alma 50:20 Alma 50:25 26
Let us go down to the l. of Zarahemla	Alma 27:23 24 26 28: 1 8 30: 1	contention...concerning the l. of Lehi, should flee to the l. which was northward,	Alma 50:29 31 33
that we may protect our brethren in the l. Jershon;	Alma 28: 4	which led by the sea into the l. northward, they were restored to the l. of Morianton, to establish a king over the l. he might take possession of the l. Bountiful marching into the l. northward, the narrow pass which led into the l. northward,	Alma 50:34 Alma 50:36 Alma 51: 5 Alma 51:30 Alma 52: 2 Alma 52: 9 10
great mourning and lamentation... throughout the l. my brethren, who have been up to the l. of Nephi. continual peace throughout all the l. there came a man into the l. of Zarahemla...Anti-Christ caused that he should be carried out of the l. the chief Judge who was governor over all the l. immediately published throughout all the l.;	Alma 29:14 Alma 30: 2 Alma 30: 8 Alma 30:21 Alma 30:29 Alma 30:57	compelled to march...into the l. Bountiful. the l. of our first inheritance;	Alma 52:39 Alma 54:12 13 Alma 57:11 15 16 28 30
Zoramites had gathered...in a l. ...called Antionum, Alma and his brethren went into the l. to preach his brethren were cast out of the l.	Alma 31: 3 Alma 31:11 Alma 35: 6 8	our prisoners to the l. of Zarahemla.	
departed out of the l. of Jershon their inheritance in the l. of Jershon he led them by his power into the promised l.;	Alma 35:13 Alma 35:14 Alma 36:28		

LAND

receive more strength from the
I. of Zarahemla Alma 58: 3
4

the judgments of God should come
upon our I. Alma 58: 9

chief judge and the governor over the I. Alma 60: 1
61: 2
Alma 61: 5

I have fled to the I. of Gideon,
having restored peace to the
I. of Zarahemla, Alma 62:11

the church of God, throughout all the I.
began to prosper again in the I. Alma 62:46

departed out of the I. of Zarahemla Alma 62:48

narrow neck which led into the
I. northward. Alma 63: 4

Corianton had gone forth to the
I. northward Alma 63:10

written and sent forth...throughout
all the I. Alma 63:12

I. of Zarahemla Hela 1:17
23
29
3: 3
31
4: 5
5:16
19
6: 4
13: 2

the strongest hold in all the I.
center of the I. Hela 1:22
Hela 1:24
26
27

the I. Bountiful Hela 1:28
29

depart out of the I. in peace. Hela 4: 5
6

they took their flight out of the I.,
went forth...to inherit the I. Hela 1:33
Hela 2:11

who had before inherited the I. Hela 3: 3

no part of the I. was desolate,
little timber upon the...I. Hela 3: 5
Hela 3: 6
Hela 3: 7

did go forth from the I. southward
to the I. Hela 3: 8

people who were in the I. northward
did dwell Hela 3: 9

timber was exceeding scarce in
the I. northward Hela 3:10

still great contention in the I. Hela 3:19

he did prosper in the I. Hela 3:20

they were not destroyed out of the I.
and I. their souls, Hela 3:23
Hela 3:30

their prosperity in the I.; Hela 3:36

slain and driven out of the I. Hela 4: 2

in obtaining many parts of the I.; Hela 4: 9

I. of Nephi Hela 4:12
5:20

who came out of the I. of Jerusalem; Hela 5: 6
7: 7

peace in all the I. Hela 6: 7

the I. south was called Lehi and
the I. north...Mulek Hela 6:10

came from that tower into this I.; Hela 6:28

returned again unto the I. of his nativity.
power and authority of the I.; Hela 7: 3
Hela 7: 4

scattered about upon the face of the I.
wars throughout all the I. Hela 10:12
Hela 11: 1

let there be a famine in the I. Hela 11: 4
5

LAND

did perish...in the more wicked
parts of the I. Hela 11: 6

cause that this famine may cease
in this I. Hela 11:12

the I. was filled with rejoicing;
the church did spread throughout...
the I.; Hela 11:21

great fear...upon all the face of the I.
they did visit many parts of the I. Hela 11:32
Hela 11:33

was about to return to his own I. Hela 13: 2

cities which are in the I. round about,
a curse shall come upon the I. Hela 13:16
Hela 13:23
17
18
19
30
35
36

O ye people of the I.,
shall be no light upon the face of the I. Hela 13:39
Hela 14:20

will he not show himself in this I.
a I. which is far distant, a I. which
we know not Hela 16:20

contentions upon all the face of the I.
hearts of the people upon all the
face of the I. Hela 16:22
Hela 16:23

Lachoneus was the chief judge and
the governor over the I. III Nep 1: 1
3: 1
2

Nephi...had departed out of the
I. of Zarahemla, III Nep 1: 2
3
2: 9

a great uproar throughout the I.;
began again to have peace in the I. III Nep 1: 7
III Nep 1:23

Gadlanton robbers...did infest the I.;
those Nephites who did remain in the I. III Nep 1:27
III Nep 1:28

death and carnage throughout the I. III Nep 2:11

possession of the I. of the Nephites,
4: 1
III Nep 3:11

all their substance, save it were their I.,
the line...between the I. Bountiful
and the I. III Nep 3:13

the great curse...upon the I. northward.
they did dwell in one I., and in
one body, III Nep 3:23
III Nep 3:24

furthermost parts of the I. northward.
being called after the I. of Mormon,
brought our fathers out of the I.
of Jerusalem, III Nep 3:25
III Nep 4:23
III Nep 5:12

they did establish peace in all the I. III Nep 5:20
III Nep 6: 3
6

many roads made which led from...
I. to I. III Nep 6: 8

many merchants in the I. III Nep 6:11

great inequality in all the I. III Nep 6:14

standing among the people in all the I.
signed by the governor of the I. III Nep 6:20
8:22
23
24
25

contrary to the laws of the I.
to establish a king over the I. III Nep 6:24
III Nep 6:30
7: 1

did destroy the government of the I.
into the northernmost part of the I.,
peace in the I.; III Nep 7: 2
III Nep 7:12
III Nep 7:14

great storm,...never had been known
in all the I. III Nep 8: 5

the whole face of the I. was changed,
in cracks, upon all the face of the I. III Nep 8:12
III Nep 8:18

LAND

LANDS

darkness upon the face of the l.
 great destructions have I caused to come upon this l., there was silence in the l.
 darkness dispersed from off the face of the l.
 temple which was in the l. Bountiful; this is the l. of your inheritance; the Father hath led away out of the l. other sheep which are not of this l. give unto this people this l.
 this people will I establish in this l. for their inheritance, which is the l. of Jerusalem,
 give unto them Jerusalem for the l. It shall be the l. of their inheritance. I will cut off the cities of thy l. I will cut off witchcrafts out of thy l., unto whom I have given this l. who are scattered upon all the face of the l.,
 gathered home to the l. of their inheritance.
 for ye shall be a delightful l., did prosper them exceedingly in the l.; when ye are of that age go to the l. Antum,
 carried by my father into the l. southward,
 the l. had become covered with buildings,
 there was peace settled in the l.; wickedness did prevail upon the face of the whole l.
 disciples were taken away out of the l. the l. was cursed
 Lamanites, did infest the l., out of the l. of David
 l. Desolation
 l. of their inheritance
 l. of Cumorah
 l. of many waters
 the saints who have dwelt in the l. if he will drive us out of the l. a l. which is choice
 l. of promise
 work...has commenced upon all the face of the l.
 a furious wind blow...towards the promised l.
 they did land upon the shore of the promised l.
 they went forth upon the face of the l. before they came to the promised l.; they did wax strong in the l.
 did execute judgment upon the l. In righteousness

III Nep 8:19
 20
 III Nep 9:12
 III Nep 10: 1
 2
 III Nep 10: 9
 III Nep 11: 1
 III Nep 15:13
 III Nep 15:15
 III Nep 16: 1
 III Nep 18:16
 20:14
 III Nep 20:22
 III Nep 20:29
 III Nep 20:33
 III Nep 20:46
 III Nep 21:15
 III Nep 21:16
 III Nep 21:22
 III Nep 21:24
 III Nep 21:28
 III Nep 24:12
 IV Nep 1: 7
 Mor 1: 3
 Mor 1: 6
 Mor 1: 7
 Mor 1:12
 Mor 1:13
 Mor 1:16
 Mor 1:17
 Mor 1:18
 Mor 2: 8
 Mor 3: 5
 4: 1
 2
 19
 Mor 3:17
 5:14
 Mor 6: 2
 4
 5
 6
 Mor 8: 4
 Mor 9:36
 Eth 1:38
 Eth 1:38
 42
 2:12
 Eth 2: 7
 8
 9
 Eth 4:17
 Eth 6: 5
 8
 Eth 6:12
 Eth 8:13
 Eth 6:16
 Eth 8:18
 Eth 7: 1

dwelt in the l. of Nehor;
 came up into the l. of Moron
 l. which is called Desolation by the Nephites.
 did obtain the l. of their first inheritance;
 wickedness...was bringing a curse upon the l.
 he did execute a law throughout all the l.
 into the promised l.;
 warned Omer...that he should depart out of the l.;
 fled out of the l.,
 to the l. of his inheritance.
 to take the curse from off the l., he saw peace in the l.;
 there came prophets in the l. again, there began to be a great dearth upon the l.,
 poisonous serpents also upon the face of the l.
 his descendants were driven out of the l.
 he did gain power over all the l., the people did prosper in the l.;
 the l. was covered with animals of the forest.
 a great city by the narrow neck of l., did preserve the l. southward... to get game.
 began to be robbers in the l.
 an exceeding great war in all the l. great calamity in all the l.
 wars and contentions in all the l. bring forth another people to possess the l.,
 Coriantumr was king over all the l. after the waters had receded from off...this l.
 a New Jerusalem upon this l.
 Joseph brought his father down into the l. of Egypt.
 remnant of...Joseph shall be built upon this l.
 another people receiving the l. for their inheritance;
 all manner of wickedness upon...the l. upon the face of the l. were shedding blood,
 a great curse upon all the l.
 he came forth to the l. of Moron
 11
 fled before Lib in that quarter of the l. a fear of Shiz throughout all the l.; the scent thereof went forth upon the face of the l.
 they fled to the l. of Corihor,
 LANDING
 it being the place of their first l.
 LANDS
 choice above all other l.
 leadeth...the righteous into precious l.
 the doings of the Lord in other l.
 the l. of their inheritance;
 choice above all other l.;
 established in all their l. of promise.
 restored...unto the l. of their inheritance.
 carrying them forth to the l. of their inheritance.
 even upon all the l. of the earth,

Eth 7: 4
 Eth 7: 5
 Eth 7: 6
 Eth 7:16
 Eth 7:23
 Eth 7:25
 Eth 7:27
 Eth 9: 3
 Eth 9: 9
 Eth 9:13
 Eth 9:16
 Eth 9:22
 Eth 9:28
 Eth 9:30
 Eth 9:31
 Eth 10: 8
 Eth 10: 9
 Eth 10:16
 Eth 10:19
 Eth 10:20
 Eth 10:21
 Eth 10:33
 Eth 11: 4
 Eth 11: 6
 Eth 11: 7
 Eth 11:21
 Eth 12: 1
 Eth 13: 2
 Eth 13: 4
 6
 Eth 13: 7
 Eth 13: 8
 Eth 13:21
 Eth 13:26
 Eth 13:31
 Eth 14: 1
 Eth 14: 6
 11
 Eth 14:15
 Eth 14:18
 Eth 14:23
 Eth 14:27
 Alma 22:30
 I Nep 13:30
 I Nep 17:38
 I Nep 19:22
 I Nep 22:12
 II Nep 1: 5
 II Nep 9: 2
 II Nep 10: 7
 II Nep 10: 8
 II Nep 27: 1

LANDS

In all the l. of my people,
swept them away out of our l.
until they had driven them out
of all the l.
tilling their l.,
appointed kings over all these l.
they all returned to their l.
may the peace of God rest upon you,
and upon...l.
to defend themselves...and their l.

they gave them l. for their inheritance.
only desire of the Nephites to
preserve their l.
with these thoughts—yea the
thoughts of their l.
they were also restored to their l.
return with your armies to your own l.
that we might retain our cities,
and our l.

God who has given us victory
over those l.

we are in the possession of our l.
taking possession of our l.
driven back again to their own l.
the one-half of their property and...
of all their l.
to obtain the remainder of their l.
they did yield up unto the
Nephites the l.
all manner of gold in both these l.
even your l. shall be taken from you,
driven back even into their own l.
did flee out of their l.
did drive them back out of their l.
that ye would yield up...your
cities, your l.
that ye will deliver up your l.
destroy them in their own l.
there were no wild beasts nor game
in those l.
Nephites had left their l. desolate,
cut off the people of Nephi from
their l.
gathered in...unto their own l.
did all return to their own l.

their restoration to the l. of
their inheritance,
the l. of our inheritance

choice above all other l.

to that great sea which divideth the l.
overthrow the freedom of all l.,

LANGUAGE
l. of the Egyptians
the l. of my father
after this manner of l. did I persuade
manner of l. had my mother complained
manner of l. did my father...comfort
manner of l. did she speak.
manner of l. did my brethren murmur
language, unto their understanding.
he had a perfect knowledge of the l.
for he taught me in his l.,

Jacob 2:31
Jarom 1: 7

W of M 1:14
Mos 9:14
Mos 24: 2
Alma 3: 1

Alma 7:27
Alma 35:14
43:26
47

Alma 43:12

Alma 43:30

Alma 43:48
Alma 50:36
Alma 54: 7

Alma 58:10
12

Alma 58:33
59: 1

Alma 58:38
Alma 60:17
Alma 63:15

Hela 4:16
Hela 4:19

Hela 5:52
Hela 6:11
Hela 7:28
Hela 11:29
Hela 16: 7

III Nep 2:17

III Nep 3: 6
III Nep 3:10
III Nep 3:20

III Nep 4: 2
III Nep 4: 3

III Nep 4:16
III Nep 5:26
III Nep 6: 1
2

III Nep 29: 1
Mor 2:27
28

Eth 2:10
15
13: 2
9:20
10:28

Eth 2:13
Eth 8:25

I Nep 1: 2
I Nep 1:15
I Nep 3:21
I Nep 5: 3
I Nep 5: 6
I Nep 5: 8
I Nep 17:22
II Nep 31: 3
Jacob 7: 4
Enos 1: 1

LAST

after they were taught in the
l. of Mosiah,
the Lord confounded the l. of
the people;
should be taught in all the l. of
his fathers,
taught in the l. of the Egyptians
there is no one...able to interpret the l.
should be translated into our l.
having been taught in all the l.
the l. of Nephi began to be taught
the Lord confounded the l.
in the l. of him who hath
commanded me,
therefore I attempt to address
you in my l.;
ye remember that this was their l.
this was the l. of Jacob.
this shall be your l. in those days.
according to our l. we are not
able to write.
also that none other people knoweth
our l.;

the Lord confounded the l. of
the people,
he did not confound the l. of Jared;
that he confound not their l.
ye shall write them in a l.
the l. which ye shall write I
have confounded;
even as a man telleth another
in mine own l.,

LANGUAGES
the gift of interpreting l.,
the interpretation of l.

LARGE
unto a l. and spacious field
they were in a l. and spacious building
the l. and spacious building
there was a l. stone brought unto him
for there was a l. number who
were desirous
breastplates, which are l.
they became a l. and wealthy people.
a man who was l.
the leader...was a l. and a strong man;
took their march with a l. body of men

there was a l. company of men,
and built him an exceedingly l. ship,
he was a l. and a mighty man.
he did march forth with a l. army,
they came to l. bodies of water
records kept...are particular and very l.
I being young, was l. in stature;
if our plates had been sufficiently l.
being a l. and mighty man,
which, by interpretation, is l.,
or to exceed all
they were l. and mighty men

LASCIVIOUSNESS
warning them against fornication and l.,
all manner of l.
fall into the works of darkness, and l.
nor any manner of l.;

LASHED
they shall have burdens l. upon
their backs;

LAST
I. shall be first, and the first...l.
lifted up at the l. day;
Joseph, my l.-born.

Omni 1:18
Omni 1:22
Mos 1: 2
Mos 1: 4
Mos 8:11
Mos 8:12
Mos 9: 1
Mos 24: 4
Mos 28:17

Alma 5:61

Alma 7: 1
Alma 26:24
Alma 46:26
Hela 13:37

III Nep 5:18

Mor 9:34

Eth 1:33
Eth 1:35
Eth 1:36
Eth 3:22

Eth 3:24

Eth 12:39

Omni 1:25
Moro 10:16

I Nep 8:20
I Nep 11:35
I Nep 12:18
Omni 1:20

Omni 1:27
Mos 8:10
Mos 27: 7
Alma 1: 2
Alma 46: 3
Alma 62:14
15
Alma 63: 4
Alma 63: 5
Hela 1:15
Hela 1:23
Hela 3: 4
Hela 3:13
Mor 2: 1
Mor 9:33
Eth 1:34

Eth 15: 8
Eth 15:26

Jacob 3:12
Alma 16:18
Alma 45:12
IV Nep 1:16

Mos 12: 5

I Nep 13:42
I Nep 16: 2
II Nep 3: 1

LAST

LAW

It shall come to pass in the l. days, prophesy unto you concerning the last days;	II Nep 12: 2	the l. is given unto men.	II Nep 2: 5
in the l. days, or in the days of the Gentiles—	II Nep 26:14	I will write unto him my l., in all things according to the l. of Moses.	II Nep 3:17
that they are his words, at the last day; found spotless at the l. day.	II Nep 27: 1	his l. must be fulfilled.	II Nep 5:10
heaped upon your heads at the l. day.	II Nep 33:11	where there is no l. given there is no punishment	II Nep 9: 7
the l. time that I shall prune my vineyard.	Jacob 1:19	I transgressed thy law, for out of Zion shall go forth the l., they have cast away the l. of the Lord of Hosts,	II Nep 9:25 II Nep 9:48 II Nep 12: 3
begin at the l. that they may be first, prune them, and dung them once more, for the l. time,	Jacob 3:10	seal the l. among my disciples.	II Nep 15:24 II Nep 18:16 20
For behold, this is the l. time even the l. time, that the servants of the Lord	Jacob 5:62 Jacob 5:63	we keep the l. of Moses, yet we keep the l. and keep not the l. of Moses	II Nep 25:24 II Nep 25:25 Jacob 7: 7
shall be judged at the great and l. day, the l. words which the angel spake not be beaten down by the storm at the l. day;	Jacob 5:64 Jacob 5:71	they observed to keep the l. of Moses teaching the l. of Moses, offerings according to the l. of Moses:	II Nep 25:25 Jarom 1: 5 Jarom 1:11
that there should be a great and l. sacrifice;	W of M 1:11 Mos 27:17	transgressed the l. of God he appointed unto them a l., the l. of Moses avalleth nothing We teach the l. of Moses.	Mos 2: 3 Mos 2:33 Mos 3:14 Mos 3:15 Mos 12:28 29 31
pointing to that great and l. sacrifice that they may not become his subjects at the l. day;	Alma 26: 6	salvation did come by the l. of Moses. expedient that ye should keep the l. of Moses	Mos 12:32 Mos 13:27 Mos 13:28 Mos 13:29
that they should also, at the l. day, be restored	Alma 34:10 13 Alma 34:14	salvation doth not come by the l. alone; expedient that there should be a l. given a l. given them, yea, a l. of performances	Mos 13:30 Mos 24: 5 Mos 29:11 41
this war did I. all that year; spotless before me at the l. day. for ye shall be lifted up at the l. day. I shall be lifted up at the l. day at that great and l. day.	Alma 34:39	neither the l. of Moses; judge this people according to our l.;	Mos 29:15
ye shall know that it is I that speaketh, at the l. day.	Alma 41: 3 Hela 11: 2	punished according to the l. they do not judge you according to the l.	Mos 29:28 Alma 1:14
found faithful unto my name at the l. day, a testimony against the world at the l. day.	III Nep 27:20 III Nep 27:22	according to the l. ...given us by Mosiah the l. could have no power on any man for his belief.	Alma 1:17 Alma 1:18 Alma 1:32 Alma 10:14 Alma 10:26 Alma 11: 1 Alma 11: 2
we shall stand before God at the l. day. there are they who were l. who shall be first.	Mor 2:19 Mor 9: 6	they durst not steal for fear of the l. the l. was put in force upon all to administer the l: have I testified against your l.? every man who was a judge of the l. he judged the man according to the l. this is according to the l. which was given.	Mos 13:30 Mos 24: 5 Mos 29:11 41 Mos 29:15
the l. words which are written by Ether with power and great glory at the l. day... so long as time shall l.,	Eth 4:10	had reviled against their l.	Alma 11: 3 Alma 14: 2 5
LASTED	Eth 4:19	Will ye stand again...and condemn our l.?	Alma 14:20 Alma 25:15 Alma 25:16
war...which l. for...many years,	Eth 5: 4 Eth 5: 6	they did keep the l. of Moses; salvation came by the l. of Moses; for they were taught to keep the l. of Moses	Alma 30: 3 Alma 30: 7
LASTING	Eth 13:12 Eth 15:34	there was no l. against a man's belief; there was a l. that men should be judged according	Alma 30:11 Alma 30:12
so great and l. had been the war	Moro 7:35 Moro 7:36	(and the l. could have no hold upon him) the l. requireth the life of him who...murdered;	Alma 34:12 Alma 34:13 Alma 34:14
LATCHET	Moro 9:12	then shall the l. of Moses be fulfilled; this is the whole meaning of the l. faith unto repentance is exposed to the whole l.	Alma 34:16 Alma 42:17 Alma 42:18 Alma 42:19 20 21
nor the l. of their shoes be broken;	Eth 14:21	How could he sin if there was no l.? and a just l. given, if there was no l. given—	
LATE	II Nep 15:27		
until it is everlastingly too l.	Hela 13:38		
LATTER	I Nep 15:13 I Nep 15:19		
In the l. days when our seed restoration of the Jews in the l. days. should be made manifest unto them in the l. days	II Nep 3: 5 II Nep 3:12		
knowledge of their fathers in the l. days in the l. end of the forty and eighth year in the l. times the promises of the Lord in the l. end of the year,	Hela 3:22 Hela 15:12 III Nep 3:22 4: 1		
In the l. day shall the truth come unto the Gentiles	III Nep 16: 7		
LAUGHED	Alma 26:23		
and they l. us to scorn?	Alma 63: 5		
LAUNCHED	I Nep 4:15 17:22		
l. it forth into the west sea,			
LAW			
l. of Moses			

LAW

LEAD

But there is a l. given, according to the l. and justice. desired that a few particular points of the l.	Alma 42:22 Alma 42:23	that ye have ever abused his l.?	Mor 9: 3
Pahoran would not alter...the l. their trial, according to the l. expedient that this l. ...be strictly observed	Alma 51: 2 4 Alma 51: 3 Alma 62: 9	LAWYER there was no l. nor judge...that could have power	III Nep 6:22
regulations were made concerning the l. executed according to the l. they could not be governed by the l. hearest him revile against...our L.? corruptness of their l.;	Alma 62:10 Alma 62:47 Hela 2:10 Hela 5: 3 Hela 8: 2 Hela 8: 3 Hela 13: 1 15: 5	LAWYERS l., who were hired or appointed ye l. and hypocrites, our wise l. whom we have selected. the unrighteousness of your l. he has reviled against our l. the object of these l. was to get gain; there came many l., and judges, many of their teachers and their l. went in many merchants in the land, and also many l.	Alma 10:14 Alma 10:17 Alma 10:24 Alma 10:27 Alma 10:29 Alma 10:32 Alma 14:18 Alma 14:23
no more expedient to observe the l. of Moses.	III Nep 1:24	they who had been high priests and l.;	III Nep 6:11
the law was not yet fulfilled, punished according to the l. the l. which had been given by the people.	III Nep 1:25 III Nep 5: 5	almost all the l. and the high priests	III Nep 6:21 III Nep 6:27
tried according to the l. administered according to the l. they did set at defiance the l. in me is the l. of Moses fulfilled. Think not that I am come to destroy the l.	III Nep 6:26 III Nep 6:27 III Nep 6:29 III Nep 6:30 III Nep 9:17	LAY they did l. their hands upon me that I may l. up fruit thereof behold, I shall l. up much fruit, their bones l. scattered in the land can ye l. aside these things, they should not l. their hands on Ammon	I Nep 7:16 Jacob 5:13 Jacob 5:18 Omni 1:22 Alma 5:53 Alma 23: 1 2
hath not passed away from the l. I have given you the l. if any man will sue thee at the l. those things...which were under the l. for this is the l. and the prophets.	III Nep 12:17 III Nep 12:18 III Nep 12:19 III Nep 12:40 III Nep 12:46 III Nep 14:12 15:10	they did l. down the weapons of their rebellion, Kishkumen,...did l. wait to destroy Helaman whosoever will may l. hold upon the word of God, ye may do these things to l. up for yourselves	Alma 23: 7 Hela 2: 3 Hela 3:29
concerning the l. of Moses; the l. is fulfilled	III Nep 15: 2 III Nep 15: 4 5	ye cannot l. your hands on us they did not l. their hands on him; did seek to l. their hands upon him if a man should l. his tool or his sword Coriantumr did l. siege to the wilderness;	Hela 5: 8 Hela 5:26 Hela 8:10 Hela 10:15 Eth 14: 1 Eth 14: 5
the l. which was given unto Moses Behold, I am the l. ordinances of the l. of Moses; he did execute a l. throughout all the land, by faith was the l. of Moses given. he hath answered the ends of the l. the l. of circumcision is done away in me. they that are without the l. under the curse of a broken l.	III Nep 15: 8 III Nep 15: 9 IV Nephi 1:12 Eth 7:25 Eth 12:11 Moro 7:28 Moro 8: 8 Moro 8:22 Moro 8:24	LAYETH the Holy Messiah, who l. down his life even that he l. down his own life the Holy Messiah, who l. down his life even that he l. down his own life	II Nep 2: 8 II Nep 26:24 II Nep 2: 8 II Nep 26:24
LAWFUL or the l. captives delivered? which are not l. to be written.	I Nep 21:24 III Nep 26:18	LAYING and l. down of contentions, he ordained priests and elders, by l. on his hands l. aside the commandments of God, Instead of l. up for yourselves treasures	II Nep 3:12 Alma 6: 1 Hela 7: 4 Hela 8:25
LAWS the l. of the land were exceeding strict. who would establish the l. of God, he tearth up the l. of those who have reigned he enacteth l. that ye may be judged according to the l. they were obliged to abide by the l. that he might have power to enact l. this man doth revile against our l. trampled under their feet the l. of Moslah, the l. had become corrupted. contrary to the l. of their country	Jarom 1: 5 Mos 29:13 Mos 29:22 Mos 29:23 Mos 29:25 Alma 1: 1 Alma 4:16 Alma 10:24 Hela 4:22 Hela 5: 2 Hela 6:23 24	LAZINESS thus they were supported in their l.,	Mos 11: 6
they had formed their l. according to equity this was contrary to the l. of the land their leaders did establish their l., they were not united as to their l.,	III Nep 6: 4 III Nep 6:24 III Nep 7:11 III Nep 7:14	LAZY they were a l. and an idolatrous people;	Mos 9:12
		LEAD that he might l. away the souls of men according to his word he did l. them he that hath mercy on them shall l. them and a little child shall l. them. they shall not l. away captive the daughters the Lord God will l. away the righteous leaders over his people, to l. them the example of the church began to l. those that I may l. them to believe traditions of your fathers, which l. you away thus ye l. away this people	I Nep 14: 3 I Nep 17:31 I Nep 21:10 II Nep 21: 6 Jacob 2:33 Jacob 3: 4 Alma 2:14 Alma 4:11 Alma 17:29 Alma 30:16 Alma 30:27

LEAD

thou wouldst again I. away...this people;
 which doth I. their hearts to wander
 far from thee,
 that he did not I. them away
 suffer not the devil to I. away
 your heart again
 that ye I. away the hearts of no more
 which consequences would I. to
 the overthrow
 there was no way that we could
 I. them out
 and I. the man of Christ in a straight
 he did venture to lead them forth
 power of the devil, to I. away
 I. us not into temptation,

LEADER
 their I. being a strong and mighty man,
 he was also their I.
 the I. of those priests was Amulon.
 save it were their I. with his sword;
 Zoran, who was their I.,
 the I. of the Nephites...was Moroni;
 by Zerahemnah,...their chief I.
 the I. of those...was a large and a
 strong man;
 to be a king and a I. over them,
 they sent embassies to...their I.
 told it unto Jacob, their I.
 Jacob, being their I.,
 would that Heiaman should be their I.
 I am a I. of the...Nephites.
 did appoint Coriantumr to be their I.
 received an epistle from the I.
 appointed unto themselves
 another leader,
 their I., Zemnarihah, was taken
 and hanged
 appointed me that I should be their I.
 did refuse...to be...a I. of this people

LEADERS
 our I. were mighty men
 to murmur, and complain to their I.
 he also appointed rulers and I.
 the I. of the Lamanites had supposed,
 those of their I. who were not slain
 fallen by the sword, and many of his I.
 to plead with their...I.
 those who had been appointed I.,
 they became tribes and I. of tribes.
 united together save it were their I.
 minds of those who were their chiefs
 and their I.
 when I. of churches and teachers
 shall rise

LEADETH
 I. them away into broad roads
 he I. away the righteous
 who I. thee by the way
 he I. them by the neck
 I. them away carefully down to hell,
 which I. them to faith on the Lord,
 broad is the way, which I. to destruction
 narrow is the way, which I. unto life,
 I am the same that I. men to all good;
 this thing I. into captivity.

LEADING
 going before them, I. them by day
 I. away many women,
 accusing them of I. away the people
 was I. the hearts of the people
 to bow down
 I. away the hearts of the people,

Alma 30:55
 Alma 31:17
 Alma 31:22
 Alma 39:11
 Alma 39:13
 Alma 50:32
 Alma 58: 1
 Hela 3:29
 Hela 4:16
 III Nep 2: 2
 III Nep 13:12
 Omni 1:28
 Mos 7: 3
 Mos 23:32
 Alma 17:38
 Alma 31: 1
 Alma 43:16
 Alma 43:44
 Alma 46: 3
 Alma 47: 6
 Alma 52:20
 Alma 52:22
 Alma 52:33
 Alma 53:19
 Alma 54:14
 Hela 1:17
 III Nep 3: 1
 III Nep 4:17
 III Nep 4:28
 Mor 2: 1
 Mor 3:11
 Jarom 1: 7
 Mos 27: 1
 Alma 2:14
 Alma 49: 6
 Alma 51:19
 Alma 56:51
 Hela 11: 8
 III Nep 6: 6
 III Nep 7: 3
 III Nep 7:11
 III Nep 7:14
 Mor 8:28
 I Nep 12:17
 I Nep 17:38
 I Nep 20:17
 II Nep 26:22
 II Nep 28:21
 Hela 15: 7
 III Nep 14:13
 III Nep 14:14
 Eth 4:12
 Eth 6:23
 I Nep 17:30
 Alma 30:18
 Alma 30:31
 Alma 31: 1
 III Nep 2: 3

LED

LEADS
 the straight path which I. to life,
 the way which I. to death,

LEAH
 a I. is the half of a shiblum.

LEANED
 when Coriantumr had I. upon his sword,

LEARN
 that ye may I. and glorify the
 name of your God.
 neither shall they I. war any more.
 plainness unto my people, that
 they may I.
 for they shall I. wisdom
 that they may I. with joy
 that ye may I. wisdom;
 that ye may I. wisdom;

that thou wilt hear my words
 and I. of me;
 I. wisdom in thy youth;
 that ye may I. to be more wise

LEARNED
 after the manner which was I. by men
 mine ear to hear as the I.
 When they are I. they think they
 are wise,
 the wise and the I.
 that he may show them unto the I.
 Then shall the I. say:
 man that is not I. shall say: I am not I.
 The I. shall not read them,
 wisdom of their wise and I. shall perish
 he was I.
 these lawyers were I.
 he had I. of the faithfulness of Ammon
 For, if I have I. the truth,
 immediately after I had I. these
 things of you

LEARNING
 taught...in...the I. of my father
 for our profit and I.
 writeth them for the I.
 puffed up because of their I.,
 others did receive great I.
 after the manner of the I. of my people)

LEATHERN
 girded with a I. girdle

LEAVE
 that they might I. me in the wilderness
 that my heart might I. this world
 with gladness
 I I. unto you a blessing,
 save I should I. a blessing upon you;
 behold I I. unto you the same blessing
 people of Antiparah did I. the city,
 that it shall I. them neither
 root nor branch.
 the remainder shall ye I. in the place

LEAVING
 went their ways, I. Nephi alone,

LEBANON
 upon all the cedars of L.
 L. shall fall by a mighty one.
 rejoice at thee, and also the
 cedars of L.
 L. shall be turned into a fruitful field;

LED
 I. them out of the land
 I. us forth from the land
 I. by the head of the fountain
 rod of iron...that I. to the tree?

II Nep 33: 9
 III Nep 27:33
 Alma 11:17
 Eth 15:30
 II Nep 6: 4
 II Nep 12: 4
 II Nep 25: 4
 II Nep 28:30
 Jacob 4: 3
 Mos 2:17
 Alma 32:12
 38: 9
 Alma 36: 3
 Alma 37:35
 Mor 9:31
 I Nep 16: 2
 II Nep 7: 4
 II Nep 9:28
 II Nep 9:42
 II Nep 27:15
 II Nep 27:18
 II Nep 27:19
 II Nep 27:20
 II Nep 27:26
 Jacob 7: 4
 Alma 10:15
 Alma 18: 2
 Moro 8: 5
 Moro 8: 7
 I Nep 1: 1
 I Nep 19:23
 II Nep 4:15
 II Nep 9:42
 III Nep 6:12
 Mor 1: 2
 Mos 10: 8
 I Nep 7:16
 II Nep 1:21
 II Nep 1:28
 II Nep 4: 5
 II Nep 4: 9
 Alma 57: 4
 III Nep 25: 1
 Mor 1: 4
 Hela 10: 1
 II Nep 12:13
 II Nep 20:34
 II Nep 24: 8
 II Nep 27:28
 I Nep 2:11
 I Nep 5: 2
 I Nep 8:20
 I Nep 15:23

LED

ye shall be I. towards the promised land	I Nep 17:13
I. away by the foolish imaginations	I Nep 17:20
I. away out of the hands of the Egyptians	I Nep 17:23
I. forth by his matchless power	I Nep 17:42
shall be I. away into captivity.	I Nep 17:43
he I. them through the deserts;	I Nep 20:21
tribes have been I. away	I Nep 22: 4
we know that they have been I. away.	I Nep 22: 5
who should be I. out of other countries	II Nep 1: 5
I have I. this people forth out of the land	Jacob 2:25
which I have I. out of the land of Jerusalem,	Jacob 2:32
I, Jacob, am I. on by the Spirit unto prophesying;	Jacob 4:15
they were I. by their evil nature	Enos 1:20
after he had I. them out of the land	Omni 1: 6
that he may not be I. away	Alma 31:17
being I. captive by the...devil.	Alma 40:13
he I. his army forth	Alma 43:35
they had been I. by the flatteries	Alma 46: 5
they were I. away by Amalickiah	Alma 46: 6
to be I. away by the evil one.	Alma 46: 8
he I. away the hearts of many	Alma 46:10
I. by a man whose name was Teancum,	Alma 50:35
to be I. away into the wilderness.	Alma 58:22
they have I. away the hearts of many	Alma 61: 4
they were I. by a man whose name was Coriantumr;	Hela 1:15
that same being who I. on the people	Hela 6:28
slow to be I. to do iniquity;	Hela 7: 7
highway which I. to the chief market,	Hela 7:10
how long will ye suffer yourselves to be I.	Hela 13:29
I. away by some who were Zoramites,	III Nep 1:29
many roads made, which led from city to city	III Nep 6: 8
even the tribes...which the Father hath I. away	III Nep 21:26
being I. to glorify God.	Eth 12: 4
LEFT	
he I. his house	I Nep 2: 4
he I. gold and silver	I Nep 3:16
from the time that Lehi I. Jerusalem;	Jacob 1: 1
	Enos 1:25
let not thy I. hand know	III Nep 13: 3
break forth on the right hand	
and on the I.	III Nep 22: 3
ye can turn the right hand of the Lord unto the I.	III Nep 29: 9
there was none I. to bury the dead,	Eth 14:22
LEGS	
their wounds were upon their I.,	Alma 49:24
LEHI	
my father, L. having dwelt at Jerusalem	I Nep 1: 4
my father, L. ...prayed unto the Lord	I Nep 1: 5
shown so many marvelous things unto...L.	I Nep 1:18
Blessed art thou L.	I Nep 2: 1
my father, L. comfort my mother	I Nep 5: 6
my father, L. took the records	I Nep 5:10
my father, L. also found...a genealogy	I Nep 5:14
not meet for him, L., that he should take	I Nep 7: 1
my father, L. ...said many things unto them	I Nep 18:17
I, L., prophesy	II Nep 1: 6
I, L., have obtained a promise,	II Nep 1: 9
my father, L. had spoken unto all his household, ...died	II Nep 4:12
from the time that L. left Jerusalem;	Jacob 1: 1

LEHONTI

these commandments were given to our father, L.	Jacob 2:34
from the time that our father L. left Jerusalem.	Enos 1:25 28:20
not possible that our father, L., could have remembered	Mos 1: 4
down to the time our father, L., left Jerusalem;	Mos 2:34
76 years from the time that L. left Jerusalem.	Mos 6: 4
their father, L., left Jerusalem.	Alma 18:36 38
even as our father L. saw, appointed L. to be chief captain	Alma 36:22
had found that L. commanded the city	Alma 49:16
peace between the people of L. ...Morianton	Alma 51: 1
they were met by L. and a small army,	Alma 52:27 28 30
the eldest son of our father L.; the remainder in the charge of L. and Teancum;	Alma 56: 3
more food to send forth unto L. and Teancum;	Alma 61:15
strengthen L. and Teancum in the Lord;	Alma 61:18
gave L. and Teancum command	Alma 61:21
they were met by L. and Teancum;	Alma 62: 3
L. and Moroni knew that Teancum was dead	Alma 62:32
immediately sent forth L. with an army	Alma 62:37
unto the youngest, the name of L. Nephi and L., who were the sons of Helaman	Hela 1:28 Hela 3:21
the remainder of his days, and his brother L. also	Hela 4:14
Nephi and L. did preach	Hela 5: 4
Nephi and L. did...go to the land of Nephi.	Hela 5:18
Nephi and L. were encircled about as if by fire	Hela 5:20
Nephi and L. did stand forth	Hela 5:23
the faces of Nephi and L.	Hela 5:26
	Hela 5:36 37
Nephi and L. were in the midst of them;	Hela 5:44
Nephi and L. went into the land northward to preach	Hela 6: 6
the Lord did bring...L. into the land south.	Hela 6:10
L., his brother, was not a whit behind him	Hela 11:10
Nephi and L. ...did preach	Hela 11:23
the time that L. left Jerusalem	III Nep 1: 1 2
passed away since L. left Jerusalem.	III Nep 2: 6
among all the people of L. since he left Jerusalem.	III Nep 4:11
a pure descendant of L.	III Nep 5:20
great wickedness among all the children of L.,	Mor 4:12
it was the faith of Nephi and L. the Jerusalem from whence L. should come—	Eth 12:14
	Eth 13: 5
LEHI (city)	
city of Lehi	Alma 50:15
	51:24
	59: 5
LEHONTI	
the leader...whose name was L. when L. received the message	Alma 47:10
	Alma 47:11

LEHONTI

LIBERTY

he could not get L. to come down when L. had come down with his guards	Alma 47:12 Alma 47:13 14	the I. part walking more circumspectly these things...which are a I. part	Hela 16:10 III Nep 26: 8
should administer poison by degrees to L. when L. was dead,	Alma 47:18 Alma 47:19	LEST	
LEMUEL (son of Lehi)		he feared I. they should be cast off	I Nep 8:36
my elder brothers,...Laman, L. and Sam.	I Nep 2: 5	durst not do this I. they should wither	I Nep 17:52
L.: O that thou mightest be...firm stiffneckedness of Laman and L.	I Nep 2:10 I Nep 2:11	I. the Lord should be angry with us	I Nep 18:10
Laman and L. being the eldest, did murmur	I Nep 2:12 3:31	I. for the hardness of your hearts	II Nep 1:17
Laman and L. would not hearken	I Nep 2:18	I greatly fear I. my case shall be awful;	Jacob 7:19
Laman and L. did speak many hard words	I Nep 3:28	I. he should put forth his hand,	Alma 42: 3
exceedingly frightened, and also L. and Sam.	I Nep 4:28	LEVEL	
Laman and L. ...did rebel	I Nep 7: 6 8	and I. them with the earth,	Alma 51:17
Laman and L., I fear...because of you; I was desirous that Laman and L. ...come	I Nep 8: 4	the I. roads were spoiled,	III Nep 8:13
Laman and L. partook not of the fruit he exceedingly feared for Laman and L.	I Nep 8:17 I Nep 8:35 I Nep 8:36	LEVELED	
Laman and L. ...did begin to murmur	I Nep 16:20	they were hewn down and I. to the earth.	Alma 51:18
Laman and L. did take me and bind me my son, Laman, and also L. and Sam, the sons and daughters of L.	I Nep 18:11 II Nep 1:28 II Nep 4: 8 II Nep 4:13	LEVI	
Laman and L. ...were angry with me		he shall purify the sons of L.	III Nep 24: 3
LEMUEL (city of)	Alma 23:12	Corom was the son of L.	Eth 1:20
LEMUEL (valley of)		L. was the son of Klm.	Eth 1:21
O that thou mightest be like unto this v. of L.	I Nep 2:10	in his old age he begat L.	Eth 10:14
father did speak unto them in the v. of L.	I Nep 2:14	L. did serve in captivity	Eth 10:15
dwelt in a tent, in the v. of L.	I Nep 9: 1 10 16 16: 6	LIAHONA	
LEMUELITES		ball,...our fathers called it L.	Alma 37:38
rejected the gospel were called Lamanites, and L.	IV Nep 1:38	LIAR	
the Lamanites and the L. and the Ishmaelites.	Mor 1: 8 9	Wo unto the I.	II Nep 9:34
LEND		he is a I. from the beginning,	Alma 5:25
and I. an ear unto my counsel, would not borrow neither would he I.	II Nep 28:30 Eth 14: 2	whosoever denieth this is a I. making God a I.,	Alma 5:39
LENDING		these Nephites, who are sons of a I. that same I. who beguiled our first parents,	Alma 12:23 Alma 20:13
by I. you breath,	Mos 2:21	LIARS	Eth 8:25
LENGTHEN		for I. were punished;	Alma 1:17
I shall I. out mine arm unto them he will I. out their days	II Nep 28:32 Hela 7:24	LIB	
that I I. out the day for many hours— I. thy cords	III Nep 22: 2 Eth 2:17	Hearthom was the son of L.	Eth 1:17
the I. thereof was the I. of a tree;		L. was the son of Kish.	Eth 1:18
LENGTHENED		L. reigned in his stead.	Eth 10:18
their time was I.	II Nep 2:21	L. also did that which was good	Eth 10:19
for mine arm is I. out	II Nep 28:32	L. did live many years	Eth 10:29
LEOPARD		L. was a man of great stature, gave battle unto L.	Eth 14:10 Eth 14:11 16
the I. shall lie down with the kid,	II Nep 21: 6 30:12	L. did smite upon his arm	Eth 14:12
LEPROUS		L. gave battle unto him	Eth 14:13 14
halt, or maimed, or I.,	III Nep 17: 7	L. did pursue him	Eth 14:15
LESS		LIBERAL	
whoso among you shall do more or I. than these	III Nep 18:13	they were I. to all	Alma 1:30
LESSER		the word of God was I. unto all,	Alma 6: 5
it is common for the I. part of the people	Mos 29:26	LIBERALLY	
		God will give I. to him that asketh.	II Nep 4:35
		LIBERATE	
		to I. the captive,	Jacob 2:19
		LIBERATED	
		caused that all the prisoners should be I.,	Alma 55:24
		the five were I.	Hela 9:18
		LIBERTY	
		it shall be a land of I. unto them;	II Nep 1: 7 10:11
		they are free to choose I. and eternal life,	II Nep 2:27
		desire that ye should stand fast in this I.	Mos 23:13
		grant unto them their lives and their I.	Mos 23:36
		desire that this land be a land of I.	Mos 29:32
		rejoiced because of the I. which had been granted	Mos 29:39
		they may destroy the I. of thy people,	Alma 8:17
		the I. of worshipping the Lord that they might preserve their rights...their I.	Alma 21:22 Alma 43: 9

LIBERTY

the thoughts of their lands, their l. by that l. which binds us to destroy the foundation of L. he called it the title of L.) let us preserve our l. he was preparing to support their l., also many of the people of l.,	Alma 43:48 Alma 44: 5 Alma 46:10 Alma 46:13 Alma 46:24 Alma 48:10 Alma 51: 7 13
and support the cause of l. yielded to the standard of l. they never would give up their l., they did think more upon the l. of their fathers the cause of our l. nevertheless they stand fast in that l. My soul standeth fast in that l. also all those who stand fast in that l. he did raise the standard of l. yea, a true friend to l.; sought to destroy the l. of the people. the five were set at l., their freedom and their l. in the defence of your l., no more were set at l. that the land should no more be at l.	Alma 51:17 Alma 51:20 Alma 53:17 Alma 56:47 Alma 58:12 Alma 56:40 Alma 61: 9 Alma 61:21 Alma 62: 4 Alma 82:37 Hela 1: 8 Hela 9:38 III Nep 2:12 III Nep 3: 2 III Nep 5: 4 III Nep 6:30
LICK l. up the dust of thy feet; l. up the dust of thy feet;	I Nep 21:23 II Nep 6: 7 13
LIE their young ones shall l. down together; that they should not l.; yea, l. a little, I am about to l. down in my grave; do ye imagine...that ye can l. unto the Lord for to l. and to deceive this people and did l. in his blood. God of truth, and canst not l. to plunder, and to l. and l. l. not.	II Nep 21: 7 30:13 II Nep 26:32 II Nep 28: 8 Omni 1:30 Alma 5:17 Alma 12: 4 Hela 9: 3 Eth 3:12 Eth 8:16 Moro 10:28 27
LIED I have thus l. unto God this man has l. concerning you, thou hast l. before God they also said that Amulek had l. unto them,	Jacob 7:19 Mos 12:14 Alma 11:25 36 12: 3 Alma 14: 2
LIES we know that he l. unto us; who is the father of all l. who is the father of all l.;	I Nep 16:38 II Nep 2:18 Eth 8:25
LIETH he l. in his blood; and he l. not	Hela 8:27 III Nep 27:18
LIFE I make an account of mine own l. they also sought his l. they seek to take away thy l. he had sought to take away mine own l. we would spare his l. sought to take away the l. of my father they sought to take away my l. did cease striving to take away my l. the tree of l. ye also have sought to take away his l. ye sought to take away his l.; free to choose liberty and eternal l. they did seek to take away my l.	I Nep 1:17 I Nep 1:20 I Nep 2: 1 I Nep 4:11 I Nep 4:32 I Nep 7:14 I Nep 7:16 I Nep 7:19 I Nep 11:25 I Nep 17:44 II Nep 1:24 II Nep 2:27 II Nep 5: 4

LIFT

Ye shall have eternal l. endure to the end, which is l. eternal. the l. of king Noah shall be valued even as a garment thus they have eternal l. sought to take away his l. little children also have eternal l. also a l. which is endless, to the resurrection of endless l. Gideon did spare his l. this is my l. and my light, a tree springing up unto everlasting l. because of the light of Christ unto l. take the l. of his brother? this day of l., which is given us to prepare he is the l. and the light of the world. partaken of the tree of l. eternal as the l. of the soul by all the desires which ye have for l., year l. for l.; that precious gift of eternal l. grant unto thee thy l. if thou wilt tell us, and seek to destroy my l. and hast not sought thine own l. done good shall have everlasting l. the same shall have everlasting l. that ye might choose l. or death; that they might have everlasting l. I am the light and the l. of the world. for such I have laid down my l. take no thought for your l., narrow is the way, which leadeth unto l., endureth to the end will I give eternal l. the l. of my servant shall be in my hand, to the resurrection of everlasting l.; they did not put an end to my l. adorn yourselves with that which hath no l. I am the light, and the l. they did grant unto him his l. the same should lose his l. Akish sought the l. of his father-in-law; even unto the laying down of thy l. for the world, the defense of his property and his own l. became as if he had no l. for the safety of mine own l. to be raised unto l. eternal, that he will spare thy l., the hope of his glory and of eternal l.,	II Nep 31:20 II Nep 33: 4 Mos 12: 3 10 Mos 15:23 24 Mos 11:26 Mos 15:25 Mos 16: 9 Mos 16:11 Mos 19: 8 Alma 26:36 Alma 32:41 Alma 28:14 Alma 34:11 Alma 34:33 Alma 38: 9 Alma 42: 5 Alma 42:16 Alma 44: 6 Alma 54:12 Hela 5: 8 Hela 9:20 Hela 9:24 Hela 10: 4 Hela 12:26 Hela 14: 8 Hela 14:31 III Nep 5:13 III Nep 9:18 11:11 III Nep 9:22 III Nep 13:25 III Nep 14:14 27:33 III Nep 15: 9 III Nep 21:10 III Nep 26: 5 Mor 6:10 Mor 8:39 Eth 4:12 Eth 8: 6 Eth 8:14 Eth 9: 5 Eth 12:33 Eth 14: 2 Eth 15:32 Moro 1: 3 Moro 7:21 Moro 9:22 Moro 9:25 I Nep 21:18 II Nep 6: 6 II Nep 9: 3 Jacob 3: 2 Alma 51:18 Hela 5:36 Hela 13:28 Hela 15: 9 III Nep 1:13 III Nep 4: 8 III Nep 16:18 III Nep 20:32 Moro 9:25
LIFT L. up thine eyes I will l. up mine hand to the Gentiles, l. up your heads forever, l. up your heads as they did l. their weapons of war they did l. their eyes to heaven; Yea, ye will l. him up, and will not l. their swords against them L. up your head and be of good cheer; did l. their cries to the Lord their God, Thy watchmen shall l. up the voice; their watchmen l. up their voice, but may Christ l. thee up,	

LIFTED

LIGHTNINGS

LIFTED

he was I. up upon the cross
 have been I. up by the power of God
 they shall be I. up at the last day
 1 Nep 11:33
 1 Nep 13:30
 1 Nep 13:37
 16: 2

they were I. up unto exceeding
 rudeness.
 hands of wicked men, to be I. up
 the Lord has I. up his hand
 upon every one who is I. up,
 upon all the nations which are I. up,
 sitting upon a throne, high and I. up,
 Gentiles are I. up in the pride
 their churches are I. up;
 began to be I. up somewhat in pride.
 such as were I. up in the pride
 of their hearts.
 the same shall be I. up at the last day.
 he began to be I. up in the pride
 of his heart,
 being I. up in the pride of their
 own eyes;
 1 Nep 18: 9
 1 Nep 19:10
 1 Nep 22: 6
 II Nep 12:12
 II Nep 12:14
 II Nep 16: 1
 II Nep 26:20
 II Nep 28:12
 Jacob 1:16

that ye may be I. up at the last day
 every man that I. his club to
 smite Ammon,
 1 Nep 18: 9
 1 Nep 19:10
 1 Nep 22: 6
 II Nep 12:12
 II Nep 12:14
 II Nep 16: 1
 II Nep 26:20
 II Nep 28:12
 Jacob 1:16

as he I. the sword to smite him,
 who I. the sword to slay Ammon,
 he I. up his voice to heaven,
 and shall be I. up at the last day.
 1 Nep 18: 9
 1 Nep 19:10
 1 Nep 22: 6
 II Nep 12:12
 II Nep 12:14
 II Nep 16: 1
 II Nep 26:20
 II Nep 28:12
 Jacob 1:16

See that ye are not I. up unto pride;
 proud, being I. up in their hearts,
 they were not I. up in the pride of
 their eyes;
 they were I. up in pride,
 pride...which has I. you up beyond
 he I. up the brazen serpent
 how quick to be I. up in pride;
 some were I. up unto pride
 1 Nep 18: 9
 1 Nep 19:10
 1 Nep 22: 6
 II Nep 12:12
 II Nep 12:14
 II Nep 16: 1
 II Nep 26:20
 II Nep 28:12
 Jacob 1:16

shall be I. up in the pride of
 their hearts
 Thy hand shall be I. up
 Their hand shall be I. up
 after that I had been I. up
 upon the cross
 1 Nep 18: 9
 1 Nep 19:10
 1 Nep 22: 6
 II Nep 12:12
 II Nep 12:14
 II Nep 16: 1
 II Nep 26:20
 II Nep 28:12
 Jacob 1:16

for ye shall be I. up at the last day.
 before that I was I. up by the Jews,
 I shall be I. up at the last day.
 I. up in the pride of their hearts;
 that he should be I. up upon the cross;
 he shall be I. up to dwell in
 the kingdom
 1 Nep 18: 9
 1 Nep 19:10
 1 Nep 22: 6
 II Nep 12:12
 II Nep 12:14
 II Nep 16: 1
 II Nep 26:20
 II Nep 28:12
 Jacob 1:16

LIFTING
 they shall mount up like the I.
 up of smoke.
 some I. themselves up with their pride,
 as if talking or I. their voices
 1 Nep 18: 9
 1 Nep 19:10
 1 Nep 22: 6
 II Nep 12:12
 II Nep 12:14
 II Nep 16: 1
 II Nep 26:20
 II Nep 28:12
 Jacob 1:16

LIGHT
 I will also be your I.
 giving I. unto them by night
 It is a I. thing that thou shouldst be
 bringing of them out of darkness unto I.
 that walketh in darkness and hath no I.?
 I will be a I. unto them forever,
 let us walk in the I. of the Lord;
 Wo unto them...that put darkness for I.,
 and the I. is darkened in the heavens
 1 Nep 17:13
 1 Nep 17:30
 1 Nep 21: 6
 II Nep 3: 5
 II Nep 7:10
 II Nep 10:14
 II Nep 12: 5
 II Nep 15:20
 II Nep 15:30

it is because there is no I. in them.
 that walked in darkness have
 seen a great I. ;
 For the Lord God giveth I. unto
 the understanding;
 ye are not brought into the light,
 He is the I. and the life of the world;
 illuminated by the I. of the
 everlasting word;
 after having had so much I.
 transgress contrary to the I.
 and knowledge
 he has brought them into his
 everlasting I.
 for this is my life and my I.,
 because of the I. of Christ unto life.
 whatsoever is I., is good,
 which shall shine forth in
 darkness unto I.,
 I will bring forth out of darkness unto I.
 he is the life and the I. of the world.
 because they shall sin against
 so great I.
 will ye choose darkness rather than I.?
 and there shall be no I.
 it was as I. as though it was mid-day.
 there could be no I.
 there was not any I. seen,
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

I give unto you to be the I. of
 this people.
 do men I. a candle
 let your I. so shine
 The I. of the body is the eye;
 the I. that is in thee be darkness,
 I am the law, and the I.
 ye are a I. unto this people,
 Behold, I am the I. ;
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

the I. of his countenance did shine
 whoso shall bring it to I.,
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

they were I. upon the water,
 in them there is no I. ;
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

that ye may have I.
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

In me shall all mankind have I.,
 I am the I., and the life
 they did give I. unto the vessels.
 to give I. unto men,
 they did have I. continually,
 which I. is the I. of Christ,
 search diligently in the I. of Christ
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

LIGHTED
 and it hath I. upon Israel.
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

LIGHTLY
 he I. afflicted the land of Zebulun,
 that I should not touch, save it were I.
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

LIGHTNESS
 like unto the I. of a fowl
 1 Nep 18:20
 II Nep 19: 2
 II Nep 31: 3
 II Nep 32: 4
 Mos 16: 9
 Alma 5: 7
 Alma 9:19
 Alma 9:23
 Alma 26:15
 Alma 26:36
 Alma 28:14
 Alma 32:35
 Alma 37:23
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 45:12
 Hela 13:29
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19
 III Nep 8:21
 III Nep 8:22
 23
 III Nep 9:18
 11:11

LIGHTNINGS
 I saw I.
 the I. of his power
 they shall be visited with
 thunders, and I.
 there shall thunders and I.
 1 Nep 12: 4
 1 Nep 19:11
 II Nep 26: 6
 Hela 14:21
 26

LIGHTNINGS

while the thunder and the l. lasted there were exceeding sharp l., the thunderings and the l.	Hela 14:27 III Nep 8: 7 III Nep 8:12 17 19
LIGHTS there shall be great l. in heaven	Hela 14: 3
LIKEN ye may l. them unto you	II Nep 11: 8
LIKENED it is l. unto their being nourished which may be l. unto you,	I Nep 22: 8 II Nep 6: 5
LIKENESS or any l. of any thing in heaven above, in the l. of the same body	Mos 12:36 Eth 3:17
LILIES Consider the l. of the field,	III Nep 13:28
LIMB every l. and joint shall be restored	Alma 40:23
LIMBS whose l. ye must soon lay down also that his l. might receive their strength— my l. did receive their strength again	II Nep 1:14 Mos 27:22 Alma 36:23
LIMHER Amlicites were called Zeram, and Amnor, and Mantl, and L.;	Alma 2:22
LIMHI I am L., the son of Noah, after L. had heard the words of Ammon, king L. commanded his guards king L. sent a proclamation after king L. had made an end of speaking explained them to the people of king L. king L. dismissed the multitude, one of the sons of the king... whose name was L. they thought it was the people of L. to destroy the people of L. L. had discovered them from the tower, the people of L. began to fall upon them brought him before L., L. told the king all the things the Lamanites saw the people of L. the oath which their king had made unto L.; lamentation among the people of L. did stir up the...people of L. to anger king L. commanded that every man should impart people of L. kept together in a body king L. had sent...a small number of men L. was again filled with joy king L. had also entered into a covenant with God king L. ...desirous to be baptized; all the study of Ammon,...and king L. was to deliver king L. began to consult king L. caused that his people should gather people of king L. did depart by night he did exhort the people of L. delivered to him by the hand of L.	Mos 7: 9 Mos 7:14 Mos 7:16 Mos 7:17 Mos 8: 1 Mos 8: 3 Mos 8: 4 Mos 19:16 Mos 20: 6 Mos 20: 7 Mos 20: 8 Mos 20: 9 11 Mos 20:13 14 Mos 20:23 Mos 20:26 Mos 21: 3 Mos 21: 9 Mos 21:11 Mos 21:17 Mos 21:18 Mos 21:25 Mos 21:28 Mos 21:32 Mos 21:33 Mos 21:36 Mos 22: 1 Mos 22:10 Mos 22:11 15 Mos 25:16 Mos 29:11
LIMHAH L. has fallen with his ten thousand;	Mor 6:14

LITTLE

LIMHI delivering the people of L. out of bondage. by the servants of L. found by the people of L.,	Alma 1: 8 Hela 5:22 Eth 1: 2 15:33
LIONAH a l. of gold.	Alma 11: 5 10
LINE I will give unto the children of men l. upon l. on the l. which they had fortified the l. which was between... Bountiful...Desolation.	II Nep 28:30 Hela 4: 7 III Nep 3:23
LINEN fine-twined l.	I Nep 13: 7 8 Hela 6:13 Eth 10:24
LINGER and my soul l. in the valley of sorrow,	II Nep 4:28
LION—S the calf and the young l. the l. shall eat straw like the ox. as a goat fleeth with her young from two l.;	II Nep 21: 6 30:12 II Nep 21: 7 Alma 14:29 III Nep 20:16 III Nep 21:12 Mor 5:24
LIPS and with their l. do honor me, with the breath of his l. shall he slay the wicked.	II Nep 27:25 II Nep 30: 9
LIQUORS thus they did try all their l.	Alma 55:32
LIST and ye l. to obey the evil spirit,	Mos 2:32
LISTED the spirit which they l. to obey,	Alma 3:26
LISTETH upon him who l. to obey that spirit wages of him whom he l. to obey, whithersoever the enemy l. to carry them.	Mos 2:33 Alma 3:27 Alma 26: 6
LISTEN L., O isles, unto me O that ye would l. unto the word if thou hast hitherto l. to my words	I Nep 21: 1 Jacob 2:16 Mos 22: 4
LITTLE Behold, thou art l.;	II Nep 3:25
justify in committing a l. sin;	II Nep 26: 8
here a l. and there a l.;	II Nep 28:30
and a little child shall lead them.	II Nep 30:12
it must needs be that I write a l.	Jarom 1: 2
which did cause some l. dissensions there being but l. timber	Hela 3: 1 Hela 3: 7
there was but l. alteration in the affairs cometh unto me as a l. child,	Hela 16:12 III Nep 9:22
become as a l. child,	III Nep 11:37 38 III Nep 13:30
if ye are not of l. faith. as if they would ask him to tarry a l. longer	III Nep 17: 5 III Nep 17:11 12
that their l. children should be brought.	III Nep 17:11 12
Behold your l. ones. encircled those l. ones	III Nep 17:23 III Nep 17:24
he went again a l. way off and prayed kept him upon l. or no food	III Nep 19:31 Eth 9: 7
hast made us that we could write but l.	Eth 12:24

LITTLE

that he rested a I.,	Eth 15:30
the baptism of your I. children.	Moro 8: 5
I. children are whole,	Moro 8: 8
mockery before God, that ye should baptize I. children.	Moro 8: 9
humble themselves as their I. children,	Moro 8:10
I. children need no repentance,	Moro 8:11
I. children are alive in Christ,	Moro 8:12
	22
If I. children could not be saved that supposeth that I. children need baptism	Moro 8:13
	Moro 8:14
I love I. children	Moro 8:17
L. children cannot repent;	Moro 8:19
saith that I. children need baptism denieth	Moro 8:20
no water, save a I., do they give unto them.	Moro 9: 8
LIVE	
having a I. coal in his hand,	II Nep 16: 6
LIVE (verb)	
as we I., we will not go down as the Lord liveth, and as I I. whosoever would look upon It might I. If we will look we may I. forever.	I Nep 3:15
eat and I. forever,	I Nep 4:32
that they might I. unto the Lord their God,	Alma 33:19
as should look upon that serpent should I.	Alma 37:46
and ye shall I.	Alma 42: 3
ye shall I. to behold all the doings Shez did I. to an exceeding old age; he did I. to a good old age,	Alma 48:10
Lib did I. many years,	Hela 8:15
	III Nep 15: 9
LIVED	III Nep 28: 7
and I have I. to see his death; king Benjamin I. three years and he died.	Eth 10: 4
he would have I. forever,	Eth 10:16
he I. four years,	Eth 10:29
he I. until he was an hundred and forty and two years	
he I. to a good old age,	
LIVES (noun)	
I...have taken the I. of many granted unto you your I.	Omni 1:23
on whom you are dependent for your I.	Mos 6: 5
the Lamanites did spare their I.	Alma 42: 5
they would grant unto them their I.	Eth 9:22
I will grant unto you your I.,	Eth 9:24
they had rather sacrifice their I.	Eth 11: 4
many of these have laid down their I.; but we will spare your I.,	
if they would spare the remainder of their I.,	
they could not suffer to lay down their I.	Alma 44:19
did think more upon the liberty... than they did upon their I.	Alma 48:24
that we should put an end to their I., sparing their I.	Alma 56:47
ye have sought all the days of your I. for that	Alma 57:15
all the days of our I.	Hela 12: 2
for the safety of their I.	Hela 13:38
did struggle for their I.	Hela 16:21
for the sake of the I. of the people.	III Nep 2:12
that he would spare the I. of the people.	Mor 5: 2
and spare the I. of the people.	Eth 15: 4
they were about to flee for their I.;	Eth 15: 5
	Eth 15:18
	Eth 15:28
LIVEST	
For as sure as thou I.,	Alma 19:13

LONG

Behold, assuredly as thou I., O King,	Alma 22: 8
LIVETH	
As the Lord I. and as we live as the Lord I. and as I live as the Lord I. ye will be saved.	I Nep 3:15
that the Redeemer I. and cometh I say unto you, that as the Lord I. as sure as the Lord I.,	I Nep 4:32
therefore as the Lord I.,	Omni 1:26
But, as the Lord I., our armies for as the Lord I.	Alma 7: 7
	Alma 10:10
	Alma 23: 6
	Alma 44:11
	Alma 54:10
	Hela 13:26
	15:17
As the Lord I., except ye repent as the Lord I., if we do this as surely as the Lord I., as the Lord I. so shall it be. as the Lord I. he will remember as sure as Christ I. he spake	III Nep 3:15
	III Nep 3:21
	III Nep 5:24
	III Nep 5:28
	Mor 8:23
	Moro 7:26
LIVING	
fountain of I. waters	I Nep 11:25
put their trust in the true and I. God.	Alma 5:13
deny the true and I. God,	Alma 11:25
there is a true and I. God?	Alma 11:26
	27
there was not a I. soul among all the people	III Nep 5: 1
Jesus Christ, the Son of the I. God, but that ye will serve the true and I. God.	III Nep 30: 1
in the name of Jesus Christ, the Son of the I. God.	Mor 9:28
	Mor 9:29
LOADING	
with all our I. and our seeds	I Nep 18: 6
LOATHSOME	
they became a dark, and I. and a filthy people	I Nep 12:23
that they shall be I. unto thy people,	II Nep 5:22
LODGING	
they have taken up their I. at Geba;	II Nep 20:29
LOFTINESS	
the I. of man shall be bowed down, Is it not the I. of thy vineyard—	II Nep 12:17
	Jacob 5:48
LOFTY	
the I. looks of man shall be humbled, yea, upon the proud and I., the eyes of the I. shall be humbled.	II Nep 12:11
	II Nep 12:12
	II Nep 15:15
LOINS	
I did gird on his armor about my I. also the sword girded about my I.	I Nep 4:19
thou art the fruit of my I.	I Nep 4:21
that out of the fruit of his I. the Lord a choice seer unto the fruit of my I.	II Nep 3: 4
	II Nep 3: 5
	II Nep 3: 6
	7
	18
bring forth my word unto the seed of thy I.—	II Nep 3:11
the fruit of thy I. shall write;	II Nep 3:12
their brethren who are the fruit of thy I.	II Nep 3:21
neither shall the girdle of their I. be loosed,	II Nep 15:27
righteousness shall be the girdle of his I.,	II Nep 21: 5
from the fruit of the I. of Joseph.	Jacob 2:25
with a short skin girdle about their I.	Enos 1:20
with a leathern girdle about their I.	Mos 10: 8
girded on his armor about his I.;	Alma 46:13
their armor girded about their I.,	Alma 46:21
they had a lamb-skin about their I.	III Nep 4: 7
LONESOME	
we being a I. and a solemn people,	Jacob 7:26
LONG	
that thy days may be I. in the land	I Nep 17:55

LONG

LORD

gathered in from their long dispersion,	II Nep 10: 6	that they did turn and I;	Hela 5:37
Then said I: Lord, how I.?	II Nep 16:11	as many as should I. upon that serpent	Hela 8:15
no more, for a I. time.	II Nep 30:18	shall he tremble, and shall I. pale,	Hela 9:33
that a I. time passed away,	Jacob 5:15	LOOKED	
this I. time have I nourished it,	Jacob 5:20	I I. to behold from whence it came;	I Nep 8:14
I will lay up unto mine own self		I I. and beheld a tree	I Nep 11: 8
of the fruit, for a I. time	Jacob 5:76	I I. as if to look upon him	I Nep 11:12
I prayed unto him with many I.		I I. and beheld the great city	I Nep 11:13
strugglings	Enos 1:11	I I. and beheld the virgin	I Nep 11:20
exhorting with all I.-suffering	Jarom 1:11	I I. and I beheld the Son of God	I Nep 11:24
his I.-suffering towards the children		I I. and beheld the Redeemer	I Nep 11:27
of men;	Mos 4: 6	I I. and beheld the heavens open	I Nep 11:30
his goodness and I.-suffering	Mos 4:11	I I. and beheld the Lamb of God	I Nep 11:31
that thy days may be I.	Mos 13:20		32
his mercy and I.-suffering towards them	Alma 5: 6	I I. and beheld the land of promise	I Nep 12: 1
my soul did I. to be there.	Alma 36:22	I I. and beheld three generations	I Nep 12:11
thy I.-suffering among the...Zoramites.	Alma 38: 3	I I. and beheld the people of my seed	I Nep 12:15
delivered up for the space of a I. time	III Nep 6:17	I I. and beheld many nations	I Nep 13: 1
I shall gather in, from their I. dispersion,	III Nep 21: 1	I I. and beheld a man	I Nep 13:12
I. dispersed covenant people		I I. and beheld the whore of all the earth	I Nep 14:11
of the Lord.	Mor 8:15	I I. and beheld a man	I Nep 14:19
praise the Lord all the day I.	Eth 6: 9	and he I. for judgment	II Nep 15: 7
charity suffereth I.,	Moro 7:45	they who have I. up to you	
even as I. as the world shall stand,	Moro 10:19	for protection,	Alma 60: 8
LONGER		he I. upon the twelve	III Nep 13:25
and nourish it a little I.,	Jacob 5:27	he I. round about again on the multitude	III Nep 17: 1
I will suffer them no I.	Hela 13: 8	as they I. to behold they cast their eyes	III Nep 17:24
to tarry a little I. with them.	III Nep 17: 5	LOOKETH	
then ye need not any I. spurn		whosoever I. on a woman,	III Nep 12:28
at the doings	III Nep 29: 4	LOOKING	
LONG-SUFFERING		I. forward to the fruit thereof,	Alma 32:41
his loving kindness and his I.-s.	I Nep 19: 9	fearful I. for the fiery indignation	Alma 40:14
the I.-s. of the Lord,	Mor 2:12	LOOKS	
his mercy and I.-s.	Moro 9:25	the lofty I. of man shall be humbled,	II Nep 12:11
LOOK		and the glory of his high I.	II Nep 20:12
the Spirit said unto me: L.	I Nep 11: 8	LOOSE	
	12	nevertheless they did not I. me.	I Nep 18:13
the angel spake unto me saying: L.	I Nep 11:19	my brethren that they would I. me.	I Nep 18:19
	24	Yet I will not I. his tongue,	II Nep 3:17
	26	I. thyself from the bands of thy neck,	II Nep 8:25
	30	I. yourselves from the pains of hell	Jacob 3:11
	31	that he may I. the bands of death	Alma 7:12
	32	shall I. the bands of this temporal death	Alma 11:42
	12: 1	he did I. their tongues,	III Nep 26:14
	11	LOOSED	
	13: 1	the bands were I. from off my	
	14: 9	hands and feet	I Nep 7:18
	18	insomuch that they I. me.	I Nep 18:20
they did not I. unto the Lord	I Nep 15: 3		21
Lord said unto him: L. upon the ball	I Nep 16:26	wherefore, he cannot be I.	I Nep 22:26
labor which they had to perform		chains...which encircled them about,	
was to I.	I Nep 17:41	were they I.?	Alma 5: 9
Nevertheless, I did I. unto my God,	I Nep 18:16	What is the cause of their being I.	Alma 5:10
I would that ye should I. to the		they were I. from their bands;	Alma 14:28
great Mediator,	II Nep 2:28	caused that his bands should be I.;	Alma 17:24
that they need not I. forward any more	II Nep 25:18	how many thousands of our brethren	
L. unto God with firmness of mind,	Jacob 3: 1	has he I.	Alma 26:13
I. upon them that they may learn			14
with joy	Jacob 4: 3	he I. their tongues that they could utter.	III Nep 26:14
Behold, I. here;	Jacob 5:16	I. from this eternal band of death,	Mor 9:13
persuading them to I. forward	Jarom 1:11	LOOKING	
Do you I. forward with an eye of faith,	Alma 5:15	except it be the I. of the bands	
can ye I. up to God at that day	Alma 5:19	of death;	Alma 11:41
could not I. upon sin	Alma 13:12	LOP	
never did I. upon death with any...terror,	Alma 27:28	the Lord of Hosts shall I. the bough	II Nep 20:33
whosoever would I. upon it might live.	Alma 33:19	LORD	
	37:46	highly favored of the L.	I Nep 1: 1
the reason they would not I. is	Alma 33:20	Lehl...prayed unto the L.	I Nep 1: 5
see that ye I. to God and live.	Alma 37:47		6
for the Lord cannot I. upon sin	Alma 45:16	marvelous are thy works, O L.	
suppose that God will I. upon		God Almighty!	I Nep 1:14
you as guiltless	Alma 60:23	the L. had shown unto him.	I Nep 1:15
			18

LORD

LORD

tender mercies of the L.	I Nep 1:20	Neither will the L. God suffer...	I Nep 13:32
the L. commanded my father	I Nep 2: 2	the Gentiles	I Nep 13:32
	3	covenant people of the L.	I Nep 14:14
made an offering unto the L.	I Nep 2: 7	the L. God hath ordained the apostle	I Nep 14:25
keeping the commandments of the L.	I Nep 2:10	in the own due time of the L.	I Nep 14:26
	3:16	angel of the L. did make them known	I Nep 14:29
	4: 1	they did not look unto the L.	I Nep 15: 3
	34	not keep the commandments of the L.?	I Nep 15:10
I did cry unto the L.	I Nep 2:16	not remember the things...the	
	18	L. hath said?	I Nep 15:11
things which the L. had manifested		covenant people of the L.	I Nep 15:14
unto me	I Nep 2:17	the L. may show his power	I Nep 15:17
shall be cut off from the presence		did humble themselves before the L.	I Nep 15:20
of the L.	I Nep 2:21	exhort them to give heed unto	
speaking with the L.	I Nep 3: 1	the word of the L.	I Nep 15:25
the L. hath commanded me	I Nep 3: 2	to keep the commandments of the L.	I Nep 16: 4
	4	humble themselves before the L.	I Nep 16: 5
	7	fulfilled all the commandments of the L.	I Nep 16: 8
thou shalt be favored of the L.	I Nep 3: 6	voice of the L. spake unto my father	I Nep 16: 9
the L. giveth no commandments...save	I Nep 3: 7		25
I had been blessed of the L.	I Nep 3: 8		26
As the L. liveth	I Nep 3:15	provisions which the L. had	
the L. hath chosen him to be a ruler	I Nep 3:29	given unto us,	I Nep 16:11
the L. will deliver Laban into our hands.	I Nep 3:29	they did murmur against the L.	I Nep 16:20
	30	complaining against the L. their God.	I Nep 16:22
the L. is able to deliver us	I Nep 4: 3	he did inquire of the L.	I Nep 16:24
the L. hath delivered him	I Nep 4:11	murmuring against the L.	I Nep 16:25
	12	the L. has talked with him	I Nep 16:38
	17	the voice of the L. came and did speak	I Nep 16:39
the L. slayeth the wicked	I Nep 4:13	blessings of the L. upon us	I Nep 17: 2
I remembered the words of the L.	I Nep 4:14	all these things were prepared of the L.	I Nep 17: 5
they could not keep the commandments		cried unto the L.	I Nep 17: 7
of the L.	I Nep 4:15	the L. spake unto me	I Nep 17: 8
having received much strength of the L.	I Nep 4:31	L. whither shall I go	I Nep 17: 9
I know that the L. will deliver	I Nep 5: 5	the L. told me whither I should go	I Nep 17:10
the L. hath commanded my husband	I Nep 5: 8	the L. had not...suffered that we	I Nep 17:12
burnt offerings unto the L.	I Nep 5: 9	I, the L., did deliver you	I Nep 17:14
preserve the commandments of the L.	I Nep 5:21	keep the commandments of the L.	I Nep 17:15
raise up seed unto the L.	I Nep 7: 1	kept the statutes and judgments	
the L. commanded him that I, Nephi	I Nep 7: 2	of the L.	I Nep 17:22
the words of the L.	I Nep 7: 4	Moses was commanded of the L.	I Nep 17:26
the L. did soften the heart of Ishamel	I Nep 7: 5	the L. their God, their Redeemer	I Nep 17:30
not hearkened unto the word of the L.?	I Nep 7: 9	the L. esteemeth all flesh in one;	I Nep 17:35
ye have seen an angel of the L.?	I Nep 7:10	the L. hath created the earth	I Nep 17:36
the L. is able to do all things	I Nep 7:12	the L. straitened them	I Nep 17:41
all things which the L. hath spoken	I Nep 7:13	the L. commanded my father	I Nep 17:44
I prayed unto the L.	I Nep 7:17	slow to remember the L. your God.	I Nep 17:45
exhort them...pray unto the L.	I Nep 7:21	they may know that I am the	
they did give thanks unto the L.	I Nep 7:22	L. their God.	I Nep 17:53
reason to rejoice in the L.	I Nep 8: 3	the L. did shake them	I Nep 17:54
I began to pray unto the L.	I Nep 8: 8		55
	9	worship the L. thy God	I Nep 17:55
perhaps the L. would be merciful	I Nep 8:37	they did worship the L.	I Nep 18: 1
bade them to keep the commandments		the L. showed unto me great things.	I Nep 18: 3
of the L.	I Nep 8:36	they did humble themselves...	
received a commandment of the L.	I Nep 9: 3	before the L.	I Nep 18: 4
	5	voice of the L. came unto my father	I Nep 18: 5
the L. knoweth all things	I Nep 9: 6	lest the L. should be angry with us,	I Nep 18:10
according to the own due time of the L.	I Nep 10: 3	compass, which had been prepared	
a prophet would the L. God raise up	I Nep 10: 4	of the L.	I Nep 18:12
to prepare the way of the L.	I Nep 10: 7	I did not murmur against the L.	I Nep 18:16
fulfilling of the word of the L.	I Nep 10:13	I prayed unto the L.	I Nep 18:21
the true Messiah, their L. and		The L. God surely shall visit	I Nep 19:11
their Redeemer.	I Nep 10:14	Israel, will I gather in, saith the L.	I Nep 19:16
believing that the L. was able	I Nep 11: 1	see the salvation of the L.	I Nep 19:17
twelve called by the angel of the L.	I Nep 11:34	remember the L. their Redeemer.	I Nep 19:18
angel of the L. spake unto me	I Nep 11:35	for had not the L. been merciful	I Nep 19:20
	36	the doings of the L. in other lands	I Nep 19:22
	13:34	persuade them to believe in the L.	I Nep 19:23
power of the L. was with them.	I Nep 13:16	God of Israel, who is the L. of Hosts	I Nep 20: 2
contains the covenants of the L.	I Nep 13:23	The L. hath loved him;	I Nep 20:14
might pervert the right ways of the L.	I Nep 13:27	I the L., yea, I have spoken	I Nep 20:15

LORD

the L. God, and his Spirit, hath sent me. I Nep 20:16
 The L. hath redeemed his
 servant Jacob. I Nep 20:20
 there is no peace, saith the L. I Nep 20:22
 the L. hath called me from the womb; I Nep 21: 1
 my judgment is with the L. I Nep 21: 4
 be glorious in the eyes of the L. I Nep 21: 5
 because of the L. that is faithful. I Nep 21: 7
 the L., the Redeemer of Israel I Nep 21: 7
 saith the L.: In an acceptable time I Nep 21: 8
 The L. hath forsaken me I Nep 21:14
 as I live, saith the L., thou shalt...clothe I Nep 21:18
 saith the L. God: Behold, I will lift I Nep 21:22
 thou shalt know that I am the L. I Nep 21:23
 saith the L., even the captives I Nep 21:25
 shall know that I, the L., am thy savior I Nep 21:26
 the L. has lifted up his hand I Nep 22: 6
 the L. God will raise up a mighty nation I Nep 22: 7
 the L. God will proceed to do a
 marvelous work I Nep 22: 8
 the L. God will proceed to make
 bare his arm I Nep 22:11
 they digged to ensnare the people
 of the L. I Nep 22:14
 perverted the right ways of the L. I Nep 22:14
 A prophet shall the L. your G. raise up I Nep 22:20
 the judgments of the L. II Nep 1:16
 the L. your God should come
 out in...wrath II Nep 1:17
 a favored people of the L. II Nep 1:19
 if ye shall keep the commandments
 of the L. II Nep 1:32
 the L. God gave unto man II Nep 2:16
 21
 may the L. consecrate also unto
 thee this land, II Nep 3: 2
 may the L. bless thee forever II Nep 3: 3
 covenants of the L. II Nep 3: 4
 A seer shall the L. my God raise up, II Nep 3: 6
 7
 this promise, which I have obtained
 of the L. II Nep 3:14
 the L. God will not suffer that ye
 shall perish; II Nep 4: 7
 the Spirit of the Lord which was in him, II Nep 4:12
 the great goodness of the L., II Nep 4:17
 if the L. in his condescension II Nep 4:26
 O L., I will praise thee II Nep 4:30
 O L., will thou redeem my soul? II Nep 4:31
 O L., wilt thou not shut the gates II Nep 4:32
 O L., wilt thou encircle me II Nep 4:33
 O L., I have trusted in thee, II Nep 4:34
 the commandments of the L. II Nep 5:10
 19
 the L. was with us; II Nep 5:11
 prepared...by the hand of the L., II Nep 5:12
 the words of the L. had been fulfilled II Nep 5:19
 the L. spake it, and it was done. II Nep 5:23
 thou shalt know that I am the L.; II Nep 6: 7
 the L. God, the Holy One of Israel, II Nep 6: 9
 should manifest II Nep 6:12
 the L. God will fulfil his covenants II Nep 6:12
 people of the L. shall be ashamed. II Nep 6:13
 they shall know that the L. is God, II Nep 6:15
 all flesh shall know that I the L. am
 thy Savior II Nep 6:18
 The L. God hath given me the tongue II Nep 7: 4
 The L. God hath opened mine ear, II Nep 7: 5
 For the Lord God will help me, II Nep 7: 7
 9
 the L. is near, II Nep 7: 8
 who is among you that feareth the L. II Nep 7:10

LORD

For the L. shall comfort Zion, II Nep 8: 3
 O arm of the L.; II Nep 8: 9
 the redeemed of the L. shall return II Nep 8:11
 forgettest the L. thy maker, II Nep 8:13
 the L. of Hosts is my name II Nep 8:15
 full of the fury of the L. II Nep 8:20
 the L. and thy God pleadeth II Nep 8:22
 covenants of the L. II Nep 9: 1
 53
 blessings which the L. God
 shall bestow II Nep 9: 3
 cut off from the presence of the L. II Nep 9: 6
 the L. God, the Holy One of Israel,
 has spoken it. II Nep 9:24
 for the L. God is his name II Nep 9:41
 great are the promises of the L. II Nep 10:21
 the L. God has led away II Nep 10:22
 let us walk in the light of the L.; II Nep 12: 5
 O L., thou hast forsaken thy people, II Nep 12: 6
 for the fear of the L. ...shall smite thee. II Nep 12:10
 the L. alone shall be exalted II Nep 12:11
 the day of the Lord of Hosts
 soon cometh II Nep 12:12
 13
 for the fear of the L. shall come II Nep 12:19
 21
 the L., the L. of Hosts, doth take away II Nep 13: 1
 their doings have been against the L., II Nep 13: 8
 The L. standeth up to plead II Nep 13:13
 The L. will enter into judgment II Nep 13:14
 the L. will smite with a scab II Nep 13:17
 In that day the L. will take away
 the bravery II Nep 13:18
 shall the branch of the L. be beautiful II Nep 14: 2
 When the L. shall have washed
 away the filth II Nep 14: 4
 the L. will create upon every
 dwelling-place II Nep 14: 5
 the vineyard of the L. of Hosts II Nep 15: 7
 they regard not the work of the L. II Nep 15:12
 The L. of Hosts shall be exalted II Nep 15:16
 I saw also the L. sitting upon a throne, II Nep 16: 1
 Holy, holy, holy, is the L. of Hosts; II Nep 16: 3
 seen the King, the L. of Hosts. II Nep 16: 5
 I heard the voice of the L., II Nep 16: 8
 L., how long? II Nep 16:11
 the L. have removed men far away, II Nep 16:12
 ask thee a sign of the L., II Nep 17:11
 the L. himself shall give you a sign- II Nep 17:14
 The L. shall bring upon thee, II Nep 17:17
 in that day that the L. shall hiss II Nep 17:18
 shall the Lord shave with a razor II Nep 17:20
 the word of the L. said unto me: II Nep 18: 1
 the L. spake thus to me with a
 strong hand, II Nep 18:11
 Sanctify the L. of Hosts himself, II Nep 18:13
 I will wait upon the L. II Nep 18:17
 signs and for wonders in Israel
 from the L. of Hosts II Nep 18:18
 The Lord sent his word unto Jacob II Nep 19: 8
 the L. shall set up the adversaries II Nep 19:11
 neither do they seek the L. of Hosts. II Nep 19:13
 Therefore will the L. cut off from
 Israel head and tail, II Nep 19:14
 the L. shall have no joy II Nep 19:17
 the wrath of the L. of Hosts II Nep 19:19
 when the L. hath performed his
 whole work II Nep 20:12
 shall the L., the L. of Hosts,
 send among II Nep 20:16
 but shall stay upon the L., the Holy
 One of Israel II Nep 20:20

LORD

LORD

the L. God of Hosts shall make
a consumption, II Nep 20:23
the L. of Hosts shall stir up a
scourge for him II Nep 20:26
the L., the L. of Hosts shall lop
the bough II Nep 20:33
the Spirit of the L. shall rest upon him, II Nep 21: 2
quick understanding in the fear of the L. II Nep 21: 3
full of the knowledge of the L., II Nep 21: 9
the L. shall set his hand again the
second time II Nep 21:11
25:17
the L. shall utterly destroy the tongue II Nep 21:15
O L., I will praise thee; II Nep 22: 1
Praise the L., call upon his name II Nep 22: 4
Sing unto the L.; II Nep 22: 5
the L. of Hosts mustereth the hosts II Nep 23: 4
the L., and the weapons of his
indignation, II Nep 23: 5
for the day of the L. is at hand; II Nep 23: 6
the day of the L. cometh, II Nep 23: 9
in the wrath of the L. of Hosts, II Nep 23:13
the L. will have mercy on Jacob, II Nep 24: 1
the land of the L. shall be for servants II Nep 24: 2
in that day that the L. shall
give thee rest, II Nep 24: 3
The L. hath broken the staff of
the wicked, II Nep 24: 5
For the L. of Hosts hath purposed, II Nep 24:27
the L. hath founded Zion, II Nep 24:32
the L. God hath scourged them II Nep 25:16
as the L. God liveth that brought Israel II Nep 25:20
for this cause hath the L. God promised II Nep 25:21
the anger of the L. shall be kindled II Nep 26: 6
the Spirit of the Lord will not
always strive II Nep 26:11
after the L. God shall have camped II Nep 26:15
for the L. God will give unto him power II Nep 26:16
the L. God worketh not in darkness. II Nep 26:23
the L. hath forbidden this thing; II Nep 26:30
should not take the name of the L.
their God in vain; II Nep 26:32
none of these iniquities come of the L.; II Nep 26:33
they shall be visited of the L. of Hosts, II Nep 27: 2
the L. hath poured out upon you II Nep 27: 5
the L. God shall bring forth II Nep 27: 6
until the own due time of the L. II Nep 27:10
the L. God will proceed to bring
forth the words II Nep 27:14
the L. God will deliver again the book II Nep 27:19
seek deep to hide their counsel
from the L.!! II Nep 27:27
as the L. liveth II Nep 27:31
built up churches, and not unto the L.— II Nep 28: 3
the L. and the Redeemer hath
done his work, II Nep 28: 5
wrought by the hand of the L. II Nep 28: 6
pervert the right way of the L., II Nep 28:15
the L. God will speedily visit II Nep 28:16
I, the L. your God, have created all men II Nep 29: 7
the L. covenanteth with none save II Nep 30: 2
sealed up again unto the L. II Nep 20: 3
the L. God shall commence his work II Nep 20: 8
with righteousness shall the L.
God judge II Nep 28: 9
the L. God shall cause a great division II Nep 30:10
shall be full of the knowledge of the L. II Nep 30:15
For the L. God giveth light II Nep 31: 3
I have seen that your L. and your
Redeemer should do; II Nep 31:17
for thus hath the L. commanded me, II Nep 33:15
obtained mine errand from the L. Jacob 1:17

we did magnify our office unto the L. Jacob 1:19
obedient unto the word of the L., Jacob 2: 4
I the L. God will not suffer that
this people Jacob 2:26
hearken to the word of the L.: Jacob 2:27
I, the L. God, delight in the chastity
of women. Jacob 2:28
I, the L., have seen the sorrow, Jacob 2:31
I will not suffer, saith the L. of Hosts, Jacob 2:32
the L. God will lead away the righteous Jacob 3: 4
not forgotten the commandment
of the L. Jacob 3: 5
the L. God will not destroy them, Jacob 3: 6
the L. God showeth us our weakness Jacob 4: 7
great and marvelous are the works
of the L. Jacob 4: 8
seek not to counsel the L., Jacob 4:10
a prophet of the L. Jacob 5: 2
the L. of the vineyard Jacob 5: 8
10
11
14
15
16
17
19
22
23
24
26
28
29
30
31
33
35
38
49
57
70
71
72
74
75
servants of the L. shall go forth Jacob 6: 2
I had heard the voice of the L. speaking Jacob 7: 5
the L. God poured in his Spirit Jacob 7: 8
thy will, O L., be done, Jacob 7:14
the power of the L. came upon him, Jacob 7:15
in the nurture and admonition of the L. Enos 1: 1
L. how is it done? Enos 1: 7
the voice of the L. came into my mind Enos 1:10
my faith began to be unshaken in the L. Enos 1:11
the L. God would preserve a record Enos 1:13
15
to keep them in the fear of the L. Enos 1:23
they taught the people the ways
of the L. Jarom 1: 7
the word of the L. was verified, Jarom 1: 9
the prophets of the L. did threaten Jarom 1:10
not kept...the commandments of the L. Omni 1: 2
For the L. would not suffer...
that the words Omni 1: 6
the L. did visit them Omni 1: 7
he did according as the L. had
commanded him. Omni 1:13
brought by the hand of the L. Omni 1:16
the L. confounded the language
nothing which is good save it
comes from the L.; Omni 1:25
as the L. liveth ye will be saved. Omni 1:26
the workings of the Spirit of the L. W of M 1: 7

LORD

In the strength of the L.
delivered them by the hand of the L.
whom the L. our God hath given us.
which the L. God hath brought
out of the land
give thanks to the L. their God,
strength which the L. hath
granted unto me.
but the L. God doth support me,
withdraw yourselves from the
Spirit of the L.
the L. has no place in him,
shrink from the presence of the L.
for the L. hath spoken it.
the L. Omnipotent who reigneth,
and faith on the L. Jesus Christ.
the L. God hath sent his holy prophets
the L. God saw that his people
were a stiffnecked
through the name of Christ,
the L. Omnipotent.
through the atoning blood of Christ,
the L. Omnipotent.

faith on the name of the L.
God Omnipotent.
things which the L. thy God hath
commanded thee,

Thus hath the L. commanded me.
for the fear of the L. had come
upon them.
the Spirit of the L. came upon them,
concerning the coming of our L.
the Spirit of the L. Omnipotent,
Christ, the L. God Omnipotent,
did walk in the ways of the L.
if ye will turn to the L.
we were slow to remember the
L. our God.
in the strength of the L. did we go
Lamanites knew nothing concerning
the L.
he was favored of the L., for
the L. heard
understood not the dealings of the L.;
putting their trust in the L.
may the L. bless my people.
abominable in the sight of the L.
except they repent and turn to the
L. their God,

they shall know that I am the
L. their God,
cry mightily to the L. their God,
the L. delivered him
or who is the L.,
hardened his heart against the
word of the L.
Thus has the L. commanded me,
for he shall know that I am the L.
he pretendeth the L. hath spoken it.
when the L. shall bring again Zion;
for the L. hath comforted his people,
the L. hath made bare his holy arm
perverting the ways of the L.
the L. has cause to send
me to prophesy
commandments which the L.
delivered unto Moses
I am the L. thy God
the Spirit of the L. was upon him

W of M 1:14
Mos 1: 2
Mos 1:10
Mos 1:11
Mos 2: 4
Mos 2:11
Mos 2:30
Mos 2:36
Mos 2:37
Mos 2:38
Mos 2:41
Mos 3: 5
Mos 3:12
Mos 3:13
Mos 3:14
Mos 3:17
Mos 3:18
19
Mos 3:21
Mos 3:22
23
Mos 4: 1
Mos 4: 3
Mos 4:30
Mos 5: 2
Mos 5:15
Mos 8: 6
Mos 7:33
Mos 9: 3
Mos 9:17
Mos 10:11
Mos 10:13
Mos 10:14
Mos 10:19
Mos 10:22
Mos 11: 2
Mos 11:21
23
Mos 11:22
Mos 11:25
Mos 11:26
Mos 11:27
Mos 11:29
Mos 12: 1
Mos 12: 3
Mos 12:12
Mos 12:22
Mos 12:23
Mos 12:24
Mos 12:26
Mos 12:29
Mos 12:33
Mos 12:34
Mos 13: 5

for I the L. thy God am a jealous God,
the name of the L. thy God in vain;
the sabbath of the L. thy God,
in six days the L. made heaven
and earth,
the land which the L. thy God
giveth thee.
slow to remember the L. their God;
to whom is the arm of the L. revealed?
the L. hath laid on him the iniquities
it pleased the L. to bruise him;
believed that the L. would
redeem his people,
thus the L. bringeth about
the restoration
for the L. redeemeth none such

salvation of the L. shall be declared
the L. hath comforted his people,
The L. hath made bare his holy arm
all shall see the salvation of the L.;
the L. redeemeth them not.
redemption cometh through
Christ the L.,
believe in the salvation of the
L. their God.
being baptized in the name of the L.,
O L., pour out thy Spirit,
give thanks to the L. their God.
the people of the L. were apprised
searched in vain for the people of the L.
the word of the L. might be fulfilled.
the L. was slow to hear their cry
warned of the Lord,
the L. did strengthen them,
the L. did hear my cries,
none could deliver them but the
L. their God
they should remember the L. their God
began to cry unto the L.
the L. did soften the hearts
teach them anything concerning
the L. their God,
did not raise their voices to the
L. their God,
the voice of the L. came to them
I, the L. God, did visit my people
the L. did strengthen them
the voice of the L. came unto them
the L. caused a deep sleep to
come upon
none could deliver them except
it were the L.
repentance and faith on the L.
it was the L. that did deliver them.
the L. did pour out his Spirit
they would not call upon the L.
the voice of the L. came to him,
that I am the L. their God,
the L. did visit them
to lead astray the people of the L.
the angel of the L. appeared unto them;
the L. hath heard the prayers
of his people,
the knowledge of the L. their God,
the L. saw fit...to spare them;
Mosiah went and inquired of the L.
the L. confounded the language
perverting the way of the L.
thus doth the L. work with his power
do these things in the fear of the L.;
so long as the L. sees fit

LORD

Mos 13:13
Mos 13:15
Mos 13:18
Mos 13:19
Mos 13:20
Mos 13:29
Mos 14: 1
Mos 14: 6
Mos 14:10
Mos 15:11
Mos 15:24
Mos 15:26
27
Mos 15:30
Mos 15:31
Mos 16: 1
Mos 16: 2
Mos 16:15
Mos 17:15
Mos 18:10
Mos 18:12
Mos 18:23
Mos 18:34
Mos 19: 1
Mos 21: 5
Mos 21:15
Mos 23: 1
Mos 23: 2
Mos 23:10
Mos 23:23
Mos 23:27
Mos 23:28
Mos 23:29
Mos 24: 5
Mos 24:12
Mos 24:13
Mos 24:14
Mos 24:15
Mos 24:16
Mos 24:19
Mos 24:21
Mos 25:15
Mos 25:16
Mos 25:24
Mos 26: 4
Mos 26:14
Mos 26:26
Mos 27: 7
Mos 27:10
Mos 27:11
Mos 27:14
Mos 28: 2
Mos 28: 4
Mos 28: 6
Mos 28:17
Mos 29: 7
Mos 29:20
Mos 29:30
Mos 29:32

LORD

Alma did walk in the ways of the L.
the L. had created all men,
the L. did strengthen the hand
of the Nephites,
O L., have mercy
the L. God set a mark upon them,
thereby the L. God might preserve
his people,
the promises of the L. unto Nephi
the Spirit of the L. did not fail him.
ye can lie unto the L. in that day,
for the L. God hath spoken it!
for the L. God hath made them
manifest unto me
the L. God hath power to do all things
prepare the way of the L.
the L. in much mercy hath granted
may the L. bless you
an angel of the L. appeared unto him,
the L. God will destroy them.
his message from the angel of the L.
according to the spirit and power
which the L.
cut off from the presence of the L.
the L. will be merciful unto them
the fierce anger of the L.
knowledge given unto them of the L.
a highly favored people of the L.
by the hand of the L.
for has not the L. expressly promised
the L. has sent his angel to visit
prepare ye the way of the L.
the L. did not suffer them
an angel of the L. appeared unto me,
as the L. liveth,
the blessing of the L. hath
rested upon us
well doth the L. judge of your iniquities;
then will not the L. stay his hand;
the Spirit of the L., which is in me;
that we provoke not the L. our God
when the L. God gave these
commandments
entered into the rest of the L. their God.
the voice of the L.
that ye would humble yourselves
before the L.
Having faith on the L.;
the L. receiveth them up unto himself
Be it according to the will of the L.
these great afflictions, O L.? O
L., give us strength
for the L. had granted unto them power,
Alma baptized Zeezrom unto the L.;
and strengthened him in the L.
Alma inquired of the L.
the L. did pour out his Spirit on all
that they might enter into the
rest of the L.
and the L. pouring out his blessings
they were still his brethren in the L.;
the L. did visit them with his Spirit,
trusting in the L.
the promises of the L. were extended
they knew not that the L. had
promised Mosiah
he began to cry unto the L. saying,
O L. have mercy;
the Spirit of the L. poured out

Mos 29:43
Alma 1: 4
Alma 2:18
28
Alma 2:30
Alma 3: 7
Alma 3: 8
Alma 3:17
Alma 4:15
Alma 5:17
Alma 5:32
Alma 5:46
Alma 7: 8
Alma 7: 9
Alma 7: 2
Alma 7:25
Alma 8:14
Alma 8:18
17
Alma 8:18
Alma 8:32
Alma 9:14
Alma 9:16
17
Alma 9:18
Alma 9:19
Alma 9:20
Alma 9:22
Alma 9:24
Alma 9:25
Alma 9:28
Alma 9:33
Alma 10: 7
Alma 10:10
Alma 10:11
Alma 10:20
Alma 10:23
Alma 11:22
Alma 12:37
Alma 13: 1
Alma 13:12
Alma 13:22
Alma 13:28
Alma 13:29
Alma 14:11
Alma 14:13
Alma 14:26
Alma 14:28
Alma 15:12
Alma 15:18
Alma 16: 6
Alma 16:16
Alma 16:17
Alma 16:21
Alma 17: 2
Alma 17:10
Alma 17:13
Alma 17:15
Alma 17:35
Alma 18:41
Alma 19:14

for the fear of the L. had
come upon them
she having been converted unto the L.
therefore Mosiah trusted him
unto the L.
were converted unto the L.
the L. did begin to pour out his Spirit
the voice of the L. came to Ammon
in the strength of the L. thou
canst do all things
cry from the ground to the L. his God
they were led by the Spirit of the L.
the L. began to bless them,
the liberty of worshipping the
L. their God,
the Spirit of the L. has called him
his whole household were converted
unto the L.
as sure as the L. liveth
These are they who were converted
unto the L.:
began to call on the name of the L.;
to believe in the L.
seeing that the L. had granted
unto them
they are in the hands of the L.
of the harvest,
behold the L. comforted us,
Let us gather together this
people of the L.
I will go and inquire of the L.,
if the L. saith unto us go, we will go
inquire of the L.
all the people of the L., and did gather
a highly favored people of the L.
the L. doth grant unto all nations
I know that which the L. hath
commanded me,
then do I remember what the
L. has done
the L. God...did deliver them
did observe to keep the commandments
it shall be unto thee even as the L. will.
they were all converted again
unto the L.
him who perverted the ways of the L.
Zoramites were perverting the
ways of the L.
they did pervert the ways of the L.
which day they did call the day of the L.
O how long, O L., wilt thou suffer
O L., my heart is exceeding sorrowful;
O L., wilt thou comfort my soul,
O L., wilt thou grant unto us...success
O L., their souls are precious,
the L. provided for them
I did turn unto my closet, O L.,
and prayed
Thou art angry, O L., with this people,
when you do not cry unto the L.,
kept and preserved by the hand
of the L.
the L. God doth work by means
to bring about
the L. saw that his people began
to work

LORD

Alma 19:15
Alma 19:18
17
Alma 19:23
Alma 19:31
Alma 19:36
Alma 20: 2
Alma 20: 4
Alma 20:18
Alma 21:16
Alma 21:17
Alma 21:22
Alma 22: 4
5
Alma 22:23
23: 3
Alma 23: 6
Alma 23: 8
24: 6
Alma 24:21
Alma 25: 6
Alma 25:17
Alma 26: 7
Alma 26:27
Alma 27: 5
Alma 27: 7
Alma 27: 8
Alma 27:10
11
Alma 27:14
Alma 27:30
Alma 29: 8
Alma 29: 9
Alma 29:10
Alma 29:11
Alma 30: 3
Alma 30:55
Alma 30:58
Alma 30:60
Alma 31: 1
Alma 31:11
Alma 31:12
Alma 31:26
30
Alma 31:31
Alma 31:32
Alma 31:34
Alma 31:35
Alma 31:38
Alma 33: 7
Alma 33:16
Alma 34:27
Alma 37: 4
Alma 37: 7
Alma 37:22

LORD

they murdered all the prophets of the L.
 let thy thoughts be directed unto the L.;
 at night lie down unto the L.
 the L. prepared it.
 thou knowest that the L. did
 deliver thee.
 the L. in his great mercy sent his angel
 O L., forgive my unworthiness,
 an abomination in the sight of the L.;
 turn to the L. with all your mind, might
 is it not as easy at this time for
 the L. to send
 I have inquired diligently of the
 L. to know;
 after the L. God sent our first
 parents forth
 the L. God placed cherubim
 cut off...from the presence of the L.;

the word of the L. came unto Alma
 they cried with one voice unto
 the L. their God,
 they gave thanks unto the L. their God;
 shall be called the disciples of the L.;
 buried by the hand of the L.
 children of men do forget the
 L. their God,
 come forth in the strength of the L.
 that they would not forsake the
 L. their God;
 their souls were redeemed by
 the L. Jesus Christ;
 entirely forgetting the L. their God.
 faithful unto the L. their God.
 that they might live unto the
 L. their God
 by so doing, the L. would deliver them
 the promise of the L. was, if
 they should keep
 the people of Nephi did thank the L.
 merciful and just are all the
 dealings of the L.
 they shall be cut off from the
 presence of the L.
 faithful in keeping the commandments
 of the L.
 their sacred privileges to worship
 the L. their God,
 they had been converted unto the L.;
 But as the L. liveth,
 the L. our God did visit us
 with assurances
 may the L. our God,...keep
 you continually
 For the L. suffereth the righteous
 to be slain
 Have ye forgotten the commandments
 of the L.
 do ye suppose that the L. will still
 deliver us,
 can you suppose that the L.
 will spare you
 go forth against them in the strength
 of the L.
 except they repent the L. hath
 commanded you
 See that ye strengthen Lehi and
 Teancum in the L.
 to be baptized unto the L. their God.
 slow to remember the L. their God;
 did remember how great things
 the L. had done

Alma 37:30
 Alma 37:36
 Alma 37:37
 Alma 37:38

Alma 38: 4
 Alma 38: 7
 Alma 38:14
 Alma 39: 5
 Alma 39:13

Alma 39:19

Alma 40: 9

Alma 42: 2
 Alma 42: 3
 Alma 42: 7
 11
 Alma 43:24

Alma 43:49
 Alma 45: 1
 Alma 45:14
 Alma 45:19

Alma 46: 8
 Alma 46:20

Alma 46:21

Alma 46:39
 Alma 47:36
 Alma 48: 7

Alma 48:10
 Alma 48:16

Alma 48:25
 Alma 49:28

Alma 50:19

Alma 50:20

Alma 50:22

Alma 50:39
 Alma 53:10
 Alma 54:10

Alma 58:11

Alma 58:41

Alma 60:13

Alma 60:20

Alma 60:21

Alma 60:32

Alma 61:18

Alma 61:20

Alma 61:21
 Alma 62:45
 Alma 62:49

Alma 62:50

they did pray unto the L. their
 God continually,
 to keep the commandments of the
 L. his God.
 they began to grow up unto the L.
 the L. is merciful unto all who will,
 the L. commanded him to give
 unto the people;
 the Spirit of the L. did no more
 preserve them;

that the L. surely should come
 for the L. did bring Mulek
 the L. had blessed them so long
 the Spirit of the L. began to withdraw
 the L. began to pour out his Spirit
 quick to hearken unto the words
 of the L.
 the L. will not grant unto you strength,
 because the L. God has made them
 known unto me,
 do ye know how long the L. your God
 will suffer you
 the things which the L. had shown
 unto him.
 thus saith the L. God, who
 is the Almighty:
 began to declare unto them the
 word of the L.
 did not hearken unto the words
 of the L.
 Except ye repent, thus saith the L.,
 Nephi did cry unto the L.

began to remember the L. their God;
 therefore cry unto the L. our God
 he cried again unto the L.

the L. did turn away his anger
 they began again to forget the
 L. their God.
 the L. in his great infinite
 goodness doth bless
 harden their hearts, and do forget
 the L. their God
 how slow are they to remember the
 L. their God
 they do not desire that the L. their
 God...should rule
 the L. shall say—let it be accursed,

hearken unto the voice of the
 L. their God;
 who shall be cast off from the
 presence of the L.;
 the voice of the L. came unto him
 prophesied...whatsoever things the
 L. put in his heart.
 faith on the L. Jesus Christ,
 an angel of the L. hath declared
 it unto me,
 except ye repent, saith the L.;
 repent and return unto the L. your God
 harden their hearts against me,
 saith the L.

LORD

Alma 62:51

Alma 63: 2
 Hela 3:21
 Hela 3:27

Hela 4:22

Hela 4:24
 25
 Hela 5:10
 Hela 6:10
 Hela 6:17
 Hela 6:35
 Hela 6:36

Hela 7: 7
 Hela 7:22

Hela 7:29

Hela 9:21

Hela 10: 2

Hela 10:11

Hela 10:12

Hela 10:13
 Hela 10:14
 Hela 11: 3
 4
 Hela 11: 7
 Hela 11: 8
 Hela 11: 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16

Hela 11:17

Hela 11:36

Hela 12: 1

Hela 12: 2

Hela 12: 5

Hela 12: 6
 Hela 12:18
 19
 20

Hela 12:23

Hela 12:25
 Hela 13: 3

Hela 13: 4
 Hela 13: 6

Hela 13: 7
 Hela 13:10
 Hela 13:11

Hela 13:12

LORD

the time cometh, saith the L.
a curse shall come upon the land,
saith the L. of Hosts
Hela 13:14
Hela 13:17
23
and shall hide it up unto the L.
Hela 13:18
19
in that day shall they be smitten,
saith the L.
Hela 13:20
Ye do not remember the L. your
God in all things
Hela 13:22
declareth unto you the word of the L.
Hela 13:26
will ye suppose that the L. will
suffer you?
Hela 13:29
the anger of the L. is already kindled
Hela 13:30
ye shall cry unto the L.
Hela 13:32
O that we had remembered the
L. our God
Hela 13:33
that the word of the L. came unto us;
Hela 13:36
O L., canst thou not turn away thine
anger from us?
Hela 13:37
prepare the way of the L.
Hela 14: 9
spoken...the words which the L.
hath commanded
Hela 14:10
may be brought into the presence
of the L.
Hela 14:15
17
Adam being cut off from the presence
of the L.
Hela 14:16
they have been a chosen people
of the L.;
Hela 15: 3
the L. hath prolonged their days.
Hela 15: 4
which leadeth them to faith on the L.
Hela 15: 7
the L. shall bless them
Hela 15:10
the L. shall prolong their days,
Hela 15:10
11
the promises of the L.
Hela 15:12
return again unto me, saith the L.
Hela 15:16
as surely as the L. liveth
Hela 15:17
that they might be baptized unto the L.
Hela 16: 1
the Spirit of the L. was with him,
Hela 16: 2
he cried mightily unto the L.
III Nep 1:12
It was the day that the L. should
be born,
III Nep 1:19
were converted unto the L.
III Nep 1:22
2:12
cause that his people should cry
unto the L.
III Nep 3:12
As the L. liveth
III Nep 3:15
21
5:24
26
Pray unto the L.
III Nep 3:20
The L. forbid;
III Nep 3:21
their prayers unto the L. their God,
III Nep 3:25
did lift their cries to the L. their God,
III Nep 4: 8
in the strength of the L. they did
receive them.
III Nep 4:10
May the L. preserve his people
III Nep 4:29
Blessed be the name of the L.
God Almighty,
III Nep 4:32
to the knowledge of the L. their God.
III Nep 5:23
all diligence to keep the command-
ments of the L.
III Nep 6:14
the redemption which the L.
would make
III Nep 6:20
condemned the prophets of the L.
unto death
III Nep 6:25
combine against the people of the L.
III Nep 6:29
their hearts were turned from the L.
their God,
III Nep 7:14
visited by...the voice of the L.
III Nep 7:15
through faith on the L. Jesus Christ
III Nep 7:16

LORD

so great was his faith on the L.
Jesus Christ
III Nep 7:18
few who were converted unto the L.
III Nep 7:21
praise and thanksgiving unto the
L. Jesus Christ
III Nep 10:10
the L. spake unto them
III Nep 11:13
bowed himself before the L.
III Nep 11:19
the L. commanded him that he
should arise.
III Nep 11:20
again the L. called others
III Nep 11:22
but shalt perform unto the L.
thine oaths;
III Nep 12:33
L. L. shall enter into the kingdom
III Nep 14:21
L., L., have we not prophesied
in thy name,
III Nep 14:22
when the L. shall bring again Zion.
III Nep 16:18
the L. hath comforted his people,
III Nep 16:19
The L. hath made bare his holy arm
III Nep 16:20
calling him their L. and their God.
III Nep 19:18
shall be brought to the knowledge
of the L. their God
III Nep 20:13
their substance unto the L. of
the whole earth.
III Nep 20:19
A prophet shall the L. your God raise up
III Nep 20:23
be ye clean that bear the vessels
of the L.
III Nep 20:41
for the L. will go before you,
III Nep 20:42
children of the married wife, saith the L.
III Nep 22: 1
thy husband, the L. of Hosts is
his name;
III Nep 22: 5
have mercy on thee, saith the L.
thy Redeemer.
III Nep 22: 8
10
all thy children shall be taught of the L.;
III Nep 22:13
the heritage of the servants of the L.
III Nep 22:17
the L. whom ye seek shall
suddenly come
III Nep 24: 1
offer unto the L. an offering
III Nep 24: 3
4
fear not me, saith the L. of Hosts.
III Nep 24: 5
For I am the L.
III Nep 24: 6
I will return unto you, saith the
L. of Hosts.
III Nep 24: 7
prove me now herewith, saith
the L. of Hosts
III Nep 24:10
walked mournfully before the
L. of Hosts?
III Nep 24:14
the L. hearkened and heard;
III Nep 24:16
they shall be mine, saith the L. of Hosts
III Nep 24:17
shall burn them up, saith the L.
of Hosts,
III Nep 25: 1
the great and dreadful day of the L.
III Nep 25: 5
but the L. forbade it,
III Nep 26:11
28:25
things which have been commanded
me of the L.
III Nep 26:12
the L. truly did teach the people
III Nep 26:13
they were converted unto the L.
III Nep 28:23
concerning those whom the
L. hath chosen,
III Nep 28:36
I have inquired of the L.,
III Nep 28:37
when the L. shall see fit, in his wisdom,
III Nep 29: 1
the words of the L., ...shall all
be fulfilled
III Nep 29: 2
the L. will remember his covenant,
III Nep 29: 3
that spurneth at the doings of the L.;
III Nep 29: 5
that shall deny the revelations of the L.
III Nep 29: 6
the L. remembereth his covenant
unto them
III Nep 29: 8
suppose that ye can turn the right
hand of the L.
III Nep 29: 9
the L. did prosper them exceedingly
IV Nep 1: 7

LORD

promises which the L. had made unto them. IV Nep 1:11
 to pray and to hear the word of the L. IV Nep 1:12
 For the L. did bless them IV Nep 1:18
 he did hide them up unto the L. IV Nep 1:49
 Ammaron hid up the records unto the L. Mor 1: 2
 4:23
 5:12
 deposited unto the L. all the sacred engravings Mor 1: 3
 2:17
 the L. did take away his beloved disciples, Mor 1:13
 there were no gifts from the L., Mor 1:14
 I was visited of the L., Mor 1:15
 their sorrow before the L., Mor 2:12
 the strength of the L. was not with us; Mor 2:26
 did harden their hearts against the L. their God. Mor 3: 3
 the voice of the L. came unto me Mor 3:14
 I did even as the L. had commanded Mor 3:16
 the covenant people of the L., Mor 3:21
 according to the words of the L. Mor 4:12
 the judgments of the L. which should come Mor 5: 2
 according to the commandment of the L. Mor 5:13
 hand of the L. Mor 6: 6
 8: 8
 Mor 8: 6
 the coming of our L. and Savior. Mor 8:10
 that the L. would not suffer them to remain Mor 8:14
 hideth up this record unto the L.; Mor 8:18
 forbidden of the L. Mor 8:18
 shall be smitten again, of the L. Mor 8:19
 judgment is mine, saith the L. Mor 8:20
 the L. will not remember his covenant Mor 8:21
 the eternal purposes of the L. shall roll on, Mor 8:22
 from the dust will they cry unto the L.; Mor 8:23
 that the L. should suffer to bring these things Mor 8:25
 for the L. hath spoken it; Mor 8:26
 for the L. will uphold such Mor 8:31
 to cry unto the L. from the ground, Mor 8:40
 turn ye unto the L.; Mor 9: 6
 despisers of the works of the L. Mor 9:26
 hearken unto the words of the L., Mor 9:27
 the L. knoweth the things which we have written, Mor 9:34
 may the L. Jesus Christ grant that their prayers Mor 9:37
 destroyed by the hand of the L. Eth 1: 1
 the L. confounded the language Eth 1:33
 a man highly favored of the L. Eth 1:34
 the L. had compassion upon Jared; Eth 1:35
 Cry again unto the L. Eth 1:36
 the L. had compassion upon their friends Eth 1:37
 Go and inquire of the L. Eth 1:38
 the L. did hear Eth 1:40
 the L. came down and talked Eth 2: 4
 the L. did go before them, Eth 2: 5
 directed continually by the hand of the L. Eth 2: 6
 which the L. God had preserved for a righteous people. Eth 2: 7
 the L. did bring Jared and his brethren forth Eth 2:13
 the L. came again unto the brother of Jared Eth 2:14
 did call upon the name of the L. Eth 2:15

LORD

according to the instructions of the L. Eth 2:16
 O L., I have performed the work Eth 2:18
 22
 O L., in them there is no light; Eth 2:19
 as the L. had commanded Eth 2:21
 O L. thou hast given us a commandment Eth 3: 2
 O L., look upon me in pity, Eth 3: 3
 touch these stones, O L., Eth 3: 4
 O L., thou canst do this. Eth 3: 5
 he saw the finger of the L. Eth 3: 6
 8
 19
 the L. saw that the brother of Jared had fallen Eth 3: 7
 Nay; L., show thyself unto me. Eth 3:10
 L., I know that thou speakest the truth, Eth 3:12
 the L. showed himself unto him, Eth 3:13
 great works which the L. had showed unto him. Eth 3:18
 the L. ...showed unto the brother of Jared all Eth 3:25
 the L. could not withhold anything from him, Eth 3:26
 until the L. should show them Eth 3:28
 the L. commanded the brother of Jared Eth 4: 1
 the L. hath commanded me to write Eth 4: 5
 become clean before the L. Eth 4: 6
 shall exercise faith in me, saith the L. Eth 4: 7
 that will contend against the word of the L. Eth 4: 8
 after the L. had prepared the stones Eth 6: 2
 the L. caused stones to shine Eth 6: 3
 commending themselves unto the L. their God. Eth 6: 4
 the L. God caused that there should be a furious wind Eth 6: 5
 they did cry unto the L. Eth 6: 7
 did humble themselves before the L. Eth 6:12
 did sing praises unto the L., Eth 6: 9
 taught to walk humbly before the L. Eth 6:17
 did remember how great things the L. had done Eth 6:30
 7:27
 there came prophets...who were sent from the L. Eth 7:23
 the L. did spare them, Eth 7:26
 the L. worketh not in secret combinations, Eth 8:18
 for the L. will not suffer that the blood of his saints Eth 8:22
 the L. commandeth you, Eth 8:24
 the L. was merciful unto Omer, Eth 9: 2
 the L. warned Omer Eth 9: 3
 the L. began again to take the curse from off Eth 9:16
 should possess it unto the L. Eth 9:20
 they must prepare the way of the L. Eth 9:28
 the L. did cause the serpents... should pursue them Eth 9:33
 began to repent...and cry unto the L. Eth 9:34
 the L. did show forth his power Eth 9:35
 he remembered what the L. had done Eth 10: 2
 not do that which was right in the sight of the L. Eth 10: 5
 cut off from the presence of the L. Eth 10:11
 he was not favored of the L. Eth 10:13
 did that which was right in the sight of the L. Eth 10:16
 17
 19
 prospered by the hand of the L. Eth 10:28

LORD

repent, and turn unto the L.
 hearkened not unto the voice of the L.
 the L. did have mercy on them.
 that the L. would utterly destroy them
 did that which was wicked before the L.
 the L. God would execute judgment
 the L. God...bring forth another
 people to possess
 Ether was a prophet of the L.;
 the L. hath commanded me,
 L., the Gentiles will mock
 O L., thy righteous will be done,
 I prayed unto the L.
 the grace of God the Father, and
 also the L. Jesus Christ
 a chosen land of the L.;
 and the holy sanctuary of the L.
 a holy city unto the L.;
 the L. brought a remnant of the
 seed of Joseph
 they shall build up a holy city
 unto the L.
 the word of the L. came to Ether
 the L. did visit them in...his wrath,
 Mormon did hide up the records
 unto the L.
 the Spirit of the L. had ceased
 striving with them
 words of the L. had all been fulfilled;
 or that I suffer the will of the L.
 in the flesh,
 according to the will of the L.
 In remembrance of the L. Jesus.
 by the grace of God the Father, and
 our L. Jesus Christ
 ye can enter into the rest of the L.,
 chosen vessels of the L.,
 the L. God prepareth the way
 your L. Jesus Christ hath been
 mindful of you,
 I inquired of the L.
 Listen to the words of Christ,...
 your L. and your God.
 that shall pervert the ways of the L.
 lest the Spirit of the L. hast
 ceased striving
 our L. Jesus Christ, who sitteth
 on the right hand
 remember how merciful the
 L. hath been
LORDS
 Behold, I, I am the L.
LOSE
 commenced in the path did I. their way
 It grieveth me that I should I. this tree;
 lest they should I. their lives.
 lest by so doing they should
 I. their souls;
 the same should I. his life.
LOSS
 because of the I. of my bow
 for the I. of their fields of grain,
 mourning for the I. of their kindred,
 and the I. of blood,
 this great I. of the Nephites,
 for the I. of their kindred
 I mourn your I.
 sorrowful because of the I. of
 the kingdom,

Eth 11: 1
 Eth 11: 7
 Eth 11: 8
 Eth 11:12
 Eth 11:14
 Eth 11:20
 Eth 11:21
 Eth 12: 2
 Eth 12:22
 Eth 12:23
 Eth 12:29
 Eth 12:38
 Eth 12:41
 Eth 13: 2
 Eth 13: 3
 Eth 13: 5
 Eth 13: 7
 8
 Eth 13: 8
 Eth 13:20
 14:24
 Eth 14:25
 Eth 15:11
 Eth 15:19
 Eth 15:33
 Eth 15:34
 Moro 1: 4
 Moro 8: 6
 Moro 7: 2
 Moro 7: 3
 Moro 7:31
 Moro 7:32
 Moro 8: 2
 Moro 8: 7
 Moro 8: 8
 Moro 8:16
 Moro 9: 4
 Moro 9:26
 Moro 10: 3
 II Nep 28: 3
 I Nep 8:23
 Jacob 5:11
 Alma 47: 2
 Alma 53:15
 Eth 8:14
 I Nep 18:21
 Alma 4: 2
 Alma 28:11
 Alma 43:38
 Hela 4:11
 III Nep 10: 2
 8
 Mor 6:18
 Eth 8: 7

LOVE

the I. of men, women, and children...
 was so great
 he fainted with the I. of blood.
 a lamentation for the I. of the slain
 they fainted with the I. of blood.
 Shiz had fainted with the I. of blood.
LOST
 that they wandered off and were I.
 into forbidden paths and were I.
 many were I. from his view
 their bows having I. their springs
 after thou hast I. the first
 seeing I have I. my children
 I. from the knowledge of those...
 at Jerusalem
 he showed unto all men that
 they were I.,
 from their I. and fallen state.
 have the words of the I. tribes of Israel;
 I. the confidence of your children,
 they were I. in the wilderness.
 ye are a I. and a fallen people.
 not so much as a hair of their
 heads be I.;
 not one soul of them had been I.
 (as we were the most I. of all mankind)
 yea, all are fallen and are I.
 and man became I. forever,
 the city of Nephiah was I.
 ye need not suppose that the
 righteous are I.
 shall be as salt that hath I. its savor,
 to show myself unto the I.
 tribes of Israel
 for none of them are I.
 having I. his blood, fainted,
 we have I. a great number of...men.
 they have I. their love
LOTS
 And we cast I.—who of us should go
LOUD
 did say unto them with a I. voice
 the Spirit cried with a I. voice
 and cried with a I. voice
 they began to shout with a I. voice
 and did cry with a I. voice, saying:
 neither was it a I. voice;
LOVE
 it is the I. of God
 tree of life was a representation
 of the I.
 encircled...in the arms of his love.
 He hath filled me with his I.,
 for they I. the truth
 which charity is I.
 a I. of God and of all men.
 and feast upon his I.;
 the I. of God was restored again
 be filled with I. towards God
 humble, patient, full of I.,
 be filled with the I. of God
 ye will teach them to I. one another
 that every man should I. his neighbor
 they did sing redeeming I.
 if ye have felt to sing the song
 of redeeming I.
 full of I. and all long-suffering;

Eth 14:31
 Eth 15: 9
 Eth 15:16
 17
 Eth 15:27
 Eth 15:29
 I Nep 8:23
 I Nep 8:28
 I Nep 8:32
 I Nep 16:21
 I Nep 21:20
 I Nep 21:21
 I Nep 22: 4
 II Nep 2:21
 II Nep 25:17
 II Nep 29:13
 Jacob 2:35
 Mos 22:16
 23:30
 Alma 9:30
 32
 Alma 11:44
 40:23
 Alma 16: 8
 Alma 24:11
 Alma 34: 9
 Alma 42: 6
 Alma 59:11
 Alma 60:13
 III Nep 16:15
 III Nep 17: 4
 III Nep 27:30
 31
 Eth 14:30
 Moro 9: 2
 Moro 9: 5
 I Nep 3:11
 I Nep 8:15
 I Nep 11: 6
 Hela 13: 4
 III Nep 4: 9
 III Nep 4:28
 III Nep 11: 3
 I Nep 11:22
 I Nep 11:25
 II Nep 1:15
 II Nep 4:21
 II Nep 9:40
 II Nep 28:30
 II Nep 31:20
 Jacob 3: 2
 Jacob 7:23
 Mos 2: 4
 Mos 3:19
 Mos 4:12
 Mos 4:15
 Mos 23:15
 Alma 5: 9
 Alma 5:26
 Alma 13:28

LOVE

when he also saw the great I. he had for his son Alma 20:28
 they are brought to sing redeeming I. because of their I. towards their brethren Alma 26:13
 Alma 26:31
 32
 because of their I. and of their hatred to sin. Alma 26:34
 that ye may be filled with I.; Alma 38:12
 the exceeding I. which Ammon...had Alma 53:11
 for the cause of your I. of glory Alma 60:32
 thou shalt I. thy neighbor III Nep 12:43
 I. your enemies, III Nep 12:44
 for they I. to pray III Nep 13: 5
 either he will hate the one and I. the other III Nep 13:24
 the I. of God which did dwell in the hearts IV Nep 1:15
 loved them, according to the I. of God more than ye I. the poor Mor 3:12
 Mor 8:37
 I know that this I. which thou hast...is charity; Eth 12:34
 I, Moroni, bid farewell...unto my brethren whom I I. Eth 12:38
 charity is the pure I. of Christ Moro 7:47
 that ye may be filled with this I., Moro 7:48
 perfect I. casteth out all fear Moro 8:16
 I I. little children with a perfect I.; Moro 8:17
 comforter willeth with hope and perfect I., Moro 8:26
 they have lost their I., Moro 9: 5
 I. God with all your might Moro 10:32
LOVED
 Behold he I. our fathers I Nep 17:40
 The Lord hath I. him I Nep 20:14
 The people having I. Nephi exceedingly, Jacob 1:10
 they I. murder Jarom 1: 6
 many who I. the vain things of the world, Alma 1:16
 all they who I. the king, Alma 47:28
 the people of Nephi hath he I. Hela 15: 3
 that thou hast I. the world, Eth 12:33
LOVEST
 but thou I. that lucre more than him. Alma 11:24
LOVETH
 I know that he I. his children; I Nep 11:17
 I. those who will have him to be their God. I Nep 17:40
 for he I. the world, II Nep 26:24
 he I. our souls as well as he I. our children; Alma 24:14
 he chastened them because he I. them. Hela 15: 3
LOVING

LYING

because of his I. kindness I Nep 19: 9
LOW
 those who must be brought I. in the dust; I Nep 22:23
 and he shall be brought I. II Nep 12:12
 the haughtiness of men shall be made I. II Nep 12:17
 they shall have been brought down I. in the dust, II Nep 26:15
 many thousands are laid I. in the earth, Alma 28:11
 there shall be many mountains laid I. Hela 14:23
LOWLINESS
 sought me...with I. of heart. I Nep 2:19
 ye are brought to a I. of heart; Alma 32:12
 because of meekness and I. of heart Moro 8:26
LOWLY
 I behold that ye are I. in heart; Alma 32: 8
 Teach them...to be meek and I. in heart; Alma 37:34
 meek, and I. of heart. Moro 7:43
 44
LUCIFER
 O L., son of the morning! II Nep 24:12
LUCRE
 for that I. which doth corrupt the soul; Mos 29:40
LULL
 others will he pacify, and I. them away II Nep 28:21
LURAM
 has fallen by the sword, and also L. Moro 9: 2
LUST
 Laban...did I. after it I Nep 3:25
 looketh on a woman, to I. after her, III Nep 12:28
LUSTER
 I. was above that of the sun I Nep 1: 9
LUSTS
 go no more after the I. of your eyes, Alma 39: 9
 that ye may consume it on your I. Mor 9:28
LYING—S
 Amulek had caught him in his I. Alma 12: 1
 blindness of the minds...caused...by his I. words; Alma 14: 6
 did preach against all I. Alma 16:18
 by their cunning and their I. Alma 20:13
 thou art possessed with a I. spirit, Alma 30:42
 by thy I. and by thy flattering words; Alma 30:47
 murdering plundering, I., stealing Hela 4:12
 there began to be I. sent forth III Nep 1:22
 by their I. and their flattering words III Nep 1:29
 and shall be filled with all manner of I. III Nep 16:10
 all I., and deceivings...shall be done away. III Nep 21:19
 repent of your evil doings, of your I. III Nep 30: 2
 there were no envyings, nor strifes...nor I. IV Nep 1:16
 robbing, and I., and deceivings, Mor 8:31

MACHINERY

M

MAN

MACHINERY
rich in...m., Jarom 1: 8

MADMENAH
M. is removed; II Nep 20:31

MAGESTY
the glory of his m. shall smite thee. II Nep 12:10
19
might, m., power, and dominion. Alma 5:50
12:15

MAGIC—S
there were sorceries, and
witchcrafts, and m.; Mor 1:19
the m. art Mor 2:10

MAGNIFY
my heart doth m. his holy name. II Nep 25:13
we did m. our office unto the Lord, Jacob 1:19
to m. mine office with soberness, Jacob 2: 2
these stones shall m. to the
eyes of men Eth 3:24

MAHAH
Jared had four sons;...M., and Orihah. Eth 6:14

MAHERSHALAL-HASH-BAZ
write it with a man's pen, concerning M. II Nep 18: 1

MAID
thy man-servant, nor thy m.-servant, Mos 13:18
angry with one of his m. servants, Alma 50:30
took to wife,...a young m., Eth 9:24

MAIMED
lame, or blind, or halt, or m., III Nep 17: 7

MAINTAIN—ED
that we may m. our armies. Alma 27:24
whosoever will m. this title Alma 46:20
that they might m. a free government, Alma 48:35
thus they did m. peace Alma 48:37
that they might m. ...the cause
of Christians. Alma 48:10
m. the cause of God Alma 50:39
covenanted to m. their rights Alma 51: 6
to m. the cause of freedom. Alma 51: 7
that his people should m. those cities, Alma 52: 4
determined to m. those cities Alma 52: 5
we will m. our religion Alma 54:10
to m. and to obtain their rights Alma 54:24
to m. their cities; Alma 56:16
20
26
Alma 58:12
Alma 59: 3
Alma 59: 9
Alma 60:25
Alma 61: 8
Hela 1:26
III Nep 2:12
Mor 5: 4
Eth 11:15

MAINTENANCE
by the m. of the sacred word of God, Alma 44: 5
which m. he supposeth will enable Alma 61: 8

MAINTAINING
faithful in m. that quarter of the land, Alma 52:10
did employ all his armies in m.
those parts Hela 4:19
the firmness of your people, in
m. that which III Nep 3: 2

MAKE
I m. a record of my proceedings I Nep 1: 1
I shall not m. a full account. I Nep 1:16
I m. an account of mine own life I Nep 1:17
I did m. tools of the ore I Nep 17:16
19: 1
I, Nephi, did m. a record I Nep 19: 4

MAKER
forgettest the Lord thy m., II Nep 8:13
for I have spoken the words of your M. II Nep 9:40
before the presence of my M. Jacob 2: 6
I kneeled down before my M., Enos 1: 4
swearing by their everlasting M., Hela 1:11
For thy m. thy husband, III Nep 22: 5

MAKETH
Lord m. no such thing known I Nep 15: 9

MAKING
m. a tinkling with their feet— II Nep 13:16

MALACHI
Thus said the Father unto M. III Nep 24: 1

MALE
both old and young, both m. and female I Nep 8:27
gather together thy flocks, both
m. and female, Eth 1:41

MALICE
that they should not have m.; II Nep 26:32
strife, and m. and persecutions, Alma 4: 9
envyings, strifes, m., persecutions Hela 13:22
unto envying, and strifes, and m. Mor 8:36

MAMMON
Ye cannot serve God and M. III Nep 13:24

MAN
he is a mighty m. I Nep 3:31
I saw a m. I Nep 8: 5
beheld a m. descending out of heaven I Nep 11: 7
he was in the form of a m. I Nep 11:11
beheld a m. among the Gentiles I Nep 13:12
beheld a m. ...in a white robe. I Nep 14:19
save a m. should inquire of the Lord; I Nep 15: 3
gave unto m. that he should
act for himself. II Nep 2:16
to become subject unto m. in the flesh, II Nep 9: 5
and the m. of war, II Nep 13: 2
and the honorable m. II Nep 13: 3
the mean m. shall be brought down, II Nep 15:15
the book shall be delivered unto a m. II Nep 27: 9
when a m. speaketh by the power of
the Holy Ghost II Nep 33: 1
by the power of his word m. came
upon the...earth Jacob 4: 9
I of myself am a wicked m. Omni 1: 2
knowing King Benjamin to be a just m. Omni 1:25
their leader being a strong and
mighty m. Omni 1:28
king Benjamin was a holy m. W of M 1:17
mercy hath no claim on that m.; Mos 2:39
they shall consider him a m., Mos 3: 9
this is the m. who receiveth salvation, Mos 4: 7
how knoweth a m. the master Mos 5:13
doth a m. take an ass which belongeth Mos 5:14
he being a strong and mighty m., Mos 7: 3
no m. can look in them except Mos 8:13
the king of the people...of
Zarahemla is the m. Mos 8:14
a gift which is greater can no m. have Mos 8:16
God has provided a means that m.,
through faith, Mos 8:18
nor thy daughter, thy m.-servant, Mos 13:18
he was a m. of many words, Mos 27: 8
a m. who was large, Alma 1: 2
the m. withstood him Alma 1: 7
the name of the m. was Gideon; Alma 1: 8
shed the blood of a righteous m., Alma 1:13
no power on any m. for his belief. Alma 1:17
there should not any m., belonging
to the church, Alma 1:21
every m. according to that which he had
a wise m. as to the wisdom Alma 1:27
of the world, Alma 2: 1

MAN

Alma, being a m. of god,
 even so doth every m. that is cursed
 if a m. bringeth forth good works
 the m. received him into his house,
 neither was it possible that any
 m. could slay them;
 no more authority than one m.
 a holy m., who is a chosen m. of God;
 I found the m. whom the angel
 said unto me:
 I know he is a holy m.
 this m. is a child of the devil,
 every m. who was a judge of the law,
 if a m. owed another,
 he has all power to save every man
 that m. should rise from the dead
 a space granted unto m. in which
 he might repent;
 expedient that m. should know
 every m. that lifted his club to smite
 this is more than a m.
 Whether he be the Great Spirit or a m.,
 Where is this m. that has such
 great power?
 I am a m., and am thy servant;
 that the m. had fallen dead,
 he being an innocent man,
 for the shedding of m.'s blood;
 what natural m. is there that knoweth
 how great the inequality of m.
 I am a m., and do sin
 there came a m. into the land
 of Zarahemla,
 no law against a m.'s belief;
 if a m. desired to serve God,
 a m. was punished only for the crimes
 no m. can know of anything which
 is to come.
 did offer up, every m., the
 self-same prayer
 for a m. sometimes, if he is compelled
 to be humble
 if a m. knoweth a thing
 it shall be unto every m. according
 to his work.
 there is not any m. that can sacrifice
 chief ruler...being a very wicked m.,
 there cannot any m. work after
 the manner
 no other way...whereby m. can be saved,
 yea, he drew out the m.
 we that the m. had become as God,
 a time granted unto m. to repent,
 it was appointed unto m. to die
 which m. had brought upon himself
 brought remorse of conscience unto m.
 If a m. murdered he should die
 now and then a m. fell
 he was a righteous m.
 the leader...was a large and a strong m.;
 he was a m. of cunning device
 Moroni being a m. who was appointed
 he being a very subtle m. to do evil
 he was a m. of a perfect understanding;
 a m. whose heart did swell with
 thanksgiving
 a m. who was firm in the faith
 of Christ
 he was a m. like unto Ammon,
 Morianton being a m. of much passion,
 might find a m. who was a
 descendant of Laman

Alma 2:30
 Alma 3:19
 Alma 5:41
 Alma 8:21
 Alma 8:31
 Alma 9: 6
 Alma 10: 7
 Alma 10: 8
 Alma 10: 9
 Alma 10:28
 Alma 11: 1
 Alma 11: 2
 Alma 12:15
 Alma 12:20
 Alma 12:24
 Alma 12:28
 Alma 17:37
 Alma 18: 2
 Alma 18: 3
 Alma 18: 8
 Alma 18:17
 Alma 19:24
 Alma 20:18
 Alma 24:18
 Alma 26:21
 Alma 28:13
 Alma 29: 3
 Alma 30: 6
 Alma 30: 7
 Alma 30: 9
 Alma 30:11
 Alma 30:13
 Alma 31:22
 Alma 32:13
 Alma 32:18
 Alma 32:20
 Alma 34:11
 Alma 35: 8
 Alma 37:39
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 42: 2
 Alma 42: 3
 Alma 42: 4
 Alma 42: 6
 Alma 42:12
 Alma 42:18
 Alma 42:19
 Alma 43:38
 Alma 45:19
 Alma 48: 3
 Alma 46:10
 Alma 46:34
 Alma 47: 4
 Alma 48:11
 Alma 48:12
 Alma 48:13
 Alma 48:18
 Alma 50:30
 Alma 55: 4

he had been a m. who had
 fought vallantly
 ye was a just m.
 he being an exceedingly curious m.,
 that they would tell no m.
 led by a m. whose name was
 Coriantumr;
 Coriantumr, being a mighty man,
 whereby m. can be saved,
 words which cannot be uttered by m.;
 this m. did cry unto the multitude,
 the m.'s name was Aminadab.
 God gave power unto one m.,
 whether this m. be a prophet
 as for the murder of this m.,
 might raise himself to be a great m.,
 we will detect this m.,
 that I have agreed with a m.
 I am an honest m.,
 a m. of God.
 If a m. hide up a treasure
 Be thou accursed, that no m. shall find
 If the Lord shall say unto a m.,
 if a m. shall come among you
 it shall appear unto m. as if it was day.
 whither he went, no m. knoweth;
 this Lachoneus...was a just m.,
 even as this m. hath been felled
 every m., with his family,
 that any m. would be put to death
 there was no m. among them
 save he had
 did place at their head a m.Jacob.
 tribes, every m. according to his family,
 there was not any m. who could
 do a miracle
 there was no mistake made by this m.
 whither they went no m. knoweth,
 they saw a M. descending out
 of heaven;
 if any m. will sue thee
 Or what m. is there of you,
 I will liken him unto a wise m.,
 shall be likened unto a foolish m.,
 neither can there be written by any m.,
 did see and hear, every m. for himself;
 ye shall not forbid any m. from coming
 if ye know that a m. is unworthy
 nather can they be uttered by m.
 as a m. gathereth his sheaves
 so marred, more than any m.
 Will a m. rob God?
 as a m. spareth his own son
 and ralsed a m. from the dead,
 that there should not any m. write them.
 every m. dealing justly,
 wherein no m. can work.
 after we have lived unto the age of m.
 unto whatsoever m. it seemeth
 them good.
 every m. did deal justly one
 with another.
 to behold the ways of m.
 m. must be raised to stand
 they be the faults of a m.
 came the redemption of m.
 m. was created of the dust
 being a large and mighty m.,
 into that quarter where there
 never had m. been.
 my Spirit will not always strive with m.;

MAN

Alma 62:37
 Alma 63: 2
 Alma 63: 5
 Hela 1:11
 Hela 1:15
 Hela 1:16
 Hela 5: 9
 Hela 5:33
 Hela 5:37
 Hela 5:39
 Hela 8:11
 Hela 9: 2
 Hela 9:15
 Hela 9:16
 Hela 9:17
 Hela 9:24
 Hela 9:36
 Hela 11:18
 Hela 12:18
 Hela 12:19
 Hela 12:20
 Hela 13:27
 Hela 14: 3
 III Nep 1: 3
 III Nep 3:12
 III Nep 4:29
 III Nep 6: 1
 III Nep 6:24
 III Nep 7: 4
 III Nep 7: 9
 III Nep 7:14
 III Nep 8: 1
 III Nep 8: 2
 III Nep 8:16
 III Nep 11: 8
 III Nep 12:40
 III Nep 14: 9
 III Nep 14:24
 III Nep 14:26
 III Nep 17:17
 III Nep 17:25
 III Nep 18:22
 III Nep 18:29
 III Nep 19:34
 III Nep 20:18
 III Nep 20:44
 III Nep 24: 8
 III Nep 24:17
 III Nep 26:15
 III Nep 26:16
 III Nep 26:19
 III Nep 27:33
 III Nep 28: 2
 III Nep 28:30
 IV Nep 1: 2
 Mor 2:18
 Mor 7: 6
 Mor 8:17
 Mor 9:12
 13
 Mor 9:17
 Eth 1:34
 Eth 2: 5
 Eth 2:15

MAN

whatsoever thou wilt for the benefit of m.; Eth 3: 4
 it was as the flinger of a m., Eth 3: 6
 never has m. come before me Eth 3: 9
 never have I showed myself unto m. Eth 3:15
 and m. have I created Eth 3:16
 Jesus showed himself unto this m. Eth 3:17
 that this m. might know that he was God, Eth 3:18
 because of the knowledge of this m. Eth 3:19
 and show it to no m. Eth 3:21
 mighty as to the strength of a m.; Eth 7: 6
 neither doth he will that m. should shed blood, Eth 8:19
 that same liar who hath caused m. to commit murder Eth 8:25
 useful for the food of man. Eth 9:18
 all of which were useful unto m. Eth 9:19
 there arose a mighty m. among them Eth 11:15
 there arose another mighty m.; Eth 11:17
 unto the overpowering of m. to read them. Eth 12:24
 thou hast prepared a house for m. Eth 12:32
 even as a m. telleth another Eth 12:39
 told them of all things, from the beginning of m., Eth 13: 2
 every m. with his band fighting Eth 13:25
 if a m. should lay his tool or his sword Eth 14: 1
 every m. did cleave unto that which was his own Eth 14: 2
 Lib was a m. of great stature, Eth 14:10
 even as a m. who is drunken with wine; Eth 15:22
 m. being evil cannot do Moro 7: 6
 8
 10
 It is counted evil unto a m., Moro 7: 9
 a m. being a servant of the devil Moro 7:11
 the Spirit of Christ is given to every m. Moro 7:16
 For no m. can be saved, Moro 7:38
 if a m. have faith Moro 7:42
 If a m. be meek and lowly Moro 7:44
 I fear not what m. can do; Moro 8:16
 I am but a m., Moro 9:18
 they come unto every m. severally, Moro 10:17
 which were written by this m., Moro 10:27

MANAGEMENT
 Moroni had altered the m. of affairs Alma 49:11

MANASSEH
 M., Ephraim; and Ephraim, M.; II Nep 19:21
 Aminadi...was a descendant of M. Alma 10: 3

MANGLED
 carcasses were m. by dogs Alma 16:10

MANIFEST
 should make himself m. I Nep 10:11
 I will m. myself unto thy seed I Nep 13:35
 he shall m. himself unto all nations I Nep 13:42
 he shall m. himself unto them in word I Nep 14: 1
 that the Messiah should be made m. unto them II Nep 3: 5
 should m. himself unto them II Nep 6: 9
 in the flesh; 25:12
 32: 6

he will m. himself unto them in power II Nep 6:14
 it truly had been made m. unto us Jacob 1: 5
 made m. unto me by the power of the Holy Ghost; Jacob 7:12
 he shall m. himself in the flesh; Enos 1: 6
 which maketh m. unto the children of men, Jarom 1: 4
 he will make himself m. unto all. Mos 27:30
 Lord God hath made them m. Alma 5:47

MANNA

to make these things m. unto me; Alma 10:10
 did m. unto the people Alma 36:23
 may be made m. unto this people; Alma 37:21
 Jesus Christ shall m. himself unto them, Alma 45:10
 he did m. himself unto them, Hela 8:23
 he did truly m. himself unto them— III Nep 10:18
 that I should not m. myself unto them III Nep 15:23
 greater things be made m. unto them. III Nep 26: 9
 he hath made it m. unto me III Nep 28:37
 as an idle witness to m. Mor 3:16
 that he hath made m. unto you Mor 9:31
 commanded that they should be made m. Eth 4: 2
 there never were greater things made m. Eth 4: 4
 then will I m. unto them the things Eth 4: 7
 it shall be made m. unto you how great Eth 4:14
 that they shall be made m. in very deed. Eth 4:16
 For thus didst thou m. thyself Eth 12:31
 m. concerning the coming of Christ; Moro 7:22
 he did m. things unto the children of men, Moro 7:24
 did the Holy Ghost m. the word of God Moro 8: 9
 he will m. the truth of it unto you, Moro 10: 4

MANIFESTATION
 by the m. of the Spirit of God. Alma 5:47
 7:17

MANIFESTATIONS
 the m. of his Spirit Mos 5: 3
 him will I visit with the m. of my Spirit, Eth 4:11
 by the m. of the Spirit of God Moro 10: 8

MANIFESTED
 m. plainly of the coming of a Messiah I Nep 1:19
 the Lord had m. unto me I Nep 2:17
 after he has m. himself unto the Jews I Nep 13:42
 the Messiah shall be m. in body I Nep 15:13
 before he m. himself in the flesh. Jacob 4:11
 these things are m. unto us plainly, Jacob 4:13
 neither have I at any time m. myself III Nep 16: 2
 and shall be m. unto the Gentiles, III Nep 16: 4
 Jesus Christ, who hath been m. Eth 2:12
 by the things

MANIFESTETH
 he m. himself unto all those who believe II Nep 26:13

MANIFESTING
 m. boldly concerning your iniquities. II Nep 1:26

MANKIND
 all m. were in a lost and...fallen state I Nep 10: 6
 he sought also the misery of all m. II Nep 2:18
 the atonement, which is infinite for all m. II Nep 25:16
 no atonement made all m. must be lost. Jacob 7:12
 which was prepared...for all m., Mos 4: 7
 all m. must have perished. Mos 15:19
 Thus all m. were lost; Mos 16: 4
 all m., ...must be born again; Mos 27:25
 all m. should be saved Alma 1: 4
 all m. became a lost and fallen people. Alma 12:22
 death comes upon m. Alma 12:24
 he should redeem all m. Alma 19:13
 no redemption for m. save it were Alma 21: 9
 all m. must unavoidably perish; Alma 34: 9
 brought upon all m. a spiritual death Alma 42: 9
 all m. were fallen Alma 42:14
 redeemeth all m. Hela 14:16
 17
 In me shall all m. have light, Eth 3:14

MANNA
 they were fed with m. I Nep 17:28
 and fed them with m. Mos 7:19

MANNER

MANNER

after this m. was the language I Nep 1:15
 after this m. of language did I I Nep 3:21
 after this m. of language had my mother I Nep 5: 3
 after this m. of language did my father I Nep 5: 8
 10:15
 all m. of seeds I Nep 8: 1
 their m. of dress...exceeding fine; I Nep 8:27
 after the m. of the flesh. I Nep 11:18
 afflicted with all m. of diseases I Nep 11:31
 after the m. of wars and contentions I Nep 12: 3
 after this m. did my brother Laman stir I Nep 16:38
 after the m. which I shall show thee I Nep 17: 8
 9
 the Lord did show me...after what m. I Nep 18: 1
 2
 all m. of wild animals I Nep 18:25
 after this m. has the prophet written. I Nep 19:24
 to do all m. of iniquity; I Nep 22:23
 after this m. did my father
 of old prophesy. II Nep 3:22
 after the m. of the temple of Solomon II Nep 5:16
 all m. of secret works of darkness. II Nep 9: 9
 concerning the m. of prophesying
 among the Jews. II Nep 25: 1
 many things concerning the
 m. of the Jews. II Nep 25: 2
 for all m. of precious ores, Jacob 2:12
 after this m. did Sherem contend
 against me. Jacob 7: 7
 all m. of grain...all m. of cattle Enos 1:21
 making all m. of tools Jarom 1: 8
 after this m. did they teach them. Jarom 1:11
 after the m. of wars, Jarom 1:13
 after this m. we keep the records, Omnl 1: 9
 nor any m. of riches of you; Mos 2:12
 that ye should commit any m.
 of wickedness, Mos 2:13
 curing all m. of diseases. Mos 3: 5
 with seeds of all m. of fruits; Mos 9: 9
 after this m. he did baptize Mos 18:16
 suffering all m. of afflictions Mos 26:38
 after the m. of his preaching Alma 1: 6
 afflict them with all m. of words, Alma 1:20
 all m. of weapons Alma 2:12
 after the m. of the Lamanites; Alma 3: 4
 all m. of precious things, Alma 4: 6
 suffering all m. of afflictions, Alma 4:13
 all m. of filthiness? Alma 4:22
 all m. of wickedness? Alma 4:23
 I am called to speak after this m., Alma 5:44
 they are rich in all m. of things— Alma 9:22
 after the m. of the Jews; Alma 11: 4
 priests were ordained...in a m. Alma 13: 2
 3
 these ordinances were given
 after this m. Alma 13:16
 all m. of wickedness; Alma 13:17
 mourned...after the m. of the Lamanites, Alma 18:43
 filled with all m. of wild animals Alma 22:31
 nor to commit any m. of wickedness. Alma 23: 3
 suffered all m. of afflictions, Alma 26:30
 after this m. did he preach, Alma 30:12
 they did worship after a m. which Alma Alma 31:12
 all offered up thanks after this m. Alma 31:23
 that they should suffer no m.
 of afflictions, Alma 31:38
 until ye believe in a m. Alma 32:27
 in what m. they should...exercise
 their faith. Alma 33: 1
 neither of any m. of fowl; Alma 34:10
 bear with all m. of afflictions; Alma 34:40

MANNER

after the m. of so curious
 a workmanship. Alma 37:39
 first resurrection, which is spoken
 of in this m. Alma 40:17
 all m. of weapons of war. Alma 43:16
 60: 2
 all m. of iniquities; Alma 45:12
 after the m. of the instructions
 of Moroni. Alma 49: 8
 astonished at their m. of preparation
 for war Alma 49: 9
 fortified after the m. of the fortifications Alma 51:27
 cut off from their support after this m. Alma 57:11
 suffer all m. of afflictions, Alma 60:17
 the m. of their conversion, Hela 6: 4
 all m. of precious metals, Hela 6: 9
 all m. of gold Hela 6:11
 all m. of cloth, Hela 6:13
 all m. of wickedness, Hela 6:23
 and do all m. of iniquity. Hela 7:21
 10: 3
 13:22
 24
 seek all m. of ways to destroy him; Hela 13:26
 after the m. of his instruction. III Nep 3:26
 after the m. of robbers; III Nep 4: 7
 all m. of afflictions, III Nep 6:13
 to do all m. of iniquity, III Nep 6:15
 16
 their m. of government, III Nep 7:14
 after this m. shall ye baptize III Nep 11:27
 all m. of evil against you falsely, III Nep 12:11
 After this m. therefore pray ye: III Nep 13: 9
 all m. of hypocrisy, III Nep 16:10
 or that are afflicted in any m.? III Nep 17: 7
 9
 after this m. do they bear record: III Nep 17:16
 had done all m. of cures among them, III Nep 26:15
 what m. of men ought ye to be? III Nep 27:27
 all m. of miracles did they work IV Nep 1: 5
 nor any m. of lasciviousness; IV Nep 1:16
 all m. of wickedness, IV Nep 1:27
 to do all m. of iniquity. IV Nep 1:34
 all m. of precious things. IV Nep 1:41
 did traffic in all m. of traffic. IV Nep 1:46
 after the m. of the learning of
 my people) Mor 1: 2
 with all m. of weapons of war. Mor 6: 9
 all m. of abominations; Mor 8:31
 all m. of iniquities; Mor 8:36
 according to our m. of speech. Mor 9:32
 they had prepared all m. of food, Eth 6: 4
 to commit all m. of wickedness Eth 8:16
 I, Moroni, do not write the m.
 of their oaths, Eth 8:20
 to do all m. of iniquity Eth 9:10
 Having all m. of fruit, Eth 9:17
 all m. of cattle, of oxen, Eth 9:18
 all m. of fine workmanship Eth 10: 7
 they did work in all m. of ore, Eth 10:23
 they did work all m. of cloth, Eth 10:24
 they did make all m. of tools Eth 10:25
 he did do all m. of iniquity Eth 11:10
 after the m. by which he brought
 their fathers. Eth 11:21
 all m. of wickedness Eth 13:26
 being clothed after the m. of war, Eth 15:15
 he hid them in a m. that the people...
 did find them. Eth 15:33
 we know the m. to be true; Moro 4: 1
 after this m. did the Holy
 Ghost manifest Moro 8: 9

MANNER

did murder them in a most cruel m. Moro 9:10

MANSIONS
 prepared for you in the m. of my Father. Enos 1:27
 among the m. of thy Father, Eth 12:32
 hast prepared in the m. of thy Father. Eth 12:34
 I have prepared in the m. of my Father. Eth 12:37

MANTI
 carried him upon the top of the hill M., Alma 1:15
 beyond the borders of the land of M. Alma 16: 6
 southward, away to the land of M. Alma 17: 1
 the borders of M. Alma 22:27
 might come into the land of M. Alma 43:22
 The land of M., or the city of M. Alma 58:14
 compelled to flee from the land of M. Alma 59: 6

MANY
 there came m. prophets I Nep 1: 4
 he did exclaim m. things unto the Lord; I Nep 1:14
 Lord had shown so m. marvelous things I Nep 1:18
 m. of their seed, will be saved. I Nep 8: 3
 traveled for the space of m. hours I Nep 8: 8
 m. were drowned I Nep 8:32
 prophesied unto them of m. things I Nep 8:38
 he went forth upon the m. waters I Nep 13:12
 out of captivity, upon the m. waters. I Nep 13:13
 for the space of m. generations; II Nep 1:18
 m. things concerning the manner
 of the Jews. II Nep 25: 2
 David of old desiring m. wives Jacob 1:15
 m. of you have begun to search
 for gold, Jacob 2:12
 Solomon truly had m. wives Jacob 2:24
 m. of their proceedings are
 written upon Jacob 3:13
 he preached m. things Jacob 7: 2
 he did lead away m. hearts; Jacob 7: 3
 which ye say shall come m. hundred
 years hence. Jacob 7: 7
 m. years pass away before he
 shall manifest Enos 1: 8
 I prayed unto him with m.
 long strugglings Enos 1:11
 wild goats, and also m. horses. Enos 1:21
 m. prophets among us. Enos 1:22
 m. among us who have m. revelations, Jarom 1: 4
 we had m. seasons of peace; Omni 1: 3
 have taken the lives of m. of
 the Lamanites Omni 1:10
 as m. as would hearken Omni 1:13
 there were m. holy men in the land, W of M 1:17
 he was a man of m. words, Mos 27: 8
 m. shall believe on their words, Mos 28: 7
 m. did believe on his words Alma 1: 5
 stricken with m. years, Alma 1: 9
 there were m. who loved the vain things Alma 1:16
 m. women and children had been slain Alma 3: 2
 3
 m. of them were sorely grieved Alma 4: 7
 among you having m. sheep Alma 5:59
 m. who were ordained Alma 13:10
 angels are declaring it unto m. Alma 13:24
 m. of them did believe Alma 14: 1
 m. such things did the people testify Alma 14: 5
 she having been converted...
 for m. years, Alma 19:16
 m. did declare unto the people Alma 19:34
 m. that did believe in their words; Alma 19:35
 I had murdered m. of his children, Alma 36:14
 m. have been born of God, Alma 36:28
 thanksgiving to his God, for
 the m. privileges Alma 48:12
 Have ye forgotten the m. times Alma 60:20
 stand against so m. brave men III Nep 3: 3

MARCH

the m. wrongs which ye have
 done unto them, III Nep 3: 4
 a great m. thousand people III Nep 3:24
 unto the gushing out of m. tears, III Nep 4:33
 the m. signs which had been given, III Nep 5: 2
 as m. as would repent of their sins III Nep 5: 4
 as m. as there were who did not enter III Nep 5: 5
 m. things transpired III Nep 5: 8
 m. cities built anew, III Nep 6: 7
 m. highways cast up, III Nep 6: 8
 m. merchants in the land, III Nep 6:11
 m. of those who testified of the things III Nep 6:23
 much family and m. kindred
 and friends; III Nep 7: 4
 that there would be m. dissenters) III Nep 7:12
 he did also do m. more miracles, III Nep 7:20
 as m. as were converted III Nep 7:21
 as m. as had devils cast out III Nep 7:22
 there were m. ...that were baptized III Nep 7:28
 he truly did m. miracles III Nep 8: 1
 so m. signs had been given. III Nep 8: 4
 m. smooth places became rough. III Nep 8:13
 m. great and notable cities were sunk, III Nep 8:14
 m. of them who were slain. III Nep 8:15
 silence..for the space of m. hours. III Nep 10: 1
 2
 m. there be who go in thereat; III Nep 14:13
 So shall he sprinkle m. nations; III Nep 20:45
 for m. there be that testify III Nep 23: 5
 m. saints who should arise III Nep 23: 9
 11
 as m. as were baptized III Nep 26:17
 28:18
 m. of them saw and heard
 unspeakable things, III Nep 26:18
 unto Jesus m. souls, III Nep 28:29
 there were m. mighty miracles
 wrought Mor 9:18
 for these m. years we have been
 in the wilderness; Eth 3: 3
 they began to be m. Eth 6:16
 m. rose up, who were mighty men, Eth 13:15
 he did overthrow m. cities, Eth 14:17

MAR
 neither whale that could m. them; Eth 6:10

MARCH
 they would m. thither to battle; Alma 49:15
 armies did m. forth Alma 51:18
 52:17
 m. down near the seashore Alma 52:22
 they were compelled to m. Alma 52:39
 Helaman did m. at the head Alma 53:22
 we did m. forth Alma 56:32
 33
 39
 62:22
 weary, because of their long m. Alma 56:50
 62:35
 took our m. back to...Judea. Alma 56:57
 we took our m. with speed Alma 57:34
 took his m. towards...Gideon. Alma 62: 3
 4
 6
 they pursued their m. towards...
 Nephiah. Alma 62:18
 should m. down to...Zarahemla Hela 1:17
 Coriantumr did m. forth at the head Hela 1:19
 20
 23
 24
 25
 did m. forth by thousands III Nep 3:22

MARCH

m. into the furthest parts
of the land
got on their m. beyond the robbers,
so speedy was their m.
we did m. forth
we did m. forth to the land of Cumorah,
did m. forth out of the wilderness
did m. forth from the shedding of blood
they did m. forth on against another

MARCHED
m. away beyond the borders of Manti
m. out into the wilderness,
m. forth into the wilderness
Amalickiah m. with his armies
m. towards the land of Noah,

m. forth against the Nephites
m. with the remainder
they were m. back into the
land Bountiful;
Moroni m. forth on the morrow
we m. forth...to the land of Joshua

MARCHING
m. forth with his numerous army
m. into the land northward,
armies of the Lamanites are m.
Lamanites saw that they were m.
they were m. towards the land.
were m. through the most capital parts
continually m. out by day and by night,
armies of the Lamanites m.
towards them;

MARK
blindness came by looking
beyond the m.
the m. which was set upon their fathers,
the Lord God set a m. upon them
there was a m. set upon him.
even a m. of red
I will set a m. upon him

MARKED
they had m. themselves with red

MARKET
the highway which led to the chief m.,

MARRED
his visage was so m.,
although he shall be m.

MARRIAGE
they were married, and given in m.,

MARRIED
the children of the m. wife,
they were m., and given in marriage,

MARRY
whoso shall m. her

MARTYRDOM
carried them forth to the place of m.
this m. caused that many...be
stirred up to anger;

MARVEL
m. not that I tell you these things;
M. not that all mankind,...must
be born again;
they began to m. again
you m. why these things should
be known
to go forth and m. not,
ye have great need to m.;
M. not that I said unto you

MARVELED
he m. again,
when they saw it they greatly m.

III Nep 4:23
III Nep 4:25
III Nep 7:13
Mor 6: 1
Mor 6: 4
Eth 14: 5
Eth 14:22
Eth 15:15

Alma 16: 7
Alma 46:31
Alma 46:32
Alma 47:20
Alma 49:12
13
Alma 52:12
Alma 52:26

Alma 53: 3
Alma 62:38
Mor 2: 6

Alma 51:30
Alma 52: 2
Alma 57:31
Alma 58:24
Alma 62:15
Hela 1:27
III Nep 4:21
Mor 6: 7

Jacob 4:14
Alma 3: 6
Alma 3: 7
Alma 3:10
Alma 3:13
Alma 3:15
16

Alma 3: 4

Hela 7:10

III Nep 20:44
III Nep 21:10

IV Nep 1:11

III Nep 22: 1
IV Nep 1:11

III Nep 12:32

Alma 14: 9

Alma 25: 8

Jacob 4:12

Mos 27:25
Alma 19:24

Alma 39:17
Hela 5:49
Hela 7:15
III Nep 15: 3

Alma 18:18
Alma 22:23

MASTER

m. also because of the wickedness
some among them who m.,

MARVELING
they were m. and wondering

MARVELOUS
Great and m. are thy works
the Lord had shown so many m. things
I will work a great and a m. work
knowing the great and m. works
of the Lord
showing me his great and m. works,
he will proceed to do a m. work
I will proceed to do a m. work

great and m. are the works of the Lord.
his matchless and m. power
how m. are the works of the Lord,
now I behold the m. light of God.
God could do such m. works,
such great and m. things?
his m. power;
a m. light of his goodness
behold the m. light of God!
this great and m. work.
what m. light I did behold;
those m. works ceased,
preserved by his m. power.
God that has shown unto you
this m. thing,
did speak unto them m. words
they could speak forth m. words.
to prophesy such m. things unto us.
all these great and m. works
should believe in some great
and m. thing
so great and m. were the words

many things transpired...would
be great and m.
the great and m. change
great and m. things

a great and a m. work
and utter m. things;
great and m. works

the m. works of Christ,
m. works which were wrought by
the power of God
m. is the destruction of my people
shown unto me great and m. things
who can comprehend the m.
works of God?
the great and m. things which
have been hid up
prophesied of great and m. things,

MARY
his mother shall be called M.
he shall be born of M.

MASS
it is one solid m.,

MASSACRE
or slay and m. them

MASSACRED
their children should be m.

MASTER
he supposed me to be his m.
he knowing that his m., Laban
the m. of the vineyard went forth,

Alma 59:12
III Nep 15: 2

III Nep 11: 1

I Nep 1:14
I Nep 1:18
I Nep 14: 7

II Nep 1:10
II Nep 4:17
II Nep 25:17
II Nep 27:26
29: 1
Jacob 4: 8
Mos 1:13
Mos 8:20
Mos 27:29
Alma 9: 5
Alma 9: 6
Alma 10: 5
Alma 19: 6
Alma 26: 3
Alma 28:15
Alma 36:20
Alma 37:41
Alma 57:26

Hela 5:26
Hela 5:33
Hela 5:45
Hela 9: 2
Hela 16:16

Hela 16:20
III Nep 3:16
19:34

III Nep 5: 8
III Nep 11: 1
III Nep 17:16
17
28:14
III Nep 21: 9
III Nep 28:16
III Nep 28:31
32
III Nep 28:33

Mor 7: 9
Mor 8: 7
Mor 8:34

Mor 9:16

Eth 4:15
Eth 11:20
12: 5
13:13

Mos 3: 8
Alma 7:10

Hela 14:21

Alma 49: 7

Alma 49:24

I Nep 4:21
I Nep 4:22
Jacob 5: 4

MASTER

the m. of the vineyard saw it, whither the m. had hid the natural branches	Jacob 5: 7
the devil, who is the m. of sin, how knoweth a man the m.	Jacob 5:20 Mos 4:14 Mos 5:13
MASTERS No man can serve two m.;	III Nep 13:24
MATCHLESS led forth by his m. power preserve them by his m. and marvelous power,	I Nep 17:42
kept and preserved by his m. power, his m. power	Mos 1:13 Mos 2:11 Mos 4: 5
if it had not been for his m. power	Alma 9:11 50:28
the m. bounty of his love; his miraculous and m. power,	Alma 26:15 Hela 4:25
MATHONI whose name was Jonas, and also M.,	III Nep 19: 4
MATHONIAH and also Mathoni, and M., his brother,	III Nep 19: 4
MATTER their voices concerning the m.;	Alma 2: 6
things which they had seen concerning the m.	Alma 18: 1 Alma 51: 4
a warm dispute concerning the m., inquired of them to know, concerning the m.,	Hela 9:13 Hela 9:16
the Judges did expound the m. disputations among the people concerning this m.	III Nep 27: 3
MATTERETH It m. not to me come forth from the dead, it m. not;	I Nep 6: 3 Alma 40: 5 8
MATTERS If ye speak against it, it m. not,	Alma 5:58
MATTOCK that shall be digged with the m.,	II Nep 17:25
ME behold he did visit m.	I Nep 2:16
the Lord hath commanded m.	I Nep 3: 4
Laman was angry with m.	I Nep 3:28
he had fallen to the earth before m.	I Nep 4: 7
the Spirit said unto m.	I Nep 4:11 12
he supposed m. to be his master spake unto m. concerning the elders	I Nep 4:21 I Nep 4:22 27
bade him that he should follow m.	I Nep 4:25 26
Laman saw m. he was...frightened called after them and they did hear m.	I Nep 4:28 I Nep 4:29
it sufficeth m. to say...we are a descendant	I Nep 6: 2
did rebel against...me, Nephi thus the Spirit of the Lord constraineth m.	I Nep 7: 6 I Nep 7:15 I Nep 7:16
they did bind m. with cords	18:11
wilt thou deliver m. from...my brethren sought to lay hands upon m.	I Nep 7:17 I Nep 7:19
they did bow down before m.	I Nep 7:20
he came and stood before m.	I Nep 8: 5 6
they did come unto m.	I Nep 8:15
they would not come unto m. spake unto me...as a man speaketh	I Nep 8:18 I Nep 11:11 I Nep 12,13,14
not harden your hearts and ask m. in faith	I Nep 15:11
my brethren were angry with m.	I Nep 16:16

MEANT

did murmur against my father and...m. the voice of the Lord came unto m.	I Nep 16:36 I Nep 17: 7 8 10
they began to murmur against m.	I Nep 17:17 18
desirous to throw m. into the depths withhold their labor from m.	I Nep 17:48 I Nep 17:49
If God had commanded m. to do all things	I Nep 17:50
how is it that he cannot instruct m. lest they should wither before m.	I Nep 17:51 I Nep 17:52
they did not wither before m. and were about to worship m.	I Nep 17:54 I Nep 17:55
the Lord did show m. from time to time manner which the Lord had shown unto me.	I Nep 18: 1 I Nep 18: 2 I Nep 18: 3
the Lord showed unto m. great things. they were angry with m.	I Nep 18:10 I Nep 18:19 20
that they would loose m.	21
the Lord commanded m., wherefore I did make plates	I Nep 19: 1 2
workings in the spirit, which doth weary m.	I Nep 19:20
Come ye near unto m. Listen, O isles, unto m.	I Nep 20:16 I Nep 21: 1
he hid m., and made m. a polished shaft that formed m. from the womb	I Nep 21: 2 I Nep 21: 5
The Lord hath forsaken m. The place is too strait for m.	I Nep 21:14 I Nep 21:20
Who hath begotten m. these shall not be ashamed that wait for m. my brethren came unto me	I Nep 21:21 I Nep 21:23 I Nep 22: 1
MEAN doth it m. the final state of the soul the m. man shall be brought down, I m. them from whence I came.	I Nep 15:31 II Nep 15:15 II Nep 33: 8
MEANETH this is what our father m.	I Nep 15:13 17
What m. this thing which our father saw	I Nep 15:21 23 26
it m. us in the days to come It m. that the time cometh I do not know what that m. suppose that this is what it m. It m. the reuniting of the soul	I Nep 22: 6 I Nep 22: 7 Alma 18:25 Alma 40:17 Alma 40:18
MEANING the m. of the word restoration	Alma 41:13
MEANS he did provide m. for us God has provided a m. that man, through faith, by very small m. the Lord doth confound	I Nep 17: 3 Mos 8:18 Alma 37: 7
do not make use of the m. which the Lord	Alma 60:21
there is no other way nor m. whereby man can be saved	Hela 5: 9
lest by any m. those things which had been spoken	III Nep 1: 7
ye shall be the m. of bringing salvation he hath prepared m. for the interpretation	III Nep 18:32 Mor 9:34
by which m. they drew away the more part	Eth 9:11
MEANT this is what is m. by the chains of hell.	Alma 12:11

MEASURE

MEASURE
they did esteem him...beyond m. Mos 29:40
neither did they m. after the manner Alma 11: 4
also for a m. of every kind of grain. Alma 11: 7
half a m. of barley. Alma 11:15
astonished beyond m. Hela 3:25
with what m. ye mete, III Nep 14: 2

MEASURED
time only is m. unto men. Alma 40: 8
it shall be m. to you again. III Nep 14: 2

MEAT
we did live upon raw m. I Nep 17: 2
much fruits and m. from the wilderness I Nep 18: 6
he brought forth bread and m. Alma 8:21
ye shall become m. for dogs Hela 7:19
they had nothing save it were m. III Nep 4:19
Is not the life more than m., III Nep 13:25
that there may be m. in my house; III Nep 24:10

MEDES
I will stir up the M. against them, II Nep 23:17

MEDIATOR
I would that ye should look
to the great M. II Nep 2:28

MEDIATION
through the great m. of all men, II Nep 2:27

MEEK
and reprove with equity for the
m. of the earth II Nep 21: 4
the m. also shall increase, II Nep 27:30
to be m. and lowly Alma 37:33
blessed are the m., III Nep 12: 5
my grace is sufficient for the m., Eth 12:26
save he shall be m., and lowly Moro 7:43
44

MEEKNESS
faith in Christ because of your m.; Moro 7:39
remission of sins bringeth m., Moro 8:26

MEET
not m. for him, Lehi, that he should take I Nep 7: 1
out of this time to m. their God; I Nep 18:18
that I shall m. many souls spotless II Nep 33: 7
they did prepare to m. them; Alma 2:12
ye are not prepared to m. God. Alma 5:28
m. for repentance, Alma 9:30
12:15
to prepare to m. God; Alma 34:32
the king came out to m. him Alma 47:22
unprepared to m. their God. Alma 48:23
that we did m. the spies Alma 57:30
we were prepared to m. them, Alma 58:29
there will I m. thee, Eth 1:42
the church did m. together oft, Moro 8: 5
6
through the air, to m. you Moro 10:34

MEETING—S
this was a joyful m. Alma 27:16
and in m. together oft IV Nep 1:12
their m. were conducted by the Church Moro 6: 9

MELCHIZEDEK
M., who was also a high priest Alma 13:14
15
M. was king Alma 13:17
M. having exercised mighty faith, Alma 13:18
M. did establish peace Alma 13:18

MELEK
land of M. Alma 8: 3
4
35:13
45:18
Alma 8: 6
Alma 6: 6
Alma 31: 6

MEN

MELT
every man's heart shall m.; II Nep 23: 7
the elements should m. III Nep 28: 3
the elements shall m. with fervent heat, Mor 9: 2

MEMORY
gave a genealogy...according to his m.; Omni 1:18
by the m. of my many sins, Alma 36:17
19
they have enlarged the m. Alma 37: 8
of this people, Alma 46:12
In m. of our God, Eth 5: 1
commanded me, according to my m.;

MEN
not of worth unto the children of m. I Nep 6: 6
In the hearts of the children of m. I Nep 11:22
plain unto the...children of m. I Nep 13:29
easy to the understanding of all m. I Nep 14:23
were strong, yea, even like unto the m. I Nep 17: 2
many miracles among the children of m. I Nep 17:51
long-suffering towards the
children of m. I Nep 19: 9
shall be hated of all m. I Nep 22: 5
no more power over the...children of m. I Nep 22:15
poured out upon all the children of m. I Nep 22:16
it cometh unto m. according
to the flesh I Nep 22:18
kingdom of the devil...among the
children of m. I Nep 22:22
arise from the dust, my sons, and be m. II Nep 1:21
the days of the children of
m. were prolonged, II Nep 2:21
Adam fell that m. might be; II Nep 2:25
that he may redeem the children of
m. from the fall. II Nep 2:26
m. are free according to the flesh; II Nep 2:27
and die for all m. that all m.
might become subject II Nep 9: 5
For as death hath passed upon all m. II Nep 9: 6
Thy m. shall fall by the sword II Nep 13:25
m. of strength to mingle strong drink; II Nep 15:22
but that all m. would believe in Christ, Jacob 1: 8
there were many holy m. in the land, W of M 1:17
they might become m. of
understanding; Mos 1: 2
among the children of m., Mos 3: 5
13
which dwell in the hearts of
the children of m. Mos 3: 6
salvation might come unto the
children of m. Mos 3: 9
righteous judgment might come
upon the children of m. Mos 3:10
shall come down among the
children of m., Mos 15: 1
mighty miracles among the
children of m. Mos 15: 6
all mankind, yea m. and women Mos 27:25
we will appoint wise m. to be judges, Mos 29:11
the Lord had created all m., Alma 1: 4
trodden down by the hosts of m. Alma 3: 2
who were just and holy m. Alma 3: 6
thou hast not lied unto m. only Alma 12: 3
who caused m. to behold of his glory. Alma 12:29
God conversed with m. Alma 12:30
he gave commandments unto m. Alma 12:31
But God did call on m. Alma 12:33
these m. are spotless Alma 14: 7
for they were m. of a sound
understanding, Alma 17: 2
all m. were on equal grounds. Alma 30:11
imparteth his word by angels unto m., Alma 32:23
that all m. shall stand before him, Alma 33:22

MEN

MENTION

Christ shall come among the children of m. Alma 34: 8
bringeth about means unto m. Alma 34:15
they pray to be heard of m., Alma 38:13
time only is measured unto m. Alma 40: 8
bringeth back m. into the presence of God; Alma 42:23
they were m. of truth and soberness, Alma 53:21
m. toiling with their might to fortify Alma 56:15
it became expedient that we should employ our m. Alma 58: 3
should cause m. to be gathered together Alma 59: 3
an innumerable army of m., Hela 1:14
great slaughter, both m., women Hela 1:27
who is it with whom these m. do converse? Hela 5:38
no justice unto the children of m.; Hela 7: 4
there were certain m. passing by Hela 7:11
be praised of m. Hela 7:21
there were m. who were judges, Hela 8: 1
who seeketh to destroy the souls of m. Hela 8:28
certain m. who were among them Hela 9: 1
These m. are they who have murdered the judge, Hela 9: 8
the hearts of the children of m.; Hela 12: 1
the nothingness of the children of m.; Hela 12: 7
that m. might be saved, Hela 12:22
that m. might be brought unto repentance Hela 12:24
I would that all m. might be saved. Hela 12:25
m. may be brought into the presence of the Lord. Hela 14:15
unbelief among the children of m.— Hela 14:28
angels did appear unto m., wise m., Hela 16:14
made known unto the children of m. III Nep 1:14
that it was wrought by m. III Nep 2: 2
their young m. and their daughters became...fair, III Nep 2:16
stand against so many brave m. III Nep 3: 3
m. inspired from heaven III Nep 6:20
ordained of Nephi m. unto this ministry, III Nep 7:25
he stirreth up the hearts of m. III Nep 11:29
cast out and to be trodden under foot of m. III Nep 12:13
do not your alms before m. III Nep 13: 1
that they may be seen of m. III Nep 13: 5
if ye forgive m. their trespasses III Nep 13:14
15
appear unto m. to fast, III Nep 13:16
all things whatsoever ye would that m. should do III Nep 14:12
neither can the hearts of m. conceive III Nep 17:17
they did consist of m. women, and children. III Nep 17:25
is built upon the works of m. III Nep 27:11
that I might draw all m. unto me, III Nep 27:14
15
what manner of m. ought ye to be? III Nep 27:27
desired that ye might bring the souls of m. unto me, III Nep 28: 9
giveth the Holy Ghost unto the children of m. III Nep 28:11
who hath been trampled under feet of m., III Nep 28:35
all manner of miracles...among the children of m. IV Nep 1: 5
a great number of m., Mor 1:11
the hearts of the children of m. Mor 4: 5
harrow up the souls of m. Mor 5: 8
my m. were hewn down, Mor 6:10
miracles among the children of m. Mor 9:20

whatsoever things transpired among the children of m. Eth 1: 3
which looks small unto the understanding of m. Eth 3: 5
all m. were created...after mine own image. Eth 3:15
these stones shall magnify to the eyes of m. Eth 3:24
in mine own due time unto the children of m. Eth 3:27
until the Lord should show them unto the children of m. Eth 3:28
forbidden to come unto the children of m. Eth 4: 1
for it persuadeth m. to do good. Eth 4:11
12
to give light unto m., women Eth 6: 3
who hardened the hearts of m. Eth 8:25
no power upon the hearts of the children of m., Eth 8:26
Nimrah gathered together a small number of m., Eth 9: 9
upon m.'s shoulders which was grievous Eth 10: 5
maketh an anchor to the souls of m., Eth 12: 4
because of the faith of m. Eth 12: 8
if there be no faith among the children of m. Eth 12:12
if m. come unto me Eth 12:27
I know that thou workest unto the children of m. Eth 12:29
thou workest after m. have faith. Eth 12:30
to prepare a place for the children of m. Eth 12:33
except m. shall have charity Eth 12:34
where all m. shall know that my garments Eth 12:38
there were many who rose up, who were mighty m., Eth 13:15
slain two millions of mighty m., Eth 15: 2
both m. women and children being armed Eth 15:15
they were large and mighty m. as to the strength of m. Eth 15:26
the m. of Coriantumr had received...strength Eth 15:28
callings of God unto m.; Moro 3: 4
peaceable walk with the children of men Moro 7: 4
he did manifest things unto the children of m. Moro 7:24
m. also were saved by faith Moro 7:26
advocateth the cause of the children of m.; Moro 7:28
ceased to minister unto the children of m. Moro 7:29
the office of their ministry is to call m. Moro 7:31
the residue of m. may have faith in Christ, Moro 7:32
angels ceased to appear unto the children of m.? Moro 7:36
angels appear and minister unto m.; Moro 7:37
there were m., women, and children. Moro 9: 7
merciful...unto the children of m., Moro 10: 3
according to the faith of the children of m., Moro 10: 7
wo be unto the children of m. Moro 10:25
MEND
they did not m. their ways. Hela 11:36
MENTION
made m. upon the first plates. I Nep 19: 2
make m. of the God of Israel I Nep 20: 1
he made m. of my name. I Nep 21: 1
make mention that his name is exalted. II Nep 22: 4

MENTION

of him they have more particularly made m.	Alma 13:19
MERCHANTS	
there were many m. in the land,	III Nep 6:11
MERCIES	
tender m. of the Lord	I Nep 1:20
multitude of his tender m.	I Nep 8: 8
the m. of God... In sparing their lives,	II Nep 1: 2
the m. of the Holy One of Israel have claim	II Nep 9:25
relying upon the m. of the world—	Alma 26:28
rely upon the m. of our brethren.	Alma 27: 9
they will not understand thy m.	Alma 33:16
for the many m. and blessings	Alma 34:38
because of the m. of the Father	III Nep 16: 9
with great m. will I gather thee.	III Nep 22: 7
knowing the m. ...of the Lord,	Mor 2:12
the multitude of his tender m.	Eth 6:12
deny the pure m. of God	Moro 8:19
	20
	23
MERCIFUL	
thou art m.	I Nep 1:14
perhaps the Lord would be m.	I Nep 8:37
I will be m. unto the Gentiles	I Nep 13:33
	34
for had not the Lord been m.	I Nep 19:20
how m. the Lord had been	II Nep 1: 3
he will be m. unto you and unto your seed	II Nep 4: 7
the Lord will be m. unto them,	II Nep 6:11
to fulfill the m. plan of the great Creator,	II Nep 9: 8
God will be m. unto many;	II Nep 10: 2
seeing that our m. God has given us so great	II Nep 10:20
I will be m. unto them,	II Nep 28:32
the Lord God...will be m. unto them;	Jacob 3: 6
how m. is our God unto us,	Jacob 6: 4
nevertheless, God is exceeding m. unto them,	Jarom 1: 3
because he had been m. unto them,	Mos 24:21
the Lord will be m. unto all	Alma 9:17
he is m. unto the children of men	Alma 12:15
Oh, how m. is our God!	Alma 24:15
supposed that our God would have been so m.	Alma 26:17
he is a m. Being,	Alma 26:35
then do I remember his m. arm	Alma 29:10
God is m. unto all	Alma 32:22
Thou art m., O God,	Alma 33: 4
and thou wast m. unto me,	Alma 33: 5
that thou hast been thus m. unto me,	Alma 33:11
see that you are m. unto your brethren,	Alma 41:14
and a m. God also.	Alma 42:15
how m. and just are all the dealings	Alma 50:19
the Lord is m. unto all who will,	Hela 3:27
the Lord will be m. unto them;	Hela 7:24
the Lord shall be m. unto them.	Hela 15:12
hath been m. unto the seed of Joseph.	III Nep 5:21
blessed are the m.,	III Nep 12: 7
supposing that he would be m. unto them	Mor 2:12
thou hast been m. unto us.	Eth 3: 3
the Lord was m. unto Omer,	Eth 9: 2
even as he was m. unto the father of Joseph	Eth 13: 7
remember how m. the Lord hath been	Moro 10: 3
MERCY	
goodness and m. are over all the...earth	I Nep 1:14
he that hath m. on them	I Nep 21:10
the Lord...will have m.	I Nep 21:13

MERITS

the m., and the justice of God.	II Nep 2:12
his m. and grace!	II Nep 9: 8
	53
neither shall have m. on their fatherless and widows;	II Nep 19:17
the Lord will have m. on Jacob,	II Nep 24: 1
he counseleth in wisdom,...and in great m.	Jacob 4:10
while his arm of m. is extended	Jacob 6: 5
m. hath no claim on that man;	Mos 2:39
m. of him who created all things,	Mos 5:15
showing m. unto thousands	Mos 13:14
while the arms of m. were extended	Mos 16:12
extending the arm of m. towards them	Mos 29:20
O Lord, have m.	Alma 2:30
that I may have m. upon them.	Alma 3:14
by the m. and power of God.	Alma 5: 4
the arms of m. are extended	Alma 5:33
full of grace, and m.,	Alma 5:48
the Lord in much m. hath granted	Alma 7: 2
that his bowels may be filled with m.,	Alma 7:12
full of patience, m. and long-suffering,	Alma 9:26
then will I have m. upon you,	Alma 12:33
he shall have claim on m.	Alma 12:34
according to thy abundant m.	Alma 18:41
have m. on this people!	Alma 19:29
in his m. he doth visit us by his angels	Alma 24:14
say too much of his great power,	Alma 26:16
and of his m.,	Alma 26:20
but in his great m. hath brought us over	Alma 32:13
whosoever repenteth shall find m.;	Alma 34:15
to bring about the bowels of m.,	Alma 34:16
thus m. can satisfy the demands of justice,	Alma 34:17
that he would have m. upon you;	Alma 34:18
cry unto him for m.;	Alma 36:18
have m. on me,	Alma 38: 7
In his great m. sent his angel	Alma 38: 8
until I did cry out unto the Lord	Alma 38:14
Jesus Christ for m.	Alma 41:14
remember my brethren in m.—	Alma 42:13
ye shall have m. restored unto you again;	Alma 42:15
m. could not take effect	Alma 42:21
the plan of m. could not be brought about	Alma 42:23
what could justice do, or m. either,	Alma 42:24
m. claimeth the penitent	Alma 55:23
m. claimeth all which is her own;	Hela 12: 8
pleading for m.	III Nep 9:14
his great goodness and his m. towards them	III Nep 12: 7
mine arm of m. is extended	III Nep 17: 7
for they shall obtain m.	III Nep 22: 8
my bowels are filled with m.	III Nep 22:10
will I have m. on thee,	III Nep 26: 5
saith the Lord that hath m. on thee.	III Nep 29: 7
according to the m., and the justice,	Mor 6:22
for whom there was no m.,	Eth 11: 8
according to his justice and m.	Moro 7:27
the Lord did have m. on them.	Moro 9:18
his rights of m.	Moro 9:25
without order and m.	
his m. and long-suffering,	
MERIT	Mos 2:19
do m. any thanks from you,	
MERITS	
save it be through the m. and mercy	II Nep 2: 8
relying wholly upon the m. of him	II Nep 31:19
have a remission of them	
through his m.	Hela 14:13
relying alone upon the m. of Christ,	Moro 6: 4

MERRY

MERRY	
began to make themselves m. Eat, drink, and be m.,	I Nep 18: 9 II Nep 28: 7 8
and to make themselves m. they did drink and were m.	Mos 20: 1 Alma 55:14
MESSAGE	
for I have not delivered the m. which the Lord thou receivedst thy first m. from him. after Alma had received his m. he sent a m. immediately unto them,	Mos 13: 3 Alma 8:15 Alma 8:18 Alma 15: 4 5
delivered the m. unto Moroni. when Lehonti received the m.	Alma 43:24 Alma 47:11 12
when the queen had received this m.	Alma 47:33
MESSENGER	
I will send my m.,	III Nep 24: 1
MESSENGERS	
the m. of the nations? Alma informed the m. of Moroni,	II Nep 24:32 Alma 43:24
MESSIAH	
the coming of a M. raise up among the Jews—even a M. this M. of whom he had spoken prophet who should come before the M. he had baptized the M. with water after they had slain the M. the Son of God was the M. the M. who is the Lamb of God the gospel of the M. that they will reject...the true M. the Holy M., who layeth down his life the M. cometh in the fulness of time, not the M., but a branch for they still wait for the coming of the M. the M. will set himself again the second time after the M. hath risen from the dead, look not forward any more for another M. convincing them of the true M., after the M. shall come to look forward unto the M., the coming of the M.	I Nep 1:19 I Nep 10: 4 I Nep 10: 5 I Nep 10: 7 I Nep 10:10 I Nep 10:11 I Nep 10:17 I Nep 12:18 I Nep 15:13 II Nep 1:10 II Nep 2: 8 II Nep 2:26 II Nep 3: 5 II Nep 6:13 II Nep 6:14 II Nep 25:14 II Nep 25:16 II Nep 25:18 II Nep 26: 3 Jarom 1:11 Heia 8:13
METALS	
all manner of precious m. and all manner of m.;	Heia 6: 9 Eth 10:23
METE	
with what measure ye m.,	III Nep 14: 2
MID-DAY	
as light as though it was m.	III Nep 1:19
MIDDLE	
I say unto you the aged, and also the m. aged,	Alma 5:49
MIDDONI	
thou shalt go to the land of M.; my brother and brethren are in prison at M.	Alma 20: 2 Alma 20: 3 5
the king of the land of M. I will go with thee down to the land of M.,	Alma 20: 4 Alma 20: 7 15
that he should not go to the land of M. their journey towards the land of M. even until they had arrived in the land of M.;	Alma 20:14 Alma 20:28 Alma 20:30
departed and came over into the land of M.	Alma 21:12

MIGHTILY

fled out of the land of M. returned from the land of M. departed from the land of M. why he has not come up out of M. with thee.	Alma 21:13 Alma 21:18 Alma 22: 1 Alma 22: 3
MIDIAN	
they came forth to the land of M.,	Alma 24: 5
MIDST	
one descending out of the m. of heaven should stand forth in the m. of the multitude heard my cries in the m. of thy congregations. we did pass by in the m. of Gid into the m. of the Nephites, standing in the m. of fire Nephi and Lehi were in the m. of them; he came down and stood in the m. of them; Jesus stood in the m.;	I Nep 1: 9 Alma 22:26 Alma 33: 9 Alma 58:19 Heia 1:32 Heia 5:23 Heia 5:44 III Nep 11: 8 III Nep 17:12 13 19:15 27: 2 III Nep 17:24 III Nep 19: 4 III Nep 19:19 III Nep 20:16 III Nep 20:22 III Nep 20:41 III Nep 21:12 III Nep 21:14 III Nkep 21:17 III Nep 21:18 III Nep 21:25 Mor 6:10 Mor 6:13 Eth 2:24
as it were in the m. of fire; stood in the m. of the multitude. Jesus departed out of the m. of them, ye shall be in the m. of them I will be in the m. of you. go ye out of the m. of her; in the m. of them as a lion I will cut off thy horses out of the m. of thee, thy standing images out of the m. of thee, pluck up thy groves out of the m. of thee; I also will be in the m. I fell wounded in the m.;	III Nep 17:24 III Nep 19: 4 III Nep 19:19 III Nep 20:16 III Nep 20:22 III Nep 20:41 III Nep 21:12 III Nep 21:14 III Nkep 21:17 III Nep 21:18 III Nep 21:25 Mor 6:10 Mor 6:13 Eth 2:24
and he also in the m. as a whale in the m. of the sea;	Mor 6:10 Mor 6:13 Eth 2:24
MIGHT (noun)	
must reign in dominion and m. and power the spirit of counsel and m., worship him with all your m., labor with our m. this last time, labor in the vineyard, with your m. the servants did go and labor with their m.;	I Nep 22:24 II Nep 21: 2 II Nep 25:29 Jacob 5:62 Jacob 5:71 Jacob 5:72 Jacob 7:25 W of M 1:18
and with all their m., trusting in the God laboring with all the m. of his body the Nephites did pursue them with their m.	Alma 2:36 III Nep 3:16 Eth 15:24 Moro 10:32
did exert themselves in their m. they contended in their m. love God with all your m.,	Alma 2:36 III Nep 3:16 Eth 15:24 Moro 10:32
MIGHTIER	
then why not m. than Laban he is m. than I Amulek...cried the m. unto them, one of them is m. than us all?	I Nep 4: 1 I Nep 10: 8 Alma 10:25 Alma 22:20
MIGHTILY	
my people did cry m. to the Lord they did cry m. from day to day, go forth and cry m. unto this people, the earth shook m., did prostrate himself upon the earth, and cried m., Zerahemnah,...cried m. unto Moroni, he prayed m. unto his God cried m. to his God	Mos 9:17 Mos 21:10 Alma 9:25 Alma 14:27 Alma 22:17 Alma 44:19 Alma 46:13 III Nep 1:11 12

MIGHTILY

cry m. unto the Father	Mor 9: 6
MIGHTY	
their faith, to make them m.	I Nep 1:20
Behold, he is a m. man	I Nep 3:31
shall the prey be taken from the m.	I Nep 21:24
the M. One of Jacob.	I Nep 21:26
Lord God will raise up a m. nation	I Nep 22: 7
the M. One of Israel.	I Nep 22:12
to work m. wonders,	II Nep 3:24
I waxed bold in m. prayer	II Nep 4:24
the M. God shall deliver his	
covenant people.	II Nep 6:17
the M. One of Jacob.	II Nep 6:18
should the m. miracles be	
wrought among other	II Nep 10: 4
The m. man,	II Nep 13: 2
and thy m. in the war.	II Nep 13:25
the m. man shall be humbled,	II Nep 15:15
The remnant shall return,...	
unto the m. God.	II Nep 20:21
I have also called my m. ones,	II Nep 23: 3
the merits of him who is m. to save.	II Nep 31:19
neither am I m. in writing	II Nep 33: 1
I cried unto him in m. prayer	Enos 1: 4
m. men in the faith of the Lord;	Jarom 1: 7
their leader being a strong and m. man,	Omni 1:28
working m. miracles	Mos 3: 5
might work m. miracles;	Mos 8:18
after working many m. miracles	Mos 15: 6
a m. change was also wrought	Alma 5:13
	14
crieth unto me with a m. voice,	Alma 5:51
join in fasting and m. prayer	Alma 6: 6
who is m. to save	Alma 7:14
wrestling with God in m. prayer,	Alma 8:10
Melchizedek having exercised m. faith,	Alma 13:18
cried with a m. voice,	Alma 13:21
with m. power he did sling stones	Alma 17:36
power to do many m. works in	
his name;	Alma 19: 4
many m. miracles we have wrought	Alma 26:12
with m. threatenings to destroy	
his church.	Alma 26:18
Moroni was a strong and a m. man;	Alma 48:11
with such m. power did they fall	Alma 56:56
he was a large and a m. man.	Hela 1:15
Coriantumr, being a m. man,	Hela 1:16
his m. storm shall beat upon you,	Hela 5:12
I will make thee m. in word	Hela 10: 5
had the m. works been shown	
unto them	Hela 15:15
notwithstanding the many m. works	Hela 15:17
shall make them m. above all,	III Nep 20:27
united in m. prayer and fasting.	III Nep 27: 1
m. miracles	IV Nep 1:13
	30
there were many m. miracles wrought	Mor 9:18
a large and m. man,	Eth 1:34
being called after the m. hunter)	Eth 2: 1
m. as to the strength of a man;	Eth 7: 8
and did build many m. cities,	Eth 9:23
they did cast up m. heaps of earth	Eth 10:23
there arose a m. man	Eth 11:15
there arose another m. man;	Eth 11:17
thou hast not made us m. in writing;	Eth 12:23
	24
many who rose up, who were m. men,	Eth 13:15
two millions of m. men,	Eth 15: 2
they were large and m. men	Eth 15:26
call on the Father in my name,	
in m. prayer;	Moro 2: 2
that he may work m. miracles;	Moro 10:12

MINE

MILDNESS	
a still voice of perfect m.	Hela 5:30
	31
MILE	
whosoever shall compel thee to go a m.	III Nep 12:41
MILK	
come buy wine and m.	II Nep 9:50
buy m. and honey	II Nep 26:25
MIND	
be determined in one m.	II Nep 1:21
Look unto God with firmness of m.,	Jacob 3: 1
	2
for I have been somewhat troubled in m.	Alma 22: 3
it is the effect of a frenzied m.;	Alma 30:18
your m. doth begin to expand.	Alma 32:34
to prepare your m.;	Alma 34: 3
not of the carnal m.	Alma 36: 4
as my m. caught hold upon	
this thought,	Alma 36:18
turn to the Lord with all your m.	Alma 39:13
I will ease your m. somewhat	Alma 39:17
for I perceive that thy m. is worried	Alma 40: 1
	41: 1
being somewhat of a sober m.,	Mor 1:15
blindness of m.,	Eth 4:15
strong faith and firm m.	Moro 7:30
rest in your m. forever.	Moro 9:25
love God with all your might,	
m. and strength,	Moro 10:32
MINDFUL	
my God, who has been m. of us,	Alma 26:36
God is m. of every people	Alma 26:37
your Lord Jesus Christ hath	
been m. of you,	Moro 8: 2
I am m. of you always	Moro 8: 3
MINDS	
so blind in your m.	I Nep 7: 8
the blindness of their m.	I Nep 14: 7
harrow up your souls if your	
m. were pure?	II Nep 9:47
and wound their delicate m.	Jacob 2: 9
the blindness of their m.,	Jarom 1: 3
according to the m. ...of the people,	Alma 11: 4
I would cite your m. forward	Alma 13: 1
blindness of their m.,	Alma 13: 4
	14: 6
to prepare the m. of the children of men	Alma 16:16
also this was the m. of the people.	Alma 17: 6
more powerful effect upon the m.	
of the people	Alma 31: 5
the great question which is in your m.	Alma 34: 5
they found out privily the m. of	
all the people.	Alma 35: 5
	6
that they may prepare the m. of	
their children	Alma 39:16
blinded their m.,	Alma 48: 3
their m. are firm,	Alma 57:27
blind in their m.,	III Nep 2: 1
according to the m. of those...leaders.	III Nep 7:14
the blindness of their m.,	III Nep 7:16
prepare your m. for the morrow,	III Nep 17: 3
the blindness of their m.,	Eth 15:19
MINE	
plates which I have made with	
m. own hands;	I Nep 1:17
ye are m. elder brethren	I Nep 7: 8
I cast m. eyes toward...the river	I Nep 8:17
M. idol hath done them	I Nep 20: 5
will I defer m. anger	I Nep 20: 9
for m. own sake will I do this	I Nep 20:11
M. hand hath also laid the foundation	I Nep 20:13

MINE

Behold, I will lift up m. hand
could have the wish of m. heart,
labored...with m. own hands
that I may bear with m. infirmities.
those who were m. enemies,
because of m. afflictions
sealing it with m. own hand,
whoso heareth these sayings of m.

And they shall be m.,
Vengeance is m.

MINGLE
men of strength to mingle strong drink;
whosoever did m. his seed
and m. with the Lamanites.
did m. themselves among the people,

MINGLED
shall not be m. with...my people.

MINGLETH
I will set a mark upon him that
m. his seed

MINISTER (noun)
trust no one to be your teacher
nor your m.

MINISTER—ED—ING
he went forth m. unto the people
they did m. unto them.
chosen to m. unto thy seed.
m. unto their fathers
angels have m. unto him.
he shall m. in the flesh;
angels came down and m. unto me.
having m. much unto my people
they had m. unto me.
and the m. of angels.
in the m. of angels,
he did m. unto them,
Alma and his brethren did m.
did m. unto the people,
he did m. many things unto them;
angels did m. unto him daily.
m. unto them;
chosen to m. unto this people.
whither I have been to m.
the angels did m. unto them.
unworthily, when ye shall m. it;
ye shall m. unto him
unto such shall ye continue to m.;
that he had m. unto them,
they arose and m. unto the people.

stood in the midst and m. unto them.
appear unto many, and should m.

he did teach and m. unto the children
they taught, and did m. one to another
they did not m. ...
did m. unto all the people,
they have m. unto me.
they shall m. unto all...Israel,
they have m. unto us.
even as he m. unto the Nephites;
and he did m. unto him.
he sent angels to m.
by the m. of angels
neither have angels ceased to m.
to m. according to the word
by faith that angels appear and m.
angels and m. spirits;

MINISTERS
twelve m. ...shall judge

I Nep 21:22
Alma 29: 1
Alma 30:32
Alma 31:30
Alma 33: 4
Alma 33:11
III Nep 3: 5
III Nep 14:24
26
III Nep 24:17
Mor 3:15

II Nep 15:22
Alma 3: 9
Alma 50:22
Hea 1:12

Alma 5:57

Alma 3:15

Mos 23:14

I Nep 11:28
I Nep 11:30
I Nep 12: 8
I Nep 15:14
I Nep 16:38
II Nep 2: 4
II Nep 4:24
Jacob 4: 1
Jacob 7: 5
Jacob 7:17
Omni 1:25
Alma 22:23
Alma 35: 7
Hea 5:50
III Nep 7:17
III Nep 7:18
III Nep 10:19
III Nep 13:25
III Nep 16: 1
III Nep 17:24
III Nep 18:26
III Nep 18:30
III Nep 18:32
III Nep 19: 2
III Nep 19: 7
8
III Nep 19:15
III Nep 23: 9
11
III Nep 26:14
III Nep 26:19
III Nep 28:16
III Nep 28:18
III Nep 28:26
III Nep 28:29
Mor 8:11
Eth 3:18
Eth 3:20
Moro 7:22
Moro 7:25
Moro 7:29
Moro 7:30
Moro 7:37
Moro 10:14

I Nep 12: 9
10

MIRACULOUS

MINISTRY
engraven of the m. of my people.

my reign and m.
the m. and the prophecies
for thou didst forsake the m.
Thou shouldst have tended to the m.
the m. unto which ye were called,
know concerning the m. of Christ,
ordained of Nephi, men unto this m.
an account of his m. shall be
given hereafter.

been with me in my m.,
that our m.,...may have an end,
who was with me in my m.,
the office of their m. is to call men
soon after my calling to the m.

MINON
the land of M.

MIRACLE
if they shall say there is a m. wrought
therefore they had this m.,
that great m. which Nephi had done
that there can be no m. wrought
by Jesus Christ;
can do no m. among them;
wrought so great a m. among
the Lamanites.

MIRACLES
wrought so many m.
they put down the power and
m. of God,
I am a God of m.;
he is not a God of m.;
through faith, might work mighty m.;
power of God working m. in them—
many other m. wrought by the
power of God
m. were worked by small means
working m. among the people,
greater m. wrought among the people.
he did also do many more m.,
did do some m. among the people.
he truly did many m. in the
name of Jesus;
I could not show unto them so great m.,
all manner of m. did they work

because of the many m. which
were wrought
the work of m. ...did cease
said that m. are done away;
a god who is not a God of m.
I will show unto you a God of m.,
God has not ceased to be a God of m.
by the power of his word have
m. been wrought?
many mighty m. wrought by
the...apostles.
a God of m.
reason why he ceaseth to do m.
even all they who wrought m.
hath any wrought m. until after
their faith;
have m. ceased

it is by faith that m. are wrought;
that he may work mighty m.;

MIRACULOUS
fought with such m. strength;

I Nep 9: 3
4
I Nep 10: 1
I Nep 19: 3
Alma 39: 3
Alma 39: 4
Alma 39:16
III Nep 7:15
III Nep 7:25

III Nep 10:19
III Nep 16: 4
III Nep 28: 2
III Nep 28: 6
Moro 7:31
Moro 8: 1
2

Alma 2:24

II Nep 28: 6
Alma 37:40
Hea 10:13

III Nep 29: 7
Eth 12:12

Eth 12:15

I Nep 17:51

II Nep 26:20
II Nep 27:23
II Nep 28: 6
Mos 8:18
Alma 23: 6

Alma 37:40
Alma 37:41
Hea 16: 4
III Nep 1: 4
III Nep 7:20
III Nep 7:22

III Nep 8: 1
III Nep 19:35
IV Nep 1: 5
13
30

IV Nep 1:29
Mor 1:13
Mor 8:26
Mor 9:10
Mor 9:11
Mor 9:15

Moro 9:17

Moro 9:18
Mor 9:19
Mor 9:20
Eth 12:16

Eth 12:18
Moro 7:27
29
Moro 7:37
Moro 10:12

Alma 56:56

MIRACULOUS

the m. power of God, Alma 57:26
 he had been so m. prospered Alma 59: 3
 by his m. and matchless power, Hela 4:25

MIRE
 like the m. of the streets. II Nep 20: 6
 like the sow to her wallowing in the m. III Nep 7: 8

MISCHIEF—S
 full of m. and subtlety, II Nep 5:24
 all manner of lyings,...and of m., III Nep 18:10

MISERABLE
 and become m. forever. II Nep 2: 5
 18

that all men might be miserable II Nep 2:27
 they would have been forever m. Alma 12:28
 their souls were m. Alma 42:11
 ye would be more m. to dwell Mor 9: 4

MISERY
 down to the eternal gulf of m. and woe II Nep 1:13
 there be no punishment nor m. II Nep 2:13
 he sought also the m. of all mankind. II Nep 2:18
 remain with the father of lies, in m., II Nep 9: 9
 that I am a prey to his awful m. II Nep 9:46
 into a state of m. Mos 3:25
 brought upon himself his m.; Mos 4:17
 a state of endless m. and woe. Alma 9:11
 everlasting gulf of death and m., Alma 28:20
 their consignment to happiness or m. Alma 40:15
 the soul in happiness or in m. Alma 40:21
 consigned to a state of m. Alma 42: 1
 also their destruction and m. Alma 42:26
 that everlasting gulf of m. Hela 3:29
 gulf of m. Hela 5:12
 down to everlasting m. Hela 7:16
 to a state of endless m., Hela 12:26
 than that m. which never dies— Mor 8:38

MISSING
 their daughters had been m., Mos 20: 6

MIST
 I saw a m. of darkness I Nep 12: 4
 the m. of darkness are the temptations I Nep 12:17

MISTAKE
 but behold, I m., Alma 10: 5
 there was no m. made by this man III Nep 8: 2

MISTS
 so great were the m. of darkness III Nep 8:22

MISUNDERSTANDING
 that ye cannot m. II Nep 25:28

MIX—ED
 that they might not m. and believe Alma 3: 8
 they began to m. with the Lamanites Alma 35:10
 m. with the Lamanites Hela 3:16

MIXETH
 cursed shall be the seed of him that m. II Nep 5:23

MIXTURE
 utterly destroy the m. of thy seed I Nep 13:30

MOAB
 shall lay their hand upon Edom and M.; II Nep 21:14

MOCK
 the Jews did m. him I Nep 1:19
 make a m. of the great plan of redemption, Jacob 8: 8
 doth make a m. of his brother, Alma 5:30
 thus they did m. them Alma 14:22
 began to m. him; Alma 21:10
 making a m. of that which was sacred, Hela 4:12
 and do m. them, Hela 13:24
 and did m. them, Eth 7:24
 the Gentiles will m. at these things, Eth 12:23
 25
 Fools m., Eth 12:26

MOCKED
 m. and split upon, Alma 28:29

MORANTON

MOCKERY
 It is solemn m. before God, Moro 8: 9
 23

MOCKING
 in the attitude of m. and pointing I Nep 8:27

MOGUM
 city of M. III Nep 9: 7

MOLDER—ING
 to m. upon the land Mor 6:15
 m. in corruption Mor 6:21

MOLES
 to the m. and to the bats; II Nep 12:20

MOLEST
 there shall be none to m. them, II Nep 1: 9
 the Lamanites did not m. them Mos 19:29

MOLTEN
 that I may find ore to m. I Nep 17: 9
 which I did m. out of the rock. I Nep 17:16
 my m. image hath commanded them. I Nep 20: 5
 did m. out of a rock Eth 3: 1
 3
 he did m. out of the hill, Eth 7: 9

MOMENT
 For a small m. have I forsaken thee, III Nep 22: 7
 I hid my face from thee for a m., III Nep 22: 8

MONEY
 come buy wine and milk with m. II Nep 9:50
 buy milk and honey, without m. II Nep 26:25
 began to support him and give him m. Alma 1: 5
 without m. and without price. Alma 1:20
 that they might get m. Alma 11:20
 go unpunished because of their m.; Hela 7: 5
 Behold here is m.; Hela 9:20
 ye shall be redeemed without m. III Nep 20:38
 for your m. you shall be forgiven Mor 8:32
 ye do love m., Mor 8:37
 sons of Akish did offer them m., Eth 9:11

MONSTER
 from the grasp of this awful m.; II Nep 9:10
 delivereth his saints from that awful m. II Nep 9:19
 saying that he was a m. Alma 19:26
 no m. of the sea could break them, Eth 6:10

MONTH
 the twelfth day, in the tenth m. Alma 14:23
 on the morrow m. I will command that my armies III Nep 3: 8
 it was in the sixth m.; III Nep 4: 7
 in the thirty and fourth year, in the first m. III Nep 8: 5

MOON
 and the m. shall not cause her light to shine. II Nep 23:10
 also the m. and the stars; Hela 14:20
 neither the sun, nor the m., III Nep 8:22

MOONS
 dwelt with them for the space of nine m. Omni 1:21

MORE
 Rebel no m. against your brother, II Nep 1:24
 seek no m. to destroy the church of God. Alma 36: 9

MORIANCUMER
 they called the name of the place M. Eth 2:13

MORANTON
 people who possessed the land of M. Alma 50:26
 who had slain M. Alma 51:29
 city of Lehi and the city of M., were attacked Alma 59: 5
 Kim was the son of M. Eth 1:22
 M. was a descendant of Ripiakish. Eth 1:23
 10: 9
 M. built up many cities Eth 10:12

MORANTON

M. did live to an exceeding great age, Eth 10:13
MORANTUM
 not exceed that of our people in M. Moro 9: 9
MORMON
 I, M., being about to deliver up the record W of M 1: 1
 I, M., proceed to finish out my record, W of M. 1: 9
 a place which was called M. Mos 18: 4
 6
 there was in M. a fountain of pure water, Mos 18: 5
 here are the waters of M., Mos 18: 8
 16
 30
 he did baptize...in the waters of M. Alma 5: 3
 joining the borders of M. Alma 21: 1
 I am called M. III Nep 5:12
 20
 I, M., do write the things III Nep 28:12
 I, M., make an end of speaking III Nep 28:24
 and call it the Book of M. Mor 1: 1
 (and my father's name was M.) Mor 1: 5
 I, Moroni, do finish the record of my father, M. Mor 8: 1
 I am the son of M., Mor 8:13
 hill where my father M. did hide up the records Eth 15:11
 An epistle of my father, M. Moro 8: 1
MORNING
 my father arose in the m. I Nep 16:10
 he waketh m. by m. II Nep 7: 4
 both m., mid-day, and evening. Alma 34:21
 before the dawn of the m. Alma 56:39
 it was in the m. of the third day Alma 56:42
 the sun did rise in the m. again, III Nep 1:19
 it was in the m., III Nep 10: 9
 he did cry from the m., even Eth 12: 3
 until the going
MORON
 M. was the son of Ethem. Eth 1: 7
 8
 11:14
 land of M. Eth 7: 5
 6
 14: 6
 11
 carried him away captive into M. Eth 7:17
 gave battle unto m. Eth 11:15
 M. did overthrow him, Eth 11:16
 M. dwelt in captivity Eth 11:18
MORONI
 into the hands of my son M. W of M. 1: 1
 and his name was M.; Alma 43:16
 17
 M., had prepared his people with breastplates, Alma 43:19
 armies of M. Alma 43:22
 25
 27
 34
 42
 48
 52
 44:23
 49: 2
 M. sent spies into the wilderness Alma 43:23
 28
 the messengers of M. Alma 43:24
 delivered up his sword...into the hands of M. Alma 44: 8
 M. returned the sword Alma 44:10
 he was angry w/lt M. Alma 44:12

MORONIAH

their weapons of war at the feet of M. Alma 44:15
 52:38
 M. was angry Alma 44:17
 46:11
 55: 1
 60:13
 as the soldier of M. had prophesied. Alma 44:18
 cried mightily unto M. Alma 44:19
 M. prayed Alma 46:16
 M. ...went forth among the people Alma 46:19
 21
 28
 cast their garments at the feet of M., Alma 46:22
 M. ...was appointed by...the voice of the people, Alma 46:34
 M. planted the standard of liberty Alma 46:36
 M. was a strong and a mighty man; Alma 48:11
 this was the faith of M., Alma 48:16
 like unto M. Alma 48:17
 M. ...had built forts of security, Alma 48:13
 this was wisdom in M.; Alma 49:15
 M. had appointed L. ...chief captain Alma 49:16
 M. had kept the commandments of God Alma 49:27
 M. did prepare strongholds Alma 50: 6
 they called the name of the city M.; Alma 50:13
 14
 fled to the camp of M. Alma 50:27
 28
 31
 city of M. Alma 51:23
 24
 M. was wounded Alma 52:35
 he was a man like unto M. Alma 53: 2
 by the orders of M. Alma 53: 3
 all the prisoners of M. Alma 54: 3
 brought an epistle to M. Alma 54: 4
 M. had prepared his men with weapons Alma 55:16
 this was the desire of M. Alma 55:24
 My dearly beloved brother, M. Alma 58: 2
 58:41
 61:21
 Behold, I am M., your chief captain. Alma 60:36
 M. went forth in the darkness Alma 62:20
 M. ...retired to his own house Alma 62:43
 M. died Alma 63: 3
 city of M. did sink III Nep 8: 9
 9: 4
 plates which I gave unto my son M. Mor 6: 6
 (among whom was my son M.) Mor 6:11
 people who were led by my son M. Mor 6:12
 I, Moroni, said I could not make a full account Eth 3:17
 I, M., do not write the manner of their oaths Eth 8:20
 I, M., am commanded to write these things Eth 8:26
 I, M., proceed with my record. Eth 9: 1
 13: 1
 I, M., bid farewell unto the Gentiles, epistle of my father, Mormon, Eth 12:36
 written to me, M.; Moro 8: 1
 My beloved son, M., Moro 8: 2
MORONIAH
 into the hands of his son, whose name was M.; Alma 62:43
 numerous army to war against the people of M. Alma 63:15
 gave M. great advantage Hela 1:25
 M. ...caused that their...armies should maintain Hela 1:26
 M. ...sent forth Lehi with an army Hela 1:28
 M. did head them in their retreat, Hela 1:30

MORONIAH

M. took possession of the city of Zarahemia Helia 1:33
 M. had established again peace armies of M. were driven Helia 2: 1
 Helia 4: 6
 M. did succeed with his armies Helia 4: 9
 M. did preach Helia 4:14
 M. ...did venture to lead them Helia 4:16
 M. could obtain no more possessions Helia 4:18
 M. did employ all his armies Helia 4:19
 earth was carried up upon the city of M. III Nep 8:10
 9: 5
 buried up in that great city M. III Nep 8:25
 and M....had fallen Mor 6:14

MORROW
 commanded him that on the m. I Nep 16: 9
 on the m. after we had prepared all things I Nep 18: 6
 on the m. I will declare unto you II Nep 9:54
 get thou up into the temple on the m., Jacob 2:11
 on the m. the multitude gathered together; Jacob 7:17
 on the m. I shall proclaim unto this people Mos 1:10
 on the m. they started to go up, Mos 7: 3
 on the m. I will cause that my people shall rejoice Mos 7:14
 on the m. that king Limhi sent a proclamation Mos 7:17
 on the m. I will deliver you Mos 24:16
 on the morrow they returned Alma 2:23
 57:17
 but came again on the m.; Alma 14:20
 even until that time on the m. Alma 19:11
 on the m....they ran Alma 52:22
 on the m....they sent out their spies Alma 58:14
 on the m. the people did assemble Helia 9:10
 on the m. it is gone; Helia 13:34
 on the m. come I into the world, III Nep 1:13
 on the m. month I will command that my armies III Nep 3: 8
 on the m., when the robbers III Nep 4:25
 began their march, III Nep 13:34
 Take therefore no thought for the m., III Nep 17: 3
 prepare your minds for the m., III Nep 19: 2
 he would also show himself on the m. III Nep 19: 3
 that they might be on the m. 4
 on the m....the multitude gathered III Nep 26:16
 we having survived...did behold on the m. Mor 6:11
 upon the m., he could not find it, Eth 14: 1
 on the m. they did come to battle. Eth 15: 8
 17
 on the m. they fought Eth 15:21
 23
 24
 prepared for death on the m. Eth 15:26
 on the m. he did overtake them; Eth 15:29

MORTAL
 when my m. shall put on immortality, Enos 1:27
 am more than a m. man. Mos 2:10
 I mean the life of the m. body— Mos 4: 6
 until you are dead as to the m. body; Mos 18:13
 dwelling in his m. tabernacle; Alma 7: 8
 concerning the death of the m. body. Alma 11:45
 this m. does not put on immortality, Alma 40: 2
 as they are departed from this m. body Alma 40:11
 whether they were m. or immortal, III Nep 28:17
 your m. must put on immortality, Mor 6:21

MORTALITY
 m. raised to immortality, Alma 41: 4
 changed...from m. to immortality; III Nep 28: 8

MOSIAH

cleansed from m. to immortality— III Nep 28:36

MOSES
 according to the law of M. I Nep 4:15
 did contain the five books of M. I Nep 5:11
 M. was commanded of the Lord I Nep 17:28
 M. ...smote the rock I Nep 17:29
 they did revile against M. I Nep 17:42
 written in the book of M. I Nep 19:23
 fulfilling of the words of M. I Nep 22:20
 this prophet of whom M. spake I Nep 22:21
 he shall be great like unto M. II Nep 3: 9
 M. will I raise up, II Nep 3:10
 As I am sure of the promise of M.; II Nep 3:16
 I will raise up a M.; II Nep 3:17
 according to the law of M. II Nep 5:10
 for this end hath the law of M. been given; II Nep 11: 4
 gave unto M. power II Nep 25:20
 and keep not the law of M. Jacob 7: 7
 observed to keep the law of M. Jarom 1: 5
 teaching the law of M., Jarom 1:11
 know ye concerning the law of M.? Mos 12:31
 commandments...delivered unto M. Mos 12:33
 they did keep the law of M. Alma 25:15
 the law of M. did serve to strengthen Alma 25:16
 they were taught to keep the law of M. Alma 30: 3
 according to the law of M. Alma 31: 9
 he was spoken of by M. Alma 33:19
 he has appealed unto M. Alma 34: 7
 the law of M. be fulfilled; Alma 34:13
 buried by the hand of the Lord, Alma 45:19
 even as M. Helia 8:11
 power unto one man, even M., Helia 8:13
 words which were spoken by Helia 8:18
 this man, M., Helia 13: 1
 M. did not only testify of these things, Helia 15: 5
 law of M.

no more expedient to observe the law of M. III Nep 1:24
 in me is the law of M. fulfilled. III Nep 9:17
 15: 4
 8

wondered what he would concerning the law of M.; III Nep 15: 2
 I am he of whom M. spake, III Nep 20:23
 (it shall be done even as M. said) III Nep 21:11
 Remember ye the law of M., my servant, III Nep 25: 4
 if a church be called in M. name III Nep 27: 8
 ordinances of the law of M. IV Nep 1:12
 by faith was the law of M. given. Eth 12:11

MOSIAH
 M., who was made king Omni 1:12
 19
 had sent the people of M. with the plates of brass Omni 1:14
 M. discovered that the people of Zarahemia Omni 1:15
 into the land where M. discovered them; Omni 1:16
 17
 M., nor the people of M., could understand them. Omni 1:17
 taught in the language of M., Omni 1:18
 In the days of M., Omni 1:20
 born in the days of M.; Omni 1:23
 he called their names M., and Helorum, and Helaman. Mos 1: 2
 M. had done as his father had commanded him, Mos 2: 1
 king M. had a gift from God, Mos 21:28
 joined M.'s people, Mos 22:13
 king M. did also receive them with joy. Mos 24:25

MOSIAH

M. did read, and caused to be read,	Mos 25: 5
M. had given Alma the authority	Mos 26: 8
M. consulted with his priests.	Mos 27: 1
M. sent a proclamation	Mos 27: 2
four of them were the sons of M.;	Mos 27:34
people who were under the reign of king M.	Mos 27:35
after the sons of M. had done all these things,	Mos 28: 1
king M. went and inquired of the Lord	Mos 28: 6
the Lord said unto M.:	Mos 28: 7
M. granted that they might go	Mos 28: 8
M. had no one to confer the kingdom upon	Mos 28:10
after M. had finished translating these records,	Mos 28:17
did cause the people of M. to mourn	Mos 28:18
M. sent throughout all the land, after king M. had sent these things forth	Mos 29:37
they did wax strong in love towards M.;	Mos 29:40
M. died also,	Mos 29:46
king M. having gone the way of all the earth	Alma 1: 1
It was in the law of M. that every man he met with the sons of M.	Alma 11: 1
	Alma 17: 1
	2
Having taken leave of their father, M. the hearts of the sons of M.,... took courage	Alma 17:12
the Lord had promised M.	Alma 17:35
	19:23
with the sons of M., seeking to destroy like unto Ammon, the son of M., under their feet the laws of M. since the days of M.,	Alma 36: 6
	Alma 48:18
	Heia 4:22
III Nep 2: 5	
for this cause did king M. keep them,	Eth 4: 1
MOST	
I considered to be m. precious;	Jacob 1: 2
doth abound m. plentifully.	Jacob 2:12
hath smiled upon you m. pleasingly, save it be those which are m. bitter;	Jacob 2:13
	Jacob 5:57
MOST HIGH GOD	
Hosanna to the M. H. G.	III Nep 4:32
MOTE	
why beholdest thou the m.	III Nep 14: 3
Let me pull the m. out of thine eye see clearly to cast the m. out	III Nep 14: 4
	III Nep 14: 5
MOTH	
For the m. shall eat them up	II Nep 8: 8
	7: 9
where m. and rust doth corrupt,	III Nep 13:19
	20
for that which m. doth corrupt	III Nep 27:32
MOTHER	
family, which consisted of my m.	I Nep 2: 5
my m., Sarah, was exceeding glad	I Nep 5: 1
my m. complained against my father. did...comfort my m.	I Nep 5: 3
	I Nep 5: 6
my m. was comforted.	I Nep 5: 7
yea, and also her m.	I Nep 7:19
I beheld your m.	I Nep 8:14
m. of the Son of God	I Nep 11:18
their M. Gentiles were gathered	I Nep 13:17
which is the M. of harlots	I Nep 13:34
which is the m. of abominations	I Nep 14: 9
	16
poured out upon the m. of harlots	I Nep 14:17
honor thy father and thy m.	I Nep 17:55
grieved because of the afflictions of their m.	I Nep 18:19
from the bowels of my m.	I Nep 21: 1

MOUNTAINS

greatest sorrow did thy m. bear thee.	II Nep 3: 1
to crumble to its m. earth,	II Nep 9: 7
to cry, My father, and my m.,	II Nep 18: 4
graft in unto them the branches of their m. tree,	Jacob 5:54
	56
his m. shall be called Mary.	Mos 3: 8
Honor thy father and thy m., and to return to their m. earth.	Mos 13:20
	Mor 6:15
MOTHERS	
their queens thy nursing m.	I Nep 21:23
the bill of your m. divorcement?	II Nep 7: 1
queens shall become nursing m.;	II Nep 10: 9
they had been taught by their m.,	Alma 56:47
	57:21
We do not doubt our m. knew it. then would our m. and our fair daughters	Alma 56:48
ye fathers and m.,	III Nep 8:25
	Mor 6:19
MOTION	
Its m., yea, and also all the planets	Alma 30:44
MOTIONS	
when you feel these swelling m.,	Alma 32:28
MOULDERING	
thousands are m. in heaps	Alma 28:11
MOUNT	
I, Nephi, did go into the m. oft which dwellest in M. Zion, performed his whole work upon M. Zion top of the m. which was called Antipas went forth unto the m., which they called the m. Shelem, out of the m. from the presence of the Lord	I Nep 18: 3
	II Nep 18:18
	II Nep 20:12
	Alma 47: 7
	Eth 3: 1
	Eth 4: 1
brother of Jared came down out of the m.,	Eth 6: 2
MOUNTAIN—S	
I saw m. tumbling into pieces;	I Nep 12: 4
how beautiful upon the m.	I Nep 13:37
Arise, and get thee into the m.	I Nep 17: 7
by m. which shall be carried up.	I Nep 19:11
I will make all my m. a way break forth into singing, O m.	I Nep 21:11
when the m. of the Lord's house	I Nep 21:13
let us go up to the m. of the Lord,	II Nep 12: 2
And upon all the high m.,	II Nep 12: 3
nor destroy in all my holy m.	II Nep 12:14
	II Nep 21: 9
	30:15
Lift ye up a banner upon the high m.,	II Nep 23: 2
The noise of the multitude in the m.	II Nep 23: 4
m. shall cover them,	II Nep 26: 5
or the m., or the waves of the sea.	Jacob 4: 6
How beautiful upon the m.	Mos 12:21
	15:15
	16
	18
command the rocks and the m. to fall retreat back into the m.	Alma 12:14
upon the m. to search out this band return out of the...m.	Heia 11:25
and the m. tremble and quake.	Heia 11:28
if he say unto this m.	Heia 11:31
many m. laid low,	Heia 12: 9
who dwelt upon the m.,	Heia 12:17
did drive them back...into the m.	Heia 14:23
let us go up upon the m.	III Nep 1:27
began to come down...out of the m., in the place of the city there became a great m.	III Nep 2:17
How beautiful upon the m. are the feet For the m. shall depart	III Nep 3:20
for in his name could they remove m.;	III Nep 4: 1
	III Nep 8:10
	III Nep 20:40
	III Nep 22:10
	Mor 8:24

MOUNTAINS

the m. waves shall dash upon you.	Eth 2:24
because of the m. waves	Eth 6: 6
said unto the m. Zerin, Remove—	Eth 12:30
MOURN	
daughters of Ishmael did m.	I Nep 16:35
I am left to m.	II Nep 32: 7
we did m. out our days.	Jacob 7:26
they also did m. for the death of Abinadi;	Mos 21:30
did cause the people of Mosiah to m.	Mos 28:18
every soul had cause to m.;	Alma 4: 3
the same have cause to wail and m.	Alma 5:36
thousands of others truly m.	Alma 28:12
he did also m. exceedingly	Alma 62: 2
did assemble themselves together to m.	Hela 9:10
ye ought to begin to howl and m.,	Hela 9:22
women shall have great cause to m.	Hela 15: 2
they were heard to cry and m. saying:	III Nep 8:25
blessed are all they that m.	III Nep 12: 4
I m. your loss.	Mor 6:18
cause that widows should m.	Mor 8:40
Fools mock, but they shall m.;	Eth 12:26
MOURNED	
m. over him,	Alma 18:43
the prophets m.	Eth 11:13
his soul m.	Eth 15: 3
MOURNFULLY	
walked m. before the Lord of Hosts?	III Nep 24:14
MOURNING	
heard the m. of the daughters of my people	Jacob 2:31
the cause of so much m.	Alma 19:14
days of fasting, and m., and prayer,	Alma 30: 2
might know the cause of so great m.	Hela 7:11
because of my m. and lamentation	Hela 7:15
there was great m. and howling	III Nep 8:23
their m. was turned into joy,	III Nep 10:10
there began to be a m. and a lamentation	Mor 2:11
their m., for the loss of the slain	Eth 15:17
MOUTH	
the valley was...near the m. thereof.	I Nep 2: 8
by the m. of all the holy prophets	I Nep 3:20
spoken by the m. of Jeremiah.	I Nep 5:13
It proceedeth out of the m. of a Jew.	I Nep 13:23
	24
	38
	14:23
established by the m. of the Lamb	I Nep 13:41
they went forth out of my m.	I Nep 20: 3
hath made my m. like a sharp sword;	I Nep 21: 2
opened his m. to utterance	II Nep 1:27
their words shall proceed forth out of my m.	II Nep 3:21
spoken..., by the m. of his holy prophets	II Nep 9: 2
he laid it upon my m.	II Nep 16: 7
as this people draw near unto me with their m.	II Nep 27:25
I shall proclaim...out of mine own m.	Mos 1:10
spoken by the m. of the angel.	Mos 4:11
had been spoken by the m. of the holy prophets.	Mos 18:19
that he would open the m. of Alma,	Mos 27:22
spoken unto you by the words of my m.	Alma 7: 1
by the m. of angels	Alma 13:22
	25
	26
he had heard from the m. of Ammon;	Alma 19:31
by the m. of his holy angel,	Alma 36: 5
that I could not open my m.,	Alma 36:10
he opened his m. and said	Hela 7:13
spoken by the m. of my holy prophets.	III Nep 1:13

MULTITUDE

Jesus...did open his m. ...saying:	III Nep 14: 1
but my m. was shut,	Mor 1:16
spoken by the m. of Jared.	Eth 1:39
winds have gone forth out of my m.,	Eth 2:24
In the m. of three witnesses	Eth 5: 4
spoken by the m. of all the prophets,	Eth 15: 3
declared unto prophets, by his own m.,	Moro 7:23
out of the m. of God,	Moro 7:25
	10:28
MOUTHS	
and their m. had been shut	W of M 1:15
spoken by the m. of their fathers	Mos 1: 2
caused that your m. should be stopped	Mos 4:20
they cry unto thee with their m.,	Alma 31:27
spoken by the m. of the prophets.	Alma 40:22
	24
they durst not open their m.,	III Nep 11: 8
kings shall shut their m. at him,	III Nep 20:45
	21: 8
even babes did open their m.	III Nep 26:16
MOVEMENT	
having discovered a m. among the people,	Mos 18:32
MOVE—D	
If he say unto the earth—M.—	
It is moved.	Hela 12:13
it would not have m.;	Eth 12:30
MOVETH	
the dust of the earth m.	Hela 12: 8
It is the earth that m.	Hela 12:15
MUCH	
the spirit of m. prophecy;	Jacob 1: 6
for the space of m. of the time.	Jarom 1:13
I saw m. war and contention	Omni 1:10
the Nephites did obtain m. advantage	Omni 1:24
being exercised with m. faith,	Alma 2:30
MUFFLERS	
the bracelets and the m.;	II Nep 13:19
MULEK	
Zarahemla who was a descendant of M. city of M.	Mos 25: 2
	Alma 52:16
	53: 6
city of M.	Hela 5:15
the Lord did bring M. into the land north,	Hela 6:10
all except it were M.?	Hela 8:21
MULOKI	
also M. and Ammah are in prison.	Alma 20: 2
there he found M. preaching the word	Alma 21:11
MULTIPLY—IED	
and to m. in the land.	II Nep 5:13
Thou hast m. the nation,	II Nep 19: 3
we m. exceedingly,	Jarom 1: 8
for they had m. exceedingly	Mos 2: 2
we did begin to m. and prosper	Mos 9: 9
they did m. and were strong	Alma 50:18
	62:48
they did m. and spread,	Hela 3: 8
	11:20
they did m. and wax...strong	Hela 6:12
they did not m. many words,	III Nep 19:24
did m. exceeding fast,	IV Nep 1:10
the people had m.,	IV Nep 1:23
this church did m. exceedingly	IV Nep 1:28
they began to spread...and to m.	Eth 6:18
MULTITUDE—S	
their m. dried up with thirst.	II Nep 15:13
the m. of their terrible ones shall be as chaff	II Nep 26:18
even so shall the m. of all the nations be	II Nep 27: 3
when the m. had witnessed	Jacob 7:21

MULTITUDE

the m. being so great Mos 2: 7
 he dismissed the m. Mos 6: 3
 Ammon should stand up before the m. Mos 8: 2
 caused that a m. should be gathered Mos 27:21
 came running together by m. Alma 14:29
 there came a m., Alma 19:18
 when the m. beheld that the man
 had fallen dead, Alma 19:24
 servant who had caused the m.
 to be gathered Alma 19:28
 there was a m. gathered together Alma 22:24
 there came a great m. unto him, Alma 32: 4
 he did say no more to the
 other multitude; Alma 32: 7
 they withdrew themselves from the m. Alma 35: 1
 this man did cry unto the m. Hela 5:37
 people came together in m. Hela 7:11
 12
 the people knew nothing
 concerning the m. Hela 9: 8
 bound and brought before the m. Hela 9:19
 Nephi...did return unto the m. Hela 10:12
 17
 great m. gathered together, III Nep 11: 1
 eyes of the whole m. were
 turned upon him, III Nep 11: 8
 the whole m. fell to the earth; III Nep 11:12
 the m. went forth, and thrust
 their hands III Nep 11:15
 (for Nephi was among the m.) III Nep 11:18
 stretched forth his hand unto the m., III Nep 12: 1
 he turned again to the m., III Nep 14: 1
 cast his eyes round about on the m., III Nep 15: 1
 17: 1
 5
 all the m....did go forth with their sick III Nep 17: 9
 the m. did kiss his feet, III Nep 17:10
 the m. gave way III Nep 17:12
 commanded the m. that they
 should kneel down III Nep 17:13
 the m. did bear record III Nep 17:15
 21
 25
 19:33
 so great was the joy of the m. III Nep 17:18
 he spake unto the m. III Nep 17:23
 he commanded the m. that they
 should sit III Nep 18: 2
 that they should give unto the m. III Nep 18: 4
 8
 9
 when the m. had eaten III Nep 18: 5
 he turned again unto the m. III Nep 18:17
 a cloud and overshadowed the m. III Nep 18:38
 the m. did disperse, III Nep 19: 1
 the m. had seen Jesus, III Nep 19: 2
 Jesus should show himself unto the m. III Nep 19: 3
 when the m. was gathered together, III Nep 19: 4
 the m. was so great III Nep 19: 5
 the twelve did teach the m. III Nep 19: 6
 the m. followed them. III Nep 19:10
 the m. did witness it, III Nep 19:14
 he spake unto the m., III Nep 19:16
 commanded the m. ...cease to pray, III Nep 20: 1
 break bread, and give unto the m. III Nep 20: 4
 5
 brought by the disciples, neither
 by the m. III Nep 20: 6
 when the m. had all eaten and drunk, III Nep 20: 9
 he expounded them unto the m.; III Nep 26: 1
 minister unto the children of the m. III Nep 26:14
 the m. gathered themselves together, III Nep 26:16

MURDERERS

blessed according to the m.
 of the promises IV Nep 1:11
 in the hearing of the m.; Mor 9:22
 the m. of his tender mercies Eth 6:12
 and the m. heard it not, Moro 2: 3
MURDER
 yea, the foundation of m., II Nep 26:22
 they loved m. Jarom 1: 6
 nor that ye should m. or plunder, Mos 2:13
 that they should m. them, Mos 10:17
 neither durst they rob, nor m. Alma 1:18
 that they ought not to m. nor to plunder Alma 23: 3
 afraid he would die if he should m.? Alma 42:19
 ye have sought to m. us, Alma 54:13
 he did not delight in m. Alma 55:19
 secret work of m. Hela 2: 4
 that he might m. Helaman. Hela 2: 7
 it was his object to m., Hela 2: 8
 they who did m. the chief
 judge Cezoram, Hela 6:19
 thus they might m., and plunder, Hela 6:23
 if he would m. his brother Abel Hela 6:27
 for the which ye do m., Hela 7:21
 as for the m. of this man, Hela 9:15
 who is this man that hath done this m.? Hela 9:20
 agreed...that he should m. Seezoram, Hela 9:23
 deny no more that he has done this m. Hela 9:35
 they did commit m. and plunder; Hela 11:25
 save it were to plunder and rob and m. III Nep 4: 5
 covenant that they would m. no more III Nep 5: 4
 those who were guilty of m. III Nep 6:29
 did m. the chief judge III Nep 7: 1
 because of their secret m. III Nep 9: 9
 one continual round of m. Mor 8: 8
 to m., and to plunder, Eth 8:16
 who hath caused man to commit m. Eth 8:25
 they did m. them in a most
 cruel manner, Moro 9:10
MURDERED
 he that m. was punished Alma 1:18
 30:10
 they m. all the prophets Alma 37:30
 if a man m. he should die Alma 42:19
 Kishkumen,...m. Pahoran Hela 1: 9
 12
 2: 3
 1:11
 have been m., plundered, and hunted, Hela 3:16
 Cezoram was m. Hela 6:15
 he hath been m. by his brother, Hela 8:27
 9: 6
 8
 27
 29
 kindred of those who m. the prophets. III Nep 7: 6
 Jared was m. upon his throne, Eth 9: 6
 his high priest m. him Eth 14: 9
 one of the secret combinations m. him Eth 14:10
MURDERER
 Wo unto the m. who deliberately killeth, II Nep 9:35
 those m. and plunderers were a band Hela 6:18
 m. had been...cast into prison. Hela 9: 9
 there are five who are the m., Hela 9:12
 make known unto us the true m. Hela 9:17
 that he himself was the very m., Hela 9:38
 the true m. of our chief judge. Hela 9:41
 Cain, who was a m. from the beginning. Eth 8:15
MURDERERS
 ye are m. in your hearts I Nep 17:44
 will they not testify that ye are m., Alma 5:23
 vengeance upon those who
 were their m.; Alma 37:30

MURDERERS

hell that awaits to receive such m. as thou	Alma 54: 7 Hela 2:10
this band of robbers and secret m., There were no robbers nor m., the thieves, and the robbers, and the m.	IV Nep 1:17 Mor 2:10
MURDERETH if a man m., behold will our law, whosoever m. against the light	Alma 34:11 Alma 39: 6
MURDERING—S committing whoredoms, and m. stealing, robbing, plundering, m. they sought to obtain these things by m.	Alma 1:32 Alma 16:18 Alma 17:14 Alma 50:21 Alma 60: 7
their m., and their plunderings, while they are m. thousands they are m. our people with the sword m., plundering, lying, stealing,	Hela 4:12
MURDEROUS of a more wicked and m. disposition withdraw your m. purposes, these m. combinations	Alma 43: 8 Alma 54: 7 Eth 8:23
MURDERS punishments upon this people, because of their m.? of the many m. which we have committed.	Alma 16: 2 Alma 24: 9 27: 6 8
forgiven us of those our many sins and m. all their m., and robbings secret m. and abominations;	Alma 24:10 Alma 37:21 Alma 37:22 29
there had been m. their wickedness, and their m., secret m.	Alma 62:40 Hela 3:14 Hela 6:17 29 30
that they should not suffer for their m., malice, persecutions and m., they did commit many m., to have those secret m. in their hearts, and so many m. committed. all manner of hypocrisy, and m. your idolatries, and of your m., there were no envyings, nor strifes...nor m.	Hela 8:21 Hela 13:22 III Nep 1:27 III Nep 5: 5 III Nep 5: 6 III Nep 16:10 III Nep 30: 2 IV Nep 1:16 Mor 8:31 Eth 11: 1
there shall be m., and robbing, and forsake their m. and wickedness.	
MURMUR—ED ye have m. because he hath been plain	II Nep 1:26

MYSTERY

all the words which they m. against me. they that m. shall learn doctrine.	II Nep 5: 4 II Nep 27:35
Wherefore m. ye, the people began to m. the church began to m. servants of the king began to m., the people began to m. we do not desire to m. we would not m. nor complain. why is it that the people should m.	II Nep 29: 8 Mos 21: 6 Mos 27: 1 Alma 17:28 Alma 19:19 Alma 58:35 Alma 60: 4 III Nep 27: 4
MURMURINGS also all the m. of the people there began to be great m. among them	Mos 29:33 Alma 22:24
MUST whose limbs ye m. soon lay down in the...grave. and he saw that he m. soon die; the time is at hand that he m. repent cry unto them that they m. repent	II Nep 1:14 II Nep 1: 9 Alma 5:31 Alma 5:49
MUSTERETH the Lord of Hosts m. the hosts of the battle.	II Nep 23: 4
MYSELF beheld m. ...in a dark and dreary waste. that I know of m. that whatsoever I shall say therefore I show m. unto you. never have I showed m. unto man	I Nep 8: 7 Alma 5:48 Eth 3:13 Eth 3:15
MYSTERIES m. of God shall be unfolded not knowing the m. of God. read and understand of his m., that the m. of God may be unfolded unfolding all such m. to the children of men. for I have seen much of his m. given unto many to know the m. of God;	I Nep 10:19 Mos 1: 3 Mos 1: 5 Mos 2: 9 Mos 8:19 Alma 10: 5 Alma 12: 9 10
unto such it is given to know the m. of God; their pretended m., these m. are not yet fully made known the m. and the works of darkness, there are many m. which are kept,	Alma 26:22 Alma 30:28 Alma 37:11 Alma 37:21 Alma 40: 3
MYSTERIOUS the m. arts of the evil one,	Hela 16:21
MYSTERY a great m. is contained with these plates, I unfold unto you a m.; work some great m.	Mos 8:19 Alma 40: 3 Hela 16:21

NAHOM

N

NAME

NAHOM
Ishmael died, and was buried in...N. I Nep 16:34

NAILS
that ye may feel the prints of the n. III Nep 11:14
15

NAKED
do good—to clothe the n., Jacob 2:19
not suffer...that they go hungry, or n.; Mos 4:14
to every needy, n. soul. Mos 18:28
they did not send away any
who were n., Alma 1:30
they were n., Alma 3: 5
turning their backs upon the
needy and the n. Alma 4:12
all were n., save it were the Zoramites Alma 43:20
behold, their n. skins...were exposed Alma 44:18
the needy, and the n., Mor 8:39

NAKEDNESS
our uncleanness, and our n.; II Nep 9:14
their n. was exposed Alma 43:37
very thick garments to cover their n. Alma 49: 6
to clothe their n. Alma 6:13
ye shall be brought to see your n. Mor 9: 5
clothe themselves from their n. Eth 10:24

NAME
called the plates of Nephi,
after mine own n. I Nep 9: 2
the n. of the apostle...was John I Nep 14:27
swear by the n. of the Lord I Nep 20: 1
the Lord of Hosts is his n. I Nep 20: 2
I will not suffer my n. to be polluted I Nep 20:11
it shall be after the n. of his father. II Nep 3:15
the Lord of Hosts is my name. II Nep 8:15
for the Lord God is his name. II Nep 9:41
cut off from Babylon the n. II Nep 24:22
not take the n. of the Lord their
God in vain; II Nep 26:32
be baptized in the n. of my Beloved Son II Nep 31:11
there is none other way nor n. given II Nep 31:21
to retain in remembrance his n. Jacob 1:11
can command in the n. of Jesus Jacob 4: 6
there came a man...whose n.
was Sherem. Jacob 7: 1
blessed be the n. of my God for it—
believing that ye shall receive in
the n. of Christ, Enos 1:15
I shall give this people a n., Mos 1:11
there shall be no other n. given Mos 3:17
I would that ye should take upon
you the n. of Christ, Mos 5: 8
through faith on his n.; Mos 5: 7
he shall know the n. by which
he is called; Mos 5: 9
take upon him the n. of Christ Mos 5:10
that the n. be not blotted out Mos 5:11
to retain the n. written always Mos 5:12
If ye know not the n. by which
ye are called. Mos 5:14
had taken upon them the n. of Christ. Mos 6: 2
and his n. was Nehor Alma 1:15
taken upon them the n. of Christ. Alma 1:19
distinguished by the n. of Amlici, Alma 2:11
this man's n. was Nephlah, Alma 4:17
in his own n. He doth call you, Alma 5:38
after the n. of him who first
possessed them; Alma 8: 7
every man that believeth on his n. Alma 12:15
they began...to call on his n.; Alma 12:30
God did call on men, in the n.
of his Son, Alma 12:33
call on his holy n. Alma 13:28
(and his n. was Zoram, Alma 16: 5

many were brought...to call on his n. Alma 17: 4
all people who will repent and
believe on his n. Alma 19:36
they were called by this n. Alma 23:17
and had not taken upon them the
n. of Anti-Nephi-Lehi, Alma 24: 1
Blessed be the n. of our God; Alma 26: 8
blessed is the n. of my God, Alma 26:36
the high priest's n. was Giddonah. Alma 30:23
in the n. of God, ye shall be
struck dumb, Alma 30:49
all those who shall believe on his n.; Alma 34:15
take upon you the n. of Christ; Alma 34:38
took upon them, gladly, the n. of Christ, Alma 46:15
we take upon us the n. of Christ, Alma 46:18
they called the n. of the city Moroni; Alma 50:13
took upon them the n. of freemen; Alma 51: 6
his n. was Ammoron; Alma 52: 3
blessed is the n. of our God; Alma 57:35
being called after the n. of his father. Alma 63:11
the eldest the n. of Nephi...the
youngest, the n. of Lehi. Heia 3:21
call upon his holy n. Heia 3:27
who will believe on the n.
of Jesus Christ, Heia 3:28
a man whose name was Cezoram. Heia 5: 1
to redeem all those who shall
believe on his n. Heia 14: 2
to the intent that ye might
believe on his n. Heia 14:12
if ye believe on his n. Heia 14:13
his n. was Gidgiddoni. III Nep 3:18
another leader, whose name
was Zemnarihah; III Nep 4:17
call on the n. of their God
for protection. III Nep 4:30
Blessed be the n. of the Lord
God Almighty, III Nep 4:32
in the n. of Jesus III Nep 7:19
20
8: 1
as many as shall believe on my n., III Nep 9:17
in whom I have glorified my n. III Nep 11: 7
in my n. shall ye baptize them. III Nep 11:23
27
I baptize you in the n. of the Father,
be baptized in my n., III Nep 11:25
III Nep 11:37
38
18: 5
11
21: 6
27:20
30: 2
persecuted for my n.'s sake, III Nep 12:10
hallowed be thy n. III Nep 13: 9
in thy n. done many wonderful works? III Nep 14:22
do not ask the Father in my n. III Nep 16: 4
ask of the Father, in my n., III Nep 17: 3
27:28
pray unto the Father in my n. III Nep 18:19
20
21
23
31
20:31
pray unto the Father in the n. of Jesus. III Nep 19: 6
7
8
28:30
that my people shall know my n.; III Nep 20:39
that they may call on the Father
in my n. III Nep 21:27

NAME

NATIONS

the Lord of Hosts is his n.;	III Nep 22: 5	their n. shall be blotted out,	Alma 5:57
that the Father should glorify his n.	III Nep 23: 9	these are the n. of the cities	Alma 23:13
and that thought upon his n.	III Nep 24:16	the n. of those whom he took with him	Alma 31: 7
baptized in the n. of Jesus	III Nep 26:17	these are their n. who did contend	Hela 1: 3
	21	I have given unto you the n. of	
baptizing in the n. of Jesus,	III Nep 27: 1	our first parents	Hela 5: 6
praying unto the Father in his n.;	III Nep 27: 2	these were the n. of the disciples	III Nep 19: 4
tell us the n. whereby we shall		I was about to write the n. of those	III Nep 28:25
call this church;	III Nep 27: 3	their n. were taken,	Moro 6: 4
take upon you the n. of Christ,		their n. were blotted out,	Moro 6: 7
which is my n.?	III Nep 27: 5	NAPHTALI	
whoso taketh upon him my n.,	III Nep 27: 6	he lightly afflicted the land of...N.	II Nep 19: 1
ye shall call the church in my n.;	III Nep 27: 7	NARROW	
If a church be called in Moses' n.	III Nep 27: 8	beheld a straight and n. path	I Nep 8:20
If it be in my n.	III Nep 27: 9	shall even now be too n. by reason	I Nep 21:19
and is baptized in my n.	III Nep 27:16	the way for man is n.,	II Nep 9:41
baptized in the n. of Jesus;	IV Nep 1: 1	in this straight and n. path	II Nep 31:18
miracles save it were in the n. of Jesus.	IV Nep 1: 5		19
taken upon them the n. of Lamanites;	IV Nep 1:20	enter into the n. gate,	II Nep 33: 9
(and my father's n. was Mormon)	Moro 1: 5	continue in the way which is n.,	Jacob 6:11
his n. was Aaron;	Moro 2: 9	divided...by a n. strip of wilderness	Alma 22:27
baptized in the n. of Jesus	Moro 7: 8	secure the n. pass	Alma 52: 9
in his n. could they remove mountains;	Moro 8:24	by the n. neck which led	Alma 63: 5
to take upon you the n. of Christ?	Moro 8:38	lead the man of Christ in a straight	
cry mightily unto the Father in		and n. course	Hela 3:29
the n. of Jesus	Moro 9: 6	n. is the way,	III Nep 14:14
ask the Father in the n. of Christ	Moro 9:21		27:33
whosoever shall believe in my n.,	Moro 9:25	by the n. neck of land,	Eth 10:20
and do it in the n. of Jesus Christ,	Moro 9:29	NARROWNESS	
through faith on the n. of Jesus Christ.	Moro 9:37	the n. of the gate,	II Nep 31: 9
the n. of the valley was Nimrod,	Eth 2: 1	NATION	
they called the n. of the place		he raiseth up a righteous n.	I Nep 17:37
Morlacumer;	Eth 2:13	every n. ...shall be blessed.	I Nep 19:17
remembered not to call upon		to him whom the n. abhorreth	I Nep 21: 7
the n. of the Lord.	Eth 2:14	will raise up a mighty n.	I Nep 22: 7
did call upon the n. of the Lord	Eth 2:15	every n. which shall war against thee	I Nep 22:14
even they who shall believe on my n.;	Eth 3:14	give ear unto me, O my nation;	II Nep 8: 4
I shall glorify my n. in the flesh;	Eth 3:21	none other n. on earth that	
call upon the Father in my n.,	Eth 4:15	would crucify	II Nep 10: 3
be baptized in my n.;	Eth 4:18	unto every n., kindred, tongue	
he that is found faithful unto my n.	Eth 4:19	and people,	II Nep 26:13
come unto the Father in the n. of Jesus,	Eth 5: 5	declare these things to every kindred,	
his n. was Pagag.	Eth 6:25	n. and tongue	Mos 3:13
one whose n. was Noah.	Eth 7:14	grant unto all nations, of their own n.	Alma 29: 8
(and his n. was Nimrah)	Eth 9: 8	until they should go forth unto every n.,	Alma 37: 4
glorified the n. of the Father,	Eth 12: 8	unto every n. that shall hereafter	
and did speak in thy n.,	Eth 12:31	possess	Alma 37:25
brother of Shared, whose n. was Gilead,	Eth 14: 8	even this whole n.	III Nep 24: 9
and his n. was Lib;	Eth 14:10	and raise up unto me of thy	
he called them by n.	Moro 2: 2	seed,...a great n.	Eth 1:43
prayed unto the Father in the		whatsoever n. shall possess it	
n. of Christ,	Moro 3: 2	shall serve God	Eth 2: 9
	4: 2		12
In the n. of Jesus Christ,	Moro 3: 3	until they shall spread over the n.	Eth 8:22
willing to take upon them the		the pride of this nation,	Moro 8:27
n. of thy Son,	Moro 4: 3	NATIONS	
we ask thee, in the n. of thy Son,	Moro 5: 2	should go forth unto all n.	I Nep 5:18
they took upon them the n. of Christ,	Moro 6: 3	beheld many n. and kingdoms.	I Nep 13: 1
ye shall ask the Father in my n.,	Moro 7:26	the n. of the Gentiles	I Nep 13: 3
be baptized in my n.,	Moro 7:34		4
save they shall have faith in his n.;	Moro 7:38	out of the hands of all other n.	I Nep 13:19
faith on his n. to the end.	Moro 8: 3	it goeth forth unto all the n.	I Nep 13:29
that ye would ask God,...in		lifted up...above all other n.	I Nep 13:30
the n. of Christ,	Moro 10: 4	manifest himself unto all n.	I Nep 13:42
NAMED		dominion...among all n.	I Nep 14:11
he n. all the land which was south	Alma 46:17	multitudes...among all the n.	I Nep 14:13
NAMES		rumors of wars among all the n.	I Nep 14:15
distinguish them by these n.	Jacob 1:14		16
that he should take the n. of all those	Mos 6: 1	destroyeth the n. of the wicked.	I Nep 17:37
their n. were blotted out.	Mos 26:36	be hated among all n.	I Nep 19:14
their n. were blotted out,	Alma 1:24	scattered...among all n.	I Nep 22: 3
	6: 3		5

NATIONS

NEHOR

his arm in the eyes of the n.	I Nep 22:10 11	this people should be counted as n. among them—	Mor 5: 9
all n. ...shall dwell safely	I Nep 22:28	they esteemed him as n.	Eth 13:13
many n. would overrun the land,	II Nep 1: 8	NAZARETH	
they shall be kept from all other n.,	II Nep 1: 9	I beheld the city of N.	I Nep 11:13
he will bring other n. unto them,	II Nep 1:11	NEAR	
the n. of the Gentiles shall be great	II Nep 10: 8	It was n. the tree	I Nep 8:13
all n. shall flow unto it.	II Nep 12: 2	NEARER	
he shall judge among the n.,	II Nep 12: 4	in the borders which are n. the Red Sea;	I Nep 2: 5
day of the Lord of Hosts soon cometh upon all n.	II Nep 12:12	NEAT	
lift up an ensign to the n. from far,	II Nep 15:26 21:12	yet they were n. and comely.	Alma 1:27
the kingdoms of n. gathered together, judgments of God, that they come upon all n.,	II Nep 23: 4	NECESSARY	
the Jews shall be scattered among all n.;	II Nep 25: 3	n. that the plan of redemption should be made known	Alma 39:18 Alma 48:14
that there are more n. than one?	II Nep 25:15	shedding of blood if it were n.	
commence his work among all n.,	II Nep 29: 7	NECK	
doth declare it unto all n.;	II Nep 30: 8	thy n. is an iron sinew	I Nep 20: 4
the Lord doth grant unto all n.,	Alma 13:22	there being a small n. of land	Alma 22:32
pride of their hearts above all n.,	Alma 29: 8	by the narrow n. of land,	Eth 10:20
in the eye of all the n.;	III Nep 18:10	NECKS	
even upon all the n. of the Gentiles.	III Nep 18:20	the stiffness of their n.;	Jarom 1: 3
So shall he sprinkle many n.;	III Nep 20:20	NEED	
then shall the work commence,... among all n.,	III Nep 20:45	that ye have n. that I...should speak to those priests that stood in n., all things whatsoever they stood in n.— no respect to persons as to those who stood in n.	I Nep 7: 8 Mos 18:28 Alma 1:29 Alma 1:30
they shall go out from all n.;	III Nep 21:28	those who stood in n. of their succor, whatsoever things ye stand in n., to those who stand in n.	Alma 4:13 Alma 7:23 Alma 34:28
all n. shall call you blessed,	III Nep 21:29	ye stand in n. to be nourished	Alma 39:10
all n. and tongues shall stand they shall minister...unto all the n., seeketh to overthrow the freedom of all lands, n.	III Nep 24:12 III Nep 26: 4 III Nep 28:29	knoweth what things ye have n. of	III Nep 13: 8 32
NATIVITY	Eth 8:25	for what things soever ye shall stand in n.	Mor 9:27
after the land of their fathers' n.;	Alma 21: 1	NEEDS	
returned again unto the land of his n.	Heia 7: 3	it must n. be that he flee	I Nep 3:18
NATURAL		it must n. be, that there is an opposition	II Nep 2:11 II Nep 2:12
the n. branches of the olive-tree	I Nep 10:14 15:7 16	it must n. have been created	II Nep 2:15
grafting in of the n. branches	I Nep 15:13	it must n. be that there was an opposition;	II Nep 2:17
the n. branches	Jacob 5:14 38 39 52 54 55 56 60 67 68	must n. suppose that an angel of God, It must n. be that this is a good seed,	Alma 32:28 30 Alma 46:41
the n. fruit,	Jacob 5:61 74	happy in him, as we must n. suppose.	
the n. man is an enemy to God, this had overcome his n. frame, to take a thing of a natural state	Mos 3:19 Alma 19: 6 Mos 41:12	NEEDY	
NATURE		turn away the n. from judgment, the n. shall lie down in safety;	II Nep 20: 2 II Nep 24:30
The God of n. suffers.	I Nep 19:12	to every n., naked soul.	Mos 18:28
they were led by their evil n.	Enos 1:20	did impart of their substance...to the...n.	Alma 1:27 4:13
as in Adam, or by n., they fall, contrary to the n. of happiness.	Mos 3:16 Alma 41:11	turning their backs upon the n.	Alma 4:12 5:55
sensual, and devilish, by n., diseases, to which men were subject by the n.	Alma 42:10 Alma 46:40	if ye turn away the n., more than ye love the poor and the n. yet suffer the hungry and the n.	Alma 34:28 Mor 8:37 Mor 8:39
NATURES		NEGLECT	
our n. have become evil continually;	Eth 3: 2	if ye n. the tree, great has been your n. towards us.	Alma 32:38 Alma 60: 5 6
NAUGHT		NEGLECTED	
others set at n.	I Nep 19: 7	behold, ye have n. them or is it that ye have n. us	Alma 60:10 Alma 60:19
created for a thing of n.;	II Nep 2:12	NEHOR	
esteem them as things of n.	II Nep 33: 2	and his name was N.	Alma 1:15
Ye have sold yourselves for n.,	III Nep 20:38	slain by the hand of N.	Alma 6: 7
		after the order and faith of N., who were of the profession of N.;	Alma 14:16 Alma 14:18 15:15 16:11

NEHOR

dwelt in the land of N.;	Eth 7: 4
returned to the city N.	Eth 7: 9
NEHORS	
it was called Desolation of N.;	Alma 16:11
were after the order of the N.	Alma 21: 4 24:28
NEIGHBOR	
oppressed,...every one by his n.;	II Nep 13: 5
those of you which have afflicted your n.,	Jacob 2:20
thou shalt cause thy n. to commit sin also.	Mos 4:28
an ass which belongeth to his n.,	Mos 5:14
every man should love his n.	Mos 23:15
every man should esteem his n.	Mos 27: 4
and bear false witness against your n.,	Hela 7:21
thou shalt love thy n.	III Nep 12:43
NEIGHBORING	
were carrying provisions to a n. city.	Alma 56:30
NEIGHBORS	
not covet thy n. house	Mos 13:24
he that forgiveth not his n. trespasses	Mos 26:31
NEPHEW	
the name, and remnant, and son, and n.	II Nep 24:22
NEPHI (son of Lehi)	
I, N., having been born of goodly parents	I Nep 1: 1
I, N., do not make a full account	I Nep 1:16
I, N., will show unto you...the tender mercies	I Nep 1:20
I, N., being exceeding young	I Nep 2:16
Blessed art thou, N.	I Nep 2:19
	11: 6
I, N., said...I will go	I Nep 3: 7
I, N., crept into the city	I Nep 4: 5
I, N.,...remembered the words of the Lord	I Nep 4:14
I, N., being a man large in stature	I Nep 4:31
I, N., do not give the genealogy	I Nep 6: 1
I, N.,...should again return	I Nep 7: 2
	3
did rebel against...N.	I Nep 7: 6
I, N., being grieved for the hardness	I Nep 7: 8
I, N., had spoken...unto my brethren	I Nep 7:16
rejoice in the Lord because of N.	I Nep 8: 3
your mother, Sarlah, and Sam, and N.	I Nep 8:14
I, N., do not speak all the words they are called the plates of N.	I Nep 8:29
I, N., proceed to give an account	I Nep 9: 2
I, N., having heard all the words of my father	I Nep 10: 1
N., what beholdest thou?	I Nep 10:17
I, N., saw that he was lifted... upon the cross	I Nep 11:14
I, N., also saw many of the fourth generation	I Nep 11:33
I, N., beheld that the Gentiles	I Nep 12:12
	I Nep 13:16
	19
I, N., beheld that they did prosper	I Nep 13:20
I, N., beheld it;	I Nep 13:23
the angel spake unto me, N.	I Nep 14: 5
I, N., beheld the power of...God	I Nep 14:14
I, N., heard and bear record	I Nep 14:27
I, N., am forbidden that I should write	I Nep 14:28
I, N., had been carried away in the spirit	I Nep 15: 1
I, N., was grieved	I Nep 15: 4
I, N., did exhort them to give heed	I Nep 15:25
	16: 4
I, N., had made an end of speaking	I Nep 16: 1
I, N., took one of the daughters of Ishmael	I Nep 16: 7
I, N., had been blessed...exceedingly.	I Nep 16: 8

NEPHI

I, N., went forth to slay food	I Nep 16:18
I, N., having been afflicted	I Nep 16:21
I, N., did make...a bow	I Nep 16:23
I, N., beheld the pointers	I Nep 16:28
I, N., did go forth up into...the mountaln	I Nep 16:30
I, N., had been in the land of Bountiful	I Nep 17: 7
I, N., did make a bellows	I Nep 17:11
I, N., did strive to keep the commandments	I Nep 17:15
I, N., was exceeding sorrowful	I Nep 17:19
I, N., said many things unto my brethren	I Nep 17:23
	49
	52
I, N., did not work the timbers	I Nep 18: 2
I, N., did go into the mount oft	I Nep 18: 3
I, N., began to fear exceedingly	I Nep 18:10
I, N., received a commandment	I Nep 19: 3
I, N., did make a record	I Nep 19: 4
I, N., had read these things... upon the plates	I Nep 22: 1
I, N., declare unto you, that this prophet	I Nep 22:21
I, N., say unto you...these things must come	I Nep 22:27
I, N., make an end;	I Nep 22:29
I, N., had made an end of teaching	II Nep 1: 1
if ye will hearken unto the voice of N.	II Nep 1:28
thou art a true friend unto my son, N., forever.	II Nep 1:30
dwelt safely with thy brother, N.;	II Nep 2: 3
hearken unto the words of thy brother, N.	II Nep 3:25
I, N., speak concerning the prophecies	II Nep 4: 1
I, N., did cry much unto the Lord	II Nep 5: 1
words of Jacob, the brother of N.,	II Nep 6: 1
I, N., do speak somewhat concerning the words	II Nep 25: 1
I, N., would not suffer that ye should suppose	II Nep 30: 1
N. gave me, Jacob, a commandment	Jacob 1: 1
those who were descendants of N.	Mos 25:13
he also being a descendant of N.	Mos 17: 2
the language of N.	Mos 24: 4
so many of those who were descendants of N.,	Mos 25: 2
that they might be called the children of N.	Mos 25:12
their brethren, who consisted of N., Jacob,...Joseph...Sam,	Alma 3: 6
these are the words which he said to N.	Alma 3:14
Aminadi was a descendant of N.,	Alma 10: 3
from the reign of N. down to the present time.	Alma 47:35
taught to hate the children of N. from the beginning.	IV Nep 1:39
I, Mormon, being a descendant of N.	Mor 1: 5
	8:12
NEPHI (son of Helaman)	
unto the eldest the name of N., also N. and Lehi, who were the sons of Helaman	Hela 3:21
N. delivered up the judgment-seat	Hela 4:14
N. had become weary	Hela 5: 1
N. and Lehi did preach	Hela 5: 4
N. and Lehi did proceed...to go to the land of Nephi.	Hela 5:18
N. and Lehi were encircled about	Hela 5:20
N. and Lehi did stand forth	Hela 5:23
the faces of N. and Lehi;	Hela 5:26
	Hela 5:36
	37
N. and Lehi were in the midst of them;	Hela 5:44
N. and Lehi went into the land northward,	Hela 6: 6

NEPHI

N., the son of Helaman, returned when N. saw it, his heart was swollen when my father N. first came out of...Jerusalem,	Hela 7: 1 Hela 7: 6
N. had bowed himself upon the tower saw N. as he was pouring out his soul unto God	Hela 7: 7 Hela 7:10
N. arose	Hela 7:11
many things did N. speak	Hela 7:12
stir up the people to anger against N., those people who sought to destroy N.	Hela 8: 3 Hela 8: 7
N. also testified of these things,	Hela 8:10 Hela 8:22 9:14
not believed the words which N. had spoken	Hela 9: 4 5
did cry out against N.	Hela 9:16 16
caused that N. should be taken and bound	Hela 9:19
I, N., know nothing	Hela 9:36
set at liberty, and also was N.	Hela 9:38
who believed on the words of N.;	Hela 9:39
some...who said that N. was a prophet.	Hela 9:40
went their ways, leaving N. alone,	Hela 10: 1
N. went his way	Hela 10: 2
Blessed art thou, N.	Hela 10: 4
Behold, thou art N.,	Hela 10: 6
when the Lord had spoken these words unto N.,	Hela 10:12
that great miracle which N. had done	Hela 10:13
N. did declare unto them the word	Hela 10:14 15
N. did cry unto the Lord, saying:	Hela 11: 3
according to the words of N.	Hela 11: 5
began to remember the words of N.	Hela 11: 7
N. saw that the people had repented they did no more seek to destroy N., sought for N.	Hela 11: 9 Hela 11:18
went away unto N. to be baptized.	Hela 16: 1
N. was baptizing	Hela 16: 3
N., the son of Helaman, had departed	Hela 18: 4 III Nep 1: 2 2: 9
the faith of N. and Lehi that wrought the change	Eth 12:14
NEPHI (book of)	
the end of the book of N.,	Hela 2:14
it was also written in the book of N.	IV Nep 1:21
NEPHI (city of)	
ashamed to return to the city of N.,	Mos 20: 3
he entered the city N. with his armies,	Alma 47:31
NEPHI (grandson of Helaman)	
his son N. did keep the records	III Nep 1: 3
when N., the son of N., saw this wickedness	III Nep 1:10
words which came unto N.	
were fulfilled,	III Nep 1:15
N. went forth...baptizing unto repentance,	III Nep 1:23
true account was given by N.	III Nep 5: 9
N. did minister with power	III Nep 7:17
there were ordained of N., men	
unto this ministry,	III Nep 7:25
he spake unto N. (for N. was among the multitude)	III Nep 11:18
N. arose and went forth	III Nep 11:19
Jesus had spoken these words unto N.,	III Nep 12: 1
N. and his brother whom he had raised	III Nep 19: 4
N. went down into the water	
and was baptized.	III Nep 19:11
said unto N.: Bring forth the record	III Nep 23: 7 8

NEPHI

N. remembered that this thing had not been written.	III Nep 23:12
N., he that kept this last record,...died	IV Nep 1:19
NEPHI (land of)	
to return to the land of N.;	Omni 1:27
king of the people who were in the land of N.	Mos 7: 7
had a knowledge of the land of N.,	Mos 9: 1
thirteenth year of my reign in the land of N.	Mos 9:14
they would return to the land of N.,	Mos 19:19
they went up to the land of N.	Mos 20: 7
the way which led to the land of N.	Mos 23:36 37 38
the captivity of thy fathers...in the land of N.;	Mos 27:16
go up to the land of N.	Mos 28: 1
that they might go up to the land of N.	Mos 28: 5
Aaron had gone up to the land of N.,	Mos 29: 1
to go up to the land of N. to preach a great feast appointed at the land of N.,	Alma 17: 6
go with him to the land of N.,	Alma 18: 9 Alma 20: 1 2
led by the Spirit to the land of N.	Alma 22: 1
we go up to the land of N., to preach wilderness which divided the land of N.	Alma 26:23 Alma 27:14
things that had happened unto them in the land of N.	Alma 27:20
armies between the land Jershon and the land N.	Alma 27:23
my brethren, who have been up to the land of N.	Alma 29:14
land of N. did run in a straight course	Alma 50: 8
land of your possessions, which is the land of N.	Alma 54: 6
Ammon brought down out of the land of N.	Alma 56: 3
Lamanites have fled to the land of N.	Alma 58:38
deserting away into the land of N.,	Hela 4:12
Nephi and Lehi did...go to the land of N.	Hela 5:20
NEPHI (people of)	
called the people of N.	Jacob 1: 2
spake many more things unto the people of N.,	Jacob 3:12
I, Enos, went about among the people of N.,	Enos 1:19
the people of N. had waxed strong	Jarom 1: 5
people of N. were assembled together,	Mos 25: 3 4
ended the reign of the kings over the people of N.;	Mos 29:47
reign of the judges over the people of N.	Alma 14:23 15:19 16:12 35:12 45:20 49:49 50:17 35 51: 1 37 52:14 55:35 59: 1 62:39 52 63: 1 18
people of N. returned again	Alma 28: 3

NEPHI

land which was possessed by the people of N. Alma 45:22
 the people of N. did thank the Lord never was a happier time among the people of N. Alma 49:28
 peace among the people of N. had it not been Alma 50:23
 serious consequences among the people of N. Alma 50:25
 people of N. had peace restored unto them, Alma 50:32
 contentions to be among the people of N.; Alma 50:37
 all manner of iniquity among the people of N.; Alma 51: 9
 peace established among the people of N. Alma 62:40
 the people of N. began to prosper again a governor over the people of N. Alma 62:42
 not known among the people of N. reign of the judges over the people of N. Alma 62:48
 Heia 1: 5
 Heia 1:12
 Heia 2:12
 Heia 3:22
 Heia 10:19
 Heia 16: 9
 Heia 2:13
 Heia 3: 1
 Heia 3:17
 Heia 5:14
 Heia 16
 Heia 11: 1
 Heia 11: 5
 Heia 11:27
 Heia 15: 3
 III Nep 2:17
 III Nep 2:18
 III Nep 4:16
 III Nep 7:13
 III Nep 10:18
 III Nep 11: 1
 IV Nep 1:10
 IV Nep 1:43
 IV Nep 1:45
 Mor 2: 1
 Eth 8:21
NEPHI (plates of)
 my record which I take from the plates of N. W of M 1: 9
 also the plates of N.; Mos 1: 6
 16
 28:11
 Alma 37: 2
 Alma 44:24
 III Nep 5:10
 III Nep 26: 7
 III Nep 26:11
 III Nep 5:10
 IV Nep 1:19
 IV Nep 1:21

NEPHITES

ye shall engrave on the plates of N. Mor 1: 4
 I made this record out of the plates of N., Mor 6: 6
NEPHIHAH
 this man's name was N., Alma 4:17
 but he delivered the judgment -seat unto N. Alma 4:18
 20
 N., the second chief judge, died the son of N. was appointed to fill Alma 50:37
NEPHIHAH (land or city)
 they called the name of the city, or the land, N. Alma 50:14
 came to the city of N.; Alma 51:24
 go against the city of N. to battle, Alma 51:25
 taking possession of many cities, the city of N., Alma 51:26
 over to the city of N. Alma 58:25
 the people of N.,...were attacked Alma 59: 5
 they came forth against the people of N., Alma 59: 7
 the people of N. were obliged to flee Alma 59: 8
 the city of N. was lost Alma 59:11
 a large body of men towards the land of N., Alma 62:14
 did pitch their tents in the plains of N. Alma 62:18
 obtained the possession of the city of N. Alma 62:26
 30
NEPHITE
 I am a N., Alma 8:19
 behold, he was a N. Alma 19:18
 because he had suffered that the N. should remain Alma 19:19
 Whither art thou going with this N., Alma 20:10
 a day and a half's journey for a N., Alma 22:32
 Amallickiah, who was a N. by birth, Alma 49:25
 they put to death every N. that will not deny Moro 1: 2
NEPHITES
 I shall also speak unto the N. II Nep 29:12
 N. shall have the words of the Jews; II Nep 29:13
 people which were not Lamanites were N.; Jacob 1:13
 my people, the N., should fall Enos 1:13
 I saw wars between the N. and Lamanites Enos 1:24
 against us, the N., to battle. Jarom 1: 7
 more wicked part of the N. were destroyed. Omni 1: 5
 destruction of my people, the N. W of M 1: 1
 better that we be slaves to the N. Mos 7:15
 stirred up in anger against the N., Mos 21: 2
 afflictions of the N. were great, Mos 21: 5
 numbered among those who were called N. Mos 25:12
 13
 Mos 28: 2
 their hatred towards the N., among all the people who were called the N.; Mos 29:44
 the remainder were called N., Alma 2:11
 they began to make war with the N. Alma 2:15
 the N. did pitch their tents for the night. Alma 2:20
 who believed in the commandments... were called N. Alma 3:11
 the names are given by the N., Alma 11: 4
 before the N. could raise a sufficient army Alma 16: 3
 come again to war against the N. Alma 16:12
 their custom to bind all the N. Alma 17:20
 great faith among all the people of the N. Alma 19:10

NEPHITES

Great Spirit that had always attended the N. Alma 19:27
 thou art going to deliver these N., Alma 20:13
 thus were the Lamanites and the N. divided. Alma 22:27
 thus the N. in their wisdom, Alma 22:33
 34
 opened a correspondence with these brethren, the N. Alma 24: 8
 they swore vengeance upon the N. Alma 25: 1
 Nay, there has not, even among the N. wars and contentions among the N., they were more wise than many of the N.; Alma 30:20
 because of the separation...from the N. the Zoramites were dissenters from the N.; Alma 31: 2
 preparations for war against...the N. a war betwixt the Lamanites and the N., Alma 31: 8
 Alma 35:11
 Alma 35:13
 43: 3
 Alma 37:10
 Alma 43: 9
 our stiffnecked brethren, the N., the design of the N. was to support the N. would not suffer that they should be destroyed; Alma 43:12
 as numerous, nearly, as were the N.; Alma 43:14
 the armies of the N. were prepared the leader of the N., Alma 43:15
 Alma 43:16
 they durst not come against the N. then a man fell among the N. Alma 43:22
 Alma 43:38
 the N. were inspired by a better cause, by more than double the number of the N.; Alma 43:51
 the sharp swords of the N.; Alma 44:18
 the armies of the N. ...returned chief commander of the armies of the N., Alma 44:23
 Alma 46:11
 according to his will with the armies of the N., Alma 46:34
 to go to battle against the N. Alma 47: 1
 2
 21
 48: 3
 Alma 47:36
 Alma 48: 1
 Alma 48: 2
 Alma 48: 4
 Alma 48: 5
 Alma 48: 8
 Alma 48:14
 Alma 48:25
 Alma 49: 4
 Alma 49: 5
 Alma 49:10
 11
 Alma 49:22
 23
 all the land which was possessed by the N. Alma 50: 1
 the N. were not sufficiently strong he was endeavoring to harass the N., the N. in those dangerous circumstances Alma 51:23
 Alma 52:13
 the dead of the N. Alma 52:14
 Alma 53: 1
 3
 Alma 53: 8
 Alma 53:12
 Alma 53:16
 had gained some ground over the N., protected by the N. Alma 53:17
 they called themselves N. would flight in all cases to protect the N. Alma 53:19
 a disadvantage to the N., I am a leader of the people of the N. Alma 54:14

NEPHITES

guards who were over the N. Alma 55: 6
 7
 till we go against the N. to battle. Alma 55:10
 11
 and the N. could have slain them. prisoners of the N. Alma 55:18
 Alma 55:20
 24
 Alma 55:22
 surrounded by the N. attempt to administer of their wine to the N., Alma 55:30
 so great courage, nay, not amongst all the N. Alma 56:45
 no more take up their weapons of war against the N. Alma 62:16
 many of the N. who did enter therein stirred up again to anger against the N. serious difficulty among the people of the N. Alma 63: 6
 Alma 63:14
 battle against the N. Heia 1: 1
 Heia 1:15
 17
 Heia 1:16
 he should gain power over the N.— no time for the N. to gather... their armies. Heia 1:19
 Heia 1:22
 the N. had fled greatness of the number of the N. who were slain. Heia 1:25
 Heia 1:31
 surrounded on every hand by the N. did yield themselves into the hands of the N. Heia 1:32
 peace between the N. and the Lamanites, Heia 2: 1
 they have been kept chiefly by the N. from one generation to another by the N. Heia 3:15
 Heia 3:16
 wars and contentions began to cease,... among the N. Heia 3:22
 in all the land which was possessed by the N. Heia 3:31
 to war against the N. Heia 4: 3
 stirring them up to anger against the N.; against the N. to battle, Heia 4: 4
 Heia 4: 5
 those dissenters of the N. Heia 4: 8
 Heia 4:11
 this great loss of the N., impossible for the N. to obtain more power Heia 4:19
 the N. were in great fear, Heia 4:20
 N. who were dissenters. Heia 5:27
 17
 Heia 5:52
 they did yield up unto the N. their righteousness did exceed that of the N. Heia 6: 1
 many of the N. who had become hardened Heia 6: 2
 Heia 6: 4
 did declare unto the people of the N. the N. did go into whatsoever part of the land Heia 6: 7
 8
 Satan did stir up the hearts of the...N. Heia 6:21
 31
 Heia 6:34
 the N. did begin to dwindle in unbelief, Spirit of the Lord began to withdraw from the N., Heia 6:35
 the N. did build them up some of the N. who believed on the words of Nephi; Heia 6:38
 Heia 9:39
 wickedness of the people of the N., Heia 10: 3
 13: 1
 they did defy the whole armies of the N. hardness of the hearts of the people of the N., Heia 11:32
 Heia 13: 8
 Heia 13:16
 Heia 15: 4
 cities...which are possessed by the N., through the preaching of the N.;

NEPHITES

NIGHT

he was never heard of more among the N.;	Hela 16: 8	dwelt with God in a state of n.-ending happiness.	Mos 2:41
N. ...began to depend upon their own strength	Hela 18:15	a n.-ending torment,	Mos 5: 5
many dissenters of the N.	III Nep 1:28	converted unto the Lord, n. did fall away.	Alma 23: 6
king over the people of the N.	III Nep 2: 5	a being who n. has been seen or known,	Alma 30:28
the N. began to reckon their time both the N. and the Lamanites,	III Nep 2: 8	also taught n. to glve an offense,	Alma 48:14
should take up arms	III Nep 2:11	an oath that they n. would shed blood more;	Alma 53:11
Lamanites...did unite with...the N.	III Nep 2:12	for ye shall n. taste of death;	III Nep 28: 7
N. were threatened with utter destruction	III Nep 2:13		25
their skin became white like unto the N.	III Nep 2:15	NEW	
they were numbered among the N.	III Nep 2:16	there shall a n. star arise,	Hela 14: 5
Go down upon the N.	III Nep 3: 3	a n. star did appear,	III Nep 1:21
demanding the possession of the land of the N.,	III Nep 3:11	all things have become n.	III Nep 12:47
all them who were numbered among the N.,	III Nep 3:14		15: 2
commander of the armies of the N.	III Nep 3:18	they shall speak with n. tongues;	3
the custom among all the N.	III Nep 3:19	wherefore it could not be a	Mor 9:24
people who were called N.,	III Nep 3:24	n. Jerusalem	Eth 13: 5
lands which had been deserted by the N.	III Nep 4: 1	there shall be a n. heaven and a n. earth	Eth 13: 9
	2	NEW JERUSALEM	
	3	and it shall be a N. J.	III Nep 20:22
open battle against the N.;	III Nep 4: 4	which shall be called the N. J.	III Nep 21:23
go up to battle against the N.	III Nep 4: 5	they may be gathered in,...unto the N. J.	III Nep 21:24
	6	it was the place of the N. J.	Eth 13: 3
armies of the N.,	III Nep 4: 8	concerning a N. J. upon this land.	Eth 13: 4
	15	a N. J. should be built upon this land,	Eth 13: 6
	25	then cometh the N. J.;	Eth 13:10
supposed that the N. had fallen with fear	III Nep 4: 9	NIGH	
the N. did not fear them;	III Nep 4:10	behold the end draweth n.,	Jacob 5:62
the N. did beat them,	III Nep 4:12	NIGHT	
this was an advantage to the N.;	III Nep 4:18	Laban had been out by n. among them.	I Nep 4:22
the N. were continually marching did yield themselves up prisoners unto the N.,	III Nep 4:21	the Lord spake unto my father by n.	I Nep 16: 9
not a living soul among...the N. who did doubt	III Nep 5: 1	when the n. came I did still raise my voice	Enos 1: 4
the people of the N. did all return converted unto the Lord,...both N. and Lamanites	III Nep 6: 1	that they may drive them into the wilderness by n.	Mos 22: 6
there arose a people who were called the N.	IV Nep 1: 2	did pitch their tents for the n.	Alma 2:20
	IV Nep 1:36	his reward of evil when the n. cometh.	Alma 41: 5
	37	come down with his army in the n.-time,	Alma 47:13
the two parties were called N. and Lamanites.	Mor 1: 8	stole forth and went out by n.,	Alma 51:33
	9	attempt to encircle them about by n.,	Alma 55:29
the N. had gathered together a great number of men,	Mor 1:11	Lamanites could not come upon us by n.	Alma 57: 9
the N. began to repent of their Iniquity,	Mor 2:10	behold, it was n.	Alma 58:25
even as he showed himself unto the N. even as he ministered unto the N.;	Eth 3:17	because of this our march in the n.-time	Alma 58:27
land which is called Desolation by the N.	Eth 3:18	Moroni went forth in the darkness of the n.,	Alma 62:20
where the N. were destroyed,	Eth 7: 6	all let down into the city by n.,	Alma 62:23
which was called by the N. Zarahemia.	Eth 9: 3	they did encamp for the n.	Alma 62:35
the pride of...the people of the N.	Eth 9:31	servants of Helaman, having been out by n.,	Hela 2: 6
	Moro 8:27	in the n. before he cometh	Hela 14: 3
NEST		If it were one day and there were no n.;	Hela 14: 4
hath found as a n. the riches	II Nep 20:14	one day as if there were no n.,	III Nep 1: 8
NETHERMOST		on this n. shall the sign be given,	III Nep 1:13
the n. parts of the vineyard,	Jacob 5:14		14
	38	there was no darkness when the n. came.	III Nep 1:15
	39		19
NEUM		to guard them from the robbers day and n.	III Nep 3:14
crucified, according to the words of N.	I Nep 19:10	destruction which came upon them by n.	III Nep 4:22
NEVER		did send out his armies in the n.time	III Nep 4:24
they shall n. be brought down into captivity;	II Nep 1: 7		25
		did serve God...day and n.	III Nep 5: 3
		did labor exceedingly all that n.,	III Nep 19: 3
		until the n. cometh, wherein no man can work.	III Nep 27:33
		when the n. came, they did not cease to	Eth 6: 9

NIGHT

NORTH

crept into the house of Noah by n.
they did give battle unto him by n.
and by n. he went forth viewing
the things Eth 7:18
Eth 8: 5
Eth 13:13
14
did march forth out of the
wilderness by n.,
troubles by day and by n.,
when it was n. they were weary,
when the n. came again they
did rend the air Eth 14: 5
Eth 14:23
Eth 15:16
when the n. came they slept upon
their swords. Eth 15:17
Eth 15:20
24
Eth 15:21
Eth 15:22
Eth 15:23
they fought even until the n. came.
when the n. came they were drunken
when the n. came they had all fallen
when the n. came there were
thirty and two Eth 15:25
Moro 7:15
NIGHTS
after two days and two n.
upon his bed for the space of two
days and two n.; Alma 19: 1
for three days and for three
n. was I racked,
did camp round about the city
for many n.; Alma 19: 5
Alma 36:18
Alma 57: 9
NIMRAH
(and his name was N.)
N. gathered together a small
number of men, Eth 9: 8
Eth 9: 9
NIMROD
the name of the valley was N.,
down into the valley of N.
Cohor had a son who was called N.; Eth 2: 1
Eth 2: 4
Eth 7:22
NINE
dwelt with them for the space
of n. moons. Omni 1:21
six hundred and n. years
had passed away
n. years had passed away
III Nep 2: 6
III Nep 2: 7
8
NINETEENTH
in the n. year Giddianhi found
that it was
this n. year did pass away,
III Nep 4: 5
III Nep 4:15
NINETIETH
thus ended the n. year of the reign
Hela 16:24
NINETY
the n. and first year
the n. and second year,
III Nep 1: 1
III Nep 1: 4
26
the n. and third year
the n. and fourth year
the n. and fifth year
the n. and sixth year...seventh...
eighth...ninth
III Nep 2: 4
NOAH (son of Zeniff)
conferred the kingdom upon N.,
taxes which king N. had put
upon his people;
king N. built many elegant...buildings;
king N. sent guards round
about the land
king N. sent his armies against them,
king N. had heard of the words
which Abinadi
king N. hardened his heart
the life of king N. shall be valued
king N. caused that Abinadi
should be cast
Mos 11: 1
Mos 11: 6
Mos 11: 8
Mos 11:17
Mos 11:16
Mos 11:27
Mos 11:29
Mos 12: 3
Mos 12:17

people of king N. durst not lay
their hands on him,
king N. was about to release him,
Alma, who had fled from the
servants of king N.
that they would deliver up king N.
the priests of king N.,
supposing them to be priests of N.
king N. and his priests had
caused the people
armies of king N.
the people of king N. could not
overtake them
remember the iniquity of king N.
ye have been oppressed by king N.,
even out of the hands of king N.
they had found those priests of king N.,
remember king N.,
around the borders of N.
who were the priests of N.,
he said unto the priests of N.
descendants of the priests of N.
Alma 13: 5
Mos 17:11
Mos 18:11
Mos 19:15
Mos 20: 3
Mos 21:23
Mos 21:30
Mos 23: 1
Mos 23: 2
Mos 23: 9
Mos 23:12
Mos 23:13
Mos 23:31
Mos 29:18
Alma 16: 3
Alma 25: 4
Alma 25:12
Alma 43:13
NOAH (son of Corihor)
among the sons of Corihor...was N.
N. rebelled against Shule,
crept into the house of N.
the son of N. did build up his kingdom
Cohor, the son of N.
Eth 7:14
Eth 7:15
Eth 7:18
Eth 7:19
Eth 7:20
21
NOAH (Biblical)
by flood, as were the people in
the days of N.,
the waters of N. should no more go
over the earth,
they were tight like unto the ark of N.
Alma 10:22
III Nep 22: 9
Eth 6: 7
NOB
shall he remain at N. that day;
II Nep 20:32
NOBLE
most n. and chief governor
III Nep 3: 2
3
your n. spirit in the field of battle.
III Nep 3: 5
NOBLES
go into the gates of the n.
II Nep 23: 2
NOISE—S
n. of the multitude
the people having heard a great n.
the tumultuous n. did pass away.
II Nep 23: 4
Alma 14:29
III Nep 10: 9
NOISED
it was n. abroad among the people
III Nep 19: 2
NONE
there shall n. come into this land
that he shall do n. other work,
there is n. other way nor name given
Mosiah...leaving n. to reign in his stead;
n. who were brought unto repentance
who were not
there were n. righteous among them,
I will accept n. of your sacrifices
there were n. of them that have seen
so great things
n. were received unto baptism save
Moro 8: 3
NOON—DAY
luster was above that of the sun at n.d.
I Nep 1: 9
NORTH
and lo, these from the n.
scattered on the west, and on the n.,
that he might obtain the n. parts
of the land.
Hela 1:23
from the sea south to the sea n.,
to defend their n. country.
Hela 3: 8
the Lord did bring Mulek into
the land n.,
Hela 4: 7
Hela 8:10

NORTH

both in the land n. and in the land south, III Nep 1:17
4: 1

their possessions, both on the n. gathered in from the east...west... south...n. III Nep 6: 2

began to retreat towards the n. countries. III Nep 20:13

destroyed...upon the face of this n. country. Mor 2: 3

began to be fruit in the n. countries, gathered in...from the n. countries, Eth 1: 1
Eth 9:35
Eth 13:11

NORTHERNMOST
take their flight into the n. part III Nep 7:12

NORTHWARD
bones lay scattered in the land n. the land on the n. was called Desolation, Omni 1:22

into the land which was n. which led into the land n. Alma 22:31
Alma 83: 4
Alma 63: 5
Alma 63: 6
Alma 63: 7
Alma 63:10

Corlanton had gone forth to the land n. went forth unto the land n. to inherit from the land southward to the land n., Hela 3: 3
Hela 3: 8
Hela 3: 9
Hela 3:10

in the land n. did dwell in tents, timber...scarce in the land n., in the land n. that they might build many cities, Hela 3:11
Hela 6: 6

Nephi and Lehi went into the land n., to the land of Zarahemla from the land n. Hela 7: 1

among the people who were in the land n., Hela 7: 2
Hela 11:20

both on the n. and on the southward, great curse which was upon the land n. III Nep 3:24

the furthestmost parts of the land n. III Nep 4:23

terrible destruction in the land n.; down into the valley which is n. III Nep 8:12

the land n. was covered with inhabitants. Eth 1:42
Eth 10:21

NOSTRILS
whose breath is in his n.; II Nep 12:22

NOTABLE
many great and n. cities were sunk, III Nep 8:14

NOTHING
and took n. with him I Nep 2: 4

The tree profiteth me n., Jacob 5:35

the trees...are good for n., Jacob 5:42

did eat n. save it was raw meat; Enos 1:20

his people had heard n. from them preach n. save it were repentance n. shall overthrow it, Mos 7: 1
Mos 18:20
Mos 27:13

for I shall say n. which is contrary Alma 11:22

Alma and Amulek answered him n.; Alma 14:17

I know that I am n.; Alma 26:12

n. save it were the power of God could bring Alma 30:52

there could be n. so exquisite and so bitter Alma 36:21

I, Nephi, know n. concerning the matter they had n. save it were meat Hela 9:38

shall be thenceforth good for n. III Nep 4:19

It profiteth him n. III Nep 12:13

Moro 7: 6
9

if he have not charity he is n. Moro 7:44
46

unto such baptism availeth n.— Moro 8:22

n. that is good denieth the Christ, Moro 10: 6

NOTHINGNESS
has awakened you to a sense of your n., Mos 4: 5

O how great is the n. Hela 12: 7

NUMBER

NOURISH—ED
he doth n. them I Nep 17: 3

n. by the Gentiles I Nep 22: 8

a man shall n. a young cow II Nep 17:21

which a man took and n. in his vineyard; Jacob 5: 3

digged about it, and n. it Jacob 5: 5

digged about, and pruned, and n., Jacob 5:11

this long time have I n. it, Jacob 5:20
25

he was n. for the space of many days. Jacob 7:15

did watch over their people, and did n. them Mos 23:18
Alma 32:37
Alma 32:40
Alma 32:41
Alma 33:23
Alma 35: 9

let us n. it with great care, III Nep 10: 4

if ye will not n. the word, Moro 6: 4

n. the tree as it beginneth to grow, Alma 32:41

even so n. it by your faith. Alma 33:23

they did n. them, Alma 35: 9

under her wings, and have n. you. III Nep 10: 4

n. by the good word of God, Moro 6: 4

NOURISHING
patience with the word in n. it, Alma 32:42

NOURISHMENT
strength and n. from the true vine? I Nep 15:15

being young, having need of much n. I Nep 18:19

take no thought for its n., Alma 32:38

NOWHERE
they could n. be found. Hela 2:11

NOWISE
ye will in n. be delivered III Nep 3:15

NUMBER
how great a n. had testified I Nep 10: 5

a large n. who were desirous to possess Omni 1:27

a small n. of them gathered together Mos 20: 2

there was a great n. of women, Mos 21:17

more than Mos 26:35

whosoever repented...them he did n. Alma 3: 1

the n. of the slain were not numbered, Alma 16: 1

no wars nor contentions for a certain n. of years, Alma 17:34

they were in n. not a few. Alma 19:21

because of the n. which he had slain Alma 26: 5

behold the n. of your sheaves! Alma 44:21

the n. of their dead was exceeding great, Alma 48: 4

because of the greatness of the n. of his people, Alma 48: 6
49: 6

he did place the greater n. of men; Alma 48: 9

they were in n. about four thousand Alma 62:17

notwithstanding the greatness of the n. Hela 1:25

among the n. who were slain Hela 1:30

because of the greatness of the n. Hela 4:20

having so great a n., III Nep 4: 4

they were not so strong in n. III Nep 7:11

now the n. of them who had been called, III Nep 12: 1

they were in n. about two thousand and five hundred III Nep 17:25

they were many, yea, an exceeding great n., III Nep 19: 3

gathered together a great n. of men, Mor 1:11

did slay a great n. of them, Mor 3: 8

their n. did exceed the n. of the Nephites. Moro 4:13

not numbered because of the greatness of their n. Moro 4:17

the n. of the vessels...was eight) Eth 3: 1

were in n. about twenty and two souls; Eth 6:16

gather together our people that we may n. them, Eth 6:19

the n. of the sons and the daughters Eth 6:20

they did n. their people; Eth 6:21

NUMBER

NURSING

Nimrah gathered together a small n. of men, Eth 9: 9

NUMBERED

thy seed shall be n. with his seed; II Nep 4:11
 the Gentiles shall be blessed and n. II Nep 10:18
 he was n. with the transgressors Mos 14:12
 be n. among those who were called Nephites. Mos 25:12
 13

sons of Mosiah were n. among the unbelievers; Mos 27: 8
 the number of the slain were not n., Alma 3: 1
 the names of the wicked shall not be n. Alma 5:57
 6: 3

also n. among the people...of the church of God. Alma 27:27

neither were the dead of the Nephites n.— Alma 30: 2
 n. among the people of Nephi, Alma 45:13
 shall be n. among the Lamanites, Alma 45:14
 behold I n. those young men Alma 56:55
 be n. among his sheep. Heia 15:13
 n. among the Nephites; III Nep 2:14
 16
 3:14

n. among those whom the Father hath given me. III Nep 15:24

n. among my sheep. III Nep 16: 3
 n. among my people, III Nep 16:13
 if he repent not he shall not be n. III Nep 18:31
 that they may be n. among my people III Nep 21: 6
 be n. among this the remnant of Jacob, III Nep 21:22
 that ye may be n. with my people III Nep 30: 2
 not n. because of the greatness of their n. Mor 4:17

ye are n. among the people of the first covenant; Mor 7:10

they who are n. among the remnant...Joseph, Eth 13:10

they were n. among the people of the church Moro 6: 4
 they were not n. among the people of Christ. Moro 6: 7
 ye are not fit to be n. among the people Moro 7:39

NUMBERETH

he n. his sheep I Nep 22:25

NUMBERLESS

I saw n. concourses of people surrounded with n. concourses of angels, Alma 36:22
 by their n. hosts, Alma 51:27

NUMBERS

its n. were few I Nep 14:12
 captains, and chief captains, according to their n. Alma 2:13

the lesser n. of their reckoning— departed into the wilderness with their n. Alma 11:14
 Alma 17: 8
 Alma 52:23

because of the smallness of his n. Alma 57:13
 notwithstanding the enormity of our n. Alma 57:14
 they would break out in great n., Alma 58:15
 not strong, according to our n., Heia 11:25
 receiving daily an addition to their n., III Nep 6: 3
 lands, according to their n., Mor 6: 8
 because of the greatness of their n.

NUMEROUS

they were exceeding more n. Jarom 1: 6
 as n. as the hosts of Israel. Mos 8: 8
 they came up...with their n. hosts, Mos 10: 8
 the Lamanites being so n., Mos 22: 2
 he was king over a n. people. Mos 24: 3
 they were not half so n. Mos 25: 3
 not half so n. as the people of God; Mos 26: 5
 we saw a n. host of the Lamanites; Alma 2:24
 as n. almost,...as the sands of the sea, Alma 2:27
 so n. that they could not be numbered. Alma 2:35
 he sent up a n. army against them; Alma 3:23
 descendants were as n., nearly, as were the Nephites. Alma 43:14
 the Lamanites were more n., Alma 43:51
 the people of Moroni were more n. Alma 46:29

a n. host to go to battle against the Nephites. Alma 48: 3
 our prisoners were so n. Alma 57:13
 also a n. army of men. Alma 57:17

they were so much more n. than was our army Alma 58: 2
 did come out with their n. army Alma 58:18
 those who have risen up are exceeding n. Alma 61: 3
 did march forth at the head of his n. host, Heia 1:19
 with the help of a n. army Heia 4: 8
 so n. were the Lamanites Heia 4:19
 25

they who chose evil were more n. Heia 5: 2
 they were more n. among... the Lamanites. Heia 6:18

Gadlanton robbers had become so n., III Nep 2:11
 their enemies were more n. than they, III Nep 7:12
 more n. than were the people of God. IV Nep 1:40
 n. almost, as...the sand of the sea. Mor 1: 7
 the people had become exceeding n. Eth 7:11

NURSED

they shall be n. by the Gentiles I Nep 22: 6

NURSING

n. fathers and...n. mothers I Nep 21:23
 kings shall be thy n. fathers...n. mothers II Nep 6: 7
 n. fathers...n. mothers; II Nep 10: 9

OAK

O

OBTAIN

OAK			
upon all the o. of Bashan;	II Nep 12:13		
as an o. whose substance is in them	II Nep 16:13		
OATH—S			
I spake unto him, even with an o.	I Nep 4:33		
when Zoram had made an o. unto us	I Nep 4:37		
in remembrance of the o.	Mos 6: 3		
my people have not broken the o.	Mos 20:14		
I have broken the o.	Mos 20:15		
durst not slay them, because of the o.	Mos 21: 3		
command you that ye retain all their o.,	Alma 37:27		
not suffer ourselves to take an o.	Alma 44: 8		
sworn with an o. to defend his people,	Alma 48:13		
chief captains came forward			
and took an o.	Alma 49:13		
	17		
swearing with an o.	Alma 49:27		
with an o. and sacred ordinance			
to judge	Alma 50:39		
an o. that they never would			
shed blood more;	Alma 53:11		
they were about to break the o.	Alma 53:14		
fulfilling the o. which they had taken.	Alma 56: 8		
did enter into their covenants			
and their o.,	Hela 6:21		
	25		
	28		
	30		
I swear unto you,...with an o.,	III Nep 3: 8		
notwithstanding the threatenings			
and the o.	III Nep 4:12		
shalt perform unto the Lord thine o.;	III Nep 12:33		
began again to build up the secret o.	IV Nep 1:42		
I ...did repent of the o. which			
I had made	Mor 5: 1		
o. which were given by them of old	Eth 8:15		
power of the devil to administer			
these o.	Eth 8:16		
do not write the manner of their o.	Eth 8:20		
he had sworn by the o. of the ancients	Eth 9: 5		
	10:33		
OBEDIENT			
he was o. unto the Lord	I Nep 2: 3		
a man must be o.	II Nep 22:30		
if ye shall be o.	I Nep 22:31		
to be o. to the commandments			
of the Lord,	II Nep 5:31		
that he would be o. unto him	II Nep 31: 7		
ye have been o. unto the word	Jacob 2: 4		
o. unto the commands of God	Jacob 4: 5		
to be o. to his commandments	Mos 5: 5		
that ye should be o.	Mos 5: 8		
o. unto his commands,	Alma 47: 3		
to gain favor of those who were not o.;	Alma 47: 5		
OBEY			
I did o. the voice of the Spirit	I Nep 4:18		
commanding you that ye must o.	II Nep 1:27		
the Lord commanded me, and I must o.	II Nep 33:15		
the very trees o. us,	Jacob 4: 6		
they did o. the commandments			
of the Lord	Jacob 5:72		
the spirit which they listed to o.,	Alma 3:26		
would not, o. the commandments	Alma 47: 2		
they did o.	Alma 57:21		
OBEYED			
I o. the voice of the angel,	Alma 10: 8		
OBEYETH			
that o. the voice of his servant,	II Nep 7:10		
OBEYING			
o. the message	Alma 15: 5		
OBJECT (noun)			
I have none other o. save it be	II Nep 2:30		
the o. of these lawyers was to get gain;	Alma 10:32		
our next o. was to obtain the			
city of Mantl;	Alma 58: 1		
Kishkumen made known unto him			
the o. of his desire,	Hela 2: 7		
it was his o. to murder	Hela 2: 8		
OBLIGED			
we were o. to leave behind our property	I Nep 3:28		
they were o. to abide by the laws	Alma 1: 1		
the Nephites were o. to contend	Alma 43:14		
were o. to maintain the cause			
of freedom.	Alma 51: 7		
we were o. to employ all our force	Alma 57:13		
people of Nephiah were o. to flee	Alma 59: 6		
OBSCURITY			
they shall be brought out of o.	I Nep 22:12		
and come forth out of o.,	II Nep 1:23		
the blind shall see out of o.	II Nep 27:29		
OBSERVANCE			
because of this o. In keeping			
this commandment,	Jacob 3: 6		
OBSERVE			
ye should remember to o. the			
statutes...of the Lord;	II Nep 1:16		
we did o. to keep the judgments...			
of the Lord	II Nep 5:10		
which he shall say unto you shall			
ye o. to do.	II Nep 32: 6		
this commandment they o. to keep;	Jacob 3: 6		
and did o. his judgments	Mos 6: 6		
they were to o. strictly from day to day,	Mos 13:30		
o. to do the words which I have spoken	Alma 5:61		
did o. to keep his commandments	Alma 25:14		
	30: 3		
	31: 9		
they do o. to keep his statutes,	Alma 58:40		
he did o. to do good continually,	Alma 63: 3		
Lamanites did o. strictly to keep			
the commandments	Hela 13: 1		
they do o. to keep his commandments	Hela 15: 5		
and o. to do my will,	Hela 15:17		
no more expedient to o. the			
law of Moses.	III Nep 1:24		
this shall ye always o. to do,	III Nep 18: 6		
and art quick to o.;	Mor 1: 2		
they were strict to o.	Moro 6: 7		
OBSERVED			
They o. to keep the law of Moses	Jarom 1: 5		
this shall be o. from this time forward.	Mos 26:32		
have ye not o. the steadiness			
of thy brother,	Alma 39: 1		
this law should be strictly o.	Alma 62:10		
the things that ye have o.	Mor 1: 3		
	4		
OBSERVING			
strict in o. the ordinances of God,	Alma 30: 3		
OBSTINATE			
I knew that thou art o.	I Nep 20: 4		
OBTAIN			
wisdom in God that we should			
o. these records	I Nep 3:19		
that he might o. our property.	I Nep 3:25		
that I might o. the records	I Nep 4:17		
Jerusalem, to o. the record of the Jews.	I Nep 5: 6		
also that we should o. the record?	I Nep 7:11		
we shall o. the land of promise;	I Nep 7:13		
for we did o. no food.	I Nep 16:16		
that we could o. no food.	I Nep 16:21		
Whither shall I go to o. food?	I Nep 16:23		
I did o. food	I Nep 16:31		
if it so be that they should o.			
these things.	I Nep 19:19		

OBTAIN

OFFICE

they shall o. gladness and joy;	II Nep 8:11	had o. all the possession of	
ye shall o. riches,	Jacob 2:19	the Nephites	Hela 4: 8
ye may o. a resurrection,	Jacob 4:11	by which means he o. the kingdom	Eth 7: 9
they o. possession of our city,	Alma 2:25	the o. the head of his father-in-law,	Eth 9: 5
desirous to o. those...carried		after he had o. unto himself	
away captive	Alma 16: 4	the kingdom	Eth 10:16
they sought to o. these things		o. power over the remainder of	
by murdering	Alma 17:14	the kingdom.	Eth 10:32
not easy for him to o. a forgiveness.	Alma 39: 6	they o. not the promise until	
that they might o. a pass to		after their faith.	Eth 12:17
their armies,	Alma 49:22	which word he had o. by faith.	Eth 12:20
thus he would o. possession		the promise...o. by faith,	Eth 12:21
of those parts	Alma 50:32	my fathers have o. the promise	Eth 12:22
lest the Lamanites should o. that point	Alma 52: 9	and o. unto himself the kingdom;	Eth 14:10
Moroni resolved upon a strategem		that have o. a sufficient hope	Moro 7: 3
to o. ...prisoners	Alma 54: 3	OBTAINING	
	59: 4	unto their o. power over it.	I Nep 17:35
that we may o. more food	Alma 61:18	o. power by fraud and deceit,	Alma 48: 7
could o. no more possessions	Hela 4:18	success...In o. those lands	Alma 59: 1
did abandon their design to		OCCASIONED	
o. the remainder	Hela 4:19	which was o. by the speed of	
they did o. the sole management		their march—	Alma 56:51
of the government,	Hela 6:39	OCCUPY	
for that which ye could not o.;	Hela 13:38	they shall not o. these plates	I Nep 6: 6
to plunder and to o. food,	III Nep 4: 4	OFFEND	
which meat they did o. in		he feared to o. him.	Alma 20:11
the wilderness;	III Nep 4:19	lest they should o. their priests,	Alma 30:28
for they shall o. mercy.	III Nep 12: 7	OFFENDED	
he did o. the land of their		they that make a man an o.	II Nep 27:32
first inheritance;	Eth 7:16	o. because of the strictness	
by their secret plans did o. kingdoms	Eth 8: 9	of the word,	Alma 35:15
he did o. all his fine work,	Eth 10: 7	the justice of an o. God,	III Nep 28:35
by which he did o. unto himself		OFFENSE	
the kingdom.	Eth 10:15	do not risk one more o.	Alma 41: 9
Ahah, his son, did o. the kingdom;	Eth 11:10	ye are not guilty of the first o.,	Alma 43:46
Ethem...did o. the kingdom;	Eth 11:11	taught never to give an o.,	Alma 48:14
Moron...did o. the kingdom	Eth 11:16	OFFER	
did overthrow Moron and		did o. sacrifice and burnt offerings	I Nep 5: 9
o. the kingdom;	Eth 11:18		7:22
that they might o. the kingdom.	Eth 13:18	o. your whole souls as an offering	Omni 1:26
sons of Coriantumr...did o. the kingdom	Eth 13:24	and o. up the same prayers.	Alma 31:20
OBTAINED		to o. up thanks after their manner.	Alma 31:23
I have o. a land of promise,	I Nep 5: 5	ye shall o. up unto no more	III Nep 9:19
we had o. the records	I Nep 5:21	ye shall o. ...a broken heart	III Nep 9:20
land of promise, which they had o.	II Nep 1: 3	that they may o. unto the Lord	III Nep 24: 3
	5	did o. them up as sacrifices	Mor 4:14
I, Lehi, have o. a promise,	II Nep 1: 9	the sons of Akish did o. them money,	Eth 9:11
he o. a promise of the Lord,	II Nep 3: 5	OFFERED	
	14	after the people had all o. up thanks	Alma 31:23
the promises which we have o.	II Nep 10: 2	OFFERETH	
Have ye o. a Bible save it were		he o. himself a sacrifice for sin,	II Nep 2: 7
by the Jews?	II Nep 29: 6	for if he o. a gift, or prayeth	Moro 7: 6
having first o. mine errand		OFFERING	
from the Lord.	Jacob 1:17	made an o. unto the Lord	I Nep 2: 7
that you have o. many riches;	Jacob 2:13	in o. up his son Isaac,	Jacob 4: 5
after ye have o. a hope in Christ	Jacob 2:19	offer your whole souls as an	
and o. a good hope of glory	Jacob 4:11	o. unto him,	Omni 1:26
thus had the Lamanites o....so		an o. in righteousness.	III Nep 24: 3
many cities	Alma 51:27	Then shall the o. ...be pleasant	III Nep 24: 4
the land which they had o.		OFFERINGS	
possession of;	Alma 52: 5	did offer sacrifice and burnt o.	I Nep 5: 9
had o. possession of the city of Mulek,	Alma 53: 6		7:22
had o. possession of a number		your burnt o. shall be done away	III Nep 9:19
of their cities	Alma 53: 8	in tithes and o.	III Nep 24: 8
he had o. his desires;	Alma 55:20	OFFICE	
having o. possession by the shedding	Alma 56:13	we did magnify our o.	Jacob 1:19
they would have o. their purpose	Alma 56:50	to magnify mine o. with soberness,	Jacob 2: 2
o. possession of their strongholds.	Alma 58:23	diligent in the o. of my calling;	Jacob 2: 3
we have o. those cities	Alma 58:33	received the o. of the high priesthood	Alma 13:18
o. the possession of the city		to be held in o. at the head	
of Nephiah	Alma 62:26	of government,	Hela 7: 5
having o., through disguise,	Hela 2: 6	the o. of their ministry is to call men	Moro 7:31

OFFICERS

ONE

OFFICERS			
sent forth o.	Alma 11: 2	secret combination, even as they of o.;	Eth 8:18
delivered them to the o. to be cast into prison.	Alma 14:17	Omer began to be o.;	Eth 9:14
delivered him up into the hands of the o.,	Alma 30:29	no children even until he was exceeding o.	Eth 9:23
also many lawyers, and many o.	III Nep 6:11	wife died, being an hundred and two years o.	Eth 9:24
OFT		began to embrace the secret plans again of o.	Eth 9:26
they did fast and pray o.,	Hela 3:35	Shez did live to an exceeding o. age;	Eth 10: 4
how o. have I gathered you	III Nep 10: 4	in his o. age he begat Levi;	Eth 10:14
	5	he did live to a good o. age,	Eth 10:16
	6		11: 4
ye shall meet together o.;	III Nep 18:22	they adopted the o. plans,	Eth 10:33
he did show himself unto them o.,	III Nep 26:13	by faith that they of o. were called	Eth 12:10
in meeting together o.	IV Nep 1:12	for it had been in a time of o.;	Eth 13: 5
did meet together o.,	Moro 6: 5	like unto the Jerusalem of o.;	Eth 13: 8
	6	they shall be like unto the o. save the o.	Eth 13: 9
as o. as they repented	Moro 6: 8	then also cometh the Jerusalem of o.;	Eth 13:11
OFTEN		many o. women do faint	Moro 9:16
they that feared the Lord spake o. one to another,	III Nep 24:16	sparing none, neither o. nor young;	Moro 9:19
OGATH		OLIVE—TREE	
pitch their tents in a place...called O.	Eth 15:10	compared like unto an o-t.	I Nep 10:12
OLD			15:12
even as with the prophets of o. people, both o. and young	I Nep 1:20	the natural branches of the o-t.	I Nep 10:14
seek him, as well in times of o.	I Nep 8:27		15: 7
	I Nep 10:17	his o-t. began to decay	Jacob 5: 4
	19	the wild o-t.	Jacob 5: 9
even did they err of o.	I Nep 19: 6		10
that o. serpent, who is the devil	II Nep 2:18		34
Nephi began to be o.,	Jacob 1: 9		46
like unto David of o.	Jacob 1:15	the tame o-t.	Jacob 5:14
like unto them of o.	Jacob 2:26		6: 1
	33	OMEGA	
both o. and young,	Jacob 5:63	I am Alpha and O.	III Nep 9:18
I, Jacob, began to be o.;	Jacob 7:26	OMER	
I began to be o.,	Enos 1:25	Emer was the son of O.	Eth 1:29
I began to be o.;	Omni 1:25	O. was the son of Shule.	Eth 1:30
I am o.,	Mos 2:26	O. begat Jared;	Eth 8: 1
restoration shall come to all,		O. was a friend to Akish;	Eth 8:11
both o. and young,	Alma 11:44	they did overthrow the kingdom of O.	Eth 9: 1
Zenos, the prophet of o.,	Alma 33: 3	the Lord was merciful unto O.,	Eth 9: 2
written by them of o.?	Alma 33:12	the Lord warned O. in a dream	Eth 9: 3
even as they did of o. time.	Hela 13:24	came over and dwelt with O.	Eth 9: 9
In the days of our fathers of o.,	Hela 13:25	they who fled with the house of O.	Eth 9:12
many o. cities repaired.	III Nep 6: 7	O. was restored again to...	
that covenant which was given by them of o.,	III Nep 6:28	his inheritance.	Eth 9:13
It hath been said by them of o. time,	III Nep 12:21	O. began to be old;	Eth 9:14
It is written by them of o. time,	III Nep 12:27	OMNER (son of Mosiah)	
those things which were of o. time,	III Nep 12:46	their names were Ammon, and Aaron,	
O. things are done away,	III Nep 12:47	and O., and Himni;	Mos 27:34
o. things had passed away	III Nep 15: 2	Ammon, and Aaron, and O., and Himni,	Alma 25:17
	3		31:32
	7	he took Ammon, and Aaron, and O.;	Alma 31: 6
as in the days of o.,	III Nep 24: 4	OMNER (city)	
after that ye are seventy and two years o.	III Nep 28: 3	city of O.,	Alma 51:26
I, being eleven years o.,	Mor 1: 6	OMNI	
I, Mormon, began to be o.;	Mor 6: 6	deliver these plates into the hands of my son O.	Jarom 1:15
begin as in times of o.,	Mor 9:27	I, O., being commanded by my father, Jarom,	Omni 1: 1
the brother of Jared began to be o.,	Eth 6:19	OMNIPOTENT	
he also begat Kib in his o. age.	Eth 7: 3	Christ, the Lord God O.,	Mos 5:15
when Corihor was thirty and two years o.	Eth 7: 4	ONCE	
dwelt in captivity,...until he became exceeding o.;	Eth 7: 7	rejected by those who were o. his friends	Alma 15:16
is there not an account concerning them of o.,	Eth 8: 9	worship God only o. in a week?	Alma 32:11
oaths which were given by them of o.	Eth 8:15	all do not die at o.,	Alma 40: 8
into his heart to search up these things of o.;	Eth 8:17	ONE	
		every o. of them in his own house.	II Nep 24:18
		which is o. God, without end.	II Nep 31:21
		have save it be o. wife;	Jacob 2:27

ONE

OPPOSE

and they shall be o.
 and they became like unto o. body;
 even o. half of all we have or possess
 every o. that has opened his mouth
 to prophesy,
 wonderful contentions o. with another.
 such an o. is not found guiltless.
 there is but o. God;
 did gather themselves together on
 o. day of the week,
 all is as o. day with God,
 great wickedness o. very wicked
 man can cause
 even o. soul has not been slain.
 did rejoice o. with another,
 such an o. as ye never have beheld;
 the more part of it is o. solid mass,
 either he will hate the o. and
 love the other,
 can add o. cubit unto his stature?
 there shall be o. fold, and o. shepherd.

he took their little children, o. by o.,
 there shall o. be ordained among you,
 he touched...the disciples...o. by o.,
 that we may be o.,
 they did cry out with o. voice,
 on a parallel, the o. on the o. hand
 he touched every o. of them
 the power of the evil o. was wrought
 it was o. complete revolution
 prepared, o. in each end thereof;
 desired of them that they should
 anoint o.
 even all save it were o.;
 and traffic o. with another,
 to o. is given...that he may
 teach the word
 if there be o. among you that
 doeth good,
 even as o. speaking out of the dust?

ONES
 who were the holy o.,
 Behold your little o.
 encircled those little o. about,
 O ye fair o., how could ye have rejected

ONIDAH
 the people upon the hill O.,
 they fled to O.

ONIHAM
 the city of O.

ONLY
 the o. and true doctrine
 o. a few of them have I written
 o. in and through Christ ye
 can be saved?
 was his o. desire.
 o. the distance of a day and
 a half's journey
 punished o. for the crimes
 which he had done;
 top thereof would o. admit one person.
 worship God o. once in a week?
 he that o. believeth,
 judge you o. according to that
 which is true—
 these are not the o. ones
 who have spoken
 o. in and through Christ.
 time o. is measured unto men.

Jacob 5:68
 Jacob 5:74
 Mos 7:22
 Mos 15:13
 Alma 2: 5
 Alma 5:29
 Alma 11:35
 Alma 31:12
 Alma 40: 8
 Alma 46: 9
 Alma 58:39
 Hela 6: 3
 Hela 14: 5
 Hela 14:21
 III Nep 13:24
 III Nep 13:27
 III Nep 15:17
 21
 16: 2
 III Nep 17:21
 III Nep 18: 5
 III Nep 18:36
 III Nep 19:29
 III Nep 20: 9
 III Nep 25: 5
 III Nep 28:12
 Mor 1:19
 Mor 2: 8
 Eth 6: 2
 Eth 6:21
 Eth 6:27
 Eth 10:22
 Moro 10: 9
 Moro 10:25
 Moro 10:27
 III Nep 5:14
 III Nep 17:23
 III Nep 17:24
 Mor 6:17
 19
 Alma 32: 4
 Alma 47: 5
 III Nep 9: 7
 II Nep 31:21
 Mos 8: 1
 Mos 16:13
 Alma 19: 7
 Alma 22:32
 Alma 30:11
 Alma 31:13
 Alma 32:11
 Alma 32:19
 Alma 32:24
 Alma 33:18
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 40: 8

should serve him, the true and o. God,
 he should o. live to see the fulfilling

ONLY BEGOTTEN SON
 a similitude of God and his O.B.S.
 the glory of the O.B.S. of the Father,
 through mine O.B.S.;

through the atonement of the O.B.S.,
 the Son, the O.B. of the Father,

ONTI—ES
 an o. of silver.

these six o., which are of great worth,

OPEN
 he saw the heavens o.
 to him will he o.;
 o. your ears that ye may hear,
 Aaron began to o. the scriptures
 unto them
 thou shalt never o. thy mouth any more,
 I could not o. my mouth,
 they saw the heavens o.;
 did o. their ears to hear it;
 they durst not o. their mouths
 the gates of hell stand o. to receive
 did o. his mouth unto them again,
 they saw the heavens o.,

their hearts were o.
 if I will not o. you the windows
 of heaven,
 even babes did o. their mouths
 hewn down in o. rebellion
 Jesus, who stood with o. arms
 to receive you!

OPENED
 which o. his mouth to utterance
 The Lord God hath o. mine ear,
 and o. not the house of his prisoners?
 so he o. not his mouth.

every one that has o. his mouth
 to prophesy,
 we have o. a correspondence
 many graves shall be o.,
 it shall be o. unto you.

and o. the eyes of their blind
 the heavens were o.,
 at my command the heavens are o.

OPENING
 by the o. of the earth
 by o. this correspondence
 by the o. of the earth

OPENLY
 himself shall reward thee o.

OPERATE
 none other power can o. against them—

OPERATION
 neither consider the o. of his hands.

OPPORTUNITY
 he sought much o. that he might
 come unto me.
 I have sought much o. that I might
 speak unto you;
 would seek every o. to scourge
 the Lamanites

OPPOSE—D
 they durst not o.

Eth 2: 8
 Eth 13:21
 Jacob 4: 5
 Alma 9:26
 Alma 12:33
 34
 Alma 13: 5
 Alma 13: 9
 Alma 11: 6
 13
 Alma 11:25
 I Nep 1: 8
 II Nep 9:42
 Mos 2: 9
 Alma 21: 9
 Alma 30:47
 Alma 36:10
 Hela 5:48
 III Nep 11: 5
 III Nep 11: 8
 III Nep 11:40
 III Nep 14: 1
 III Nep 17:24
 18:13
 III Nep 19:33
 III Nep 24:10
 III Nep 26:16
 Mor 2:15
 Mor 6:17
 II Nep 1:27
 II Nep 7: 5
 II Nep 24:18
 Mos 14: 7
 15: 6
 Mos 15:13
 Alma 24: 8
 Hela 14:25
 III Nep 14: 7
 8
 27:29
 III Nep 26:15
 III Nep 28:13
 Eth 4: 9
 I Nep 19:11
 Alma 24: 9
 III Nep 10:14
 III Nep 13: 4
 6
 18
 Alma 60:25
 II Nep 15:12
 Jacob 7: 3
 Jacob 7: 6
 Alma 52:10
 Alma 51: 7

OPPOSED

death unto all those who o. them.	Alma 57:19
OPPOSITE	
or place it in a state o.	Alma 42:12
affixed o. to the plan of happiness,	Alma 42:18
OPPOSITION	
which punishment that is affixed,	
Is in o. to	II Nep 2:10
there is an o. in all things.	II Nep 2:11
It must needs be that there was an o.;	II Nep 2:15
OPPRESS	
I will feed them that o. thee	I Nep 21:26
I will feed them that o. thee,	II Nep 6:18
against those that o. the hireling	III Nep 24: 5
OPPRESSED	
the people shall be o.,	II Nep 13: 5
that he, himself, should be o.	Mos 13:35
He was o.,	Mos 14: 7
ye have been o. by king Noah,	Mos 23:12
OPPRESSION—S	
they were free from the o. of the king,	Alma 21:21
because of their o. to the poor,	Hela 4:12
thou shalt be far from o.	III Nep 22:14
OPPRESSOR	
where is the fury of the o.?	II Nep 8:13
How hath the o. ceased,	II Nep 24: 4
OPPRESSORS	
they shall rule over their o.	II Nep 24: 2
ORATOR	
the eloquent o.	II Nep 13: 3
ORDAIN	
did he o. to preach unto them,	Mos 18:18
I o. you to be a priest,	Moro 3: 3
after this manner did they o. priests	Moro 3: 4
ORDAINED	
they were o. of God	I Nep 12: 7
o. after the manner of his holy order	II Nep 6: 2
Alma,...o. priests;	Mos 18:18
	24
o. priests and teachers—	Moro 3: 1
ORDER	
ordained after the manner of his holy o.	II Nep 6: 2
all things must be done in o.	Mos 4:27
after the o. of the man that slew Gideon	Alma 2: 1
according to the holy o. of God,	Alma 5:44
	49
	6: 1
	8: 4
do walk after the holy o. of God,	Alma 5:54
	7:22
to establish the o. of the church	Alma 6: 4
	8: 1
and the holy o. by which he was called.	Alma 6: 8
ordained priests, after his holy o.	Alma 13: 1
	2
the high priesthood of the holy	
o. of God,	Alma 13: 8
	7
	8
	10
after the o. of the Son,	Alma 13: 9
called after this holy o.	Alma 13:11
Melchizedek,...high priest after	
this same o.	Alma 13:14
after the o. and faith of Nehor,	Alma 14:16
	21: 4
after the o. of the Nehors.	Alma 24:28
	29
after the holy o. of God	Alma 43: 2
did also maintain o. in the church;	Alma 46:38
who were called by the o. of God;	Hela 8:18
according to its proper o.;	III Nep 1:19
there was great o. in the land;	III Nep 6: 4

OTHER

touch them not in o. that ye		Eth 5: 1
may translate;		Eth 12:10
called after the holy o. of God.		Moro 9:18
They are without o.		
ORDERED		
Antipus o. that I should march forth	Alma 56:30	
ORDERS		
he also sent o. unto him	Alma 52: 9	
Teancum had received o. to...attack	Alma 52:16	
by the o. of Moroni,	Alma 53: 3	
compelled by the o. of Ammoron	Alma 56:18	
I immediately gave o.	Alma 57:24	
ORDAINED		
he o. priests and elders,	Alma 6: 1	
the Lord God o. priests,	Alma 13: 1	
those priests were o. after the		
order of his Son,	Alma 13: 2	
	3	
o. unto the high priesthood	Alma 13: 6	
o. with a holy ordinance,	Alma 13: 8	
there were many who were o.	Alma 13:10	
all those who had been o. by		
the holy order of God,	Alma 48:30	
there were o. of Nephi, men unto		
this ministry,	III Nep 7:25	
there shall one be o. among you,	III Nep 16: 5	
there were other disciples o.		
in their stead;	IV Nep 1:14	
ORDINANCE—ORDINANCES		
a law of performances and of o.	Mos 13:30	
ordained with a holy o.,	Alma 13: 8	
these o. were given after this manner,	Alma 13:16	
strict in observing the o. of God,	Alma 30: 3	
bind themselves down under		
the foolish o.	Alma 30:23	
with an oath and sacred o. to		
judge righteously,	Alma 50:39	
ye are gone away from mine o.	III Nep 24: 7	
what doth it profit that we have		
kept his o.	III Nep 24:14	
the performances and o. of the		
law of Moses;	IV Nep 1:12	
ORE		
whither shall I go that I may find o.	I Nep 17: 9	
	10	
I did make tools of the o.	I Nep 17:18	
find all manner of o.	I Nep 18:25	
I did make plates of o.	I Nep 19: 1	
It was engraven on plates of o.	Mos 21:27	
precious o. of every kind;	Hela 6:11	
and o. I have none,	Moro 8: 5	
they did work in all manner of o.,	Eth 10:23	
ORES		
all manner of precious o.,	Jacob 2:12	
ORIHAN		
Kib was the son of O.,	Eth 1:32	
Jared had four sons;...O.	Eth 6:14	
O. was anointed to be king	Eth 6:27	
O. did walk humbly before the Lord,	Eth 6:30	
O. did execute judgment...in		
righteousness	Eth 7: 1	
ORNAMENT—S		
clothe thee...as with an o.	I Nep 21:18	
their o. of gold	Alma 31:28	
ORNAMENTED		
he o. them with fine work of wood,	Mos 11: 8	
their precious things which they		
are o. with;	Alma 31:28	
ORPHANS		
also o. to mourn before the Lord,	Moro 8:20	
OTHER		
and brought o. servants;	Jacob 5:70	

OTHER

put them with the o. plates, there is no o. way or means none o. power can operate against them this man built o. ships. concerning the o. tribes of the house of Israel, o. sheep I have	W of M 1:10 Alma 38: 9 Alma 60:25 Alma 53: 7
the o. tribes hath the Father separated	III Nep 15:15 III Nep 15:17 21 III Nep 15:20
OTHERS he also saw twelve o. following him the Holy Ghost fell upon twelve o. also o. who have been, to them hath he shown o. say that he is dead Nephi went forth among the people, and also many o., the Lord called o., with some o. and their families,	I Nep 1:10 I Nep 12: 7 I Nep 14:26 Alma 19: 5 III Nep 1:23 III Nep 11:22 Eth 1:33
OTHERWISE o. their blood would come upon our garments, o. they shall hearken o. we will perish in the land.	Jacob 1:19 Jacob 2:30 Alma 27:10
OUGHT things which ye o. not to have done. as I o. to have done. they o. not to labor with their hands, that he o. to be placed in the sepulchre; I o. to be content I o. not to harrow up in my desires, ye o. to search the scriptures; ye also o. to retain in remembrance ye o. to know also that inasmuch as ye will not keep that ye o. to search these things. what manner of men o. ye to be?	Jacob 2:34 Omni 1: 2 Alma 1: 3 Alma 19: 5 Alma 29: 3 Alma 29: 4 Alma 33: 2 Alma 36:29 Alma 36:30 III Nep 23: 1 III Nep 27:27
OURSelves we hid o. in the cavity of a rock. we may console o. in this point, We would subject o. to the yoke of bondage that we shall subject o. to our enemies, we will prepare o. in the center of our lands, we were left to o.	I Nep 3:27 Alma 56:11 Alma 61:12 Alma 61:13 III Nep 3:21 Mor 2:26
OUT even as it were o. of the ground; until the bad had been cast away o. of the vineyard, proceed to finish o. my record, until they had driven them o. of all the lands why he has not come up o. of Middoni with thee. having this wicked spirit rooted o. of my breast, cast us o. because of our exceeding poverty;	II Nep 26:18 Jacob 5:74 W of M 1: 9 W of M 1:14 Alma 22: 3 Alma 22:15 Alma 32: 5 9 12
these shall be cast o. into outer darkness; there are some who shall be cast o., they did cast him o., Angels came down o. of heaven cause that fire should come down o. of heaven that ye do cast o. the prophets, and have cast me o. from among you. good for nothing, but to be cast o.	Alma 40:13 Hela 12:25 Hela 13: 2 Hela 5:48 Hela 13:13 Hela 13:24 25 Hela 14:10 III Nep 12:13

OVER

pull the mote o. of thine eye— first cast the beam o. of thine own eye; whom the Father hath led away o. of the land. and shall not cast them o.; angels did come down o. of heaven I have chosen them o. of the world. they did cry o. with one voice, unto the pouring o. of the Holy Ghost depart ye, go ye o. from thence, For ye shall not go o. with haste I will cut off thy horses o. of the midst of thee, I will cut off witchcrafts o. of thy land, thy standing images o. of the midst of thee, I will pluck up thy groves o. of the midst of thee; which the Father hath led away o. of Jerusalem. they shall not go o. in haste, received into the kingdom of the Father to go no more o., work o. your own salvation with fear will bring you up again o. of the...sea; fled o. of the land, and cast him o.;	III Nep 14: 4 III Nep 14: 5 III Nep 15:15 III Nep 18:23 III Nep 19:14 III Nep 19:20 III Nep 20: 9 III Nep 20:27 III Nep 20:41 III Nep 20:42 III Nep 21:14 III Nep 21:16 III Nep 21:17 III Nep 21:18 III Nep 21:26 III Nep 21:29 III Nep 28:40 Mor 9:27 Eth 2:24 Eth 9: 9 Eth 13:13 15 Moro 6: 7 Moro 10:27 Moro 10:28
OUTCASTS gathered together an army of o.,	Eth 10: 9
OUTER these shall be cast out into o. darkness;	Alma 40:13
OUTWARD cut them off from all their o. privileges,	III Nep 4:16
OVEN the day cometh that shall burn as an o.;	III Nep 25: 1
OVER goodness and mercy are o. all... the earth; tender mercies of the Lord are o. all a teacher o. thy brethren. they shall have no power o. thy seed Satan hath great power o. them. she had dominion o. all the earth he did reign o. his people in righteousness; made king o. this people, he could even look o. all the land round about. he was not made king o. the people. appointed rulers and leaders o. his people, Melchizedek was a king o. the land of Salem; the king who was o. the land of Ishmael; mourned o. him, she watched o. the bed of her husband, the king which was o. all the land came o. to dwell in the land of Ishmael his great mercy hath brought us o. his bowels of mercy are o. all the earth. came o. near the borders of the land. reign of the judges over the people came o. into the land of Jershon. appointed chief judge and governor o. the people,	I Nep 1:14 I Nep 1:20 I Nep 2:22 I Nep 2:23 I Nep 13:29 I Nep 14:11 W of M 1:17 Mos 7:21 Mos 11:12 Alma 2: 7 Alma 2:14 Alma 13:17 Alma 17:21 Alma 18:43 Alma 19:11 Alma 22: 1 Alma 25:13 Alma 26:20 Alma 26:37 Alma 27:14 Alma 30: 4 Alma 35: 1 Alma 50:39 60: 1

OVER

appointed a leader o. the people
 chief captain o. the band
 the sword of Justice doth hand o. you;
 great destruction which hung
 o. my people,
 came o. and dwelt with Omer.
OVERBEARANCE
 Use boldness, but not o.;

OVERCOME
 being o. with the Spirit
 they had o. my seed;
 I was o. because of my afflictions
 the wild fruit...had o.
 the branches have o. the roots thereof,
 they were o.
 until the good shall o. the bad,
 so great was the joy...that they were o.

OVERFLOW
 he shall o. and go over,

OVERPOWER
 my brethren did o. ...my seed.
 they could not o. them
 they could not o. the Nephites
 that he may not o. you,
 it was impossible that he could o. them
 supposing by their numbers
 to o. Teancum
 We supposed that we could o. them;
 lest they should o. the army of Antipus.
 as they were about to o. us.
 the people could not o. them

OVERPOWERED
 sleep had o. them
 they were o. by the persuasions
 of Helaman
 lest they should be o.
 neither were they o. by the vapor
 of smoke

OVERPOWERETH
 bowels of mercy, which o. Justice,

OVERPOWERING
 unto the o. of man to read them.

OVERRUN
 many nations would o. the land,

OVERSHADOW—ED—ING
 they were o. with a cloud of darkness

cloud of darkness was dispersed
 from o.
 there came a cloud and o. the multitude

OVERSPREAD
 until they had o. all the land

OVERTAKE
 servants of Laban did not o. us
 before Lehi should o. them;
 Lehi was not desirous to o. them
 to slay us before Antipus
 should o. them,
 they did not o. us,
 we could not o. them,
 they were exceedingly desirous to o. us
 no man could o. him.
 he will cause that it shall soon o. you.
 the judgments of God will o. the wicked
 on the morrow he did o. them;

OVERTAKEN
 they fled, all that were not o.,
 whether they were o. by Antipus
 we knew not

Alma 56: 9
 Alma 57:29
 Alma 60:29
 Mor 2: 8
 Eth 9: 9
 Alma 38:12
 I Nep 1: 7
 I Nep 12:20
 I Nep 15: 5
 Jacob 5:40
 Jacob 5:48
 Jacob 7:21
 Jacob 5:66
 III Nep 17:18
 II Nep 18: 8
 I Nep 12:19
 Mos 9:11
 Alma 25:13
 Alma 34:39
 Alma 52:17
 Alma 52:23
 Alma 56:23
 Alma 56:46
 Alma 57:18
 III Nep 1:27
 Alma 51:33
 Alma 53:14
 Hela 4:20
 III Nep 10:13
 Alma 34:15
 Eth 12:24
 II Nep 1: 8
 Hela 5:28
 31
 34
 40
 Hela 5:43
 III Nep 18:38
 39
 Hela 6:38
 I Nep 3:27
 Alma 52:28
 Alma 52:30
 Alma 56:37
 Alma 56:38
 Alma 57:34
 Alma 58:19
 Hela 1:10
 III Nep 29: 4
 Mor 4: 5
 Eth 15:29
 Mos 9:15
 Alma 56:43

OWN

the armies of Antipus had o. them,
 he was o. and slain.

OVERTHROW
 that he might o. the doctrine of Christ.
 to o. the free government
 to our o. and utter destruction.
 this Gadianton did prove the o.
 the Lamanites were about to
 o. the land,
 to your o. and destruction
 whoso buildeth it up seeketh to
 o. the freedom
 they did o. the kingdom of Omer.
 he did o. the half of the kingdom;
 Moron did o. him,
 he did o. Moron
 he did o. many cities,

OVER—ZEALOUS
 he being o-z. to inherit the land

OWE—D
 compelled to pay that which he o.,
 the duty which they o. to their God;
 word of God, to which we o.
 all our happiness;

OWLS
 and o. shall dwell there,

OWN
 I make it with mine o. hand
 he returned to his o. house
 plates which I have made with
 mine o. hands
 wise in their o. eyes and prudent
 in their o. sight!
 every one of them in his o. house.
 against the season, unto mine o. self.

good fruit thereof unto mine o. self?
 preserve the roots also unto
 mine o. self,
 I will lay up unto mine o. self
 of the fruit,
 bring them forth...in his o. due time.
 contentions among his o. people;
 he did fight with the strength
 of his o. arm,
 they should impart of their substance
 of their o. free will
 took him to his o. house,
 the cause of his tarrying in
 his o. kingdom,
 even to his o. house.
 durst not make use of that which
 is their o.
 labored abundantly to build with
 our o. hands;
 they are their o. judges,
 their boastings in their o. strength,
 he was about to return to his o. land.
 did flee...unto his o. country,
 began to depend upon their o.
 strength...o. wisdom
 we cannot witness with our o. eyes
 I come unto my o.,

things which I have seen with
 mine o. eyes.
 fulfilled in his o. due time,
 unto their o. lands

Alma 56:49
 III Nep 4:14
 Jacob 7: 2
 Alma 51: 5
 Alma 58: 9
 Hela 2:13
 Mor 4:23
 Eth 8:23
 Eth 8:25
 Eth 9: 1
 Eth 11:15
 Eth 11:16
 Eth 11:18
 Eth 14:17
 Mos 7:21
 9: 3
 Alma 11: 2
 Alma 43:46
 Alma 44: 5
 II Nep 23:21
 I Nep 1: 3
 I Nep 1: 7
 I Nep 1:17
 II Nep 15:21
 II Nep 24:18
 Jacob 5:18
 23
 29
 46
 76
 Jacob 5:33
 Jacob 5:54
 Jacob 5:76
 Enos 1:16
 W of M 1:12
 W of M 1:13
 Mos 18:28
 Alma 15:18
 Alma 20:12
 Alma 27:20
 Alma 30:28
 Alma 32: 5
 Alma 41: 7
 Hela 4:13
 Hela 13: 2
 Hela 16: 7
 Hela 16:15
 Hela 16:20
 III Nep 1:14
 9:16
 III Nep 5:17
 III Nep 5:25
 III Nep 5:28

OWN**OXEN**

the beam that is in thine o. eye?	III Nep 14: 3 4 5	that they may come forth in his o. due time.	Mor 5:12
did return to his o. home.	III Nep 19: 1	work out your o. salvation with fear upon his throne in his o. kingdom.	Mor 9:27 Eth 7:18
return their iniquities upon their o. heads,	III Nep 20:28 III Nep 20:29	he slew him with his o. sword; in the defence of his property and his o. life	Eth 9:27 Eth 14: 2 Eth 15: 5
in mine o. due time, as a man spareth his o. son	III Nep 24:17	that he might slay him with his o. sword for the safety of mine o. life.	Moro 1: 3
then will the Father show forth his o. works in it.	III Nep 27:10	declared unto prophets, by his o. mouth,	Moro 7:23 Moro 7:45
even in turning their works upon their o. heads.	III Nep 27:32	seeketh not her o.,	
no man could keep that which was his o.,	Mor 2:10	OX	
they did return to their o. lands again.	Mor 3: 7	every kind, both the cow and the o. the lion shall eat straw like the o.	I Nep 18:25 II Nep 30:13
they began to boast in their o. strength, they went forth in their o. might,	Mor 3: 9 Mor 4: 8	OXEN	
		all manner of o., and cows	Eth 9:18

PAANCHI	P	PART
PAANCHI (son of Pahoran) these are their names...: Pahoran, P., and Pacumeni.	Hela 1: 3	Mos 17:15
P. ...was exceeding wrath;	Hela 1: 7	Alma 7:11
PACE they did stop and withdrew a p. from them.	Alma 44: 1	Alma 14: 6
caused the men...to withdraw a p. from them,	Alma 55:21	Alma 26:13
PACHUS P., who was the king	Alma 62: 6	Alma 31:30
P. was slain	Alma 62: 8	Alma 36:13
PACIFIED that they may be p. towards us;	Mos 20:19	Alma 36:16
they were p. towards Aaron	Alma 22:25 26	Alma 36:19
PACIFY others he will p.,	II Nep 28:21	Alma 36:21
except the king doth p. them	Mos 20:20	Alma 38: 8
PACUMENI (son of Pahoran) these are their names...Pahoran, Paanchi, and P.	Hela 1: 3	III Nep 28: 8
P. ...did unite with the...people.	Hela 1: 6	III Nep 28: 9
P. was appointed,	Hela 1:13	III Nep 28:38
P., who was the chief Judge, did flee	Hela 1:21	I Nep 17:47
PAGAG his name was P.	Eth 6:25	Mos 27:29
they chose all the brothers of P.	Eth 6:26	Alma 14:10
PAHORAN his name was P.	Alma 50:40	PALACE—S dragons in their pleasant p.;
the chief Judge P.;	Alma 51: 2	he went in unto him into the king's p.
	12	PALE and shall look p.,
P. would not alter nor suffer the law	Alma 51: 3	Hela 9:33
desirous that P. should be dethroned	Alma 51: 5	PALENESS this fear and this p.
desirous that P. should remain	Alma 51: 6	Hela 9:34
P. retained the judgment-seat,	Alma 51: 7	PALESTINA Rejoice not thou, whole P.,
sent an epistle to P.	Alma 59: 3	cry, O City; thou, whole P.
governor of the land, who was P.	Alma 60: 1	PARADISE the p. of God must deliver up
received an epistle from P.,	Alma 61: 1	called p., a state of rest,
I, P., who am the chief governor	Alma 61: 2	as well as the righteous in p.,
I, P., do not seek for power,	Alma 61: 9	had all gone to the p. of God,
faithfulness of P.,	Alma 62: 1	I soon go to rest in the p. of God,
driven P. from the judgment-seat,	Alma 62: 2	PARALLEL being on a p., the one on the one hand
Moroni and P. went down with	Alma 62: 7	III Nep 28: 5
their armies	Alma 62: 7	PARENT all the feeling of a tender p.
Moroni and P. having restored peace	Alma 62:11	I Nep 8:37
Moroni and P.,...took their march	Alma 62:14	hear the words of a trembling p.
Moroni and P. obtained the possession	Alma 62:26	the transgression of a p.
of the city	Alma 62:44	PARENTS born of goodly p.
P. did return to his judgment-seat	Hela 1: 2	I Nep 1: 1
P. had died,	Hela 1: 2	I Nep 5:11
sons of P. ...P., Paanchi, and Pacumeni.	Hela 1: 4	I Nep 18:17
	3	II Nep 2:15
not all the sons of P.	Hela 1: 4	II Nep 2:21
P. was appointed by the voice	Hela 1: 5	II Nep 4: 6
of the people	Hela 1: 9	Jacob 4: 3
murdered P. as he sat	Hela 1:10	Omn 1:22
pursued by the servants of P.;	Hela 1:11	Mos 16: 3
Kishkumen had murdered P.	12	Alma 12:26
	2: 3	Alma 30:25
	Hela 1:13	Alma 42: 2
to reign in the stead of his brother P.;	Hela 1:13	Alma 42: 7
PAID until thou has p. the uttermost senine.	III Nep 12:26	Hela 5: 6
PAIN—S the p. of all men,	II Nep 9:21	Hela 6:26
O the p. and the anguish of my soul	II Nep 26: 7	Eth 8:25
notwithstanding the p. of my soul,	II Nep 26:10	Moro 8:10
the p. of the Jews,	II Nep 29: 4	PART I have written but a small p.
loose yourselves from the p. of hell	Jacob 3:11	I Nep 14:28
he shall suffer temptations, and	Mos 3: 7	II Nep 5:33
p. of body		Mos 15:26
		Alma 22:28
		Alma 22:31
		Alma 40:13
		Alma 43:37
		Alma 48:24
		Alma 48:24

PART

PATH

p. of his seed which shall be taken unto God.	Alma 46:25	PARTNERS	our brethren and p. of all our substance.	III Nep 3: 7
a hundredth p. of the proceedings the more humble p. of the people to suffer	Hela 3:14	PARTOOK	p. of the fruit of the tree.	I Nep 8:30
even the more p. of this great city, the more p. of them are in the path of their duty	Hela 3:34		p. not of the fruit	I Nep 8:35
the more p. of the people remaining in their pride	Hela 13:12	PARTS	many p. which are plain and most precious;	I Nep 13:26
the more wicked p. of the people	Hela 16:10		possession of all the northern p. of the land	Alma 22:29
they drew away the more p. of the people	IV Nep 1:40		the more vital p. of the body, strong armies should maintain those p. marching through the most capital p. whatever p. it had not been rendered desolate	Alma 43:38 Hela 1:26 Hela 1:27
p. of the provisions	42		established in the more settled p. of the land,	Hela 3: 5
PARTAKE—N—ING	Eth 9:11		in obtaining many p. of the land; did perish...in the more wicked p. of the land.	Hela 3:23 Hela 4: 9
go forth and p. of the fruit	Moro 9:16	PASS	cause the earth that it shall p. away; by the narrow p.	I Nep 17:46 Mor 3: 5
I was p. the fruit.	I Nep 8:11		the death of Christ bringeth to p. the resurrection,	Mor 9:13
come unto me and p. of the fruit after they had p. of the fruit were p. of the fruit.	I Nep 8:13 I Nep 8:16 I Nep 8:25 I Nep 8:27 33		that they should hedge up the way that the people could not p. he did p. away	Eth 9:33 Eth 10:17 Eth 14:10
P. of the forbidden fruit, after Adam and Eve had p. commanded any that they should not p. that you will not p. of the goodness of God,	II Nep 2:18 II Nep 2:19 II Nep 26:27	PASSAGE	They are gone over the p.; even to the narrow p.	II Nep 20:29 Mor 2:29
p. of the goodness of God,	II Nep 33:14	PASSED	forty years had p. away,	II Nep 5:34 II Nep 9: 6
p. of his salvation,	Jacob 1: 7		as death hath passed upon all men, when all men shall have p. from this first death	II Nep 9:15
p. of the forbidden fruit;	Mos 3:26		until three generations shall have p. away,	II Nep 26: 9 10
Come unto me and ye shall p. p. of the fruit	Alma 5:34 Alma 12:21 26		fifty and five years had p. away	Jacob 1: 1
p. of the forbidden fruit, consigned to p. of the fruits that he should not p. of the fruit—	Alma 12:22 Alma 40:26 Alma 42: 3		our lives p. away like...a dream, two hundred years had p. away, two hundred and seventy and six years had p. away,	Jacob 7:26 Jarom 1: 5
p. of the tree of life,	Alma 42: 5		the Lamanites had p. the hill Riplah, when the Lamanites had p. by, old things had p. away,	Omni 1: 3 Alma 43:35 Alma 58:20 III Nep 15: 2 3 7
p. of the waters of life freely; they would not p. of their wine, did entice our first parents to p. p. of their spoils,	Alma 42:27 Alma 55:31 Hela 6:26 Hela 6:38		344 years had p. away.	Mor 2:15
to p. of my flesh and blood unworthily, see that ye p. not of the sacrament... unworthily;	III Nep 18:28		they p. by me	Mor 6:10
souls of all those who p. of it;	Moro 9:29		Kish p. away also,	Eth 10:18
to p. of bread and wine,	Moro 4: 3 Moro 8: 6	PASSETH	as one generation p. to another	II Nep 1:12
PARTAKERS		PASSING	there were certain men p. by	Hela 7:11
ye also may be p. of the fruit and p. of the heavenly gift.	Alma 5:62 IV Nep 1: 3	PASSION	Morianton being a man of much p.	Alma 50:30
p. of the heavenly gift	Eth 12: 8 9	PASSIONS	bridle all your p.,	Alma 38:12
p. of the fulfilling of the covenant p. of salvation.	Eth 13:11 Eth 8:17	PAST	Behold the time is p.,	III Nep 1: 5 6
PARTIAL		PASTORS	wickedness of the p. of my people;	I Nep 21: 1
If not so, God is a p. God, God is not a p. God,	Moro 8:12 Moro 8:18	PASTURE—S	their p. shall be in all high places. in him they shall find p.	I Nep 21: 9 I Nep 22:25
PARTICLE		PATH	returned them to the p. of the king,	Alma 17:39
exercise a p. of faith,	Alma 32:27		straight and narrow p.	I Nep 8:20
PARTICULAR				
I am p. to give a full account if my people desire to know the more p. part	I Nep 6: 3			
verified his word unto them in every p. one in a p. manner which they called Lehi,	II Nep 5:33 Alma 25:17			
records kept...which are p. and very large	Alma 50:15			
PARTICULARLY				
more p. made mention upon the first plates.	Hela 3:13			
they testified p. concerning us,	I Nep 19: 2 III Nep 10:16			

PATH

p. which led to the tree;
 commenced in the p. did lose their way
 that I may walk in the p. of
 the low valley,
 Willt thou make my path straight
 before me!
 walk in the straight p.
 the more part of them are in the
 p. of their duty

PATHS
 fell away into forbidden p.
 make his p. straight;
 walk in the p. of righteousness.
 his p. are righteous.
 walk in his p.,
 his p. are straight
 how slow to walk in wisdom's p.!

PATIENCE
 he trieth their p.
 did submit cheerfully and with p.
 they bore with p. the persecution
 full of p. and long-suffering

bear with p. thine afflictions
 that I may suffer with p.
 with p., looking forward
 your faith and your p.,
 your diligence, and p.,
 exhorted you unto faith and to p.—
 I would exhort you to have p.,
 that ye have p.,
 thy p. and thy long-suffering
 this because of their exceeding
 faith, and their p.

PATIENT
 they were p. in all their sufferings.
 we have been p. in our sufferings,

PAY
 thus the man was compelled to p.
 that which he owed,
 can ye p. even one senine?
 whoso was not able to p. taxes

PEACE
 whoso shall publish p.
 then had thy p. been as a river
 there is no p. ...unto the wicked.
 establishing p. among the fruit
 of thy loins,
 to destroy my p.
 The Prince of P.
 Of the increase of government and
 p. there is no end,
 they shall have p. with him,
 p. and the love of God was
 restored again
 we had many seasons of p.;
 did once more establish p. in the land.
 Benjamin had continual p.
 their king, who had established p.
 that ye should live in p.
 having p. of conscience,
 thus we did have continual p.
 the chastisement of our p.
 was upon him;
 suffer that he might depart in p.
 to establish p. among his people.
 began to dwell in the land again in p.
 they began again to have p.
 do that which will make for the
 p. of this people.
 continual p.

I Nep 8:22
 I Nep 8:23
 II Nep 4:32
 II Nep 4:33
 II Nep 33: 9
 Heia 15: 5
 I Nep 8:28
 I Nep 10: 8
 I Nep 16: 5
 II Nep 9:41
 Alma 7: 9
 Alma 37:12
 Heia 12: 5
 Mos 23:21
 Mos 24:15
 Alma 1:25
 Alma 7:23
 9:26
 Alma 26:27
 Alma 31:31
 Alma 32:41
 Alma 32:42
 Alma 32:43
 Alma 34: 3
 Alma 34:40
 Alma 34:41
 Alma 36: 3
 Alma 60:26
 Alma 20:29
 Alma 26:28
 Alma 11: 2
 III Nep 12:26
 Eth 10: 6
 I Nep 13:37
 I Nep 20:18
 I Nep 20:22
 II Nep 3:12
 II Nep 4:27
 II Nep 19: 6
 II Nep 19: 7
 II Nep 26: 9
 Jacob 7:23
 Omni 1: 3
 W of M 1:18
 Mos 1: 1
 Mos 2: 4
 Mos 2:20
 Mos 4: 3
 Mos 10: 5
 Mos 14: 5
 Mos 17: 2
 Mos 19:27
 Mos 21: 1
 Mos 26:37
 Mos 29:10
 Alma 1:28
 4:3

PENITENT

18:12
 30: 2
 5

began to establish p. in the land,
 may the p. of God rest upon you,
 he was called the prince of p.,
 I did find p. to my soul.
 to sit down in p.
 a state of p.
 a covenant of p.

In memory of our God,...and our p.,
 entered into a covenant to keep the p.—
 they did maintain p.
 as a token of p.,
 continual p.
 covenanting to keep the p.
 people of Nephi had p. restored
 unto them
 and to keep the p.
 they having established p.
 subjecting them to p.
 until they shall sue for p.
 he did speak p. to our souls,
 there was once more p. established
 prisoners should depart out of the
 land in p.
 Moronihah had established again p.
 continual p.

p. and exceeding great joy

P., p. be unto you,
 there was p. in all the land,
 they did also have great joy and p.,
 exceeding great p.
 began again to have p. in the land.
 did also pase away in p.,
 they did establish p.

the people had continual p.
 they had enjoyed p. but a few years.
 in some degree they had p.
 it was they that did destroy the p.
 of my people
 bringeth good tidings unto them,
 that publisheth p.;
 great shall be the p. of thy children.
 there still continued to be p.
 there was still p. in the land,
 he died in p.
 which brought p. again

PEACEABLE
 the p. followers of Christ,
 because of your p. walk

PEACEABLY
 but to live p.,

PEACEMAKERS
 blessed are all the p.,

PEARLS
 neither cast ye your p. before swine,
 and all manner of fine p.,

PEKAH
 P. the son of Remallah,

PENALTY
 the p. thereof being a second death,

PENETRATE
 that the storm cannot p. to them;

PENITENT
 save it be the p.

Alma 3:24
 Alma 7:27
 Alma 13:18
 Alma 38: 8
 Alma 38:15
 Alma 40:12
 Alma 44:14
 15
 Alma 46:12
 Alma 46:31
 Alma 46:37
 Alma 47:23
 Alma 49:30
 Alma 50:36
 Alma 50:37
 Alma 50:39
 Alma 51: 1
 Alma 51:22
 Alma 55: 3
 Alma 58:11
 Alma 62:42
 Heia 1:33
 Heia 2: 1
 Heia 3:23
 32
 Heia 3:32
 33
 36
 Heia 5:47
 Heia 6: 7
 Heia 6:14
 Heia 11:21
 III Nep 1:23
 III Nep 1:27
 III Nep 6: 3
 6
 III Nep 6: 9
 III Nep 6:16
 III Nep 7:14
 III Nep 9: 9
 III Nep 20:40
 III Nep 22:13
 IV Nep 1: 4
 IV Nep 1:20
 Eth 9:22
 Eth 10: 3
 Moro 7: 3
 Moro 7: 4
 Mos 4:13
 III Nep 12: 9
 III Nep 14: 6
 IV Nep 1:24
 II Nep 17: 1
 Alma 12:32
 Alma 26: 6
 Alma 26:21
 27:18

PENITENT

PEOPLE

many of my brethren truly p., those...who were truly p., mercy claimeth the p., none but the truly p. are saved. humble and p. before God.	Alma 29:10 Alma 32: 7 Alma 42:23 Alma 42:24 III Nep 6:13
PEOPLE	
propheying unto the p. prayed unto the Lord...in behalf of his p. he went forth among the p. it was filled with p. full account of the history of my p. wars and contentions of my p. ministering unto the p. multitudes of p. who were sick multitudes of p. beheld the p. of my seed beautiful, like unto my p. they shall be a blessed p. kindreds, tongues, and p. covenant p. of the Lord	I Nep 1: 4 I Nep 1: 5 I Nep 1:18 I Nep 8:27 I Nep 9: 2 I Nep 9: 4 I Nep 11:28 I Nep 11:31 I Nep 12: 1 I Nep 12:15 I Nep 13:15 I Nep 14: 2 I Nep 14:11 I Nep 14:14 15:14
covenants, which he hath made to his p.	I Nep 14:17
that I may carry thy p. across these waters.	I Nep 17: 8
this p. had rejected every word of God the record of my p.	I Nep 17:35 I Nep 19: 1 4
kept for the instruction of my p. they shall be scourged by all p. every nation, kindred, tongue and p. shall be blessed.	I Nep 19: 3 I Nep 19:13 I Nep 19:17
wickedness of the pastors of my p. give thee my servant for a covenant of the p.	I Nep 21: 1 I Nep 21: 8
digged to ensnare the people of the Lord	I Nep 22:14
a choice and a favored p. of the Lord. to deliver my p.	II Nep 1:19 II Nep 3: 9 10
when my work shall commence among all my p.	II Nep 3:13
shall bring my p. unto salvation. to call themselves the p. of Nephi. If my p. are pleased	II Nep 3:15 II Nep 5: 9 II Nep 5:32
Hearken unto me, my p.; thy God pleadeth the cause of his p.; a p. of unclean lips; they say unto the p.: Hearken unto us, for the gain of my p. called the p. of Nephi.	II Nep 8: 4 II Nep 8:22 II Nep 16: 5 II Nep 28: 5 II Nep 33: 4
history of his p. should be engraven a ruler over his p.	Jacob 1: 2 Jacob 1: 3 Jacob 1: 9 Jacob 1:11
thus they were called by the p. p. which were not Lamanites were Nephites;	Jacob 1:13
I shall call Nephites, or the p. of Nephi p. ...began to grow hard	Jacob 1:14 Jacob 1:15
consecrated priests and teachers of this p.	Jacob 1:18
answering the sins of the p. upon our own heads	Jacob 1:19
Jacob,...spake unto the p. of Nephi, declare the word...unto this people. I have led this p. forth out of the land	Jacob 2: 1 Jacob 2:11 Jacob 2:25
not suffer that this p. shall do like unto them	Jacob 2:26
this p. shall keep my commandments, I will command my p.; they shall become a blessed p.	Jacob 2:29 Jacob 2:30 Jacob 3: 6
I, Jacob, spake many more things unto the p.	Jacob 3:12

hundredth part of the proceedings of this p.	Jacob 3:13
I, Jacob, having ministered much unto my p.	Jacob 4: 1
there came a man among the p. of Nephi	Jacob 7: 1
he began to preach among the p. that he might lead away the hearts of the p.	Jacob 7: 2 Jacob 7: 3
a perfect knowledge of the language of the p.;	Jacob 7: 4
ye have led away much of this p. I desire to speak unto the p. the love of God was restored again among the p.;	Jacob 7: 7 Jacob 7:16 Jacob 7:23
the p. of Nephi did fortify against them the record of this p. being kept on the other plates	Jacob 7:25 Jacob 7:26
my p., the Nephites, should fall preserve a record of my p., I, Enos, went about among the p. of Nephi,	Enos 1:13 Enos 1:13 Enos 1:19
the p. of Nephi did seek diligently the p. of Nephi did till the land, the p. were a stiffnecked p., I must preach and prophesy unto this p. prophets of the Lord did threaten the p. of Nephi,	Enos 1:20 Enos 1:21 Enos 1:22 Enos 1:26 Jarom 1:10 11
to preserve my p., the Nephites they discovered a p. ...called the p. of Zarahemla;	Omni 1: 2 Omni 1:14
p. of Zarahemla came out from Jerusalem	Omni 1:15
p. of Zarahemla, and of Mosiah, did unite	Omni 1:19
discovered by the p. of Zarahemla; witnessed...the destruction of my p., the Nephites.	Omni 1:21 W of M 1: 1 2
out of which my p. ...shall be judged contentions among his own p. holy prophets who were among his p. because of the stiffneckedness of the p. all the p. who belonged to king Benjamin,	W of M 1:11 W of M 1:12 W of M 1:16 W of M 1:17 Mos 1: 1
proclamation...among all this p. or the p. of Zarahemla,	Mos 1:10 18
I shall give this p. a name, if this highly favored p. of the Lord the p. gathered themselves together he began to speak to his p. I have been chosen by this p., that thou mayest declare unto thy p., the abominations of his p. his p. were a stiffnecked p. spread throughout every nation, kindred, tongue, and p.	Mos 1:11 Mos 1:13 Mos 2: 1 Mos 2: 8 Mos 2:11 Mos 3: 4 Mos 3: 7 Mos 3:14 Mos 3:20
taught thy p. the things which the Lord...hath commanded as a bright testimony against this p. king Benjamin had thus spoken to his p.,	Mos 3:22 Mos 3:24 Mos 5: 1 6: 1
consecrated...to be a ruler and a king over his p. he might not become burdensome to his p., his p. had heard nothing from them made a king by the voice of the p. I will cause that my p. shall rejoice also.	Mos 6: 3 Mos 6: 7 Mos 7: 1 Mos 7: 9 Mos 7:14

PEOPLE

sent a proclamation among all his p.,
 O ye, my p., lift up your heads
 Zeniff, who was made king over this p.,
 if this p. had not fallen into
 transgression
 I will not succor my people
 If my p. shall sow filthiness
 Mos 7:17
 Mos 7:18
 Mos 7:21
 Mos 7:25
 Mos 7:29
 Mos 7:30
 31

he told his p. all the things concerning
 their brethren
 plates which contained the
 record of his p.
 Being grieved for the afflictions
 of my p.,
 peopled with a p. who were
 as numerous
 the king of the p. ...of Zarahemia
 how long doth he suffer with his p.;
 if I might go in with my p. and
 possess the land
 Mos 8: 1
 Mos 8: 5
 Mos 8: 7
 Mos 8: 8
 Mos 8:14
 Mos 8:20
 Mos 9: 5
 7
 Mos 9:10
 Mos 9:12
 Mos 9:13

to bring my p. into bondage,
 they were a lazy and an idolatrous p.;
 king Laman began to stir up his p.
 when my p. were watering and feeding
 their flocks,
 I and my p. did go forth...to battle.
 Lamanites should come up again to
 war against my p.
 thus I did guard my p.
 to stir his p. up in rebellion
 against my p.;
 my p. should be hid
 they were a strong p.,
 a blood-thirsty p.
 I have brought this my p. up
 into this land,
 my people again began to tend
 their flocks
 may the Lord bless my p.
 he did cause his p. to commit sin,
 taxes which king Noah had put
 upon his p.;
 while they should speak lying and
 vain words to his p.
 obtained by the taxation of his p.
 he became a wine-bibber,
 and also his p.
 Lamanites began to come in
 upon his p.,
 Wo be unto this p.,
 visiting the iniquities of my p.
 except this p. repent
 which Abinadi had spoken unto the p.,
 to raise contentions among my p.;
 the eyes of the p. were blinded;
 I will smite this my p.
 who has prophesied evil concerning
 thy p.,
 or what great sins have thy
 p. committed,
 pretend to teach this p.,
 what teach ye this p.?
 cause this p. to commit sin,
 have ye taught this p. that they
 should do all these things?
 Mos 9: 5
 Mos 9:14
 Mos 9:16
 Mos 10: 1
 Mos 10: 2
 Mos 10: 6
 Mos 10: 9
 Mos 10:11
 Mos 10:12
 Mos 10:18
 Mos 10:21
 Mos 10:22
 Mos 11: 2
 Mos 11: 6
 Mos 11:11
 Mos 11:13
 Mos 11:15
 Mos 11:16
 Mos 11:20
 Mos 11:22
 Mos 11:23
 Mos 11:27
 Mos 11:28
 Mos 11:29
 Mos 12: 4
 Mos 12: 9
 Mos 12:13
 Mos 12:25
 Mos 12:27
 Mos 12:29
 Mos 12:37
 13:25

the p. of king Noah durst not lay
 their hands on him
 for the sins and iniquities of his p.,
 they were a stiffnecked p.,
 God...shall redeem his p.
 Mos 13: 5
 Mos 13:28
 Mos 13:29
 Mos 15: 1

PEOPLE

and disowned by his p.
 the Lord would redeem his p.
 even the Lord, who has redeemed his p.
 the redemption which he hath
 made for his p.,
 salvation...to every nation, kindred,...p.
 for the Lord hath comforted his p.,
 every nation, kindred, tongue, and
 p. shall see eye to eye
 lost were it not that God
 redeemed his p.
 spoken evil concerning me and my p.
 vengeance upon those that
 destroy his p.
 went about privately among the p.,
 and to be called his p.,
 p.,...clapped their hands for joy
 faith on the Lord, who had
 redeemed his p.
 to teach the p.
 priests were not to depend upon
 the p. for their support
 p. of the church should impart
 of their substance,
 having discovered a movement
 among the p.,
 Alma was stirring up the p. to rebellion
 p. of the Lord were apprised
 of the coming
 began to be a division among the...p.
 they will destroy my p.
 commanded the p. that they should flee
 that his p. should not slay them.
 that his p. should pay tribute
 to establish peace among his p.
 that he might keep the p. of Limhi
 in the land,
 fearing that the p. would slay them,
 they were angry with the p. of Limhi,
 to destroy the p. of Limhi.
 he gathered his p. together,
 p. of Limhi began to fall upon them
 Mos 15: 5
 Mos 15:11
 Mos 15:18
 Mos 15:19
 Mos 15:28
 Mos 15:30
 Mos 16: 1
 Mos 16: 4
 Mos 17: 8
 Mos 17:19
 Mos 18: 1
 Mos 18: 8
 Mos 18:11
 Mos 18:20
 Mos 18:25
 Mos 18:26
 Mos 18:27
 Mos 18:32
 Mos 18:33
 Mos 18:34
 Mos 19: 2
 Mos 19: 7
 Mos 19: 9
 Mos 19:25
 Mos 19:26
 Mos 19:27
 Mos 19:28
 Mos 20: 3
 Mos 20: 6
 Mos 20: 7
 Mos 20: 8
 Mos 20: 9
 11
 Mos 20:12
 Mos 20:14
 Mos 20:15
 Mos 20:16
 Mos 20:17
 Mos 20:18
 Mos 20:19
 Mos 20:24
 Mos 20:25
 26
 Mos 21: 6
 Mos 21:11
 Mos 21:18
 Mos 21:27
 Mos 21:30
 Mos 21:33
 Mos 21:36
 Mos 22: 1
 Mos 22: 2
 Mos 22: 4
 Mos 22: 6
 Mos 22:10
 Mos 22:11
 15

so speedy was the flight of his p.
 my p. have not broken the oath
 thy p. did carry away the daughters
 of my p.;
 I will search among my p.
 do not search this p.,
 the priests...whom this p.
 sought to destroy?
 that he may tell his p. that they
 may be pacified
 the king was pacified towards his p.
 did plead in behalf of the p. of Limhi.
 26
 p. began to murmur
 did stir up...the p. of Limhi to anger
 p. of Limhi kept together in a body
 the p. whose bones they had found;
 caused the p. to commit so many sins
 many of his p. were desirous to
 be baptized;
 the study of Ammon and his p.
 king Limhi began to consult with the p.
 impossible for the p. of Limhi to
 contend with them
 deliver this p. out of bondage.
 a proclamation among all this p.
 his p. should gather their flocks
 p. of king Limhi did depart by night

PEOPLE

joined Mosiah's p.,
 having made it known to his p.,
 p. of King Noah could not overtake them
 p. were desirous that Alma should
 be their king,
 out of the hands of king Noah
 and his p.,
 they did watch over their p.,
 the Lord seeth fit to chasten his p.
 thus it was with this p.
 p. of King Limhi, had been lost...
 for many days.
 a king and a ruler over his p.,
 appointed teachers over his p.
 he was king over a numerous p.
 language of Nephi...taught among
 all the p.
 a p. friendly one with another;
 a cunning and a wise p.,
 I will covenant with my p.
 I, the Lord God, do visit my p.
 deliver this p. out of bondage.
 Alma and his p. In the night-time
 get thou and this p. out of the land
 p. should be gathered
 as there were of the p. of Zarahemla,

 p. of Nephi...p. of Zarahemla

 his p. who tarried in the land
 desired that Alma should also
 speak to the p.
 preaching unto the p. repentance

 p. were desirous that they might
 be baptized also.
 there were so many p.
 they were called the p. of God.
 at the time he spake unto his p.;
 they were a separate p.
 not half so numerous as the p. of God;
 they shall be my p.
 blessed is this p.
 as often as my p. repent
 the same shall not be numbered
 among my p.;
 that he might judge the p. of
 that church
 he did number among the p.
 of the church;
 not numbered among the p. of
 the church
 the p. began to be very numerous,
 they became a large and wealthy p.
 did speak much flattery to the p.
 stealing away the hearts of the p.;
 to lead astray the p. of the Lord,
 save it is the transgression of my p.
 the Lord hath heard the prayers
 of his p.,
 that the eyes of the p. might be opened
 Alma began...to teach the p.
 traveled...among all the p.
 did declare unto the p. that
 the Lord reigneth.
 plates of gold...found by the
 p. of Limhi
 the great anxiety of his p.;
 the iniquities and abominations of his p.

Mos 22:13
 Mos 23: 1
 Mos 23: 2

 Mos 23: 6

 Mos 23:13
 Mos 23:18
 Mos 23:21
 Mos 23:22

 Mos 23:30
 Mos 23:39
 Mos 24: 1
 Mos 24: 3

 Mos 24: 4
 Mos 24: 5
 Mos 24: 7
 Mos 24:13
 Mos 24:14
 Mos 24:17
 Mos 24:18
 Mos 24:23
 Mos 25: 1
 Mos 25: 2
 3
 Mos 25: 2
 3
 4
 Mos 25: 7

 Mos 25:14
 Mos 25:15
 16
 17

 Mos 25:17
 Mos 25:20
 Mos 25:24
 Mos 26: 1
 Mos 26: 4
 Mos 26: 5
 Mos 26:17
 Mos 26:18
 Mos 26:30

 Mos 26:32

 Mos 26:33

 Mos 26:35

 Mos 26:36
 Mos 27: 6
 Mos 27: 7
 Mos 27: 8
 Mos 27: 9
 Mos 27:10
 Mos 27:13

 Mos 27:14
 Mos 27:22
 Mos 27:32
 Mos 27:35

 Mos 27:37

 Mos 28:11
 Mos 28:12
 Mos 28:15
 29:18

PEOPLE

the Lord confounded the language
 of the p.
 did cause the p. of Mosiah to mourn
 expedient that all p. should know
 also keep a record of the p.
 the voice of the p. came, saying:
 a written word sent he among the p.
 draw away a part of this p. after him,
 which will make for the peace of this p.
 judges, to judge this p.

 choose you by the voice of this p.,
 not common that the voice of
 the p. desireth
 if...the voice of the p. doth
 choose iniquity,
 according to the voice of the p.
 if these p. commit sins and iniquities
 all the travails of soul for their p.,
 but that the burden should come
 upon all the p.,
 king Mosiah had sent these things
 forth among the p.
 among all the people who were
 called the Nephites;
 the reign of the kings over the
 p. of Nephi;
 laws,...acknowledged by the p.
 they ought to be supported by the p.
 in delivering the p. of Limhi
 introduced among this p.
 has done much good among this p.;
 this p. must abide by the law.
 taught to the p. was contrary
 the p. also left their labors
 much peace among the people of Nephi
 a contention among the p.;
 king over the p.
 alarming to the p. of the church,
 voice of the p.

 the p. of God.
 p. of the Nephites
 leaders over his p.,
 governor of the p. of Nephi,
 that he might preserve his p.
 p. of Nephi

 save and preserve this p.
 thereby his p. might have room to cross
 p. of the Lamanites.
 p. were afflicted,
 high priest over the p. of the church,
 p. of the church began to wax proud,
 wickedness...among their p.
 great contentions among the p.
 the destruction of the p.
 great inequality among the p.,
 lamentations among the p.,
 persecutions...heaped...by the
 remainder of his p.
 voice of the p.
 to judge and to govern the p.
 p. of Nephi

 the word of God unto the p.,

Mos 28:17
 Mos 28:18
 Mos 28:19
 Mos 28:20
 Mos 29: 2
 Mos 29: 4
 Mos 29: 7
 Mos 29:10
 Mos 29:11
 13
 Mos 29:25

 Mos 29:26

 Mos 29:27
 Mos 29:29
 Mos 29:30
 Mos 29:33

 Mos 29:34

 Mos 29:37

 Mos 29:44

 Mos 29:47
 Alma 1: 1
 Alma 1: 3
 Alma 1: 8
 Alma 1:12
 Alma 1:13
 Alma 1:14
 Alma 1:15
 Alma 1:26
 Alma 1:33
 Alma 2: 1
 Alma 2: 2
 Alma 2: 3
 Alma 2: 3
 4
 7
 Alma 2:11
 Alma 2:12
 Alma 2:14
 Alma 2:16
 Alma 2:21
 Alma 2:26
 3:11
 20
 4: 1
 5
 Alma 2:30
 Alma 2:34
 Alma 3:12
 Alma 4: 2
 Alma 4: 4
 Alma 4: 6
 Alma 4: 7
 Alma 4: 9
 Alma 5:11
 Alma 5:12
 Alma 5:13

 Alma 5:15
 Alma 5:16
 Alma 5:17
 Alma 5:19
 20
 8: 2
 3
 Alma 5: 1

PEOPLE

spake to the p. in the church
out of the hands of the p. of king Noah,
come to redeem his p. Alma 5: 2
Alma 5: 4
Alma 5:21
27

with the names of my p.;
made an end of speaking unto the p.
the pains and the sicknesses of his p.
how to succor his p. Alma 5:57
Alma 6: 1
Alma 7:11
Alma 7:12
Alma 7:13
Alma 8: 4
Alma 8: 7

take upon him the sins of his p.
began to teach the p.
the custom of the p. of Nephi
Satan had gotten great hold
upon the...p. Alma 8: 9
Alma 8:10
Alma 8:14
Alma 8:16
Alma 8:17
Alma 8:27
9: 1
Alma 8:28
Alma 8:29
30
32

he would pour out his Spirit upon the p.
wickedness of the p.
preach again unto the p.
destroy the liberty of thy p.,
began to preach unto the p. Alma 9: 5

p. did wax more gross in their iniquities.
go forth and prophesy unto this p.,
30
32

a hard-hearted and a stiffnecked p.
no more authority than one man
among his p. Alma 9: 6
Alma 9:19
Alma 9:20
Alma 9:23
Alma 9:25
Alma 9:28
Alma 9:29
Alma 9:30
32

to destroy his p. Alma 9:31
Alma 10: 1
Alma 10: 5
Alma 10: 7
Alma 10:14
Alma 10:18
Alma 10:19
Alma 10:20
Alma 10:21
Alma 10:22
Alma 10:24
Alma 10:27
Alma 10:28
Alma 11: 2
Alma 11: 4
Alma 11:20
Alma 11:34
Alma 11:35
36

a highly favored p.
If this p.,...should transgress
sent his angel to visit many of his p.,
cries of his p.
angel, crying unto the p.
a lost and fallen p. Alma 11:40
Alma 11:46
12:19
Alma 12: 4
Alma 12: 6
Alma 13: 1
Alma 13:14
Alma 13:16
Alma 13:17
Alma 13:18
Alma 13:22
Alma 13:31
14: 1
Alma 14: 5
Alma 14: 6
Alma 14: 7
Alma 14:11
Alma 14:14
Alma 14:19

the p. were wroth
Amulek preached unto the p.
preservation of the lives of this p.
because of the sins of this p.
lawyers...hired...by the p.
utter destruction of this p.
p. should be governed
doth he cry unto this p.
I will come down among my p.,
as were the p. in the days of Noah
p. were more angry
destruction of this p.
the p. cried out against him
cast out from among the p.
the circumstances of the p.,
did stir up the p. to riotings,
Shall he save his p.
he shall not save his p. Alma 11:34
Alma 11:35
36

to redeem his p. Alma 11:40
p. began to be astonished,
12:19

to deceive this p.
he has laid to catch this p.
teach these things unto the p.
humble yourselves even as the p.
the p. might look forward
his p. had waxed strong
did preach repentance unto his p.
glad tidings among all his p.,
spake many more words unto the p.,
14: 1
Alma 14: 5
Alma 14: 6
Alma 14: 7
Alma 14:11
Alma 14:14
Alma 14:19

PEOPLE

stand again and judge this p.,...?
p. of Nephi Alma 14:20
Alma 14:23
15:19
16: 1
Alma 14:24
Alma 14:26
Alma 15: 1
Alma 15:12
Alma 15:15
Alma 15:17
Alma 16: 2
Alma 16: 9
Alma 16:11
Alma 16:12
Alma 16:13
Alma 16:15
Alma 16:18
Alma 16:20
Alma 16:21
Alma 17: 6
Alma 17:14
Alma 17:15
Alma 17:22
23

the Lord will destroy this p.
the p. ...began to flee,
they found all the p. who had departed
from that time forth to preach
unto the p. Alma 15:12
Alma 15:15
Alma 15:17
Alma 16: 2
Alma 16: 9
Alma 16:11
Alma 16:12
Alma 16:13
Alma 16:15
Alma 16:18
Alma 16:20
Alma 16:21
Alma 17: 6
Alma 17:14
Alma 17:15
Alma 17:22

a hard-hearted and a stiffnecked p.;
p. were checked as to the pride
began to slay the p.
p. of Ammonihah were destroyed,
p. did not go in to possess the land
p. of Nephi have continual peace
preaching repentance to the p.
among all the p. of the Nephites.
priests who did go forth among the p.
the p. did hear with great joy
pouring out his blessings upon the p.
this was the minds of the p.;
a ferocious p.;
a very indolent p.
desire to dwell among this p. Alma 17:22
23

to scatter the flocks of the p.,
to teach these things unto this p.,
the holy scriptures of the p.,
abundant mercy...upon the p. of Nephi,
such great faith among all the p.
so much mourning...among all
the p. of God
by making known unto the p.
what had happened
seeing the contention among his p.,
many did declare unto the p.
they became a righteous p.,
his arm is extended to all p.
I made a feast unto my sons,
and unto my p.? Alma 18: 7
Alma 18:34
Alma 18:36
Alma 18:41
Alma 19:10
Alma 19:14
Alma 19:17
Alma 19:31
Alma 19:34
Alma 19:35
Alma 19:36

the p. of Amulon
to preach unto the p.
are not this p. as good as thy p.?
we are not a righteous p.?
the p. would harden their hearts,
he caused that his p. ...should assemble
that they were a free p.
Ammon did preach unto the p. Alma 20: 9
Alma 21: 2
Alma 21: 5
Alma 21: 6
Alma 21:12
Alma 21:20
Alma 21:21
Alma 21:23
22: 1
4

commanded...they should go and
call the p. Alma 22:21
Alma 22:22
Alma 22:26
Alma 22:27
23: 1
3

discovered by the p. of Zarahemla
they became a righteous p.;
p. of the Lamanites Alma 22:30
Alma 23: 7
Alma 23: 9
10
11
12
13

a very industrious p.;
p. of Anti-Nephi-Lehi. Alma 23:18
Alma 24: 2
20

war against the p. of God.
not one soul among all the p. who
p. ...prostrated themselves
p. of God
those who joined the p. of the Lord, Alma 24: 4
Alma 24: 6
Alma 24:21
Alma 24:26
Alma 24:29

PEOPLE

after a p. have been once enlightened
p. of Anti-Nephi-Lehi Alma 24:30
Alma 25: 1
13
27: 2
21
25

p. who were in the land of Ammonihah,
they began to be a righteous p.;
as stiffnecked a p. as they are;
mindful of this p.,
God is mindful of every p.,
this p. again refused to take their arms,
this p. of the Lord Alma 25: 2
Alma 25:14
Alma 26:24
Alma 26:36
Alma 26:37
Alma 27: 3
Alma 27: 5
14

Get this p. out of this land,
gathered together all their p.
desiring the voice of the p.
p. of Ammon; Alma 27:12
Alma 27:14
Alma 27:21
Alma 27:26
28: 1
30: 1
Alma 27:27

p. who were of the church of God.
a zealous and beloved p., a
highly favored p.
tremendous battle;...among all the p.
p. of Nephi returned
mourning...among all the p. of Nephi—
p. of Nephi; Alma 27:30
Alma 28: 2
Alma 28: 3
Alma 28: 4
Alma 28: 7
30: 2
4

cry repentance unto every p. I
to preach the word unto this p.,
preach unto the p. against
the prophecies
began to preach unto the p. Alma 29: 1
Alma 29:13

Ammon, who was a high priest
over that p.
Why do ye teach this p.
not teach this p. to bind themselves
a guilty and a fallen p.
thus ye lead away this p. Alma 30:20
Alma 30:22
Alma 30:23
Alma 30:25
Alma 30:27
30

not glut ourselves upon the
labors of this p.;
preach unto this p. to get gain,
leading away the hearts of this p.,
proclamation was sent forth...to
all the p. Alma 30:32
Alma 30:35
Alma 30:45

a p. who had separated themselves
leading the hearts of the p.
to bow down
iniquity of the p. Alma 30:57
Alma 30:59

Alma 31: 1
Alma 31: 1
2
33
35:15

to lead the p. to do that which was just—
we are a chosen and a holy p.
the p. had all offered up thanks
a wicked and a perverse p.;
we are a chosen p.
preach the word of God unto the p.
success among the poor class of p.;
Alma was teaching...the p.
he will come to redeem his p.
teachers did not let the p. know...
their desires;
found out the minds of all the p.,
p. of the Zoramites were angry
p. of Ammon Alma 31: 5
Alma 31:18
Alma 31:23
Alma 31:24
Alma 31:28
Alma 32: 1
Alma 32: 2
Alma 32: 4
Alma 33:22

Alma 35: 5
Alma 35: 6
Alma 35: 8
Alma 35: 8
9
10
13

PEOPLE

p. of Nephi. Alma 35:12
my father prophesy unto the p. Alma 36:17
did manifest unto the p. that I had
been born of God. Alma 36:23
that ye keep a record of this p.,
they have enlarged the memory
of this p., Alma 37: 8
secret works of those p. Alma 37:21
his p. began to work in darkness,
that I may discover unto my p. Alma 37:22
who serve me, Alma 37:23
their wonders ye shall keep from this p.,
I desire that this p. might not
be destroyed. Alma 37:27
Alma 37:28

p. were destroyed on account of
their wickedness Alma 37:29
trust not those secret plans unto this p. Alma 37:32
Go unto this p. and declare the word,
teach the word unto this p. Alma 37:47
p. of the Zoramites. Alma 38:15
Alma 39: 2
lead away the hearts of many p.
declare glad tidings of salvation
unto his p. Alma 39:12
Alma 39:15
16

redemption should be made known
unto this p. Alma 39:18
called of God to preach...unto this p. Alma 42:31
sons of Alma did go forth among the p.,
p. of Anti-Nephi-Lehi...p. of Ammon Alma 43: 1
Alma 43:11
13

his p. were armed with swords
Moroni, had prepared his p. Alma 43:18
Alma 43:19
attack upon the weaker part of the p. Alma 43:24
the p. ...should gather themselves
who shall have power over this p.;
commanded his p. that they
should...slay them. Alma 44:17
Alma 44:24
45: 1
2
20

p. of Nephi
p. of Nephi

the p. of Nephi shall become extinct—
now numbered among the p. of Nephi,
Cursed shall be the land,...unto
every nation,...p. Alma 45:11
Alma 45:13

disturbances which had been
among the p., Alma 45:16
Alma 45:21
Alma 45:22
those p. who were wroth
he would make them rulers over the p. Alma 46: 4
Alma 46: 5
Alma 46: 7
Alma 46:10
Alma 46:19
Alma 46:21
Alma 46:28
Alma 46:29
Alma 46:30
Alma 46:34
anger against the p. of Nephi,
joined the p. of Ammon. Alma 47: 1
Alma 47:29
Alma 47:30
Alma 47:33
desiring him that he would spare the p.
acknowledged king...among all the
p. of the Lamanites
inspire the hearts...against the
p. of Nephi; Alma 47:35
Alma 48: 1
Alma 48: 4
the greatness of the number of his p.,
preparing the minds of the p.
to be faithful
blessings which he bestowed
upon his p.; Alma 48: 7
Alma 48:12
Alma 48:13
an oath to defend his p.,

PEOPLE

in preserving his p., Alma 48:16
 were no less serviceable unto the p. Alma 48:19
 the p. did humble themselves Alma 48:20
 he did care not for the blood of his p. Alma 49:10
 oath that they would destroy the
 p. of that city. Alma 49:13
 p. of Nephi did thank the Lord their God Alma 49:28
 p. of Nephi Alma 49:29
 sent forth to preach among the p. Alma 49:30
 or to defend his p. Alma 50: 1
 secure their armies and their p. Alma 50:10
 prosperous circumstances were
 the p. of Nephi Alma 50:17
 promises have been verified to
 the p. of Nephi; Alma 50:21
 never was a happier time among
 the p. of Nephi, Alma 50:23
 peace among the p. of Nephi Alma 50:25
 p. of Morianton took up arms Alma 50:26
 p. who possessed the land Alma 50:27
 p. who were in the land Bountiful, Alma 50:32
 p. of Morianton Alma 50:33
 35
 36
 p. of Nephi had peace restored Alma 50:37
 Nephiah was appointed...governor
 over the p. Alma 50:39
 p. of Nephi Alma 50:40
 51: 1
 37
 52:14
 52:18
 contention among the p. Alma 51: 2
 9
 16
 22
 voice of the p. Alma 51: 7
 15
 sought power and authority over the p. Alma 51: 8
 also with the p. of liberty, Alma 51:13
 stubbornness of those p. Alma 51:14
 21
 had headed his p. in his flight. Alma 51:29
 appointed king over the p. Alma 52: 3
 did command that his p. should
 maintain Alma 52: 4
 beloved by all the p. of Nephi Alma 53: 2
 did march...to the support of the p. Alma 53:22
 p. of Nephi Alma 53:23
 55:35
 he also desired his own p. for
 the strengthening Alma 54: 2
 war...waged against my p., Alma 54: 5
 fought against the p. of the Lord, Alma 54: 8
 I am in my anger, and also my p.; Alma 54:13
 I am a leader of the p. of the Nephites. Alma 54:14
 my p. shall lay down their weapons Alma 54:18
 many threatenings against me
 and my p. Alma 54:19
 to wage a war against the p. of Nephi. Alma 55: 1
 where the Lamanites do guard my p. Alma 55: 3
 delighted in the saving of his p. Alma 55:19
 the affairs of the p. Alma 56: 1
 p. of Antipus Alma 56:53
 54
 will destroy our p. Alma 57:31
 sons of the p. of Ammon Alma 58:39
 may he favor this p. Alma 58:41
 p. of Nephi Alma 59: 1
 62:11
 12
 39

PEOPLE

52
 63: 1
 make it known unto all his p. Alma 59: 2
 p. of Nephiah Alma 59: 7
 8
 slaughter among our p. Alma 60: 5
 for the welfare of this p. Alma 60: 9
 the freedom of this p. Alma 60:10
 judgments of God...upon this p. Alma 60:14
 they are murdering our p. Alma 60:17
 to impede the progress of this p. Alma 60:30
 to destroy his righteous p. Alma 60:31
 led away the hearts of many p. Alma 61: 4
 king over this p. Alma 61: 8
 dwell with the p. of Ammon Alma 62:17
 join the p. of Ammon Alma 62:27
 29
 iniquity among the p. of Nephi Alma 62:40
 peace established among the p. Alma 62:42
 preach unto the p. Alma 62:44
 p. of Nephi began to prosper Alma 62:48
 many more p. did enter Alma 63: 7
 many p. who went forth Alma 63: 9
 carry forth provisions unto the p. Alma 63:10
 p. of Moronihah Alma 63:15
 p. of Nephi Alma 63:16
 serious difficulty among the p. Heia 1: 1
 three divisions among the p. Heia 1: 4
 voice of the p. Heia 1: 5
 6
 8
 13
 2: 2
 about to flatter away those p. Heia 1: 7
 and sought to destroy the liberty
 of the p. Heia 1: 8
 those p. who were desirous Heia 1: 9
 Kishkumen was not known
 among the p. Heia 1:12
 a governor over the p. Heia 1:13
 contention again among the p. Heia 2: 1
 4: 1
 placed in power and authority
 among the p. Heia 2: 5
 p. of Nephi. Heia 2:12
 13
 3:17
 22
 5:14
 16
 10:19
 11: 1
 5
 15: 3
 little dissensions among the p. Heia 3: 1
 greatness of the destruction of the p. Heia 3: 6
 the p. ...became exceeding expert
 in...cement; Heia 3: 7
 the p. ...did dwell in tents, Heia 3: 9
 the p. ...might build many cities, Heia 3:11
 many of the p. of Ammon Heia 3:12
 the proceedings of this p. Heia 3:13
 14
 blessings which were poured
 out upon the p., Heia 3:25
 into the hearts of the p. who professed Heia 3:33
 the more humble part of the p. to suffer Heia 3:34
 preach many things unto the p. Heia 4:14
 they had become a wicked p. Heia 4:22
 they were a stiffnecked p., Heia 5: 3
 that ye should declare unto the
 p. these words. Heia 5: 6

PEOPLE

words which king Benjamin spake unto his p.;
the Lord surely should come to redeem his p.
did minister unto the p.
the p. of the church did have great joy
did declare unto the p. of the Nephites
Nephi and Lehi went...to preach unto the p.
who had been appointed by the p.
p. began to grow exceedingly wicked again.
means of bringing down the p. unto destruction.
put it into the hearts of the p. to build a tower
judges over the p. of the Nephites, he had been forth among the p.
the p. In a state of such awful wickedness
then were his p. easy to be entreated,
told the p. what they had seen,
he beheld the multitudes of p.
hearest him revile against this p.
they feared the p.
they did cry unto the p.
those p. who sought to destroy Nephi
that it should be shown unto the p.,
the servants ran and told the p.
the p. did assemble themselves together...to fast
they inquired among the p., doth prophesy so much evil concerning this p.,
a division among the p.,
that ye shall have power over this p.,
God shall smite this p.,
sent it forth among all the p.
do not suffer that this p. shall be destroyed
p. saw that they were about to perish
p. began to plead with their chief judges
when Nephi saw that the p. had repented
behold this p. repenteth;
if this p. repent
they did preach unto the p.,
dissenters from the p. of Nephi,
great destruction among the p.
this great evil, which came unto the p.
when he doth prosper his p.,
he did preach, many days, repentance unto the p.
the sword of justice falleth upon this p.
heavy destruction awaiteth this p.,
the hardness of the hearts of the p.
curse shall come...because of the p.'s sake
wo unto this p.,
Cry unto this p.
they have been a chosen p. of the Lord;
crying repentance unto the p.
to preach and to prophesy among his own p.
the affairs of the p.
the more part of the p. remaining in their pride
great signs given unto the p.,
the p. began to harden their hearts

Hela 5: 9
Hela 5:10
Hela 5:50
Hela 6: 3
Hela 6: 4
Hela 6: 6
Hela 6:15
Hela 6:16
Hela 6:25
Hela 6:28
Hela 7: 1
Hela 7: 2
Hela 7: 4
Hela 7: 7
Hela 7:11
Hela 7:12
Hela 8: 2
Hela 8: 4
Hela 8: 5
Hela 8:10
Hela 8:18
Hela 9: 6
Hela 9:10
Hela 9:12
Hela 9:27
Hela 10: 1
Hela 10: 6
Hela 10:10
Hela 10:17
Hela 11: 4
Hela 11: 7
Hela 11: 8
Hela 11: 9
Hela 11:10
Hela 11:14
Hela 11:23
Hela 11:24
Hela 11:27
Hela 11:34
Hela 12: 2
Hela 13: 2
Hela 13: 5
Hela 13: 6
Hela 13: 8
Hela 13:17
Hela 13:24
15: 3
Hela 14: 9
Hela 15: 3
Hela 16: 4
Hela 16: 7
Hela 16: 8
12
Hela 16:10
Hela 16:13
Hela 16:15

PEOPLE

many more things did the p. imagine
the signs and the wonders...wrought among the p.
the record of this p.
greater miracles wrought among the p.
the p. who believed
this wickedness of his p.
in behalf of his p.
the p. began to be astonished
all the p. upon the face of the whole earth
the more part of the p. did believe
Nephi went forth among the p.
the p. could not overpower them;
hearts of the p.
king over the p. of the Nephites.
the p. did still remain in wickedness, of Nephi;
p. in a state of many afflictions;
the firmness of your p.,
yield up unto this my p., your cities,
that this my p. may recover their rights
did cause that his p. should cry unto the Lord
proclamation among the p.
they did cause fear to come upon all the p.;
command unto his p. that they should withdraw
May the Lord preserve his p.
protect this p.
not a living soul among all the p.
what was done among so many p.
proceedings of this p.;
did establish the church among the p.,
to declare his word among his p.,
he hath given...my p. so much knowledge
p. of the Nephites
disputings among the p.;
p. began to be distinguished by ranks
iniquity of the p.
Satan did lead away the hearts of the p.
Lachoneus...did govern the p.
the law which had been given by the p.
the p. were divided
all this iniquity had come upon the p.
the more righteous part of the p.
more part of the p. had turned from...righteousness,
brought so great iniquity upon the p.,
tribes of the p.
gone forth out of the reach of the p.
suffered death by the p.
were converted did truly signify unto the p.
miracles among the p.
Nephi did cry unto the p.
p. began to look with great earnestness
doubtings and disputations among the p.,
howling and weeping among all the p.
Wo, wo, wo unto this p.
p. of king Jacob,

Hela 16:22
Hela 16:23
III Nep 1: 3
III Nep 1: 4
III Nep 1: 7
III Nep 1:10
III Nep 1:11
III Nep 1:15
III Nep 1:17
III Nep 1:22
III Nep 1:23
III Nep 1:27
III Nep 2: 2
3
III Nep 2: 5
III Nep 2:10
III Nep 2:18
4:16
10:18
11: 1
III Nep 2:19
III Nep 3: 2
III Nep 3: 6
III Nep 3:10
III Nep 3:12
III Nep 3:13
III Nep 3:16
III Nep 4:23
III Nep 4:29
III Nep 4:30
III Nep 5: 1
III Nep 5: 8
III Nep 5: 9
III Nep 5:12
III Nep 5:13
III Nep 5:20
III Nep 6: 1
III Nep 6:10
III Nep 6:12
III Nep 6:15
20
III Nep 6:16
III Nep 6:19
III Nep 6:26
III Nep 7: 2
III Nep 7: 5
III Nep 7: 7
10:12
III Nep 7: 8
III Nep 7: 9
III Nep 7:11
12
III Nep 7:13
III Nep 7:19
III Nep 7:21
III Nep 7:22
III Nep 7:23
III Nep 8: 3
III Nep 8: 4
III Nep 8:23
25
III Nep 9: 2
III Nep 9: 9

PEOPLE

great destruction have I caused to
 come...upon this p. III Nep 9:12
 all the p. of the land did hear III Nep 10: 1
 3
 so great was the astonishment of the p. III Nep 10: 2
 O ye p. of these great cities III Nep 10: 4
 O ye p. of the house of Israel, III Nep 10: 5
 the p. ...began to weep III Nep 10: 8
 the wailing of the p. III Nep 10:10
 power that ye shall baptize this p. III Nep 11:21
 go forth unto this p., and declare
 the words III Nep 11:41
 I give unto you to be the light of this p. III Nep 12:14
 let your light so shine before this p., III Nep 12:16
 chosen to minister unto this p. III Nep 13:25
 covenanted with my p. Israel; III Nep 15: 5
 8
 ye are a light unto this p., III Nep 15:12
 my p. at Jerusalem, III Nep 16: 4
 the p. of the house of Israel. III Nep 16: 5
 8
 9
 11
 13
 14
 15
 17:14
 above all the p. of the whole earth, III Nep 16:10
 give unto this p. this land III Nep 16:16
 the Lord hath comforted his p., III Nep 16:19
 give it unto the p. of my church, III Nep 18: 5
 among my p. who do repent III Nep 16:16
 that he may not destroy my p. III Nep 18:31
 noised abroad among the p. III Nep 19: 2
 they did send forth unto the p. III Nep 19: 3
 they arose and ministered unto the p. III Nep 19: 7
 Father hath commanded me concerning
 this p. III Nep 20:10
 covenant which the Father hath made
 unto his p. III Nep 20:12
 after they have scattered my p. III Nep 20:15
 I will gather my p. III Nep 20:18
 thou shalt beat in pieces many p.; III Nep 20:19
 I will establish my p., III Nep 20:21
 22
 that prophet shall be cut off from
 among the p. III Nep 20:23
 unto the scattering of my p., III Nep 20:27
 they shall be a scourge unto the p. III Nep 20:28
 the covenant which I have made
 with my p.; III Nep 20:29
 46
 21: 4
 7
 29: 3
 the Father hath comforted his p., III Nep 20:34
 my p. shall know my name; III Nep 20:39
 gather in, from their long dispersion,
 my p., III Nep 21: 1
 this p. who are a remnant III Nep 21: 2
 be set up as a free p. III Nep 21: 4
 numbered among my p., III Nep 21: 6
 them will I cut off from among my p., III Nep 21:20
 they shall assist my p. III Nep 21:23
 24
 preached among the remnant of this p. III Nep 21:26
 the work shall commence among...my p. III Nep 21:27
 his p. may be gathered home III Nep 21:28
 neither shall the covenant of my
 p. be removed, III Nep 22:10
 concerning my p. which are of
 the house of Israel; III Nep 23: 2

PEOPLE

that he should testify unto this p., III Nep 23: 9
 when all p. ...shall stand before God, III Nep 26: 4
 he taught the p. III Nep 26: 7
 8
 I will try the faith of my p. III Nep 26:11
 the Lord truly did teach the p., III Nep 26:13
 even greater than he had revealed
 unto the p.; III Nep 26:14
 disputations among the p. III Nep 27: 3
 4
 Write the works of this p., III Nep 27:24
 shall this p. be judged, III Nep 27:25
 ye shall be judges of this p., III Nep 27:27
 did minister unto all the p., III Nep 28:18
 they did go forth among all the
 p. of Nephi III Nep 28:23
 all p. must surely stand III Nep 28:31
 that ye may be numbered with my p. III Nep 30: 2
 the p. were all converted IV Nep 1: 2
 the p. of Nephi IV Nep 1:10
 43
 45
 love of God...in the hearts of the p. IV Nep 1:15
 there could not be a happier p. IV Nep 1:16
 the p. had multiplied, IV Nep 1:23
 the p. of Jesus did not smite again. IV Nep 1:34
 there was a great division among the p. IV Nep 1:35
 there arose a p. who were called
 the Nephites, IV Nep 1:36
 thus were the affairs of the p. IV Nep 1:40
 the wicked part of the p. IV Nep 1:42
 the p. of Nephi began to be proud IV Nep 1:43
 the p. did still remain in wickedness) IV Nep 1:47
 the learning of my p.) Mor 1: 2
 remember the things...concerning this p. Mor 1: 3
 4
 p. were as numerous...as...the
 sand of the sea. Mor 1: 7
 iniquity of the p. Mor 1:13
 I did...preach unto this p. Mor 1:16
 we did gather in our p. Mor 2: 7
 21
 mourning and a lamentation...among
 the p. of Nephi. Mor 2:11
 the p. of Nephi again were hunted
 and driven. Mor 2:20
 I did speak unto my p. Mor 2:23
 I had employed my p....in preparing
 Cry unto this p. Mor 3: 1
 Mor 3: 2
 3
 because of the great thing which
 my p. ...had done Mor 3: 9
 this p. repented not Mor 3:15
 I write also unto the remnant of this p.,
 never had been so great wickedness...
 as among this p. Mor 4:12
 they did tread the p. of the Nephites
 under their feet. Mor 5: 6
 a knowledge...must come unto the
 remnant of these p. Mor 5: 9
 sorrow that this p. had not repented
 the seed of this p. may more
 fully believe Mor 5:15
 They were once a delightful p.
 concerning the destruction of my p.
 might gather together our p. unto
 the land of Cumorah, Mor 6: 2
 5
 6
 my p....did now behold the...Lamanites
 they did fall upon my p. with the sword,
 gone through and hewn down all my p. Mor 6: 7
 Mor 6: 9
 Mor 6:11

PEOPLE

PEOPLE

the ten thousand of my p.	Mor 6:12	the p. did follow the course	
	13	of the beasts,	Eth 9:34
	14	the p. began to revive again,	Eth 9:35
	15	Shez began to build up again	
anguish, because of the slain of my p.	Mor 8:16	a broken p.	Eth 10: 1
the remnant of this p. who are spared,	Mor 7: 1	he did afflict the p.	Eth 10: 7
ye are numbered among the p. of the		the p. did rise up in rebellion	Eth 10: 8
first covenant;	Mor 7:10	gave battle unto the p.;	Eth 10: 9
sad tale of the destruction of my p.	Mor 8: 3	he did ease the burden of the p.,	Eth 10:10
the Lamanites have hunted my p.,	Mor 8: 7	he did do justice unto the p.,	Eth 10:11
the Lord would not suffer them to		the p. became exceeding rich	Eth 10:12
remain with the p.	Mor 8:10	the p. did prosper	Eth 10:16
I make an end of speaking		to hunt food for the p. of the land,	Eth 10:19
concerning this p.	Mor 8:13	never could be a p. more blessed	Eth 10:28
long dispersed covenant p. of the Lord.	Mor 8:15	prophesied of the destruction	
	21	of that great p.	Eth 11: 1
come unto the knowledge of the p.;	Mor 8:16		5
ye wicked and perverse and		prophets were rejected by the p.	Eth 11: 2
stiffnecked p.	Mor 8:33	a great curse should come upon the	
none other p. knoweth our language;	Mor 9:34	land and also...the p.	Eth 11: 6
found by the p. of Limhi,	Eth 1: 2	the p. began to repent	Eth 11: 8
confounded the language of the p.	Eth 1:33	he did reign over the p. all his days.	Eth 11:10
God had preserved for a righteous p.	Eth 2: 7	prophesied again unto the p.;	Eth 11:12
I have prepared the vessels for my p.,	Eth 2:22	the p. hardened their hearts,	Eth 11:13
to redeem my p.	Eth 3:14	there arose a rebellion among the p.,	Eth 11:15
will I appear unto my p. in the flesh.	Eth 3:16	cried repentance unto the p.,	Eth 11:20
after Christ should show himself		bring forth another p. to possess	
unto his p.	Eth 4: 1	the land,	Eth 11:21
	2	began to prophesy unto the p.,	Eth 12: 2
be unfolded in the eyes of all the p.	Eth 4:16	exhorting the p. to believe in God	Eth 12: 3
Let us gather together our p.	Eth 6:19	for thou hast made all this p.	
the p. were gathered together.	Eth 6:20	that they could speak	Eth 12:23
they did number their p.;	Eth 6:21	concerning the destruction of the p.	Eth 13: 1
the p. desired...a king	Eth 6:22	the things which should come	
the p. would that his father should		upon the p.	Eth 13:13
constrain him,	Eth 6:25		14
Orihah was anointed to be king		he was cast out from among the p.	Eth 13:15
over the p.	Eth 6:27	there were many p. who were slain	Eth 13:18
the p. began to prosper;	Eth 6:28	the Lord would give unto him...and	
Orihah...taught his p.	Eth 6:30	spare the p.	Eth 13:20
Corihor drew away many p. after him.	Eth 7: 4	concerning another p. receiving the land	Eth 13:21
Kib dwelt in captivity, and his p.	Eth 7: 7	Coriantumr repented not...neither the p.;	Eth 13:22
drew away Cohor his brother,...and		all the p. ...were shedding blood,	Eth 13:31
many of the p.	Eth 7:15	curse...because of the iniquity of the p.,	Eth 14: 1
the p. ...did prosper exceedingly	Eth 7:19	more than any other man among	
Cohor,...caused that his p. should		all the p.	Eth 14:10
give battle	Eth 7:21	taken all the p. with him as he fled	Eth 14:15
wickedness and idolatry of the p.	Eth 7:23	the p. began to flock together	Eth 14:19
the p. did revile against the prophets,	Eth 7:24	the p. became troubled	Eth 14:23
by this cause the p. were brought		the p. began to be frightened	Eth 14:27
unto repentance.	Eth 7:25	Shiz commanded his p. that they	
	26	should not pursue	Eth 14:31
he did flatter many p.	Eth 8: 2	had been slain...nearly two	
to administer these oaths unto the p.,	Eth 8:16	millions of his p.	Eth 15: 2
they are had among all p.	Eth 8:20	he would spare the p.,	Eth 15: 4
they have caused the destruction			5
of this p.	Eth 8:21	the p. of Coriantumr were stirred	
it bringeth to pass the destruction		up to anger	Eth 15: 6
of all p.,	Eth 8:25	he fled again before the p. of Shiz.	Eth 15: 7
giving audience to his p.	Eth 9: 5	did gather together all the p.	Eth 15:12
that it had corrupted the hearts		Eth did behold all the doings of the p.;	Eth 15:13
of all the p.;	Eth 9: 6	four years gathering together the p.,	Eth 15:14
they won the hearts of the p.,	Eth 9:10	and spare the lives of the p.	Eth 15:18
they drew away the more part of the p.	Eth 9:11	Satan had full power over the	
the destruction of nearly all the p.	Eth 9:12	hearts of the p.;	Eth 15:19
did administer that which was good		in a manner that the p. of Limhi	
unto his p.	Eth 9:23	did find them.	Eth 15:33
the p. had spread again over all		abridging the account of the p. of Jared,	Moro 1: 1
the...land,	Eth 9:26	numbered among the p. of the	
did poison many p.	Eth 9:31	church of Christ;	Moro 6: 4
they should hedge up the way that			7:39
the p. could not pass	Eth 9:33	not numbered among the p. of Christ.	Moro 6: 7

PEOPLE

after this manner did he speak
 unto the p.,
 the pride of this nation, or the p.
 of the Nephites,
 the sufferings of this p.
 a delightful p.)
 Wo unto this p.
 O the depravity of my p.!

Behold, thou knowest the wickedness
 of this p.;

to witness the return of his p.

PEOPLED
 a land which had been p. Mos 21:26

PERCEIVE—PERCEIVED
 see ye indeed, but they p. not. II Nep 16: 9
 I p. by the workings of the Spirit Jacob 4:15
 I p. that ye are making his
 paths straight. Alma 7:19
 he p. their thoughts, Alma 10:17
 I p. that thy mind is worried Alma 40: 1
 41: 1
 42: 1
 I p. that this very people,...shall dwindle Alma 45:10
 I p., saith the Lord, that there are many, Hela 13:12
 Jesus...p. that there were some
 among them III Nep 15: 2
 For I p. that ye desire that I
 should show III Nep 17: 8

PERCEIVING
 Moroni, p. their intent, Alma 43:48

PERDITION
 son of p.;

PERFECT
 save it be that our knowledge
 shall be p. II Nep 9:13
 14
 having p. faith in the Holy One of Israel, II Nep 9:23
 and attain to a p. knowledge of him, Jacob 4:12
 a p. knowledge of the language Jacob 7: 4
 reunited again in its p. form; Alma 11:43
 restored to its p. frame Alma 11:44
 a p. knowledge of things; Alma 32:21
 that it was not a p. knowledge Alma 32:26
 is your knowledge p.? Alma 32:34
 35
 restored to their proper and p. frame. Alma 40:23
 that God might be a p., just God, Alma 42:15
 a man of a p. understanding; Alma 48:11
 a p. knowledge of his fraud; Alma 55: 1
 It was a still voice of p. mildness, Hela 5:30
 I would that ye should be p. III Nep 12:48
 impossible...for man to write a
 p. description Mor 4:11
 having this p. knowledge of God, Eth 3:20
 ye may know with a p. knowledge Moro 7:15
 16
 17
 p. love casteth out all fear. Moro 8:16
 I love little children with a p. love; Moro 8:17
 which Comforter filleth with hope
 and p. love, Moro 8:26
 that ye may be p. In Christ; Moro 10:32
 if ye by the grace of God are
 p. In Christ, Moro 10:33

PERFECTED
 come unto Christ, and be p. in him, Moro 10:32

PERFECTLY
 breastplates,...are p. sound. Mos 8:10
 they were p. honest Alma 27:27

PERFECTION
 their surety at first, unto p., Alma 32:26

PERISH

PERFORM—ED
 labor which they had to p. was to look; I Nep 17:41
 the Lord of Hosts will p. this. II Nep 19: 7
 when the Lord hath p. his whole work II Nep 20:12
 that ye must not p. any thing
 unto the Lord II Nep 32: 9
 the labors which he had p. Alma 8: 1
 to p. the work to which I
 have been called? Alma 29: 6
 the day for men to p. their labors. Alma 34:32
 wherein there can be no labor p. Alma 34:33
 while they should p. their labors. Alma 53: 1
 but shalt p. unto the Lord thine oaths; III Nep 12:33
 O Lord, I have p. the work Eth 2:18
 for we have a labor to p. Moro 9: 6

PERFORMANCE—S
 ye must keep the p. and ordinances
 of God II Nep 25:30
 pray...that he will consecrate thy
 p. unto thee II Nep 32: 9
 Mos 13:30
 Alma 31:10
 observe the p. of the church,
 the p. and ordinances of the
 law of Moses; IV Nep 1:12

PERHAPS
 p. I might discover my family I Nep 8:13
 that p. I might see them. I Nep 8:17
 p. the Lord would be merciful I Nep 8:37
 that p. some day it may profit them. W of M 1: 2
 p. they might bring them unto
 repentance; Alma 17:16
 p. been consigned to a state of...woe. Alma 9:11
 p. until the day I die. Alma 17:23
 p. we might save some few of
 their souls. Alma 26:26
 30

PERIOD
 at some future p. that the word- I Nep 7:13
 at this p. of time Mos 2:28
 long before this p. of time, Alma 9:11
 at some p. of time they will be brought Alma 9:17
 no time for their trials at this p. Alma 51:19
 at this p. of time also a great support; Alma 53:19
 at this p. of time Alma 58: 5
 31
 began to reckon their time from this p. III Nep 2: 8

PERISH—ED—ETH
 many should p. by the sword I Nep 1:14
 come unto thee that they shall p. I Nep 1:14
 to p. in the wilderness. I Nep 2:11
 behold, he would also p. I Nep 3:18
 better that one man should p. I Nep 4:13
 and we p. in the wilderness. I Nep 5: 2
 had p. with my brethren. I Nep 5: 4
 ye shall also p. with them. I Nep 7:15
 that they p. and are lost. I Nep 12:17
 whoso repenteth not must p. I Nep 14: 5
 How is it that ye will p. I Nep 15:10
 they would never p.; I Nep 15:24
 we must p. in the wilderness I Nep 16:35
 that we did not p. I Nep 16:39
 prepared...that we might not p. I Nep 17: 5
 there were many who p. I Nep 17:41
 that they must p. save that they...repent I Nep 18:15
 I should have p. also. I Nep 19:20
 the righteous shall not p. I Nep 22:19
 we should also have p. II Nep 1: 4
 were it not for him, we must have p. II Nep 1:24
 if ye will hearken...ye shall not p. II Nep 1:28
 by the spiritual law they p. II Nep 2: 5
 the Lord God will not suffer
 that ye shall p.;

PERISH

the Lord God will not suffer that ye shall p.; And they shall p.

their treasure shall p. with them feast upon that which p. not, many of our children shall p. he that fighteth against Zion shall p. save Christ should come all men must p. that his seed should never p. they p. because they cast out the prophets, they would not suffer the laborer in Zion to p. if they labor for money they shall p. whoso doeth them shall p. but must p. in the dark. save it be upon plates must p. and it p. not. the main top thereof began to p. they are alive and they have not p.; It beginneth to p.; that the tree may not p., branches which are ripened, that must p., spare the righteous that they should not p. the infant p. not and turn him out to p. that they might not p. in the wilderness; the hilts thereof have p. all mankind must have p. rather stay and p. with them. except the king doth pacify them... we must p. that they might not p. with hunger; they would lie down and p. Lamanites should p. by fire otherwise we will p. while others shall p. would not look, therefore they p. that ye might p.? all are fallen...and must p. the remainder of the seed of Joseph shall p.

or to p. by the sword, according to their oath they would have p.; not one soul of them who did p.; in preserving us, that we might not all p.; until we were about to p. when they were about to p. with hunger God will not suffer that we should p. provisions...that they may not p. they must unavoidably p. except ye repent ye shall p.; they did p. by thousands the people saw that they were about to p. whosoever p., p. unto himself; and shall be left to p. the robbers were about to p. for ye shall wonder and p. we shall p., that ye may not p. in the flood. and left them to p. many of them which did p. by the way. when the people saw that they must p.

II Nep 4: 7
II Nep 9:28
31
32
II Nep 9:30
II Nep 9:51
II Nep 10: 2
II Nep 10:13

II Nep 11: 6
II Nep 25:21

II Nep 26: 3

II Nep 26:30
II Nep 26:31
II Nep 26:32
II Nep 32: 4
Jacob 4: 2
Jacob 5: 4
Jacob 5: 6
Jacob 5:34
Jacob 5:37
Jacob 5:53

Jacob 5:58

Omni 1: 7
Mos 3:18
Mos 4:16
Mos 7:19
Mos 8:11
Mos 15:19
Mos 19:12

Mos 20:20
Mos 21:17
Alma 24:23
Alma 25: 5
Alma 27:10
Alma 31:28
Alma 33:20
Alma 33:21
Alma 34: 9

Alma 46:24
27
Alma 50:22

Alma 53:11
Alma 57:25

Alma 57:38
Alma 58: 7
Alma 60: 9
Alma 60:35
Alma 61:16
Hela 4:25
Hela 7:28
Hela 11: 8

Hela 11: 7
Hela 14:30
Hela 15: 2
III Nep 4:20
Mor 9:26
Eth 2:19
Eth 2:20
Eth 9:29
Eth 9:32
Eth 9:34

PERSON

for Heth had p. by the famine, merciful...that they should p. not, or he would p. by the sword. I have not as yet p.; the other must p. for they shall p. except they repent. they must p. soon, they must p. except they repent if they p.

if thou art spared and I shall p.

PERISHING
from p. with famine.

PERMITTED
they...were p. ...that they should answer
Ye are p. to speak.

that I have been p. to come unto you, they were not p. to enter ye are p. to act for yourselves; I am p. to speak unto you at this time.

PERSECUTE
they p. the meek,

p. your brethren
Amulon...began to p. him, there should not any unbeliever p. any of those began to p. those that did belong p. those that did not belong began to p. those that did not believe when men shall revile you and p., who despitefully use you and p. you; they did p. the true church of Christ,

PERSECUTED
he that ruled the nations in anger, is p., p. him because ye were proud being p. by all those who did not belong p. for my name's sake, for so p. they the prophets

PERSECUTION—S
not withstanding all p.— that there should be no p. among them, there should be no p. they bore with patience the p. notwithstanding all their p. strife, and malice, and p., the p. which were heaped upon them that heapeth upon him p.? will ye persist in the p. of your brethren even to the p. of many envyings, strifes, malice, p. and murders yea, even unto great p.; others would receive railing and p. unto envying, and strifes, and malice, and p.

PERSIST—S
if ye p. in these things his judgments remember that he that p. in his own carnal nature, will ye still p. in the wearing will ye p. in supposing that ye are better if ye p. in your wickedness

PERSISTED
but p. in their wickedness

PERSON—S
the king himself did not trust his p. having no respect to p. without respect of p., would only admit one p.

Eth 10: 1
Eth 13: 7
Eth 15:28
Moro 1: 1
Moro 8:15
Moro 8:16
Moro 8:29
Moro 9:22
Moro 9:23
24
Moro 9:24

I Nep 5:14

Mos 7: 8
Mos 7:11
12
Alma 7: 1
Alma 32: 3
Hela 14:30
Moro 7: 2

II Nep 9:30
28:13
Jacob 2:13
Mos 24: 8

Mos 27: 2
Alma 1:19
Alma 1:21
Alma 4: 8
III Nep 12:11
III Nep 12:44
IV Nep 1:29

II Nep 24: 6
Jacob 2:20

Mos 26:36
III Nep 12:10
III Nep 12:12

II Nep 26: 8
Mos 27: 3
Alma 1:21
Alma 1:25
Alma 1:28
Alma 4: 9
Alma 4:15
Alma 5:30
Alma 5:54
Hela 3:34
Hela 13:22
III Nep 6:10
III Nep 6:13

Mor 8:38

Jacob 2:14

Mos 16: 4
Alma 5:53

Alma 5:54
Alma 9:18

Mor 4:10

Mos 21:19
Alma 1:30
Alma 16:14
Alma 31:13

PERSONS

and a respecter to p.;
PERSUADE—ED—ING—ETH Moro 8:12
 did I p. my brethren I Nep 3:21
 that I may p. men to come unto...God I Nep 6: 4
 that...I might p. them...remember I Nep 19:18
 might more fully p. them to believe I Nep 19:23
 they shall be p. to believe in Christ, II Nep 25:16
 we labor diligently to write, to p.
 our children,
 they should p. all men to repentance. II Nep 25:23
 we might p. them to come unto Christ, II Nep 26:27
 Jacob 1: 7
 p. them to look forward unto
 the Messlah,
 that they may be p. that Jesus
 is the Christ,
 for it p. men to do good. Mor 5:14
 Eth 4:11
 12
 but that they may be p. to do
 good continually Eth 8:26
 to p. to believe in Christ, Moro 7:16
 for he p. no man to do good, Moro 7:17
PERSUASIONS
 drawn away after the p. of Amlici; Alma 2: 3
PERTAINING
 which are p. to righteousness; I Nep 15:33
 p. to things both temporal and spiritual I Nep 22: 3
 p. to the things of this world. Mos 4:23
 things p. to the kingdom of God. Mos 18:18
 things p. unto righteousness. Alma 12:16
 32
 21:23
 24:30
 35:16
 40:26
 as to things p. to righteousness. Hela 11:19
 14:18
 testified of the things p. to Christ III Nep 6:23
PERVERSE
 O ye wicked and p. generation, Alma 9: 8
 10:17
 25
 they were a wicked and a p. people; Alma 31:24
 O ye wicked and ye p. generation; Hela 13:29
 O ye wicked and p. and stiffnecked p., Mor 8:33
PERVERSION
 they have become strong in their p.; Moro 9:19
PERVERT—ED—ING—ETH
 that they might p. the right ways I Nep 13:27
 who hath p. the right ways of the Lord I Nep 22:14
 and p. the right way of the Lord,
 wo, wo, wo
 that they p. the right way of God, II Nep 28:15
 Jacob 7: 7
 wo be unto you for p. the ways
 of the Lord! Mos 12:26
 p. the way of the Lord, Mos 29: 7
 an unrighteous king doth p. the ways Mos 29:23
 to p. the ways of the righteous, Alma 10:18
 Why do ye go about p. the ways
 of the Lord? Alma 30:22
 him who p. the ways of the Lord; Alma 30:80
 they did p. the ways of the Lord Alma 31:11
 Wo be unto them that shall p. the ways Moro 8:16
PESTER
 Insects shall p. their land Mos 12: 8
PESTILENCE—S
 shall be destroyed,...by p. II Nep 6:15
 because of their iniquities,
 destructions,...p. II Nep 10: 6
 smite this my people...with p.; Mos 12: 4
 7
 It would be by famine, and by p. Alma 10:22
 23

PITCHED

then shall they see wars and p.,
 shall smite the earth with famine,
 and with p. Alma 45:11
 Hela 10: 6
 Hela 11:14
 the p. of the sword
 repented, because of the famine
 and the p. Hela 11:15
 Hela 12: 3
 with all manner of p.,
 I will visit them with the sword...
 and with p. Hela 13: 9
 Eth 11: 7
PETITION—S
 that the beggar putteth up his p. to you Mos 4:16
 judge the man who putteth up his p. Mos 4:22
 had sent in their voices with their p. Alma 51: 3
 he sent a p., Alma 51:15
PHAROAH
 armies of P. did follow I Nep 4: 2
PHILISTINES
 and the p. behind; II Nep 19:12
 fly upon the shoulders of the P. II Nep 21:14
PHYSICIAN
 the whole need no p., Moro 8: 8
PICKETS
 there should be a frame of p. built Alma 50: 3
 4
PICTURES
 upon all pleasant p. II Nep 12:16
PIECE—S
 from one p. of iniquity to another Alma 5:11
 different p. of their gold, Alma 11: 4
 he took a p. thereof, and wrote Alma 46:12
 both treadeth down and tearth in p., III Nep 20:16
 thou shalt beat in p. many people; III Nep 20:19
 for they shall be dashed in p.; Eth 2:23
PIERCE
 they did p. many of their breastplates, Alma 43:44
 it did p. even to the very soul— Hela 5:30
 it did p. them that did hear to
 the center, III Nep 11: 3
PIERCED
 p. with deep wounds. Jacob 2:35
 they were p. and smitten, Alma 44:18
PIERCING
 the p. eye of the Almighty God. Jacob 2:10
PIECES
 dash the young men to p., II Nep 23:18
 and crush them to p. II Nep 26: 5
 as a lion, and tear you in p., Mor 5:24
PILLAR
 there came a p. of fire I Nep 1: 6
 encircled about with a p. of fire, Hela 5:24
 43
PIT
 that great p. which hath been digged I Nep 14: 3
 they shall fall into the p. I Nep 22:14
 to the hole of the p. II Nep 8: 1
 dig a p. for thy neighbor; II Nep 28: 8
PITCH—ED
 he p. his tent in a valley I Nep 2: 6
 we did p. our tents again; I Nep 16:13
 17
 33
 17: 6
 18:23
 we did p. our tents II Nep 5: 7
 they p. their tents round about
 the temple, Mos 2: 5
 6
 they p. their tents, Mos 23: 5
 24:20
 his people should p. their tents Alma 2:20
 where they had p. their tents, Alma 27:25

PITCH

PLAINNESS

to p. their tents Alma 47: 9
 his men did p. their tents Alma 51:32
 we did p. our tents Alma 58:13
 where we had first p. our tents Alma 58:17
 they did p. their tents, Alma 58:25
 that they might p. battle Hela 1:15
 we did p. our tents around...Cumorah; Mor 6: 4
 they p. their tents; Eth 2:13
 14:28
 15: 8
 10
 11
 there he p. his tent, Eth 9: 3

PITS
 they could not dig p. sufficient to hold them. III Nep 28:20
 some of them they cast into p. Eth 9:29

PITY
 they shall have no p. on the fruit of the womb; II Nep 23:16
 it seemeth a p. unto me, III Nep 3: 3
 O Lord, look upon me in p., Eth 3: 3

PLACE
 there must needs be a p. of filthiness I Nep 15:34
 there is a p. prepared I Nep 15:35
 there would be no p. for an inheritance. II Nep 1: 8
 that the evil one have p. in my heart II Nep 4:27
 Wilt thou not p. a stumbling block II Nep 4:33
 we should call the name of the p. Nephi II Nep 5: 8
 I soon go to the p. of my rest, Enos 1:27
 a p. to sit down in the kingdom of God, Alma 5:24
 carried them forth to the p. of martyrdom, Alma 14: 9
 The heavens is a p. where God dwells Alma 18:30
 from house to house, and from p. to p., Alma 30:30
 the p. of their fathers' first inheritance, Alma 22:28
 it being the p. of their first landing, Alma 22:30
 in whatsoever p. they should be, Alma 23: 1
 a p. for standing, Alma 31:13
 the p. was called by them Rameumptom, Alma 31:21
 we have no p. to worship our God; Alma 32: 5
 and gave p. in the land of Jershon for the armies Alma 35:13
 and p. it in an unnatural state, Alma 41:12
 they fled to Onidah, to the p. of arms. Alma 47: 5
 to lead them forth from p. to p., Hela 4:16
 that we shall have no p. in them. Hela 8: 5
 gather...unto one p. III Nep 3:13
 22
 did cause that this siege should take p. III Nep 4:17
 did p. his armies in the way III Nep 4:24
 which led from city to city,...and from p. to p. III Nep 6: 8
 did p. at their head a man...Jacob; III Nep 7: 9
 in the p. of the city there became a great mountain. III Nep 8:10
 In one p. they were heard to cry III Nep 8:24
 25
 change which had taken p. III Nep 11: 1
 in the p. where Jesus should show himself III Nep 19: 3
 Enlarge the p. of thy tent, III Nep 22: 2
 we did p. our armies, that we might stop Mor 3: 6
 came to a p. which was called Ablom, Eth 9: 3
 by the p. where the sea divides the land. Eth 10:20
 a p. at the right hand of God, Eth 12: 4
 in the p. which thou hast prepared. Eth 12:32
 to prepare a p. for the children of men. Eth 12:33
 they cannot inherit that p. Eth 12:34

sitting down in the p. which I have prepared Eth 12:37
 It was the p. of the New Jerusalem, Eth 13: 3
 or upon the p. whither he would keep it, Eth 14: 1
 in a p. which was called Ogath. Eth 15:10
 built for the p. of worship. Moro 7: 1
 that the Holy Ghost may have p. in their hearts, Moro 7:32

PLACED
 being p. in a state to act Alma 13:31
 affections of thy heart be p. upon the Lord Alma 37:36
 the Lord God p. cherubim and the flaming sword, Alma 42: 3
 Moroni p. spies round about, Alma 43:28
 thus having p. his army Alma 43:33
 and p. himself upon the throne Eth 14: 6

PLACES
 their p. of resort, Alma 48: 5
 8
 began to build up their waste p., Hela 11:20
 retreat back into the mountains,... and secret p. Hela 11:25
 their secret p. III Nep 2:17
 4: 1
 return again to their p. of security. III Nep 4:15
 cut off in their p. of retreat. III Nep 4:26
 many smooth p. became rough. III Nep 8:13
 the p. were left desolate. III Nep 8:14
 made hills and valleys in the p. thereof; III Nep 9: 8
 the p. of your dwellings shall become desolate III Nep 10: 7
 ye waste p. of Jerusalem; III Nep 16:19
 your p. of worship, III Nep 18:32

PLAIN
 many parts which are p. and most precious I Nep 13:26
 many p. and precious things taken away I Nep 13:28
 29
 32
 34
 which shall be p. and precious; I Nep 13:35
 make known the p. and precious things I Nep 13:40
 things which were written were p. and pure I Nep 14:23
 a new writing which was p. to be read I Nep 16:29
 the more p. and precious parts of them I Nep 19: 3
 he hath been p. unto you. II Nep 1:26
 that I may be strict in the p. road! II Nep 4:32
 Would I be p. unto you according to the plainness II Nep 9:47
 the words of Isalah are not p. unto you, II Nep 25: 4
 plainness, even as p. as word can be. II Nep 32: 7
 he told me in p. humilily, Eth 12:39
 the way to judge is as p., Moro 7:15

PLAINLY
 the book, manifested p. of the coming I Nep 1:19
 I shall speak unto you p., II Nep 31: 2
 he spake p. unto them, Jacob 7:18
 I have spoken p. unto you Mos 2:40
 Amulek hath spoken p. Alma 12:12
 because they had testified so p. Alma 14: 3
 thus we can p. discern, Alma 24:30
 angry with him because he spake p. Hela 8: 4

PLAINNESS
 it contained the p. of the gospel I Nep 13:24
 according to the p. which is in the Lamb I Nep 13:29
 according to the p. of the truth II Nep 9:47
 my soul delighteth in p. II Nep 25: 4
 31: 3
 mine own prophecies, according to my p.; II Nep 25: 7

PLAINNESS

according to the p. of my prophesying.
 when it is given unto them in p.
 according to the p. of the truth.
 I glory in p.;
 the p. of the word of God.
 they despised the words of p.,
 exceeding great p. of speech,
 because of the p. of his words

PLAINNS
 I saw the p. of the earth..broken up;
 did pitch their tents in the
 p. of Nephihah,
 until he came to the p. of Heshlon.
 gave him battle again upon the p.;
 until he came to the p. of Agosh.

PLAN
 O how great the p. of our God!
 the great and eternal p. of deliverance
 revealed the p. of salvation?
 thy p. was a very subtle p.,
 this was a p. of thine adversary
 p. of redemption

p. of salvation

the great p. of the Eternal God
 the p. of restoration is requisite
 they would have carried this p.
 into effect,
 he resolved upon a p.
 there was a p. laid to lead them
 he began again to lay a p.
 this was their secret p.,
 the great p. of destruction...had
 been frustrated;
 daughter of Jared...thought to
 devise a p.

PLANETS
 also all the p. which move

PLANS
 ye shall keep these secret p.
 of their oaths
 a knowledge of those p.
 doth hand down their plots...
 and their p.
 their secret p.

they adopted the old p.,

PLANT
 we began to p. seeds;
 the men of Judah his pleasant p.;
 I did p. in a good spot of ground;
 your faith to p. the seed
 how they should p. the seed,
 ye shall p. this word in your hearts,
 faith...to p. the word

PLANTED
 and p. it with the choicest vine,
 I have p. another branch

this have I p. in a good spot

II Nep 31: 2
 II Nep 32: 7
 II Nep 33: 5
 II Nep 33: 6
 Jacob 2:11
 Jacob 4:14
 Enos 1:23
 Alma 14: 2

I Nep 12: 4

Alma 62:18
 Eth 13:28
 Eth 13:29
 Eth 14:15
 16

II Nep 9:13
 II Nep 11: 5
 Jarom 1: 2
 Alma 12: 4
 Alma 12: 5
 Alma 12:25
 26
 30
 32
 33
 17:16
 18:39
 22:13
 34:31
 39:18
 42:11

Alma 24:14
 42: 5
 Alma 34: 9
 Alma 41: 2

Alma 50:30
 Alma 52:21
 Alma 58:24
 Alma 59: 4
 Hela 2: 8

III Nep 1:16

Eth 8: 8

Alma 30:44

Alma 37:29
 Hela 2: 6

Hela 6:30
 Eth 8: 9
 9:26
 13:15
 Eth 10:33

I Nep 18:24
 II Nep 15: 7
 Jacob 5:43
 Alma 32:36
 Alma 33: 1
 Alma 33:23
 Alma 34: 4

II Nep 15: 2
 Jacob 5:23
 24
 Jacob 5:25

PLATES

the natural branches of the tree
 which I p.
 that a seed may be p. in your heart,
 p. a seed,
 must be p. in their hearts;
 Moroni p. the standard of liberty

PLANTS
 excellent qualities of the many
 p. and roots

PLATES
 upon p. which I have made
 engraven upon the p. of brass

we took the p. of brass
 also found upon the p. of brass
 a genealogy
 these p. of brass should go forth
 these p. of brass should never perish;
 neither...shall I give it...upon these p.
 for they cannot be written upon these p.

they shall not occupy these p.
 they are called the p. of Nephi
 these p. are for...the ministry
 the Lord hath commanded me to
 make these p.
 proceed to give an account upon
 these p.
 the engravings which are upon the
 p. of brass
 I did make p. of ore

commanded of the Lord to
 make these p.
 precious parts...should be written
 upon these p.
 a record upon the other p.
 not write anything upon p. save
 it be...sacred
 they are written upon the p. of brass
 written upon the p. of brass are true;
 they are written upon the p. of brass.
 engraven upon the p. of brass;
 Make other p.;

engravings which are upon these p.
 they must search mine other p.
 the small p.

other p.

the larger p.

things which we write upon p.
 must remain.

Take these p.
 these p. are small

I deliver these p. into the hands
 of my son Omni,
 I did deliver the p. unto my
 brother Chemish.
 upon p. which is had by the kings,
 the p. of brass
 these p. are full
 an abridgment from the p. of Nephi

Jacob 5:54
 Alma 32:28
 Alma 32:33
 Alma 33: 1
 Alma 46:36

Alma 46:40

I Nep 1:17
 I Nep 3:12
 24
 4:16
 5:10
 19:22
 22: 1
 I Nep 4:38

I Nep 5:14
 I Nep 5:18
 I Nep 5:19
 I Nep 6: 1
 I Nep 6: 3
 9: 1
 I Nep 6: 6
 I Nep 9: 2
 I Nep 9: 4

I Nep 9: 5

I Nep 10: 1

I Nep 13:23
 I Nep 19: 1
 5

I Nep 19: 2

I Nep 19: 3
 I Nep 19: 4

I Nep 19: 6
 I Nep 19:21
 I Nep 22:30
 II Nep 4: 2
 II Nep 5:12
 II Nep 5:30
 31

II Nep 5:32
 II Nep 5:33
 Jacob 1: 1
 2
 Jacob 1: 3
 4
 7:26
 Jacob 3:13
 14

Jacob 4: 1
 2

Jacob 7:27
 Jarom 1: 2
 14

Jarom 1:15

Omni 1: 8
 Omni 1:11
 Omni 1:14
 Omni 1:30
 W of M 1: 3

PLATES

my record I shall take from the p. of Nephi;	W of M 1: 5 6 9
Amaleki had delivered up these p. p. of brass	W of M 1:10 Mos 1: 3 28:11 20 Mos 1: 8
p. of Nephi p. which contained the record of his people	Mos 8: 5 Mos 8: 9 Mos 8:11 Mos 21:27 Mos 28:11 Alma 37: 3 Alma 37:21 Alma 44:24
twenty-four p. ...of pure gold. the engravings that are on the p. engraven on p. of ore.	III Nep 1: 2 10:17
p. of gold p. of brass twenty-four p. p. of Nephi, p. of brass	III Nep 5:10 28: 7 11
p. of Nephi	III Nep 5:11 IV Nep 1:19 21 Mor 1: 4 2:17 18
p. which I have made p. of Nephi	Mor 6: 6 Mor 8: 5 Mor 8:14 Mor 9:33 Eth 1: 2 Eth 1: 4 Eth 4: 4 Eth 5: 2
these few p. which I gave unto my son Moroni. I would write it also if I had room upon the p. the p. thereof are of no worth, if our p. had been sufficiently large twenty and four p. but they are had upon the p.; I have written upon these p. that ye may show the p. unto those	III Nep 28:22
PLAY they did p. with the beasts	III Nep 28:22
PLEAD sons of Ishmael, did p. with my brethren bow down before me and did p. with me he will p. your cause, he began to p. with the king did p. in behalf of the people of Limhi. Amulon did p. with the Lamanites; they did p. with their father many days he began to p. for them I will p. with the king they p. with the queen people began to p. with their chief judges he p. with them that they would not slay him,	I Nep 7:19 I Nep 7:20 Jacob 3: 1 Mos 17: 2 Mos 20:25 Mos 23:33 Mos 28: 5 Alma 14: 7 Alma 20: 7 Alma 22:20 Hela 11: 8 Eth 8: 6
PLEADED stood before Alma and p. for himself	Alma 1:10
PLEADETH thy God p. the cause of his people;	II Nep 8:22
PLEADING p. for mercy.	Alma 55:23
PLEASANT and upon all p. pictures. the men of Judah his p. plant; dragons in their p. palaces; a very beautiful and p. land, it was p. to their taste, a p. voice, all thy borders of p. stones. Then shall the offering of Judah...be p.	II Nep 12:18 II Nep 15: 7 II Nep 23:22 Mos 23: 4 Alma 55:13 Hela 5:46 III Nep 22:12 III Nep 24: 4

PLUNDER

PLEASE Now this did p. Kishkumen I will p. him,	Hela 2: 9 Eth 8:10
PLEASED If my people are p. with the things of God it p. the Lord to bruise him; king Lamoni was much p. with Ammon my Beloved Son, in whom I am well p. danced before him that she p. him,	II Nep 5:32 Mos 14:10 Alma 17:24 III Nep 11: 7 Eth 8:11
PLEASING things which are p. unto the world engraved that which is p. unto God. the p. word of God,	I Nep 6: 5 II Nep 5:32 Jacob 2: 8 3: 2 Jacob 7:22
this thing was p. unto me, Jacob, things which are upon these plates p. me, they were p. unto the carnal mind; to meet you before the p. bar	W of M 1: 4 Alma 30:53 Moro 10:34
PLEASINGLY hath smiled upon you most p.,	Jacob 2:13
PLEASURE do with us according to his will and p. he will do his p. on Babylon according to his will and p. according to mine own p. according to his will and p. then shall I see his face with p. according to his own will and p., the p. of the Lord shall prosper in his hand. according to their own will and p. It was left to the p. of the king to slay them, could slay him according to their p. massacre them according to their p. possessing all the land...according to their p.	I Nep 18:38 I Nep 20:14 II Nep 10:22 25:22 II Nep 29: 9 Jacob 5:14 Enos 1:27 Mos 7:33 Mos 14:10 Alma 4: 8 Alma 17:20 Alma 17:35 Alma 49: 7 Alma 50:11
PLEASURES according to their wills and p.,	Alma 12:31
PLENTIFULLY doth abound most p.	Jacob 2:12
PLENTY a p. of provisions brought unto us. they did have an exceeding p. of gold,	Alma 57: 6 Hela 6: 9
PLOT that same being who did p. with Cain,	Hela 6:27
PLOTS that he might know of their plans and their p., and doth hand down their p.,	Alma 2:21 Hela 6:30
PLOW all manner of tools to till the earth, both to p.	Eth 10:25
PLUCK go and p. the branches, P. off the branches let us p. from the tree P. not the wild branches we will p. from the trees ye p. it up and cast it out. ye can never p. of the fruit by and by ye shall p. the fruit thereof, I will p. up thy groves	Jacob 5: 7 Jacob 5:28 Jacob 5:52 Jacob 5:57 Jacob 5:58 Alma 32:38 Alma 32:40 Alma 32:42 III Nep 21:18
PLUCKED these which I have p. off because I p. not the branches the wild branches began to be p. off	Jacob 5: 9 Jacob 5:45 Jacob 5:73
PLUNDER nor that ye should murder, or p.,	Mos 2:13

PLUNDER

It being a practice of p.
and that they ought not to murder,
nor to p., Alma 18: 7
to rob and to p., Alma 23: 3
they might murder, and p., Hela 6:17
for the which ye do murder, and p., Hela 6:23
they did commit murder and p.; Hela 7:21
no chance for the robbers to p.; Hela 11:25
no way that they substst save it
were to p. III Nep 4: 4
to gain power, and to murder, and to p., III Nep 4: 5
Eth 8:16

PLUNDERED
fallen into transgression and have
been murdered, p. Hela 3:16

PLUNDERING—S
their robbings, and their p., Hela 3:14
murdering, p., lying Hela 4:12
not suffer for their murders,
and their p., Hela 6:21
their secret works of darkness,
and their...p. Hela 10: 3

PLUNDERERS
those murderers and p. were a band Hela 6:18

PLUNGED
Coriantumr p. the Lamanites
into the midst Hela 1:32

POINT
they did p. the finger of scorn
spindles should p. the way
Do not endeavor to excuse yourself
in the least p. Alma 42:30
laid it upon the p. of his sword,
Alma 44:13

POINTED
the one p. the way I Nep 16:10

POINTERS
beheld the p. which were in the ball I Nep 16:28

POINTING
mocking and p. their fingers
p. to the covenant I Nep 8:27
it p. our souls to him; I Nep 15:18
every whit p. to that great and
last sacrifice; Jacob 4: 5
Alma 34:14

POINTS
the very p. of his doctrine
contentions concerning the p.
of doctrine I Nep 15:14
Hela 11:22
23

the p. of my doctrine,
and know of the true p. of my doctrine,
III Nep 11:28
III Nep 21: 6

POISON
the effect thereof is p.
that they might destroy them with p.
It would also p. a Nephite;
Alma 7:30
Alma 55:30
Alma 55:32
Eth 9:31

POISONOUS
after they had been bitten by
the p. serpents, II Nep 25:20
neither wild beasts nor p. serpents,
Mor 8:24
there came forth p. serpents
Eth 9:31
might fall by the p. serpents.
Eth 9:33
the p. serpents were destroyed.
Eth 10:19

POLE
he took the p., which had on
the end thereof Alma 46:13

POLISHED
and made me a p. shaft;
I Nep 21: 2

POLLUTED
I will not suffer my name to be p.
of their sinful and p. state,
our awful, sinful, and p. state?
your churches,...have become p.
why have ye p. the holy church of God?
I Nep 20:11
Mos 25:11
Alma 26:17
Mor 8:36
Mor 8:38

POSSESS

POLLUTIONS
there shall be great p. Mor 8:31
O ye p., ye hypocrites, Mor 8:38

POMP
Thy p. is brought down to the grave;
II Nep 24:11

PONDER
why do ye p. these things in
your hearts?
II Nep 32: 1
p. upon the things which I have said,
III Nep 17: 3
p. it in your hearts. Moro 10: 3

PONDERETH
my heart p. them,
II Nep 4:15
16

PONDERING
as I sat p. in mine heart
p. upon the things which the Lord
had shown unto him. I Nep 11: 1
Hela 10: 2
3

POOLS
p. of water;
II Nep 24:23

POOR
the p. of his people shall trust in it.
II Nep 24:32
grind upon the face of the p.
II Nep 26:20
the p. among men shall rejoice
II Nep 27:30
with righteousness shall the Lord
God judge the p.,
II Nep 30: 9
I knew that it was a p. spot
Jacob 5:22
I say unto the p., ye who have not
Mos 4:24
they did impart of their substance...
to the p., Alma 1:27
they began to have success
among the p. Alma 32: 2
also they were p. in heart.
Alma 32: 3
they did receive all the p. of
the Zoramites
Alma 35: 9
turn their backs upon the p.
Hela 6:39
blessed are the p. in spirit
III Nep 12: 3
I would that ye should do alms
unto the p.;
III Nep 13: 1
there were not rich and p.,
IV Nep 1: 3
more than ye love the p. Mor 8:37

POORER
this spot of ground was p. than
the first. Jacob 5:23

POOREST
it was the p. spot in all the land
Jacob 5:21

POPULAR
p. in the eyes of the world
I Nep 22:23
priest and teacher ought to become p.;
Alma 1: 3
the more p. part of the Zoramites
Alma 35: 3

PORE
blood cometh from every p.,
Mos 3: 7

PORTION
a p. with the great,
impart only according to the p.
of his word
Alma 12: 9
to him is given the greater p.
of the word,
Alma 12:10
to them is given the lesser p.
of the word
Alma 12:11
a p. of that Spirit dwelleth in me,
Alma 18:35
he has giv en us a p. of his Spirit
Alma 24: 8
they will give us a p. of their substance
Alma 27:24
for a p. of my words.
Alma 32:27
they have no part nor p. of the
Spirit of the Lord
Alma 40:13
a large p. of their substance
Alma 43:13

POSSESS—ED
they should p. again the land
I Nep 10: 3
withall the faculty which I p.
I Nep 15:25
his children that they should p. it.
I Nep 17:36
my people, who should p. the land
I Nep 19: 3

POSSESS

POSTERITY

the house of Israel shall p. them,
that they do not rise, nor possess
the land,
the nations who shall p. them
desirous to p. the land
except he should p. the power of God,
desirous to go up to p. the land,
p. the land in peace.
II Nep 24: 2
II Nep 24:21
II Nep 25:22
Omni 1:27
Mos 8:16
Mos 9: 3
Mos 9: 5
10: 1
Mos 9: 6
7
Mos 11: 3
Mos 11:12
Mos 12: 8
Mos 19:15
22
peace...rest upon you...and all
that you p.
after the name of him who first p. them;
one-tenth of all he p.
brought by their brethren to p.
their own lands.
I will give up all that I p.,
thou art p. with a lying spirit,
that same spirit will have power to p.
every nation that shall hereafter
p. the land.
the land...p. by the people of Nepht.
Christians remain to p. the land—
land, which was p. by the Nephites;
Alma 7:27
Alma 8: 7
Alma 13:15
Alma 16: 8
Alma 22:15
Alma 30:42
Alma 34:34
Alma 37:25
Alma 45:22
Alma 46:13
Alma 46:36
48: 9
Alma 50: 9
Alma 50:26
Alma 50:27
Alma 52:13
Alma 56:15
Hela 3:31
13:16
Mor 5:19
Mor 8:23
Eth 2: 8
Eth 2:10
Eth 2:12
Eth 9:20
Eth 11:21
Moro 7:47
Alma 50:11
II Nep 24:23
Mos 23:29
24: 2
Alma 22:29
Alma 22:33
34
Alma 27:26
Alma 40:13
Alma 43:22
Alma 43:25
Alma 47: 8
Alma 47:31
55:24
58:21
Alma 50:38
Alma 51:23

that he might take p. of the
land Bountiful,
land which they had obtained p. of;
should take p. of their lands
march forth...and take p. of it.
Moroni had obtained p. of the city
by this means had obtained p.
we are in p. of our lands;
had taken p. of the land.
Pahoran obtained the p. of the
city of Nephiah
Shibion took p. of those sacred things
they did take p. of the whole city.
Alma 51:30
Alma 52: 5
Alma 52:13
Alma 52:24
Alma 52:26
53: 6
Alma 58:23
28
Alma 58:38
Alma 62: 6
Alma 62:26
Alma 63: 1
Hela 1:20
22
Hela 1:27
Hela 1:33
Hela 4: 5
Hela 4: 8
Hela 4:13
Hela 5:52
Hela 7:22
III Nep 2: 2
demanding the p. of the land
III Nep 3:11
III Nep 4: 1
Mor 2: 4
4: 8
Mor 2:27
until we had again taken p. of the lands
that they might not get p. of any
of our lands;
Mor 3: 6
POSSESSIONS
we might have enjoyed our p.
take away from them the lands
of their p.
the land of their own p.,
in the borders of their own p.,
cut off...the Lamanites from off...their p.
the land of your p.,
which we had regained of our p.;
that we might retain our cities...
and our p.
to maintain our lands, and our p.,
so great p.
obtain the remainder of those p.
even the half of all their p.
Moronihah could obtain no more p.
that ye would yield up...your p.
I Nep 17:21
II Nep 1:11
Alma 50: 9
Alma 50:10
Alma 50:12
Alma 54: 6
Alma 58: 3
Alma 58:10
Alma 58:12
Alma 58:32
Alma 59: 4
Hela 4:10
Hela 4:18
III Nep 3: 6
10
did return to their own lands
and their p.
III Nep 6: 2
POSSIBLE
How is it p. that the Lord will deliver
whatsoever things were p. for us,
touch upon them as much as it were p.,
not p. that our father, Lehi,...
remembered
kept together...as much as it was p.,
if it were p. that Amlici should gain
neither was it p. that any man
could slay them;
there was no p. chance that they
should live
if it were p. to put an end to our
receiving strength
with as many men as it were p.
it were not p. that they could disbelieve
III Nep 7:16
POSTERITY
as long as any of our p. remains
Mos 29:32

POSTS

POSTS	
the p. of the door moved	II Nep 16: 4
POTTERS	
shall be esteemed as the p.'s clay.	II Nep 27:27
POUR	
I did p. out my whole soul unto God	Enos 1: 9
that he may p. out his Spirit	
more abundantly	Mos 18:10
but did p. out their hearts to him;	Mos 24:12
that he would p. out	Alma 8:10
the Lord did p. out his Spirit on all	Alma 16:16
ye must p. out your souls in	
your closets,	Alma 34:26
that he would p. out his Spirit	Alma 8:10
the Lord did p. out his Spirit	Alma 16:16
ye must p. out your souls in	
your closets,	Alma 34:26
that I might p. out my soul	
unto my God,	Heia 7:14
and p. you out a blessing	III Nep 24:10
I will p. out the fulness of my wrath.	Eth 9:20
POURED	
wrath of God was p. out	I Nep 14:15
	17
wrath of God shall be p. out	I Nep 22:16
the Lord hath p. out upon you...	
deep sleep.	II Nep 27: 5
the Lord God p. in his Spirit	Jacob 7: 8
he has p. out his Spirit upon you,	Mos 4:20
because he hath p. out his soul	
unto death;	Mos 14:12
may the Spirit of the Lord be p.	
out upon you;	Mos 18:13
they p. out their thanks to God	Mos 24:21
after he had p. out his whole	
soul to God,	Mos 28:14
seeing the Spirit of the Lord p. out	Alma 19:14
when he had p. out his soul to God,	Alma 46:17
blessings which were p. out upon	
the people	Heia 3:25
great blessings p. out upon their heads,	III Nep 10:18
my soul had been p. out in prayer	Mor 3:12
POURING	
the Lord p. out his blessings	Alma 16:21
saw Nephi as he was p. out his	
soul unto God	Heia 7:11
unto the p. out of the Holy Ghost	III Nep 20:27
POVERTY	
because of their p.	Alma 32: 4
	5
because of your exceeding p.,	Alma 32:12
	34:40
In the days of your p.	Heia 13:31
	32
ignorant because of their p.,	III Nep 6:12
POWDER	
grind them to p.	II Nep 26: 5
POWER	
thy p. and goodness and mercy	I Nep 1:14
mighty even unto the p. of deliverance.	I Nep 1:20
my father did speak unto them...with p.	I Nep 2:14
they shall have no p. over thy seed	I Nep 2:23
by the Spirit and p. of God	I Nep 3:20
out of the hands of Laban, and	
given them p.	I Nep 5: 8
he hath all p. unto the fulfilling	I Nep 9: 6
he spake by the p. of the Holy Ghost	I Nep 10:17
	19
ministering...in p. and great glory;	I Nep 11:28
the p. of the Lord was with them.	I Nep 13:16
	18
Satan hath great p. over them.	I Nep 13:29

POWER

by the gift and p. of the Lamb.	I Nep 13:35
they shall have the...p. of the	
Holy Ghost;	I Nep 13:37
manifest himself unto them...in p.	I Nep 14: 1
I, Nephi, beheld the p. of the	
Lamb of God	I Nep 14:14
the Lord may show his p.	I Nep 15:17
according to the p. of God which	
was in him	I Nep 17:29
unto their obtaining p. over it.	I Nep 17:35
for I am filled with the p. of God	I Nep 17:48
we know that it is the p. of the Lord	I Nep 17:55
they did forget by what p.	I Nep 18: 9
that he might show forth his p.	I Nep 18:11
nothing save it were the p. of God	I Nep 18:20
the p. and glory of the God of Israel.	I Nep 19:13
Satan shall have no more p.	I Nep 22:15
he will preserve the righteous by his p.	I Nep 22:17
he will give unto them p.	II Nep 1:11
he sought p. and authority over you;	II Nep 1:25
the sharpness of the p. of the	
word of God,	II Nep 1:26
the p. of the Spirit,	II Nep 2: 8
the p., and the mercy, and the	
justice of God.	II Nep 2:12
giveth the spirit of the devil p.	II Nep 2:29
manifest unto them...in the spirit of p.	II Nep 3: 5
unto him will I give p.	II Nep 3:11
by the p. of the Lord shall bring	
my people	II Nep 3:15
or have I no p. to deliver?	II Nep 7: 2
there must needs be a p. of resurrection	II Nep 9: 8
it is by the p. of the resurrection	II Nep 9:12
my soul delighteth in his grace,...and p.	II Nep 11: 5
by the power of the Holy Ghost;	II Nep 26:13
	32: 3
	33: 1
for the Lord God will give unto him p.	II Nep 26:16
shall behold it, by the p. of God,	II Nep 27:12
he hath given his p. unto men;	II Nep 28: 5
denleth the p. of God,	II Nep 28:26
Christ will show unto you with p.	
and great glory,	II Nep 33:11
by the p. of mine arm,	Jacob 2:25
that we have p. to do these things.	Jacob 4: 7
by the p. of his word	Jacob 4: 9
the p. of God,	Jacob 6: 8
	7:21
the p. of the redemption,	Jacob 6: 9
the p. of justice,	Jacob 6:10
much p. of speech,	Jacob 7: 4
the p. of the Holy Ghost;	Jacob 7:12
	13
	17
the p. of the Lord	Jacob 7:15
the p. of the devil.	Jacob 7:18
by the p. of their arms	Jacob 7:24
by the p. of his holy arm,	Enos 1:13
the p. of God,	Enos 1:23
they were led by the p. of his arm,	Omni 1:13
by the gift and p. of God.	Omni 1:20
the p. of his redemption.	Omni 1:26
did speak the word of God with p.	
and with authority;	W of M 1:17
his matchless and marvelous p.	Mos 1:13
praise which your whole soul has	
p. to possess,	Mos 2:20
your enemies shall have no p. over you.	Mos 2:31
is not far distant, that with p.	Mos 3: 5
he has all wisdom, and all p.,	Mos 4: 9
a man may have great p. given	
him from God.	Mos 8:18

POWER

ye have not p. to slay me,
conceived by the p. of God;
and hath p. over the dead;
the devil hath all p. over him.
baptized by the p. and authority of God
he did show forth his mighty
p. unto them,
nothing save the p. of God that
could shake
he knew that it was the p. of God.
labored with all the p. and faculties
no p. on any man for his belief.
that he might have p. to enact laws
the mercy and p. of God.
out of bondage by the p. of his word;
in his might, majesty, p., and dominion.
the Lord God hath p. to do all things
conceive by the p. of the Holy Ghost,
according to the p. of his deliverance;
thou hast no p. over us;
they did not exercise their p. until
if it had not been for his
matchless power,
the p. and captivation of the devil.
he hath exercised his p. in thee.
according to the p. of his captivity.
stand before him in his glory, and
in his p.,
exercise the p. of God which is in us,
ye had not p. to save
Know ye not that I have p. to deliver
if ye have such great p.
if ye have the p. of God
for the Lord had granted unto them p.,
their p. of deliverance.
Believest thou in the p. of Christ
they taught with p. and authority
by the p. of their words
the p. of God which was given
unto him.
I will show forth my p.
with mighty p. he did sling stones
also of his great p.
Where is this man that has
such great p.?
if I tell thee by what p.
p. according to my faith
that thou hast p. to do many
mighty works
Lamoni was under the p. of God;
the great p. of Ammon
she knew that it was the p. of God;
what could be the cause of this great p.
the p. of God working miracles in them
having usurped the p. and authority
he gave great p. unto the Nephites;
because of the p. of his word
through the p. and wisdom of God
the p. of the devil,
to usurp p. and authority over them,
the devil has p. over you,
show unto me that he hath p.,
Art thou convinced of the p. of God?
save it were the p. of God
give unto us, O Lord, p. and wisdom
against the p. of your enemies.
that same spirit will have p. to possess
the devil hath all p. over you;
he led them by his p.
by his everlasting p.,
that he may show forth his p.
taken away from you by the p. of God,

Mos 13: 7
Mos 15: 3
Mos 15:20
Mos 18: 5
Mos 18:17

Mos 23:24

Mos 27:18
Mos 27:20
Mos 29:14
Alma 1:17
Alma 4:16
Alma 5: 4
Alma 5: 5
Alma 5:50
Alma 7: 8
Alma 7:10
Alma 7:13
Alma 8:12
Alma 8:31

Alma 9:11
Alma 9:28
Alma 12: 5
Alma 12: 8

Alma 12:15
Alma 14:10
Alma 14:15
Alma 14:19
Alma 14:20
Alma 14:24
Alma 14:28
Alma 15: 2
Alma 15: 6
Alma 17: 3
Alma 17: 4

Alma 17:17
Alma 17:29
Alma 17:35
Alma 18: 2

Alma 18: 8
Alma 18:22
Alma 18:35

Alma 19: 4
Alma 19: 6
Alma 19:15
Alma 19:17
Alma 19:24
Alma 23: 6
Alma 25: 5
Alma 25: 6
Alma 26:13
Alma 26:29
Alma 28:13
Alma 30:23
Alma 30:42
Alma 30:43
Alma 30:51
Alma 30:52
Alma 31:35
Alma 34:22
Alma 34:34
Alma 34:35
Alma 38:28
Alma 38:29
Alma 37:14
Alma 37:15

no p. of earth or hell can take them
other miracles wrought by the p. of God
the p. and resurrection of Christ,
that he might gain p.
not fighting for monarchy nor p.
stand against the Lamanites with p.;
that we have gained p. over you,
then we will see who shall have p.
over this people;
they were seeking for p.
he had p. according to his will
the devil would never have p.
over the hearts
give him (Moroni) p. to compel
should have p. to harass them
that he shall have any more p.
had given them p. to gain possession
they could have gained no p. over us.
had it not been for the desire of p.
none other p. can operate against them
give unto them p.
declare the word of God with much p.
by sending him forth he should gain p.
they were in the p. of the Nephites,
placed in p. and authority
to gain p.
to obtain more p. over them;
by his miraculous and matchless p.,
p. given unto him from the Father
it shall have no p. over you
they did preach with great p.,

there was p. given unto them
many did preach with exceedingly
great p.
they did use every means in their p.
having usurped the p. and authority
our enemies can have no p. over us.
God gave p. unto one man,

Moses, who had such great p.
ye shall have p. over this people,

the p. of God was with him,
having great p. and authority
p. of his voice

because of the p. of the devil
by the p. of the devil,
who shall seek to slay them
because of p.
Satan had great p.,
no lawyer..that could have
p. to condemn
except they had p. from the governor
the p. of Satan.
having had p. given unto him
Nephi did minister with p.
because he had greater p. than they,

they had been visited by the p.
and Spirit of God,
I give unto you p. that ye shall baptize

For thine is the kingdom, and the p.,
the Gentiles shall not have p. over you;
to him will I give p.
he gave them p. to give the Holy Ghost.
by the p. of the Holy Ghost

POWER

Alma 37:18
Alma 37:40
Alma 41: 2
Alma 43: 8
Alma 43:45
Alma 43:50
Alma 44: 5

Alma 44: 7
Alma 46: 4
Alma 46:34

Alma 48:17
Alma 51:15
Alma 52: 9
Alma 55: 2
Alma 55:20
Alma 60:15
Alma 60:16
Alma 60:25
Alma 61:15
Alma 62:45
Hela 1:16
Hela 1:32
Hela 2: 5
Hela 2: 8
Hela 4:19
Hela 4:25
Hela 5:11
Hela 5:12
Hela 5:17
Hela 5:37

Hela 6: 5
Hela 6:20
Hela 7: 4
Hela 8: 6
Hela 8:11
12
Hela 8:13
Hela 10: 6
7
Hela 10:16
Hela 11:18
Hela 12:10
11
12
Hela 16: 6
III Nep 2: 2

III Nep 4:29
III Nep 6:15

III Nep 6:22
III Nep 6:24
III Nep 7: 5
III Nep 7:15
III Nep 7:17
III Nep 7:18
20

III Nep 7:21
III Nep 11:21
22
12: 1
III Nep 13:13
III Nep 16:12
III Nep 18: 5
III Nep 18:37
III Nep 21: 2
29: 6

POWER

as a free people by the p. of the Father, III Nep 21: 4
 that he may show forth his p.
 unto the Gentiles, III Nep 21: 8
 and shall give unto him p. III Nep 21:11
 then shall the p. of heaven come down III Nep 21:25
 and had shown forth his p. unto them, III Nep 26:15
 according to the p. of the Father
 I will draw III Nep 27:15
 neither was it given unto them p.
 that they could utter III Nep 28:14
 by his p. they were delivered III Nep 28:20
 the convincing p. of God III Nep 28:29
 Satan could have no p. over them, III Nep 28:39
 because of the p. of Satan IV Nep 1:28
 they did exercise p. and authority IV Nep 1:30
 the p. of the evil one Mor 1:19
 did come upon us with exceeding
 great p., Mor 2: 3
 the Lamanites could have had
 no p. over them. Mor 4: 4
 how can ye stand before the p. of God, Mor 5:22
 Know ye not that he hath all p., Mor 5:23
 by the p. of the Father he hath
 risen again, Mor 7: 5
 marvelous works...by the p. of God Mor 7: 9
 none can have p. to bring it to
 light save it Mor 8:15
 it shall be done by the p. of God. Mor 8:18
 because of the p. of his word. Mor 8:24
 when the p. of God shall be denied, Mor 8:28
 all men shall be awakened by the
 p. of God Mor 9:13
 by the p. of his word man was created Mor 9:17
 rise up against the almighty p.
 of the Lord? Mor 9:26
 the same will have p. Eth 1: 4
 O Lord, that thou hast all p., Eth 3: 4
 thou art able to show forth great p., Eth 3: 5
 shall they be shown by the p. of God; Eth 5: 3
 4
 Shule gave him p. in his kingdom. Eth 7:13
 they did not gain p. any more Eth 7:19
 a law...which gave p. unto the prophets Eth 7:25
 by them of old who also sought p., Eth 8:15
 they were kept up by the p. of the devil Eth 8:16
 secret combinations, to get p. and gain Eth 8:22
 11:15
 which are built up to get p. and gain— Eth 8:23
 that Satan may have no p. Eth 8:26
 Akish was desirous for p.; Eth 9:11
 the Lord did show forth his p. Eth 9:35
 he gained p. over many cities; Eth 10: 9
 Com gained p. over Amgld, Eth 10:32
 another people to possess the
 land, by his p., Eth 11:21
 show thyself unto them in great p. Eth 12:31
 Satan had full p. over the...people; Eth 15:19
 ye shall have p. Moro 2: 2
 by the p. of the Holy Ghost, Moro 3: 4
 6: 4
 9
 7:44
 8: 7
 10: 4
 5
 7
 sent forth by the p. and gift of Christ; Moro 7:18
 according to the p. thereof; Moro 7:32
 ye shall have p. Moro 7:33
 God will show unto you, with p. Moro 7:35
 Or has he withheld the p. of the
 Holy Ghost Moro 7:36

PRAISING

the p. of his resurrection, Moro 7:41
 that it hath no p. over them; Moro 8: 8
 the p. of his redemption. Moro 8:20
 22
 the p. of his Holy Spirit, Moro 8:23
 seeking to put down all p. Moro 8:28
 who sitteth on the right hand of his p., Moro 9:26
 the p. and gifts of God shall
 be done away Moro 10:24
 he shall work by the p. and
 gifts of God. Moro 10:25
 ye can in nowise deny the p. of God. Moro 10:32
 if ye...are perfect in Christ and
 deny not his p. Moro 10:33

POWERFUL
 so p. was the Spirit of God; I Nep 17:52
 they began to be very p.; Alma 2: 2
 considering their kings to be p. Alma 18:13
 it had had more p. effect upon
 the minds Alma 31: 5
 God is p. to the fulfilling of
 all his words. Alma 37:16
 In the name of that all-p. God, Alma 44: 5
 his men were more p.; Alma 52:34
 the most p. army of the Lamanites. Alma 56:36
 word of God, which is quick and p., Hele 3:29
 behold, we are p., Hele 8: 6
 Thou hast also made our words
 p. and great, Eth 12:25

POWERS
 the very p. of hell would have
 been shaken Alma 48:17
 p. of heaven. III Nep 20:22
 28: 7
 the p. of the earth could not hold them. III Nep 28:39
 come down against the Nephites
 with all their p.; Mor 4:17

PRACTICE
 it being as p. of plunder among them. Alma 18: 7

PRACTICES
 indulge themselves somewhat in
 wicked p., Jacob 1:15

PRAISE
 also for the p. of the world I Nep 13: 9
 give p. unto their everlasting God I Nep 15:15
 I did praise him all the day long; I Nep 18:16
 for my p. will I refrain from thee, I Nep 20: 9
 O Lord, I will p. thee forever; II Nep 4:30
 22: 1
 I will p. the holy name of my God. II Nep 9:49
 p. of the world; II Nep 28:29
 you should render all the thanks and p. Mos 2:20
 they shall sing to his p. forever. Mos 18:30
 that they may p. him forever. Alma 29:17
 do give unto you exceeding great p. III Nep 3: 2
 their lamentations into the p.
 and thanksgiving III Nep 10:10
 because of the p. of the world? Mor 8:38
 they did not cease to p. the Lord. Eth 6: 9

PRAISED
 p. God even in the very act of perishing Alma 24:23
 to be p. for their wisdom. Alma 38:13

PRAISES
 singing the p. of a just God. Mos 2:28
 lifted their voices in the p. of their God. Mos 24:22
 to sing ceaseless p. with the
 choirs above. Mor 7: 7
 they did sing p. unto the Lord; Eth 6: 9

PRAISING
 attitude of singing and p. their God. I Nep 1: 8
 my father in the p. of his God; I Nep 1:15
 p. their God III Nep 4:31

PRAY

PRAY
 I did exhort them that they would p. I Nep 7:21
 I began to p. unto the Lord I Nep 8: 8
 I did p. oft unto the Lord; I Nep 18: 3
 p. unto him continually II Nep 9:52
 which teacheth a man to p. II Nep 32: 8
 ye must p. always, II Nep 32: 9
 I p. continually for them II Nep 33: 3
 p. unto him with exceeding faith, Jacob 3: 1
 p. to God that they may be preserved W of M 1:11
 p. without ceasing, Mos 26:39
 they began to fast, and to p. Mos 27:22
 besought that Alma should p. unto God, Alma 30:54
 they p. to be heard of men, Alma 38:13
 they did fast much and p. much, Alma 45: 1
 they did p. unto the Lord their God continually, Alma 62:51
 they did fast and p. oft, Hela 3:35
 I p. that the anger of the Lord be turned Hela 13:39
 P. unto the Lord, III Nep 3:20
 p. for them III Nep 12:44
 for they love to p., III Nep 13: 5
 p. to thy Father III Nep 13: 6
 when ye p., III Nep 13: 7
 After this manner therefore p. ye: III Nep 13: 9
 we heard him p. for us unto the Father. III Nep 17:17
 even so shall ye p. in my church III Nep 18:17
 ye must always p. III Nep 18:19
 Pray in your families III Nep 18:21
 ye shall p. for them III Nep 18:23
 should p. unto the Father III Nep 19: 6
 7
 8
 he commanded his disciples
 that they should p. III Nep 19:17
 they began to p. III Nep 19:18
 they p. unto me III Nep 19:22
 I p. unto thee for them, III Nep 19:23
 given unto them what they should p., III Nep 19:24
 P. on; nevertheless they did not
 cease to p. III Nep 19:26
 I p. not for the world, III Nep 19:29
 they did p. steadfastly, III Nep 19:30
 commanded them that they should
 not cease to p. III Nep 20: 1
 they shall believe in me,...and shall
 p. unto the Father III Nep 20:31
 if they shall p. unto the Father III Nep 28:30
 meeting together oft both to p. IV Nep 1:12
 did meet together oft, to fast and to p., Moro 6: 5
 to preach, or to exhort, or to p., Moro 6: 9
 if he shall p. and not with real
 intent of heart; Moro 7: 9
 p. unto the Father Moro 7:48
 P. for them, my son, Moro 8:28
 I pray unto God that he will Moro 9:22
 spare thy life,
PRAYED
 Lehi,...p. unto the Lord I Nep 1: 5
 6
 I p. unto the Lord I Nep 7:17
 8: 8
 9
 I p. unto him Enos 1:11
 12
 fasted and p. for the space of two days Mos 27:23
 having p. mightily to him Alma 2:28
 they fasted much and p. much Alma 17: 9
 this because he p. in faith. Alma 31:38
 thou was merciful when I p. Alma 33: 4
 and p. unto thee, thou didst hear me. Alma 33: 7

PRAYEST

Moroni p. that the cause of
 the Christians, Alma 46:16
 he p. unto the Father, III Nep 17:15
 21
 19:27
 31
 32
 33
 34
 ye see that I have p. unto the Father III Nep 18:24
 I p. unto the Lord Eth 12:36
 After they had p. unto the Father Moro 3: 2
PRAYER—S
 also my wife with her tears and p. I Nep 18:19
 the p. of the faithful shall be heard II Nep 26:15
 the Lord God will consecrate my p. II Nep 33: 4
 answered my p. Jacob 7:22
 I cried unto him in mighty p. Enos 1: 4
 my p. to God is concerning my brethren W of M 1: 8
 the Lord hath heard thy p. Mos 3: 4
 God...did answer our p.; Mos 9:18
 for the Lord heard his p. Mos 10:13
 I will not hear their p., Mos 11:25
 the Lord did...answer my p., Mos 23:10
 the Lord hath heard the p. of his people Mos 27:14
 join in fasting and mighty p. Alma 6: 6
 wrestling with God in mighty p., Alma 8:10
 according to their desires...and p., Alma 9:20
 and to answer their p. Alma 9:26
 if it were not for the p. of the righteous Alma 10:22
 it is by the p. of the righteous Alma 10:23
 they had given themselves to much p., Alma 17: 3
 Spirit of the Lord poured out
 according to his p. Alma 19:14
 granted unto them according to their p., Alma 25:17
 a time of much fasting and p. Alma 28: 6
 he hath heard my p.; Alma 29:10
 days of fasting, and mourning, and p., Alma 30: 2
 to continue in p. and supplication
 to God Alma 31:10
 this was according to the p. of Alma; Alma 31:38
 Zenos...has said concerning p. Alma 33: 3
 for thou hast heard my p., Alma 33: 4
 5
 6
 and continue in p. unto him. Alma 34:19
 let your hearts be full, drawn out in p. Alma 34:27
 your p. is vain, Alma 34:28
 because of the p. of the righteous, Alma 62:40
 they did put up their p. unto the Lord III Nep 3:25
 that the p. of those who have
 gone hence, III Nep 5:14
 were united in mighty p. III Nep 27: 1
 continuing in fasting and p., IV Nep 1:12
 my soul had been poured out in p. Mor 3:12
 the p. of the righteous, Mor 5:21
 he knoweth their p., Mor 8:24
 their p. were also in behalf of him Mor 8:25
 according to the p. of all the saints Mor 9:36
 37
 Ye shall call on the Father...in mighty p. Moro 2: 2
 to keep them continually
 watchful unto p., Moro 6: 4
 I am mindful of you always in my p., Moro 8: 3
 which love endureth by diligence
 unto p., Moro 8:26
PRAYETH
 p. continually without ceasing— Alma 28:22
 p. unto God, Moro 7: 6
PRAYEST
 when thou p. thou shalt not do III Nep 13: 5
 6

PRAYING

PRAYING	
after they had done p. unto the Lord	I Nep 7:21
continue in fasting and p.	Omni 1:26
watching and p. continually,	Alma 15:17
had made an end of p. unto the Father	III Nep 17:18
	19:35
they were p. unto the Father	III Nep 27: 2
continually p. unto God the Father	Moro 8: 3
PREACH—ED	
my father did p. unto them.	I Nep 8:37
	38
the gospel which should be p.	I Nep 10:11
we p. of Christ,	II Nep 25:26
p. up unto themselves their	
own wisdom	II Nep 28:20
all those who p. false doctrines,	II Nep 28:15
he began to p. among the people,	Jacob 7: 2
that I must p. and prophesy	Enos 1:26
p. nothing save it were repentance	Mos 18:20
none received authority to p.	Mos 23:17
go up to the land of Nephi that	
they might p.	Mos 28: 1
p. the word of God unto them,	Alma 4:19
order after which I am called, yea, to p.	Alma 5:49
Alma...began to p. the word of God	Alma 8: 8
sent to command thee that thou	
return...and p.	Alma 8:16
	9: 1
before he began to p.	Alma 8:27
Amulek went...and began to p.	Alma 9:34
the words which Amulek p.	Alma 10: 1
did p. repentance	Alma 13:18
will ye p. again	Alma 14:14
Zeezrom...began...to p.	Alma 15:12
thus did Alma and Amulek go	
forth...to p.	Alma 16:15
the word of God being p. in its purity	Alma 16:21
had undertaken to p. ...to a wild...people	Alma 17:14
he began to p. to them in their	
synagogues,	Alma 21: 4
Ammon did p. unto the people of	
king Lamoni;	Alma 21:23
that they should p. the word unto them.	Alma 22:26
go forth and p. the word	Alma 23: 3
sent these our brethren,...to p. unto us,	Alma 24: 7
Aaron and his brethren had p. to them	Alma 25: 6
to p. unto our brethren, the Lamanites,	Alma 26:23
a holy calling, to p. the word	Alma 29:13
began to p. ...against the prophecies	Alma 30: 6
	18
	19
	21
why sayest thou that we p. ...to get gain	Alma 30:35
among the Zoramites, to p. unto	
them the word.	Alma 31: 7
	8
Alma and his brethren went...to	
p. the word	Alma 31:11
they did p. the word in their streets.	Alma 32: 1
after they had p. the word unto	
the Zoramites,	Alma 35: 2
ye are called of God to p.	Alma 42:31
they p. the word, and the truth,	Alma 43: 2
for they did p. the word of God,	Alma 48:19
sent forth to p.	Alma 49:30
Moronihah did p. many things	Hela 4:14
Nephi...took it upon him to p.	Hela 5: 4
they did p. with great power,	Hela 5:17
Nephi and Lehi did p. unto	
the Lamanites	Hela 5:18
many did p. with exceedingly	
great power	Hela 6: 5

PRECIOUS

Nephi and Lehi went...to p.	Hela 6: 6
p. the word of God	Hela 6:37
	7: 2
they did p. unto the people	Hela 11:23
	13: 2
began to p. and to prophesy	Hela 16: 7
save it were a few that began to p.	III Nep 1:24
did cause the word of God to be p.	III Nep 5: 4
he did p. unto them repentance	III Nep 7:23
fullness...shall be p. unto them.	III Nep 20:30
when this gospel shall be p.	III Nep 21:26
did p. the gospel of Christ	III Nep 28:23
I was forbidden that I should p.	
unto them,	Moro 1:16
	17
p. the gospel to every creature;	Moro 9:22
to p. repentance	Moro 3: 3
the Holy Ghost led them whether to p.	Moro 6: 9
PREACHER	
for the p. was no better than the hearer,	Alma 1:26
PREACHERS	
there had been...false p.	W of M 1:16
PREACHING—S	
If there were p. which was sacred,	Jacob 1: 4
p. and prophesying of wars,	Enos 1:23
they were led by many p.	Omni 1:13
p. unto the people repentance	Mos 25:15
p. the word of God	Mos 27:32
p. to them that which he termed to	
be the word of God,	Alma 1: 3
a church after the manner of his p.	Alma 1: 6
the gift of p.,	Alma 9:21
p. repentance	Alma 16:13
there he found Muloki p. the word	Alma 21:11
p. the word of God in every synagogue	Alma 21:16
their brethren who should go forth p.	Alma 23: 1
through the p. of Ammon and	
his brethren,	Alma 23: 6
the p. of the word had a great	
tendency to lead	Alma 31: 5
notwithstanding the p. of Helaman	
and his brethren,	Alma 46: 6
their p., and their prophecies,	Hela 3:14
they did reject...all the p.	Hela 6: 2
they did have...much p.	Hela 6:14
salvation hath come unto them	
through the p.	Hela 15: 4
Nephi was baptizing, and prophesying,	
and p.	Hela 16: 4
notwithstanding the much p.	III Nep 2:10
p. and testifying boldly of the sins	III Nep 6:20
converted through their p.	III Nep 15:22
disciples of Jesus were...p.	III Nep 27: 1
uniting...to the church as would	
believe in their p.	III Nep 28:18
PRECARIOUS	
the affairs of the people of Nephi	
exceedingly p.	Alma 46: 7
PRECEPT—S	
taught by the p. of men—	II Nep 27:25
	28:14
hear ye our p.;	II Nep 28: 5
hearken ye unto my p.;	II Nep 28: 6
wo be unto him that hearkeneth unto	
the p. of men,	II Nep 28:26
or shall hearken unto the p. of men	II Nep 28:31
PRECIOUS	
his gold, and his silver, and his	
p. things	I Nep 2: 4
	11
	3:22
	24

PRECIOUS

PREPARE

the blade...was of the most p. steel. I Nep 4: 9
 the tree which is p. above all. I Nep 11: 9
 the p. clothing I Nep 13: 8
 many parts which are plain and most p. I Nep 13:28
 the most plain and p. parts of
 the gospel I Nep 13:34
 make known the plain and p. things I Nep 13:40
 most p. and easy to the understanding I Nep 14:23
 whose fruit is most p. I Nep 15:38
 leadeth...the righteous into p. lands I Nep 17:38
 more plain and p. parts of them...
 be written I Nep 19: 3
 this p. land of promise II Nep 1:10
 this land, which is a most p. land, II Nep 3: 2
 save it were not built of so
 many p. things; II Nep 5:18
 I will make a man more p. than
 fine gold; II Nep 23:12
 thing which I considered to be most p.; Jacob 1: 2
 all manner of p. ores, Jacob 2:12
 one being ls as p. in his sight
 as the other. Jacob 2:21
 the most p. above all other fruit. Jacob 5:61
 which was most p. unto him from
 the beginning. Jacob 5:74
 became exceeding rich in gold,...
 and in p. things, Jarom 1: 8
 ornamented with gold...and with
 p. things. Mos 11: 9
 all their p. things, Mos 19:15
 carried off their grain and many of
 their p. things; Mos 21:21
 they had taken all their gold,...
 and their p. things, Mos 22:12
 abundance of grain,...and of p. things, Alma 1:29
 all manner of p. things, Alma 4: 6
 a p. and chosen vessel, Alma 7:10
 forsaken all his gold, and silver
 and his p. things Alma 15:16
 all their p. things Alma 31:28
 their souls are p., Alma 31:35
 the fruit thereof, which is most p., Alma 32:42
 is not a soul at this as p. unto God Alma 39:17
 p. gift of eternal life Hela 5: 6
 all manner of p. metals Hela 6: 9
 p. ore of every kind Hela 6:11
 all manner of p. things Hela 12: 2
 all their p. things, III Nep 6: 2
 adorn them with all manner of p. things. IV Nep 1:41
 all manner of fruit...and of p. things; Eth 9:17
 most dear and p. above all things Moro 9: 9

PREPARATIONS
 all p. for war. Jarom 1: 8
 that I might discover their p., Mos 10: 7
 even all their p. for war Mos 20: 8

PREPARE—ED—ETH—ING
 a land which I have p. for you; I Nep 2:20
 save he shall p. a way for them I Nep 3: 7
 he p. a way to accomplish all his works I Nep 9: 6
 to p. the way of the Lord I Nep 10: 7
 8
 the way is p. for all men I Nep 10:18
 the prophet who should p. the way I Nep 11:27
 p. the way for the fulfilling of
 his covenants I Nep 14:17
 was p. for the wicked. I Nep 15:29
 a place of filthiness p. I Nep 15:34
 35
 all these things were p. of the Lord I Nep 17: 5
 I will p. the way before you I Nep 17:13
 he p. a way that they might be healed I Nep 17:41
 after we had p. all things I Nep 18: 6

compass, which had been p. of the Lord I Nep 18:12
 the Lord will surely p. a way I Nep 22:20
 the way is p. from the fall of man, II Nep 2: 4
 our God, who p. a way for our escape II Nep 9:10
 kingdom of God, which was p. for them, II Nep 9:18
 happiness which is p. for the saints. II Nep 9:43
 P. your souls II Nep 9:46
 that we may p. the way, Jacob 5:61
 thus being p. to meet the Lamanites, Jarom 1: 9
 p. from the foundation of the world, Mos 4: 6
 7
 15:19
 they began to p. for war, Mos 10: 6
 everlasting fire p. for the devil Mos 26:27
 they did p. to meet them; Alma 2:12
 they were p. to meet the Amlicites Alma 2:13
 ye are not p. to meet God. Alma 5:28
 such an one is not p.; Alma 5:29
 31
 p. the way of the Lord, Alma 7: 9
 p. ye the way of the Lord, Alma 9:28
 a time to p. to meet God; Alma 12:24
 p. according to his word. Alma 12:37
 p. from the foundation of the world Alma 13: 3
 they should p. his horses and chariots, Alma 18: 9
 Ammon was p. his horses Alma 18:10
 the feast which he had p. Alma 20:12
 p. from the foundation of the world, Alma 22:13
 42:28
 spoken somewhat unto you to
 p. your mind; Alma 34: 3
 I will p. unto my servant Gazelem,
 a stone, Alma 37:23
 the interpreters were p. Alma 37:24
 the Lord p. it. Alma 37:38
 The way is p., Alma 37:46
 41: 8
 that they may p. the minds of
 their children Alma 39:16
 became a state for them to p.; Alma 42:10
 the armies of the Nephites were p. Alma 43:15
 Moroni, had p. his people Alma 43:19
 they were p. against...the coming
 of the Lamanites. Alma 43:26
 many plants and roots which
 God had p. Alma 46:40
 p. to support their liberty, Alma 48:10
 or to p. for war, Alma 48:15
 p. their places of security. Alma 49: 5
 also p. themselves with shields, Alma 49: 6
 they were p. for them, Alma 49: 8
 thus were the Nephites p. to destroy Alma 49:19
 20
 in p. for the safety of his people. Alma 49:27
 Moroni did p. strongholds Alma 50: 6
 they were p. that they could cast stones Alma 50: 5
 p. for war with all diligence; Alma 51: 9
 he did p. himself and his armies Alma 51:10
 making regulations to p. for war Alma 51:22
 he was p. to defend himself Alma 52: 6
 7
 he did employ his men in p. for war, Alma 53: 6
 it was strong, having been p.
 in its strength. Alma 55:13
 we had p. our city and ourselves Alma 56:20
 thus we were p. with ten thousand men, Alma 56:28
 and saw that we were p. to meet them, Alma 56:29
 caused that they should p. in haste Alma 62:21
 p. to engulf the wicked— Hela 3:29
 p. for war. Hela 4: 4
 repent and p. the way of the Lord. Hela 14: 9
 we will p. ourselves III Nep 3:21

PREPARE

those armies of robbers had p. for battle, III Nep 4: 1
 they were p. to meet them; III Nep 4:10
 p. your minds for the morrow, III Nep 17: 3
 p. the way III Nep 21:27
 28
 24: 1
 p. to return to the land of your inheritance; Mor 3:17
 p. to stand before the judgment—seat he hath p. means for the interpretation thereof. Mor 3:22
 they did also p. a vessel, Mor 9:34
 Eth 2: 2
 22
 Eth 2:25
 I p. you against these things; the number of the vessels which had been p. Eth 3: 1
 p. them that they may shine forth Eth 3: 4
 I am he who was p. from the foundation of the world Eth 3:14
 to dwell in the kingdom p. for him Eth 4:19
 after the Lord had p. the stones Eth 6: 2
 when they had p. all manner of food, Eth 6: 4
 that they must p. the way of the Lord Eth 9:28
 God p. a more excellent way; Eth 12:11
 thou hast p. a house for man, Eth 12:32
 to p. a place for the children of men. Eth 12:33
 p. in the mansions of thy Father. Eth 12:34
 37
 p. a way for their everlasting destruction. Eth 14:25
 p. for death on the morrow. Eth 15:26
 to p. the way Mor 7:31
 the Lord God p. the way Moro 7:32
PREPARATION—S
 began to make p. for way Alma 24: 4
 they would not even make any p. for war; Alma 24: 6
 they were in a p. to hear the word. Alma 32: 6
 Lamanites began to make p. for war Alma 35:11
 therefore, they made p. for war; Alma 43: 4
 gathered themselves together...in p. to battle. Alma 47: 7
 astonished at their manner of p. Alma 49: 9
 Moroni did not stop making p. for war, Alma 50: 1
 59: 5
 Alma 52: 6
 Alma 52:17
 as if making p. for war; Alma 55:33
 Teancum made p. to make an attack expedient for Moroni to make p. to attack Alma 58:16
 when we saw that they were making p. and make p. to defend ourselves the Lamanites did make p. Mormon 2: 4
 Mormon 4: 6
PREPARATORY
 forever miserable, having no p. state; Alma 12:28
 a p. redemption for such. Alma 13: 3
 it became a p. state. Alma 42:10
 this p. state; Alma 42:13
PRESCRIBED
 that write grievousness which they have p.; II Nep 20: 1
PRESENCE
 cut off from the p. of the Lord. I Nep 2:21
 thrust him out from his p. I Nep 3:13
 Laman fled out of his p. I Nep 3:14
 they did cease to flee from my p. I Nep 4:29
 cast off from the p. of the Lord. I Nep 8:36
 he had gone from before my p. I Nep 11:12
 ye shall be cut off from my p. II Nep 1:29
 4: 4
 there is no flesh that can dwell in the p. of God, II Nep 2: 8

PRESERVE

they were cut off from his p. II Nep 5:20
 9: 6
 fell from before the p. of the Eternal God II Nep 9: 8
 consumeth me before the p. of the Lord; II Nep 28: 7
 before the p. of my Maker, Jacob 2: 8
 in the p. of the pure in heart, Jacob 2:10
 cut off from the p. of the Lord. Alma 9:13
 14
 37:13
 Alma 12:14
 to hide us from his p. Alma 12:14
 they did flee from the p. of Alma and Amulek. Alma 14:29
 about to return out of his p. Alma 18:12
 this was done in the p. of the Queen Alma 22:23
 the very thought of coming into the p. of my God Alma 36:14
 that I might not be brought to stand in the p. Alma 36:15
 ye shall be cut off from his p. Alma 36:30
 ye shall be cast off from his p. Alma 38: 1
 our first parents were cut off...from the p. Alma 42: 7
 being cut off from the p. of the Lord. Alma 42:11
 forever to be cut off from his p. Alma 42:14
 bringeth back men into the p. of God; Alma 42:23
 in the p. of mine angels, Heia 10: 6
 thou shalt be cut off from my p. Heia 12:21
 be cast off from the p. of the Lord; Heia 12:25
 may be brought into the p. of the Lord. Heia 14:15
 mankind...being cut off from the p. of the Lord, Heia 14:16
 bringeth them back into the p. of the Lord. Heia 14:17
 Mor 7: 7
 brought back into the p. of the Lord; Mor 9:13
 be cut off from the p. of the Lord. Eth 2:15
 therefore ye are brought back into my p.; Eth 3:13
 to go down...from the p. of the Lord, Eth 4: 1
 he was cut off from the p. of the Lord. Eth 10:11
PRESENT
 even down unto this p. time. I Nep 3:20
 even down to this p. time. Mos 1: 4
 Lehi left Jerusalem down to the p. time. Alma 18:38
 handed down even to the p. time. Alma 23: 5
 from time to time even down to the p. day; Alma 36:29
 from the reign of Nephi down to the p. time. Alma 47:35
 even down until the p. time. III Nep 5:15
PRESENTED
 be p. as the first—fruits of Christ unto God, Jacob 4:11
PRESERVATION
 in the p. of our fathers Mos 1:14
 even in the p. of the lives of this people. Alma 10: 5
 their p. was astonishing Alma 57:28
PRESERVE
 p. unto our children the language I Nep 3:19
 p. unto them the words...of the prophets I Nep 3:20
 that he might p. his father, Jacob I Nep 5:14
 that we could p. the commandments I Nep 5:21
 I will p. thee I Nep 21: 8
 he will p. the righteous with his power I Nep 22:17
 but that he would p. them; II Nep 9:53
 that I may p. the words II Nep 27:22
 that I should p. these plates Jacob 1: 3
 I may p. the fruit thereof Jacob 5: 8

PRESERVE

I might p. the roots	Jacob 5:11 53 54
that I may p. unto myself the natural branches	Jacob 5:13
that I may p. it unto mine own self,	Jacob 5:20 23
that I may p. again good fruit except we should do something for it to p. it.	Jacob 5:33
these I had hoped to p. the Lord God would p. a record of my people,	Jacob 5:37 Enos 1:13
the Lord God was able to p. our records to p. our genealogy—	Enos 1:15 Omni 1: 1
I fought much...to p. my people, he will no more p. them	Omni 1: 2 Mos 1:13
I will p. them for other nations that he should keep and p. them, to save and p. this people, we will p. the flocks	Mos 12: 8 Mos 28:20 Alma 2:30 Alma 17:31
he has come...to p. your lives, for I will p. them.	Alma 18: 4 Alma 27:12
he will keep and p. for a wise purpose that ye p. these interpreters.	Alma 37:14 Alma 37:21
that he might p. their hatred God will support, and keep, and p. us, except it were to p. their lives.	Alma 43: 7 Alma 44: 4 Alma 48:14 Alma 51:14
labored with so much diligence to p.; that I may p. my food	Alma 54:20
that I may p. the rights and the liberty Spirit of the Lord did no more p. them;	Alma 61: 9 Hela 4:24 25
that they would protect and p. one another	Hela 6:21
May the Lord p. his people they did p. the land southward...to get game.	III Nep 4:29 Eth 10:21
PRESERVED	
who was p. by the hand of the Lord by the same God who had p. them.	I Nep 5:14 I Nep 5:15
were p. in the wilderness by him and the righteous be p.	I Nep 19:10 I Nep 22:17
he hath p. me upon the waters shall be kept and p.	II Nep 4:20 II Nep 25:21
I have p. the roots	Jacob 5:80
had p. unto himself the natural fruit,	Jacob 5:74 75
p. them from falling into the hands pray to God that they may be p. as he has hitherto p. our fathers.	Omni 1: 6 W of M 1:11 Mos 1:13
p. by the hand of the Lord p. by his matchless power, to that God who has...kept and p. you, and has kept	Mos 1:16 Mos 2:11 Mos 2:20 7:20
that ye should be p.,	Mos 7:11
p. by the hand of the Lord, p. them from being destroyed, having been kept and p. until now;	Mos 28:15 Alma 9:10 Alma 9:22
p. by the hand of the Lord wisdom in God that these things should be p.;	Alma 37: 4 Alma 37: 8
they are p. for a wise purpose, they shall be p.	Alma 37:12 Alma 37:19
your shields that have p. you. garment of my son hath been p., thus were we p.	Alma 44: 9 Alma 46:24 Alma 56:19
that they should be p. by his marvelous power.	Alma 57:26
the Lord God had p. for a righteous people.	Eth 2: 7

PRIDE

PRESERVING	
the faithfulness of Ammon in p. his flocks,	Alma 18: 2
In p. his people,	Alma 48:16
assist our brethren in p. the city.	Alma 57:34
the goodness of God in p. us, in p. them from...their enemies.	Alma 57:36 III Nep 4:31
In p. them from famine.	Eth 9:35
PRESIDE	
to p. and watch over the church.	Alma 6: 1
PRESS—ING	
concourses of people,...were p. forward	I Nep 8:21
I beheld others p. forward	I Nep 8:24
he saw other multitudes p. forward	I Nep 8:30
ye must p. forward	II Nep 31:20
the army of Coriantumu did p. forward	Eth 14:12 15:10
PRESSED	
descendant of Zoram, whom your fathers p.	Alma 54:23
PRETEND—ED	
p. to teach this people,	Mos 12:25
they p. to preach	Alma 1:17
their p. mysteries.	Alma 30:28
Amallickiah p. to be wroth, Nephi, the p. prophet,	Alma 47:27 Hela 9:27
PRETENDETH	
he p. the Lord hath spoken it.	Mos 12:12
PREVAIL—ED	
but could not p. against it.	II Nep 17: 1
never could be p. upon to take up arms the gates of hell shall not p. against them.	Alma 27:28
he did not p. against them.	III Nep 11:39 Eth 10:34
PREVIOUS	
p. to the coming of Ammon	Mos 21:25
p. to the time of the watering of their flocks	Alma 18: 9
PREY	
shall the p. be taken from the mighty the p. of the terrible shall be delivered;	I Nep 21:24 I Nep 21:25
the p. of the terrible shall be delivered;	II Nep 6:17
become an easy p. for them.	Alma 49: 3
to become a p. to the worms of the flesh.	Eth 14:22
PRICE	
come buy wine and milk with money and without p.	II Nep 9:50 26:25
without money and without p.	Alma 1:20
PRICK	
for they did p. their hearts with the word,	Jarom 1:12
PRIDE	
spacious building was the p. of the world;	I Nep 11:36
the p. of the children of men.	I Nep 12:18
because of the p. of my seed	I Nep 12:19
because of p. they are puffed up.	II Nep 28:12 13
lifted up somewhat in p.	Jacob 1:16
let not this p. of your hearts destroy speaking unto you concerning this p.	Jacob 2:16 Jacob 2:22
the p. of their hearts;	Mos 11:19
that they should let no p. ...disturb	Mos 27: 4
should turn again to his p.	Mos 29: 9
lifted up in the p. of his heart,	Alma 1: 6
lifted up in the p. of their own eyes;	Alma 1:32
lifted up in the p. of their eyes,	Alma 4: 6 8
even to exceed the p. of those who did not belong	Alma 4: 9

PRIDE

that he might pull down...all the p.
are ye stripped of p.?
lifted up in the p. of their hearts—
I trust that ye are not lifted up in the p.
checked as to the p. of their hearts,
unto great boasting, in their p.
swallowed up in their p.
See that ye are not lifted up unto p.;
to pull down their p.

he put an end to the sturbborness
and the p.
not lifted up in the p. of their eyes;
p. began to enter into the church

exceeding great p.
it was because of the p. of their hearts
they did wax stronger and stronger
in their p.,
how quick to be lifted up in p.;
but they do swell with great p.
yea, walk after the p. of your eyes
the people remaining in their p.
some were lifted up unto p.

to the puffing them up with p.
shall be lifted up in the p. of
their hearts
those who were lifted up in p.,
lifted up in the p. of their hearts;
ye do walk in the p. of your hearts;
Behold, the p. of this nation

PRIEST
Alma was their high p.,
every p. and teacher ought to
become popular;
the p., not esteeming himself above
I am Alma, and am the high p.
Melchizedek, who was also a high p.
knowing that Alma was high p.
Ammon, who was a high p.
carried before the high p.,

the high p.'s name was Giddonah.
I ordain you to be a p.,
the elder or p. did minister it—
PRIESTCRAFT—PRIESTCRAFTS
because of p. ...they...will
stiffen their necks
He commendeth that there shall
be no p.;
first time that p. has been introduced
not put an end to the spreading of p.
all manner of hypocrisy, and
murders, and p.,
p., and whoredoms, shall be done away.
repent of your evil doings,...your p.,

PRIESTHOOD
ordained unto the high p.
the high p. being after the order
of his Son,
the high p. of the holy order

Melchizedek...received the office
of the high p.

PRIESTS
that they should be p. and teachers
their p. shall contend one with another,
had been consecrated p. and teachers
the p. ...did labor diligently,
appointed p. to teach the people,
to support himself,...and also his p.

Alma 4:19
Alma 5:28
Alma 6: 3
Alma 7: 6
Alma 15:17
Alma 31:25
Alma 31:27
Alma 38:11
Alma 51:17
18

Alma 51:21
Alma 62:49
Hela 3:33
34
Hela 3:36
Hela 4:12

Hela 11:37
Hela 12: 5
Hela 13:22
Hela 13:27
Hela 16:10
III Nep 6:10
13
III Nep 6:15

III Nep 16:10
IV Nep 1:24
Mor 8:28
Mor 8:36
Moro8:27

Mos 23:16

Alma 1: 3
Alma 1:26
Alma 8:23
Alma 13:14
Alma 16: 5
Alma 30:20
Alma 30:21
22
Alma 30:23
Moro 3: 3
Moro 4: 1

II Nep 10: 5

II Nep 26:29
Alma 1:12
Alma 1:16

III Nep 16:10
III Nep 21:19
III Nep 30: 2

Alma 13: 6

Alma 13: 7
Alma 13: 8
10

Alma 13:18

II Nep 5:26
II Nep 28: 4
Jacob 1:18
Jarom 1:11
Mos 6: 3
Mos 11: 4

PRISON

command that the p. should take him
having counseled with his p.,
ordained p.,
all save the king and his p.
those p. that fled into the wilderness,
the p. of Noah

the iniquity of king Noah and his p.;
power to ordain p.
every church having their p.
consecrated to be teachers, and p.,
p. were ordained after the order
of his Son,
they become high p. forever,
there came many lawyers, and
judges, and p.
the p., and teachers, who smote upon
Alma and Amulek,
those p. ...did preach against all lyings,
consecrating p. and teachers
consulted with Aaron and many
of their p.
the p. of Noah,

the seed of the p.
more especially by our p.;
their rulers and their p.
they did appoint p. and teachers
they were high p. over the church.
the high p. and the teachers
were astonished
they were led by many p. and
false prophets
ordained p. and teachers—

Behold, elders, p., and teachers
were baptized;

PRINCE OF PEACE
his name shall be called,...The
P. of P.
he was called the p. of p.

PRINCESS
p. also shall worship
children unto them to be their p.

PRINCIPLE
they are without p.

PRINTS
that ye may feel the p. of the nails

PRISON
Jeremiah have they cast into p.
were committed to p.
caused that Abinadi should be
cast into p.;
He was taken from p.
bound him and cast him into p.
cast me into p.
be slain or cast into p.,
they had been cast into p. three days,
Alma and Amulek...forth out of the p.;
or to cast them into p.,

my brother and brethren are in p.
that my brethren may be cast out of p.

his brethren were taken and cast into p.

delivered for the first time out of p.;
and cast into p.;

Mos 17: 1
Mos 17: 6
Mos 18:18
Mos 19:18
Mos 21:20
Mos 21:23
23:31
Mos 23: 9
Mos 25:19
Mos 25:21
Alma 4: 7

Alma 13: 2
Alma 13: 9

Alma 14:18

Alma 14:27
Alma 16:18
Alma 23: 4

Alma 23:16
Alma 25: 4
12
Alma 25: 9
Alma 32: 5
Alma 35: 5
Alma 45:22
Alma 46: 6

Hela 3:25

IV Nep 1:34
Moro 3: 1
4

Moro 6: 1

II Nep 19: 8
Alma 13:18

I Nep 21: 7
II Nep 13: 4

Moro 9:20

III Nep 11:14
15

I Nep 7:14
Mos 7: 7

Mos 12:17
Mos 14: 8
Mos 17: 5
Alma 9:33
Alma 10:13
Alma 14:18
Alma 14:28
Alma 17:20
23: 2
Alma 20: 3
Alma 20:22
24
Alma 21:13
14
Alma 21:15
22: 2
Alma 26:29
51:19
62: 9

PRISON

PROCEED

cast into p.	Hela 1:22 5:21 22 9: 9 12	PRIVATELY went about p. among the people, he taught them p.,	Mos 18: 1 Mos 18: 3
walls of the p. did shake neither did it take hold upon the walls of the p.;	Hela 5:27	PRIVATION we have suffered every p.;	Alma 26:28
behold they cast us into p. converted while they were in p. that they might cast him into p. they could not take him to cast him into p.,	Hela 5:44 Hela 9:14 Hela 9:39 Hela 10:15	PRIVILEGE none of them were deprived of the p. they might have had as great p. as their brethren. it was his p. to serve him; preserve their rights and their p., rejoice in the great p. of our church,	Alma 6: 5 Alma 13: 4 Alma 30: 9 Alma 43: 9 Alma 61:14
they did cast their prisoners into p., and thou shalt be cast into p. while ye are in p. can ye pay they did cast them into p.;	Hela 10:16 III Nep 5: 4 III Nep 12:25 III Nep 12:26 IV Nep 1:30	PRIVILEGED all men are p. the one like unto the other supposed that they should be p. to come upon them p. that ye may show the plates	II Nep 26:28 Alma 49: 6 Eth 5: 2
broke down the door of the p. therefore he shut him up in p., not able to pay taxes he did cast into p.;	Eth 7:18 Eth 9: 7	PRIVILEGES deprive them of their rights and p. that they durst not enjoy their rights and p. for the many p. and blessings their sacred p. to worship the Lord their God, to maintain their rights and the p. of their religion to reclaim their rights and their p. the p. of their church if they should cut them off from all their outward p.	Alma 2: 4 Alma 30:27 Alma 48:12 Alma 50:39 Alma 51: 6 Alma 55:28 III Nep 2:12 III Nep 4:16
fine workmanship...wrought in p. faith...that caused the p. to tumble	Eth 10: 6 Eth 10: 7 Eth 12:13	PRIVILLY they sought to put them away p. they found out p. the minds of all the people. Teancum stole p. into the tent of the king, he returned again p. to his own camp,	Alma 51:34 Alma 51:35
PRISONERS That thou mayest say to the p.: they shall bow down under the p., and opened not the house of his p.? and took them p., Lamanites had taken many p., p. ...exceeded more than the...slain, they did set guards over the p.	I Nep 21: 9 II Nep 20: 4 II Nep 24:17 Alma 50:35 Alma 52: 8 Alma 52:40 Alma 53: 1 5	PRIZE that thereby he might win the p.;	Mos 4:27
built a stronghold to retain his p. desiring that he would exchange p. cast in weapons of war unto the p., their p. were armed within. that all the p. should be liberated, Lamanites had also retained many p. deliver up...themselves as p.	Alma 53: 6 Alma 54: 1 Alma 55:16 Alma 55:22 Alma 55:24 Alma 56:12 Alma 56:54 56	PROBATION in the days of your p. their state became a state of p., in the last days of my p.;	Alma 14: 3 Alma 35: 5 Alma 51:34 Alma 51:35
we had no place for our p., if I would deliver up those p. only deliver up our p. on exchange. for he would not exchange p.;	Alma 56:57 Alma 57: 1 Alma 57: 2 Alma 57: 3 Alma 57:11 Alma 57:13 Alma 57:17 Alma 57:18 Alma 57:28 Alma 57:30 Alma 57:32 Alma 58:31 Alma 62: 8 Alma 62:25 Alma 62:27 29	Be wise in the days of your p.	Mos 4:27
and send...our p. to...Zarahemla. our p. were so numerous did not inquire...concerning the p.;	Alma 57:11 Alma 57:13 Alma 57:17 Alma 57:18 Alma 57:28 Alma 57:30 Alma 57:32 Alma 58:31 Alma 62: 8 Alma 62:25 Alma 62:27 29	PROBATIONARY this life became a p. state; a p. time, a time to repent repentance of men in this p. state	I Nep 10:21 15:31 32 II Nep 2:21 II Nep 2:30 Hela 13:38 Mor 9:28
those men whom we sent with the p. we did inquire of Gid concerning the p. to go down to...Zarahemla with our p. our p. did hear their cries, those who have been taken p. his men were taken p., and took them p.;	Alma 57:11 Alma 57:13 Alma 57:17 Alma 57:18 Alma 57:28 Alma 57:30 Alma 57:32 Alma 58:31 Alma 62: 8 Alma 62:25 Alma 62:27 29	PROCEED—ED—ETH to p. with mine account, to p. out of the mouth of a Jew.	Alma 12:24 Alma 42: 4 10 Alma 42:13
p. were desirous...the people of Ammon	Alma 62:27 29		I Nep 10: 1 I Nep 13:23 24 38 14:23
Moroni...having taken many p., Lamanites who had been taken p. thousands who did yield them— selves up p.	Alma 62:30 Hela 1:33	I p. according to that which I have spoken Lord God will p. to do a marvelous work Lord God will p. to make bare his arm I p. with mine own p., he will p. to do a marvelous work God will p. to bring forth the words of the book; I will p. to do a marvelous work	I Nep 19: 5 I Nep 22: 8 I Nep 22:11 II Nep 25: 7 II Nep 25:17
when they had taken all the robbers p. and did take many p.	III Nep 4:27 III Nep 5: 4 Mor 4: 2 14 Mor 9: 7	which shall p. forth out of the mouth I, Mormon, p. to finish out my record, Ammon and Lamoni p. on their journey	II Nep 27:14 II Nep 27:26 29: 1 II Nep 33:14 W of M 1: 9 Alma 20:28
the Lamanites have many p. daughters of the Lamanites have they taken p.;	Moro 9: 9		
PRISONS he had delivered them death,...and from p., the p. could not hold them, did they cause p. to tumble to the earth; he did build many p.,	Alma 62:20 III Nep 28:19 Mor 8:24 Eth 10: 6		

PROCEED

Nephi and Lehi did p. ...to go to the land Nephi. Helo 5:20
 I make an end...and p. to give my account III Nep 5:19
 I, Mormon make an end...and p. to write I Nep 26:12
 I p. with my record; Eth 2:13
 I, Moroni, p. to finish my record Eth 13: 1
 every word which p. forth Mor 7:25
 they shall p. forth out of the mouth of...God; Moro 10:26

PROCEEDINGS
 I shall make an account of my p. I Nep 1:17
 an account upon these plates of my p. I Nep 10: 1
 p. out of the mouth of the Jew; I Nep 14:23
 the more part of all our p. I Nep 19: 2
 hundredth part of the p. of this people Jacob 3:13
 I shall give an account of their p. Mos 28: 9
 many records kept of the p. of this people, Helo 3:13
 a hundredth part of the p. of this people, Helo 3:14
 which do contain all the p. of this people; III Nep 5: 9

PROCLAIM—ED
 I shall p. unto this my people Mos 1:10
 p. unto all the p. Mos 1:18

PROCLAMATION
 that ye should make a p. throughout Mos 1:10
 Mosiah...had made a p. Mos 2: 1
 king Limhi sent a p. among all his people Mos 7:17
 let us send a p. among all this people Mos 22: 8
 Mosiah sent a p. throughout the land Mos 27: 2
 the king sent a p. Alma 22:27
 23: 1
 3
 4

the chief judge sent a p. Alma 27:21
 30:57

king of the Lamanites sent a p. Alma 47: 1
 2

I have sent a p. throughout...the land; Alma 61: 8
 there was a p. sent abroad Helo 9: 9
 he sent a p. among all the people, III Nep 3:13
 22

PROCRASTINATE—D
 not p. the day of your repentance; Alma 13:27
 34:33
 p. the day of your salvation Helo 13:38

PROFESS
 then will I p. unto them; III Nep 14:23

PROFESSED
 who p. to belong to the church of God— Helo 3:33
 4:11

many churches which p. to know the Christ, III Nep 1:27

PROFESSION
 that they might be skilful in their p. Alma 10:15
 the p. of Nehor; Alma 14:18
 15:15
 16:11

PROFIT
 that it might be for our p. and learning I Nep 19:23
 thy God who teacheth thee to p. I Nep 20:17
 speak...these things for your p. and learning; II Nep 2:14
 for the learning and the p. of my children. II Nep 4:15
 for the p. of thy people. II Nep 5:30
 perhaps some day it may p. them. W of M 1: 2
 this did p. us but little; Alma 58: 5

PROMISED

what doth it p. that we have kept his ordinances III Nep 24:14
 of the Spirit of God unto men, to p. them. Moro 10: 8

PROFITETH
 their wisdom is foolishness and it p. them not. II Nep 9:28
 and it p. me nothing, Jacob 5:32
 35
 it p. him nothing. Moro 7: 6
 9

PROFOUND
 all those things were done in a p. silence. Alma 55:17

PROGRESS
 they did not prosper nor p. in their journey Mos 1:17
 the church began to fail in its p. Alma 4:10
 they did not p. in their journey; Alma 37:41
 no more power to impede the p. of this people Alma 60:30

PROLONG
 he shall p. his days, Mos 14:10
 nevertheless they did p. the time; Mos 21:35
 and p. their existence in the land. Alma 9:16

PROLONGED
 days of the children of men were p. II Nep 2:21
 her day shall not be p. II Nep 23:22
 your days shall not be p. Alma 9:16
 the Lord p. their days. Helo 15: 4
 the Lord shall...p. their days Helo 15:10
 11

PROMISE
 shall be led to a land of p. I Nep 2:20
 they shall prosper in the land of p. I Nep 4:14
 I have obtained a land of p. I Nep 5: 5
 seed unto the Lord in the land of p. I Nep 7: 1
 we shall obtain the land of p. I Nep 7:13
 led with one accord into the land of p. I Nep 10:13
 who were in the land of p. I Nep 17:33
 his matchless power into the land of p. I Nep 17:42
 before the wind towards the p. land I Nep 18: 8
 we did find upon the land of p. I Nep 18:25
 the land of p. II Nep 1: 3
 5
 10
 24

I, Lehi, have obtained a p., II Nep 1: 9
 the fulfilling of this p. II Nep 3:14
 as I am sure of the p. of Moses; II Nep 3:16
 unto the fulfilling of the p. II Nep 31:18
 land of p. Jacob 2:12
 the p. of the Lord is fulfilled, Mos 7:32
 the Lamanites would not keep their p.; Mos 23:37
 a far better land of p. Alma 37:45

for the p. of the Lord was, if they should keep Alma 48:25
 his p. which he made was rash; Alma 51:10
 this p. is unto all, Mor 9:21
 obtained not the p. until after their faith. Eth 12:17
 because of the p. ...obtained by faith, Eth 12:21
 my fathers have obtained the p. Eth 12:22
 according to the p. Moro 7:41

PROMISED
 he p. that he would go down I Nep 4:35
 a blessed people upon the p. land I Nep 14: 2
 ye shall be led towards the p. land I Nep 17:13
 After ye have arrived in the p. land I Nep 17:14
 we did arrive at the p. land; I Nep 18:23
 he has p. unto us that our seed II Nep 9:53
 the Lord God p. unto me II Nep 25:21

PROMISED

the witnesses which I have p. unto thee, II Nep 27:22
 he p. obedience Jacob 7:27
 he has p. you Mos 2:22
 the p. land, Mos 10:15
 the Lamanites p. ...that if they
 would show Mos 23:36
 for has not the Lord expressly p. Alma 9:24
 he led them...into the p. land; Alma 36:28
 he p. unto them that he would reserve Alma 37:18
 a straight course to the p. land. Alma 37:44
 joyed with him in the p. land; Hela 7: 7
 the p. land III Nep 20:29
 the p. land; Eth 6: 5
 8
 12
 16
 7:27

PROMISES

the p. which we have obtained are
 p. unto us II Nep 10: 2
 the p. of the Lord are great II Nep 10: 9
 I will fulfill my p. which I have made II Nep 10:17
 remember the p. which I have made
 unto thee, II Nep 29: 2
 according to the p. which the
 Lord made Mos 1: 7
 and his fair p., Mos 10:18
 these were the p. of the Lord
 unto Nephl Alma 3:17
 there are many p. ...extended to
 the Lamanites; Alma 9:16
 24
 17:15
 reason to fear, according to the
 p. of the Lord, Alma 28:11
 he will fulfill all his p. Alma 37:17
 these p. have been verified Alma 50:21
 the p. of the Lord Hela 15:12
 the p. which the Lord had made
 unto them, IV Nep 1:11
 according to the prophecies and the
 p. of the Lord. IV Nep 1:49
 until all his p. shall be fulfilled. Mor 8:22
 leading them away by fair p. Eth 8:17

PROMISING

p. that he would covenant...with them, Alma 44:19

PRONOUNCED

there is a wo p. upon him Mos 2:33

PROPER

restored to their p. and perfect frame. Alma 40:23
 all things should be restored to
 their p. order. Alma 41: 2
 4

according to its p. order; III Nep 1:19

PROPERTY

when Laban saw our p. I Nep 3:25
 obliged to leave behind our p. I Nep 3:26
 he also had taken away our p. I Nep 4:11
 and deliver up their p., Mos 19:15
 they again may rob us of our p. Alma 20:13
 they had regained the one—half
 of their p. Hela 4:16
 in the defence of your liberty,
 and your p. III Nep 3: 2
 In the defence of his p. Eth 14: 2

PROPHECIES

the p. of the holy prophets I Nep 5:13
 13:23
 many of mine own p. I Nep 19: 1
 commandment that the ministry
 and the p. I Nep 19: 3
 p. of which my father hath spoken II Nep 4: 1

PROPHECY

the p. which he wrote, II Nep 4: 2
 the p. of Joseph, II Nep 4: 3
 because of the p. of the coming
 of Christ; W of M 1: 4
 that they might know concerning the p. Mos 1: 2
 records which contain the p. Mos 2:34
 explaining the p. Mos 27:35
 they were taught the records and p. Alma 23: 5
 he began to preach...against the p. Alma 30: 6
 22
 Behold, these things which ye call p., Alma 30:14
 Ye say that those ancient p. are true. Alma 30:24
 knowing of the p. of Alma, Alma 43:23
 their faith is strong in the p. Alma 58:40
 their preaching, and their p. Hela 3:14
 they began to remember the p. of Alma, Hela 4:21
 many p. concerning that which
 was to come. Hela 6:14
 the p. of the holy prophets, Hela 15: 7
 p. of the prophets III Nep 1: 4
 p. of Lachoneus III Nep 3:16
 fulfilling of the p. III Nep 10:14
 according to the p. ...of the Lord. IV Nep 1:49
 Search the p. of Isaiah. Mor 8:23
 that there are no revelations, nor p., Mor 9: 7
 marvelous were the p. of Ether; Eth 13:13
 live to see the fulfilling of the p. Eth 13:21
 unto the fulfilling of the p. Moro 8:29
 10:28

PROPHECY

filled with the spirit of p. II Nep 25: 4
 I proceed with mine own p., II Nep 25: 7
 the spirit of much p.; Jacob 1: 6
 we have...the spirit of p.; Jacob 4: 6
 this is my p.— Jacob 6: 1
 I know of no revelation...neither p.; Omni 1:11
 according to the words of the
 spirit of p.; Alma 3:27
 according to the spirit of p.; Alma 4:13
 5:47
 6: 8
 10:12
 12: 7

according to the spirit of
 revelation and p. Alma 4:20
 8:24
 23: 6

having the spirit of p., Alma 9:21
 having heard that he had the spirit of p., Alma 16: 5
 they had the spirit of p., Alma 17: 3
 relying upon the spirit of p. Alma 25:16
 I tell you by the spirit of p., Alma 37:15
 even until the p. is fulfilled; Alma 45: 9
 denying the spirit of p. Hela 4:12
 disbelieve in the spirit of p. Hela 4:23
 according to his p.? Hela 8:20
 this is according to the p. Hela 15:13
 the words of the p. of all the
 holy prophets. III Nep 1:26
 some one that had the spirit of
 revelation and also p. III Nep 3:19
 no longer worketh by revelation, or by p. III Nep 29: 6

PROPHECY—ED

many things which he p. I Nep 1:16
 began to p. and to declare I Nep 1:18
 filled with the Spirit and began to p. I Nep 5:17
 he p. many things concerning his seed. I Nep 5:19
 preached unto them, and also p. I Nep 8:38
 did my father p. ...unto my brethren, I Nep 10:15
 these things have been p. I Nep 22: 5
 p. according to the workings of
 the Spirit II Nep 1: 6

PROPHECY

thus p. Joseph, saying: II Nep 3:14
16

he p. concerning us II Nep 4: 2

I shall p. according to the plainness II Nep 25: 4

I p. unto you concerning the last days; II Nep 26:14

p. ...concerning the Jews and
the Gentiles. II Nep 30: 3

he that prophesieth, let him p. Jacob 4:13

as I said unto you that I would p., Jacob 6: 1

none of the prophets have written,
nor p., Jacob 7:11

I must preach and p. unto this people Enos 1:26

many things as have been p.fulfilled, W of M 1: 4

we could p. of all things. Mos 5: 3

p. of many things Mos 7:26

he went forth among them, and
began to p. Mos 11:20

go and p. unto this my people, Mos 12: 1

many things did Abinadi p. Mos 12: 8

who has p. evil Mos 12: 9

he has p. in vain. Mos 12:14

p. concerning the coming of the Lord Mos 15:11

opened his mouth to p. Mos 15:13

which he p. against us— Mos 20:21

turn again and p. unto this people, Alma 8:25

29

32

if thou shouldst p. ...this
city...be destroyed Alma 9: 4

I remembered also to have heard
my father p. Alma 36:17

it has been p. by our fathers, Alma 37: 4

even as the soldier of Moroni had p. Alma 44:19

what I p. unto thee shall not be
made known, Alma 45: 9

did p. many things unto them Hela 4:14

7: 2

God hath commanded him to p. Hela 9: 2

who doth p. so much evil Hela 9:27

he should return again, and p. Hela 13: 3

4

Samuel, the Lamanite, did p. Hela 14: 1

the Lord commanded me,...that
I should p. Hela 14: 9

began to preach and to p. Hela 16: 7

they remembered that I had been p. III Nep 11:12

have we not p. in thy name, III Nep 14:22

Samuel did p. III Nep 23:10

p. by Samuel the prophet; Mor 2:10

p. of the destruction Eth 11: 1

they p. unto Com many things; Eth 11: 3

all...who p. ...should be put to death; Eth 11: 5

there came many prophets, and p. Eth 11:12

20

Ether came...and began to p. Eth 12: 2

5

13:20

that he may p. concerning all things; Moro 10:13

PROPHESIETH

he that p., let him prophesy Jacob 4:13

he also p. evil Mos 12:10

PROPHECYING—S

many prophets p. unto the people I Nep 1: 4

according to the plainness of my p. II Nep 31: 2

or p., that I should engraven Jacob 1: 4

by the Spirit unto p.; Jacob 4:15

p. of things to come, Enos 1:19

preaching and p. of wars, Enos 1:23

I shall not write the things of my p. Jarom 1: 2

led by many preachings and p. Omni 1:13

believe in p., and in revelations, Omni 1:25

PROPHETS

these plates, which contain these p. W of M 1: 6

preaching and p. Hela 6: 2

Nephi was baptizing, and p., Hela 16: 4

notwithstanding the much preaching
and p. III Nep 2:10

there came prophets...p. Eth 7:23

PROPHET

a p. would the Lord God raise up I Nep 10: 4

a p. who should come before
the Messiah I Nep 10: 7

beheld the p. who should prepare
the way I Nep 11:27

from one p. to another I Nep 19: 4

thus spake the p. (Zenos) I Nep 19:11

12

13

15

17

written by the p. Isaiah; I Nep 19:23

Hear ye the words of the p. I Nep 19:24

manifest unto the p. by the...Spirit; I Nep 22: 2

For behold, saith the p. I Nep 22:15

17

A p. shall the Lord your God raise up I Nep 22:20

this p. of whom Moses spake I Nep 22:21

according to the words of the p. II Nep 2:30

6:14

for this cause the p. has written II Nep 6:12

the judge, and the p., II Nep 13: 2

the p. that teacheth lies, II Nep 19:15

the words of the p. Zenos, Jacob 5: 1

a p. of the Lord. Jacob 5: 2

things which this p. Zenos spake, Jacob 6: 1

a p. of the Lord Mos 7:26

thou art a holy p. of God, Alma 8:20

for thou shalt feed a p. of the Lord, Alma 10: 7

thou art a p. of a holy God, Alma 19: 4

Zenos, the p. of old, Alma 33: 3

ye see that a second p. of old
has testified Alma 33:17

If he had not been a p. Hela 8: 9

the p. Zenos did testify bodily; Hela 8:19

15:11

Jeremiah being that same p.
who testified Hela 8:20

we do not believe that he is a p.; Hela 9: 2

chosen of God, and a p. Hela 9:16

Nephi, the pretended p., Hela 9:27

some...who said that Nephi was a p. Hela 9:40

they did esteem him as a great p., Hela 11:18

If a p. come among you Hela 13:26

and say that he is a p. Hela 13:27

Samuel the p. III Nep 1: 9

Giddgiddoni was a great p. III Nep 3:19

the p. Samuel, the Lamanite, III Nep 8: 3

the p. Zenos did testify III Nep 10:16

the words of the p. Isaiah shall
be fulfilled, III Nep 16:17

A p. shall the Lord your God raise up III Nep 20:23

I will send you Elijah the p. III Nep 25: 5

prophesied by Samuel the p.; Mor 2:10

Ether was a p. of the Lord; Eth 12: 2

PROPHETS

many p. prophesying unto the people I Nep 1: 4

angry with him;...as with the p. of old I Nep 1:20

destroyed according to the words
of the p. I Nep 2:13

spoken by the mouth of all the holy p. I Nep 3:20

prophecies of the holy p. I Nep 5:13

13:23

they have rejected the p. I Nep 7:14

he also spake concerning the p. I Nep 10: 5

PROPHETS

PROSPER

p. of old	I Nep 19:20 21	prophecies of many of the holy p. whom the p. testified shall come of whom it was written by the p., for so persecuted they the p., to destroy the law or the p. for this is the law and the p.	III Nep 10:14 III Nep 11:10 III Nep 11:15 III Nep 12:12 III Nep 12:17 III Nep 14:12 15:10 III Nep 14:15 III Nep 15: 6 III Nep 20:24 III Nep 20:25 III Nep 23: 5 III Nep 29: 2 IV Nep 1:34
all things made known unto the p. by the mouth of his holy p., foretold them by the p. of the Lord. because they cast out the p., they that kill the p., all the holy p. which were before us. God also spake them unto p. of old. and killed the p., none of the p. have written, nor prophesied, there were exceeding many p. among us.	I Nep 22: 2 II Nep 9: 2 II Nep 25: 9 II Nep 26: 3 II Nep 26: 5 Jacob 4: 4 Jacob 4:13 Jacob 4:14 Jacob 7:11 Enos 1:22 Jarom 1:10 11 W of M 1: 3 W of M 1:16 W of M 1:18 Mos 13:33 Mos 15:11 Alma 5:24 7:25 Alma 18:36 Alma 20:15 Alma 30: 6 Alma 30:14 Alma 30:22 Alma 30:44 Alma 37:30 Alma 40:22 24 Hela 8:16 Hela 8:19 Hela 11:22 Hela 13:24 Hela 13:25 Hela 13:33 Hela 15: 7 Hela 16:13 III Nep 1: 4 III Nep 1:13 III Nep 1:16 III Nep 1:18 III Nep 1:26 III Nep 2: 7 III Nep 5: 1 2 III Nep 6:25 III Nep 7: 6 III Nep 7:10 III Nep 7:14 III Nep 8:25 III Nep 9: 5 7 8 9 11 III Nep 9:10 III Nep 10:11 III Nep 10:12	beware of false p., I do not destroy the p., all the p. from Samuel ye are the children of the p.; Search the p., which have been spoken by the holy p., led by many priests and false p. there came p. ...who were sent from the Lord people did revile against the p., a law...which gave power unto the p. they have murdered the p., there came p. In the land again people believed not the words of the p., there came also in the days of Com many p., the p. were rejected all the p. ...should be put to death, there came many p., the p. mourned seek this Jesus of whom the p. ...have written, spoken by the mouth of all the p., God also declared unto p., prophecies which were spoken by the p.,	Eth 7:23 Eth 7:24 Eth 7:25 Eth 8:25 Eth 9:28 Eth 9:29 Eth 11: 1 Eth 11: 2 22 Eth 11: 5 Eth 11:12 Eth 11:13 Eth 12:41 Eth 15: 3 Moro 7:23 Moro 8:29 Alma 44:11 I Nep 2:20 I Nep 4:14 I Nep 13:15 20 II Nep 1: 9 II Nep 1:20 4: 4 II Nep 5:11 Jarom 1: 9 Omni 1: 6 Mos 1: 7 2: 2 Mos 7:29 Mos 12:15 Mos 14:10 Mos 21:16 Mos 23:19 Mos 27: 7 Alma 1:31 Alma 9:13 38: 1 30 37:13 48:15 25 Alma 34:24 Alma 37:43 Alma 45: 8 Alma 50:18 Alma 62:48 Hela 3:20 11:20
20 which had been spoken by the p. they are just men and holy p. prophecies which had been spoken by the p., handed down by holy p., speak against all the prophecies of the holy p.? testimony of all...the holy p.? they murdered all the p. of the Lord spoken by the mouths of the p. all the holy p. there have been many p. points of doctrine...laid down by the p. ye do cast out the p., we would not have slain the p.; O that I had...not killed the p., the prophecies of the holy p., the words of the p. began to be fulfilled. the prophecies of the p. began to be fulfilled by the mouth of my holy p. who had not believed the words of the p., the p. had testified of these things the words of the prophecy of all the holy p. which was spoken of by the p. words of all the holy p. these judges who had condemned the p. those who had murdered the p. the p. who testified of Jesus. they did stone the p. and had not killed and stoned the p. blood of the p. their wickedness in casting out the p., scriptures fulfilled which had been spoken by the p. it was they who received the p.	Alma 5:24 7:25 Alma 18:36 Alma 20:15 Alma 30: 6 Alma 30:14 Alma 30:22 Alma 30:44 Alma 37:30 Alma 40:22 24 Hela 8:16 Hela 8:19 Hela 11:22 Hela 13:24 Hela 13:25 Hela 13:33 Hela 15: 7 Hela 16:13 III Nep 1: 4 III Nep 1:13 III Nep 1:16 III Nep 1:18 III Nep 1:26 III Nep 2: 7 III Nep 5: 1 2 III Nep 6:25 III Nep 7: 6 III Nep 7:10 III Nep 7:14 III Nep 8:25 III Nep 9: 5 7 8 9 11 III Nep 9:10 III Nep 10:11 III Nep 10:12	or ye shall submit to the conditions which I have p. PROSPER keep my commandments, ye shall p. they shall p. In the land of promise. they did p. and obtain the land they shall p. upon the face of this land; ye shall p. in the land; we did p. exceedingly; they did not p. against us ye shall not p. in the land. that ye may p. in the land that they p. not; thou shalt also p. the pleasure of the Lord shall p. they began to p. by degrees they began to p. exceedingly the Lord did visit them and p. them, they did p. and become...wealthy inasmuch as ye shall keep my commandments, ye shall p. that ye may p. in them. fathers were slothful...they did not p. the Lord shall p. thee they did p. exceedingly, the people of Nephl began to p. again p. in the land.	III Nep 10:14 III Nep 11:10 III Nep 11:15 III Nep 12:12 III Nep 12:17 III Nep 14:12 15:10 III Nep 14:15 III Nep 15: 6 III Nep 20:24 III Nep 20:25 III Nep 23: 5 III Nep 29: 2 IV Nep 1:34 Eth 7:23 Eth 7:24 Eth 7:25 Eth 8:25 Eth 9:28 Eth 9:29 Eth 11: 1 Eth 11: 2 22 Eth 11: 5 Eth 11:12 Eth 11:13 Eth 12:41 Eth 15: 3 Moro 7:23 Moro 8:29 Alma 44:11 I Nep 2:20 I Nep 4:14 I Nep 13:15 20 II Nep 1: 9 II Nep 1:20 4: 4 II Nep 5:11 Jarom 1: 9 Omni 1: 6 Mos 1: 7 2: 2 Mos 7:29 Mos 12:15 Mos 14:10 Mos 21:16 Mos 23:19 Mos 27: 7 Alma 1:31 Alma 9:13 38: 1 30 37:13 48:15 25 Alma 34:24 Alma 37:43 Alma 45: 8 Alma 50:18 Alma 62:48 Hela 3:20 11:20

PROSPER

the work of the Lord did p. Hela 3:26
 therefore they did not p., Hela 4:13
 they did begin to p. Hela 4:15
 the Lord...doth bless and p. Hela 12: 1
 when he doth p. his people, Hela 12: 2
 they began again to p. III Nep 6: 4
 No weapon that is formed against thee shall p.; III Nep 22:17
 the Lord did p. them IV Nep 1: 7
 the people began to p.; Eth 6:28
 7:28
 the people...did p. exceedingly Eth 7:19
 the house of Emer did p. exceedingly Eth 9:16
 the people did p. in the land; Eth 10:16

PROSPERED
 keep my commandments,...and have p. Mos 2:31
 that ye may be blessed, p., and preserved— Mos 2:36
 thou hast p. in the land Mos 12:15
 p. in the land. Mos 25:24
 they have been p. Alma 9:22
 every man p. according to his genius, Alma 30:17
 so miraculously p. in regarding. Alma 59: 3
 he hath blessed them and p. them III Nep 5:22
 they were blessed and p. IV Nep 1:18
 more p. by the hand of the Lord. Eth 10:28

PROSPERETH
 Zion p., all is well II Nep 28:21

PROSPERING
 nothing...to hinder the people from p. III Nep 6: 5

PROSPERITY
 that they dwell in p. II Nep 1:31
 a great hinderment to the p. of the church Mos 27: 9
 there was continual peace...and... great p. Alma 49:30
 exceeding great p. in the church Hela 3:24
 25
 their p. in the land; Hela 3:36
 their exceeding great p. Hela 12: 2
 because of their p. in Christ. IV Nep 1:23

PROSPEROUS
 he shall make his way p. I Nep 20:15
 in their p. circumstances, Alma 1:30
 50:17

PROSTRATE—D
 Ammon lay p. upon the earth, Alma 19:17
 king, and the queen, and their servants p. Alma 19:18
 even he did p. himself upon the earth, Alma 22:17
 p. themselves before them Alma 24:21

PROTECT
 that we may p. our brethren Alma 27:23
 established armies to p. the...borders Alma 52:15
 those who had been left to p. the city, Alma 52:25
 27

would fight in all cases to p. the Nephites Alma 53:17
 keep and p. all the prisoners Alma 55:27
 placed to p. the city Cumeni. Alma 57: 7

that they would p. and preserve one another Hela 6:21
 p. this people in righteousness, III Nep 4:30

PROTECTED
 the Lord hath p. my sons I Nep 5: 8
 the army...which p. the city of Mulek, Alma 52:20
 they ever had been p. by the Nephites. Alma 53:10
 12

PROTECTION
 did call upon me for p. Mos 9:15
 because of the assurance of p. Alma 50:12
 sought p. in their fortifications. Alma 52: 2

PROVISIONS

they who have looked up to you for p., Alma 60: 8
 did supplicate him for p.; III Nep 4:10
 call on the name of their God for p. III Nep 4:30
 they fled unto Com for p., Eth 11: 2

PROTECTOR
 ye look as a king or a p. II Nep 6: 2
 he having been a great p. for them, Jacob 1:10

PROUD
 all the p. and they who do wickedly I Nep 22:15
 upon the p. and lofty, II Nep 12:12
 I will cause the arrogance of the p. to cease, II Nep 23:11
 Every one that is p. shall be thrust through; II Nep 23:15
 all those who are p. II Nep 26: 4
 persecuted him because ye were p. in your hearts, Jacob 2:20
 they were not p. in their own eyes, Alma 1:20
 people of the church began to wax p., Alma 4: 6
 But they grew p., Alma 45:24
 now we call the p. happy; III Nep 24:15
 and all the p. III Nep 25: 1
 people of Nephi began to be p. IV Nep 1:43

PROUDLY
 the child shall behave himself p. II Nep 13: 5

PROVE—ED—ETH—ING—N
 he p. all his words. II Nep 11: 3
 my soul delighteth in p. unto my people II Nep 11: 4
 p. unto many that I am the same II Nep 29: 9
 it would p. their entire destruction. Alma 1:12
 3: 8

my brother has p. unto you,... that the word Alma 34: 6
 to p. that these things are true. Alma 34: 7
 Gadianton did p. the overthrow Hela 2:13
 to p. that he himself was the very murderer Hela 9:38
 endeavoring to p. by the scriptures III Nep 1:24
 having p. them in the field of battle, III Nep 3: 4
 p. me now herewith, saith the Lord III Nep 24:10
 thou wilt p. them, Eth 12:35
 price...hath p. their destruction Moro 8:27

PROVERB
 thou shall take up this p. against the king II Nep 24: 4

PROVIDE
 he did p. means for us I Nep 17: 3
 that they might p. food Alma 17: 7

PROVIDED
 God has p. a means that man, Mos 8:18
 the Lord p. for them Alma 31:38
 means which the Lord has p. for us? Alma 60:21

PROVIDING
 p. food for their armies. Alma 53: 7

PROVIDENCE
 hand of p. hath smiled upon you Jacob 2:13

PROVISIONS
 save it were his family and p. I Nep 2: 4
 all the remainder of our p. I Nep 16:11
 honey in abundance, and p. I Nep 18: 6
 had taken with us our p. I Nep 18: 8
 also their p. with them, Mos 22:12

for he desired the p. which were imparted Alma 54: 2
 also new supplies of p. Alma 55:34
 ten thousand men, and p. for them, Alma 56:28
 an end to our receiving p. and strength. Alma 56:29
 as if we were carrying p. Alma 56:30
 we received a supply of p. Alma 57: 6
 they were to receive a supply of p. Alma 57: 8
 At length their p. did arrive. Alma 57:10
 expedient that we should take those p. Alma 57:11

PROVISIONS

a new supply of p.
we did wait to receive p.
receiving great strength...and
also many p.;

ye have withheld your p.
send speedily unto me of your p.
they have withheld our p.,
I have sent a few p. unto them,
caused that p. should be sent,
slew many of them, and took their p.
did sail forth with much p.,

to carry forth p.
having reserved for themselves p.
because of their much p.
Because of the scantiness of p.
they had not eaten up all their p.;

p. which the Lamanites did not
carry away,

PROVOCATION
as in the p. in the days of temptation
in the last p. as well as the first,

PROVOKE
to p. the eyes of his glory.
to p. him to anger,
that we p. not the Lord our God

PROVOKED
ye have p. him to anger
charity...is not easily p.,

PROVOKETH
your iniquity p. him

PRUDENT
things of the wise and the p.
shall be hid
the prophet, and the p., and the ancient;
Wo unto the...p. in their own sight!
for I am p.;

PRUDENTLY
my servant shall deal p.;

PRUNE
I will p. it,
Let us p. it.,
I shall p. my vineyard.
this once will I p. my vineyard

PRUNED
it shall not be p. nor digged;
p. it

PUBLISH—ETH—ED—ING
the feet of him...; that p. peace;

these are they who have p. peace,
those that are still p. peace!
p. to all the people the things...
heard and seen,
For they did p. peace;...p. good
tidings of good;
Immediately p. throughout all the land;
that p. salvation;

PUFFED
p. up because of their learning,
shall be p. up in their hearts,
in their pride they are p. up.
can ye be p. up
they are p. up, even to greatness,
charity...is not p. up,

PUFFING
to the p. them up with pride,

PULL
to p. down his wrath upon us
Let me p. the mote out of thine eye—

Alma 58: 3
Alma 58: 4

Alma 58: 5
Alma 60: 9
Alma 60:34
Alma 61: 4
Alma 61:16
Alma 62:12
Alma 62:15
Alma 63: 6
7
Alma 63:10
III Nep 4: 4
III Nep 4:18
III Nep 4:19
III Nep 6: 2

Moro 9:16

Jacob 1: 7
Alma 12:38

II Nep 13: 8
Jacob 1: 8
Alma 12:37

Hela 7:18
Moro 7:45

Alma 12:38

II Nep 9:43
II Nep 13: 2
II Nep 15:21
II Nep 20:13

III Nep 20:43

Jacob 5: 4
Jacob 5:27
Jacob 5:62
Jacob 5:69

II Nep 15: 6
Jacob 5: 5
11
47

Mos 12:21
15:17
Mos 15:14
Mos 15:16
Mos 27:32
Mos 27:37
Alma 30:57
III Nep 20:40

II Nep 9:42
II Nep 28: 9
II Nep 28:13
Alma 5:53
Alma 31:27
Moro 7:45

III Nep 6:15

Alma 12:37
III Nep 14: 4

PURITY

PUNISH
I will p. the fruit of the stout heart
I will p. the world for evil,
there was no law to p. him

PUNISHED
they p. according to their crimes;
for liars were p.;

for such were p.;

If he murdered he was p.
p. only for the crimes
p. according to the law.
It is by the wicked that the
wicked are p.

PUNISHMENT—S
unto the inflicting of the p.
which is affixed,
there be no p. nor misery.
save it be by the p. of the law
no law given there is no p.;

eternal p.
he receiveth for his wages an
everlasting p.,
for his p. are just—
the judgment of an everlasting
p. is just
doth send such great p. upon
this people,
Justice of God in the p. of the sinner;
except there were a p.
a p. affixed,

PURE
the things which were written
were plain and p.
the p. in heart,

a land of p. water.
in p. testimony against them.
a p. heart
garments were cleansed and are p.
p. above all that is p.;

blessed are the p. in heart,
that perhaps ye may be found
spotless, p., fair
charity is the p. love of Christ,
that we may be purified even as he is p.
wickedness to deny the p. mercies
of God

PURIFIED
that we may be p. even as he is pure.

PURGE
and p. them as gold and silver,

PURGED
shall have p. the blood of Jerusalem
from the midst
and thy sin p.

PURIFIED
our hearts may be p.;

his garments must be p.
even as they are p. in me.

PURIFIER
he shall sit as a refiner and
p. of silver;

PURIFY
he shall p. the sons of Levi,

PURIFYING
to the p. and the sanctification
of their hearts,

PURITY
sealed to come forth in their p.
being clothed with p.

II Nep 20:12
II Nep 23:11
Alma 30: 9

W of M 1:15
Alma 1:17
Alma 1:18
Alma 30:10
Alma 30:11
III Nep 5: 5

Mor 4: 5

II Nep 2:10
II Nep 2:13
II Nep 2:26
II Nep 9:25
Jacob 7:18

Mos 2:33
Mos 4:17

Mos 27:31

Alma 18: 2
Alma 42: 1
Alma 42:16
Alma 42:22

I Nep 14:23
Jacob 2:10
3: 1
2
Mos 23: 4
Alma 4:19
Alma 5:19
Alma 5:24
Alma 32:42
III Nep 12: 8

Mor 9: 6
Moro 7:47
Moro 7:48

Moro 8:19

Moro 7:48

III Nep 24: 3

II Nep 14: 4
II Nep 16: 7

Mos 4: 2
Alma 5:21
III Nep 19:28
29

III Nep 24: 3

III Nep 24: 3

Hela 3:35

I Nep 14:26
II Nep 9:14

PURPOSE

PURPOSE

there would have been no p. in the end
 This is the p. that is purposed for the p. of convincing them preserve them also for mine own p.,
 I do this for a wise p.; with full p. of heart, prepared for the p. of unfolding for this p. have I come it was for the sole p. to get gain, and this is for the p. of preparing the hearts made for the p. of burying their dead. for the p. of destroying the king, it is for a wise p. that they are kept. they are preserved for a wise p., one p. hath he fulfilled, they have halted for the p. they would have obtained their p. full p. of heart.
 his great and eternal p.
PURPOSED
 as I have p., so shall it stand— This is the purpose that is p. upon the whole earth; the Lord of Hosts hath p., and who shall disannual?
PURPOSES
 which p. are known unto the Lord. to bring about his eternal p. bring about his great and eternal p.;
 that he might obtain his p. withdraw your murderous p.,
 the eternal p. of the Lord shall roll on,
PURSUE
 lest they should p. us into the wilderness to p. them;

II Nep 2:12
 II Nep 24:26
 II Nep 25:18
 Jacob 5:53
 54
 W of M 1: 7
 Mos 7:33
 Mos 8:19
 Mos 27:14
 Alma 11:20
 Alma 13:24
 Alma 19: 1
 Alma 24:20
 Alma 37: 2
 Alma 37:12
 Alma 37:19
 Alma 56:43
 Alma 56:50
 III Nep 10: 6
 12:24
 18:32
 Mor 5:14
 II Nep 24:24
 II Nep 24:26
 II Nep 24:27
 I Nep 19: 3
 II Nep 2:15
 Alma 37: 7
 42:26
 Alma 46:30
 Alma 54: 7
 9
 Mor 8:22
 I Nep 4:36
 Mos 22:15

PURSUIT

the Lamanites have awakened and do p. thee;
 when Alma could p. the Amlicites no longer
 Nephites did p. them
 them shall the Lamanites p. p. his servants
 Lamanites did p. Teancum
 they did not p. us far
 they did p. Teancum, and slew him. thus they did p. them
 we did p. them with our armies, the Lord did cause serpents...p. them no more,
 Coriantumr beat him, and did p. him
 Lib did p. him
 Shiz did not cease to p. Coriantumr;
 should not p. the armies of Coriantumr;
PURSUED
 they p. their journey
 they were p. by Lehi
 p. after the servants
 the army which p. after them
 he had p. them with his army
 they took courage and p. them
 he was p. by the servants of Pahoran; Giddianhi,...was p. as he fled;
 they were p. until they came... to...Jashon,
 Coriantumr p. him;
 Shiz p. after Coriantumr,
PURSUIING
 the king saw an army p. after them
 Lamanites who were p. them in vain,
 the army of Antipus p. them
 thus were the Lamanites p. them
PURSUIT
 that they come no further in p. of this people.
 from the p. of Teancum

Mos 24:23
 Alma 2:20
 Alma 2:36
 Alma 45:14
 Alma 47:27
 Alma 52:27
 Alma 56:42
 Alma 62:36
 III Nep 4:13
 Mor 2:26
 Eth 9:33
 Eth 13:28
 14: 3
 Eth 14:15
 Eth 14:24
 36
 15:29
 Eth 14:31
 Mos 22:12
 Alma 43:40
 Alma 47:28
 Alma 47:30
 Alma 47:32
 Alma 52:24
 Hela 1:10
 III Nep 4:14
 Mor 2:16
 Eth 14:13
 Eth 14:17
 Alma 47:29
 Alma 52:24
 Alma 56:37
 Alma 56:52
 Mos 24:23
 Alma 52:26

QUAKE

Q

QUIVER

QUAKE
 he did q. and tremble exceedingly. I Nep 1: 6
 they who need fear, and tremble, and q. I Nep 22:23
 causing them to q. before me. II Nep 4:22
 they shall q., and tremble, Mos 27:31
 torment did cause them to q. Mos 28: 3
 they did q., Hela 9: 5
 the mountains tremble and q. Hela 12: 9
 no part of their frame that it did
 not cause to q. III Nep 11: 3

QUAKING
 tumble to the earth, because of the q. I Nep 12: 4
 the exceeding great q. of the whole
 earth; III Nep 8:12
 the q. of the earth. III Nep 8:17
 19

QUANTITY
 with a sufficient q. of food, Alma 62:13

QUARREL
 fight and q. one with another, Mos 4:14

QUARTER
 in that q. of the land should gather Alma 43:26
 the people in that q. of the land. Alma 56: 1
 did flee out of this q. of the land. Alma 58:30
 into that q. where there never
 had man been. Eth 2: 5
 in that q. of the land whither he fled. Eth 14:15

QUARTERS
 from the four q. of the earth. I Nep 19:16
 in all q. of the land. Mos 27: 6
 from the four q. of the earth III Nep 5:24
 26
 16: 5
 from the four q. of the earth, Eth 13:11

QUEEN
 the q. having heard of the
 fame of Ammon, Alma 19: 2
 and went in unto the q., Alma 19: 3
 according as the q. had desired him; Alma 19: 7
 8
 and also her mistress, the q., Alma 19:17
 18
 took the q. by the hand, Alma 19:29
 told the q. all that had happened Alma 22:19
 they plead with the q. Alma 22:20
 when the q. saw the fear of the servants Alma 22:21
 the determination of the q. Alma 22:22

this was done in the presence of the q. Alma 22:23
 because of the commandment of the q. Alma 22:24
 Amalickiah had sent an embassy
 to the q. Alma 47:32
 when the q. had received this message Alma 47:33
 they satisfied the q. Alma 47:34
 Amalickiah sought the favor of the q., Alma 47:35
 made known unto the q. concerning
 the death Alma 52:12

QUEENS
 their q. thy nursing mothers; I Nep 21:23
 II Nep 6: 7
 their q. shall become nursing mothers; II Nep 10: 9

QUENCH
 Israel might q. their thirst I Nep 17:29
 and q. the Holy Spirit, Jacob 6: 8

QUESTION
 Bring him hither that we may q. him Mos 12:18
 they began to q. Amulek, Alma 10:16
 17
 the great q. which is in your minds Alma 34: 5
 they began to q. him Hela 9:19

QUESTIONED
 they q. them about many words; Alma 14:18

QUESTIONS
 Will ye answer me a few q. Alma 11:21

QUICK
 shall make him of q. understanding II Nep 21: 3
 q. to hear the cries of his people Alma 9:26
 how q. the children of men do forget Alma 48: 8
 the word of God, which is q. Hela 3:29
 q. to hearken Hela 7: 7
 12: 4
 how q. to be lifted up in pride; Hela 12: 5
 being eye-witness to their q. return III Nep 7:15
 and art q. to observe; Mor 1: 2
 the Eternal Judge of both q. and dead. Moro 10:34

QUICKLY
 I would that he should prepare q., Alma 5:29
 would ye not behold q, Alma 33:21
 Agree with thine adversary q. III Nep 12:25

QUIET
 Take heed, and be q.; II Nep 17: 4
 The whole earth is at rest, and is q.; II Nep 24: 7

QUIVER
 in his q. hath he hid me I Nep 21: 2
 the sharp pointed arrow, and the q. Jarom 1: 8

RABBANAH

RABBANAH
R., which is, being interpreted, powerful Alma 18:13

RACA
whosoever shall say to his brother, R. III Nep 12:22

RACK
did r. my soul with Inexpressible horror. Alma 38:14

RACKED
My soul with r. with eternal torment; Mos 27:29
would still have been r. with hatred Alma 26: 9
r. with all my sins Alma 38:12
for three nights was I r., Alma 38:16
when your souls are r. with a
conscousness of guilt Mor 9: 3

RAGE
at that day shall he r. in the hearts II Nep 28:20

RAGGED
into the tops of the r. rocks, II Nep 12:21

RAGING
they shall go forth across this r. deep Eth 3: 3

RAHAB
Art thou not he that hath cut R., II Nep 8: 9

RAILING
some did return r. for r. III Nep 6:13

RAIMENT
for both food and r., Mos 4:19
the body than r.? III Nep 13:25
why take ye thought for r.? III Nep 13:28

RAIN
I will also command the clouds
that they r. no r. II Nep 15: 6
caused that r. should fall Hela 11:17
the r. descended, III Nep 14:25
27
when the r. descends III Nep 18:13
there was no r. upon the face
of the earth. Eth 9:30
he did send r. upon the face of
the earth; Eth 9:35

RAINS
the r. and the floods have I sent forth. Eth 2:24

RAISE
that they might r. up seed unto the Lord I Nep 7: 1
a prophet would the Lord God r. up I Nep 10: 4
22:20
thou shouldst be my servant to r. up I Nep 21: 6
the Lord God will r. up a mighty nation I Nep 22: 7
A seer shall the Lord my God r. up, II Nep 3: 6
7
9
11

And Moses will I r. up, II Nep 3:10
I will r. up a Moses; II Nep 3:17
I will r. up unto the fruit of thy loins; II Nep 3:18
we began to r. flocks II Nep 5:11
no Kings...who shall r. up unto
the Gentiles. II Nep 10:11

that I might r. up unto me a
righteous branch Jacob 2:25
r. up seek unto me, Jacob 2:30
I did still r. my voice high Enos 1: 4
and r. all manner of grain Enos 1:21
began to r. grain more abundantly, Mos 21:16
10: 4

did not r. their voices to the
Lord their God Mos 24:12
they did r. their voices and give thanks Mos 25:10
before the Nephites could r. a
sufficient army Alma 16: 3
that perhaps she might r. her from
the ground; Alma 19:29
he will r. them up at the last day. Alma 26: 7
king put forth his hand to r. them, Alma 47:23

RASH

king put forth his hand to r. them, Alma 47:23
taught...never to r. the sword except Alma 48:14
he did r. the standard of liberty Alma 62: 4
they did r. many flocks and herds, Hela 6:12
that he might r. himself to be a
great man, Hela 9:16
that they could r. grain, III Nep 4: 6
even his brother did he r. from the dead, III Nep 7:19
him will I r. up at the last day. III Nep 15: 1
A prophet shall the Lord your God r. up III Nep 20:23
they did heal the sick, and r. the dead, IV Nep 1: 5

RAISE
and r. up unto me of thy seed, Eth 1:43
they did r. an army and gave battle Eth 8: 5

RAISED
it hath r. up from their thrones II Nep 24: 9
r. forts against them; II Nep 26:15
this corruption r. in In corruption, Alma 5:15
all shall be r. from this temporal death. Alma 11:42
this mortal body is r. to an
immortal body, Alma 11:45
that I may be r. from the dead, Alma 22:18
that they are r. to dwell at
the right hand of God, Alma 28:12
a type was r. up in the wilderness, Alma 33:19
mortality r. to immortality, Alma 41: 4
r. to happiness Alma 41: 4
5
as he r. his sword, Alma 44:12
when he had r. the first
from the ground, Alma 47:24
Amalickiah r. a cry, saying: Alma 47:25
he had r. up in rebellion Hela 1: 8
r. contentions among them; Hela 8: 7
Be thou r. up, Hela 12:17
r. from the dead III Nep 19: 4
26:15
The Father having r. me up III Nep 20:26
man must be r. to stand Mor 7: 6
Shiz r. up his hands and fell; Eth 15:31
to be r. unto life eternal, Moro 7:41

RAISETH
he r. up a righteous nation I Nep 17:37
he that r. up a king against me II Nep 10:14

RAISING
r. the dead, Mos 3: 5
the r. of the spirit or the soul Alma 40:15
r. all manner of grain, Alma 62:29
in r. grain, Eth 10:12

RAMAH
army of Coriantumr did pitch their
tents by the hill R.; Eth 15:11

RAMATH
R. is afraid; II Nep 20:29

RAMEUMPTOM
place was called by them R., Alma 31:21

RAN
she r. forth from house to house, Alma 19:17
which r. from the sea east
even to the sea west, Alma 22:27
they r. and told it unto Jacob, Alma 52:22
they r. in their might, Hela 9: 3

RANKS
I did place them in their r., Mos 10: 9
distinguished by r. III Nep 6:12

RANSOM
all the prisoners of the Lamanites
as a r. Alma 52: 8

RANSOMED
a way for the r. to pass over? II Nep 8:10

RASH
his promise...was r.; Alma 51:10

RASHLY

RASHLY		
the same that judgeth r. shall be judged r. again;		Mor 8:19
RATIONS		
we shall receive wine for our r.,		Alma 55:11
RATHER		
r. than spend their days in idleness		Alma 24:18
suffer even unto death r. than commit sin;		Alma 24:19
or r.,...It was his privilege to serve him;		Alma 30: 9
would ye r. harden your hearts in unbelief,		Alma 33:21
or r. led them away unto destruction;		Alma 36:14
they chose evil works r. than good;		Alma 40:13
RAVENING		
Inwardly they are r. wolves.		III Nep 14:15
RAZOR		
shall the Lord shave with a r.		II Nep 17:20
REACH		
out of the r. of the people.		III Nep 7:13
REACHED		
that it r. the heavens.		Enos 1: 4
READ		
a book, and bade him that he should r.		I Nep 1:11
		13
		14
		19
I did r. many things to them		I Nep 19:22
		23
I will r. you the words of Isaiah.		II Nep 6: 4
I have r. those things that he might know		II Nep 9: 1
words...which were sealed shall be r.		II Nep 27:11
R. this, I pray thee.		II Nep 27:15
I cannot r. it.		II Nep 27:18
that I may preserve the words which thou hast not r.		II Nep 27:22
the Lord shall say unto him that shall r. the words		II Nep 27:24
hoping that many of my brethren may r. my words.		Jacob 7:27
I would ask if he have r. the scriptures?		Alma 33:14
r. Helaman's epistle,		Alma 59: 1
have ye not r. that God gave power unto man,		Hela 8:11
yea, he has not r. the scriptures;		Mor 9: 8
do we not r. that God is the same write them in a language that they cannot be r.		Mor 9: 9
		Eth 3:22
Hath he not r. the record unto the overpowering of man to r. them.		Eth 8: 9
when he shall r. these things,		Eth 12:24
		Moro 10: 3
READETH		
whose r., let them understand,		III Nep 10:14
READINESS		
his armies should stand in r.,		Alma 51:36
READING		
r. the scriptures unto the king-		Alma 22:12
READY		
Ammon had made r. the horses		Alma 18:12
his servants should make r. his horses		Alma 20: 6
r. to receive the Lamanites		Alma 51:24
Teancum was r. to give them battle		Alma 52: 1
gates of hell are r. open		III Nep 18:13
REAL		
r. descendants of the Lamanites,		Hela 11:24
except he shall do it with r. intent		Moro 7: 6
if he shall pray and not with r. intent of heart;		Moro 7: 9
REALITY		
to an awful r. of these things?		II Nep 9:47

REBELLING

REALIZE		
and they did not r. that it was the Lord that r. and know from whence their blessings come.		Mor 3: 3
		Mor 5:10
REAP		
we did r. again in abundance.		II Nep 5:11
they shall r. destruction;		II Nep 26:10
they shall r. the chaff		Mos 7:30
that they might r. their rewards that all men shall r. a reward of their works,		Alma 3:26
and did r. with your might,		Alma 9:28
neither do they r.		Alma 26: 5
both to plow and to sow, to r.		III Nep 13:26
		Eth 10:25
REAR		
Nephites coming upon them in their r., not know that Moroni had been in their r.		Alma 43:36
Lamanites in the r.		Alma 52:29
thus bring them up in the r.		Alma 52:36
when Helaman came upon their r.		Alma 56:23
came again upon the r. of the Lamanites.		Alma 56:52
both in their front and in their r.		Alma 56:53
		III Nep 4:25
REARWARD		
God of Israel shall be your r.		III Nep 20:42
I will be their r.		III Nep 21:29
REASON		
I have r. to rejoice		I Nep 8: 3
the fall came by r. of transgression;		II Nep 9: 6
how great r. we have to mourn.		Mos 7:23
we have no r. to doubt		Alma 24:26
how great r. have we to rejoice;		Alma 26: 1
		13
		35
Yea, we have r. to praise him forever,		Alma 26:14
thus we see the great r. of sorrow,		Alma 26:14
Now the r. they would not look they began to r. and to contend		Alma 33:20
I have r. to bless my God		Hela 16:17
the r. why he ceaseth to do miracles		III Nep 5:20
		Mor 9:20
REASONABLE		
it is not r. that such a being		Hela 16:18
REBEL		
I did not r. against him		I Nep 2:16
as thy brethren shall r. against thee		I Nep 2:21
in that day that they shall r. against me,		I Nep 2:23
if it so be that they r. against me		I Nep 2:24
their families, did r. against us;		I Nep 7: 6
R. no more against your brother,		II Nep 1:24
not to r. against God,		Jacob 1: 8
redeemeth none such that r. against him		Mos 15:26
if ye will r. against him		Alma 9:24
they began to r. against their king,		Alma 24: 2
they did wilfully r.		III Nep 6:18
they did wilfully r.		IV Nep 1:38
his eldest son,...was Shez did r. against him;		Eth 10: 3
REBELLED		
that have wilfully r. against God,		Mos 15:26
I saw that I had r. against my God,		Alma 36:13
r. against your holy God;		Hela 8:25
he r. against his father,		Eth 7: 4
Noah r. against Shule,		Eth 7:15
Jared r. against his father,		Eth 8: 2
the brother of Shiblom r. against him,		Eth 11: 4
REBELLETH		
who knoweth that he r. against God!		Mos 3:12
REBELLING		
r. against God,		Mos 27:11
I went on r. against God,		Alma 10: 6

REBELLION

REBELLION

it came to pass in the which r. I Nep 7: 7
 he spake unto them concerning their r. II Nep 1: 2
 in open r. against God; Mos 2:37
 in r. against my people; Mos 10: 6
 r. against God, Mos 18: 5
 stirring up the people to r. Mos 18:33
 because of their transgression
 and their r. Alma 3: 6
 rehearsed unto them concerning the r. Alma 18:38
 did lay down the weapons of their r., Alma 23: 7
 13
 they did rise up in r. against us. Alma 57:32
 33
 they have r. up in r. against me, Alma 61: 3
 7
 if they would not rise up in r. Alma 61:11
 such as r. and dissensions, Alma 61:14
 to rise up in r. Hela 1: 7
 he had raised up in r. Hela 1: 8
 hewn down in open r. against their God Mor 2:15
 the people did rise up in r. against him; Eth 10: 8
 his brother did rise up in r. Eth 10:14
 there arise a r. among the people, Eth 11:15

REBELLIOUS
 I was not r., II Nep 7: 5
 the r. part were slain Hela 4: 2

REBUILT
 the city had r., Alma 49: 2
 3

REBUKE
 at my r. I dry up the sea, II Nep 7: 2
 the r. of thy God. II Nep 8:20
 and shall r. many people: II Nep 12: 4
 went forth and began to r. them, Alma 19:31
 they did r. the judges Hela 9:18
 I will r. the devourer III Nep 24:11

REBUKED
 others r. them, saying: Alma 19:20
 26
 they were also r. by those men Alma 19:21
 his brother Aaron r. him, Alma 28:10

RECALL
 I will not r. the words Mos 17: 9
 he would r. the things which he Mos 29: 9
 had said,

RECEDED
 after the waters had r. from this Eth 13: 2
 ...this land

RECEIVE
 then shall ye r. the Holy Ghost; II Nep 31:13
 our children will r. them with
 thankful hearts, Jacob 4: 3
 believing that ye shall r. Enos 1:15
 returning thanks...for whatsoever
 things ye do r. Alma 7:23
 they would not r. me, Alma 8:24
 thou shalt r. him into thy house Alma 10: 7
 preparing the hearts...to r. his word Alma 13:24
 to prepare their hearts to r. the word Alma 16:16
 that I may r. this great joy. Alma 22:15
 believing that he shall r., Alma 22:16
 knowest that we r. no gain? Alma 30:35
 r. it, and take upon you the name
 of Christ; Alma 34:38
 r. you at the last day into his kingdom, Alma 38:15
 then shall ye r. your reward; Alma 41:14
 ready to r. the Lamanites Alma 51:24
 that awful hell that awaits to r.
 such murderers Alma 54: 7
 we are prepared to r. you; Alma 54: 9
 by and by we shall r. wine Alma 55:11

RECEIVED

that we might r. more strength Alma 58: 3
 we did wait to r. provisions Alma 58: 4
 we did r. food, Alma 58: 8
 behold ye would not r. me. Hela 13. 7
 in the strength of the Lord they
 did r. them. III Nep 4:10
 others did r. great learning III Nep 8:12
 while others would r. railing and
 persecution III Nep 8:13
 whosoever will come, him will I r.; III Nep 9:14
 22
 by the opening of the earth to r. them, III Nep 10:14
 ye can in nowise r. these things. III Nep 11:37
 gates of hell stand open to r. such III Nep 11:40
 shall r. a remission of their sins. III Nep 12: 2
 I will r. you. III Nep 12:24
 r. a knowledge of you by the
 Holy Ghost, III Nep 16: 4
 gates of hell are ready open to r. them. III Nep 18:13
 believing that ye shall r., III Nep 18:20
 then shall ye r. him, III Nep 18:30
 after the blessing which they shall r., III Nep 20:15
 ask, and ye shall r.; III Nep 27:29
 as many as were baptized did r.
 the Holy Ghost. III Nep 28:18
 that he may r. a remission of your sins, III Nep 30: 2
 with open arms to r. you! Mor 6:17
 that we may r. it for our inheritance. Eth 1:38
 when he shall r. this record Eth 4:17
 for ye r. no witness until after the trial Eth 12: 6
 or he cannot r. an inheritance Eth 12:32
 Coriantumu should r. a burial by them; Eth 13:21
 in which he did r. great strength
 to his army. Eth 14: 7
 all the strength...possible that
 they could r. Eth 15:14
 unto the time that ye shall r.
 these things, Moro 10: 3
 when he shall r. these things, Moro 10: 4

RECEIVED
 after I had r. strength I Nep 15: 6
 I, Nephi, r. a commandment I Nep 19: 3
 after they have r. so great blessings II Nep 1:10
 We have r., and we need no more! II Nep 28:27
 We have r. the word of God, II Nep 28:29
 r. the baptism of fire II Nep 31:14
 ye have r. the Holy Ghost, II Nep 31:18
 after ye had r. the Holy Ghost
 ye could speak II Nep 32: 2
 strict commandment which I
 have r. from God, Jacob 2: 9
 I r. a remission of sins. Enos 1: 2
 the man r. him into his house; Alma 6:21
 the judge r. for his wages Alma 11: 3
 tradition of Lamoni, which he had r. Alma 18: 5
 we have r. only according to law Alma 30:33
 Alma having r. tidings that the
 Zoramites, Alma 31: 1
 after ye have r. so many witnesses, Alma 34:30
 righteous are r. into a state of
 happiness, Alma 40:12
 he has also r. Alma in the spirit, Alma 45:19
 when the queen had r. this message Alma 47:33
 Teancum had r. orders Alma 52:16
 when he had r. this epistle, Alma 54:15
 when Moroni had r. this epistle Alma 55: 1
 Antipus had r. a greater strength
 to his army, Alma 56:18
 I r. an epistle from Ammoron, Alma 57: 1
 we r. a supply of provisions, Alma 57: 6
 before they were to r. a supply
 of provisions. Alma 57: 8

RECEIVED

RECORD

r. many wounds,
our small force which we had r.,
why we have not r. greater strength.
after Moroni had r. ...Helaman's epistle,
Moroni had r. this epistle
Alma 57:25
Alma 58:12
Alma 58:34
Alma 59: 1
Alma 61: 1
62: 1
Alma 62: 9
Hela 7:24
III Nep 3: 1
11

men of Pachus r. their trial,
that great knowledge which ye have r.;
Lachoneus,...r. an epistle
Alma 62: 9
Hela 7:24
III Nep 3: 1
11

r. a remission of their sins.
my own r. me not.
as many as have r. me,
It was they who r. the prophets
r. power and authority to baptize,
I have r. a commandment of the Father
when they shall have r. the fulness
of my gospel,
when they shall have r. this,
into a furnace and r. no harm.
did play with the beasts...and
r. no harm.
III Nep 7:25
III Nep 9:16
III Nep 9:17
III Nep 10:12
III Nep 12: 1
III Nep 16: 3

to be r. into the kingdom of the Father
the commandment which I have r.
blessings, which they might have r.
seal up the two stones which he had r.
they shall be r. into the kingdom
of God.
III Nep 20:28
III Nep 26: 9
III Nep 28:21

away their talent, yea even that
which they have r.
Eth 5: 5
Eth 12:35

none were r. unto baptism save
they took upon them
after they had been r. unto baptism,
RECEIVEDST
from the time which thou r. they
first message
Alma 8:15

RECEIVETH
the Lord r. them up into himself,
this is joy which none r. save it be
every one that asketh, r.;
whose r. not the words of Jesus
who r. this record,
for God r. none such.
Alma 14:11
Alma 27:18
III Nep 14: 8
III Nep 28:34
Mor 8:12
Moro 7: 9

RECEIVING
stood upon his feet, r. his strength.
the Lamanites were also r. great
strength
Alma 22:22
Alma 58: 5
Alma 59: 7
Alma 61:19
Hela 11:25
Eth 13:21

r. strength from day to day,
I do joy in r. your epistle,
r. daily an addition to their numbers,
another people r. the land

RECEPTION
the r. and safety of the brethren
sanctified by the r. of the Holy Ghost,
RECKON
they did not r. after the manner
of the Jews
Alma 11: 4
III Nep 2: 8

the Nephites began to r. their time
RECKONING
they altered their r. and their measure,
the lesser numbers of their r.--
this is their number, according
to their r.
Alma 11: 4
Alma 11:14

no mistake made...man in the r.
of our time,
III Nep 8: 2

RECLAIM
many means were devised to
r. and restore
Go and r. this people,
there was no means to r. men from
this fallen state,
to r. their rights
Jacob 7:24
Alma 30:53
Alma 42:12
Alma 55:28

RECLAIMED
mankind should be r. from this
spiritual death.
Alma 42: 9

RECOLLECTION
a bright r. of all our guilt.
Alma 11:43

RECOMMEND
my son, I cannot r. them unto God
I r. thee unto God,
Moro 9:21
Moro 9:22

RECONCILE
r. yourselves to the will of God
II Nep 10:24
to be r. to God;
II Nep 25:23
except they shall be r. unto Christ,
II Nep 33: 9
be r. unto him
Jacob 4:11
first be r. to thy brother
III Nep 12:24

RECORD
I make a r. of my proceedings
I Nep 1: 1
a r. in the language of my father
I Nep 1: 2
I know that the r... is true;
I Nep 1: 3
an abridgment of the r. of my father
I Nep 1:17
Laban hath the r. of the Jews
I Nep 3: 3
to obtain the r. of the Jews.
I Nep 5: 6
a r. of the Jews from the beginning
I Nep 5:12
in the r...kept by my father;
I Nep 6: 1
also that we should obtain the r.?
I Nep 6:11
bear r. that he had baptized the Lamb
I Nep 10:10
ye shall bear record that it is
the Son of God
I Nep 11: 7
and I saw and bear r.
I Nep 11:32
36
12: 7

the Holy Ghost beareth r.
I Nep 12:18
It is a r. like unto the engravings
I Nep 13:23
of whom the twelve apostles bear r.;
I Nep 13:24
I, Nephi, heard and bear r.
I Nep 14:27
29

engraven upon them the r. of
my people.
I Nep 19: 1
the r. of my father
I Nep 19: 1
2

did make a r. upon the other plates
I Nep 19: 4
I conclude this r.,
Jacob 7:26
my r. I shall take from the plates
of Nephi;
W of M 1:15
put them with the remainder of my r.
W of M 1: 6
proceed to finish out my r.,
W of M 1: 9
they brought a r. with them,
Mos 21:27
according to his own r.
Alma 35:16

I command you that ye keep a r.
of this people,
Alma 37: 2
thus ended the r. of Alma,
Alma 44:24
r. of Nephi.,
III Nep 5:10
behold, I do make the r. on plates
III Nep 5:11
should make a r. of these things
III Nep 5:14
15
16
17
18

we know our r. to be true,
III Nep 8: 1
did bear r., that it was he,
III Nep 11:15
the Father beareth r. of me,
III Nep 11:32
35
36

multitude did bear r.
III Nep 17:15
16
19:33
21
25

they did not bear r.;
III Nep 18:37
the disciples saw and did bear r.
III Nep 18:39
Bring forth the r.
III Nep 23: 7
according to the r. which hath
been given
III Nep 28:18

RECORD

RECORD

multitude did bear r. II Nep 17:15
 16
 19:33
 21
 25

they did not bear.; III Nep 18:37
 the disciples saw and did bear r. III Nep 18:39
 Bring forth the r. III Nep 23: 7

according to the r. which hath
 been given III Nep 28:18
 his son Amos kept the r. IV Nep 1:21
 Ammaron, did keep the r. IV Nep 1:47
 thus is the end of the r. of Ammaron. IV Nep 1:49
 I finish my r. Mor 6: 1
 which r. shall come from the Gentiles Mor 7: 8
 I, Moroni, do finish the r. of my
 father, Mormon. Mor 8: 1
 my father hath made this r., Mor 6: 5
 whose receiveth this r., Mor 8:12
 I am the same who hideth up this r. Mor 8:14
 ye would have had no imperfection
 in our r. Mor 9:33
 the first part of this r., which speaks Eth 1: 3
 He that wrote this r, was Ether, Eth 1: 6
 now I proceed with my r.; Eth 2:13
 13: 1
 he shall know and bear r. Eth 4:11
 when ye shall receive this r.
 ye may know Eth 4:17
 the Father, and the Son, and
 the Holy Ghost bear r. Eth 5: 4
 12:41

proceed to give the r. of Jared
 his brother. Eth 6: 1

Hath he not read the r. which
 our fathers brought Eth 8: 9
 he made the remainder of this r.,
 he finished his r.; Eth 13:14
 Eth 15:33

RECORDS

unto the house of Laban, and
 seek the r. I Nep 3: 4
 he desired of Laban the r. I Nep 3:12
 24

he would not that he should have the r. I Nep 3:13
 my father, Lehi, took the r. I Nep 5:10
 his fathers had kept the r. I Nep 5:16

obtained the r. which the Lord
 commanded I Nep 5:21
 that the r. of the prophets...are true I Nep 13:39
 These last r. which thou hast seen I Nep 13:40
 shall be made known in the r.
 of thy seed I Nep 13:21
 I, Nephi, had also brought the r. II Nep 5:12
 I, Nephi, had kept the r. upon my plates, II Nep 5:29
 they would destroy our r. and us, Enos 1:14
 the Lord God was able to
 preserve our r., Enos 1:15
 the r. of our wars are engraven,
 after this manner we keep the r., Jarom 1:14
 they had brought no r. with them; Omni 1: 9
 I deliver these r. into the hands
 of my son; Omni 1:17

I searched among the r. W of M 1: 2
 he also taught them concerning the r. W of M 1: 3
 plates of Nephi, which contain the r. Mos 1: 3
 gave him charge concerning the r. Mos 1: 6
 from whence these r. came; Mos 1:16
 a man that can translate the r.; Mos 8:12
 took the r. which were engraven Mos 8:13
 Mos 10:16
 28:11
 r. ...found by the people of Limhi. Mos 22:14

REDEEMED

all the r., and also the interpreters,
 brought forth their r. ...and cast Mos 28:20
 them into the fire Alma 14: 8
 I laid before him the r. Alma 18:36
 expounded unto them all the r. Alma 18:38

RECORDS

they were taught the r. and prophecies Alma 23: 5
 I command you that ye take the r. Alma 37: 1
 the r. of the holy scriptures upon them, Alma 37: 3
 were it not for these things that
 these r. do contain, Alma 37: 9
 there are many r. kept Heia 3:13
 15

secret oaths and covenants did
 not come forth...from the r. Heia 6:26

all the r. which had been kept III Nep 1: 2
 Nephi did keep the r. III Nep 1: 3
 Nephi...had the charge of the r. III Nep 2: 9
 behold, there are r. which do contain III Nep 5: 9
 Nephi had brought forth the r. III Nep 23: 8
 Ammaron,...did hide up the r. IV Nep 1:46
 Ammaron hid up the r. Mor 1: 2
 2:17
 4:23

r. which had been handed down Mor 6: 6
 I will write and hide up the r.
 in the earth; Mor 8: 4
 where my father Mormon did
 hide up the r. Eth 15:11
 for I have sacred r. Mor 9:24
 I seal up these r., Mor 10: 2

RECOVER

the second time to r. the remnant II Nep 21:11
 29: 1
 and have not sought to r. them. II Nep 29: 5
 the second time to r. his people, Jacob 6: 2
 that we may also r. the remainder Alma 60:24
 and they shall r. Mor 9:24

RECOVERED

to maintain those places which
 he had r. Alma 59:10
 when we were r. from our astonishment, Heia 9:14
 when Coriantumr had r. of his wounds, Eth 15: 1

REDEEM

that he may r. the children of men II Nep 2:26
 wilt thou r. my soul? II Nep 4:31
 is my hand shortened at all that
 cannot r., II Nep 7: 2
 that God should r. his people? Mos 13:33
 and shall r. his people. Mos 15: 1
 to r. them from their transgressions. Mos 15:12
 to r. his people Alma 5:21
 6: 8
 11:40
 33:22

he cometh to r. Alma 9:27
 he shall r. all mankind Alma 19:13
 Son of God shall come to r. mankind Alma 21: 7
 he cometh to r. the world. Heia 5: 9
 to r. them from their sins. Heia 5:10
 11

none shall r. it Heia 13:19
 then cometh the Son of God to r. Heia 14: 2
 prepared from the foundation of
 the world to r. Eth 3:14
 a plan whereby she could r.
 the Kingdom Eth 8: 8

REDEEMED

The Lord hath r. his servant Jacob. I Nep 20:20
 the Lord hath r. my soul from hell; II Nep 1:15
 33: 6
 I know that thou art r., II Nep 2: 3

REDEEMED

they are r. from the fall II Nep 2:26
 the r. of the Lord shall return, II Nep 8:11
 thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham II Nep 27:33
 he hath r. Jerusalem; Mos 12:23
 having r. them, Mos 15: 9
 dwell with God who has r. them; Mos 15:23
 therefore the Lord r. them no. Mos 16: 4
 but they would not be r. Mos 26:26
 r. of the Lord; Mos 27:24
 the Lord...had also r. all men; Alma 1: 4
 These are they that are r. of the Lord; Alma 41: 7
 their souls were r. by the Lord
 Jesus Christ; Alma 46:39
 who has r. us and made us free, Alma 58:41
 they were r. by him; Hela 8:23
 he hath r. Jerusalem III Nep 16:19
 20:34
 God, who hath r. them, III Nep 20:13
 r. without money III Nep 20:38
 wherein all men are r., Mor 9:13
 ye are r. from the fall; Eth 3:13

REDEEMER

this R. of the world. I Nep 10: 5
 save they rely on this R. I Nep 10: 6
 I...beheld the R. of the world I Nep 11:27
 the gospel of their R. I Nep 15:14
 their R., going before them I Nep 17:30
 they would remember the Lord their R. I Nep 19:18
 to believe in the Lord their R. I Nep 19:23
 thy R., the Holy One of Israel; I Nep 20:17
 21: 7
 thy R., the Mighty One of Jacob. I Nep 21:26
 is their Savior and their R. I Nep 22:12
 the true Messiah, their R. and their God, II Nep 1:10
 because of the righteousness of thy R., II Nep 2: 3
 they shall come to the knowledge
 of their R. II Nep 6:11
 the true knowledge of their R. II Nep 10: 2
 for he verily saw my R. II Nep 11: 2
 for the Lord and the R. hath done
 his work, II Nep 28: 5
 the place of my rest, which is
 with my R.; Enos 1:27
 came to the knowledge of their R.; Mos 18:30
 27:36
 Mos 26:26

I am their R.; Alma 7: 7
 the R. liveth and cometh among Alma 19:13
 his people. Alma 28: 8
 I have seen my R.; Alma 37: 9
 the Lord, the R. of all men, Alma 37:10
 rejoice in Jesus Christ their R. Alma 61:14
 to the knowledge of their R.? Hela 5:11
 in the cause of our R. and our God. Hela 5:12
 the power of the R., Hela 15:13
 upon the rock of our R, Hela 15:13
 the knowledge of their R. III Nep 5:26
 then shall they know their R.,
 thanksgiving unto the Lord Jesus
 Christ, their R., III Nep 10:10
 brought to a knowledge of me, their R. III Nep 16: 4
 thy R., the Holy One of Israel III Nep 22: 5
 will I have mercy on thee, saith
 the Lord thy R. III Nep 22: 8
 Listen to the words of Christ, your R. Moro 8: 8

REDEEMETH

the Lord r. none such that rebel
 against him Mos 15:26
 the Lord r. them not. Mos 16: 2
 r. all mankind Hela 14:16

REDEEMING

they did sing r. love. Alma 5: 9
 they are brought to sing r. love, Alma 26:13

REFINER

REDEMPTION

also the r. of the world. I Nep 1:19
 r. cometh in and through the II Nep 2: 6
 Holy Messiah; II Nep 2: 6
 r. cometh in and through the Macob 6: 9
 Holy Messiah; Omni 1:26
 the power of the r. W of M 1: 8
 the power of his r. Mos 13:32
 the r. of Christ; Mos 16: 5
 through the r. of God. Mos 16: 6
 as though there was no r. made, Mos 16:15
 there could have been no r. Mos 18: 2
 r. cometh through Christ Mos 18: 7
 the r. of the people, Mos 18:13
 teach them repentence, and r., Mos 18:13
 through the r. of Christ, Alma 5:15
 Do ye exercise faith in the r. of him
 the plan of r., Alma 12:30
 32
 33
 17:16
 18:39
 22:13
 29: 2
 34:16
 31
 39:18
 42:11
 13

look forward to his Son for r. Alma 13: 2
 If thou believest in the r. of Christ
 there could be no r. for mankind
 save it were Alma 15: 8
 my r. from everlasting wo. Alma 21: 9
 r. cometh through the Son of God,
 the r. of men, Alma 26:36
 concerning the r. which the Lord
 would make Alma 34: 7
 by r. cometh, Alma 42:26
 I have come unto the world to bring r.
 because of Jesus Christ came the
 r. of man. III Nep 6:20
 III Nep 9:17
 III Nep 9:21
 Mor 9:12
 13

they are as though there had
 been no r. made. Mor 7:38
 the power of his r. Mor 8:20
 the power of r. cometh on all Mor 8:22

RED SEA

it emptied into the R.S. I Nep 2: 8
 spake unto the waters of the R.S. I Nep 4: 2
 in the borders near the R.S. I Nep 16:14
 waters of the R.S. were divided I Nep 17:26
 Egyptians were drowned in the R.S. I Nep 17:27
 Walk through the R.S. on dry ground,
 he has swallowed up the Egyptians
 in the R.S.; Alma 36:28
 waters of the R.S. Hela 8:11

REDUCE

prisoners, which did r. the armies
 of the Lamanites Alma 62:30

REDUCED

forces...were small, having been r.
 his army had been r. Mos 19: 2
 Alma 56:10

REED

shall wither even as a dried r.; I Nep 17:48

REFINE

all kings of ore and did r. it; Hela 6:11

REFINED

behold, I have r. thee I Nep 20:10
 his fine gold he did cause to be r. Eth 10: 7

REFINER

he shall sit as a r. III Nep 24: 3

REFINERS

REFINERS	
which the r. do cast out,	Alma 34:29
he is like a r. fire,	II Nep 24: 2
REFORMED	
called among us the r. Egyptian,	Mor 9:32
REFRAIN	
for my praise will I r. from thee	I Nep 20: 9
see that ye r. from idleness.	Alma 38:12
r. from your iniquities;	Alma 39:12
REFUGE	
for a place of r.,	II Nep 14: 6
there shall be no place for r.;	Hela 15: 2
having no place for r.,	Hela 15:12
REFUSE—D—ETH	
that he may know to r. the evil	II Nep 17:15
	16
Forasmuch as this people r. the waters	II Nep 18: 6
having r. the kingdom	Alma 17: 6
the people again r. to take their arms,	Alma 27: 3
he had r. Alma to take possession	Alma 50:38
they r. to take up arms	Alma 51:13
Ammoron r. mine epistle,	Alma 57: 3
when thou wast r.,	III Nep 22: 6
did utterly r. ...to be a commander	Mor 3:11
I utterly r. to go up against mine	
enemies;	Mor 3:16
he r. and would not be their king.	Eth 6:25
who r. to labor	Eth 10: 6
his soul mourned and r. to be	
comforted.	Eth 15: 3
REGAINED	
parts of the land which we had r.	Alma 58: 3
	60:24
having r. many of the Nephites	Alma 62:30
until they had r. the one-half of	
their property	Hela 4:16
REGAINING	
they succeeded in r. even the half	Hela 4:10
REGARD	
but they r. not the work of the Lord,	II Nep 15:12
which shall not r. silver and gold,	II Nep 23:17
REGION	
they did flock in from all the r.	
round about Sidom,	Alma 15:14
REGIONS	
I know concerning the r. round about;	II Nep 25: 6
fled out of the land...unto the	
r. round about	Alma 21:13
his people...who were in all the	
r. round about,	Alma 22:27
in all the r. round about,	Hela 3:31
REGULAR	
planets which move in their r. from	Alma 30:44
REGULATE	
Alma did r. all the affairs of the church;	Mos 26:37
REGULATION—S	
when Alma had made these r.	
he departed	Alma 6: 7
that a. r. should be made throughout	
the church.	Alma 45:21
	62:44
	47
making r. to prepare for war	Alma 51:22
the r. of the government were	
destroyed,	III Nep 7: 6
REHEARSE—D	
I did r. unto them the words of Isaiah	I Nep 15:20
r. unto them all that had happened	Mos 8: 2
	3
they r. unto his father	Mos 27:20
I need not r. the matter;	Alma 13:20
r. and laid before him the records	Alma 13:36

REIGN

Lamoni r. ...whither he was going,	Alma 20:11
	13
I need not r. unto you their traditions	Alma 56: 4
they r. ...the words of their mothers,	Alma 56:48
REIGN—S	
first year of the r. of Zedekiah	I Nep 1: 4
r. of Zedekiah, king of Judah;	I Nep 5:12
	13
my r. and ministry	I Nep 10: 1
Holy One of Israel must r. in dominion	I Nep 22:24
that he may r. over you	II Nep 2:29
according to the r. of the kings.	Jacob 1: 9
	11
	14
under the r. of the second king,	Jacob 1:15
the r. of their kings.	Jacob 3:13
down to the r. of this king Benjamin,	W of M 1: 3
he did r. ...in righteousness;	W of M 1:17
Mosiah began to r.	Mos 6: 4
his son began to r. in his stead.	Mos 10: 6
Noah began to r. in his stead;	Mos 11: 1
thus ended the r. of the kings	Mos 29:47
first year of the r. of Alma	Alma 1: 2
he did r. under his father.	Alma 13:18
r. of the judges	Alma 14:23
	15:19
	16: 1
	12
	21
	28: 7
	9
	30: 2
	4
	5
	32
	35:12
	13
	43: 3
	44:24
	45: 2
	20
	46:37
	48: 2
	49:29
	50: 1
	17
	23
	24
	50:25
	35
	40
	51: 1
	12
	52: 1
	3
	14
	15
	18
	53:23
	55:35
	56: 1
	57: 5
	59: 1
	62:11
	12
	39
	62:52
	63: 1
	3
	4
	10
	16

REIGN

REJOICE

under the r. of king Lamoni. Alma 21:22
 from the r. of Nephi down Alma 47:35
 he sought also to r. over all the land, Alma 48: 2
 Pahoran did fill the seat of his
 father, and did commence his r. Alma 50:40
 king Ammoron,...was appointed
 to r. in his stead. Alma 52: 3
 r. of the judges Hela 1: 13
 14
 34
 2: 1
 12
 3: 1
 18
 22
 3:23
 32
 33
 37
 4: 4
 5
 8
 10
 17
 18
 6: 1
 15
 32
 41
 10:19
 11:24
 29
 35
 should rule and r. over them; Hela 12: 6
 he began to r., Eth 6:28
 7:10
 people who were under the r. of
 Shule the king Eth 7:19
 in the r. of Shule there came prophets Eth 7:23
 he anointed Emer to be king
 to r. in his stead. Eth 9:14
 15
 16
 he anointed Coriantum to r. in
 his stead. Eth 9:21
 22
 people became exceeding rich
 under his r., Eth 10:12
 Kim did r. in the stead of his father; Eth 10:13
 he did r. over the people all his days. Eth 11:10
 Moron did r. in his stead; Eth 11:14
REIGNED
 those who have r. in righteousness Mos 29:22
 Kib r. in his stead; Eth 7: 3
 Omer r. in his stead. Eth 8: 1
 Akish r. in his stead. Eth 9: 6
 Com r. in his stead; Eth 9:25
 Riplakish r. in his stead. Eth 10: 4
 8
 Kish r. in his stead. Eth 10:17
 Lib r. in his stead. Eth 10:18
 Hearthom r. in the stead of his father. Eth 10:30
 Com...r. over the half of the kingdom Eth 10:32
 Shiblom r. in his stead. Eth 11: 4
REIGNETH
 the Holy One of Israel r. I Nep 22:26
 Benjamin, his son, r. Omni 1:23
 the Lord Omnipotent who r., Mos 3: 5
 the Son r., Mos 15:20
 that the Lord r. Mos 27:37
 Thy God r.! Ill Nep 20:40

REINS
 faithfulness the girdle of his r. II Nep 21: 5
 30:11
REJECT
 If the day shall come that they will r. II Nep 1:10
 behold, they will r. him, II Nep 25:12
 they will r. the stone Jacob 4:15
 Will ye r. the words of the prophets; Jacob 6: 8
 while others would r. the Spirit of God Alma 13: 4
 they did r. the word of God Hela 6: 2
 they did r. all his words, Hela 7: 3
 and shall r. the fulness of my gospel, III Nep 16:10
 they did r. all the words of the prophets, Eth 11:22
REJECTED
 they have r. the words of the prophets. I Nep 3:18
 7:14
 he shall be r. of the Jews I Nep 15:17
 the wicked are r. from the righteous I Nep 15:36
 this people had r. every word of God I Nep 17:35
 he who should be r. of the Jews. II Nep 25:18
 ye have r. the prophets; II Nep 27: 5
 for they have r. them, II Nep 27:20
 having r. the sure foundation Jacob 4:17
 He is despised and r. of men; Mos 14: 3
 the same were r., Alma 6: 3
 he being r. by those who were
 once his friends Alma 15:16
 But as ye have r. these things, Alma 54: 8
 wrath of that God whom you have r. Alma 54: 9
 21
 for ye have r. all these things, Hela 8:24
 ye have r. the truth, Hela 8:25
 they who r. the gospel IV Nep 1:38
 how could ye have r. that Jesus, Mor 6:17
 they have r. the gospel of Christ; Eth 4: 3
 the prophets were r. by the people, Eth 11: 2
 they r. all the words of Ether; Eth 13: 2
REJECTETH
 wo be unto him that r. the word of God! II Nep 27:14
REJECTING
 r. signs and wonders I Nep 19:13
 after r. so great a knowledge, Mor 8:29
REJOICE—ED
 for his soul did r. I Nep 1:15
 in the which things I do r.; I Nep 5: 5
 they did r. exceedingly I Nep 5: 9
 I have reason to r. in the Lord I Nep 8: 3
 at that day will they not r. I Nep 15:15
 we were exceedingly r. I Nep 17: 6
 they did r. over me I Nep 17:19
 when I desire to r., II Nep 4:19
 R., O my heart, II Nep 4:28
 30
 I speak unto you these things
 that ye may r. II Nep 9: 3
 Let your hearts r. II Nep 9:52
 r. for all men. II Nep 11: 8
 r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son; II Nep 18: 6
 as men r. when they divide the spoil. II Nep 19: 3
 mine anger is not upon them that r. II Nep 23: 3
 we r. in Christ, II Nep 25:26
 then shall they r.; II Nep 30: 6
 in this thing we do r.; Jacob 4: 3
 that I may r. exceedingly Jacob 5:60
 have r. in it above that of the world. Enos 1:26
 I r. in the day when my mortal Enos 1:27
 Zarahemla did r. exceedingly, Omni 1:14
 that they might r. Mos 2: 4
 and has caused that ye should r., Mos 2:20
 declare unto thee that thou mayest r.; Mos 3: 4
 and r. with exceeding great joy, Mos 3:13
 If ye do this ye shall always r., Mos 4:12

REJOICE

we do r. with such exceeding great joy. Mos 5: 4
 I will r.;...my people shall r. also. Mos 7:14
 the king r. exceedingly, Mos 8:19
 his father r., Mos 27:20
 brought to r. in the Lord their God, Mos 28:02
 they were exceedingly r. Mos 29:39
 lift up thy head and r.; Alma 1: 4
 lift up thy head and r. Alma 8:15
 Alma did r. exceedingly Alma 17: 2
 the king began to r. Alma 20:25
 he did r. over them, Alma 21:21
 his heart began to r., Alma 22: 8
 their brethren did r. exceedingly, Alma 25:17
 how great reason have we to r.; Alma 26: 1
 13
 35
 thousands of them do r., Alma 26: 4
 I will r. in my God. Alma 26:11
 yet they r. and exult in the hope, Alma 28:12
 people of Nephi were exceedingly r., Alma 45: 1
 not bear that their brethren should r. Alma 48:25
 they r. in each other's safety; Alma 53: 2
 in which strength Antipus did
 r. exceedingly; Alma 56:10
 he was exceedingly r. Alma 59: 1
 that they might r. also. Alma 59: 2
 I am not angry, but do r. Alma 61: 9
 that we may r. in the great privilege
 of our church Alma 61:14
 did r. one with another, Hela 6: 3
 Abraham...was filled with gladness
 and did r. Hela 8:17
 and have r. in his day Hela 8:22
 the people did r. Hela 11:18
 they began to r. over their brethren, III Nep 1: 6
 they did r. and cry again with one voice, III Nep 4:30
 his angles r., III Nep 9: 2
 even the Father r., III Nep 27:30
 my heart did begin to r. within me, Mor 2:12
 did r. and glory in his day; Eth 9:22
 r. in the truth, Mor 7:45

REJOICING—S
 their was great r. among the people
 of Zarahemla; Omni 1:14
 they returned r. in their spoil. Mos 11:18
 came forth out of the water r., Mos 18:14
 they returned to the land of Nephi, r., Mos 19:24
 great were their r. Mos 23:24
 great reason of sorrow, and also of r.--
 to interrupt their r.? Alma 28:14
 Alma 30:22
 that we may have r. in the joy
 of our brethren? Alma 30:34
 their great r. which they had Alma 46: 7
 much peace and r. in the church. Alma 46:38
 thus they went out of the world r. Alma 46:39
 which caused much r. among the
 brethren of Pahoran Alma 51: 7
 there was continual r. in the land Hela 3:31
 the land was filled with r.; Hela 11:18

RELATE
 to r. that tale to their wives Mos 9: 2
 all their rebellions did he r. unto them; Alma 18:38

RELATED
 they r. unto them all that had happened Alma 15: 2
 Alma also r. unto them his conversion, Alma 27:25

RELEASE
 king Noah was about to r. him, Mos 17:11
 that I may r. the brethren of Ammon, Alma 20:15
 that I would r. thy brethren, Alma 20:26

RELIEF
 administering to their r., Mos 4:26
 except ye do administer unto our r., Alma 60:30

REMAINDER

RELIEVED
 thus were the Nephites relieved
 from a great burthen; Alma 62:29

RELIGION
 to defend themselves...and their r. Alma 43:47
 angry with us because of our r. Alma 44: 2
 so long as we are faithful unto
 him...and our r.; Alma 44: 4
 in memory of our God, our r., Alma 46:12
 they will maintain their rights,
 and their r., Alma 46:20
 to defend his people,...and his r., Alma 48:13
 the privileges of their r. Alma 51: 6
 we will maintain our r. Alma 54:10

RELINQUISHED
 they r. their desires for a king, Mos 29:38

RELUCTANCE
 notwithstanding their much r. Alma 48:22

RELUCTANTLY
 they were compelled r. to contend Alma 48:21

RELY
 save they should r. on this Redeemer I Nep 10: 6
 let us go down and r. upon the mercies Alma 27: 9

RELYING
 r. wholly upon the merits of him II Nep 31:19
 r. upon the mercies of those whose
 arms were lifted Alma 24:25
 r. upon the spirit of prophecy, Alma 25:16
 r. upon the mercies of the world— Alma 26:28
 r. alone upon the merits of Christ, Mor 6: 4

REMAIN
 Gentiles shall forever r. I Nep 13:32
 and to r. with the father of lies, II Nep 9: 9
 and r. in their sins. II Nep 9:38
 things which we write upon plates
 must r.; Jacob 4: 1
 thereby they might r. in their tents Mos 2: 6
 suffered that the Nephite should
 r. in the land. Alma 19:19
 ye shall r. here until we return; Alma 27:15
 thus they r. in this state, Alma 40:14
 so long as there should a band
 of Christians r. Alma 46:13
 Nephites did still r. in wickedness, Hela 13: 1
 much sorrow unto these Nephites
 who did r. III Nep 1:28
 r. in wickedness III Nep 2:10
 desirous to r. Lamanites, III Nep 6: 3
 in this state they were to r. III Nep 26:40
 the people did still r. in wickedness) IV Nep 1:47
 I even r. alone Mor 8: 3
 the Lord would not suffer them to r. Mor 8:10
 doth cause you to r. in your awful
 state of wickedness, Eth 4:15
 he did r. in captivity all his days; Eth 10:14
 many widows and their daughters
 who r. in Sherrizah; Mor 9:16

REMAINED
 had we r. in Jerusalem II Nep 1: 4
 but he would have r. in the garden
 of Eden. II Nep 2:22
 they would have r. in a state
 of innocence, II Nep 2:23
 the first judgment...must needs have r. II Nep 9: 7
 they yet r. a hard-hearted...people; Alma 15:15
 their lands r. desolate. Alma 16:11
 I r. ...with my army, Alma 58:17
 there were some cities which r.; III Nep 8:15

REMAINDER
 he shall see and write the r. I Nep 14:21
 behold, the r. shalt thou see. I Nep 14:24
 forbidden that I should write the r. I Nep 14:28

REMAINDER

REMEMBER

all the r. of our provisions
with the r. of my record,
peace all the r. of his days.
I read unto you the r. of the
commandments
a division among the r. of the people.
the r. of them fled

the r. he concealed in the west valley,
he did stir up the r. ...to anger
if they would spare the r. of their lives,
the r. of the seed of Joseph shall
perish,
the r. were delivered up into the hands
the r. of those dissenters,
he marched with the r. to meet
the Lamanites
the r. of them, being much confused,
leaving the r. to maintain the city.
the r. I took and joined them
the r. of our army
the r. of them broke through
I remained, with the r. of my army,
obtain the r. of those possessions
the r. of the people of Nephiah...flee
recover the r. of our possessions
to conquer the r. of the land,
leave the r. in the charge of Lehi
command over the r. of his army,
spend the r. of his days in peace.
great joy in the r. of the forty
and ninth year;
to obtain the r. of their land,
preach the word of God all the
r. of his days,
the r. of them did fear.
that they may bring the r. of
their brethren
the r. of them were slain.
the r. ...did gather themselves together,
the r. shall ye leave in the place
the r. did flee
gathered in the r. of all our people
captivity, yea, even all the r. of his days.
obtained power over the r. of
the kingdom.
he was blessed in all the r. of his days.
in the cavity of a rock he made
the r. of this record,
REMAINETH
r. and dieth in his sins,
whosoever r., and is not destroyed
REMAINING
took the r. part of his army
if there be even a spark of freedom r.,
REMALIAH
Pekah the son of R.,
anger of Rezin...and of the son of R.

the head of Samaria is R.'s son.
rejoice in Rezin and R.'s son.
REMARKABLE
a r. vision of her father--
REMEMBER
r. the words which I speak unto you
r. ...thou shalt be brought into judgment
Do ye not r. the things which the Lord
r. to keep his commandments always
slow to r. the Lord your God.
then will he r. the covenants
then will he r. the isles of the sea;

I Nep 16:11
W of M 1: 6
Mos 1: 1

Mos 13:11
Mos 19: 2
Alma 21:13
25: 5
62:25
Alma 43:32
Alma 44:16
Alma 44:19

Alma 46:24
Alma 46:33
Alma 51:20

Alma 52:26
Alma 52:36
Alma 56:33
Alma 56:57
Alma 57:20
Alma 57:33
Alma 58:17
Alma 59: 4
Alma 59: 8
Alma 60:24
Alma 61: 8
Alma 61:15
Alma 62: 3
Alma 62:43

Hela 3:32
Hela 4:19

Hela 5: 4
Hela 8:10

Hela 15: 6
III Nep 4:27
III Nep 6:27
Mor 1: 4
Mor 4: 3
Mor 6: 5
Eth 10:30

Eth 10:32
Eth 11: 3

Eth 13:14

Mos 2:33
Alma 45:14

Alma 43:25
Alma 60:27

II Nep 17: 1
II Nep 17: 4
5
II Nep 17: 9
II Nep 18: 6

Alma 19:16

I Nep 7:15
I Nep 10:20
I Nep 15:11
I Nep 15:25
I Nep 17:45
I Nep 19:15
I Nep 19:16

I would that ye would r.;
R. the words of thy dying father.
as they will not r. me,
r. the awfulness in transgressing
R. that his paths are r.
r. that ye are free to act for yourselves--
r., ...that it is only...through the
grace of God
that I may r. my covenants
that I r. those who are upon the
isles of the sea;
I would that ye should r. that I
have spoken
Do ye not r. that I said unto you
r. that their filthiness came because
ye shall r. your children,
r. that were it not for these plates,
O r., r. that these things are true;
I would that ye should r.,

we were slow to r. the Lord our God.
r. that he that persists in his
own carnal nature,
r. that only in and through Christ
that they should r. the Lord their God
r. the captivity of thy fathers
he will r. that I have said unto him,
Do ye not r. that our father, Lehi
was brought
do ye not r. the words which
he spake unto Lehi,
that they should r. these things
against him.
See that ye r. these things;
I would that ye should r.

he doth r. all my commandments
do ye r., my brethren,
ye r. that this was their language.
then do I r. his merciful arm
I also r. the captivity of my fathers;

I would that ye should r., that
God is merciful
Do ye r. to have read what Zenos...
has said
if ye do not r. to be charitable,
I would that ye should r. these things,
I did r. all my sins and iniquities,
I could r. my pains no more;
O r., r., my son Helaman, how strict
r., my son, that God has entrusted you
r., my son, and learn wisdom in
thy youth;
r. my brethren in mercy—
let us r. to keep the commandments
of God
let us r. the words of Jacob,
r., inasmuch as they will not keep
the commandments
the Nephites were not slow to r.
the Lord
I did r. the words
they are strict to r. the Lord their God
r. that God has said that the
inward vessel
neither were they slow to r. the
Lord their God;
they did r. how great things the
Lord had done
they began to r. the prophecies of Alma
when you r. your names ye may r. them;

II Nep 1:12
II Nep 3:25
II Nep 5:25
II Nep 9:39
II Nep 9:41
II Nep 10:22

II Nep 10:24
II Nep 29: 1

II Nep 29: 7

II Nep 31: 4
II Nep 32: 2
Jacob 3: 9
Jacob 3:10
Mos 1: 3
Mos 2:41
Mos 4:11
28
Mos 9: 3

Mos 16: 5
Mos 16:13
Mos 23:27
Mos 27:16
Alma 7:16

Alma 9: 9
Alma 9:13

Alma 10:30
Alma 11:35
Alma 12: 5
13: 1
Alma 18:10
Alma 26:23
Alma 26:24
Alma 29:10
Alma 29:11
12

Alma 32:22

Alma 33: 3
Alma 34:29
Alma 34:37
Alma 36:13
Alma 36:19
Alma 37:13
Alma 37:14

Alma 37:35
Alma 38:14

Alma 46:23
Alma 46:24

Alma 50:20

Alma 55:31
Alma 57:21
Alma 58:40

Alma 60:23

Alma 62:49

Alma 62:50
Hela 4:21
Hela 5: 6

REMEMBER

O r., r., my sons, the words
 r., r., that it is upon the rock of
 our Redeemer,
 they did r. his words;
 they began to r. the words of Nephi.
 they will not r. him
 how slow are they to r. the Lord
 their God
 Ye do not r. the Lord your God
 r., r., my brethren, that whosoever
 perisheth,
 that they might know and r.
 I would have you to r. also, that
 there were none
 R. the words which I have spoken.
 then will I r. my covenant
 that ye do always r. me.
 Ye r. that I spake unto you,
 and shalt not r. the reproach
 R. ye the law of Moses,
 r. the things that I have told you.
 the Lord will r. his covenant
 I would that ye should r. the things
 then will the Lord r. the covenant
 the Lord will r. the prayers of
 the righteous,
 the Lord will not r. his covenant
 may God the Father r. the covenant
 r. that my Spirit will not always
 strive with man;
 R., when ye see these things,
 ye shall know
 did r. how great things the Lord
 had done
 I also r. that thou hast said that
 thou hast prepared
 he began to r. the words which
 had spoken
 I r. the word of God,
 that ye would r. how merciful
 the Lord hath been
 r. that every good gift cometh of Christ
 r. that he is the same yesterday,
 today, and forever
 I exhort you to r. these things;

REMEMBERED
 I r. the words of the Lord
 r. again among the house of Israel;
 he r. the covenants
 to be r. in the covenants of the Lord
 have ye r. the Jews,
 they r. that which we had hitherto done;
 they r. the words which their
 father Helaman
 O that we had r. the Lord our God
 they r. that it had been prophesied
 Hephî r. that this thing had not
 been written.
 he r. not to call upon the name
 of the Lord.
 the Father hath r. the covenant
 he r. the great things that the
 Lord had done
 Shez. ...r. what the Lord had
 their names were taken, that they
 might be r.

Hela 5: 9
 Hela 5:12
 Hela 5:14
 Hela 11: 7
 Hela 12: 3
 Hela 12: 5
 Hela 13:22
 Hela 14:30
 Hela 16: 5
 III Nep 7:24
 III Nep 13:25
 III Nep 16:11
 12
 20:29
 III Nep 18: 7
 11
 III Nep 20:11
 III Nep 22: 4
 III Nep 25: 4
 III Nep 27:12
 III Nep 29: 3
 Mor 1: 3
 Mor 5:20
 8:23
 Mor 5:21
 Mor 8:21
 Mor 9:37
 Eth 2:15
 Eth 4:16
 Eth 6:30
 Eth 12:32
 33
 Eth 15: 1
 3
 Mor 7: 5
 Mor 10: 3
 Mor 10:18
 Mor 10:19
 Mor 10:27
 I Nep 4:14
 I Nep 15:15
 I Nep 17:40
 II Nep 3: 5
 II Nep 29: 5
 Alma 58: 1
 Hela 5: 5
 Hela 13:33
 III Nep 11:12
 III Nep 23:12
 Eth 2:14
 Eth 4:15
 Eth 7:27
 Eth 10: 2
 Mor 8: 4

REMNANT

REMEMBEREST
 Thou r. the twelve apostles
 R. thou the covenants of the Father
 r. that thy brother hath aught
 against thee—

REMEMBERETH
 the Lord r. all them
 he r. the heathen;
 for he r. the house of Israel
 whose r. these sayings of mine
 the Lord r. his covenant unto them,

REMEMBERING
 unto the r. of my covenant
 r. the captivity of our fathers;

REMEMBRANCE
 stir them up in the ways of r.
 to stir them up in r. of me;
 to retain in r. his name,
 that ye should awake to a r.
 to stir them up in r. of the oath
 awakened to a r. of the deliverance
 awakened to a r. of their duty.
 retained in r. the captivity of your
 fathers?
 a r. that ye have set at defiance
 stirred up in r. of the words
 always retained in r. their captivity;
 to stir them up in r. of the Lord
 their God,
 did stir them up again in remembrance
 this shall ye do in r. of my body,
 a book of r. was written
 that they may eat in r. of the
 body of thy Son
 that they may do it in r. of the blood
 in r. of the Lord Jesus.

REMISSION
 they may look for a r. of their sins.
 then cometh a r. of your sins
 I received a r. of my sins.
 receive r. of their sins,
 having received a r. of their sins,
 begging for a r. of your sins.
 retaining a r. of your sins
 looked forward...for a r. of their sins,
 that ye look forward for the r. of
 your sins,
 unto a r. of his sins;
 look forward to him for a r. of their sins,
 that ye see a r. of your sins.
 did I receive a r. of my sins.
 that thereby ye may have a r. of them
 a great r. of sins.
 repentance and r. of sins
 23
 repented and received a r. of their sins.
 shall receive a r. of their sins.
 that ye may receive a r. of your sins,
 to preach repentance and r. of sins
 unto the r. of sins.
 10:33
 fulfilling the commandments
 bringeth r. of sins;
 the r. of sins bringeth meekness,

REMNANT
 r. of the house of Israel
 r. of the seed of my brethren
 unto the r. of our seed
 shall the r. of our seed know

I Nep 12: 9
 I Nep 14: 8
 III Nep 12:23
 II Nep 10:22
 II Nep 28:33
 Jacob 6: 4
 III Nep 15: 1
 III Nep 29: 8
 II Nep 3:21
 Alma 36: 2
 I Nep 2:24
 II Nep 5:25
 Jacob 1:11
 Mos 2:40
 Mos 6: 3
 Mos 9:17
 Alma 4: 3
 Alma 5: 6
 Alma 5:18
 Alma 25: 6
 Alma 36:29
 Hela 11: 4
 Hela 11:34
 III Nep 18: 7
 11
 III Nep 24:16
 Moro 4: 3
 Moro 5: 2
 Moro 6: 8
 II Nep 25:26
 II Nep 31:17
 Enos 1: 2
 Mos 3:13
 Mos 4: 3
 Mos 4:20
 Mos 4:26
 Mos 15:11
 Alma 7: 6
 Alma 12:34
 Alma 13:16
 Alma 30:16
 Alma 38: 8
 Hela 14:13
 III Nep 1:23
 III Nep 7:16
 23
 III Nep 7:25
 III Nep 12: 2
 III Nep 30: 2
 Mor 3: 3
 Mor 8:11
 10:33
 Mor 8:25
 Mor 8:26
 I Nep 13:33
 34
 I Nep 13:38
 39
 I Nep 15:13
 I Nep 15:14

REMNANT

ye who are a r. of the house of Israel
 the r. of Israel...shall no more again stay
 a highway for the r. of his people
 the r. of those that are slain,
 the name, and r., and son, and nephew,
 he shall slay thy r.
 which is a r. of the house of Israel.
 carry them forth unto the r. of our seed.
 then shall the r. of our seed know
 knowledge of a r. of the people
 we are a r. of the seed of Jacob;...seed
 of Joseph
 r. of Joseph;
 r. of the seed of Joseph
 r. of the seed of Jacob,
 r. of their seed.
 r. of the house of Joseph.
 r. of the house of Israel.
 r. of the house of Jacob,
 r. of this people.
 they might come again unto the
 r. ...of Jacob
 I write also unto the r. of this people
 a knowledge of these things must
 come unto the r.
 these things are written unto the r.
 a r. of the seed of Jacob
 ye r. of the house of Israel;
 r. of the seed of Joseph,
 r. of the house of Joseph
REMNANTS
 r. of the house of Israel
 then shall the r. ...be gathered
REMORSE
 joy of r. of conscience.
REMOVE—D
 the Lord have r. men far away,
 the earth shall r. out of her place,
 but have r. their hearts far from me,
 prepared to r. the cause of diseases,
 that this cloud of darkness may be r.
 neither shall the covenant of my
 people be r.,
 in his name could they r. mountains;
 R.--and it was removed.
 that this gross error should be
 r. from among you;
REMOVING
 a captive, and r. to and fro?
REND
 the rocks of the earth must r.;
 the Lord should r. them
 trample under their feet and smite
 and r. and turn
 the rocks did cease to r.
 turn again and r. you.
 when ye shall r. that veil of unbelief
 they did r. the air exceedingly.

II Nep 19:24
 II Nep 20:20
 II Nep 21:16
 II Nep 24:19
 II Nep 24:22
 II Nep 24:30
 II Nep 28: 2
 II Nep 30: 3
 II Nep 30: 4
 Mos 8:12
 Alma 46:23
 Alma 46:23
 24
 III Nep 5:23
 10:17
 III Nep 5:24
 III Nep 10:16
 16: 4
 III Nep 15:12
 III Nep 20:10
 29: 8
 III Nep 20:16
 21: 2
 12
 22
 23
 III Nep 21:26
 IV Nep 1:49
 Mor 3:19
 Mor 5: 9
 Mor 5:12
 Mor 5:24
 7:10
 Mor 7: 1
 Eth 13: 6
 7
 10
 Eth 13: 8
 I Nep 10:14
 III Nep 20:13
 Alma 29: 5
 42:16
 II Nep 16:12
 II Nep 23:13
 II Nep 27:25
 Alma 46:40
 HeLa 5:40
 41
 III Nep 22:10
 Mor 8:24
 Eth 12:30
 Mor 8: 6
 I Nep 21:21
 I Nep 19:12
 Alma 46:21
 HeLa 6:39
 III Nep 10: 6
 III Nep 14: 6
 Eth 4:15
 Eth 15:16
 17

REPENT

RENDER
 if you should r. all the thanks
 and praise Mos 2:20
 to r. to him all that you have and are; Mos 2:34
RENDERED
 if ye had r. unto our armies
 sufficient strength Alma 60: 5
 into whatever parts it had not
 been r. desolate HeLa 3: 5
RENDING
 r. their garments in token, Alma 46:21
RENOINED
 the seed of evildoers shall never be r. II Nep 24:20
RENT
 I saw the earth and the rocks,
 that they r.
 my soul is r. with anguish I Nep 12: 4
 he r. his coat; I Nep 17:47
 Alma 46:12
 13
 waving the r. part of his garment
 in the air, Alma 46:19
 even as they had r. their garments Alma 46:21
 whose coat was r. by his brethren Alma 46:23
 it shall be r. in twain, HeLa 10: 8
 they shall be r. in twain, HeLa 14:22
 the rocks were r. in twain; III Nep 8:18
 the prisons were r. in twain, IV Nep 1:30
 my soul was r. with anguish, Mor 6:16
REPAIR—ED
 to r. the walls of the city, Mos 9: 8
 until we r. unto them the many murders Alma 27: 8
 to endeavor to r. unto them the wrongs HeLa 5:17
 there were many old cities r. III Nep 6: 7
REPAY
 vengeance is mine, and I will r.; Mor 3:15
 8:20
REPENT
 prophesying unto the people
 that they must r. I Nep 1: 4
 if it so be that they r. I Nep 10:18
 22:28
 if the Gentiles r. I Nep 14: 5
 and did r. of their sins I Nep 16:39
 all men must r.; II Nep 2:21
 if it so be that they shall r. II Nep 6:12
 commandeth all men that they must r., II Nep 9:23
 if the inhabitants of the earth shall r. II Nep 28:17
 as many of the Gentiles as will r. II Nep 30: 2
 R. ye, r. ye, and be baptized II Nep 31:11
 except ye r. the land is cursed Jacob 3: 3
 I beseech of you...that ye would r., Jacob 6: 5
 ye must r. of your sins Mos 4:10
 commanded to r. and yet they
 would not r. Mos 16:12
 as often as my people r. Mos 26:30
 except they r. of their wickedness Alma 3:14
 the time is at hand that he must r. Alma 5:31
 r., r., for the Lord God hath spoken it! Alma 5:32
 R., and I will receive you. Alma 5:33
 R., all ye ends of the earth, Alma 5:50
 R., for except ye r. ye can in
 nowise inherit Alma 5:51
 9:12
 whosoever...did not r. of their
 wickedness Alma 6: 3
 R. ye, and prepare the way of the Lord, Alma 7: 9
 except they r. the Lord God will
 destroy them. Alma 8:16
 except ye r. I will visit this people Alma 8:29
 R. ye, for the kingdom of heaven is nigh Alma 9:25
 10:20
 let us r., Alma 12:37

REPENT

they choosing to r.
 arm is extended to all people who will r.
 except we r. we shall perish.
 If ye will r. ye shall be saved,
 if thou wilt r. of all thy sins,
 the cities of the Lamanites in which
 they did r.
 to r. of all our sins
 to those who will r. and believe
 that they should r. and come
 unto our God,
 that they must speedily r.,
 if ye will r. and harden not your hearts,
 I will r.,
 if they did not r. they should
 be destroyed
 except the r. I will destroy them
 we see that they did not r.;
 except they r. before they are fully ripe.
 I would that ye should r. and
 forsake your sins,
 a time to r. and serve God.
 which doth hang over you except ye r.

If...your governors do not r. of their sins
 which did cause them to r. of their sins
 if they did not r. of their sins.

they did r.

R. ye, r. ye,...seek no more to destroy

You must r.,
 O r. ye, r. ye!
 except ye shall r.

surely come to pass except we r.;
 judgments that shall come upon
 you except ye r.?
 perhaps they will r. and turn unto thee.
 if this people r. I will spare them.
 except they r. I will take away my Word
 if ye will r. and return unto the Lord
 blessed are they who will r.,

that ye would r. and be saved.
 Cry unto this people, r.
 if ye believe on his name ye will r.
 r. ye, r. ye,
 wo unto this people...except they
 shall r.,
 If they will not r.,
 except ye r.
 they did r. of all their sins;
 as many as would r. of their sins
 wo unto the inhabitants...except
 they shall r.;
 return unto me, and r.
 if ye will r. and return unto me
 the Father commandeth all men,...to r.
 ye must r.,

Alma 13:10
 Alma 19:36
 Alma 21: 6
 Alma 22: 6
 Alma 22:16
 Alma 23:15
 Alma 24:11
 Alma 26:35
 Alma 29: 2
 Alma 30:57
 Alma 34:31
 Alma 34:34
 Alma 37:22
 Alma 37:25
 Alma 37:26
 Alma 37:31
 Alma 39: 9
 Alma 42: 4
 Alma 54: 6
 7
 Alma 60:33
 Alma 62:45
 Hela 4:14
 10:12
 Hela 4:15
 16
 Hela 5:29
 32
 Hela 5:41
 Hela 7:17
 Hela 7:22
 23
 28
 8:26
 9:22
 10:11
 14
 13:10
 15: 1
 2
 14
 Hela 8: 7
 Hela 8:12
 Hela 11: 4
 Hela 11:14
 Hela 13: 8
 Hela 13:11
 Hela 13:13
 12:23
 Hela 13:39
 Hela 14: 9
 Hela 14:13
 Hela 14:19
 Hela 15: 3
 Hela 15:17
 III Nep 3:15
 III Nep 3:25
 III Nep 5: 4
 III Nep 9: 2
 III Nep 9:22
 III Nep 10: 6
 III Nep 11:32
 III Nep 11:37
 38

REPENTANCE

ye shall r. of your sins
 if the Gentiles will r.
 this shall ye always do to those who r.
 among my people who do r.
 If he r. not
 return and r.,
 If the Gentiles do not r.
 except they r. it shall fall upon them,
 that they may r. and come unto me
 wo be unto the Gentiles except they r.;
 whosoever will not r.
 if they will r. and hearken
 R., all ye ends of the earth,
 r. of your evil doings,
 and did truly r. of their sins,
 they did not r.
 the Nephites began to r.
 Cry unto this people—R. ye
 persuade all ye ends of the earth to r.
 I did go forth among the Nephites,
 and did r.
 except ye shall r.
 r. ye, and humble yourselves
 r., and be baptized
 know the decrees of God—that
 ye may r.,
 that they shall r. of their iniquity,
 r. all ye ends of the earth,
 if it so be that they r.
 they should be destroyed if they
 did not r.

because the people did r. of their
 iniquities
 that thereby ye may r. of your sins
 they began to r. of their iniquities
 destruction...except they should r.,

If he would r.
 He began to r. of the evil
 R. all ye ends of the earth,
 they shall perish except they r.
 under no condemnation, cannot r.;
 destruction except they should r.
 they do not r.,
 they must perish except they r.

REPENTANCE
 cry from the dust; ye, even r.
 the gate by which ye should enter is r.
 continually stirring them up unto r.
 salvation cometh to none such
 except...through r.
 did preach unto them r.,
 they should preach nothing save
 it were r.
 which caused me sore r.;
 r. and faith in God.
 works which are meet for r.—
 baptized unto r.,

works which are meet for r.,
 according to their faith and r.
 bring forth fruit meet for r.,
 did preach r. unto his people.
 not procrastinate the day of your r.;
 may the Lord grant unto you r.,
 did not believe in the r. of their sins.

III Nep 12:19
 III Nep 16:13
 III Nep 18:11
 III Nep 18:16
 III Nep 18:31
 III Nep 18:32
 III Nep 20:15
 III Nep 20:20
 III Nep 21: 6
 III Nep 21:14
 III Nep 21:20
 III Nep 21:22
 III Nep 27:20
 III Nep 30: 2
 IV Nep 1: 1
 Mor 2: 8
 Mor 2:10
 Mor 3: 2
 Mor 3:22
 Mor 5: 1
 Mor 5:22
 Mor 5:24
 Mor 7: 8
 Eth 2:11
 Eth 4: 6
 Eth 4:18
 Eth 5: 5
 Eth 7:23
 9:28
 Eth 7:26
 Eth 8:23
 Eth 9:34
 Eth 11: 1
 6
 20
 Eth 13:20
 Eth 15: 3
 Mor 7:34
 Mor 8:16
 Mor 8:22
 Mor 8:27
 Mor 9: 3
 Mor 9:22
 II Nep 3:20
 II Nep 31:17
 Jarom 1:12
 Mos 3:12
 Mos 18: 7
 Mos 18:20
 Mos 23: 9
 Mos 25:22
 Alma 5:54
 Alma 6: 2
 7:14
 8:10
 9:27
 48:19
 49:30
 Alma 9:30
 Alma 12:30
 Alma 13:13
 Alma 13:18
 Alma 13:27
 Alma 13:30
 Alma 15:15

REPENTANCE

went forth preaching r.	Alma 18:13
on the conditions of r.	Alma 17:15
they might bring them unto r.;	Alma 17:16
through faith and r.,	Alma 22:14
to bring these our brethren to r.	Alma 26:22
because of their sore r.	Alma 27:23
cry r. unto every people!	Alma 29: 1
I would declare unto every soul,... r.	Alma 29: 2
to bring some soul to r.;	Alma 29: 9
seeketh r.;	Alma 32:13
that they may have faith unto r.	Alma 34:15
he that exercises no faith unto r.	Alma 34:16
that ye may begin to exercise	
your faith unto r.	Alma 34:17
come forth and bring fruit unto r.	Alma 34:30
do not procrastinate the day of your r.	Alma 34:33
as many as were brought to r.	Alma 35:14
that I might bring souls unto r.;	Alma 36:24
their words brought them unto r.;	Alma 37: 9
Preach unto them r.	Alma 37:33
having no space for r.;	Alma 42: 5
only on conditions of r. of men	Alma 42:13
r. could not come unto men except	Alma 42:16
a r. granted; which r. mercy claimeth;	Alma 42:22
trouble which shall bring you	
down unto r.	Alma 42:29
that thou mayest bring souls unto r.,	Alma 42:31
baptized unto r.	Hela 3:24
	5:17
	19
conditions of r.,	Hela 5:11
	14:11
	18
faith and r.	Hela 8: 4
	15:07
hath r. been declared.	Hela 12:22
that men might be brought unto r.	Hela 12:24
he did preach, many days, r. unto	
the people	Hela 13: 2
nothing can save this people	
save it be r.	Hela 13: 6
crying r. unto the people,	Hela 16: 4
baptizing unto r.,	III Nep 1:23
they knew it was because of their r.	III Nep 4:33
r. and remission of sins	III Nep 7:16
he did preach unto them r.	III Nep 7:23
none who were brought unto r.	III Nep 7:24
baptized unto r.;	III Nep 7:26
their sorrowing was not unto r.,	Mor 2:13
granted unto them a chance for r.	Mor 3: 3
Know ye that ye must come unto r.,	Mor 7: 3
the people were brought unto r.	Eth 7:25
there came prophets...crying r.	
unto them-	Eth 9:28
	I Nep 11:20
exhorting the people to believe	
in God unto r.	Eth 12: 3
to preach r.	Mor 3: 3
the office of their ministry is	
to call men unto r.	Mor 7:31
to call the righteous but sinners to r.;	Mor 8: 8
this thing shall ye teach- r. and baptism	Mor 8:10
little children need no r.,	Mor 8:11
r. is unto them that are under	
condemnation	Mor 8:24
the first fruits of r. is baptism;	Mor 8:25
Pray for them...that r. may come	
unto them.	Mor 8:26
REPENTED	
they r. of the thing which they had done	I Nep 18:20
After ye have r. of your sins,	II Nep 31:14
Alma... r. of his sins	Mos 18: 1

REPUTATION

I have r. of my sins,	Mos 27:24
whosoever... r. of their sins were	
baptized unto r.	Alma 8: 2
they r. not of their sins,	Alma 15:15
he has r. of his sins;	Alma 20:17
they r. of the things which they	
had done.	Alma 24:24
If he hath r. of his sins,	Alma 41: 6
desired to do evil, and has not r.	Alma 42:28
the people had r.	Hela 11: 9
thou seest that they have r.,	Hela 11:15
O that I had r.,	Hela 13:33
O that we had r. in the day	Hela 13:36
they have r. not of their sins.	Mor 3:13
because this people r. not	Mor 3:15
yet the Nephites r. not	Mor 4:10
for they r. not	Mor 5: 2
sorrow that this people had not r.	Mor 5:11
O that ye had r.	Mor 6:22
the brother of Jared r. of the evil	Eth 2:15
Gorihor r. of the many evils	Eth 7:13
except they r. of their iniquities.	Eth 11:12
none...face of the whole earth	
who r. of their sins.	Eth 13:17
Coriantumr r. not,	Eth 13:22
the people r. not of their iniquity;	Eth 15: 6
they truly r. of all their sins.	Mor 6: 2
if they r. not,	Mor 6: 7
REPENTETH	
whoso r. not must perish.	I Nep 14: 5
If that man r. not,	Mos 2:38
and r. in the sincerity of his heart,	Mos 26:29
whosoever r.	Alma 12:34
he that r. and exerciseth faith,	Alma 26:22
whosoever r. shall find mercy;	Alma 32:13
he that truly humbleth himself, and r.	Alma 32:15
behold this people r.;	Hela 11:10
wo unto him that r. not.	Hela 13:11
whosoever r. not is hewn down	Hela 14:18
whoso r.	III Nep 9:22
	11:23
	23: 5
	27:16
If it so be that he r.	III Nep 18:30
REPENTING	
they came r. and confessing their sins.	Hela 16: 5
REPETITIONS	
use not vain r.,	III Nep 13: 7
REPLENISHED	
because they be r. from the east,	II Nep 12: 6
REPLY	
they would not make any r. to	
his words;	Alma 30:29
REPRESENTATION	
waters are a r. of the love of God;	
a r. of things both temporal	I Nep 15:32
REPROACH	
fear ye not the r. of men,	II Nep 8: 8
called by thy name to take away our r.	II Nep 14: 1
shalt not remember the r. of thy	
widowhood any more.	III Nep 22: 4
REPROVE	
neither r. after the hearing of his ears.	II Nep 21: 3
poor, and r. with equity for the	
meek of the earth.	II Nep 30: 9
REPUGNANT	
they were expressly r. to the	
commandments	Mos 29:36
REPULSED	
they were r. and driven back	Mor 4: 8
REPUTATION	
I am also a man of no small r.	Alma 10: 4

REQUEST

REQUEST	
do according to their r.	Mos 28: 8
Moroní felt to rejoice exceedingly at this r.,	Alma 54: 2
exchange prisoners according to your r.,	Alma 54:20
REQUESTED	
for I had r. it of my Father	Jacob 7:22
I told you that which ye r.	Mos 13: 3
REQUIRED	
saying it is a hard thing which I have r.	I Nep 3: 5
Thy fathers have also r. of me this thing;	Enos 1:18
but little should be r.;	Mos 18:27
REQUIRES	
all that he r. of you is to keep	Mos 2:22
REQUIRETH	
the law r. the life of him who hath murdered;	Alma 34:12
REQUISITE	
not r. that a man should run faster the plan of restoration is r.	Mos 4:27
If it were r. with the justice of God,	Alma 41: 2
	Alma 61:12
RESCUED	
I was r. by the shedding of much blood;	Mos 9: 2
RESERVE—D	
he would r. these things for a wise purpose	Alma 37:18
the Lord hath r. their blessings,	Mos 5:19
RESIST	
ye will still r. the spirit of the truth, we will r. wickedness	Alma 30:46
let us r. them with our swords, that ye shall not r. evil,	Alma 61:10
	Alma 61:14
	III Nep 12:39
RESISTANCE	
thus without meeting any r.,	Alma 24:22
RESOLUTION	
fixed in their minds with a determined r.	Alma 47: 6
RESOLVE	
they did not r. upon any stratagem	Alma 62:35
RESOLVED	
he r. upon a plan	Alma 52:21
Moroní r. upon a stratagem	Alma 54: 3
RESOLVING	
r. by stratagem to destroy us;	Alma 58: 6
RESORT	
their places of r.,	Alma 48: 5
	52: 6
RESPECT	
r. the words of the Jews	II Nep 33:14
without any r. of persons,	Alma 18:14
RESPECTER	
a r. to persons;	Mos 8:12
RESPONSIBILITY	
taking upon us the r.,	Jacob 1:19
according to the r. which I am under to God,	Jacob 2: 2
REST	
that we might again r. ourselves judgments of him that is just shall r. upon them.	I Nep 16:17
it shall r. upon him.	II Nep 1:10
I will make my judgment to r. for a light and his r. shall be glorious.	II Nep 1:29
the Lord shall give thee r.,	II Nep 8: 4
The whole earth is at r.,	II Nep 21:10
that they might enter into his r.,	II Nep 24: 3
my soul did r.	II Nep 24: 7
in him I shall r.	Jacob 1: 7
that they might r. their bodies he returned to his own house...to r. the blessing of the Lord shall r. upon thee	Enos 1:17
	Enos 1:27
	Mos 11:11
	Alma 8: 1
	Alma 10: 7

RESTORED

let us enter into the r. of God, that they also might enter into this r.— that they might enter into the r. of the Lord.	Alma 12:37 Alma 13: 6 Alma 13:16 16:17
that ye shall one day r. from all your afflictions.	Alma 34:41
the r. of the brethren...came over for such shall find r. to their souls.	Alma 35: 2
they shall r. from all their troubles	Alma 37:34
Alma, also, himself, could not r., blessings of liberty to r. upon his brethren,	Alma 40:12
have been slain have entered into the r. of their God.	Alma 43: 1
they do enter into the r. of the Lord their God.	Alma 46:13
nothing entereth into his r. save it be those	Alma 57:36
with me ye shall find r.	Alma 60:13
did pass away, even like unto the r. of the earth;	III Nep 27:19
the r. of the Lord,	III Nep 28: 3
r. our souls in the kingdom of God.	Eth 10:17
r. in your mind forever.	Mos 7: 3
I soon go to r. in the paradise of God,	Mos 9: 6
	Mos 9:25
	Mos 10:34
RESTED	
that he r. a little,	Eth 15:30
RESTORATION	
concerning the r. of the Jews	I Nep 15:19
	20
r. unto the house of Israel,	II Nep 3:24
to bring about the r. of his people	II Nep 30: 8
the Lord bringeth about the r. of these;	Mos 15:24
this r. shall come to all,	Alma 11:44
the r. of many thousands	Alma 37:19
this bringeth about the r.	Alma 40:22
this is the r. of which has been spoken	Alma 40:24
the plan of r. is requisite	Alma 41: 2
r. is to bring back again	Alma 41:13
the word r. more fully condemneth the sinner,	Alma 41:15
according to the r. of God.	Alma 42:28
concerning the r. of our brethren,	Hela 15:11
their r. to the lands of their inheritance,	III Nep 29: 1
our brethren, year, even their r.	Mos 9:36
RESTORE	
to r. the preserved of Israel.	I Nep 21: 6
again the second time to r. his people	II Nep 25:17
to r. the Lamanites unto the true faith	Enos 1:20
RESTORED	
until the time comes that they shall be r.	II Nep 9: 2
the bodies and the spirits of men will be r.	II Nep 9:12
our children shall be r.,	II Nep 10: 7
that they shall be r. in the flesh,	II Nep 10: 7
they shall be r. again	II Nep 25:11
r. unto the knowledge of their fathers,	II Nep 30: 5
the love of God was r. again	Jacob 7:23
both limb and joint shall be r.	Alma 11:43
The soul shall be r. to the Body,	Alma 40:23
requisite that all things should be r.	Alma 41: 2
that they should also...be r. unto that which is good.	Alma 41: 3
they shall be r. unto them for evil.	Alma 41: 4
ye shall be r. from sin to happiness.	Alma 41:10
they are r. into his presence,	Alma 42:23
it shall be r. unto him according to his deeds.	Alma 42:27
they were r. to the land of Morianton,	Alma 50:36
peace r. unto them,	Alma 50:37

RESTORED

having r. peace to the land of Zarahemia, among their
 Pahoran was r. to his judgment-seat. that they might be r. unto grace for grace,
 have that which is good r. unto you; obtained the kingdom and r. it unto his father Kib.
 Omer was r. again to...his inheritance. things which had been r. unto them.

RESTORING
 unto the r. thee, O house of Israel, our strugglings were vain in r. them unto the r. all the house of Jacob in r. the Jews,

RESTRAIN
 according to that which is in God, which he could not r. there was none to r. them.

RESTRAINED
 for he could not be r. because of the Spirit

RESURRECTION
 he may bring to pass the r. of the dead, the r. must needs come unto man it is by the power of the r. of the Holy One
 that the r. might pass upon all men, by the power of the r., shall be signs given unto...of his death and r.;
 attain to the knowledge of a r. the power of the redemption and the r., bring to pass the r. of the dead,
 first r.
 there could have been no r. But there is a r. his r. and ascension They did not believe...concerning the r. of the dead because of the r. of the dead, concerning the r. of the dead,
 the r. of the dead. would appear unto them after his r.; views of Christ and the r.; which shall bring to pass the r., he bringeth to pass the r. the time of death and the time of the r. the time appointed for the r.? until the time of their r. that there is a first r., a r. of all those r. of Christ
 whether it be at his r. or after, bringeth to pass the r. of the dead; r. of the dead, death bringeth to pass the r.,
 the r. of Christ redeemeth mankind, the r. of Christ; to the r. of everlasting life;... r. of damnation; bringeth to pass the r.
 the power of his r.,

Alma 62:11
 Alma 62: 8
 Hela 12:24
 Hela 14:31
 Eth 7: 9
 Eth 9:13
 Eth 10:12
 II Nep 3:12
 Enos 1:14
 III Nep 5:25
 Mor 5:14
 II Nep 1:26
 Eth 13:31
 Eth 12: 2
 II Nep 2: 6
 II Nep 9: 6
 II Nep 9:12
 II Nep 9:22
 II Nep 10:25
 II Nep 26: 3
 Jacob 4:12
 Jacob 8: 9
 Mos 13:35
 15:20
 Mos 15:21
 22
 Mos 16: 7
 Mos 18: 6
 Mos 18: 2
 Mos 28: 2
 Alma 4:14
 Alma 12: 8
 21: 9
 40: 1
 Alma 16:19
 Alma 18:20
 Alma 27:28
 Alma 33:22
 Alma 40: 3
 Alma 40: 6
 Alma 40: 7
 Alma 40:14
 Alma 40:18
 Alma 40:18
 18
 19
 20
 41: 2
 Alma 40:21
 Alma 42:23
 Hela 14:15
 Hela 14:15
 16
 Hela 14:17
 III Nep 8:20
 III Nep 26: 5
 Mor 7: 8
 9:13
 Mor 7:41

RETURN

RETAIN—ED—ING
 people were desirous to r. in remembrance his name. always r. In remembrance, the greatness of God,
 always r. a remission of your sins; thus r. a remission of their sins; thou hadst it in thy heart to r. them from me;
 that Lamoni may r. his kingdom,
 thus they did r. a hope through faith, I have always r. in remembrance their captivity;
 they must r. their brightness; I command you that ye r. all their oaths, otherwise we will r. our swords,
 Pahoran r. the judgment—seat, that he should r. all the prisoners built a stronghold to r. his prisoners. we will r. out cities
 Lamanites had also r. many prisoners, we r. our city Cumeni,
 that we might r. our cities, he r. all his force
 save only to r. my judgment—seat that we may r. our freedom, in the days of your poverty ye cannot r. them.
 wickedness in r. from them their rights they could not hold them, nor r. them again.
 as if he had r. the gift;

RETAKE—ING
 r. the cities
 r. it if it were possible.
 than to r. it from them,

RETIRED
 he r. to his own house after they had r. to their camps

RETREAT
 he began to r.
 should r. into the wilderness. they began to r.
 Moronihah did head them in their r. the Lamanites could not r. either way than they would r. back into the mountains
 did place his armies in the way of their r.
 were also cut off in their places of r. they began to r. to stop them in their r.

RETREATED
 r. with all their army the Lamanites had r. far

RETREATS
 their r. and their strongholds.

RETURN
 thy brethren shall r. to Jerusalem. my brethren were about to r. unto my father
 should again r. unto...Jerusalem desirous to r. unto...Jerusalem if ye will r. unto Jerusalem from whence no traveler can r.; The remnant shall r., they shall r. to their lands of promise. they shall r. again, I will r. all these things upon your own heads;

Jacob 1:11
 Mos 4:11
 Mos 4:12
 Alma 4:14
 Alma 11:25
 Alma 20:24
 26
 Alma 25:16
 Alma 36:29
 Alma 37: 5
 Alma 37:27
 Alma 44: 8
 Alma 51: 7
 Alma 52: 8
 Alma 53: 6
 Alma 54:10
 Alma 56:12
 Alma 57:23
 Alma 58:10
 Alma 59:10
 Alma 61: 9
 Alma 61:14
 Hela 13:31
 III Nep 3:10
 Mor 1:18
 Mor 7: 6
 Alma 52:15
 Alma 52:16
 Alma 58: 9
 Alma 62:43
 Eth 15:16
 Alma 52:23
 58:24
 Alma 58:18
 Hela 1:29
 Hela 1:30
 Hela 1:31
 Hela 11:25
 III Nep 4:24
 III Nep 4:28
 Mor 2: 3
 Mor 2:16
 Alma 52: 2
 Alma 52:31
 Alma 58: 6
 I Nep 3: 2
 I Nep 3:14
 I Nep 7: 2
 I Nep 7: 7
 I Nep 7:15
 II Nep 1:14
 II Nep 20:21
 II Nep 24: 2
 II Nep 25:11
 II Nep 29: 5

RETURN

I will r. all these things upon
your own heads;
to r. to the land of Nephi;
command thee that thou r. to the city
r. to thine own house,
he was about to r.
he should r. with him to the land
of Ishmael.
neither will I r.
we will r. to the account of Aaron

ye shall remain here until we r.;

that I will r. to my God.
an oath that ye will not r. again...to war.
r. with your armies
on the morrow they did r.
that they should not r. to the city.
that they did not r. at that time
Pahoran did r. to his judgment-seat;
did r. unto the multitudes
he was about to r. to his own land.
that he should r. again,
if ye will repent and r. unto the Lord
they shall r. again unto me,
Nephi...did not r. to the land
of Zarahemla,
the armies of the Nephites did r. again
Nephites did all r. to their own lands
some did r. railing for railing,
being eye-witness to their quick r.
from righteousness
will ye not now r. unto me,
if ye will repent and r. unto me
if the Gentiles will repent and
r. unto me,
ye know not but what they will
r. and repent,
every man...did r. to his own home.
I will r. their iniquities upon their
own heads,
R. unto me and I will r. unto you,
Then shall ye r. and discern
from whence there is no r.

my sorrow did r. unto me again,
prepare to r. to the land of your
inheritance;
r. to their mother earth.
my sorrows cannot bring your r.
except they repent and r. unto him.

RETURNED
he r. to his own house at Jerusalem;
r. from speaking with the Lord
when we had r. to the tent
I r. to the tent of my father.
they r. again to the land of Zarahemla.
he r. to his own house
Alma r.
when he had driven them afar off, he r.
Ammon and Lamoni r.
they r. again to their own land;
they r. again to the land of Nephi.
the people of Nephi r. again to
their land.
they r. to their homes,
Alma and Ammon,... r. to...Zarahemla,
Moroni r. the sword
the armies of the Nephites,... r.
they r. to the land of Nephi,
r. to the camp of Moroni.
he r. again privily to his own camp,
r. again to the city Bountiful,

II Nep 29: 5
Omni 1:27
Alma 8:18
Alma 10: 7
Alma 18:12
Alma 20:14
Alma 20:15
Alma 22: 1
35
Alma 27:15
Alma 34:34
Alma 44:11
Alma 54: 7
Alma 57:17
Alma 58:20
Alma 62:38
Alma 62:44
Hela 10:12
Hela 13: 2
Hela 13: 3
Hela 13:11
Hela 15:16
III Nep 2: 9
III Nep 4:15
III Nep 6: 1
III Nep 6:13
III Nep 7:15
III Nep 9:13
III Nep 10: 8
III Nep 16:13
III Nep 18:32
III Nep 19: 1
III Nep 20:28
III Nep 24: 7
III Nep 24:18
III Nep 27:11
17
Mor 2:15
Mor 3:17
Mor 6:15
Mor 6:20
Mor 9:22
I Nep 1: 7
I Nep 3: 1
I Nep 5: 7
I Nep 15: 1
Omni 1:28
Alma 8: 1
Alma 16: 6
Alma 17:39
Alma 21:18
Alma 25:13
Alma 27: 1
Alma 28: 3
Alma 31:23
Alma 35:14
Alma 44:10
Alma 44:23
Alma 49:25
Alma 50:35
Alma 51:35
Alma 52:17

REVENGE

had I not r. with my two thousand
they r. in season to save us
he r. to the city of Zarahemla;
immediately r. to the Nephites
r. again unto the land of his nativity.
he r. to the city Nehor
they r. to their camp.

RETURNING
always r. thanks unto God
our fathers...women...children are
r. to their homes,

REUNITE
until my spirit and body shall again r.

REUNITED
shall all be r. at once,
be r., both soul and body,

REUNITING
it meaneth the r. of the soul with
the body,

REVEAL—ED
behold, they r. all things
all things shall be r.
In mine own wisdom to r. all things
nothing which is secret save it
shall be r.;

all things which have been r.
save it be r. unto him;
r. the plan of salvation?
by them shall all things be r.,
to whom is the arm of the lord r.?
It has thus been r. unto me,
until the time that he should be
r. unto them.
given to r., things which never
have been r.;

whosoever...should r. unto the world
even greater than he had r. unto
the people;
r. upon the house-tops

REVELATION—S
warnings and the r. of God;
in the book shall be a r. from God,
if there were preaching...or r.
we also had many r.,
the many r. ...which I had seen
not write...my prophesying, nor of my r.
among us who have many r. .
I know of no r.
believe in prophesying, and in r.,
take these plates, which contain
these prophesyings and r.

this is the spirit of r.
according to the r. of the truth
of the word
according to the spirit of r.

denying the spirit of prophecy and of r.,
believe in the spirit of prophecy and... r.
having many r. daily,
say the Lord no longer worketh by r.,
look ye unto the r. of God;
you who deny the r. of God,
even to the unfolding unto them
all my r.,

REVELATOR
a seer is a r. and a prophet

REVENGE
they say that they could not seek r.
they thirst after blood and r. continually.
seeking for blood and r.

Alma 56:50
Alma 57:17
Alma 62:42
Hela 5:17
Hela 7: 3
Eth 7: 9
Eth 14:31
Alma 7:23
Alma 58:31
Mor 10:34
Alma 40:19
Alma 40:21
Alma 40:18
II Nep 27:10
II Nep 27:11
II Nep 27:22
II Nep 30:17
II Nep 30:18
Jacob 4: 8
Jarom 1: 2
Mos 8:17
Mos 14: 1
Alma 5:47
Alma 25:15
Alma 26:22
Hela 6:24
III Nep 26:14
Mor 5: 8
II Nep 5: 6
II Nep 27: 7
Jacob 1: 4
Jacob 1: 6
Jacob 7: 5
Jarom 1: 2
Jarom 1: 4
Omni 1:11
Omni 1:25
W of M 1: 6
Alma 5:46
Alma 6: 8
Alma 23: 6
43: 2
45:10
Hela 4:12
Hela 4:23
Hela 11:23
III Nep 29: 6
Mor 8:33
Mor 9: 7
Eth 4: 7
16
Mos 8:16
Alma 27: 2
Mor 9: 5
Mor 9:23

REVERENCE

REVERENCE
as if to r. him Alma 47:22

REVILE
ye will r. against the truth; II Nep 9:40
r. against that which is god, II Nep 28:16
that ye r. no more against them Jacob 3: 9
This man doth r. against our laws Alma 10:24
to r. us and to cast us out-- Alma 12: 4
that he would r. even against God, Alma 30:29
did r. against the priests and teachers, Alma 30:31
that ye do not r. against those who
do cast you out Alma 34:40
hearest him r. against this people Hela 8: 2
Why do you suffer this man to
r. against us? Hela 8: 5
therefore they did r. against him, Hela 10:15
and would not turn and r. again, III Nep 6:13
when men shall r. you III Nep 12:11
all those who did r. against the
prophets. Eth 7:24

REVILED
He has r. the king. Mos 17:12
withstood all his words, and r. him, Alma 8:13
he has r. against our lawyers, Alma 10:29
Amulek...had r. against their law Alma 14: 2
but they r. him, saying: Alma 14: 7

REVILLINGS
neither be ye afraid of their r. II Nep 8: 7
strifes, and malice, and r., Alma 16:18

REVIVE
the people began to r. again, Eth 9:35

REVOLTED
small part of the people who
had r. from the church IV Nep 1:20

REVOLUTION
It was one complete r. throughout...
the land. Mor 2: 8

REWARD
the r. of their price...they
shall reap destruction; II Nep 26:10
thou shalt have thy r. Alma 11:25
how great shall be their r.! Alma 29:15
then shall ye receive your r.; Alma 41:14
great shall be your r. in heaven; III Nep 12:12
otherwise ye have no r. of your Father III Nep 13: 1
they have their r. III Nep 13: 2
5
16
himself shall r. thee openly. III Nep 13: 4
6
18

REWARDED
they have r. evil unto themselves! II Nep 13: 9
he shall be r. unto righteousness. Alma 41: 6
ye shall have good r. unto you again. Alma 41:14

REWARDETH
he r. you no good thing. Alma 34:39

REZIN
R., king of Syria, II Nep 17: 1
fierce anger of R. with Syria, II Nep 17: 4
the head of Damascus, R.; II Nep 17: 8
rejoice in R. and Ramaliah's son; II Nep 18: 6

RICH
wo unto the r., II Nep 9:29
became exceeding r. in gold, Jarom 1: 8
and with the r. in his death; Mos 14: 9
they are r. in all manner of things-- Alma 9:22
they grew r. in their own eyes, Alma 45:24
they became exceedingly r.; Alma 50:18
62:48
they became exceeding r., Hela 6: 9
11

RIGHT

there were not r. and poor, IV Nep 1: 3
they had become exceeding r., IV Nep 1:23
they became exceeding r. Eth 6:28
9:16
10:12

RICHES
gold and silver, and all manner of r. I Nep 3:16
the r. of Damascus II Nep 18: 4
before ye seek for r., Jacob 2:18
have not sought...any manner
of r. of you; Mos 2:12
for all the r. which we have Mos 4:19
placed his heart upon his r., Mos 11:14
the Lamanites began to increase in r., Mos 24: 7
this they did for the sake of r. Alma 1:16
their exceeding r. Alma 4: 6
45:24
to set their hearts upon r. Alma 4: 8
I trust that ye have not set your
hearts upon r. Alma 7: 6
I have also acquired much r. Alma 10: 4
their hearts were set upon r., Alma 17:14
Seek not after r. Alma 39:14
notwithstanding their r. Alma 62:49
exceeding great r. Hela 3:36
7:26
set their hearts upon their r. Hela 6:17
7:20
13:20
ye are cursed because of your r. Hela 13:21
but ye do always remember your r., Hela 13:22
the time cometh that he curseth your r., Hela 13:31
our r. are gone from us. Hela 13:33
because of their exceeding great r., III Nep 6:10
by ranks, according to their r. III Nep 6:12
tempting them to seek for power,...
and r. III Nep 6:15
proud...because of their exceeding r., IV Nep 1:43
smitten...because of his exceeding r. Eth 10: 3

RID
and am r. of your blood. II Nep 9:44
that I might r. my garments of
your sins, Jacob 2: 2
O that he would r. you from this iniquity Jacob 2:16
do ye suppose that ye can get r.
of the justice III Nep 28:35
that we may r. our garments of
the blood Mor 9:35

RIDGE—RIDGES
Nephites had dug up a r. of earth Alma 49: 4
upon the top of these r. of earth Alma 50: 2

RIGHT
for the r. way is to believe II Nep 25:28
the law of Moses which is the
right way; Jacob 7: 7
we have no r. to destroy my son, Mos 29: 8
and claims his r. to the kingdom, Mos 29: 9
that whatsoever they did was r. Alma 18: 5
whatsoever thou desirest which is r., Alma 18:17
neither would they turn aside to
the r. hand Alma 24:23
they are raised to dwell at the
r. hand of God, Alma 28:12
their r. to the government Alma 54:17
they did not turn to the r. nor
to the left, Alma 56:37
neither would I turn to the r. nor
to the left Alma 56:40
Gid and his men were on the r. Alma 58:17
It was according to his r. Hela 1:13
he did do that which was r. In
the sight of God Hela 3:20

RIGHT

at the r. hand of god Helo 3:30
 Some things they may have guessed r., Helo 16:16
 your r. and liberty; III Nep 3: 2
 your firmness in that which ye believe to be r., III Nep 3: 5
 smite thee on thy r. cheek, III Nep 12:39
 let not thy left hand know what thy r. hand doeth; III Nep 13: 3
 sword of his justice is in his r. hand; III Nep 29: 4
 ye need not suppose that ye can turn the r. hand III Nep 29: 9
 and depart from the r. way, Mor 9:20
 Riplakish did not do that which was r. he did that which was r. in the sight of the Lord; Eth 10:16
 even a place at the r. hand of God, Eth 12: 4
 every man kept the hilt of his sword in his r. hand, Eth 14: 2
 to keep them in the r. way, Mor 6: 4
 hath sat down on the r. hand of God, Mor 7:27
 who sitteth on the r. hand of his power, Mor 9:26

RIGHTEOUS

to bring forth his r. purposes. I Nep 4:13
 they are r. forever; I Nep 12:10
 divide the wicked from the r. I Nep 15:30
 the wicked are rejected from the r. I Nep 15:38
 the r. have I justified I Nep 16: 2
 if ye were r. and were willing I Nep 16: 3
 in...Jerusalem were a r. people I Nep 17:22
 do ye suppose that they were r.? I Nep 17:33
 34
 he raiseth up a r. nation I Nep 17:37
 he leadeth away the r. I Nep 17:38
 not suffer...the wicked...destroy the r. I Nep 22:16
 he will preserve the r. I Nep 22:17
 behold, the r. shall not perish; I Nep 22:19
 the r. need not fear; I Nep 22:17
 22
 the r. must be led up as calves I Nep 22:24
 unto the r. It shall be blessed forever. II Nep 1: 7
 the Lord god would rise up a righteous branch II Nep 3: 5
 must deliver up the spirits of the r., II Nep 9:13
 Say unto the r. that it is well II Nep 13:10
 the r. that hearken unto the words II Nep 26: 8
 will lead away the r. Jacob 3: 4
 your brethren,...are more r. than you; Jacob 3: 5
 he did spare the r. Omni 1: 7
 a r. covenant. Mos 5: 6
 my r. servant Mos 14:11
 he did judge r. judgments; Mos 29:43
 shed the blood of a r. man, Alma 1:13
 the names of the r. shall be written Alma 5:58
 not numbered among those of the r. Alma 6: 3
 if they have been r. they shall reap Alma 9:28
 if it were not for the prayers of the r., Alma 10:22
 23
 the r. yieldeth to no such temptations? Alma 11:23
 they became a r. people, Alma 19:35
 23: 7
 Alma 21: 6
 that we are not a r. people? Alma 24:26
 those who had been slain were r. people, Alma 25:14
 they began to be a r. people; Alma 34:36
 in the hearts of the r. doth he dwell; Alma 40:12
 the spirits of those who are r. Alma 40:14
 they remain in this state, as well as the r. Alma 40:19
 the wicked as well as the r., Alma 40:19
 then shall the r. shine forth Alma 40:25
 r. for that which is r.; Alma 41:13
 ye shall have a r. judgment restored Alma 41:14

RIGHTEOUSNESS

blessed the earth for the r. sake. Alma 45:15
 he was a r. man; Alma 45:19
 for the r. sake. Alma 46:10
 the Lord suffereth r. to be slain Alma 60:13
 to destroy his r. people. Alma 60:31
 because of the prayers of the r., Alma 62:40
 a r. people, Hela 6: 1
 great sorrow and lamentation of the r. Hela 6:33
 had seduced the more part of the r. Hela 6:38
 Condemning the r. Hela 7: 5
 they are more r. than you, Hela 7:24
 it is because of those who are r. that it is saved; Hela 13:12
 13
 14
 save he be a r. man Hela 13:18
 save it be the r.; Hela 13:19
 a r. judgment might come upon them; Hela 14:29
 the more r. part of the people III Nep 7: 7
 they were not a r. people, III Nep 7:11
 that there are none r. among them, III Nep 9:11
 spared because ye were more r. III Nep 9:13
 it was the more r. part of the people III Nep 10:12
 discern between the r. and the wicked, III Nep 24:18
 there were none that were r. save it were IV Nep 1:46
 that they would again become a r. people, Mor 2:12
 the Lord will remember the prayers of the r. Mor 5:21
 If it so be that ye are r., then are ye blessed Mor 6:21
 he that is r. shall be r. still; Mor 9:14
 God had preserved for a r. people. Eth 2: 7
 he did build up a r. kingdom; Eth 10: 2
 O lord, thy r. will be done, Eth 12:29
 not to call the r. but sinners Mor 8: 8

RIGHTEOUSLY

judge r., Alma 41:14
 50:39

RIGHTEOUSNESS

into the fountain of all r! I Nep 2: 9
 three generations pass away in r. I Nep 12:11
 they were armed with r. I Nep 14:14
 which are pertaining to r.; I Nep 15:33
 that they would walk in the paths of r. I Nep 16: 5
 because of their r. I Nep 19:11
 swear not in truth nor in r. I Nep 20: 1
 execute judgment in r. I Nep 22:21
 for they dwell in r. I Nep 22:26
 put on the armor of r. II Nep 1:23
 the r. of thy Redeemer; II Nep 2: 3
 r. could not be brought to pass, II Nep 2:11
 if there be no r. II Nep 2:13
 the gates of thy r. II Nep 4:32
 in the robe of thy r. II Nep 4:33
 My r. is near; II Nep 8: 5
 my r. shall not be abolished. II Nep 8: 6
 my r. shall be forever, II Nep 8: 8
 for r., but behold, a cry. II Nep 15: 7
 the consumption...shall overflow with r. II Nep 20:22
 with r. shall be judge the p., II Nep 21: 4
 r. shall be the girdle of his loins, II Nep 21: 5
 the Son of r. shall appear II Nep 26: 9
 with r. shall be the Lord God judge the poor, II Nep 30: 9
 r. shall be the girdle of his loins, II Nep 30:11
 to fulfill all r. II Nep 31: 5
 the Lamb of God did fulfill all r. II Nep 31: 6
 it is sanctified unto us for r. Jacob 4: 5
 he did reign over his people in r.; W of M 1:17
 the Lord...hath judged of thy r., Mos 3: 4

RIGHTEOUSNESS

an enemy to all r.
 having reigned in r. before him;
 unrighteous king doth pervert the
 ways of all r.
 bring forth works of r.,
 whosoever doeth not the works of r.,
 in the paths of r.;

things pertaining unto r.;

they choosing to repent and work r.
 things of God, and of his r.
 for he doth work r. forever.
 who is an enemy to all r.
 he is the word of truth and r.
 desired r. until the end of his days,
 their r., and their wickedness,
 their r. did exceed that of the Nephites
 had turned out of the way of r.,
 Condemning the righteous because
 of their r.;

joy in the r. of my brethren.
 things pertaining to r.

contrary to the nature of that r.
 began to decrease as to their
 faith and r.

May the Lord preserve his people in r.
 protect this people in r.,
 to combine against all r.
 more part...had turned from their r.,
 eye witness to their quick return from r.
 who do hunger and thirst after r.,
 seek ye first the kingdom of God
 and his r.,

In r. shalt thou be established;
 their r. is of me, saith the Lord.
 offer unto the Lord an offering in r.
 execute judgment...in r.

come unto the foundation of all r.
 and be saved.

Kim did not reign in r.,
 the fountain of all r.

It is not counted unto him for r.
 the enemy of all r.,

RIGHTLY
 when it r. belonged unto them.
 to whom the government doth r. belong,

RIGHTS
 would deprive them of their r.
 they durst not enjoy their r.
 and privileges.

that they might preserve their r.
 their country, and their r.,
 a covenant that they will maintain
 their r.,

to defend his people, his r.,
 to obtain their r. to the government;
 to reclaim their r. and their privileges.
 that I may preserve the r. and the liberty
 also to maintain their r.,
 wickedness in retaining from
 them their r.

did set at defiance the law and the r.
 to claim of the Father his r. of mercy

RINGLETS
 their costly apparel, and their r.,

Mos 4:14
 Mos 29:22

Mos 29:23
 Alma 5:35
 Alma 5:36
 Alma 7:19
 Alma 12:32
 21:23
 24:30
 35:16

Alma 13:10
 Alma 19:34
 Alma 26: 8
 Alma 34:23
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 41: 6
 Hela 3:14
 Hela 6: 1
 Hela 6:31

Hela 7: 5
 Hela 7: 8
 Hela 11:19
 14:18
 Hela 13:38

II Nep 1:30
 III Nep 4:29
 III Nep 4:30
 III Nep 6:28
 III Nep 7: 8
 III Nep 7:15
 III Nep 12: 6

III Nep 13:33
 III Nep 22:14
 III Nep 22:17
 III Nep 24: 3

Eth 7: 1
 11
 27
 9:21

Eth 8:26
 Eth 10:13
 Eth 12:28

Moro 7: 7
 Moro 9: 6

Alma 54:17
 Alma 54:18

Alma 2: 4

Alma 30:27
 Alma 43: 9
 Alma 43:47

Alma 46:20
 51: 6

Alma 48:13
 Alma 54:24
 Alma 55:28
 Alma 61: 9
 III Nep 2:12

III Nep 3:10
 III Nep 6:30
 Moro 7:27

Alma 31:28

RISE

RIOTINGS
 they did stir up the people to r.,
RIOTOUS
 he spent his time in r. living

RIPE
 they were r. in iniquity;
 they are fully r. in iniquity
 the field was r.,
 when they are fully r.;

except they repent before they
 are fully r.

then shall ye be r. for destruction;
 if ye will sin until ye are fully r.

RIPENED
 it will soon become r.,
 pluck...those branches which are r.,
 when they are r. in iniquity,
 when they were r. in iniquity;

RIPENESS
 they have become wicked,...unto r.

RIPENING
 they were r. for destruction,

RIPLAH
 the hill R.;

RIPLAKISH
 Morianton was a descendant of R.

R. was the son of Shez.
 R. reigned in his stead.
 R. did not do that which was right
 R. was killed,

RIPLIANCUM
 he came to the waters of R.,

RISE
 being the first that should r.
 God would r. up a righteous branch
 there shall r. up one mighty
 among them,
 to r. no more.
 Wo unto them that r. up early
 he shall r. from the dead,
 he shall r. the third day
 on the morrow he shall r. again;
 which Ammon had appointed that he
 should r.

he did r. up in great swelling words
 that he shall r. again from the dead,
 a time appointed that all shall r.
 from the dead.

time appointed for men to r.

when the time cometh when all shall r.,
 did r. up from their secret places,
 if they would not r. up in rebellion
 people to r. up in rebellion
 that he shall r. again from the dead.
 the sun did r. in the morning again,
 he maketh his sun to r. on the evil
 and...good.

every tounge that shall r. against thee
 teachers shall r. in the pride of
 their hearts,

Who will r. up against the almighty
 power of the Lord?

the people did r. up in rebellion
 his brother did r. up in rebellion
 there should disputations r. among you.

Alma 11:20

Mos 11:14

I Nep 17:35
 II Nep 28:16
 Alma 26: 5
 Alma 37:28
 45:16

Alma 37:31
 Hela 13:14
 Eth 2:15

Jacob 5:37
 Jacob 5:58
 Eth 2: 9
 Eth 9:20

I Nep 17:43

Hela 5: 2
 6:40
 8:26
 11:37

Alma 43:31
 35

Eth 1:23
 10: 9
 Eth 1:24
 Eth 10: 4
 Eth 10: 5
 Eth 10: 8

Eth 15: 8

II Nep 2: 8
 II Nep 3: 5

II Nep 3:24
 II Nep 9: 8
 II Nep 15:11
 II Nep 25:13
 Mos 3:10
 Alma 19: 8

Alma 19:11
 Alma 30:31
 Alma 33:22

Alma 40: 5
 Alma 40: 8
 9

Alma 40:10
 Alma 58:20
 Alma 61:11
 Hela 1: 7
 Hela 14:20
 III Nep 1:19

III Nep 12:45
 III Nep 22:17

Moro 8:28

Mor 9:26
 Eth 10: 8
 Eth 10:14
 Moro 8: 4

RISEN

RISEN	
after Christ shall have r. from the dead	II Nep 26: 1
if Christ had not r.	Mos 16: 7
they have r. up in rebellion against me,	Alma 61: 3
those who have r. up in rebellion	Alma 61: 7
by the power of the Father he	
hath r. again,	Mor 7: 5
after he had r. from the dead;	Eth 12: 7
RISEST	
when thou r. in the morning	Alma 37:37
RISING	
r. again he said:	Mos 7:12
the r. generation;	Alma 5:49
ye shall know of the r. of the sun	Hela 14: 4
the r. generation.	III Nep 1:30
RISK	
do not r. one more offense	Alma 41: 9
RISKED	
which ye have hitherto r. to	
commit sin.	Alma 41: 9
RISES	
by our r. of worship,	Alma 44: 5
	43:45
RIVER	
pitched his tent...by the side of a r.	I Nep 2: 6
called the name of the r. Laman	I Nep 2: 8
O that thou mightest be like unto this r.	I Nep 2: 9
I beheld a r. of water;	I Nep 8:13
cast mine eyes towards the head	
of the r.	I Nep 8:17
it extended along the bank of the r.	I Nep 8:19
even the r. of which he spake	I Nep 12:16
What meaneth the r. of water	I Nep 15:26
after they had crossed the r. Jordan	I Nep 17:32
then had thy peace been as a r.	I Nep 20:18
that is hired, by them beyond the r.,	II Nep 17:20
he shall shake his hand over the r.,	II Nep 21:15
r. Sidon,	Alma 2:15
	27
	6: 7
	16: 6
	7
	22:27
	43:22
	27
	40
	51
	49:16
	50:11
RIVERS	
I make their r. a wilderness	II Nep 7: 2
they came to large bodies of water	
and many r.	Hela 3: 4
it was a land of many waters, r.,	
and fountains;	Mor 6: 4
ROADS	
leadeth them away into broad r.	I Nep 12:17
many r. made,	III Nep 6: 8
the level r. were spoiled,	III Nep 8:13
ROAR	
They shall r. like young lions;	II Nep 15:29
	30
ROARING	
like the r. of the sea;	II Nep 15:30
ROB	
that they may r. the fatherless!	II Nep 20: 2
they again may r. us of our property.	Alma 20:13
do ye suppose that mercy can r.	
justice?	Alma 42:25
that they did r. them of their right	Alma 54:17
belonged to his band to murder,	
and to r.,	Hela 2: 8

ROBBER

began to commit secret murders,	
and to r.	Hela 6:17
save it were to plunder and r.	III Nep 4: 4
Will a man r. God?	III Nep 24: 8
ROBBED	
and have r. their treasures,	II Nep 20:13
for they said that he r. them.	Mos 10:16
he r. our fathers;	Alma 20:13
if he r. he was also punished;	Alma 30:10
ye have r. me,	III Nep 24: 8
	9
ROBBER—S	
Behold thou art a r.	I Nep 3:13
this bad of r.	Hela 2:10
Gadlanton the r. had established	Hela 3:23
they were called Gadlanton's r.	Hela 6:18
the Lamanites found that there were	
r. among them	Hela 6:20
they did unite with those bands of r.,	Hela 6:21
this band of r. was utterly destroyed	Hela 6:37
this secret band of r. who did	
carry on this work	Hela 11: 2
they became r. of Gadlanton.	Hela 11:26
these r. did make great havoc,	Hela 11:27
to search out this band of r.,	Hela 11:28
they did go forth again against	
this band of r.,	Hela 11:30
exceeding greatness of the numbers	
of those r.	Hela 11:31
the r. did still increase	Hela 11:32
save it were for the Gadlanton r.	III Nep 1:27
to join those Gadlanton r.	III Nep 1:29
Gadlanton r. had become so numerous,	III Nep 2:11
take up arms against those	
Gadlanton r.,	III Nep 2:12
did gain some advantage of the r.,	III Nep 2:17
Gadlanton r. did gain many advantages	
over them.	III Nep 2:18
the governor of this band of r.;	III Nep 3: 1
dissenting away unto those wicked	
and abominable r.	III Nep 3:11
the threatenings of a r.;	III Nep 3:12
delivered out of the hands of those	
Gadlanton r.	III Nep 3:15
that the r. should come down out of	
the wilderness	III Nep 3:17
that we may fall upon the r.	III Nep 3:20
those armies of r. had prepared	
for battle,	III Nep 4: 1
there was no game for the r.	III Nep 4: 2
r. could not exist	III Nep 4: 3
there was no chance for the r.	
to plunder	III Nep 4: 4
girded about after the manner of r.;	III Nep 4: 7
thus was the end of Giddianhi the r.	III Nep 4:14
the r. did not come again to battle;	III Nep 4:15
this was an advantage to the Nephites;	III Nep 4:18
scantiness of provisions among the r.	III Nep 4:19
the r. were about to perish with hunger.	III Nep 4:20
got on their march beyond the r.,	III Nep 4:25
the r. ...were also cut off	III Nep 4:26
when they had taken all the r. prisoners	III Nep 5: 4
they granted unto those r. ...lands	III Nep 6: 3
There were no r., nor murders,	IV Nep 1:17
the r. of Gadlanton did spread	IV Nep 1:46
these Gadlanton r., ...did infest the land,	Mor 1:18
the land was filled with r.	Mor 2: 8
the thieves, and the r., and the murders,	Mor 2:10
the r. of Gadlanton	Mor 2:28
none save it be the Lamanites and r.	Mor 8: 9
Shez was smitten by the hand of a r.,	Eth 10: 3
there began to be r. in the land;	Eth 10:33

ROBBER

ROUND

there were r. ...upon all the face
of the land. Eth 13:26

ROBBERY
to carry on the secret work of
murder and of r. Hela 2: 4

ROBBING—S
stealing, r., plundering, Alma 16:18
r. and plundering them; Alma 17:14
all their murders, and r., Hela 37:21
their murders, and their r., Hela 3:14
there shall be murders, and r., and lying, Mor 8:31

ROBE
and he was dressed in a white r.; I Nep 8: 5
14:19
In the r. of thy yr.! II Nep 4:33
clothed...with the r. of righteousness. II Nep 9:14
he was clothed in a white r.; III Nep 11: 8

ROCK
and dwelt upon a r. before him; I Nep 1: 6
we hid ourselves in the cavity of a r. I Nep 3:27
my r. and my salvation. I Nep 13:36
their r. and their salvation? I Nep 15:15
I did molten out of the r. I Nep 17:16
smote the r. I Nep 17:29
waters to flow out of the r. for them; I Nep 20:21
r. of my salvation. II Nep 4:30
my God, the r. of my righteousness. II Nep 4:35
Look unto the r. II Nep 8: 1
enter into the r., II Nep 12:10
for a r. of offense II Nep 18:14
at the r. of Orab; II Nep 20:26
he that is built upon the r. II Nep 28:28
It is upon the r. of our Redeemer, Hela 5:12
by the power of his voice, do the
foundations r., Hela 12:12
whose buildeth upon my r., III Nep 11:39
and is not built upon my r.; III Nep 11:40
who built his house upon a r.— III Nep 14:24
for it was founded upon a r. III Nep 14:25
for ye are built upon my r. III Nep 18:12
less than these are not built upon my r., III Nep 18:13
did molten out of a r. Eth 3: 1
3
hid himself in the cavity of a r. Eth 13:13
14
18
22

I saw the earth and the r. that they rent; I Nep 12: 4
the r. of the earth must tend; I Nep 19:12
they shall into the holes of the r. II Nep 12:19
into the tops of the ragged rocks, II Nep 12:21
in the holes of the r. II Nep 17:19
the r. ...shall be broken up; Hela 14:21
the r. were rent in twain; III Nep 8:18
the r. did cease to rend, III Nep 10: 9

ROD
they did smite us even with a r. I Nep 3:28
29
I beheld a r. of iron I Nep 8:19
20
11:25
clinging to the r. of iron I Nep 8:24
holding fast to the r. of iron I Nep 8:30
What meaneth the r. of iron I Nep 15:23
he did straitened them...with his r.; I Nep 17:41
I will give power unto him in a r.; II Nep 3:17
the r. of his oppressor, II Nep 19: 4
he shall smite thee with a r., II Nep 20:24
and his r. was upon the sea II Nep 20:26
a r. out of the stem of Jesse, II Nep 21: 1
with the r. of his mouth, II Nep 21: 4
the r. of him that smote thee is broken; II Nep 24:29

ROLL
Take thee a great r., II Nep 18: 1
the eternal purposes of the Lord
shall r. on, Mor 8:22

ROLLED
and garments r. in blood; II Nep 19: 5
the earth shall be r. together
as a scroll? Mor 5:23
9: 2

ROOM
I desire the r. that I may write
there shall not be r. enough to
receive it. I Nep 6: 3
If I had r. upon the plates, III Nep 24:10
Mor 8: 5

ROOT—S
their r. shall be rottenness, II Nep 15:24
a branch shall grow out of his r. II Nep 21: 1
there shall be a r. of Jesse, II Nep 21:10
out of the serpent's r. shall come forth II Nep 24:29
the r. of this tree will perish, Jacob 5: 8
perhaps I might preserve the r. Jacob 5:11
the r. thereof hath brought forth
much strength; Jacob 5:18
they have nourished the r., Jacob 5:34
the r. thereof profit me nothing Jacob 5:35
I know that the r. are good, Jacob 5:38
have overrun the r. thereof; Jacob 5:37
have not the branches thereof
overcome the r. Jacob 5:48
I may preserve unto myself the r. Jacob 5:53
54
perhaps the r. thereof may take strength Jacob 5:59
I have preserved the r. Jacob 5:60
they did keep the r. and the top equal, Jacob 5:73
he remembereth the house of Israel,
both r. and branches; Jacob 6: 4
as a r. out of dry ground; Mos 14: 2
that it may get r., Alma 32:37
because it hath no r. it withers away, Alma 32:38
it shall take r.; Alma 32:41
that it may take r. in you, Alma 32:42
many plants and r. Alma 46:40
that it shall leave them neither
r. nor branch. III Nep 25: 1

ROOTED
having this wicked spirit r. out
of my brest, Alma 22:15

ROPE
sin as it were with a cart r.; II Nep 15:18

ROSE
there were many who r. up Eth 13:15

ROT
this flesh must have laid down to r. II Nep 9: 7

ROTTENNESS
their root shall be r., II Nep 15:24

ROUGH
he can cause the r. places to
be made smooth I Nep 17:46
many smooth places became r. III Nep 6:13

ROUND
the course of the Lord is one eternal r. I Nep 10:19
a r. ball of curious workmanship; I Nep 18:10
I know concerning the regions r. about; II Nep 25: 6
all the region r. about Sidom, Alma 15:14
fled...unto the regions r. about. Alma 21:13
in all the land r. about. Alms 21:21
24: 1
49:13
50: 9
57: 6
59: 2
6

ROUND

in all the regions r. about, Alma 22:27
the wilderness r. about, Alma 22:34
armies...set r. about the land of Jershon, Alma 28: 1
my many travels r. about the land Alma 30:32
his course is one eternal r. Alma 37:12
the Lamanites were marching r. about Alma 43:24
Moroni placed spies r. about, Alma 43:28
all r. about the land, Alma 48: 8
ditch which had been dug r. about, Alma 49:18
digging up heaps of earth r. about
all the cities
timbers built up... r. about the cities.
Alma 50: 1
Alma 50: 2
3
r. about every city Alma 50: 8
he kept his men r. about, Alma 52: 8
strengthen the cities r. about, Alma 52:10
encircled the city of Bountiful r. about Alma 53: 4
strengthening the fortifications r. about Alma 55:25
we kept spies out r. about, Alma 56:22
we did camp r. about the city Alma 57: 9
cities which are in the land r. about, Hela 13:18
caused that fortifications should
be built r. about III Nep 3:14
to lay siege r. about the people
of Nephi; III Nep 4:16
gathered together,... r. about the temple III Nep 11: 1
they cast their eyes r. about, III Nep 11: 3
he cast his eyes r. about III Nep 15: 1
neither in any parts of that land r. about III Nep 18: 1
he looked r. about again on
the multitude, III Nep 17: 1
set them down upon the ground
r. about him, III Nep 17:12

RUDENESS
to sing, and to speak with much r. I Nep 18: 9
because of the r. of thy brethren. II Nep 2: 1

RUIN
let not this r. come under thy hand— II Nep 13: 6

RUINED
Jerusalem is r., II Nep 13: 8

RUINS
covered with r. of buildings Mos 8: 8
RULE
to r. over this people, II Nep 5: 3
babes shall r. over them. II Nep 13: 4
I r. in the heavens above II Nep 29: 7
they did appoint judges to rule
over them, Mos 29:41
at the head of government, to r. and do Hela 7: 5
should r. and reign over them; Hela 12: 8

RULED
he that r. the nations in anger, II Nep 24: 8

RULER
thou shalt be made a r. I Nep 2:22
the Lord hath chosen him to be a r. I Nep 3:29
who has taken it upon him to be our r. I Nep 16:37

RUST

younger brother shall be a r. over us. I Nep 18:10
we will not have him to be our r.; II Nep 5: 3
that I should be their r. and
their teacher. II Nep 5:19
be thou our r., II Nep 13: 6
make me not a r. of the people. II Nep 13: 7
a r. over his people now, Jacob 1: 9
thou art a king and a r. over this people, Mos 1:10
that I should be a r. and a king Mos 2:11
my son Mosiah is a king and a
r. over you. Mos 2:30
6: 3
that he should be a king and a r. Mos 23:39
Aaron thy son should be our
king and our r. Mos 29: 2
the chief r. of the Zoramites, Alma 35: 8

RULERS
to servant of r.; I Nep 21: 7
ye have rejected the prophets,
and your r., II Nep 27: 5
those r. who were the remnant Alma 25: 7
their r. and their priests Alma 35: 5
that he would make them r. Alma 46: 5

RULETH
He r. high in the heavens I Nep 17:39

RULING
had taken the r. of the people
out of their hands; Mos 10:15

RUMORS
wars and r. of wars I Nep 12: 2
14:15
16
wars, and r. of wars; II Nep 25:12
he did go about spreading r.
and contentions Hela 16:22
wars, r. of wars, Mor 8:30

RUN
he was r. upon and trodden down,
the land of Nephi did r. in a
straight course Alma 50: 8

RUNNING
continually r. into the fountain
the people came r. together I Nep 2: 9
r. by the head of the river Sidon— Alma 46:21
Alma 50:11

RUSH
tail, branch and r. in one day. II Nep 19:14
armies of Giddianhi did r. upon them III Nep 4:10

RUSHED
they r. forth with much swiftness Alma 17:32
he r. forward that he might slay Moroni; Alma 44:12

RUST
the blades thereof were cankered
with r.; Mos 8:11
where moth and r. doth corrupt, III Nep 13:19
where neither moth nor r. doth corrupt, III Nep 13:20

SABBATH

S

SAKE

SABBATH
 They observed to keep...the s. day holy Jarom 1: 5
 Remember the s. day, Mos 13:16
 18
 the Lord blessed the s. day, Mos 13:19
 they should observe the s. day, Mos 18:23

SACKCLOTH
 I make s. their covering. II Nep 7: 3
 a girding of s.; II Nep 13:24
 except they repent in s. and ashes, Mos 11:25
 did humble themselves in s. Hela 11: 9

SACRAMENT
 that ye partake not of the s. Mor 9:29
 of Christ unworthily;

SACRED
 the more s. things may be kept I Nep 19: 5
 save it be that I think it be s. I Nep 19: 6
 if there were preaching which was s. Jacob 1: 4
 keep all these things s. which I
 have kept, Alma 37: 2
 16

God has entrusted you with these
 things, which are s., Alma 37:14
 these things which are s. shall
 be taken away Alma 37:15
 Alma 37:47
 see that ye take care of these s. things,
 by the s. support which we owe Alma 44: 5
 to our wives
 those things which were esteemed...to
 be most s.; Alma 50:38
 an oath and s. ordinance to judge
 righteously; Alma 50:39
 Shiblon took possession of those
 s. things Alma 63: 1
 expedient for Shiblon to confer
 those s. things, Alma 63:11
 Alma 63:13
 These things were to be kept s.,
 making a mock of that which was s. Hela 4:12
 all those things which had been kept s.
 did administer that which was III Nep 1: 2
 s. unto him IV Nep 1:27
 all the s. records IV Nep 1:48
 all the s. engravings Mor 1: 3
 records...which were s., Mor 6: 6
 hide up the records unto the Lord,
 which were s. Eth 15:11
 I have s. records Moro 9:24

SACRIFICE
 did offer s. and burnt offerings I Nep 5: 9
 7:22
 a s. for sin, II Nep 2: 7
 that they might offer s. and
 burnt offerings Mos 2: 3
 Alma 26:32
 they had rather s. their lives Alma 34:10
 a great and last s.; 13
 14

there is not any man that can
 s. his own blood Alma 34:11
 this being the intent of this last s., Alma 34:15
 offer for a s. unto me III Nep 9:20

SACRIFICED
 Lamanites had s. their women...children, Mor 4:15
 21

SACRIFICES
 your s. and your burnt offerings III Nep 9:19

SAD
 and I even remain alone to write
 the s. tale Mor 8: 3

SAFE
 upon which they might build and
 have s. foundation. Jacob 4:15

SAFELY
 and people shall dwell s. in the
 Holy One I Nep 22:28
 they shall dwell s. forever. II Nep 1: 9
 thou shalt dwell s. with thy
 brother, Nephi; II Nep 2: 3

SAFETY
 on whom ye depend for s., II Nep 6: 2
 the reception and s. of the brethren Alma 28: 8
 and encircles them in the arms of s., Alma 34:16
 for the welfare and s. of his people. Alma 48:12
 in preparing for the s. of his people. Alma 49:27
 they rejoiced in each other's s.; Alma 53: 2
 for the s. of their lives III Nep 2:12
 I wander...for the s. of mine own life. Moro 1: 3

SAIL
 we did enter therein and did s. forth Alma 63: 6
 one other ship also did s. forth; Alma 63: 8
 without s. or anchor, Mor 5:18

SAILED
 we s. again towards the promised land. I Nep 18:22
 23

SAINT
 putteth off the natural man
 and becometh a s. Mos 3:19

SAINTS
 which slaveth the s. of God I Nep 13: 5
 do they destroy the s. of God, I Nep 13: 9
 church of the Lamb, who were the s. I Nep 14:12
 also from the s. of God. I Nep 15:28
 For he delivereth his s. II Nep 9:19
 because they cast out the prophets,
 and the s., II Nep 26: 3
 they that kill the prophets, and the s., II Nep 26: 5
 the blood of the s. shall cry II Nep 28:10
 the joy of the s., Enos 1: 3
 many s. shall appear unto many. Hela 14:25
 the blood of the prophets and the s. III Nep 9: 5
 7
 8
 9
 11

not shed the blood of the s., III Nep 10:12
 many s. who should arise III Nep 23: 9
 many s. did arise and appear III Nep 23:11
 those s. who have gone before Mor 8:23
 the blood of s. shall cry unto the Lord, Mor 8:27
 he avengeth the blood of the s.
 upon you, Mor 8:41
 the prayers of all the s. Mor 9:36
 the blood of his s. Eth 8:22
 when all the s. shall dwell with God. Moro 8:26

SAKE
 for Christ's s., and for the s.
 of our people. Jacob 1: 4
 for the s. of glutting on the labors
 of the people. Alma 30:31
 thou wast stoned for the word's s.; Alma 38: 4
 blessed the earth for the righteous' s. Alma 45:15
 46:10
 for the righteous' s., ...they were spared. Alma 62:40
 It is for the righteous' s. that
 It is spared. Hela 13:14
 because of the people's s. Hela 13:17
 persecuted for the name's s. III Nep 12:10
 against you falsely, for my s.; III Nep 12:11
 that day, for my s. shall the Father
 work a work, III Nep 21: 9
 against thee shall fall for thy s. III Nep 22:15
 he will bless the church for my s. III Nep 27: 7
 the land was cursed for their s. Mor 1:17
 for the s. of the lives of the people. Eth 15: 4

SAKES

SAME

SAKES
 curseth the land unto them for their s. I Nep 17:38
 that I should go unto the Father
 for your s. III Nep 18:35
 I will rebuke the devourer for your s. III Nep 24:11

SALEM
 Melchizedek was a king over the
 land of S.; Alma 13:17
 18

SALLY—ING
 began to s. forth, Alma 56:29
 the Lamanites were s. forth
 to s. forth from the hills, Alma 58: 6
 III Nep 4: 1

SALT
 If the s. shall lose its savor III Nep 12:13
 shall be as s. that hath lost its savor, III Nep 16:15

SALVATION
 my rock and my s. I Nep 13:36
 their rock and their s.? I Nep 15:15
 unto their great joy and s. I Nep 19:11
 all the earth shall see the s.
 of the Lord, I Nep 19:17
 that thou mayest be my s. I Nep 21: 6
 I Nep 21: 8
 in a day of s. have I helped thee; I Nep 21: 8
 he cometh to bring s. unto men. II Nep 2: 3
 s. is free. II Nep 2: 4
 the Lord shall bring my people unto s. II Nep 3:15
 the rock of my s. II Nep 4:30
 my s. is gone forth, II Nep 8: 5
 my s. shall be forever, II Nep 8: 6
 my s. from generation to generation. II Nep 8: 8
 I pray the God of my s. that he view me II Nep 9:44
 God is my s.; II Nep 22: 2
 shall ye draw water out of the
 wells of s. II Nep 22: 3
 they shall not partake of his s. II Nep 26:24
 in bringing forth s. unto the Gentiles? II Nep 29: 4
 for the s. of our souls. Jacob 4:13
 rock of their s.; Jacob 7:25
 that, perhaps, they might be
 brought unto s.— Enos 1:13
 the plan of s.? Jarom 1: 2
 and partake of his s., Omni 1:26
 that s. might come Mos 3: 9
 s. cometh to none such except Mos 3:12
 that thereby s. might come to him Mos 4: 6
 this is the means whereby s. cometh. Mos 4: 8
 shall see the s. of our God? Mos 12:24
 Doth s. come by the law of Moses? Mos 12:31
 s. cometh by the law of Moses. Mos 13:27
 who have published s.; Mos 15:14
 him who granted s. unto his people; Mos 15:18
 all shall see the s. of the Lord; Mos 16: 1
 because they believe in the s.
 of the Lord Mos 17:15
 what grounds had they to hope for s.? Alma 5:10
 they shall reap the s. of their souls, Alma 9:28
 s. cometh to none else. Alma 11:40
 for the day of s. draweth nigh; Alma 13:21
 the power of Christ unto s.? Alma 15: 6
 unto the s. of many souls. Alma 17:11
 plan of s. Alma 24:14
 42: 5

worketh in many ways to the s.
 of his people. Alma 24:27
 s. came by the law of Moses; Alma 25:16
 unto everlasting s.; Alma 26:15
 even to the s. of our souls. Alma 26:20
 he is a merciful Being, even unto s., Alma 26:35
 this is my life and my light, my
 joy and my s., Alma 26:36
 they be unto s. or unto destruction. Alma 29: 4

the word is in Christ unto s. Alma 34: 6
 he shall bring s. to all those
 who shall believe Alma 34:15
 now is the time and the day of your s.; Alma 34:31
 ye should work out your s. with fear Alma 34:37
 bringeth about the s. of many souls. Alma 37: 7
 unto the s. of their souls. Alma 37: 8
 to declare glad tidings of s. unto
 his people. Alma 39:15
 that s. might come unto them, Alma 39:16
 the s. and the redemption of men, Alma 42:26
 unto the s. of their souls. Helela 5:11
 procrastinated the day of your s. Helela 13:38
 he must surely die that s. may come; Helela 14:15
 s. hath come unto them Helela 15: 4
 unto the s. of our souls. III Nep 5:20
 shall see the s. of God. III Nep 16:20
 the means of bringing s. unto them. III Nep 18:32
 shall see the s. of the Father; III Nep 20:35
 that publisheth s.; III Nep 20:40
 that thereby s. might come? III Nep 28:35
 work out your own s. with fear
 partakers of s. Mor 9:27
 Moro 8:17

SAM (son of Lehi)
 my elder brothers, who were
 Laman, Lemuel and S. I Nep 2: 5
 I spake unto S. I Nep 2:17
 frightened, and also Lemuel and S. I Nep 4:28
 yea, against me, Nephi, and S. I Nep 7: 6
 reason to rejoice...because of
 Nephi and...S. I Nep 8: 3
 I beheld your mother, Sariah, and S. I Nep 8:14
 he spake unto Sam, saying: Blessed
 art thou, II Nep 4:11
 S., mine elder brother II Nep 5: 6

SAMARIA
 the head of Ephraim is S., II Nep 17: 9
 the inhabitants of S., II Nep 19: 9
 is not S. as Damascus? II Nep 20: 9
 as I have done unto S. and her idols, II Nep 20:11

SAME
 In that s. year there came
 many prophets I Nep 1: 4
 the s. yesterday, today and forever; I Nep 10:18
 the s. yesterday, today and forever; II Nep 27:23
 the s. shall be saved. II Nep 31:15

the s. God who delivered them out
 of the hands Alma 29:12
 that s. God did establish his church Alma 29:13
 he did go on in the s. manner Alma 30:30
 lest the s. judgments would come
 unto them. Alma 30:57
 man did go forth and offer up
 the s. prayers. Alma 31:20
 22
 the s. shall be saved. Alma 32:13
 the s. shall be blessed— Alma 32:15
 that s. spirit will have power to
 possess your body Alma 34:34
 the s. is not compelled to come; Alma 42:27
 the s. servant that slew King, Alma 47:34
 having the s. instruction and the
 s. information Alma 47:36
 they also began in that s. year to
 build many cities Alma 50:15
 at the s. time that they had begun
 to settle the affairs Alma 51:12
 in the s. place where we had first
 pitched out tents Alma 58:17
 back by the s. way which they
 had come. Alma 58:24
 the s. cometh of evil, III Nep 11:40

SAME

SAVE

the s. shall be saved	III Nep 11:33 23: 5 27: 6	SANDY he that is built upon a s. foundation built upon a s. foundation;	II Nep 28:28 III Nep 18:13
God is the s. yesterday, today, and forever, it is that s. God who created the heavens	Mor 9: 9	SAPPHIRES lay thy foundations with s.	III Nep 22:11
I am the s. that leadeth men to all good; even that s. Iar who beguiled our first parents, s. today and tomorrow, and forever.	Mor 9:11 Eth 4:12	SARAH Look unto Abraham, your father, and unto S.,	II Nep 8: 2
it is the s. God who worketh all in all; knowledge by the s. Spirit; healing by the s. Spirit;	Eth 8:25 Moro 10: 7 19 Moro 10: 8 Moro 10:10 Moro 10:11	SARIAH (wife of Lehi) family, which consisted of my mother, S. my mother, S., was exceeding glad my father, Lehi, comfort my mother, S. at the head thereof I beheld your mother, S.	I Nep 2: 5 I Nep 5: 1 I Nep 5: 6 I Nep 8:14
SAMUEL (Lamanite) S., a Lamanite,	Hela 13: 2 5	SAT the whore who s. upon many waters; murdered Pahoran as he s. upon the judgment—seat as he s. upon his throne,	I Nep 14:12 Hela 1: 9 Eth 9: 5 14: 9
words of S.	Hela 16: 1 2 5 6	SATIN time cometh speedily that S. shall have no...power because of the righteousness...S. has no power; S. shall have power...no more, S. had gotten great hold upon the hearts	I Nep 22:15 I Nep 22:26 II Nep 30:18 Alma 8: 9 10:25 27:12 Alma 12:17 Alma 15:17 Alma 37:15 Hela 6:21 18:22 Hela 18:23 III Nep 1:22 III Nep 2: 2 III Nep 2: 3 6:16 III Nep 8:15
S., the Lamanite	III Nep 1: 5 23: 9	the power and captivity of S., that they might be delivered from S., ye shall be delivered up unto S., S. did stir up the hearts	Alma 12:17 Alma 15:17 Alma 37:15 Hela 6:21 18:22 Hela 18:23 III Nep 1:22 III Nep 2: 2 III Nep 2: 3 6:16 III Nep 8:15
words of Samuel are not fulfilled; sign...given by S. the prophet.	III Nep 1: 6 III Nep 1: 9 8: 3	S. did get great hold upon the hearts sent forth among the people, by S. S. got possession of the hearts S. did go about, leading away the hearts	Alma 8: 9 10:25 27:12 Alma 12:17 Alma 15:17 Alma 37:15 Hela 6:21 18:22 Hela 18:23 III Nep 1:22 III Nep 2: 2 III Nep 2: 3 6:16 III Nep 8:15
all the prophets from S. Yea, Lord, S. did prophesy the words of Abinadi, and also S. the Lamanite.	III Nep 20:24 III Nep 23:10	S. had great power, they did yield themselves unto the power of S. S. desired to have you, S. could have no power over them, the power of S. they are led about by S., that S. may have no power upon the hearts S. had full power over the hearts S. stirreth them up continually	Alma 8: 9 10:25 27:12 Alma 12:17 Alma 15:17 Alma 37:15 Hela 6:21 18:22 Hela 18:23 III Nep 1:22 III Nep 2: 2 III Nep 2: 3 6:16 III Nep 8:15
SANCTIFICATION the s. of their hearts, which s. cometh	Mor 1:19	SATISFY mercy can s. the demands of justice,	Alma 34:16
SANCTIFIED God that is holy shall be s. in righteousness. I have commanded my s. ones, for this cause it is s. unto us having been s. by the Holy Spirit, called after this holy order, and were s.,	Hela 3:35	SATISFIED they shall not be s.; He...shall be s.; s. the demands of justice. they s. the queen	II Nep 15:16 II Nep 23: 3 Jacob 4: 5 Alma 5:54 Alma 13:11 12 III Nep 27:20 III Nep 28:39 Eth 4: 7
that ye may be s. by the...Holy Ghost, they were s. in the flesh, that they may become s. in me,	II Nep 15:16 II Nep 23: 3 Jacob 4: 5 Alma 5:54 Alma 13:11 12 III Nep 27:20 III Nep 28:39 Eth 4: 7	SATISFIETH the atonement s. the demands of his justice	II Nep 9:26
SANCTIFY S. the Lord of Hosts himself, s. the Holy One of Jacob, bless and s. this bread bless and s. this wine	II Nep 18:13 II Nep 27:34 Moro 4: 3 Moro 5: 2	SATYRS s. shall dance there.	II Nep 23:21
SANCTUARIES rob the poor because of their fine s.; at their s. to worship God their s., ...which were built after the manner Behold, we have built s., granted unto them that they should build s. free access to their houses...and their s. synagogues and their s.,	II Nep 28:13 Alma 15:17 Alma 16:13 Alma 21: 6 Alma 22: 7 Alma 23: 2 Hela 3: 9 14	SAVE s. he shall prepare a way s. they should rely on this Redeemer. s. a man should inquire of the Lord; have s. it be one wife; who is mighty to s. he cannot s. them in their sins; has all power to s. every man...believeth	I Nep 3: 7 I Nep 10: 6 I Nep 15: 3 Jacob 2:27 Alma 7:14 Alma 11:37 Alma 12:15
SANCTUARY he shall be for a s.; the holy s. of the Lord.	II Nep 18:14 Eth 13: 3		
SAND—S in number as many as the s. of the sea. though thy people Israel be as the s. of the sea, as the s. of the sea, who built his house upon the s.— numerous...as it were the s. of the sea.	I Nep 12: 1 II Nep 20:22 Alma 2:27 III Nep 14:26 Mor 1: 7		

SAVE

he should not s. them;
s. them from the flames. Alma 14: 5
Alma 14:10
ye had not power to s. Alma 14:15
Alma 17:38
he slew none s. it were their leader
all fallen to the earth, s. it were one
s. it were through the...atonement
of his blood. Alma 19:16
Alma 21: 9
perhaps we might s. some few
of their souls. Alma 26:26
Alma 27: 4
angels sent from God to s. them
joy which none receiveth s. it be
the truly penitent Alma 27:18
for he is mighty to s. Alma 34:18
Alma 40: 3
no one knoweth them s. God himself.
Alma 42:17
Alma 57:17
Alma 58:22
s. there are a punishment?
returned in season to s. us
s. a few guards only,
all s. it be those who have been
taken prisoners Alma 58:31
Alma 61: 9
Alma 62:35
s. only to retain my judgment—seat
s. it were Teancum;
throughout all the land, s. it
were those parts Alma 63:12
to s. the world from sin. III Nep 9:21
nothing entereth into his rest
s. it be those III Nep 27:19
all passed away s. it were a few.
s. they shall have faith in his name;
Moro 7:38

SAVED
come...and be s. I Nep 6: 4
also many of their seed, will be s. I Nep 8: 3
shall be s. in the everlasting kingdom
I Nep 13:37
come unto him, or they cannot be s.
I Nep 13:40
come unto him and be s. I Nep 15:14
I Nep 22:17
they shall be s. I Nep 22:31
I Nep 22:31
endure to the end, ye shall be s.
they that believe in him shall be s.
in and through the grace of God
that ye are s. II Nep 10:24
II Nep 10:24
all those who shall believe on his
name shall be s. II Nep 25:13
at last we shall be s. in the
kingdom of God. II Nep 28: 8
II Nep 31:15
the same shall be s.
given under heaven whereby man
can be s. II Nep 31:21
II Nep 31:21
as will not harden their hearts
shall be s. Jacob 6: 4
Omni 1:26
as the Lord liveth ye will be s.
whereby man can be s. except the
conditions Mos 4: 8
Mos 12:33
ye shall be s.; Alma 5: 9
they are s. Alma 9:17
Alma 9:22
Alma 11:37
many of them will be s.,
having been s. from famine,
ye cannot be s. in your sins.
neither has God s. them because
they were of thy faith. Alma 14:15
Alma 20:17
thy soul could not be s. Alma 22: 6
Alma 22: 6
Alma 22:18
Alma 24:16
If ye will repent ye shall be s.,
and be s. at the last day.
we shall go to our God and shall be s.
no reason to doubt but what
they were s. Alma 24:26
Alma 31:17
Alma 32:13
thou hast elected us that we shall be s.,
endureth to the end the same...be s.
no other way or means whereby
man can be s., Alma 38: 9
Alma 38: 9
whosoever will may walk therein
and be s. Alma 41: 8
Alma 42:24
Alma 60: 8
but the truly penitent are s.
have s. thousands of them

SCALP

whereby man can be s., Hela 5: 9
he cannot be s.; Hela 12:22
these are they that shall be s. Hela 12:23
I would that all men might be s. Hela 12:25
because of those who are righteous
that it is s.; Hela 13:12
that ye would repent and be s. Hela 13:39
that whosoever will believe might be s. Hela 14:29
come unto me...and be s. III Nep 9:22
12:20
the more righteous part of the
people who were s., III Nep 10:12
the same shall be s.; III Nep 11:33
23: 5
27: 6
or ye cannot be s. Mor 7: 3
believe and is baptized shall be s. Mor 9:23
believe and is baptized shall be s. Eth 4:18
come...and be s. Eth 8:26
Eth 15:34
If it so be that I am s.
s. by faith in his name;
have faith in me, that ye may be s.
one man upon the face thereof to be s.?
Moro 7:26
Moro 7:34
Moro 7:36
Moro 7:38
Moro 8:10
Moro 8:13
For no man can be s.,
they shall all be s.
if little children could not be s.
wickedness to suppose that God
s. one child Moro 8:15
Moro 9:22
I trust in Christ that thou wilt be s.;
neither can ye be s. in the
kingdom of God Moro 10:21
they cannot be s. in the kingdom
of God; Moro 10:26

SAVING
perhaps we might be the means of
s. some soul; Alma 26:30
he delighted in the s. of his people
Alma 55:19

SAVIOR
S. of the world. I Nep 10: 4
13:40
I, the Lord, am thy S. and thy Redeemer
they shall know that the Lord is their S.
I Nep 21:26
I Nep 22:12
shall know that I the Lord am thy S.
II Nep 6:18
by following your Lord and your S.
II Nep 31:13
the knowledge of the S. shall spread
my S. Jesus Christ, Mos 3:20
III Nep 5:20
following the example of our S.,
Mor 7:10
since the coming of our Lord and S.
Mor 8: 6
the words of our S. Moro 8:29

SAVOR
if the salt shall lose it s. III Nep 12:13
shall be as salt that hath lost its s.,
III Nep 16:15

SAYING
they understood not the s. III Nep 15: 2

SAYINGS
many of which s. are written upon
mine other plates; II Nep 4:14
remember that these s. are true, Mos 1: 6
Alma 24:17
the king had made an end of these s.,
Alma 45:19
the s. went abroad in the church
Alma 55:10
this s. only made...desirous to drink
whoso heareth these s. of mine
III Nep 14:24
26
whoso remembereth these s. of mine
III Nep 15: 1
that ye shall write these s.
III Nep 16: 4
when Jesus had made an end
of these s., III Nep 18:36

SCALP
he took off his s. Alma 44:12
13
Even as this s. has fallen to the earth,
Alma 44:14
saw the s. which was upon the sword,
Alma 44:15

SCANTINESS

SCRIPTURES

SCANTINESS	
the s. of provisions	III Nep 4:19
SCARCE	
timber was exceeding s. in the land	Hela 3:10
wild game became s.	III Nep 4:20
SCATTER	
the people...began to s. abroad	Mos 27: 6
they stood to s. the flocks	
of the king.	Alma 17:33
	35
neither can they s. the king's flocks	Alma 18: 3
to s. the flocks of the people,	Alma 18: 7
he shall s. you forth	Hela 7:19
Gentiles...should s. this people,	Mor 5: 9
SCATTERED	
branches should be broken	
off and...s.	I Nep 10:12
that we should be s.	I Nep 10:13
after the house of Israel should be s.	I Nep 10:14
they were s. before the Gentiles	I Nep 13:14
the Jews who were s.	I Nep 13:39
people of the Lord, who were s.	I Nep 14:14
after they are s. by the Gentiles;	I Nep 15:17
neither should they be s. again.	I Nep 15:20
broken off, that are s. abroad	I Nep 21: 1
sooner or later, will be s.	I Nep 22: 3
they are s. to and fro	I Nep 22: 4
they shall be s. among all nations	I Nep 22: 5
by them shall our seed be s.	I Nep 22: 7
he will cause them to be s.	II Nep 1:11
they shall be s., and smitten,	II Nep 6:11
they who shall not be destroyed	
shall be s.	II Nep 10: 6
the Jews shall be s. by other nations.	II Nep 25:15
the Jews which are s. also shall	
begin to believe	II Nep 30: 7
they were s. upon much of the face	
of the land,	Jarom 1: 6
their bones lay s. in the land	Omni 1:22
shall be driven and s. to and fro,	Mos 17:17
they were s. abroad	Mos 28:17
until they were s. on the west,	Alma 2:37
to them that are s. abroad	Alma 13:22
Lamanites were s. and driven	Alma 16: 8
s. the flocks of Ammon	Alma 17:27
	28
because they had had their flocks s.	Alma 18: 6
many that were s. unto their own land,	Alma 18: 7
arms of my brethren that s. my flocks—	Alma 18:20
s. the flocks	Alma 19:21
that they should be s. abroad and slain,	Alma 25:12
driven forth, and slain, and s.	Hela 3:16
the multitudes who were s.	Hela 10:12
shall be smitten and s. abroad,	Hela 15:12
seed of Jacob, who are s. abroad	III Nep 5:24
remnant of their seed, who shall be s.	III Nep 16: 4
have s. my people	III Nep 16: 8
remnants, which shall be s. abroad	III Nep 20:13
after they have s. my people—	III Nep 20:15
my people who shall be s. by them;	III Nep 21: 2
my people...,who are s.	III Nep 21:24
they shall minister unto all the s. tribes	III Nep 28:29
this people shall be s.,	Mor 5:15
shall be driven and s. by the Gentiles;	Mor 5:20
the people were s.	Eth 1:33
they are they who were s. and gathered	Eth 13:11
SCATTERETH	
wild flock which fleeth from the	
sheperd, and s.,	Mos 8:21
SCATTERING	
unto the s. them to destruction.	I Nep 17:32
unto the s. of my people,	III Nep 20:27

SCENE	
How can we witness this awful s.?	Alma 14:10
by beholding this s. it would cause	
them to believe	Alma 19:17
an awful s. of bloodshed.	Alma 28:10
a perfect description of the horrible s.	Mor 4:11
an awful s. of blood and carnage	Mor 5: 8
the s. of bloodshed and carnage,	Eth 14:21
SCENT	
so great was the s. thereof	Alma 16:11
people became troubled...because	
of the s.	Eth 14:23
SCEPTERS	
the s. of the rulers.	II Nep 24: 5
SCOFFING	
because of those that were s. at them	I Nep 8:28
SCORCH	
when the flames began to s. him,	Mos 17:14
SCORCHED	
he began to be s. with a burning heat.	Alma 15: 3
the sun cometh and s. it,	Alma 32:38
SCORN	
they did point the finger of s.	I Nep 8:33
they laughed us to s.?	II Nep 28:23
SCORNER	
the s. is consumed,	II Nep 27:31
SCORNFUL	
they began to be s.,	Alma 4: 8
SCOURGE (noun)	
they shall be a s. unto they seed	I Nep 2:24
They shall be a s. unto they seed,	II Nep 5:25
the Lord of Hosts shall stir up a	
s. for him	II Nep 20:26
they shall be a s. unto the people	III Nep 20:28
SCOURGE (verb)	
wherefore they s. him	I Nep 19: 9
they should s. him and crucify him,	II Nep 6: 9
shall s. you even unto destruction.	Jacob 3: 3
and shall s. him,	Mos 3: 9
nor cast them out...nor s. them;	Alma 23: 2
seek every opportunity to s.	
the Lamanites	Alma 52:10
SCOURGED	
they shall be s. by all people	I Nep 19:13
and the Lord God hath s. them	II Nep 25:16
shall s. you even unto destruction.	Jacob 3: 3
suffereth himself to be mocked, and s.	Mos 15: 5
bound him and s. his skin	Mos 17:12
SCRIPTURE—S	
for I did liken all s. unto us	I Nep 19:23
my soul delighteth in the s.,	II Nep 4:15
they understand not the s.,	Jacob 2:23
according to the s., this stone	Jacob 4:16
I believed the s.;	Jacob 7:19
to unfold the s.	Alma 12: 1
What does the s. mean	Alma 12:21
the s. are before you;	Alma 13:20
to search the s.	Alma 14: 1
records which contained the holy s.,	Alma 14: 8
they had searched the s. dilligently,	Alma 17: 2
the records and the holy s.	Alma 18:36
	38
Aaron began to open the s. unto them	Alma 21: 9
reading the s. unto the king—	Alma 22:12
Aaron did expound unto him the s.	Alma 22:13
For thus saith the s.:	Alma 30: 8
The s. are laid before thee,	Alma 30:44
ye ought to search the s.;	Alma 33: 2
Do ye believe those s.	Alma 33:12
I would ask if ye have read the s.?	Alma 33:14
the holy s. testify of these things,	Alma 34:30
the records of the holy s. upon them,	Alma 37: 3

SCRIPTURES

SEARCH

some have wrested the s., the s. saith the Lord took Moses onto himself;	Alma 41: 1	that we may have light while we cross the s.	Eth 3: 4
are led to believe the holy s., in this year the s. began to be fulfilled. endeavoring to prove by the s. the s...are fulfilled.	Alma 45:19 Hela 15: 7 Hela 16:14 III Nep 1:24 III Nep 9:16 10:11	set forth into the s., tossed upon the waves of the s. buried in the depths of the s., no monster of the s. could break them, where the s. divides the land.	Eth 6: 4 Eth 6: 5 Eth 6: 6 Eth 6:10 Eth 10:20
he that hath the s., let him search them, other s. I would that ye should write, when Jesus had expounded all the s. These s., which ye had not with you, Have they not read the s., if ye had all the s. Behold what the s. says— yea, he had not read the s.; bringeth to pass the s.	III Nep 10:14 III Nep 23: 6 III Nep 23:14 III Nep 26: 2 III Nep 27: 5 III Nep 28:33 Mor 8:20 Mor 9: 8 Eth 13:12	SEAL s. the law among my disciples. then shalt thou s. upon the book again, what I s. on earth may s. you his, he doth s. you his; whatsoever ye shall s. on earth ye shall write them and shall s. them up, ye shall s. them up also I s. up these records	II Nep 18:16 II Nep 27:22 II Nep 33:15 Mos 5:15 Alma 34:35 Hela 10: 7 Eth 3:22 27 Eth 3:23 28 Moro 10: 2
SCROLL earth should be wrapt together as a s., shall be rolled together as a s.?	III Nep 26: 3 Mor 5:23 9:02	SEALED they are s. up to come forth they shall be written and s. up in a book, the book shall be s.;	I Nep 14:26 II Nep 26:17 II Nep 27: 7 10 II Nep 27:11 II Nep 27:15 II Nep 27:17 II Nep 27:21 II Nep 30:17 Mos 17:20 Hela 10: 7 Eth 4: 5 Eth 5: 1
SEA we beheld the s., which we called Irreantum, were desirous to throw me into the depths of the s. we did put forth into the s. swallowed up in the depths of the s. should inhabit the isles of the s. kings of the isles of the s. scattered to and fro upon the isles of the s. they were not swallowed up in the s. at my rebuke I dry up the s., we are upon an isle of the s. who are upon the isles of the s. thy people Israel be as the sand of the s., from the s. east even to the s. west,	I Nep 17: 5 I Nep 17:48 I Nep 18: 8 I Nep 18:10 I Nep 19:10 I Nep 19:12 I Nep 22: 4 II Nep 1: 2 II Nep 7: 2 II Nep 10:20 II Nep 10:21 II Nep 20:22 Alma 22:27 32 33 50: 8 Alma 27:22 Alma 36:28 Alma 44:22 Alma 50:11 Alma 50:13 Alma 50:34 Alma 52:11 53:22 52:12 Alma 52:13 Alma 53: 8 Alma 63: 5 Alma 63: 8 Hela 3: 8 Hela 3: 8 11:20 III Nep 8: 9 9: 4 10:13 Mor 1: 7 Mor 3: 8 Eth 2: 7 EWith 2:13 Eth 3:24 Eth 2:25	SEALING s. it with mine own hand, SEAMS shall ever after be found in s. and in cracks, in s. and in cracks, SEANTUM Go to the house of S., SEARCH he did s. them from the beginning. they must s. mine other plates. for they will not s. knowledge, they also began to s. much gold and silver, we s. the prophets, remember to s. them diligently, Gideon sent men...to s. for the king he caused a s. to be made a small number of men to s. for...Zarahemla; in s. of the land of Nephi repent, and to s. the scriptures. into the wilderness in s. of their brethren, let us go in s. of the flocks, ye ought to s. the scriptures; he caused that a s. should be made go ye in...and s. they did s. out all the secret plans let him s. them, therefor s. them—	III Nep 3: 5 Hela 14:22 III Nep 6:18 Hela 9:26 I Nep 5:10 II Nep 5:33 II Nep 32: 7 Jacob 1:16 2:12 Jacob 4: 6 Mos 1: 7 Mos 19:18 Mos 20:16 Mos 21:25 Mos 23:35 Alma 14: 1 Alma 16: 5 Alma 17:31 32 Alma 33: 2 Alma 55: 4 Hela 8:27 Hela 11:26 28 III Nep 10:14 III Nep 20:11

SEARCH

SECRET

s. these things diligently;	III Nep 23: 1	which is the s. death.	Jacob 3:11
S. the prophets,	III Nep 23: 5	he shall set his hand again the s. time	Jacob 6: 2
to s. up these things of old;	Eth 8:17	penalty thereof being a s. death,	Alma 12:32
s. diligently in the light of Christ	Moro 7:19	these his s. commandments	Alma 12:37
SEARCHED		that ye may not suffer the s. death.	Alma 13:30
obtained the records...and s. them	I Nep 5:21	the fifth day of the s. month	Alma 16: 1
I know that ye have s. much,	II Nep 9: 4	a s. prophet of old has testified	Alma 33:17
they s. the scriptures,	Jacob 7:23	whether there shall be one time,	
I s. among the records	W of M 1: 3	or a s. time,	Alma 40: 5
having s. In vain	Mos 19: 1	not guilty...first offense, neither the s.,	Alma 43:46
they had s. the scriptures diligently,	Alma 17: 2	Amalickiah sent again the s. time,	Alma 47:11
SEA—SHORE		a s. leader over the whole army.	Alma 47:13
We did pitch our tents by the s.	I Nep 17: 6		17
on the borders of the s.,	Alma 22:27	Nepihah, the s. chief judge,	Alma 50:37
	28	on the s. day in the first month,	Alma 56: 1
	29	in the s. month of this year,	Alma 56:27
	31: 3	a s. death,	Hela 14:18
	50: 9		19
	25	the s. time that he showed himself	III Nep 26:15
	51:22	s. generation had all passed away	IV Nep 1:22
	26	until they had come again the s. time.	Mor 4:20
	62:25		21
	32	they were driven again the s. time.	Eth 14:29
	56:31	SECRECY	
kept them down by the s.,	Alma 51:25	a garb of s.,	Hela 9: 6
on the beach by the s.,	Alma 51:32	SECRET	
march down near the s.;	Alma 52:22	I have not spoken in s.	I Nep 20:16
retreat down by the s.,	Alma 52:23	the s. works of darkness,	II Nep 10:15
in the borders west by the s.	Mor 2: 6	the Lord will discover their s. parts.	II Nep 13:17
lay in the borders by the s.;	Mor 4: 3	s. combinations,	II Nep 26:22
dwelt in tents upon the s.	Eth 2:13	There is nothing which is s. save	II Nep 30:17
Ablom, by the s.;	Eth 9: 3	shall s. things be made manifest,	Mos 8:17
fled to the borders upon the s.	Eth 14:12	your s. places,	Alma 34:26
Lib gave battle...upon the s.	Eth 14:13	work s. murders	Alma 37:22
even to the borders of the s.,	Eth 14:26	their s. works,	Alma 37:23
SEASON—S		I will bring to light all their s.	Alma 37:25
I should know how to speak a word		their s. abominations	Alma 37:26
in s. unto thee,	II Nep 7: 4		27
against the s.	Jacob 5:18	ye shall keep these s. plans	Alma 37:29
	19	s. combinations.	Alma 37:30
	23		31
	27	trust not those s. plans	Alma 37:32
	29	he sent a s. embassy	Alma 47:10
	31	did rise up from their s. places,	Alma 58:20
	5:76	the s. work of murder	Hela 2: 4
many s. of peace;...many s. of		this was their s. plan,	Hela 2: 8
serious war	Omni 1: 3	this band of robbers and s. murderers	Hela 2:10
they returned in s. to save us	Alma 57:17	out of the land, by a s. way,	Hela 2:11
prisoners did arrive in s. to check them,	Alma 57:18	the s. combinations	Hela 3:23
did not yield forth grain in the s.	Hela 11: 6	s. murders	Hela 6:17
he grain in the s. of grain.	Hela 11:13		29
	17		30
joy in their works for a s.,	III Nep 27:11		38
SEAT		s. signs, and their s. words;	Hela 6:22
Lachoneus did fill the s. of his father	III Nep 6:19	s. oaths and covenants	Hela 6:25
SEATS		s. band	Hela 7:25
the s. which were set apart for			8: 1
the high priests	Mos 11:11		28
SEBUS			11: 2
waters of S.	Alma 17:34	s. works of darkness;	Hela 8: 4
	18: 7	concealed their s. plans in the earth.	Hela 11:10
	19:20	wilderness and s. places,	Hela 11:25
	21	s. plans of Gadianton;	Hela 11:26
SECOND		their s. places	III Nep 1:27
the sons and the daughters of			2:17
my s. son;	II Nep 4: 9		4: 1
Messiah will set himself again the		s. works	III Nep 3: 7
s. time to recover	II Nep 6:14	s. society of Gadianton	III Nep 3: 9
the Lord shall set his hand again		s. combinations	III Nep 4:29
the s. time	II Nep 21:11		5: 6
	25:17		7: 9
may...hand again the s. time to recover	II Nep 29: 1		9: 9

SECRET

SEED

thy Father who seeth in s.,	III Nep 13: 4 6 18	a land for the inheritance of my s. thy s. shall be blessed with his s., consecrated this land for the security of thy s.	II Nep 1: 5 II Nep 1:31 II Nep 1:32 3: 2
s. abominations;	III Nep 16:10 30: 2	for thy s. shall not utterly be destroyed. I will preserve thy s. forever. he truly prophesied concerning all his s. Blessed art thou, and thy s.; for we did sow s., cursed shall be the s. of him that mixeth with their s.;	II Nep 3: 3 II Nep 3:16 II Nep 4: 2 II Nep 4:11 II Nep 5:11 II Nep 5:23 II Nep 5:25
s. oaths and combinations s. combinations by their s. plans did obtain they formed a s. combination Lord worketh not in s. combinations uphold such a combinations this s. combination which shall be among you;	IV Nep 1:42 Mor 8:27 Eth 8: 9 Eth 8:18 Eth 8:19 Eth 8:22 Eth 8:24 Eth 9: 1 Eth 9: 6 11:22 Eth 9:26 Eth 11:15 Eth 13:15 Eth 13:18 Eth 14:18 Eth 14:10	They shall be a scourge unto thy s., I will afflict thy s. by the hand of the Gentiles; I will consecrate this land unto thy s., so the holy s. shall be the substance thereof. handed down unto my s., After my s. and the s. of my brethren shall have dwindled of great worth...especially unto our s. the words of your s. should proceed forth that I would remember his s. forever. the remnant of our s.	II Nep 10:18 II Nep 10:19 II Nep 16:13 II Nep 25:21 II Nep 26:15 II Nep 28: 2 II Nep 29: 2 II Nep 29:14 II Nep 30: 3 4
SECRET a small number of men, should s. himself	Alma 58:16	hand them down unto my s., land of promise unto you and to your s., an offering for sin he shall see his s., that their s. might be distinguished from the s. whosoever did mingle his s. almost all the s. of Amulon Lamanites began to hunt the s. of Amulon the s. of the priests their s. should cause many to be put to death, we will compare the word unto a s. as the s. swelleth, are ye sure that this is a good s.? If a s. groweth it is good, ye must needs know that the s. is good, exercised your faith to plant the s. this is not because the s. was not good, or how they should plant the s., the s. of those who are not humbered remnant of the s. of Joseph,	II Nep 29: 2 II Nep 29:14 II Nep 30: 3 4 Jacob 1: 3 Jacob 2:12 Mos 14:10 Alma 3: 8 Alma 3: 9 Alma 25: 4 Alma 25: 8 Alma 25: 9 Alma 25:12 Alma 32:28 Alma 32:30 Alma 32:31 Alma 32:32 Alma 32:33 Alma 32:36 Alma 32:39 Alma 33: 1 Alma 45:13 Alma 46:23 27 Alma 46:23 Alma 46:24
SECRETED caused that his army should be s. in the valley when they had thus s. themselves,	Alma 43:27 Alma 58:17	remnant of the s. of Jacob; remnant of the s. of my son that part of his s. which shall be taken unto God. increase their s., s. of Zedekiah are with us, s. of Joseph	Alma 46:23 Alma 46:24 Alma 46:25 Hela 7:24 Hela 8:21 III Nep 5:21 23 10:17 III Nep 5:24 III Nep 10:16 16: 4
SECRETLY Gideon sent men into the wilderness s., he did go about s. with the sons of Moslah put to death s.	Mos 19:18 Mos 27:10 III Nep 6:23	in thy s. shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed.	III Nep 20:25 27
SECURE that they might s. their armies and s. the narrow pass	Alma 50:10 Alma 52: 9	a remnant of your seed, unto your s. which shall dwindle thy s. shall begin to know these things— thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles this I speak unto their s., that the s. of this people may..believe	III Nep 21: 4 III Nep 21: 5 III Nep 21: 7 III Nep 22: 3 Mor 5:10 Mor 5:15
SECURITY this land for the s. of thy seed	II Nep 1:32 3: 2		
lull them away into carnal s., places of s.	II Nep 28:21 Alma 49: 5 50: 4 Alma 49:13 18		
built forts of s.,	Alma 49:20 21		
to come into their place of s.	Alma 60:19		
ye are surrounded by s.,	Alma 60:19		
SEDUCED s. the more part of the righteous	Hela 6:38		
SEED they shall have no power over thy s. they shall be a scourge unto thy s. Inasmuch as thy s. shall keep my commandments I shall give commandment unto my s. that they might raise up s. unto the Lord Look, and behold thy s. multitudes against the s. of my brethren separated from the s. of my brethren wrath of God,...upon the s. of my brethren	I Nep 2:23 I Nep 2:24 I Nep 4:14 I Nep 6: 6 I Nep 7: 1 I Nep 12: 1 14 I Nep 12:15 I Nep 13:12 I Nep 13:14 11		
we did take s. of every kind Thy s. also had been as the sand; by them shall our s. be scattered. which shall be of great worth unto our s. In thy s. shall all the kindreds of the earth	I Nep 16:11 I Nep 20:19 I Nep 22: 7 I Nep 22: 8 I Nep 22: 9		

SEED

a remnant of the s. of Jacob
Mor 5:24
7:10
s. of the earth of every kind
Eth 1:41
there will I bless thee and thy s.
Eth 1:43
remnant of the s. of Joseph
Eth 13: 6
7
10

SEEDS

all manner of s. of every kind
I Nep 8: 1
with all our loading and our s.
I Nep 18: 6
we began to plant s.
I Nep 18:24
all manner of s., with s. of corn
Mos 9: 9
s. of every kind
Eth 2: 3

SEEK

they s. to take away thy life.
I Nep 2: 1
unto all those who diligently s. him
I Nep 10:17
they who shall s. to bring forth my Zion
I Nep 13:37
those who s. the lusts of the flesh
I Nep 22:23
they that s. to destroy him
II Nep 3:14
they did s. to take away my life.
II Nep 5: 2
did s. in the wilderness for beasts
of prey.
II Nep 5:24
S. unto them that have familiar spirits,
II Nep 18:19
neither do they s. the Lord of Hosts.
II Nep 19:13
to it shall the Gentiles s.;
II Nep 21:10
they s. to destroy the things of God.
II Nep 26:17
they s. not the welfare of Zion.
II Nep 28:29
shall s. keep to hide their counsels
II Nep 28: 9
that s. to destroy the people of Nephi,
Jacob 1:14
ye will s. them for the intent to
do good—
Jacob 2:19
for they s. to excuse themselves
Jacob 2:23
justice upon those who s. your
destruction.
Jacob 3: 1
s. not to counsel the Lord,
Jacob 4:10
for they will not s. wisdom,
Mos 8:20
that they would s. revenge,
Mos 19:19
the king will s. thy life;
Alma 20: 2
it was in vain to s. their destruction,
Alma 27: 1
when they saw that they could not
s. revenge
Alma 27: 2
s. no more to destroy the
church of God.
Alma 36: 9
11
S. not after riches
Alma 39:14
we will s. not your blood,
Alma 44: 6
to s. to destroy the church of God,
Alma 46:10
did s. to cut off the strength
Alma 50:12
would s. every...scourge the Lamanites
Alma 52:10
if ye s. to destroy us more we will s.
Alma 54:13
I s. not for power,
Alma 60:36
61: 9
s. no more to destroy my servants
Hela 5:29
32
they began to s. to get gain
Hela 6:17
if ye will in this thing s. to destroy me.
Hela 9:25
did s. to lay their hands upon him
Hela 10:15
s. all manner of ways to s. him;
Hela 13:26
all who shall s. to slay them
III Nep 4:29
tempting them to s. for power,
III Nep 6:15
s. ye first the kingdom of God
III Nep 13:33
s., and ye shall find;
III Nep 14: 7
the Lord whom ye s.
III nep 24: 1
who did not s. his destruction.
Eth 9: 2
I would commend you to s. this Jesus
Eth 12:41

SEEKETH

he that diligently s. shall find;
I Nep 10:19
he s. that all men might be miserable
II Nep 2:27
if he is compelled to be humble,
s. repentance;
Alma 32:13
s. to set in the judgment—seat
Hela 8:27
s. to destroy the souls of men
Hela 8:28

SEND

he that s., findeth;
III nep 14: 8
s. to overthrow the freedom
Eth 8:25
s. not her own,
Moro 7:45

SEEKING

continually s. to destroy us.
Enos 1:20
s. to destroy the church,
Mos 27:10
s. to destroy the church
Alma 36: 6
they were s. for power.
Alma 46: 4
those who are s. for power
Alma 60:17
s. for authority.
Alma 60:18
s. to hurl away your souls
Hela 7:16
they are also s. to put down all power
Moro 8:28
s. for blood and revenge.
Moro 9:23

SEEZORAM

that he should murder S.,
our chief Judge.
Hela 9:23
Seantum, who is the brother of S.,
Hela 9:26
ye have murdered S., who is
your brother?
Hela 9:27

SEER

A s. shall the Lord my God raise up,
who shall be a choice s.
II Nep 3: 6
A choice s. will I raise up
II Nep 3: 7
a s. will I raise up
II Nep 3:11
that s. will the Lord bless;
II Nep 3:14
the same is called s.
Mos 8:13
a s. is greater than a prophet.
Mos 8:15
a s. is a revelator and a prophet also;
Mos 8:16
a s. can know of things which are past,
Mos 8:17
whosoever has these things is called s.,
Mos 8:16

SEIGE

shall have laid s. against them
II Nep 26:15
came up on all sides to lay siege
II Nep 4:16
did cause that this s. should take place.
III Nep 4:17
Impossible...to lay s. sufficiently long
III Nep 4:18
Coriantumr did lay s. to the wilderness
Eth 14: 5

SEIZE

therefore I did s. upon the
servant of Laban
I Nep 4:31
Why do ye not s. upon this man
Hela 8: 1

SEIZED

all that have been s. therewith
must stand before...God,
II Nep 28:23

SELECTED

lawyers whom we have s.
Alma 10:24
numbers which they had s.,
Alma 17: 8
we s. a part of our men,
Alma 57:16
those men who have been s. to
convey the prisoners,
Alma 57:22

SELFSAME

the king died in that s. year
Alma 24: 4
in that s. hour that they cried
unto the Lord
Alma 43:50

SELL

they s. themselves for naught;
II Nep 26:10
to buy and to s.,
Hela 6: 8
they will s. me for silver
III Nep 27:32
teachers, who s. yourselves
Mor 8:38
they did buy and s.
Eth 10:22

SEND—ETH—ING

he s. an invitation unto all men,
Alma 5:33
Who is God, that s. no more authority
Alma 9: 6
that he s. down his wrath upon you
Alma 12:36
for the Lord to s. his angel
Alma 39:19
that which ye do s. out shall
return unto you
Alma 41:15
the means of s. so many of their
brethren out
Alma 48:23
will he not s. you there to dwell
Alma 54:22
s. them to Judea,
Alma 57:11
I thus did s. an embassy to
the governor
Alma 58: 4

SEND

why they did not s. more strength
unto us, Alma 58: 9

they do not s. more men to
our assistance Alma 58:36

s. forth food and men unto us,
s. speedily unto me of your provisions
I, Pahoran,...do s. these words
unto Moroni, Alma 60:24
Alma 60:34

Alma 61: 2

that we may obtain more food
to s. forth Alma 61:18

I did s. down fire and destroy them,
III Nep 9:11

SENINEE

one s. for my labor;
until thou hast paid the uttermost s.
III Nep 12:26

SENSE

awake to a s. of your awful situation,
Eth 8:24

SENSUAL

all mankind becoming carnal, s.,
devilish, Mos 16: 3

as they had become carnal,
s. and devilish Alma 42:10

SENT

the Lord had s. the people of Mosiah
I am s. to command thee
the Lamanites shall be s. upon you;
the Lord has s. his angel
Omni 1:14
Alma 8:16
Alma 9:18
Alma 9:25
10:10

Art thou s. from God?
Ammon was s. by the Great Spirit
s. a proclamation
Alma 18:33
Alma 19:27
Alma 23: 1
47: 1
27:21

as though they were angles s. from God
the proclamation was s. forth
they s. and gathered together...all
the people. Alma 27: 4
Alma 30:57

Alma 35: 4
Alma 36: 6
38: 7

after the Lord God s. our first
parents forth Alma 42: 2

which blessing God had sent
he s. a secret embassy Alma 46:10
Alma 47:10

Amalickiah had s. an embassy
s. forth to preach Alma 47:32
Alma 49:30

those who had s. in...their petitions
he s. a petition, Alma 51: 3

Moroni had s. a large number of men
Moroni s. orders unto him Alma 51:15
Alma 52: 7
Alma 52: 8
9

Moroni also s. unto him, desiring
they s. embassies to the army
Ammoron s. unto Moroni desiring
he wrote an epistle, and s. it
we s. them to the land of Zarahemla,
those men whom we s. with
the prisoners Alma 52:10
Alma 52:20

spies...who had been s. out to watch
Alma 54: 1
Alma 54: 4
Alma 56:57

Alma 57:18
Alma 57:30
58:14

Alma 58:36
Alma 59: 3
4

Alma 59: 9
Alma 60:19
Alma 61: 1
Alma 61: 6
Alma 61:16
Alma 62:12
13

Alma 62:17
18

SERPENTS

all those engravings...were written
and s. forth Alma 63:12

they s. forth one Kishkumen,
he hath s. his angels to delcare
the tidings Heia 1: 9

the prophets and the saints whom I s,
those whom he hath s. Heia 5:11
III Nep 9:11
III Nep 28:34

SEPARATE

every family being s. one from another.
they were a s. people as to their faith,
be ye s., Mos 2: 5
Mos 26: 4
Alma 5:57

they did s. themselves one
from another, Alma 31:37

did s. one from another into tribes,
III Nep 7: 2

SEPARATED

who were s. from the seed of
my brethren I Nep 13:12

it was an awful gulf, which s.
the wicked I Nep 15:28

that they and their seed may be
s. from thee Alma 3:14

they s. themselves and departed
Alma 17:13
17

Ammon and his brethren s. themselves
a people who had s. themselves from
the Nephites Alma 21: 1

we believe that thou hast s. us
ye were s. from among them Alma 30:59
Alma 31:16

the other tribes hath the Father
s. from them; III Nep 15:19

they should be s. into twelve bodies.
III Nep 15:20
III Nep 19: 5

SEPARATELY

that he might give unto them every
one his charge, s., Alma 35:16

SEPARATION

even to the s. of it from the body,
sorrowful because of the s. Alma 29:16
Alma 31: 2

SEPULCHRE

after he is laid in a s. ...he shall rise
about to take his body and lay it in a s.,
that he ought to be placed in the s.; II Nep 25:13
Alma 19: 1
Alma 19: 5

SERAPHIM

About it stood the s.; II Nep 16: 2

Then flew one of the s. unto me,
II Nep 16: 6

SERIOUS

many seasons of s. war
many wars and s. contentions,
a s. war and much bloodshed
which would lay a foundation for
s. consequences Alma 50:32

It became a very s. matter
there began to be a s. difficulty
there began to be a s. contention Heia 1: 1
Heia 1: 2

SERPENT

that old s., who is the devil,
his fruit shall be a fiery flying s.
if they would cast their eyes unto the s.
that old s. that did beguile
the brazen s. in the wilderness,
as many as should look upon that s.
will he give him a s.? II Nep 2:18
II Nep 24:29
II Nep 25:20
Mos 16: 3
Heia 8:14
Heia 8:15
III Nep 14:10

SERPENTS

He sent fiery flying s. among them;
broken; for out of the s.'s root
shall come forth I Nep 17:41

after they had been bitten by the
poisonous s. II Nep 24:29

poisonous s., II Nep 25:20

they shall take up s.; Mor 8:24
Mor 9:24

there came forth poisonous s.
fall by the poisonous s. Eth 9:31
Eth 9:33

poisonous s. were destroyed Eth 10:19

SERVANT

SERVE

SERVANT

I saw the s. of Laban
when the s. of Laban beheld
my brethren
we took the...s. of Laban and departed
The Lord hath redeemed his s. Jacob.
Thou art my s., O Israel
that I should be his s.

to s. of rulers:
and give thee my s. for a covenant
thou art the s. of Laban;
he employeth no s. there;
the Lord of the vineyard said
unto the s.:

the s. of the Lord...grafted in
the s. said unto his master:

the s. of the Lord...did nourish
the s. went down into the vineyard;
the s. went...brought other servants;
pour out thy Spirit upon thy s.,
faith in the words alone of my
s. Abinadi.
Thou art my s.;
an humble s. of God
say unto my s. Amulek,
I will be thy s.
there has not been any s. among
all my s.
I am a man, and an thy s.;
woman s. ...was exceeding sorrowful,
or be his s.
my s. Gazelem,
the same s. that slew the king,
Teancum and his s. stole forth
sent it by the S. of Ammoron,
the king did awake his s.
the s. of Helaman,

my s. shall deal prudently;
the life of my s. shall be in my hand;
my s. Samuel, the Lamanite,
the law of Moses, my s.,
do not be angry with thy s.
written by my s. John
a s. of the devil.

SERVANTS
sent his s. to slay us
we did flee before the s. of Laban

the servant went...brought other s.;
the s. did go and labor with
their might;
he called up his s.

I Nep 4:20
I Nep 4:30
I Nep 4:36
I Nep 20:20
I Nep 21: 3
I Nep 21: 5
8
I Nep 21: 7
I Nep 21: 8
II Nep 1:30
II Nep 9:41
Jacob 5: 7
15
18
19
20
23
5:24
25
29
33
35
38
5:41
49
57
Jacob 5:10
Jacob 5:21
27
34
48
50
Jacob 5:28
Jacob 5:30
Jacob 5:70
Mos 18:12
Mos 26:15
Mos 26:20
Alma 8:19
Alma 8:29
Alma 17:25
Alma 18:10
Alma 18:17
Alma 19:28
Alma 21:19
Alma 37:23
Alma 47:34
Alma 51:33
Alma 54: 4
Alma 62:36
Hela 2: 8
9
III Nep 20:43
III Nep 21:10
III Nep 23: 9
III Nep 25: 4
Eth 3: 2
Eth 4:16
Moro 7:11
I Nep 3:25
I Nep 3:26
27
Jacob 5:70
Jacob 5:72
Jacob 5:75

sent his s. after him
fled from the s. of king Noah,
as he was with the Lamanitish s.
the s. of the king
king Lamoni caused that his s.
should stand forth
he had done wrong in slaying his s.;
king Lamoni inquired of his s.,
the king had commanded his s.,
among all my s. ...so faithful
the chariots for the king and his s.,
I defended thy s.
his s. took him and carried him
The s. of my husband,
the s. of the king
all the s. of Lamoni had fallen

he slew his s.
also did all the s. of Lamoni;
caused that this s. should make
ready his horses
we will be thy s.
his s. ran and told the queen
the s. had been the cause of the
king's fall,
when the queen saw the fear of the s.
in the presence of the queen and
many of the s.
will thou suffer that thy s. shall
dwell here
one of his should administer poison
Amalickiah caused that his s. should
go forth
the s. of the king fled;
the s. of the king have stabbed him
pursue his s.

the king had been slain by his s.,

by the assistance of his cunning s.,
he was angry with one of his maid s.,
that he did not awake his s.
he was one of the s. of the king
pursued by the s. of Pahoran
one of the s. of Helaman
cast by the s. of Limhi
seek no more to destroy my s.

s. ran
s. to their words
to be your s.;
the s. of the Lord,

SERVE
If it so be that they shall s. them
wherein thou wast made to s.
to s. you will all the might, mind,
and strength
I, whom ye call your king, do
labor to s. you,
if he should s. him with all your
whole souls
s. him will all diligence of mind,
entered into a covenant to s. him
to s. him and keep his commandments.
not suffer that Ammon should s. him,
the law of Moses did s. to strengthen
their faith
Choose ye this day, whom ye will s.
if a man desired to s. God,
my people who s. me,
a time to repent and s. God.
try again if they will s. thee?

Mos 17: 3
Mos 18: 1
Alma 17:26
Alma 17:27
Alma 18: 1
Alma 18: 5
Alma 18: 8
Alma 18: 9
Alma 18:10
Alma 18:12
Alma 18:16
Alma 18:43
Alma 19: 4
Alma 19:15
Alma 19:17
18
Alma 19:20
Alma 19:33
Alma 20: 6
Alma 22: 3
Alma 22:19
Alma 22:20
Alma 22:21
Alma 22:23
Alma 31:26
Alma 47:18
Alma 47:22
Alma 47:25
Alma 47:26
Alma 47:27
28
Alma 47:32
34
Alma 47:35
Alma 50:30
Alma 51:34
Alma 55: 5
Hela 1:10
Hela 2: 6
Hela 5:21
Hela 5:29
32
Hela 9: 6
Hela 16:21
III Nep 12: 1
III Nep 22:17
II Nep 1: 7
II Nep 24: 3
Mos 2:11
Mos 2:18
Mos 2:21
Mos 7:33
Mos 18:13
Mos 21:32
Alma 21:19
Alma 25:16
Alma 30: 8
Alma 30: 9
Alma 37:23
Alma 42: 4
Hela 11:16

SERVE

did s. God with all diligence	III Nep 5: 3
Ye cannot S. God and Mammon.	III Nep 13:24
It is vain to S. God,	III Nep 24:14
that ye will s. the true and living God.	Mor 9:28
whoso should possess this land...s. him	Eth 2: 8
	10
whatsoever nation shall possess	
it shall s. God	Eth 2: 9
	12
did make him s. In captivity	Eth 8: 3
Levi did s. in captivity	Eth 10:15
all men should s. him	Eth 13: 2
to s. him to the end.	Moro 8: 3
to love God, and to s. him,	Moro 7:13
SERVED	
I had s. you,	Mos 2:27
he s. many years in captivity	Eth 10:30
SERVETH	
as a man spareth his own son	
that s. him.	III Nep 24:17
between him that s. God and him	
that s. him not.	III Nep 24:18
SERVICE	
thy days shall be spent in the s.	
of thy God.	II Nep 2: 3
I had spent my days in your s.,	Mos 2:16
in the s. of the king	Alma 17:26
SERVICEABLE	
his brethren were no less s.	
unto the people	Alma 48:19
SETH	
Ahah was the son of S.	Eth 1:10
S. was the son of Shiblon	Eth 1:11
S. was brought into captivity	Eth 11: 9
SETTING	
the rising of the sun and also of its s.;	Hela 14: 4
SETTLE—D	
s. by the voice of the people.	Alma 51: 7
they had begun to s. the affairs	Alma 51:12
which affairs were s.	Hela 3: 1
in the more s. parts of the land	Hela 3:23
there was peace s. in the land;	Mor 1:12
SEVEN	
s. women shall take hold of one man,	II Nep 14: 1
shall smite it in the s. streams,	II Nep 21:15
s. churches in the land of Zarahemia.	Mos 25:23
slew s. of their brethren	Alma 18:18
for the space of s. years,	III Nep 4: 4
SEVENTEENTH	
pass in the s. year of the reign	
of the judges,	Alma 30: 5
	6
	35:12
s. year,	III Nep 3:22
SEVENTH	
the s. day, the sabbath of the	
Lord thy God,	Mos 13:18
the third day of the s. month.	Alma 56:42
SEVENTY	
and first year	Hela 10:19
the second year	Hela 11: 1
and third year	Hela 11: 2
and fourth year	Hela 11: 5
and fifth year	Hela 11: 6
and sixth year	Hela 11:17
	21
and seventh year	Hela 11:21
and eighth year	Hela 11:22
and ninth year	Hela 11:23
after that ye are s. and two	III Nep 28: 3
first year passed away...s. and	
second...s. and ninth	IV Nep 1:14

SHARPLY

SEVERAL	
thus they took their s. journeys	Alma 17:18
SEVERE	
wounds...many of which were very s.	Alma 49:24
SHADOW	
in the s. of his hand hath he hid me	I Nep 21: 2
in the s. of mine hand,	II Nep 8:16
in the land of the s. of death,	II Nep 19: 2
types, and s. showed he unto them,	Mos 3:15
It is a s. of those things which	
are to come—	Mos 16:14
these things are not without a s.;	Alma 37:43
neither s. of changing?	Mor 9: 9
	10
SHAFT	
and made me a polished s.;	I Nep 21: 2
SHAKE	
until their frames did s. before him.	I Nep 2:14
which did cause the earth to s.	I Nep 17:45
but the Lord did so them,	I Nep 17:54
s. off the awful chains	II Nep 1:13
	23
that I may s. at the appearance of sin?	II Nep 4:31
he shall s. his hand over the river,	II Nep 21:15
I will s. the heavens,	II Nep 23:13
the kingdom of the devil must s.,	II Nep 28:19
s. yourselves that he may awake	Jacob 3:11
which caused the earth to s.	Mos 27:11
doth not my voice s. the earth?	Mos 27:15
with a voice to s. the earth	Alma 29: 1
the walls of the prison did s.	Hela 5:27
doth the whole earth s.;	Hela 12:11
the earth shall s. and tremble;	Hela 14:21
it did s. the whole earth	III Nep 8: 6
S. thyself from the dust;	III Nep 20:37
could they cause the earth to s.;	Mor 8:24
at the word the earth shall s.	Eth 4: 9
SHAKEN	
It is the power of the Lord that	
has s. us.	I Nep 17:55
get s. from my firmness in the Spirit	Jacob 4:18
I could not be s.	Jacob 7: 5
the very powers of hell would	
have been s.	Alma 48:17
voice of him who had s. the earth;	Hela 5:42
many were s. till the buildings	
thereof had fallen	III Nep 8:14
SHALLOW	
they were covered with a s. covering	Alma 16:11
SHAME	
I had not my face from s.	II Nep 7: 6
suffer his cross and bear the s.	Jacob 1: 8
will bring you to stand with s.	Jacob 6: 9
for thou shalt not be put to s.;	III Nep 22: 4
SHARED	
there arose up S.	Eth 13:23
In the fourth year did beat S.	Eth 13:24
Coriantumr was exceedingly angry	
with S.	Eth 13:27
S. fought...for...three days	Eth 13:28
S. gave him battle again	Eth 13:29
he did beat S. and slew him	Eth 13:30
S. would Coriantumr	Eth 13:31
after the death of S.	Eth 14: 3
SHARP	
made my mouth like a s. sword;	I Nep 21: 2
the s. pointed arrow,	Jarom 1: 8
contention began to be exceeding s.	Alma 19:28
the s. swords of the Nephites;	Alma 44:18
there were exceeding s. lightnings,	III Nep 8: 7
SHARPLY	
he began to contend with him s.,	Alma 1: 7

SHARPNESS

SHARPNESS	
his s. was the s. of the power they did use much s.	II Nep 1:26 W of M 1:17
when I speak the word of God with s.	Moro 9: 4
SHAVE	
shall the Lord s. with a razor	II Nep 17:20
SHAVED	
they had their heads s.	Mos 10: 8
SHAVEN	
their heads s.;	Enos 1:20
SHAZER	
we did call the name of the place S.	I Nep 16:13
SHEARERS	
as a sheep before her s. is dumb	Mos 14: 7
SHEARJASHUB	
you and S. thy son,	II Nep 17: 3
SHEATH	
I drew it forth from the s. thereof;	I Nep 4: 9
SHEAVES	
behold the number of your s.!	Alma 26: 5
as a man gathereth his s.	III Nep 20:18
SHED	
that they did s. blood among themselves.	Mos 7:25
if ye slay me ye will s. innocent blood,	Mos 17:10
that I should s. innocent blood;	Alma 20:19
which shall be s. for the atonement of our sins.,	Alma 24:13
rather than s. the blood of their brethren	Alma 24:18
that we might s. your blood for power;	Alma 44: 2
oath that they never would s. blood more;	Alma 53:11 56: 6
We would not s. the blood of the Lamanites	Alma 61:10 11
had not s. the blood of the saints, my blood, which I have s. for your,	III Nep 10:12 III Nep 18:11
did s. tears of joy	Eth 6:12
neither doth he will that man should s. blood	Eth 8:19
the blood of his saints, which shall be s.	Eth 8:22
blood of thy Son, which was s. for them;	Moro 5: 2
SHEDDETH	
love of God, which s. itself abroad	I Nep 11:22
SHEDDING	
I was rescued by the s. of much blood;	Mos 9: 2
the s. of the blood of their brethren,	Mos 11:19
let us put a stop to the s. of so much blood.	Mos 20:22
which would be the cause of s. much blood	Mos 29: 9
used for the s. of man's blood,	Alma 24:17 18
delight in the s. of blood;	Alma 26:24 48:23
they did look upon s. the blood of the brethren	Alma 27:28
should be, a stop to the s. of blood;	Alma 34:13
save it be the s. of innocent blood	Alma 39: 5
that they should stop s. their blood.	Alma 43:54
defend themselves...even to the s. of blood	Alma 48:14
not in the s. of blood but in doing good,	Alma 48:16
they had taken by the s. of blood;	Alma 52: 4
we will forbear s. your blood.	Alma 52:37
by the s. of the blood of so many did take possession...without the s. of blood.	Alma 56:13 Alma 58:28

SHERRIZAH

without the s. of blood,	III Nep 3:10
offer up unto me no more the s. of blood;	III Nep 9:19
they delighted in the s. of blood	Mor 4:11
delight no more in the s. of blood	Mor 7: 4
he did cause the s. of much blood	Eth 11:10
all the people...were s. blood.	Eth 13:31
from the s. of blood to the s. of blood	Eth 14:22
through the s. of the blood of Christ,	Moro 10:33
SHEEP	
he numbereth his s.	I Nep 22:25
All we, like s., have gone astray;	Mos 14: 6
and shalt gather together my s.	Mos 26:20
he that will hear my voice shall be my s.;	Mos 26:21
as s. having no shepherd,	Alma 5:37 25:12
having many s. doth not watch over them,	Alma 5:59
ye are his s.;	Alma 5:60
be numbered among his s.	Hela 15:13
come to you in s.'s clothing,	III Nep 14:15
other s. I have	III Nep 15:17 16: 1
ye are my s.,	III Nep 15:24
shall be numbered among my s.,	III Nep 16: 3
I know my s.,	III Nep 18:31
as a young lion among the flocks of s.,	III Nep 20:16 21:12
all manner of cattle...and of s.	Eth 9:18
SHELEM	
which they called the mount S.	Eth 3: 1
SHELF	
man should lay his tool...upon his s.	Eth 14: 1
SHEM	
the land which was called S.	Mor 2:20
we did fortify the city of S.,	Mor 2:21
S., and Josh, had fallen with their 10,000 each.	Mor 6:14
SHEMLON	
land of S.,	Mos 11:12 19: 6
a place in S. where the daughters	Mos 20: 1
land of S.	Alma 23:12
SHEMNON	
(one of the twelve disciples)	III Nep 19: 4
SHEPHERD	
one God and one S. over all the earth.	I Nep 13:41
there shall be one fold and one s.	I Nep 22:25
as a wild flock which fleeth from the s., and are driven	Mos 8:21
as sheep having no s.	Alma 5:37 25:12
the good s.	Alma 5:38 39 41 57 60
s. is there among having many sheep	Alma 5:59
voice of the good s.	Hela 7:18
their great and true s.,	Hela 15:13
one fold, and one s.	III Nep 15:17 21 16: 3
they had Christ for their s.;	Moro 5:17
SHEREM	
a man among the people of Nephi,	Jacob 7: 1
whose name was S.	
SHERRIZAH	
tower of S.;	Moro 9: 7
many widows...who remain in S.;	Moro 9:16
Lamanites are betwist S. and me;	Moro 9:17

SHEUM

SHEUM
with s., and with seed of all manner of fruits; Mos 9: 9

SHEZ
Riplakish was the son of S. Eth 1:24
S. was the son of Heth Eth 1:25
10: 1
S. did remember the destruction Eth 10: 2
S. was smitten by the hand of a robber Eth 10: 3
S. did live to an exceeding old age Eth 10: 4

SHIBLON—SHIBLOM
Seth was the son of S. Eth 1:11
11: 9
S. was the son of Com Eth 1:12
11: 3
4
this came to pas in the days of S. Eth 11: 7
S. was slain, Eth 11: 9

SHIBLOM
S., and Shem, and Josh, had fallen with their 10,000 Mor 6:14

SHIBLON
those whom he took with him were S. and Corianton; Alma 31: 7
S., I would that ye should remember, Alma 38: 5
S. took possession of those sacred things Alma 63: 1
S. died Alma 63:10
expedient for S. to confer those sacred things Alma 63:11
13

SHIELD—ED
the more vital parts of the body being s. Alma 43:38
cast up dirt around about to s. them Alma 49: 2
s. by their shields Alma 49:24

SHIELDS
prepared his people with breastplates,... also s. Alma 43:19
not armed with breastplates, nor s.— Alma 43:21
it is your breastplates and your s...preserved you. Alma 44: 9
he fastened on his head—plate...and his s., Alma 46:13
also prepared themselves with s., Alma 49: 6
shielded by their s., Alma 49:24
with all manner of s. Hela 1:14
strong with armor, and with s., Ill Nep 3: 2
6
weapons of war, having s. Eth 15:15
contended...with their Eth 15:24

SHILOM
land of S. Mos 7: 5
10: 8
11:13
24: 1
the hill which was north of S., Mos 7:16
city of S. Mos 9: 8
land of S. Alma 23:12

SHIM
until a hill which shall be called S.; Mor 1: 3
I did go to the hill S. Mor 4:23
passed by the hill of S. Eth 9: 3

SHIMNILOM
city of S. Alma 23:12

SHINAR
his people which shall be left,...from S. Il Nep 21:11

SHINE
the moon shall not cause her light to s. Il Nep 23:10
the King of heaven shall very soon s. forth Alma 5:50
a stone, which shall so forth Alma 37:23
then shall the righteous s. forth Alma 40:25

SHOOK

they did so exceedingly Hela 5:36
let your light so s. Ill Nep 12:16
hold up your light that it may s. Ill Nep 18:24
the light of his countenance did s. upon them, Ill Nep 19:25
It shall s. forth out of darkness, Mor 8:16
they shall s. forth in darkness Eth 3: 4
the Lord caused the stones to s. Eth 6: 3

SHINED
upon them hath the light s. Il Nep 19: 2

SHINING
the s. of a flaming fire by night; Il Nep 14: 5

SHIP
Thou shalt construct a s. I Nep 17: 8
9
for he thinketh that he can build a s. I Nep 17:17
they did not believe that I could build a s. I Nep 17:18
God commanded me that I should build a s. I Nep 17:49
instruct me, that I should build a s.? I Nep 17:51
work the timbers of the s. I Nep 18: 1
neither did I build the s. after the manner I Nep 18: 2
after I had finished the s. I Nep 18: 4
arise and go down into the s. I Nep 18: 5
6
whither they should steer the s. I Nep 18:13
I, Nephi, did guide the s. I Nep 18:22
built him an exceedingly large s. Alma 63: 5
the first s. did also return, Alma 63: 7
one other s. also did sail forth; Alma 63: 8
Corianton had gone forth...in a s., Alma 63:10

SHIPPING
did sent forth much by the way of s. Hela 3:10
their s. and their building of ships Hela 3:14

SHIPS
upon all the s. of the sea,...s. of Tarshish, Il Nep 12:16
this man built other s. Alma 63: 7
their building of s., Hela 3:14

SHIZ
S. pursued after Coriantumr Eth 14:17
there went a fear of S. Eth 14:18
S. did not cease to pursue Coriantumr Eth 14:24
26
did sound a trumpet unto the armies of S. Eth 14:28
S. smote upon Coriantumr Eth 14:30
he wrote an epistle unto S. Eth 15: 4
15:18
when S. had received his epistle Eth 15: 5
people of S. did give battle Eth 15: 6
he fled again before the people of S. Eth 15: 7
S. also pitched his tents Eth 15: 8
did press upon the armies of S. Eth 15:10
people who were for S. Eth 15:13
thirty and two of the people of S. Eth 15:25
S. arose...and swore in his wrath Eth 15:28
S. had fainted Eth 15:29
he smote off the head of S. Eth 15:30
31

SHOCK
but I will s. them I Nep 17:53

SHOD
make men go over dry s. Il Nep 21:15

SHOE'S
whose s. latchet I am not worthy to unloose. I Nep 10: 8

SHOOK
the earth s. mightily, Alma 14:27
it s. the whole earth. Alma 38: 7

SHOOK

SICKEN

the earth s. exceedingly	Hela 5:27	SHOWETH	he s. unto the children of men	II Nep 31: 7
	31		the Lord God s. us our weakness	Jacob 4: 7
	32			
	33	SHOWING	s. me his great and marvelous works,	II Nep 4:17
SHORE		SHRINK	cause him to s. from the presence	
near the s. of the Red Sea;	I Nep 2: 5		of the Lord,	Mos 2:38
did land upon the s. of the				3:25
promised land	Eth 6:12		s. beneath the glance of his	
SHORN			all—searching eye.	Mos 27:31
they had no s. their heads	Alma 3: 4		they were about to s. and flee	
the heads of the Lamanites were s.;	Alma 3: 5		from them.	Alma 43:48
their heads were s.,	III Nep 4: 7	SHRUNK	I s. and would that I might not	
SHORT			slay him.	I Nep 4:10
s. skin girdle about their loins	Enos 1:20	SHULE		
there was nothing s. of these things	Enos 1:23		Omer was the son of S.	Eth 1:30
nothing which is s. of an infinite			S. was the son of Kib,	Eth 1:31
atonment	Alma 34:12		Kib begat S. in his old age	Eth 7: 7
their long march in so s. of			S. was angry with his brother	Eth 7: 8
space of time,	Alma 56:50		S. ...began to reign	Eth 7:10
SHORTENED			S. also begat sons and daughters	Eth 7:12
is my hand s. at all	II Nep 7: 2			26
SHORTEN			S. gave him power	Eth 7:13
a s. but true account was given	III nep 5: 9		Noah rebelled against S.	Eth 7:15
by Nephi.			he gave battle unto S.	Eth 7:16
SHORTLY				17
that these things must s. come;	I Nep 22:18		sons of S. crept into the house	Eth 7:18
SHOT			the kingdom of S.	Eth 7:20
s. arrows at him	Hela 16: 2		S. did beat them	Eth 7:21
SHOULDERS			did gain favor in the eyes of S.	Eth 7:22
thy daughters shall be carried			in the reign of S. there came prophets	Eth 7:23
upon their s.	I Nep 21:22		S. did execute judgment	Eth 7:24
thy daughters have been carried			no more wars in the days of S.	Eth 7:27
upon their s.	I Nep 22: 6	SHURR		
carried in their arm and upon their s.	I Nep 22: 8		valley of S.	Eth 14:28
shall be carried upon their s.	I Nep 6: 6	SHUT		
his burden depart from off their s.	II Nep 24:25		May the gates of hell be s. continually	
did lay upon men's s.	Eth 10: 5		before me,	II Nep 4:32
SHOUT			s. out from the presence of our God,	II Nep 9: 9
s. praises	II Nep 31:13		their mouths had been s.	W of M 1:15
they began to s. with a loud voice,	II Nep 4: 9		when thou hast s. thy door,	III Nep 13: 6
SHOW			kings shall s. their mouths	III Nep 20:45
will s. unto you that the tender mercies	I Nep 1:20			21: 8
S. yourselves	I Nep 21: 9		but my mouth was s.,	Mor 1:16
he shall s. himself unto you,	I Nep 26: 1		the door thereof, when it was s.	Eth 2:17
I will s. unto the children of men	II Nep 27:21		heavens are opened and are s.	Eth 4: 9
Holy Ghost it will be unto you...what			he s. him up in prison	Eth 9: 7
ye should do.	II Nep 32: 5	SICK		
S. me a sign	Jacob 7:13		brought down, year, even upon	
If thou wilt s. me a sign,	Alma 30:43		their s.—beds	I Nep 18:17
except ye shall s. me a sign.	Alma 30:45		administer relief to the s.	Jacob 2:19
	48		visiting the s.	Mos 4:26
that Alma should s. forth his sign?	Alma 30:51		or that were s.,	Alma 1:30
s. unto me a true spirit of freedom,	Alma 60:25		those who were s. and afflicted.	Alma 4:12
why will he not s. himself unto us	Hela 16:18		Zeezrom lay s. at Sidom,	Alma 15: 3
	19			5
that Christ should s. himself	Hela 11:12		and visit not the s. and afflicted,	Alma 34:28
	19: 2		Have ye any that are s.	III Nep 17: 7
	3		the multitude,...did go forth	
I could not s. unto them so	III Nep 19:35		with their s.	III Nep 17: 9
great miracles,	III Nep 26:13		having healed all their s.,	III Nep 26:15
he did s. himself unto them oft,			they did heal the s.,	IV Nep 1: 5
SHOWED			more than ye love the poor...the sick	Mor 8:37
he came down and s. himself	2I Nep 12: 6		the s. and the afflicted to pass by you,	Mor 8:39
unto them.	I Nep 18: 3		lay hands on the s. and they	
the Lord s. unto me great things.			shall recover;	Mor 9:24
I have s. thee new things from	I Nep 20: 6		whole need no physician, but that	
this time,	II Nep 2:21		they are s.;	Moro 8: 8
he s. unto all men that they were lost,		SICKEN	his heart again began to s.	Alma 31: 1
the second time that he s. himself	III Nep 26:15			
unto them,	Eth 3:17			
Jesus s. himself unto this man	Eth 12: 7			
Christ s. himself unto our fathers				

SICKNESS

SICKNESS	
In all cases save it were in s., s. of his people saved from famine and from s. healed of their s.	Mos 27: 5 Alma 7:11 Alma 9:22 III Nep 7:22
SICKLE	
for ye did thrust in the s.	Alma 26: 5
SIDE—S	
round about on the wilderness s.;	Alma 22:29
work of death commenced on both s.,	Alma 43:37
on the other s. of the river Sidon,	Alma 43:41
on both s. of the river,	Alma 43:52
should have power to harass them on every s.	Alma 52: 9
many slain on both s.;	Alma 52:35 40
did pitch our tents by the wilderness s. thrust your hands into my s.,	Alma 58:13 III Nep 11:14 15
the s. thereof were tight like unto a dish the loss...on both s. was so great	Eth 2:17 Eth 14:31
SIDOM	
Zeezrom lay sick at S. throughout all the land of S. established a church in the land of S.,	Alma 15: 3 Alma 15:11 Alma 15:13 17
did flock in from all the region round about S.,	Alma 15:14
SIDON	
Lamanites will cross the river S. Zoram and his sons crossed over the river S., by the head of the river S.,	Alma 16: 6 Alma 16: 7 Alma 22:27 50:11
near the bank of the river S.,	Alma 43:27 40 51
on the west of the river S.,	Alma 43:32 53
began to cross the river S.,	Alma 43:35 40
began to flee towards the river S. on the other side of the river S., they fled ever to the waters of S. did cast their dead into the waters of S., on the east of the river S. neither durst they cross the head of S., by the waters of S.	Alma 43:39 Alma 43:41 Alma 43:50 Alma 44:22 Alma 49:16 Alma 56:25 Mor 1:10
SIFT	
that he may s. you as chaff Satan desireth to...s. you as wheat.	Alma 37:15 III Nep 18:18
SIGHT	
did gain favor in the s. of Ishmael great in the s. of God, he shall not judge after the s. of his eyes, in the s. of your great Creator? no more blameless in the s. of God, abominable in the s. of the Lord. an abomination in the s. of the Lord he did do that which was right in the s. of God more miracles, in the s. of the people, the blind to receive their s., wicked above all in the s. of God right in the s. of the Lord	I Nep 7: 4 II Nep 3:24 II Nep 21: 3 Jacob 3: 7 Mos 3:22 Mos 11: 2 Alma 39: 5 Hela 3:20 III Nep 7:20 IV Nep 1: 5 Eth 8:18 Eth 10: 5 16 Eth 10:17 19
good in the s. of the Lord	Eth 10:17 19
could not hide it from the s. of the brother of Jared Lord...not withhold anything from his s.	Eth 12:20 Eth 12:21

SIGNS

SIGN	
shall be given unto thee for a s. Ask thee a s. of the Lord thy God; the Lord himself shall give you a s.— Show me a s. If thou wilt show me a s.,	I Nep 11: 7 II Nep 17:11 II Nep 17:14 Jacob 7:13 Alma 30:43 44 Alma 30:45 48
except ye shall show me a s.	Alma 30:49 48
This will I give unto thee for a s., that Alma should show forth his s.? If thou wilt show unto us a s. he gave unto him a s. I showed unto you this s. I will show unto you another s., I give unto you a s.;	Alma 30:51 Alma 32:17 Hela 2: 7 Hela 9:24 Hela 9:25 Hela 14: 2 3
this shall be unto you for a s.;	Hela 14: 4 5
a s. of his death.	Hela 14:14 20
this night shall the s. be given,	III Nep 1:13 14
the s. which had been given.	III Nep 1:18 19 11: 2
from the time when the s. was given,	III Nep 2: 7 8
began to look...for the s. I gave unto you a s., It shall be a. unto them, since the s. was given	III Nep 8: 3 III Nep 21: 1 III Nep 21: 7 Moro 10: 1
SIGNAL	
the s. which had been given	III Nep 1:16
SIGNED	
s. by the governor of the land.	III Nep 6:22
SIGNIFY	
as many as were converted did truly s. unto the people	III Nep 7:21
SIGNS	
rejecting s. and wonders the children whom the Lord hath given me are for s. there shall be s. given unto my people. look forward...with steadfastness for the s. working mighty miracles, s., and wonders, many s., and wonders, and types, all their s. and their wonders they did have their s. ...secret s. s. and wonders in heaven s. of his coming might believe that these s. when they shall see all these s. s. and wonders s. given unto the people notwithstanding the s. and the wonders there began to be greater s. intent that they might not believe in those s. the s. which did come to pass, people began to forget those s. did not believe that there should be any more s. because of the many s. which had been given, they did show forth s. notwithstanding so many s. had been given. these shall follow them that believe s. shall follow them that believe	I Nep 19:13 II Nep 18:18 II Nep 26: 3 II Nep 26: 8 II Nep 26:13 Mos 3:15 Alma 37:27 Hela 6:22 Hela 14:16 Hela 14:12 Hela 14:28 Hela 15: 3 Hela 16: 4 Hela 16:13 Hela 16:23 III Nep 1: 4 III Nep 1:22 III Nep 1:26 III Nep 2: 1 III Nep 2: 3 III Nep 5: 2 III Nep 7:22 III Nep 8: 4 Mor 9:24 Eth 4:18

SILENCE

SILENCE	
put the king—men to s.,	Alma 51: 7
all those things were done in a profound s.	Alma 55:17
there was s. In the land	III Nep 10: 1 2
SILENCED	
the words of Amulek had s. Zeezrom,	Alma 12: 1
SILENT	
ye must soon lay down in the cold and s. grave,	II Nep 1:14
SILK—S	
abundance of s. and fine—twined linen, all manner of fruit and of grain, and of s.	Alma 1:29
they did have s.	Eth 9:17 Eth 10:24
SILLY	
the s. traditions of their fathers,	Alma 30:31
SILVER	
his gold and his s.	I Nep 2: 4 11
he left gold and s.	I Nep 3:16
we did gather together our gold and our s.	I Nep 3:22
we would give unto him our gold and s.	I Nep 3:24
I also saw gold and s.	I Nep 13: 7
did find all manner of ore, both gold and s.	I Nep 18:25
Their land also is full of s. and gold, ...end of their treasures	II Nep 12: 7
a man shall cast his idols of s., began to search much gold and s.	II Nep 12:20 Jacob 1:16 2:12
exceeding rich in gold, and in s., for gold, and for s., ornamented with gold and s. abundance of grain, and of gold, and of s.	Jarom 1: 8 Mos 4:19 Mos 11: 8
many flocks and herds, and their gold and their s., a senum of s.	Alma 1:29
	Alma 4: 6 Alma 11: 3 6 7
their s., according to their value. here are six ontles of s., forsaken all his gold, and s., hearts were set upon riches, or upon gold and s.,	Alma 11: 4 Alma 11:22 Alma 15:16
	Alma 17:14 31:24
s., and of precious ore idols of their gold and their s. that he might get gold and s. propser his people, yea, in...in gold and in s.	Hela 6:11 Hela 6:31 Hela 7:21
ye will give unto him of your gold and of your s.	Hela 12: 2
did take with them...their s., as a refiner and purifer of s.; they will sell me for s.	Hela 13:28
gold and s. did they lay up in store in abundance	III Nep 6: 2 III Nep 24: 3
of s. and of precious things exceeding rich...in gold and s. did make gold, and s.	III Nep 27:32
SILVERLINGS	
a thousand vines at a thousand s.,	IV Nep 1:46
SIMILITUDE	
which is a s. of God	Eth 9:17 Eth 10:12 Eth 10:23
SIMPLE	
by small and s. things are great things brought to pass;	II Nep 17:23 Jacob 4: 5 Alma 37: 6

SING

SIN	
lay aside every s., which easily doth beset you,	Alma 7:15
this great s., and his many other sins, suffer even unto death rather than commit s.;	Alma 15: 3
then have fallen away into s. their hatred to s.	Alma 24:19 Alma 24:30 Alma 26:34
lest they should commit s.; because of s. and transgression, I am a man, and do s. In my wish; now hardening their hearts in s. teach them an everlasting hatred against s.	Alma 27:23 Alma 28:13 Alma 29: 3 Alma 37:10
this is a s. which is unpardonable; which ye have hitherto rished to commit s.	Alma 37:32 Alma 39: 6
ye shall be restored from s. to happiness.	Alma 41: 9
How could he s. if there was not law? And also if there was no law given against s.	Alma 41:10 Alma 42:17
he thought it no s. that he should defend them	Alma 42:20
because they shall s. against so great light	Alma 43:30
the Lord cannot look upon s. with the least degree	Alma 45:12
It is he who is the author of all s. ye shall go on in this way your s.? they fear to s.—	Alma 45:16 Hela 6:30 Hela 9:21 Hela 15: 9
they did not s. Ignorantly, to save the world from s.	III Nep 6:18 III Nep 9:21
when the Gentiles shall s. against my gospel,	III Nep 16:10
not always suffer them to take happiness in s.	Moro 2:13
thou shalt not s. any more	Eth 2:15
they are not capable of committing s.; capable of committing s.;	Moro 8: 8 Moro 8:10
SINAI	
delivered unto Moses in the amount of S.,	Moro 12:33
SINCERE	
If ye shall ask with a s. heart,	Moro 10: 4
SINCERITY	
ask in s. of heart we can witness of their s., hear me because of mine afflictions and my s.;	Moro 4:10 Alma 26:31
in the s. of their hearts,	Alma 33:11 Hela 3:27
SINEW	
thy neck is an iron s.	I Nep 20: 4
SINFUL	
their s. and polluted state, in their carnal and s. state; to have snatched us from our awful, s. state?	Moro 25:11 Mos 26: 4 Alma 26:17
SING	
they began to dance, and to s. S., O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; did gather themselves together to s., they did s. redeeming love.	I Nep 18: 9 I Nep 21:13 Mos 20: 1 Alma 5: 9 26:13
let us s. to his praise, together they shall s.,	Alma 26: 8 III Nep 16:18 20:32
s. together, ye waste places	III Nep 16:19 20:34
to s. ceaseless praises	Moro 7: 7
they did s. praises unto the Lord	Eth 6: 9
to pray, or to supplicate, or to s.,	Moro 6: 9

SINGING

SINGING	
angels in the attitude of s. and praising with a voice of s. declare ye	I Nep 1: 8
break forth into s. O mountains;	I Nep 20:20
come with s. unto Zion;	I Nep 21:13
they break forth into s.	II Nep 8:11
Join the choirs above in s.	II Nep 24: 7
in the attitude of s. and praising their God;	Mos 2:28
they did break forth, all as one, in s., break forth into s.,	Alma 38:22
	III Nep 4:31
	III Nep 22: 1
SINGLE	
not a s. soul of the Nephite which was slain.	Alma 49:23
If therefore, thine eye be s., with an eye s. to his glory,	III Nep 13:22
	Mor 8:15
SINIM	
these from the land of S.	I Nep 21:12
SINK	
city of Moroni did s. into...the sea,	III Nep 8: 9
SINNED	
who have ignorantly s.	Mos 3:11
thou, O king, hast not s.;	Mos 12:14
if men s. what could justice do, they have not s. against that great knowledge	Alma 42:21
in this ye have s.,	Hela 7:24
	Hela 8:24
SINNER	
restoration more fully condemneth the s.,	Alma 41:15
in the punishment of the s.;	Alma 42: 1
he is a s.,	Hela 13:26
SINNERS	
he shall destroy the s. thereof lest ye become s. like unto them;	II Nep 23: 9
not to call the righteous but s. to repentance;	Alma 34:40
	Moro 8: 8
SINS	
who should take away the s. of the world.	I Nep 10:10
which should take away the s. of the world.	II Nep 31: 4
answering the s. of the people thy s. are forgiven thee,	Jacob 1:19
his blood atoneth for the s. of those who	Enos 1: 5
he bore the s. of many,	Mos 3:11
the s. of the world;	Mos 14:12
cometh to take away the s. of the world	Mos 26:23
who repented of their s. were baptized to redeem his people from their s.,	Alma 5:48
that he might take upon him the s. of his people,	Alma 8: 2
that ye may be washed from your s.,	Alma 6: 8
that ye are willing to repent of your s.	Alma 7:13
If ye remain in your s.,	Alma 7:14
fasted many days because of the s. of this people,	Alma 7:15
he shall not save his people in their s.	Alma 9:15
whosoever dieth in his s.,	Alma 10: 7
unto a remission of his s.;	Alma 11:36
for a remission of their s.,	Alma 12:16
and cast off your s.,	Alma 12:34
this great sin, and his many other s., did not believe in the repentance of their s.	Alma 13:16
and confess their s. before him.	Alma 13:27
he has repented of his s.;	Alma 15: 3
shall come to redeem mankind from their s.?	Alma 15:15
they did convince many of their s.,	Alma 17: 4
death of Christ atone for their s.,	Alma 20:17
	Alma 21: 7
	Alma 21:17
	Alma 22:14

SINS

If thou wilt repent of all thy s.,	Alma 22:16
I will give away all my s. to know thee,	Alma 22:18
we have been convinced of our s.,	Alma 24: 9
he hath forgiven us of those our many s.	Alma 24:10
to repent of all our s.	Alma 24:11
shed for the atonement of our s.	Alma 24:13
the many murders and s. we have committed	Alma 27: 6
	8
ye see a remission of your s. could be no atonement made for the s. of men,	Alma 30:17
he shall be slain for the s. of the world	Alma 30:26
repenteth of his s.,	Alma 32:15
suffer and die to atone for their s.;	Alma 33:22
he shall atone for the s. of the world;	Alma 34: 8
	11
	36:17
which shall suffice for the s. of the world.	Alma 34:12
my soul was...racked with all my s.	Alma 36:12
	17
I did remember all my s.	Alma 36:13
I was harrowed up by the memory of my s. no more.	Alma 36:19
did I receive a remission of my s.	Alma 38: 8
most abominable above all s.	Alma 39: 5
ye should repent and forsake your s., shall come to take away the s. of the world;	Alma 39:15
If he hath repented of his s., atoneth for the s. of the world,	Alma 41: 6
only let your s. trouble you,	Alma 42:15
not...excuse yourself...because of your s.,	Alma 42:29
If...your governors do not repent of their s.	Alma 42:30
which did cause them to repent of their s.	Alma 60:33
did not repent of their s.	Alma 62:45
not come to redeem them in their s.	Hela 4:14
did confess their s.	Hela 5:10
those who repent of their s.	Hela 5:17
testifieth of your s.	Hela 7:23
ye will repent of all your s.	Hela 13:26
confessed unto him their s.	Hela 14:13
confessing their s.	Hela 16: 1
great remission of s.	Hela 16: 5
they did repent of all their s.;	III Nep 1:23
they did forsake all their s.,	III Nep 3:25
as many as would repent of their s.	III Nep 5: 3
remission of s.	III Nep 5: 4
	III Nep 7:16
	23
	25
	12: 2
	30: 2
their s. and their wickedness,	III Nep 9: 9
repent of your s.,	III Nep 9:13
	12:19
taking upon me the s. of the world,	III Nep 11:11
slain for the s. of the world.	III Nep 11:14
the repentance of all their s.,	III Nep 27:19
save it be for the s. of the world;	III Nep 28: 9
	38
did truly repent of their s.,	IV Nep 1: 1
sorrow for the s. of the world.	IV Nep 1:44
they have repented not of their s.	Mor 3:13
you shall be forgiven of your s.	Mor 8:32
I will forgive thee and thy brethren of their s.;	Eth 2:15
repent of your s.	Eth 8:23

SINS

SLAIN

who repented of their s. remission of s.	Eth 13:17 Moro 3: 3 8:11 25 26 10:33
repented of all their s. hide their s., for they die in their s.,	Moro 6: 2 Moro 9:15 Moro 10:26
SIMPLENESS because of the s. of the way the s. of their words.	I Nep 17:41 II Nep 3:20
SIRON into the land of S.,	Alma 39: 3
SISTERS also my s.,	II Nep 5: 6
SIT Go forth; to them that s. in darkness; place to s. down in the kingdom of God, that ye may...be brought to s. down with Abraham, that the righteous shall s. down in his kingdom, to s. down in peace. s. upon your thrones while we s. upon our thrones will ye s. in idleness while ye s. still and behold these things? to s. down with Abraham, and Isaac, and with Jacob, commanded the multitude that they should s.	I Nep 21: 9 Alma 5:24 29:17 Alma 7:25 Alma 34:36 Alma 38:15 Alma 60: 7 11 Alma 60:21 Alma 60:22 Alma 60:23 Hela 3:30 III Nep 18: 2
SITTETH who s. on the right hand of his power,	Moro 9:26
SITTING thought he saw God s. upon his throne I saw also the Lord s. upon a throne, I saw...God s. upon his throne, s. down in the place which I have prepared	I Nep 1: 8 II Nep 16: 1 Alma 36:22 Eth 12:37
SITUATION in a s. that ye might have succored them, awake to a sense of your awful situation	Alma 60: 8 Eth 8:24
SIX each one had s. wings; In s. days the Lord made heaven and earth, s. of them had fallen by the sling, to the number of s. thousand men, an army of s. thousand men should be sent s. hundred and nine years had passed away s. years had not passed away	II Nep 16: 2 Mos 13:19 Alma 17:38 Alma 57: 6 Alma 62:12 13 III Nep 2: 6 III Nep 7: 8
SIX HUNDRED YEARS s.h.y. from the time...my father left the Messiah cometh in s.h.y. s.h.y. from the time	I Nep 10: 4 II Nep 25:19 III Nep 1: 1
SIXTEEN s. of their strong men might go up did molten out of a rock s. small stones	Mos 7: 2 Eth 3: 1
SIXTEENTH it was in the s. year of the reign of the judges no disturbance in all the s. year in the s. year from the coming of Christ,	Alma 30: 2 Alma 30: 4 III Nep 3: 1

in my s. year I did go forth	Mor 2: 2
SIXTH it was in the s. month; the battle commenced in this the s. month;	III Nep 4: 7 III Nep 4:11
SIXTY Moshiah died also,...being s. and three years old; s. of the sons of the Ammonites s. and second year s. and third year s. and fourth year s. and fifth year s. and sixth year s. and seventh year s. and eighth year	Mos 29:46 Alma 57: 6 Hela 6: 1 Hela 6: 6 Hela 6:13 Hela 6:14 Hela 6:15 Hela 6:16 32 Hela 6:33 41
in the space of s. and two years s. and nine of the people of Shiz	Eth 9:16 Eth 15:23
SKILL their s. was in the bow, in their s. of war,	Enos 1:20 Alma 51:31
SKILLFUL s. in their profession.	Alma 10:15
SKIN the Lord God did cause a s. of blackness a short s. girdle about their loins scourged his s. with faggots, save it were a s. which was girded about their loins; their s. became white	II Nep 5:21 Enos 1:20 Mos 17:13 Alma 43:20 III Nep 2:15
SKINS make a bellows...of the s. of beasts; cursing which hath come upon their s., that their s. will be whiter than yours, because of the darkness of their s.; their s. were worn exceedingly behold, their naked s. prepared themselves with garments of s.,	I Nep 17:11 Jacob 3: 5 Jacob 3: 8 Jacob 3: 9 Alma 20:29 Alma 44:18 Alma 49: 6
SKIRTS ye shall find blood upon the s. of his cloak.	Hela 9:31
SLACKEN my strength s., Do not s. my strength	II Nep 4:26 II Nep 4:29
SLACKENED Have I s. mine hand,	Jacob 5:47
SLAIN they had cast out, and stoned, and s. Laban whom I had s. after he had been s. he should rise s. for the sins of the world. after he was s. like unto my people before they were s. have been s. and carried away captive. they shall fall under the s. they were all s., until they had s. many thousands many of our brethren have been s., commanded that I should be s.; driven by men, and shall be s.; they had s. the king, their children were not s. Gideon...was s. by the sword. s. of the Nephites 6,562 souls. the number of the s. were not numbered, s. by the hand of Nehor that they might be s.	I Nep 1:20 I Nep 4:26 I Nep 10:11 I Nep 11:33 I Nep 11:34 I Nep 13:15 II Nep 6: 8 II Nep 20: 4 Omni 1:28 W of M 1:14 Mos 7:24 Mos 9: 2 Mos 12: 2 Mos 19:23 Mos 19:24 Alma 1: 9 Alma 2:19 Alma 3: 1 Alma 6: 7 Alma 10:13

SLAIN

s. by the fall thereof. Alma 14:27
28

of the profession of Nehor, who were s.
wept because of the fear of being s.
angry because of the s. of their brethren
Alma 16:11
Alma 17:29
Alma 17:38
19:21
22

he cannot be s. by the enemies
of the king;
Alma 18: 3

because they had had their flocks
scattered they were s.
Alma 18: 6

Ammon could not be s.,
those who had been s. were righteous
not a wicked man s. among them;
more angry because they had s.
their brethren;
Alma 19:23
Alma 24:26
Alma 24:27

they were driven and s.
they were s. by the hands
of the Nephites;
Alma 25: 1
Alma 25: 3

driven and s. by wild beasts;
they would not suffer themselves
to be s.
Alma 25: 4
Alma 25:12

they suffered themselves to be s.
tens of thousands of the
Lamanites were s.
Alma 26:34
Alma 27: 3

mourning for their kindred
who had been s.
Alma 28: 2

be s. for the sins of the world—
many of the Nephites were s.
by their hands,
Alma 28: 5
Alma 30:26

ye shall not suffer yourselves to be s.
we be cast into prison, or be
sold, or be s.
Alma 43:44
Alma 43:46

pursue his servants that they may be s.
when she had heard that the
king was s.—
Alma 46:23
Alma 47:27

the king was s. by his own servants;
they were s. with an immense slaughter.
not a single soul of the Nephites
which was s.
Alma 47:32
Alma 47:34
Alma 49:21

s. by the hand of the Nephites;
those of their leaders who were not s.
Teancum, who had s. Morianton
many s. on both sides;
Alma 49:23
Alma 51:11
Alma 51:19
Alma 51:29
Alma 52:35
Alma 52:38

all those who were not s.
prisoners...more than the number of
those who had been s.
Alma 52:40
Alma 55:18

the Nephites could have s. them,
their forces had s. a vast number
of our men,
Alma 56:10
Alma 56:12

if they are not s.
we could not stand against them,
but be s.
Alma 56:40

fearing lest there were many of them s.
a part of those men who were not s.
a thousand of our brethren who were s.
the greater number of them were s.;
souls of them who have been s.
Alma 56:55
Alma 56:57
Alma 57:26
Alma 57:33
Alma 57:36
Alma 58:39
Alma 60:13

that even one soul has not been s.
lost because they are s.;
great neglect...towards those who
have been s.
Alma 60:14
Alma 62: 8

Pachus was s.
about four thousand who had
not been s.
Alma 62:17
Alma 62:26

many of the Lamanites who were s.
Nephites had fled before them,
and were s.
Hela 1:22
25

many were s.,
Coriantumr...was s.
driven forth, and s.,
Hela 1:30
Hela 1:32
Hela 3:16

SLAY

the rebellious part were s.
trodden down, and s.,
Hela 4: 2
Hela 4:20

Zenos...was s.
sons of Zedekiah were not s.,
the judge was s.,
Hela 8:19
Hela 8:21
Hela 9: 9
10

shall be s. for his people.
we would not have s. the prophets;
trodden down and s.
Hela 13: 6
Hela 13:25
Hela 15: 9

he was overtaken and s.
the remainder of them were s.
III Nep 4:14
III Nep 4:27

none did escape who were not s.,
the inhabitants thereof were s.,
many of them who were s.
III Nep 5: 4
III Nep 8:14
III Nep 8:15

because of the s. of the fair sons
and daughters
III Nep 9: 2

their kindred which had been s.;
s. for the sins of the world.
III Nep 10: 2
III Nep 11:14

I have caused my people...to be s.,
who had been s. by their enemies.
III Nep 16: 9
Mor 3: 9
Mor 4: 9

thousands s. on both sides,
anguish, because of the s.
of my people,
Mor 6:16
Mor 7: 5
Mor 8: 5
Mor 8: 5

he was s. by the Jews,
My father hath been s. in battle,
when they had s. the army
blood of them who have been s.
Eth 8: 6
Eth 8:24

Shiblom was s.
Eth 11: 9
Eth 13:18
Eth 14:24

people who were s. by the sword
his brother, who had been s.
Eth 15: 2
Eth 15:12
Eth 15:16
17

there had been s. two millions
not been s., save it was Ether
for the loss of the s.

SLAUGHTER

according to the s. of Midian
slew them with a great s.,
slew the Amlicites with great s.
Alma 2:18

a tremendous s. among the
people of Nephi;
Alma 28: 3
Alma 49:21

slain with an immense s.
an exceeding great s.
Alma 59: 7
Alma 60: 5

great has been the s.
they did slay them with a great s.;
Alma 62:38

slaying the people with a great s.,
great s. which was among them,
did so much s. among the people.
Hela 1:27
Hela 4:11
III Nep 1:27
III Nep 4:11
24

never was known so great a s.

SLAUGHTERED

Nephites were driven and s.
Mor 4:21

SLAUGHTERS

great s. with the sword
I Nep 12: 2

SLAVERY

his brethren from bondage and s.;
Alma 48:11

SLAVES

nor that ye should make s.
one of another,
Mos 2:13

we will be their s.;
we will be their s.
Mos 7:15
Alma 27: 8

the law...that there should be
any s. among them
Alma 27: 9

be like unto us—not our s.,
III Nep 3: 7

SLAY

and I will s. thee.
I Nep 3:13

Spirit said unto me again: S. him
I Nep 4:12

I did s. wild beasts
I Nep 16:31

now let us s. him,
with the breath of his lips shall
II Nep 5: 3

he s. the wicked.
II Nep 21: 4
30: 9

stone them, and s. them;
II Nep 28: 3

SLAY

SLOTHFUL

we did s. 3,043; Mos 9:18
 that I may s. him, Mos 11:28
 if ye s. me Mos 17:10
 neither was it possible that any
 man could s. them; Alma 8:31
 began to s. the people Alma 16: 2
 the pleasure of the king to s. them, Alma 17:20
 the king will s. us, Alma 17:26
 he will not s. us, Alma 17:31
 supposed one of their men could s. him Alma 17:35
 they came forth with clubs to s. him. Alma 17:36
 that I might not s. you Alma 18: 4
 drew his sword...to s. him; Alma 19:22
 24
 commanded him that he should
 s. Ammon Alma 20:14
 I will not s. Ammon, Alma 20:15
 thou shalt not s. thy son; Alma 20:17
 if thou shouldst s. thy son, Alma 20:18
 stretched forth his hand to s. Ammon. Alma 20:20
 king saw that Ammon could s. him, Alma 20:21
 should take them and s. them. Alma 22:19
 that we should s. these men, Alma 22:20
 that they might s. Aaron Alma 22:21
 began to s. them with the sword. Alma 24:21
 did s. a thousand and five of them; Alma 24:22
 whose arms were lifted to s. them. Alma 24:25
 did no more attempt to s. the people Alma 25: 1
 hunt the seed of Amulon...to s. them; Alma 25: 8
 to anger against their brethren
 to s. them; Alma 27:12
 began to fall upon them and to s. them. Alma 43:41
 yet we do not desire to s. you. Alma 44: 1
 that he might s. Moroni; Alma 44:12
 they began to s. them; Alms 44:17
 they were determined to s. them. Alma 46: 2
 50:26
 or s. and massacre them Alma 49: 7
 s. him who should attempt to approach Alma 50: 5
 Teancum did s. Morianton Alma 50:35
 they did s. them even until it was dark. Alma 51:32
 Jacob was determined to s. them Alma 52:34
 it was their intent to s. us Alma 56:37
 not s. our brethren if they would
 let us alone; Alma 56:46
 began to s. them exceedingly, Alma 56:52
 59: 7
 62:38
 did surround the Lamanites, and
 did s. them; Alma 56:54
 not come upon us by night and s. us, Alma 57: 9
 we did s. upwards of 2,000 of them Alma 57:14
 overtake us that they might s. us; Alma 58:19
 they did s. everyone Hela 1:20
 that they might s. them Hela 5:22
 cannot lay your hands on us to s. us Hela 5:26
 agreed with someone to s. the judge Hela 9:16
 began to s. one another Hela 10:18
 cast stones at them and do s. them Hela 13:24
 robbers...did s. so many of the people, III Nep 2:11
 shall spare not, but shall s. you, III Nep 3: 6
 lest the Nephites should come
 upon them and s. them; III Nep 4: 6
 they did pursue them and did s. them, III Nep 4:13
 who shall seek to s. them III Nep 4:29
 did slay a great number of them, Mor 3: 8
 did s. many of the Nephites, Mor 4: 2
 whether they will s. me, I know not. Mor 8: 3
 Shule...did s. Cohor Eth 7:21
 they were about to s. him also Eth 8: 6
 he did s. both women and children Eth 14:17
 that he might s. him Eth 15: 5

swore...that he would s. Coriantumr Eth 15:28
SLAYETH
 the Lord s. the wicked I Nep 4:13
 which s. the saints of God I Nep 13: 5
SLAYING
 s. food by the way I Nep 16:15
 he had done wrong in s. his servants; Alma 18: 5
 this they did forbear from s. them; Alma 24:24
 s. the people with a great slaughter, Hela 1:27
SLEEP
 awake from a deep s.,... s. of hell, II Nep 1:13
 None shall slumber nor s. II Nep 15:27
 the spirit of deep s. II Nep 27: 5
 the Lord caused a deep s. to come Mos 24:19
 he awakened them out of a deep s., Alma 5: 7
 that he may watch over you in your s., Alma 37:37
 s. had overpowered them Alma 51:33
 and they s.; Alma 55: 8
 all drunken, and were in a deep s., Alma 55:15
 16
 we did s. upon our swords, Alma 57: 9
 I caused that my men should not s., Alma 58:26
 a redemption from an endless s. Mor 9:13
SLEEPETH
 he s. in God, Alma 19: 8
SLEPT
 they s. upon their swords. Eth 15:20
 22
 24
 they ate and s. Eth 15:26
SLEW
 he s. Amlici with the sword. Alma 2:31
 who s. Gideon. Alma 14:16
 he s. a certain number of them Alma 17:36
 he s. none save it were their leader Alma 17:38
 by what power ye s. and smote
 off the arms Alma 18:20
 because he s. his servants Alma 19:20
 who s. so many of their brethren Alma 24:28
 the same servant that s. the king, Alma 47:34
 s. all those who had been left Alma 52:25
 s. many of them, Alma 62:15
 25
 did pursue Teancum, and s. him. Alma 62:36
 Jesus, whom they s., Mor 3:21
 left by the hands of those who s. them Mor 6:15
 for he s. him with his own sword Eth 9:27
 did beat Shered and s. him Eth 13:30
 s. a part of the army Eth 14: 5
SLING—S
 our stones and our s. I Nep 16:15
 an arrow, with a s. and with stones. I Nep 16:23
 arm themselves with swords...with s., Alma 2:12
 took their swords,...and their s. Alma 17: 7
 to cast stones at them with his s.; Alma 17:36
 had fallen by the s., Alma 17:38
 slew seven of their brethren with the s. Alma 18:16
 they had only their swords...and their s.; Alma 43:20
 prepared...with their swords and their s. Alma 49:20
SLIPPED
 they have s. away from us, Hela 13:35
SLIPPERY
 your riches, that they become s., Hela 13:31
 they would not have become s. Hela 13:33
 all things are become s., Hela 13:36
 treasures in the earth; and they
 became s. Mor 1:18
SLOTHFUL
 in unbelief, and be s., Alma 33:21
 They were s., Alma 37:41
 43
 do not let us be s. Alma 37:46

SLOTHFULNESS

SLOTHFULNESS	
the s. of our government,	Alma 60:14
SLOW	
s. to remember the Lord our God.	Mos 9: 3
not s. to remember the Lord their God	Alma 55:31
neither were they s. to remember	
the Lord their God	Alma 62:49
s. to be led to do iniquity;	Hela 7: 7
how s. to do good,	Hela 12: 4
how s. to walk in wisdom's path!	Hela 12: 5
SLUMBER	
None shall s. nor sleep;	II Nep 15:27
that ye may awake from the s. of death;	Jacob 3:11
SLUMBERED	
words of them which have s.	II Nep 27: 6 9
SMALL	
their dominions...were s.	I Nep 14:12
I have written but a s. part	I Nep 14:28
by s. means the Lord can bring about	I Nep 16:29
he hath spoken unto you in a still	
s. voice	I Nep 17:45
it is a s. thing for you to weary men,	II Nep 17:13
a commandment concerning the	
s. plates,	Jacob 1: 1
these plates are s.	Jarom 1: 2 14
these plates, which contained this	
s. account	W of M 1: 3
a. s. number of men to search	Mos 21:25
even all their s. villages,	Alma 8: 7
I am also a man of no s. reputation	Alma 10: 4
their being a s. neck of land between	Alma 22:32
by s. and simple things	Alma 37: 6
by very s. means the Lord doth	
confound the wise	Alma 37: 7
miracles were worked by s. means	Alma 37:41
fled with a s. number of his men,	Alma 46:33
erecting s. forts,	Alma 48: 8
should take a s. number of men	Alma 52:22
a s. army	Alma 52:27
a s. number of his should go	Alma 55: 6 7
by our s. bands.	Alma 58: 1
we did take courage with our s. force	Alma 58:12
Gid, with a s. number of men,	Alma 58:16
our armies are s.	Alma 58:32
Moroni took a s. number of men,	Alma 62: 3
assemble themselves...in s. bodies;	Hela 1:24
contentions began to cease, in	
a s. degree,	Hela 3:22
a s. record	III Nep 5:15
it being a s. voice	III Nep 11: 3
For a s. moment have I forsaken thee,	III Nep 22: 7
both great and s.	III Nep 26: 1
I write a s. abridgment,	Mor 5: 9
they shall come forth, both s. and great,	Mor 9:13
they were s.	Eth 2:16
sixteen s. stones	Eth 3: 1
great power which looks s.	Eth 3: 5
gathered together a s. number of men	Eth 9: 9
SMALLEST	
I cannot say the s. part which I feel.	Alma 26:16
SMALLNESS	
the s. of his numbers.	Alma 52:23
SMELL	
instead of sweet s.	II Nep 13:24
SMILE	
his countenance did s. upon them.	III Nep 19:25 30
SMILED	
hand of providence hath s. upon you	Jacob 2:13

SMITTEN

SMITE	
they did s. us even with a rod,	I Nep 3:28
Why do ye s. your younger brother	I Nep 3:29
I did s. two stones together	I Nep 17:11
for God shall s. him.	I Nep 17:48
s. us because of our iniquity	I Nep 18:10
they s. him and he suffereth it.	I Nep 19: 9
I will s. him	II Nep 7: 8
his glory shall s. them,	II Nep 12:21
the Lord will s. with a scab	II Nep 13:17
he shall s. the earth	II Nep 21: 4 30: 9
power that he should s. the rock	II Nep 25:20
he can s. you to the dust!	Jacob 2:15
I will s. this my people	Mos 12: 4
Touch me not, for God shall s. you	Mos 13: 3
they would s. them on their cheeks,	Mos 21: 3
drew his sword and began to s. him.	Alma 1: 9
lifted his club to s. Ammon,	Alma 17:37
as he lifted the sword to s. him,	Alma 19:22
he drew his sword that he might s. him	Alma 20:16
I will s. thee	Alma 20:22 24
neither should they spit upon them,	
nor s. them,	Alma 23: 2
the sword or cimeter to s. them.	Alma 27:29
God shall s. thee,	Alma 30:47
they did s. off many of their arms;	Alma 43:44
to s. down all who should attempt	
to come	Alma 49:20
and s. you with the sword,	Alma 60:30
Coriantumr did s. him	Hela 1:21
s. and rend	Hela 6:39
God shall s. this people,	Hela 10:10
whosoever shall s. thee	III Nep 12:39
lest I come and s. the earth	III Nep 25: 6
they did s. the earth	III Nep 28:20
people of Jesus did not s. again.	IV Nep 1:34
man shall not s.,	Mor 8:20
I feared lest he should s. me	Eth 3: 8
Lib did s. upon his arm	Eth 14:12
Lib did s. the army	Eth 14:14
lest he should s. me.	Moro 9:21
SMITER	
I gave my back to the s.,	II Nep 7: 6
SMITETH	
turneth not unto him that s. them,	II Nep 19:13
he that s. shall be smitten again,	Mor 8:19
SMITH	
I have created the s.	III Nep 22:16
SMITING	
s. their arms	Alma 17:37
s. their humble brethren	Hela 4:12
SMITTEN	
after I had s. off his head	I Nep 4:19
scattered before the Gentiles	
and were s.	I Nep 13:14
visited them in judgment, and s. them	I Nep 13:34
for they shall be s. no more;	I Nep 21:13
cause them to be scattered and s.	II Nep 1:11
they shall be scattered, and s.	II Nep 6:11
his hand against them, and hath	
s. them;	II Nep 15:25
s. by the hand of the Gentiles.	II Nep 26:19
they were s. with famine	Mos 1:17
that they are s. with sore afflictions?	Mos 7:28
ye are s. and afflicted.	Mos 7:32
we were s. with famine	Mos 9: 3
s. by their enemies.	Mos 11:24
and shall be s. on the cheek;	Mos 12: 2
ye shall be s. for your iniquities,	Mos 12:31 17:17

SMITTEN

s. of God,	Mos 14: 4
submitting themselves to be s.	Mos 21:13
being s. by many of them.	Mos 27:32
ye shall be s. by famine,	Alma 10:23
bearing the arms which had been s. off	Alma 17:39
they had cast them out, and s. them,	Alma 20:30
they were s.	Alma 25:12
they were pierced and s.,	Alma 44:18
rather than be s. down	Alma 51:20
afflicted and s.	Hela 4:13
God has s. them	Hela 9: 8
Except ye repent ye shall be s.,	Hela 10:11
	14
the whole earth was s.,	Hela 11: 6
I will cause that they shall be s.;	Hela 13: 9
In that day shall they be s.,	Hela 13:20
shall be s. and scattered abroad,	Hela 15:12
about to be s. down	III Nep 2:19
to be s. and to be afflicted	III Nep 16: 9
they began to be s.;	Mor 4: 4
Show unto me, or ye shall be s.—	Mor 8:18
he that smiteth shall be s. again,	Mor 8:19
thou hast s. us	Eth 3: 3
Shez was s. by the hand of a robber	Eth 10: 3
after he had s. off the head	Eth 15:31
SMOKE	
by tempest, by fire, and by s.	I Nep 19:11
vapor of s. must come	I Nep 22:18
a cloud and s. by day	II Nep 14: 5
the house was filled with s.	II Nep 18: 4
for there shall come from the north of a.	II Nep 24:31
whose s. ascendeth up forever and ever,	Jacob 6:10
vapor of s.	III Nep 10:13
destruction by fire and by s.	III Nep 10:14
vapors of s. in foreign lands;	Mor 8:29
SMOKING	
these s. firebrands,	II Nep 17: 4
SMOOTH	
cause the rough places to be made s.	I Nep 17:46
Be thou cast down and become s.,	Hela 10: 9
they are broken up, and become s.,	Hela 12:10
s. places became rough	III Nep 8:13
SMOTE	
they s. us with a rod	I Nep 3:29
I s. off his head	I Nep 4:18
Moses...s. the rock	I Nep 17:29
He who s. the people in wrath	II Nep 24: 6
s. them with his hand	Alma 14:14
	17
	20
	24
he s. off their arms	Alma 17:37
	38
s. off the arms of others,	Alma 18:16
	20
also s. his arm that he could not use it.	Alma 20:20
s. upon our checks;	Alma 26:29
he also s. Zerahemnah	Alma 44:12
s. off the scalp of Zerahemnah,	Alma 44:13
he s. upon him until he died;	Eth 14:16
Shiz s. upon Coriantumr	Eth 14:30
he s. off the head of Shiz	Eth 15:30
SNARE—S	
for a gl'n and a s.	II Nep 18:14
and lay a s. for him that reproveth	II Nep 27:32
I myself was caught in a s.,	Mos 23: 9
ye are laying traps and s.	Alma 10:17
a s. of the adversary	Alma 12: 8
They could not be taken in their s.;	Alma 55:31
that they might catch us in their s.;	Alma 56:43
the s. and the wiles of the devil,	Hela 3:29
they did also lay s.	Eth 2: 2

SOLEMN

SNARED		II Nep 18:15
be broken, and be s.		
SNATCH		II Nep 19:20
he shall be. on the right hand		Mos 27:28
to s. me out of an everlasting burning,		
SNATCHED		Mos 27:29
but I am s.,		Alma 26:17
so merciful as to have s. us		
SNOW		I Nep 11: 8
the whiteness of the driven s.		
SOAP		III Nep 24: 2
like fuller's s.		
SOBBINGS		Jacob 2:35
the s. of their hearts		
SOBER		Alma 37:47
declare the word, and be s.		38:15
		Mor 1: 2
		Mor 1:15
thou art a s. child,		
being somewhat of a s. mind,		
SOBERNESS		I Nep 18:10
began to speak to them with much s.		Jacob 2: 2
to magnify mine office with s.,		Jacob 6: 5
in words of s.		Mos 4:15
walk in the ways of truth and s.;		Alma 42:31
declare the word with truth and s.,		Alma 53:21
men of truth and s.,		
SOCIETY		III Nep 3: 9
secret s. of Godianton		Eth 9: 6
wicked and secret s.		Eth 11:22
their secret s.		
SODOM		III Nep 13: 9
doth declare their sin to be even as S.,		III Nep 23:19
when God overthrew S. and Gomorrah.		
SOFTEN—ED		I Nep 2:16
and did s. my heart		I Nep 7: 5
the Lord did s. the heart of Ishmael		I Nep 7:19
Insomuch that they did s. their hearts;		I Nep 18:19
did not s. the hearts of my brethren		I Nep 18:20
power of God...could s. their hearts;		II Nep 10:18
I will s. the hearts of the Gentiles,		
that he would s. the hearts of		Mos 23:28
the Lamanites,		Alma 24: 8
his Spirit to s. our hearts,		Alma 62:41
many were s.		
SOFTENING		Hela 12: 2
s. the hearts of their enemies		
SOJOURN		I Nep 17: 3
did provide means for us while		I Nep 17: 4
we did s.		
we did s. for...many years		
SOLD		II Nep 7: 1
for your iniquities have ye s.		Alma 10: 3
yourself,		Alma 46:23
Joseph who was s. into Egypt		III Nep 20:38
we be cast into prison, or be s.,		
Ye have s. yourselves		
SOLDIER—SOLDIERS		Alma 44:12
one of Moroni's s. smote it		13
		18
did stir up...his s. to anger,		Alma 44:16
gathering together s.		Alma 51: 9
two thousand stripling s.,		Alma 53:22
SOLE		Mos 7:22
the s. purpose of bringing this people		Alma 11:20
into subjection		
for the s. purpose to get gain,		
they did obtain the s. management of		Hela 6:39
the government,		
SOLEMN		Hela 5:28
an awful s. fear came upon them,		Moro 8: 9
it is s. mockery before God,		

SOLEMNITY

SOLEMNITY a time of s.,	Alma 28: 6
SOLES ashes under the s. of your feet	III Nep 25: 3
SOLID the more part of it is one s. mass,	Hela 14:21
SOLOMON also S., his son. written concerning David, and S. his son. David and S. truly had many wives S. In all his glory	Jacob 1:15 Jacob 2:23 Jacob 2:24 III Nep 13:29
SOMETIMES for a man s.,...seeketh repentance;	Alma 32:13
SOMEWHAT s. more I would say unto thee: s. to say concerning the restoration s. more which doth worry your mind, I have s. to prophesy unto thee; s. to say unto them by the way of condemnation I was s. worried I have s. more to desire of you,	Alma 40: 1 Alma 41: 1 Alma 42: 1 Alma 45: 9 Alma 60: 2 Alma 61:19 Hela 5: 8
SON thou believest in the S. of the most high God; even the S. of the Eternal Father! yea, the S. of the everlasting God the S. of righteousness shall appear that if ye shall follow the S. the example of the S. of the living God, the S., the Only Begotten of the Father, Is It the S. of God? before the bar of Christ the S., in the name of his S., mercy through mine Only Begotten S. after the order of his S.,	I Nep 11: 6 I Nep 11:21 I Nep 11:32 II Nep 26: 9 II Nep 31:13 II Nep 31:16 Alma 5:48 Alma 11:32 Alma 11:44 Alma 12:33 Alma 12:34 Alma 13: 1 2 7 9 Alma 13: 2 Alma 13: 5 Alma 14: 5 Alma 24:10 Alma 24:13 Alma 33:11 13 16 Alma 33:23 Hela 8:16 III Nep 1:14 III Nep 11:25 27 III Nep 25: 2 III Nep 30: 1 Mor 7: 7 Mor 9:12 Mor 9:29 Eth 3:14 Eth 5: 4 Eth 9:22 Moro 4: 3 Moro 5: 2 Moro 7:46
look forward to his S. for redemption. Only Begotten S., who was prepared— that he should send his S. through the merits of his S. through the blood of the S. because of thy S.	Alma 13: 2 Alma 13: 5 Alma 14: 5 Alma 24:10 Alma 24:13 Alma 33:11 13 16
through the joy of his S. even after the order of his S.; both of the Father and the S. the S. and the Holy Ghost	Alma 33:23 Hela 8:16 III Nep 1:14 III Nep 11:25 27
shall the S. of Righteousness arise Jesus Christ the S. the Father, and unto the S., and unto the Holy Ghost, even the Father and the S.; Jesus Christ, the S. of the living God; I am the Father and the S. Father, and the S. ...bear record he even say the S. of Righteousness in remembrance of the Body of thy S. in remembrance of the blood of thy S., the true followers of his S., Jesus Christ;	III Nep 25: 2 III Nep 30: 1 Mor 7: 7 Mor 9:12 Mor 9:29 Eth 3:14 Eth 5: 4 Eth 9:22 Moro 4: 3 Moro 5: 2 Moro 7:46
SON OF GOD he received by faith on the S. of G. ye shall bear record that it is the S. of G. seest is the mother of the S. of G. after the manner	I Nep 10:17 I Nep 11: 7 I Nep 11:18

SON

I beheld the S. of G. going forth his name shall be Jesus Christ, the S. of G. shall be called Jesus Christ, the S. of G. S. of G. cometh	I Nep 11:24 II Nep 25:19 Mos 3: 8 Alma 5:50 7: 9 9:28 21: 7 Alma 8: 8 Alma 7:10 Alma 7:13 Alma 11:38 Alma 13:16 Alma 16:19 20
Jesus Christ the S. of G. a son, yea even the S. of G. S. of G. suffereth S. of G. the very Eternal Father look forward on the S. of G. coming of the S. of G.	Alma 8: 8 Alma 7:10 Alma 7:13 Alma 11:38 Alma 13:16 Alma 16:19 20
disbelieve on the S. of G. testified of the S. of G. spoken concerning the S. of G. believe in the S. of G. taught by us to be the S. of G. whether the word be in the S. of G. redemption cometh through the S. of G. Jesus Christ, a S. of G. S. of G., have mercy Jesus Christ, who is the S. of G.	Alma 33:14 Alma 33:17 Alma 33:18 Alma 33:22 Alma 34: 2 Alma 34: 5 Alma 34: 7 Alma 36:17 Alma 36:18 Hela 3:28 5:12 Hela 8:14 Hela 8:15 Hela 8:20 Hela 14: 8
the S. of G. should come? look upon the S. of G. with faith, O when why not the S. of G. come, whosoever shall believe on the S. of G. the coming of Jesus Christ, the S. of G., If so, and he be the S. of G., S. of G. must shortly appear disciple of Jesus Christ the S. of G. Jesus Christ, the S. of G.	Hela 14:12 Hela 16:18 III Nep 1:17 III Nep 5:13 III Nep 5:26 9:15 20:31 Mor 7: 5 Mor 9:22 Eth 12:18
that he is the S. of G., thus said Jesus Christ, the S. of G., they first believed in the S. of G.	Mor 7: 5 Mor 9:22 Eth 12:18
SON Therefore go, my s. deliver these plates into the hands of my s. Omni. I conferred them upon my s. Amaron. into the hands of my s. Moroni, s. of Giddonah, who was the s. of Ishmael, s. of Lehi,...s. of Joseph thou shalt not slay thy s.;	I Nep 3: 6 Jarom 1:15 Omni 1: 3 W of M 1: 1 2 Alma 10: 2 Alma 10: 3 Alma 20:17 18 Alma 20:26 Alma 20:27 Alma 24: 3 Alma 36: 1 Hela 36: 3 21 25 30 37: 1 37:13 14 20 27 32 35 38:15 Alma 39: 3 4 12
great live he had for his s. Lamoni, spoken by his s. Lamoni, conferred the kingdom upon his s., My s., give ear to my words; my s. Helaman,	Alma 20:26 Alma 20:27 Alma 24: 3 Alma 36: 1 Hela 36: 3 21 25 30 37: 1 37:13 14 20 27 32 35 38:15 Alma 39: 3 4 12
no excuse for thee, my s.	Alma 39: 3 4 12

SON

SOOTHSAYERS

my s., the resurrection is not yet.	Alma 40: 3 20 41: 2
my s., do not risk one more offense	Alma 41: 9
my s., this is not the case;	Alma 41:13
my s., see that you are merciful	Alma 41:14
my s., I will explain this thing ²	Alma 42: 1 2
remember, my s.,	Alma 42:11
my s., ye are called of God	Alma 42:31
Alma came unto his s. Helaman	Alma 45: 2
garment of my s.	Alma 46:24
my soul hath joy in my s.,	Alma 46:25
like unto Ammon, the s. of Mosiah,	Alma 48:18
conferred them upon his s., Helaman.	Alma 50:38
s. of Nephiah	Alma 50:39
eldest s. of our father Lehi.	Alma 56: 3
I am Helaman, the S. of Alma.	Alam 58:41
his s., whose name was Monorihah;	Alma 62:43
confer those sacred things,...upon	
the s. of Helaman,	Alma 63:11
Helaman his s., ...Shiblon, who	
was his s.	Alma 63:17
s. of Ammoron	Hela 1:16
his s., who had been appointed	Hela 6:15
Alma commanded his s.	Hela 6:25
Nepht, s. of Helaman	Hela 7: 1
s. of Helaman	III Nep 1: 2 3
If his s. ask bread	III Nep 14: 9
as a man spareth his own s.	III Nep 24:17
s. of perdition	III Nep 27:32 29: 7
his s. Amos kept it in his stead;	IV Nep 1:19
(among whom was my s. Moroni)	Mor 6:11
Cohor had a s. who was called Nimrod	Eth 7:22
Ahah his s. did obtain the kingdom	Eth 11:10
my beloved s.,	Moro 8: 9
My s., be faithful	Moro 9:25
SONS	
and my s. are no more	I Nep 5: 2
the Lord hath protected my s.	I Nep 5: 8
his s. should take daughters to wife	I Nep 7: 1
two s. of Ishmael...did rebel	I Nep 7: 6
my brethren and the s. of Ishmael	I Nep 16:27
my father and begat two s.	I Nep 18: 7
said many things...unto the s.	
of Ishmael;	I Nep 18:17
they shall bring thy s. in their arms	I Nep 21:22
O my s., that these things might	
not come	II Nep 1:19
arise from the dust, my s.,	II Nep 1:21
they shall bring thy s. in their arms,	II Nep 6: 6
he had three s.;	Mos 1: 2
have become his s. and his daughters.	Mos 5: 7
s. of Mosiah were numbered among	
the unbelievers;	Mos 27: 8
did go about secretly with the s.	
of Mosiah	Mos 27:10
four of them were the s. of Mosiah;	Mos 27:34
after the s. of Mosiah had done all	
these things,	Mos 28: 1
inquired of the Lord if he should	
let his s. go	Mos 28: 6
not any of his s. who...accept...kingdom	Mos 28:10 29: 3
Zoram, and he had two s.	Alma 16: 5
s. of Mosiah	Alma 17: 1 2 12 16 48:18

s. of Ishmael	Alma 17:19 18:38 43:13
he would deliver his s.	Alma 17:35
his wife and his s.	Alma 18:43
made a feast unto my s.	Alma 20: 9
s. of a liar.	Alma 20:13
mourning for their s.	Alma 28: 5
also took two of his s.	Alma 31: 6
eldest of his s.	Alma 31: 7
Alma and his brethren and his s.	Alma 31:19
become the s. of God	Moro 7:26 48
also my two s.	Alma 31:32
two s. of Alma	Alma 35:14
s. should be gathered together	Alma 35:16
s. of Mosiah	Alma 36: 6
s. of Alma	Alma 43: 1 48:18
they had many s.	Alma 53:16
two thousand s.	Alma 56: 3 10 27 57: 6 22
s. of mine	Alma 56:17
my little s.	Alma 56:30 39 46
what say ye, my s.	Alma 56:44
s. of the people of Ammon	Alma 58:38
s. of Pahoran	Hela 1: 2 4
he had two s.	Hela 3:21 4:14 5: 6 7
Helaman taught to his s.;	Hela 5:13
s. of Zedekiah were not slain	Hela 8:21
the slain of the fair s.	III Nep 9: 2
to become the s. of God	III Nep 9:17
more than the s. of men	III Nep 20:44
purify the s. of Levi	III Nep 24: 3
s. of Jacob	III Nep 24: 6
they shall become my s.	Eth 3:14
Jared had four s.	Eth 6:14 20
brother of Jared begat s. and daughters	Eth 6:15 16 6:20
anoint one of their s.	Eth 6:22
Choose ye out from among our s.	Eth 6:24
neither would the s. of Jared	Eth 6:27
among whom were 23 s.	Eth 7: 2
Shule begat s. and daughters	Eth 7:12 26
among the s. of Corihor	Eth 7:14
s. of Shule crept into the house	Eth 7:18
Jared begat s. and daughters	Eth 8: 1
merciful unto Mer, and also his s.	Eth 9: 2
s. ...daughters, and all his household	Eth 9: 3
s. of Akish did offer them money	Eth 9:11
war between the s. of Akish	Eth 9:12
begat s. in captivity	Eth 10:14
he repented not, neither his fair s.	Eth 13:17
s. of Coriantumr fought much	Eth 13:19
SOON	
the time cometh, we know not how s.	Alma 13:25
SOONER	
but let it be s. or later,	Alma 13:25
SOOTHSAYERS	
hearken unto s. like Philistines,	II Nep 12: 6

SOOTHSAYERS

SOOTHSAYERS
 hearken unto s. like the Phillistines,
 thou have no more s. II Nep 12: 6
 III Nep 21:16

SORCERERS
 I will be a swift witness against the s. III Nep 24: 5

SORCERIES
 did indulge themselves in s., Alma 1:32
 there were s., and witchcrafts, Mor 1:19

SORE
 I will curse them even with a s. curse I Nep 2:23
 the tempest began to be exceeding s. I Nep 18:14
 ye may not be cursed with a s. cursing; II Nep 1:22
 they are cursed with a s. cursing, Jacob 3: 3
 smitten with famine and s. afflictions, Mos 1:17
 9: 3

I will smite this my people with
 s. afflictions, Mos 12: 4
 it did become exceeding s., Alma 15: 3
 their hatred became exceeding s. Alma 24: 2
 because of their s. repentance Alma 27:23
 will be the cause of s. affliction
 among us; Alma 61: 4
 he had suffered very many exceedingly
 s. afflictions. Alma 62:37
 became s. by famine. Hela 11: 5
 destruction...had become exceeding s. III Nep 2:13
 did become exceeding s. III Nep 2:17
 they had a s. battle, Mor 4: 2
 19
 war became exceeding s. Eth 10: 9
 battle became exceeding s. Eth 13:27
 14: 4
 16
 29
 Eth 15: 9

fought an exceeding s. battle
 Eth 15: 9

SORELY
 s. grieved for the wickedness Alma 4: 7

SORENESS
 great was the s. thereof. I Nep 18:15

SORROW
 he was brought down into the I Nep 16:25
 depths of s. I Nep 18:18
 cast with s. into a watery grave. I Nep 1:17
 weighed down with s. II Nep 1:21
 grief and s. to the grave, II Nep 1:24
 he hath suffered much s. II Nep 1:24

thou hast suffered afflictions
 and much s., II Nep 2: 1
 in the days of my greatest s. II Nep 3: 1
 ye shall lie down in s. II Nep 7:11
 s. and mourning shall flee away. II Nep 8:11
 behold darkness and s., II Nep 15:30
 pangs and s.s shall take hold of them; II Nep 23: 8
 the Lord shall give thee rest, from thy s. II Nep 24: 3
 I, the Lord, have seen the s. II Nep 24: 3
 that they may learn with joy Jacob 2:31
 and not with s. Jacob 4: 3
 transgressions will I bring down with s. Enos 1:10
 to our great s. and lamentation, Mos 9:19
 Ammon and his brethren were
 filled with s. Mos 21:29
 they were filled with s. Mos 25: 9
 28:18

beheld with great s. Alma 4: 8
 the cause of so much afflictions and s. Alma 7: 5
 being weighed down with s., Alma 8:14
 we see the great reason of s., Alma 28:14
 that there might not be more s. Alma 29: 2
 the cause of great s. to Alma Alma 31: 2
 beyond this vale of s. Alma 37:45
 rest from all their troubles...and s. Alma 40:12
 this giveth my soul s.; Alma 46:25

SOUGHT

the great s. and lamentation
 of the righteous. Hela 6:33
 his heart was swollen with s. Hela 7: 6
 my soul shall be filled with s. Hela 7: 9
 the exceeding s. of my heart, Hela 7:14
 which did cause much s. III Nep 1:28
 29

not have pain...neither s. III Nep 28: 9
 38

disciples began to s. for the sins
 of the world. IV Nep 1:44
 their s. before the Lord, Mor 2:12
 my s. did return unto me again Mor 2:15
 my heart has been filled with s. Mor 2:19
 my heart did s. Mor 2:27
 that ye might not have too great s. Mor 5: 9
 they will s. that this people
 had not repented Mor 5:11
 hath my father so much s. Eth 8: 9
 many days which were full of s. Eth 9:15
 he began to s. in his heart Eth 15: 2

SORROWED
 they s. in their hearts, III Nep 28: 5

SORROWETH
 my heart s. II Nep 4:17
 behold, it s. me III Nep 27:32

SORROWFUL
 we began to be exceeding s. I Nep 3:14
 they were s. because of their
 wickedness I Nep 7:20
 they were all exceeding s. I Nep 16:20
 I began to be s. they were glad I Nep 17:19
 began to be very s.; Alma 4:15
 she was exceeding s., Alma 19:28
 he was exceeding s., Alma 20:29
 59:11

surely this was a s. day; Alma 28: 6
 his heart was exceeding s. Alma 31: 2
 35:15

my heart is exceeding s.; Alma 31:31
 they were exceeding s.; Alma 62:37
 they were exceeding s.; Hela 6:20
 began to be very s. III Nep 1: 7
 his heart was exceedingly s. III Nep 1:10
 they were exceedingly s. III Nep 3:28
 Jared became exceedingly s. Eth 8: 7

SORROWING
 their s. was not unto repentance, Mor 2:13

SORROWS
 a man of s., Mos 14: 3
 their s., and their afflictions Alma 28: 8
 my s. cannot bring your return. Mor 6:20
 seeing the s. of her father Eth 8: 8

SORRY
 they were s. to take up arms Alma 48:23

SOUGHT
 they also s. his life I Nep 1:20
 who s. to take away the life
 of my father. I Nep 2:13
 7:14

for they s. to take away my life I Nep 7:16
 s. to lay hands upon me; I Nep 7:19
 if ye have s. to do wickedly I Nep 10:21
 and the Jews also s. to take
 away his life; I Nep 17:44
 having s. that which was evil
 before God. II Nep 2:17
 ye s. to take away his life; II Nep 1:24
 accused him that he s. power II Nep 1:25
 and s. for things that they could
 not understand. Jacob 4:14
 and have not s. gold nor silver Mos 2:12

SOUGHT

s. to take away his life; Mos 11:26
29
s. to lay their hands upon me, Alma 9:32
men who s. to destroy them, Alma 10:14
they s. to put them away privily, Alma 14: 3
they s. to obtain these things
by murdering Alma 17:14
those who s. to slay him; Alma 17:39
18: 2
thou hast s. to destroy him. Alma 20:19
he s. to gain favor Alma 47: 5
Amalickiah s. the favor of the queen, Alma 47:35
he s. also to reign over all the land, Alma 48: 2
those who s. power Alma 51: 8
s. protection in their fortifications. Alma 52: 2
s. to defend ourselves. Alma 54:13
s. to take away the judgment—seat Alma 61: 4
s. to destroy the liberty Hela 1: 8
but hast s. my will, Hela 10: 4
In the day we have s. them for battle. Hela 13:34
who hath s. to destroy our souls. Hela 13:37
went forth and s. for Nephi; Hela 16: 1
of old who also s. power Eth 8:15
to help such as s. power Eth 8:16
Akish s. the life of his father-in-law; Eth 9: 5
s. again to destroy the kingdom Eth 10:33
people s. to destroy them Eth 11: 2
s. to destroy Coriantumr Eth 13:15
battle unto them who s. to destroy him Eth 13:16
they s. to kill Ether Eth 13:22
s. forgiveness, Moro 6: 8

SOUL—S

for his s. did rejoice I Nep 1:15
the most joyous to the s. I Nep 11:23
that he might lead away the s. of men I Nep 14: 3
the final state of the s. I Nep 15:31
35
my s. is rent with anguish I Nep 17:47
great worth, both to the body and s. I Nep 19: 7
that my s. might have joy in you, II Nep 1:21
destruction of both s. and body. II Nep 1:22
my s. delighteth in the scriptures, II Nep 4:15
my s. delighteth in the things
of the Lord; II Nep 4:16
the enemy of my s. II Nep 4:28
let your s. delight in fatness. II Nep 9:51
my s. delighteth in plainness II Nep 25: 4
31: 3
prayer and supplication for mine own s.; Enos 1: 4
wherefore my s. did rest. Enos 1:17
and the faculty of his whole s., W of M 1:18
do awaken his immortal s. Mos 2:38
when thou shalt make his s. an
offering for sin Mos 14:10
15:10
for the welfare of their s. Mos 25:11
slain of the Amlicites 12,532 s.; Alma 2:19
every s. had cause to mourn; Alma 4: 3
delivered their s. from hell? Alma 5: 6
their s. were illuminated Alma 5: 7
their s. did expand, Alma 5: 9
your s. filled with guilt Alma 5:18
I speak in the energy of my s.; Alma 5:43
the s. of those who knew not God. Alma 6: 6
anguish of s., Alma 8:14
shall reap the damnation of their s., Alma 9:28
the s. can never die? Alma 12:20
everlasting destruction of your s.; Alma 12:36
his s. began to be harrowed up Alma 14: 6
not one s. of them had been lost Alma 16: 8
every living s. of the Ammonihahites
was destroyed, Alma 16: 9

SOUL

unto the salvation of many s. Alma 17:11
everlasting life was lit up in his s., Alma 19: 6
began to pour out his s. in prayer Alma 19:14
thy s. could not be saved. Alma 20:17
perhaps thou wouldst lose thy s. Alma 20:18
not one s. ...that would take up arms Alma 24: 6
he loveth our s. Alma 24:14
Oh, my s.,...fleeth at the thought. Alma 26:20
to bring thousands of s. to repentance, Alma 26:22
perhaps we might save some
few of their s. Alma 26:26
30
bless their s. forever. Alma 28: 8
I would declare unto every s.,...repent Alma 29: 2
to bring some s. to repentance; Alma 29: 9
then is my s. filled with joy; Alma 29:10
my s. is carried away, Alma 29:16
that thy s. may be destroyed. Alma 30:46
better that thy s. should be lost Alma 30:47
wickedness...doth pain my s. Alma 31:30
wilt thou comfort my s. in Christ. Alma 31:31
32
their s. are precious, Alma 31:35
it beginneth to enlarge my s.; Alma 32:28
the word hath swelled your s., Alma 32:34
ye must pour out your s. Alma 34:26
my s. was harrowed up Alma 38:12
did rack my s. with inexpressible horror. Alma 36:14
become extinct both s. and body, Alma 36:15
the pains of a damned s. Alma 36:16
my s. was filled with joy Alma 36:20
my s. did long to be there. Alma 36:22
that I might bring s. unto repentance; Alma 36:24
the salvation of their s. Alma 37: 8
such shall find rest to their s. Alma 37:34
I did find peace to my s. Alma 38: 8
may the Lord bless your s., Alma 38:15
to harrow up your s., Alma 39: 7
is not a s. ...as precious unto God
as a s. will be Alma 39:17
what becometh of the s. of men Alma 40: 7
9
concerning the state of the s. Alma 40:11
14
this state of misery of the s., Alma 40:15
the resurrection of the s. Alma 40:17
the reuniting of the s. with the body, Alma 40:18
19
20
21
The s. shall be restored to the body, Alma 40:23
41: 2
as the s. could never die, Alma 42: 9
their s. were miserable, Alma 42:11
eternal also as the life of the s. Alma 42:16
that thou mayest bring s. unto
repentance, Alma 42:31
when he had poured out his s. to God, Alma 46:17
this giveth my s. sorrow; Alma 46:25
a man whose s. did joy in the liberty Alma 48:11
not a single s. of the Nephites...slain. Alma 49:23
his s. was filled with anger Alma 51:14
feared...they should lose their s.; Alma 53:15
not one s. of them fallen to the earth; Alma 56:56
57:25
the s. of them...have entered
into the rest Alma 57:36
we did pour out our s. in prayer Alma 58:10
he did speak to our s., Alma 58:11
even one s. has not been slain. Alma 58:39
it grieves my s. Alma 61: 2
My s. standeth fast in that liberty Alma 61: 9

SOUL

without the loss of one s.; Alma 62:26
 uniting to the church of God, many s., Hela 3:28
 land their s., yea their immortal s. Hela 3:30
 unto the filling their s. with joy Hela 3:35
 unto the salvation of their s. Hela 5:11
 it did pierce even to the very s. Hela 5:30
 encircled about, yea every s., Hela 5:43
 there were about three hundred s. Hela 5:49
 he did exclaim in the agony of his s.: Hela 7: 6
 then would my s. have had joy Hela 7: 8
 my s. shall be filled with sorrow Hela 7: 9
 as he was pouring out his s. unto God Hela 7:11
 that I might pour out my s.
 unto my God, Hela 7:14
 seeking to hurl away your s. Hela 7:16
 he did bring glad tidings to my s. Hela 13: 7
 who hath sought to destroy our s. Hela 13:37
 not a living s. among all the people
 of the Nephites III Nep 5: 1
 unto the salvation of our s. III Nep 5:20
 It did pierce them to the very s., III Nep 11: 3
 the joy which filled our s. III Nep 17:17
 about two thousand and five hundred s.; III Nep 17:25
 drinketh damnation to his s.; III Nep 18:29
 his s. shall never hunger nor thirst, III Nep 20: 8
 every s. who will not hear III Nep 20:23
 ye might bring the s. of men III Nep 28: 9
 unto Jesus many s. III Nep 28:29
 my s. had been poured out in prayer Mor 3:12
 every s. who belongs to the
 whole human family Mor 3:20
 do not desire to harrow up
 the s. of men Mor 5: 8
 every s. was filled with terror Mor 6: 8
 my s. was rent with anguish, Mor 6:16
 that ye might bring damnation
 upon your s.? Mor 8:33
 when your s. are racked with...guilt Mor 9: 3
 dwell with the damned s. in hell. Mor 9: 4
 twenty and two s. Eth 6:16
 20
 all save it were thirty s. Eth 9:12
 an anchor to the s. of men Eth 12: 4
 every s. should be destroyed Eth 13:21
 sanctify this bread to the s. of all those Moro 4: 3
 sanctify this wine to the s. of all those Moro 5: 2
 concerning the welfare of their s. Moro 6: 5
 rest our s. in the kingdom of God. Moro 9: 6

SOUND
 he doth s. these glad tidings Alma 13:22
 men of a s. understanding Alma 17: 2
 their eyes were towards the s. thereof; III Nep 11: 5
 do not s. a trumpet before you, III Nep 13: 2
 when the trump shall s., Mor 9:13
 did s. a trumpet Eth 14:28

SOURCE
 to what s. they may look for a remission II Nep 25:26

SOUTH
 hemmed in the Lamanites on the s. Alma 22:33
 s. of the land Bountiful; Alma 27:22
 s. of the land of Jershon, Alma 31: 3
 s. of the hill Riplah; Alma 43:31
 35
 s. of the land Desolation, Alma 46:17
 s. of the land of Zarahemla. Alma 50: 7
 placed armies on the s., Alma 50:10
 armies to protect the s. Alma 52:15
 the borders of the land on the s. Alma 53:22
 neither on the north, nor on the s., Hela 1:31
 from the sea s. to the sea north, Hela 3: 8
 precious metals, both in the land s. Hela 6: 9
 the land s. was called Lehi Hela 6:10

SPACE

the land north and in the land s., III Nep 1:17
 4: 1
 robbers who were on the s. III Nep 4:26
 gathered in from the east...west...
 south...north; III Nep 20:13

SOUTHWARD
 journeying from the land of Gideon s., Alma 17: 1
 land on the s. was called Bountiful, Alma 22:31
 in the land s. Hela 4: 8
 northward and on the s., Hela 11:20
 gather themselves together in
 the land s., III Nep 3:24
 land northward and on the land s. III Nep 6: 2
 terrible destruction in the land s. III Nep 8:11
 serpents, towards the land s. Eth 9:31
 fled into the land s. Eth 9:32
 they did go into the land s. Eth 10:19
 did preserve the land s. ...to get game. Eth 10:21
 they did flee s. Eth 15:10

SOW (noun)
 like the s. to her wallowing III Nep 7: 8

SOW
 for we did s. seed, II Nep 5:11
 If my people shall s. filthiness Mos 7:31
 for they s. not, III Nep 13:26
 both to plow and to s. Eth 10:25

SPACE
 I had traveled for the s. of many hours I Nep 8: 8
 carried away in the Spirit for the
 s. of a time I Nep 11:19
 Bountiful for the s. of many days I Nep 17: 7
 touch me...even for the s. of many days. I Nep 17:52
 he cannot be loosed for the s.
 of many years; I Nep 22:26
 for the s. of many generations; II Nep 1:18
 for the s. of three days II Nep 25:13
 dissensions, for the s. of much
 of the time. Jarom 1:13
 for the s. of twenty and two years. Mos 10: 3
 peace...for the s. of two years, Mos 19:29
 teaching...for the s. of fourteen years Alma 17: 4
 for the s. of an hour, Alma 18:14
 for the s. of two days and two nights; Alma 19: 5
 for the s. of three days and three nights Alma 38:10
 a s. betwixt the time of death Alma 40: 6
 21
 having no s. for repentance; Alma 42: 5
 for the s. of four years. Alma 48:20
 did never cease for the s. of many years Alma 48:22
 their long march in so short a s. of time Alma 58:50
 for the s. of many months, Alma 58: 7
 affliction, for the s. of many years. Alma 62:39
 in the s. of not many years. Hela 4:26
 7: 6
 11:26
 for the s. of three days, Hela 14:20
 27
 for the s. of many hours, Hela 14:21
 26
 for the s. of seven years, III Nep 4: 4
 in the s. of twenty and five years; III Nep 5: 8
 for the s. of a long time III Nep 6:17
 for the s. of three days III Nep 8: 3
 23
 28:13
 for about the s. of three hours— III Nep 8:19
 for the s. of many hours; III Nep 10: 1
 2
 for the s. of about four years, Mor 1:12
 for the s. of four years Eth 2:13
 for the s. of three hours Eth 2:14

SPACE

war...for the s. of many years	Eth 9:12
peace...for the s. of two years	Eth 9:15
in the s. of sixty and two years	Eth 9:16
s. of forty and two years	Eth 10: 8
	15
s. of many years	Eth 10: 9
	32
fought...for the s. of three days	Eth 13:28
battle...for the s. of two years	Eth 13:31
after the s. of two years	Eth 14: 3
battle...for the s. of three days	Eth 14:26
s. of four years gathering	Eth 15:14
fought for the s. of three hours	Eth 15:27
SPACIOUS	
I beheld a large and s. field.	I Nep 8: 9
	20
a great and s. building	I Nep 8:26
	31
he also built him a s. palace,	Mos 11: 9
did build many s. buildings	Eth 10: 5
SPAKE	
he prophesied and s. unto his children	I Nep 1:16
the Lord s. unto me	I Nep 2:19
	3: 2
he truly s. unto the waters of	
the Red Sea	I Nep 4: 2
the Lord s. unto him again	I Nep 7: 1
therefore I (Nephi) s. unto them	I Nep 7: 8
	18
my father,...s. unto us	I Nep 8: 2
he s. unto them concerning the Jews	I Nep 10: 2
he s. also concerning a prophet	I Nep 10: 7
he s. ...concerning the gospel	I Nep 10:11
my father s. ...concerning the Gentiles	I Nep 10:12
he s. unto me as a man speaketh	I Nep 11:11
the angel s. unto me	I Nep 11:19
	30
	12: 8
	16
	19
	13: 1
	8
	34
	40
	14: 5
	18
he truly s. many great things unto them	I Nep 15: 3
the Lord s. unto me	I Nep 17: 8
I, Nephi, s. unto them	I Nep 17:23
Ye have seen an angel and he	
s. unto you;	I Nep 17:45
Lehi, also s. many things unto them—	II Nep 1: 1
he s. unto the sons of Ishmael,	II Nep 4:10
Isaiah s. many things	II Nep 25: 1
God also s. them unto prophets of old.	Jacob 4:13
the angel s. more things unto me	Alma 36:11
	38: 7
	Hela 5: 9
King Benjamin s. unto his people;	
SPANNED	
my right hand hath s. the heavens.	I Nep 20:13
SPARE—D	
no man shall s. his brother.	II Nep 19:19
he will s. his people,	II Nep 30:10
S. it a little longer.	Jacob 5:50
	51
he did s. the righteous	Omni 1: 7
we returned, those of us that were s.,	Mos 9: 2
that they would s. them,	Mos 23:28
have mercy and s. my life,	Alma 2:30
by the prayers of the righteous	
that ye are s.;	Alma 10:23
I will s. him,	Alma 19:23

SPEAK

began to plead...that he would	
s. his life.	Alma 20:21
	23
then will I s. thee;	Alma 20:24
If thou wilt s. our lives,	Alma 22: 3
we will s. your lives,	Alma 44: 6
if they would s. the remainder	
of their lives,	Alma 44:19
that he would s. the people of the city;	Alma 47:33
none other have they s. alive.	Alma 56:12
astonishing...that they should be s.	Alma 57:26
the Lord will s. you	Alma 60:32
because of the prayers...they were s.	Alma 62:40
I will s. them.	Hela 11:14
for them will I s.	Hela 13:13
it is for the righteous' sake that it is s.	Hela 13:14
shall s. not	III Nep 3: 8
that he would s. them	III Nep 4: 8
that they should not s. any	III Nep 4:13
then would our brethren have been s.	III Nep 8:24
	25
O all ye that are s.	III Nep 9:13
wailing of the people who were s.	III Nep 10:10
it was they...who were s.—	III Nep 10:12
	13
people of Nephi who were s.	III Nep 10:18
s. not,	III Nep 22: 2
I will s. them	III Nep 24:17
ye shall be s.	Mor 3: 2
it was the Lord that had s. them,	Mor 3: 3
remnant of this people who are s.,	Mor 7: 1
the Lord did s. them	Eth 7:26
the Lord would...s. thy people	Eth 13:20
he would s. the people	Eth 15: 4
	5
and s. the lives of the people	Eth 15:18
I pray unto God that he will s. thy life,	Moro 9:22
if thou art s.	Moro 9:24
SPARETH	
as a man s. his own son	III Nep 24:17
SPARING	
mercies of God in s. their lives,	II Nep 1: 2
s. their lives	Hela 12: 2
they are alike brutal, s. none,	Moro 9:19
SPARK	
if there be even a s. of freedom	
remaining,	Alma 60:27
SPARKS	
that compass yourselves about with s.	II Nep 7:11
SPEAK	
ye have need that I...should s. unto you	I Nep 7: 8
I must s. ...of the things of my father	I Nep 10: 1
did my father prophesy and s.	I Nep 10:15
doth it s. of the things...temporal?	I Nep 15:31
I, Nephi, did s. much	I Nep 16:22
the voice of the Lord came and did s.	I Nep 16:39
and to s. with much rudeness	I Nep 18: 9
for I durst not s. further	I Nep 22:29
that he shall s. much,	II Nep 3:17
the words which he shall s. unto you	II Nep 26: 1
shall s. unto them out of the ground,	II Nep 26:16
then can ye s. with the tongue	
of angels,	II Nep 31:13
Angels s. by the power of the	
Holy Ghost;	II Nep 32: 3
I, Jacob, would s. unto you	
that are pure	Jacob 3: 1
if God being able to s. and man was	Jacob 4: 9
I will s. unto you somewhat	
concerning Mosiah,	Omni 1:12
they did s. the word of God with power	W of M 1:17
Know ye not that I s. the truth?	Mos 12:30

SPEAK

he desired that Alma should also s.	Mos 25:14 15
Did he not s. the words of God	Alma 5:11
I am called to s. after his manner,	Alma 5:44
he commanded them to s.;	Alma 14:19
s. with the trump of God,	Alma 29: 1
that I could s. unto all the ends of the earth?	Alma 29: 7
s. against all the prophecies	Alma 30:22
I am dumb, for I cannot s.;	Alma 30:52
he desired to s. with him.	Alma 47:10
he did appoint men to s. unto the Lamanites	Alma 48: 1
he did s. peace to our souls,	Alma 58:11
what they should s. given unto them—	Hela 5:18
they did s. unto the great astonishment	Hela 5:19
did s. unto them marvelous words	Hela 5:33
they could s. forth marvelous words.	Hela 5:45
many things did Nephi s. which cannot be written;	Hela 8: 3
he was constrained to s. more	Hela 8: 11
I, Samuel, a Lamanite, do s. the words of the Lord	Hela 13: 5
they of whom I s. are they who have not...heard	III Nep 16: 2
I am he that doth s.	III Nep 20:39
he must s. also to the Gentiles.	III Nep 23: 2
they did s. ...great and marvelous things,	III Nep 26:14
they durst not s. unto him	III Nep 28: 5
I did s. unto my people,	Mor 2:23
this I s. unto their seed,	Mor 5:10
as if one should s. from the dead.	Mor 8:26
they shall s. with new tongues;	Mor 9:24
when I s. the word of God with sharpness	Moro 9: 4
SPEAKEST	
I know that thou s. the truth,	Eth 3:12
SPEAKETH	
spake unto me as a man s.	I Nep 11:11
it s. of Jesus,	II Nep 33: 4
it s. of things as they really are,	Jacob 4:13
he s. flattering words unto you,	Hela 13:28
for I am he who s.	Eth 4: 8
it is I that s.	Eth 4:10
SPEAKING	
I, Nephi, returned from s. with the Lord	I Nep 3: 1
he did cease s. unto them.	I Nep 8:38
made an end of s. the words of his dream	I Nep 10: 2
end of s. concerning...which saw	I Nep 14:30
made an end of s. to my brethren	I Nep 16: 1
I will not make him mighty in s.	II Nep 3:17
after my father had made an end of s.	II Nep 4: 3
I make an end of s. these words.	Jacob 3:14
I make an end of my s.	Omni 1:30
after having finished s. to the people,	Mos 6: 1
Mosiah had made an end of s.	Mos 25:14
Alma had made an end of s.	Alma 6: 1
the gift of s. with tongues	Alma 9:21
s. many words	Alma 19:30
as he was s. unto them	Alma 21: 5
Alma was teaching and s.	Alma 31:23
heard for their much s.	III Nep 13: 7
s. with tongues,	Mor 9: 7
even as one s. out of the dust?	Moro 10:27
SPEAKS	
this record, which s.	Eth 1: 3
SPEARS	
their s. into pruninghooks—	II Nep 12: 4
they...took their swords, and their s.,	Alma 17: 7

SPILT

SPEECH	
their s. shall be ow out of the dust,	II Nep 26:16
boldness of s.	Jacob 2: 7
exceeding great plainless of s.,	Enos 1:23
according to our manner of s.	Mor 9:32
SPEED	
Let him make s.,	II Nep 15:19
they shall come with s. swiftly;	II Nep 15:26
did s. the march of his army.	Alma 56:38
occasioned by the s. of their march—	Alma 56:51
we took our march with s.	Alma 57:34
Lamanites did follow after us with great s.,	Alma 58:19
their march was with such exceedingly great s.	Hela 1:19
SPEEDILY	
the time cometh s.	I Nep 22:15 23 24
I will destroy her s.;	II Nep 23:22
as those who have...destroyed s.;	II Nep 26:18
the Lord God will s. visit the inhabitants	II Nep 28:16
For the time s. cometh	II Nep 30:10
his judgments must s. come unto you.	Jacob 2:14
against the season, which s. cometh;	Jacob 5:76
would keep them from going down to s. to destruction.	Enos 1:23
except they s. repent.	Alma 5:56
he returned s. to the land of Ammonihah.	Alma 8:18
that they must s. repent,	Alma 30:57
doth s. drag them down to hell.	Alma 30:60
send s. unto me of your provisions	Alma 60:34
I come unto you s.;	Alma 60:35
come unto me s.	Alma 61:15
we will go s. against those dissenters,	Alma 61:17
s. executed according to the law.	Alma 62:10
that we may s. come unto thee	III Nep 28: 2
the time so cometh	Moro 10:27
SPEEDY	
a s. destruction cometh	II Nep 26:10
s. destruction	Alma 33:10
so s. was the flight of Kishkumen	Hela 1:10
so s. was their march	III Nep 7:13
so swift and s. was the war	Eth 14:22
SPEND	
do not s. money	II Nep 9:51
to s. my days in your service,	Mos 2:12
and s. your strength with harlots,	Mos 12:29
rather s. their days in idleness	Alma 24:18
he might s. the remainder...in peace.	Alma 62:43
SPENT	
thy days shall be s. in the service of thy God.	II Nep 2: 3
whose days have been s. in the grossest iniquity;	Alma 26:24
SPIES	
I had sent my s. out	Mos 10: 7
Alma sent s. to follow	Alma 2:21
Moroni sent s. into the wilderness	Alma 43:23 30
Moroni placed s. round about,	Alma 43:28
we kept s. out round about,	Alma 56:22
informed by their s.,	Alma 56:35
we did meet the s. of our armies,	Alma 57:30
they sent out their s. round about us	Alma 58:14
did cut off the s. of the Lamanites	Alma 58:20
SPLIT	
we will s. your blood	Alma 44:11
SPLIT	
their blood was s.	Alma 57: 9

SPIN

SPIN	
their women did toil and s., neither do they s.;	Hela 6:13 III nep 13:28
SPINDLES	
within the ball were two s. those s. should point the way	I Nep 16:10 Alma 37:40
SPIRIT	
being overcome with the S.	I Nep 1: 7 8
he was filled with the S. of the Lord. being filled with the S. I was led by the S. I was constrained by the S.	I Nep 1:12 I Nep 2:14 I Nep 4: 6 I Nep 4:10 11 12
I did obey the voice of the S. he was filled with the S. the S. of the Lord ceaseth soon to strive the S. of the Lord constraineth me I was caught away in the S. of the Lord the S. said unto me	I Nep 4:18 I Nep 5:17 I Nep 7:14 I Nep 7:15 I Nep 11: 1 I Nep 11: 2 4 8
the S. cried with a loud voice I said unto the S. she was carried away in the S. they were carried away in the S. I beheld the S. of God	I Nep 11: 6 I Nep 11: 9 I Nep 11:19 I Nep 11:29 I Nep 13:12 13 15
which I saw while I was carried away in the s. I am full of the S. of God so powerful was the S. of God; wrought upon by the S. of God I have workings in the s. the Lord God, and his S. hath sent me. shall come to pass according to the s. manifest...by the voice of the S. the workings of the S. It was the S. of the Lord for the S. is the same, a broken heart and a contrite s.;	I Nep 14:30 I Nep 17:47 I Nep 17:52 I Nep 19:12 I Nep 19:20 I Nep 20:16 I Nep 22: 1 I Nep 22: 2 II Nep 1: 6 II Nep 1:27 II Nep 2: 4 II Nep 2: 7 II Nep 2:29 33: 5
the s. of the devil	II Nep 33: 5
the S. of the Lord which was in him, by the s. of burning. the S. of the Lord shall rest upon him, the S. of the Lord will not always strive with man. as the S. hath constrained me; the S. stoppeth mine utterance, if ye would hearken unto the S. the s. of prophecy; the S. speaketh the truth I, Jacob, am led on by the S. if I do not,...get shaken from my firmness in the S., while I was thus struggling in the s. the workings of the S. of the Lord which is in me. the S. of the Lord came upon them, because of the S. of the Lord Omnipotent, the S. of the Lord was upon him;	II Nep 4:12 II Nep 14: 4 II Nep 21: 2 II Nep 26:11 II Nep 28: 1 II Nep 32: 7 II Nep 32: 8 Jacob 4: 6 Jacob 4:13 Jacob 4:15 Jacob 4:18 Enos 1:10 W of M 1: 7 Mos 4: 3 Mos 5: 2 Mos 13: 5 18:13 Mos 15: 5 Mos 18:12 Mos 18:28 Mos 25:24 Alma 3:26
the flesh becoming subject to the S., O Lord, pour out thy S. that they might wax strong in the S., the Lord did pour out his S. upon them, whether it be a good s.	Alma 3:26

SPIRIT

s. of revelation	Alma 4:20 5:46 9:21 17: 3 23: 6
s. of prophecy	Alma 5:47 10:12 12: 7 13:26 16: 5 17: 3
S. of God which is in me,	Alma 7: 5 17 26
the S. hath not said unto me the S. knoweth all things; that he would pour out his S. upon the people s. of revelation and prophecy; according to the s. and power Having visited by the S. of God; I shall say nothing which is contrary to the S. thoughts are made known unto us by his S.;	Alma 7: 8 Alma 7:13 Alma 8:10 Alma 8:24 Alma 8:32 Alma 9:21 Alma 11:22 Alma 12: 3 Alma 13: 4 Alma 13:26 Alma 14:11 Alma 16:16 Alma 17: 5 Alma 17: 9 Alma 17:10 Alma 18: 2 Alma 18: 3 Alma 18: 4
others would reject the S. of God thus be led by the Holy S., The S. constraineth me the Lord did pour out his S. also much labor in the s. a portion of his S. to go with them, the Lord did visit them with his S., is that this the Great S. Whether he be the Great S. or a man, I know that it is the Great S.;	Alma 18: 5 Alma 18:16 Alma 18:35 Alma 19:13 Alma 19:14 Alma 19:27 Alma 21:16 22: 1 Alma 22: 4
this was the tradition...that there was a Great S. Ammon, being filled with the S. of God, a portion of that S. dwelleth in me, being overpowered by the S. Ammon seeing the S. of the Lord they said that it was this Great S. led by the S. of the Lord,	Alma 18: 5 Alma 18:16 Alma 18:35 Alma 19:13 Alma 19:14 Alma 19:27 Alma 21:16 22: 1 Alma 22: 4
the S. of the Lord was called him that ye have said concerning the S. of the Lord? and receive his S., he has given us a portion of his S. enlightened by the S. of God, relying upon the s. of prophecy, thou art possessed with a lying s., ye will still resist the s. of the truth, thou wast a s. ...thou art a s.,...wilt be a s. forever. ye will resist the S. of the Lord, that same s. will have power to possess the S. of the Lord hath withdrawn from you, worship God,...in s. and in truth;	Alma 22: 5 Alma 22:15 Alma 24: 8 Alma 24:30 Alma 25:16 Alma 30:42 Alma 30:46 Alma 31:15 Alma 32:28 Alma 34:34 Alma 34:35 Alma 34:38 43:10 Alma 37:15 Alma 38: 6 Alma 39:12
I tell you by the s. of prophecy, it is the S. of God which is in me the S. of the Lord doth say unto me: they have no part nor portion of the S. of the Lord; the s. of the devil the raising of the s. or the soul preached...according to the s. of prophecy the s. of revelation which is in me, he has also received Alma in the s.,	Alma 40:13 Alma 40:13 Alma 40:15 Alma 43: 2 Alma 45:10 Alma 45:19

SPIRIT

SPOKEN

having an unconquerable s., the S. of freedom	Alma 52:33 Alma 61:15	as to the things which are s. understood according to things which are s.	I Nep 15:33 I Nep 22: 1
the S. of the Lord did no more preserve them;	Hela 4:24 6:35	pertaining to things both temporal and s.	I Nep 22: 3 II Nep 2: 5 II Nep 9:12 II Nep 9:39
s. of prophecy and of revelation,	Hela 4:12 23	the s. law which s. death is hell; to be s. minded is life eternal. whatsoever things ye stand in need, both s.	Alma 7:23
the Holy S. of God did come down from heaven	Hela 5:45	thus the whole becoming s. and immortal,	Alma 11:45 Alma 12:16 Alma 36: 4 Alma 37:43 Alma 42: 9 Hela 14:16 18
Lord began to pour out his S. upon the Lamanites, having a contrite s. he was taken by the S. and conveyed away	Hela 6:36 Hela 8:15 Hela 10:16 Hela 10:17 Hela 13: 8 Hela 16: 2	shall also die a s. death; not of the temporal but of the s., so it is with things which are s. reclaimed from this s. death. that s. death;	Moro 10:19
I will withdraw my S. from them, the S. of the Lord was with him, their unconquerable s. your noble s.	III Nep 3: 4 III Nep 3: 5 III Nep 3:19 III Nep 7:21 III nep 7:22 III Nep 9:20 12:19	all these gifts...which are s.,	
s. of revelation visited by the power and S. of God, wrought upon by the S. of God, a contrite s.	III Nep 11:29 III Nep 12: 3 III Nep 18: 7 11	SPIRITUALLY destruction, both temporally and s. this day he hath s. begotten you; to one another both temporally and s. have ye s. been both of God? cut off both temporally and s. both temporally and s.;	I Nep 14: 7 Mos 5: 7 Mos 18:29 Alma 5:14 Alma 42: 7 Mor 2:15
he that hath the s. of contention poor in s. ye shall have my S. to be with you.	III Nep 18: 7 11 III Nep 20: 9 III Nep 22: 6 Mor 2:26 Mor 3:16	SPIT Yes, they s. upon him reviled him, and s. upon him, they s. upon him, neither should they s. upon them, we have been cast out,...and s. upon,	I Nep 19: 9 Alma 8:13 Alma 14: 7 Alma 23: 2 Alma 26:29
they were filled with the S.;	Mor 3:20	SPITTING I hid not face from shame and s. s. upon them	II Nep 7: 6 Alma 14:21
grieved in s. the S. of the Lord did not abide in us; the manifestations of the S. these things doth the S. manifest unto me;	Mor 5:16 Eth 2:15 Eth 3:16 Eth 3:17 Eth 4:11 Eth 4:15 Eth 12: 2 Eth 15:19	SPOIL—S the s. of the poor in your houses. the s. of Samaria shall be taken they shall s. them of the east together; he shall divide the s. with the strong; partake of their s.,	II Nep 13:14 II Nep 18: 4 II Nep 21:14 Mos 14:12 Hela 8:38
the S. of the Lord hath already ceased my S. will not always strive this body is the body of my s. Jesus showed himself...in the s. manifestations of my S. broken heart and a contrite s. the S. of the Lord which was in him the S. of the Lord had ceased striving always have his S.	Moro 4: 3 5: 2 6: 2 Moro 6: 9 Moro 7:16 Moro 8:28 9: 4 Moro 10: 8	SPOILED their houses shall be s. level roads were s.,	II Nep 23:16 III Nep 8:13
broken heart and a contrite s., the workings of the S., the S. of Christ is given to every man, I fear lest the S. hath ceased striving	Moro 6: 2 Moro 6: 9 Moro 7:16 Moro 8:28 9: 4 Moro 10: 8	SPOKEN after the angel had s. unto us ye also know that an angel hath s. unto you; when I had s. these words	I Nep 3:29 I Nep 4: 3 I Nep 4: 4 7:16 I Nep 7:13
the manifestations of the S. of God to one is given by the S. of God, that he may teach	Moro 10: 9 Moro 10:10 Moro 10:11 Moro 10:17 Moro 10:34	all things which the Lord hath s. captivity of the devil, of which I have s. when the angel had s. these words things which my father had s. unto them. I had s. hard things he has s. ...like...the voice of thunder, s. these words, they were angry according to the word which he had s. I had s. many things unto them, he has s. unto the Jews, s. by my mouth of Isalah. I have s. unto, according as the Spirit for the Lord hath s. it. words which king Benjamin had s. unto them.	I Nep 14: 7 I Nep 14: 8 I Nep 15: 2 I Nep 16: 2 I Nep 17:45 I Nep 17:48 I Nep 17:54 II Nep 4:14 II Nep 9: 2 II Nep 25: 1 II Nep 28: 1 Mos 2:41
the word of knowledge by the same S.;	Moro 10: 9	words which king Benjamin had s. unto them.	Moro 4: 3 5: 1
gifts by healing by the same S.;	Moro 10:11	things which have been s. by our fathers	Alma 5:44 Alma 6: 8 Alma 10:26
all these gifts come by the S. of Christ; until my s. and body shall again reunite,	Moro 10:17 Moro 10:34	word which had been s. by his father, I have s. in favor of your law,	
SPIRITS with devils and unclean s. our s. much become subject to that angel	I Nep 11:31 II Nep 9: 8 II Nep 9: 9 II Nep 9:12 Mos 3: 6 Alma 11:45 Alma 40:11 Alma 40:12 Alma 40:13 III Nep 7:19 Mor 2:14 Moro 10:14		
our s. much have become like unto him, hell must deliver up to captive s., the evil s. which dwell in the hearts their s. uniting with their bodies, the s. of all men the s. of those who are righteous s. of the wicked devils and unclean s., broken hearts and contrite s., angels and ministering s.;	I Nep 15:32		
SPIRITUAL things both temporal and s.			

SPOKEN

STAND

he hath s. against our law. Alma 10:28
 this eternal life of which thou hast s.? Alma 22:15
 according to my words, even as I have s. Alma 29:17
 prophecies which had been s. by the prophets Alma 30: 6
 s. concerning the coming of Christ according to the words which have been s. Alma 34: 2
 this first resurrection, which is s. of bodies of those of whom has been s. s. by the mouths of the prophets. Alma 40:15
 Alma 40:17
 Alma 40:19
 Alma 40:22
 24
 Alma 57:27
 the faith of these of whom I have s.; people of Ammon, of whom I have so highly s., Alma 58:39
 what I have s. had passed the words which were s. by this man, Moses, Hela 3:17
 the words which Nephi had s. Hela 8:13
 Hela 9: 4
 5
 Hela 9:18
 Hela 10:12
 words which they had s. against Nephi, when the Lord had s. these words unto Nephi, Hela 10:12
 lest all the words which thou hast s. ...be fulfilled. Hela 11: 8
 s. of by our father, Hela 15:11
 s. by Samuel, the Lamanite. III Nep 1: 5
 scriptures fulfilled which had been s. III Nep 10:11
 29: 2
 when Jesus had s. III Nep 11:12
 12: 1
 13:25
 14: 1
 15:11
 17: 1
 5
 9
 19: 8
 30
 I do not destroy that which hath been s. words which Jesus hath s. III Nep 15: 7
 words which have been s. are vain, III Nep 26: 8
 III Nep 29: 3

SPOKESMAN
 I will make a s. for him. II Nep 3:17
 18

SPOT
 when they had come to the s., and found the king Alma 47:27
 that ye become holy, without s. Moro 10:33

SPOTLESS
 I shall meet many souls s. II Nep 33: 7
 we would not be found s. at the last day. Jacob 1:19
 s., pure and white? Alma 5:24
 having your garments s. Alma 7:25
 we shall not be found s.; Alma 12:14
 their garments made white, being pure and s. Alma 13:12
 these men are s. before God. Alma 14: 7
 that ye may stand s. before me III Nep 27:20
 that perhaps ye may be found s., Mor 9: 6

SPOTTED
 shall know that my garments are not s. Eth 12:38

SPREAD
 s. upon the face of the land, Jarom 1: 8
 the knowledge of the Savior shall s. they did s. forth into all parts of the land, Mos 3:20
 they did multiply and s., Hela 3: 5
 who s. the words of darkness Hela 3: 8
 Hela 6:28

began to multiply and s. Hela 11:20
 the church did s. throughout...the land; Hela 11:21
 did s. so much death III Nep 2:11
 they durst not s. themselves upon the...land III Nep 4: 6
 they were s. upon all the face of the land, IV Nep 1:23
 robbers of Gadlanton did s. IV Nep 1:46
 began to s. upon...the land Eth 6:18
 he did s. his kingdom Eth 7:11
 until they shall s. over the nation Eth 8:22
 people began again to s. over Eth 10: 4

SPREADING
 s. the work of death around you? Alma 60: 7
 s. rumors and contentions Hela 16:22
 the s. of this wicked and secret society Eth 9: 6

SPRING
 whatsoever tree should s. up Hela 3: 9

SPRINGING
 a tree, s. up in you into everlasting life. Alma 33:23

SPRINGS
 their bows having lost their s. I Nep 16:21
 by the s. of water shall he guide them. I Nep 21:10

SPRINKLE
 So shall he s. many nations; III Nep 20:45

SPROUTETH
 it swelleth, and s., and beginneth to grow. Alma 32:30

SPURN
 ye need not any longer s. III Nep 29: 4
 8

SPURNETH
 Wo unto him that s. III Nep 29: 5

SPY
 that I might s. out their forces, Mos 9: 1
 came upon the top of the wall to s. Alma 62:20

STAB—BED
 he s. the king to the heart; Alma 47:24
 26
 did s. Kishkumen even to the heart, Hela 2: 9
 he being s. by his brother Hela 9: 6

STAFF
 the whole s. of bread, II Nep 13: 2
 the s. of his shoulder, II Nep 19: 4
 the s. in their hand II Nep 20: 5
 shall lift up his s. against thee, II Nep 20:24
 The Lord hath broken the s. of the wicked, II Nep 24: 5

STAGGER
 ye shall s. but not with strong drink. II Nep 27: 4

STAKES
 strengthen thy s. III Nep 22: 2

STAIN—S (noun)
 cleansed from all s., Alma 5:21
 that he would take away our s.— Alma 24:11
 12
 as much as we could do to get our s. taken away Alma 24:15

STAINED
 having your garments s. with blood Alma 5:22
 that they be not s. with the blood Alma 24:13
 15

STALK
 thou shalt be as a s., Mos 12:11

STALL
 as calves in the s. III Nep 25: 2

STAND
 they must be brought to s. before God I Nep 15:33
 they s. up together. I Nep 20:13
 they s. in the presence of him, to be judged of him II Nep 2:10
 he did s. against them; W of M 1:13

STAND

their fifty could s. against thousands
to s. before God to be judged Mos 11:19
Alma 5:15
11:41
43
12: 8

If he shall s. before the bar of God,
whatsoever things ye s. in need,
s. before him in his glory,
blood of the innocent shall s. as
a witness Alma 5:21
Alma 7:23
Alma 12:15

Will ye s. again and judge
said unto him; S. Alma 14:11
Alma 14:20
Alma 22:22
Alma 22:26

should s. forth in the midst
brought to s. before him to be
judged, Alma 24:15
33:22

s. upon the top thereof,
being interpreted, is the holy s. Alma 31:14
Alma 31:21
22
23

to those who s. in need—
brought to s. in the presence
of my God, Alma 34:28
Alma 36:15

except ye repent they will s.
as a testimony Alma 39: 8
Alma 39:10
Alma 40:21
Alma 41: 7
Alma 43:50
Alma 45:17

ye s. in need to be nourished
be brought to s. before God,
thus they s. or fall;
they began to s. against the Lamanites
all those who should s. fast in the faith
if we do not s. fast in the faith
of Christ, Alma 46:27
Alma 46:28

to s. against Amalicklah
his armies should s. in readiness,
we could not s. against them,
they s. fast in that liberty Alma 51:36
Alma 56:40
Alma 58:40
61:21

Nephi and Lehi did s. forth
ye do s. well, Hela 5:26
III Nep 3: 2

who do now at this time s. in
their arms, III Nep 3: 3

ye shall go down and s. in the water,
gates of hell s. open III Nep 11:23
III Nep 11:40

commanded them that they should
arise and s. III Nep 20: 2

all nations and tongues shall s.
before God, III Nep 26: 4
27:14

when I shall s. to judge the world.
that ye may s. spotless before me
while the world shall s. III Nep 27:16
III Nep 27:20
III Nep 28: 9

all people must surely s. before
the judgment—seat III Nep 28:31
Mor 2:23
24

they would s. boldly...and fight

we did s. before them with
such firmness Mor 2:25
Mor 3:20
6:21
7: 6

s. before the judgment—seat

we did s. against them boldly;
how can ye s. before the power of God,
brought to s. before the Lamb of God—
all shall s. before his bar,
all this shall s. as a testimony
we shall s. before God Eth 5: 6
Eth 5: 6

Who can s. before the army of Shiz?
or the earth shall s., Moro 7:36
Moro 8:21
Moro 10:19

give heed, or they s. against you
as long as the world shall s.,

STANDARD
and set up my s. to the people; 221 Nep 21:22

STATE

and set them up for a s.
set up my s. to the people;
shall be as when a s. bearer fainteth.
for a s. unto my people,
s. of liberty I Nep 22: 6
II Nep 8: 6
II Nep 20:18
II Nep 29: 2
Alma 51:20
62: 4
5

STANDETH
he s. to judge the world; Mos 3:10
succor those that s. in need Mos 4:16
My soul s. fast in that liberty Alma 61: 9
the sun s. still; Hela 12:15

STANDING
s. steadfastly in the faith Mos 4:11
Aaron and his brethren s. Alma 22:19
as s. in the midst of fire Hela 5:23
s. among the people...preaching III Nep 6:20
s. in the synagogues III Nep 13: 5
thy s. Images III Nep 21:17

STAR
a new s. did appear III Nep 1:21

STARS
did exceed that of the s.
the s. of heaven...shall not give
their light; II Nep 23:10
there shall a new s. arise,
also the moon and the s.; Hela 14: 5
Hela 14:20
nor the moon, nor the s., III Nep 8:22

START—ED
when we s. from...Zarahemla Alma 26: 1
s. to go down to the land of Zarahemla Alma 57:28
30

STATE
in a lost and in a fallen s. I Nep 10: 6
remain in that awful s. of blindness I Nep 13:32
the final s. of the soul I Nep 15:31
35

a s. of probation II Nep 2:21
for awful is his s. I Nep 9:27
that ye were not in the s. of dilemma Alma 7:18
a s. of endless misery and woe. Alma 9:11
to remain in their s. of ignorance; Alma 9:16
to a s. of immortality, Alma 12:12
then will our s. be awful, Alma 12:13
changed...to an immortal s. Alma 12:20
this life became a probationary s.; Alma 12:24
having no preparatory s.; Alma 12:26
being placed in a s. to act Alma 12:31
their carnal s. Alma 22:13
thus their s. becomes worse Alma 24:30
our awful, sinful, and polluted s.? Alma 26:17
consigned to a s. of endless wo. Alma 28:11
this is the final s. of the wicked. Alma 34:35
concerning the s. of the soul
between death Alma 40:11
paradise, a s. of rest, a s. of peace,
the s. of the souls of the wicked Alma 40:12
Alma 40:14
s. of happiness and this s. of misery Alma 40:15
a s. of the soul in happiness Alma 40:21
in a s. contrary to the nature
of happiness. Alma 41:11
consigned to a s. of misery. Alma 42: 1
probationary s. became a s. for
them to prepare; Alma 42:10
13

to reclaim men from this fallen s.,
the cause of your thoughtless s. Alma 42:12
in a s. of thoughtless stupor, Alma 60: 6
Alma 60: 7
they had fallen into a s. of unbelief Hela 4:25
they were in an awful s., Hela 6:40
7: 4
consigned to a s. of endless misery, Hela 12:26

STATE

in a s. of many afflictions;
a s. of awful wickedness.
changed...into an immortal s.,
in this s. they were to remain
the Eternal Father of heaven,
knoweth your s.;
in a s. of happiness
your awful s. of wickedness
awful is the s. of man,
STATING
s. the affairs of the people
s. that if I would deliver up
those prisoners
STATIONED
s. an army by the borders of the city
were s. the strongest army
STATURE
being a man large of s.
the high ones of s. shall be hewn down;
can add one cubit unto his s.?
I being young, was large in s.;
Lib was a man of great s.
STATUTES
they kept the s. and judgments
of the Lord
remember to observe the s.
I have not kept the s. and the
commandments
did observe his judgements and his s.,
contrary to the s.,
observe to keep his commandments
and his s.
he did observe to keep the s.,
they did begin to keep his s.
they do observe to keep his command-
ments and his s.
with the s. and judgments.
STAY
they do not s. themselves upon
the God of Israel
the whole s. of water—
s. yourselves and wonder,
I will so my hand,
if they would s. in their own land.
that he could not s. among them,
STEAD
that I might plant this tree
in the s. thereof.
to place another in his s.,
in the s. of his father;
was appointed to reign in his s.
to reign in the s. of his brother
Pahoran;
Nephi began to reign in his s.
appointed by the people in his s.,
Nephi did keep the records in his s.,
waters...to come upon the s. thereof.
waters came up in the s. thereof;
other disciples ordained in their s.;
his sons Amos kept it in his s.;
Ammaron, did keep the record in his s.
Kib reigned in his s.
Akish reigned in his s.
anoined Emer...to reign in his s.
Emer did reign in his s.
anoined Coriantumr to reign in his s.
Riplakish reigned in his s.
anoined king in his s.

III Nep 2:19
III Nep 6:17
III Nep 28:15
III Nep 28:40
Mor 6:22
Mor 7: 7
Eth 4:15
Moro 7:38
Alma 56: 1
Alma 57: 1
Alma 49: 2
Alma 56:34
I Nep 4:31
II Nep 20:33
III Nep 13:27
Mor 2: 1
Eth 14:10
I Nep 17:22
II Nep 1:16
Omni 1: 2
Mos 6: 6
Alma 8:17
Alma 25:14
31: 9
58:40
Hela 3:20
Hela 6:34
Hela 15: 5
III Nep 25: 4
I Nep 20: 2
II Nep 13: 1
II Nep 27: 4
Mos 4:17
Alma 61:10
Hela 7: 3
Jacob 5:44
Alma 24:20
Alma 50:39
Alma 52: 3
Hela 1:13
Hela 3:37
Hela 6:15
III Nep 1: 3
III Nep 9: 7
IV Nep 1: 9
IV Nep 1:14
IV Nep 1:19
21
IV Nep 1:47
Eth 7: 3
Eth 9: 6
Eth 9:14
Eth 9:15
Eth 9:21
22
Eth 10: 4
Eth 10:16

STIFFENED

Kish reigned in his s.
Lib reigned in his s.
Hearthom reigned in the s. of his father
Shiblom reigned in his s.
Moron did reign in his s.
STEADFAST
like unto this valley, firm and s.
I would that ye should be s.
they were s. and immovable
firm and s. in the faith,
firm, and s., and immovable,
make them sure and s.
STEADFASTLY
standing s. in the faith
the sins of every man who s. belleveth
did watch s. for that day and that night
they did look s. towards heaven,
they...did look s. upon him
they did pray s.,
STEADFASTNESS
look forward with s. unto Christ,
because of their s. when they
do believe
STEADINESS
the s. of the church
your s. and your faithfulness unto God;
the s. of thy brother,
their firmness and their s. in the faith.
STEAL
that they should not s.;
nor that ye should murder, or
plunder, or s.,
they durst not s.,
they ought not to murder,...nor to s.,
she did s. away the hearts of many,
plunder, and s.,
more easily commit adultery, and s.
thieves break through and s.
thieves do not break through nor s.
STEALING—S
s. away the hearts of the people;
there should be no wars nor conten-
tions, no s.,
not suffer for their murders,...and
their s.
STEEL
was of the most precious s.
my bow, which was made of fine s.
cooper, and of brass, and of s.,
brass and s.
made swords out of s.
STEER
whither they should s. the ship
without anything wherewith to s. her;
whither shall w.?
STEPS
Emer...and did fill the s. of
his father
Coriantumr did walk in the s. of
his father
STICK
out of a straight s., an arrow;
STIFF
They wear s. necks and high heads;
and wear s. necks and high heads
STIFFEN—ED
and s. their necks
they at Jerusalem will s. their necks

Eth 10:17
Eth 10:18
Eth 10:30
Eth 11: 4
Eth 11:14
I Nep 2:10
Mos 5:15
Alma 1:25
Hela 15: 8
III Nep 8:14
Eth 12: 4
Mos 4:11
Alma 5:48
III Nep 1: 8
III Nep 11: 5
III Nep 17: 5
III Nep 19:30
II Nep 25:24
26: 8
31:20
Hela 15:10
Alma 1:29
Alma 38: 2
Alma 39: 1
Hela 6: 1
II Nep 26:32
Mos 2:13
Alma 1:18
Alma 23: 3
Alma 39: 4
Hela 6:23
7:21
Hela 7: 5
III Nep 13:19
27:32
III Nep 13:20
Mos 27: 9
Mos 29:14
Hela 6:21
I Nep 4: 9
I Nep 15:18
II Nep 5:15
Jarom 1: 8
Eth 7: 9
I Nep 18:13
Mor 5:18
Eth 2:19
Eth 9:15
Eth 9:23
I Nep 16:23
II Nep 28:14
Jacob 2:13
II Nep 6:10
II Nep 10: 5

STIFFNECKED

STIFFNECKED	
ye are a s. people;	II Nep 25:28
the Jews were a s. people;	Jacob 4:14
they are a s. and a gainsaying people;	Jacob 6: 4
the people were a s. people,	Enos 1:22
for they are not all s.	Jarom 1: 4
a s. man,	Omni 1:28
his people were a s. people	Mos 3:14
they were a hard—hearted and a	
s. people.	Alma 9: 5
	31
	15:15
a more hardened and a more s. people;	Alma 20:30
as s. a people as they are;	Alma 26:24
our s. brethren, the Nephites,	Alma 37:10
they had been a s. people,	Hela 4:21
they were a s. people,	Hela 5: 3
ye s. people	Hela 9:21
	13:29
ye wicked and perverse and s. people,	Mor 8:33
STIFFNECKEDNESS	
s. of Laman and Lemuel	I Nep 2:11
the s. of men;	II Nep 32: 7
because of s. and unbelief	III Nep 15:18
STIFFNESS	
the s. of their necks.	II Nep 25:12
the s. of their necks;	Jarom 1: 3
STILL	
spoken unto you in a s. small voice	I Nep 17:45
guiltless while ye sit s.	Alma 60:23
it was a s. voice of perfect mildness,	Hela 5:30
STIMULATE	
I did s. them to go to battle	Mos 10:19
STING	
that death should have no s.,	Mos 16: 7
the s. of death should be swallowed up	Alma 22:14
in him is the s. of death swallowed up.	Mor 7: 5
STINK	
their fish to s.	II Nep 7: 2
to me he doth not s.	Alma 19: 5
STINKETH	
that he is dead and that he s.,	Alma 19: 5
STIR	
to s. them up in the ways of	I Nep 2:24
remembrance.	II Nep 28:20
and s. them up to anger	Mos 1:17
to s. them up in remembrance	Mos 9:13
King Laman began to s. up his people	Mos 11:28
that he might s. up my people to anger	
to s. them up in remembrance	Alma 4:19
of their duty,	Alma 11:20
they did s. up the people to riotings,	Alma 27: 2
began to s. up the people in anger	12
	Alma 35:10
this did s. up the Zoramites to anger	
he did s. up the remainder of	Alma 44:16
his soldiers	Alma 46:30
he would s. up the Lamanites to anger	47: 1
ye ought to have s. yourselves	Alma 60:10
more diligently	Alma 60:27
I will s. up Insurrections among you,	Hela 1:17
he did s. them up to anger	
did endeavor to s. up the	Hela 4: 3
Lamanites to war	4
	Hela 6:21
Satan did s. up the hearts	16:22
	Hela 8: 7
they did s. up the people to anger	
did s. them up in remembrance	Hela 11: 4
of the Lord	34

STONES

s. up the hearts of men with anger,	III Nep 11:30
it is the wicked that s. up the hearts	Mor 4: 5
STIRRED	
and they be s. up to anger,	II Nep 28:19
the king was s. up in anger	Mos 17:12
s. up by the Amalekites	Alma 24: 1
s. up in remembrance	Alma 25: 6
s. up to anger	Alma 25: 8
	48: 3
Amalickiah had again s. up the hearts	Alma 51: 9
s. up again to anger	Alma 63:14
they had not been s. up to anger	Hela 6:17
being s. up to anger by them	Hela 11:24
people...were s. up to anger	Eth 15: 6
STIRRETH	
s. up the children of men unto	
secret combinations	II Nep 9: 9
it s. up the dead for thee,	II Nep 24: 9
he s. up the hearts of men	III Nep 11:29
Satan s. them up continually	Moro 9: 3
STIRRING	
s. them up continually to keep them	Enos 1:23
continually s. them up unto repentance.	Jarom 1:12
that Alma was s. up the people	Mos 18:33
s. them up to anger	Hela 4: 4
unto the s. up of the people	III Nep 6:15
STOLE	
if he s. he was also punished;	Alma 30:10
his servant s. forth...by night,	Alma 51:33
Teancum s. privily into the tent	Alma 51:34
STOLEN	
the ones who have s. the daughters	Mos 20:18
their hearts were not s. away	Alma 31:22
STONE	
for a s. of stumbling,	II Nep 18:14
s. them, and slay them;	II Nep 26: 3
they will reject the s.	Jacob 4:15
this s. shall become the great,	
and the last,	Jacob 4:16
prepare unto my servant Gazelem, a s.	Alma 37:23
they did s. the prophets	III Nep 7:14
will give him a s.?	III Nep 14: 9
STONED	
whom they had cast out, and s.	I Nep 1:20
who had been cast out and s.,	Alma 15: 1
we have been s.,	Alma 26:29
they s. him to death.	Alma 33:17
thou was s. for the word's sake;	Alma 38: 4
we would not have s. them,	Hela 13:25
had not killed the prophets, and s. them	Hela 13:33
after he had been s.	III Nep 7:19
and had not killed and s. the prophets,	III Nep 8:25
they who received the prophets	
and s. them not;	III Nep 10:12
murdered the prophets and s. them	Eth 8:25
STONES	
he built an altar of s.	I Nep 2: 7
our arrows and our s. and our slings.	I Nep 18:15
an arrow, with a sling and with s.	I Nep 16:23
gathered out the s. thereof,	II Nep 15: 2
that go down to the s. of the pit;	II Nep 24:19
armed with bows, and with arrows,...	
and with s.,	Mos 10: 8
by the means of those two s.,	Mos 28:13
they did arm themselves with swords,...	
and with s.	Alma 2:12
their arrows, and their s.,	Alma 3: 5
sent men to cast s. at them.	Alma 14: 7
gold and silver, and precious s.;	Alma 17:14
Ammon...cast s. at them	Alma 17:36
neither should they cast s. at them,	Alma 23: 2
they had only...their s. and their slings;	Alma 43:20

STONES

they fought with s. and with arrows. the Lamanites could not cast their s. ...at them	Alma 49: 2
by casting over s. and arrows at them. they were swept off by the s. and arrows	Alma 49: 4 Alma 49:19
the s. and the arrows...could not hurt them.	Alma 49:22
they could cast s. from the top thereof, would fight with s., cast s. at them,	Alma 50: 4 Alma 50: 5 Alma 57:14 Hela 13:24
they cast s. at him upon the wall we cannot hit him with our s.	Hela 16: 2 Hela 16: 6
I will lay thy s. with fair colors.	III Nep 22:11
all thy borders of pleasant s.	III Nep 22:12
sixteen small s.	Eth 3: 1
therefore, touch these s.	Eth 3: 4
the Lord...touched the s.	Eth 3: 6
these two s. will I give unto thee these s. shall magnify to the eye seal up the two s.	Eth 3:23 Eth 3:24 Eth 3:28
after the Lord had prepared the s. the Lord caused s. to shine	Eth 6: 2 Eth 6: 3
STONING s. those whom I did send	III Nep 9:10
STOOD the first came and s. before my father an angel...came and s. before them I s. before my brethren he came and s. before me. they s. as if they knew not whither led to the tree by which I s.	I Nep 1:11 I Nep 3:29 I Nep 7:18 I Nep 8: 5 I Nep 8:14 I Nep 8:19 20 21
he s. before Alma and pleaded I s. with boldness the chief judge...came and s. before Alma and Amulek	Alma 1:11 Alma 9: 7 Alma 14:14 24
they rose and s. upon their feet. s. and scattered the flocks of Ammon	Alma 14:25 Alma 17:27 33
he went forth and s. to contend Ammon s. forth it was they who had s. before the king she arose and s. upon her feet, he arose and s. upon his feet. he s. upon his feet, the king s. forth, I arose and s. up,	Alma 17:34 Alma 17:36 Alma 19:15 Alma 19:29 Alma 19:30 Alma 22:22 Alma 22:23 Alma 36: 8 23
the soldier who s. by, as he s. upon the wall; Giddianhi, who had s. and fought with boldness, did cleave together again, that it s.; he came down and s. in the midst of them;	Alma 44:13 Hela 16: 2 III Nep 4:14 III Nep 10:10 III Nep 11: 8 III Nep 11:20
he arose and s. before him. they went forth and s. in the midst Jesus came and s. in the midst of them, Jesus, who s. with open arms as he s. in a cloud the Lord...s. in a cloud	III Nep 19: 4 III Nep 27: 2 Mor 6:17 Eth 2: 5 Eth 2:14
STOP a s. to the shedding of blood; God sent his holy angel to s. us that I must s. the work of destruction that they should s. shedding their blood they did s. and withdrew Moroni did not s. making preparations for war,	Alma 34:13 Alma 36: 6 Alma 38: 7 Alma 43:54 Alma 44: 1 Alma 50: 1

STRATAGEM

an army...to s. their flight he did s. and did not go there should be a s. put to this work the Lord would not suffer that they should s. beyond ye shall s. the hole,	Alma 50:33 Hela 10:12 Hela 11:28 Eth 2: 7 Eth 2:20
STORE much provision...laid up in s. gold and silver did they lay up in s.	III Nep 4:18 IV Nep 1:46
STOREHOUSE Bring ye all the tithes into the s.	III Nep 24:10
STORM there arose a great s. the s. did cease they shall not be beaten down by the s. his mighty s. shall beat upon you, there arose a great s.,	I Nep 18:13 I Nep 18:21 Alma 26: 6 Hela 5:12 III Nep 8: 5 19
STOUT Your words have been s. against me,	III Nep 24:13
STOUTNESS that say in the pride and s. of heart:	II Nep 19: 9
STRAIGHT I also beheld a s. and narrow path make his paths s. out of a s. stick, an arrow; make my path s. before me! it lieth in a s. course before him, then are ye in this s. and narrow path ye are making his paths s. his paths are s., which would point unto them a s. course land of Nephi did run in a s. course pursued their march in a s. course in a s. and narrow course	I Nep 8:20 I Nep 10: 8 I Nep 16:23 II Nep 4:33 II Nep 9:41 II Nep 31:18 Alma 7:19 Alma 37:12 Alma 37:44 Alma 50: 8 Alma 56:37 Hela 3:29
STRAIGHTNESS the s. of the path,	II Nep 31: 9
STRAIGHTWAY they s. came forth out of the prison;	Alma 14:28
STRAIT The place is too s. for me; enter in at the s. gate, Enter ye in at the s. gate;	I Nep 21:20 Jacob 6:11 III Nep 14:13 27:33 III Nep 14:14
s. is the gate, STRAITEN he did s. them...with his rod;	I Nep 17:41
STRAITENED the Lord s. them	I Nep 17:41
STRANGE wandering in s. roads. did enter into that s. building. lead us away into some s. wilderness; wanderers in a s. land;	I Nep 8:32 I Nep 8:33 I Nep 16:38 Alma 13:23 26:36
lost from its body in a s. land; nevertheless, it is s. to relate,	Alma 26:36 Alma 47:36
STRANGER and who is a s. unto him, no thy s. that is within thy gates; and that turn aside the s.,	Mos 5:13 Mos 13:18 III Nep 24: 5
STRANGERS the children of s. the s. shall be joined with them, s. to God.	II Nep 12: 6 II Nep 24: 1 Alma 26: 9
STRATAGEM that he should defend them by s.; that perhaps he might take again by s. Moroni resolved upon a s. we were desirous to bring a s. into effect	Alma 43:30 Alma 52:10 Alma 54: 3 Alma 56:30

STRATAGEM

resolving by s. to destroy us; Alma 58: 6
 by this s. we did take possession Alma 58:28
 they did not resolve upon any s. Alma 62:35

STRAW
 the lion shall eat s. like the ox. II Nep 21: 7

STREAMS
 and shall smite it in the seven s. II Nep 21:15

STREETS
 we have taught them in their s. Alma 26:29
 in the synagogues and in the s., III Nep 13: 2
 in the corners of the s., III Nep 13: 5

STRENGTH
 having received much s. of the Lord I Nep 4:31
 give me s. that I may burst these bands I Nep 7:17
 after I had received s. I Nep 15: 6
 will they not receive the s. I Nep 15:15
 my frame has no s. I Nep 17:47
 I have spent my s. ...in vain. I Nep 21: 4
 my God shall be my s. I Nep 21: 5
 I will smite him with the s. of my mouth II Nep 7: 8
 put on thy s., O Zion; II Nep 8:24
 By the s. of my hand II Nep 20:13
 my s. and my song; II Nep 22: 2
 because of their much s. Jacob 5:36
 they grew faster than the s.
 of the roots, Jacob 5:48
 he did fight with the s. of his own arm, W of M 1:13
 in the s. of the Lord they did contend W of M 1:14
 to serve you with all the might,
 mind and s. Mos 2:11
 run faster than he has s. Mos 4:27
 in the s. of the Lord did we go forth Mos 9:17
 10:10
 strong people, as to the s. of men. Mos 10:11
 noted for his much s. Alma 1: 2
 every man according to his s. Alma 1:26
 Amlicites did contend...with great s., Alma 2:17
 O Lord, give us s. Alma 14:26
 by the s. of his arm. Alma 17:37
 because of his expertness and great s.; Alma 18: 3
 in the s. of the Lord Alma 20: 4
 stood upon his feet, receiving his s. Alma 22:22
 as to my s. I am weak; Alma 26:12
 even to the exhausting of his s.; Alma 27:17
 their joy was not that to exceed their s. Alma 27:19
 every man conquered according
 to his s.; Alma 30:17
 he also gave them s., Alma 31:38
 my limbs did receive their s. again, Alma 36:23
 see that ye do not boast...of
 your much s. Alma 38:11
 boasting in thy s. Alma 39: 2
 turn to the Lord with all your mind,
 might, and s.; Alma 39:13
 to fight with such exceeding great s. Alma 43:43
 that the Lamanites should have
 any more s.; Alma 46:30
 acquainted with the s. of the Nephites, Alma 48: 5
 even to exceed the s. of the
 city Ammonihah. Alma 49:14
 according to their pleasure and their s., Alma 50: 5
 did seek to cut off the s. Alma 50:12
 did exceed the Lamanites in their s. Alma 51:31
 that he might receive s. to his army, Alma 52:17
 all of whom were fresh and full of s.; Alma 52:31
 also for s. and activity; Alma 53:20
 it was strong, having been
 prepared in its s. Alma 55:13
 were a great s. to his army Alma 55:24
 in which s. Antipus did rejoice Alma 56:10
 Antipus had received a greater
 s. to his army, Alma 56:18

STRENGTHEN

put an end to our receiving
 provisions and s. Alma 56:29
 to have fought with such miraculous s.; Alma 56:56
 that we might receive more s. Alma 58: 3
 4

Lamanites were also receiving great s. Alma 58: 5
 why they did not send more s. unto us, Alma 58: 9
 34

give us s. that we might retain
 our cities, Alma 58:10
 the s. of our army. Alma 58:14
 receiving s. from day to day, Alma 59: 7
 if ye had rendered unto our
 armies sufficient s. Alma 60: 5
 if we had united our s. Alma 60:16
 in the s. of the Lord Alma 60:16
 61:18

I will leave the s. and the
 blessings of God Alma 60:25
 in the s. of our God Alma 61:17
 notwithstanding their riches, or their s., Alma 62:49
 with his s. and also with his
 great wisdom, Hela 1:16
 their greatest s. was in the center Hela 1:24
 boasting in their own s., Hela 4:13

s. of the Lamanites was as great
 as their s., Hela 4:26
 the Lord will not grant unto you s., Hela 7:22
 I will not show unto the wicked of my s. Hela 7:23
 began to depend upon their own s. Hela 16:15
 cry unto the Lord for s. III Nep 3:12

the s. thereof should be exceeding
 great. III Nep 3:14
 in the s. of the Lord III Nep 4:10
 put on thy s., O Zion; III Nep 20:36
 the s. of the Lord was not with us; Mor 2:26
 began to boast in their own s., Mor 3: 9
 4: 8
 mighty as to the s. of a man Eth 7: 8
 he did receive great s. Eth 14: 7
 8

might receive all the s. ...possible Eth 15:14
 as to the s. of men Eth 15:26
 had received sufficient s. Eth 15:28
 I have but the s. of a man, Moro 9:18
 love God with all your might,
 mind and s., Moro 10:32

STRENGTHEN—ED—ING
 he doth nourish them and s. them, I Nep 17: 3
 the Lord did s. them, Mos 23: 2
 24:15
 s. by the hand of the Lord, Alma 2:28
 he was s., Alma 2:31
 s. him in the Lord. Alma 15:18
 to s. their faith in Christ; Alma 25:16
 all-powerful God, who has s. our arms Alma 44: 5
 he had been s. the armies of
 the Nephites Alma 48: 8
 he did fortify and s. the land Alma 48: 9
 to s. his army. Alma 52: 7
 s. the cities round about, Alma 52:10
 for the s. of his army. Alma 54: 2
 rations, which will s. us Alma 55:11
 labor in s. the fortifications Alma 55:25
 supposing that God would s. us, Alma 56: 8
 that he would s. us Alma 58:10
 gathered together to s. Helaman, Alma 59: 3
 sent armies unto them, to have s. them Alma 60: 8
 also men to s. our armies? Alma 60:19
 strive to s. and fortify our armies, Alma 60:25
 See that ye s. Lehi and Teancum
 in the Lord; Alma 61:21

STRENGTHEN

STRONG

which did s. the army of Moroni
s. thy stakes; Alma 62:30
III Nep 22: 2
Moro 10:31

STRETCH
S. forth thine hand again I Nep 17:53
Amulek s. forth his hand, Alma 10:25
let us s. forth our hands, Alma 14:10
I must not s. forth mine hand; Alma 14:11
and s. forth his hands towards heaven, Alma 31:14
s. forth the curtains of thy habitations; III Nep 22: 2

STRETCHED
I s. forth my hand I Nep 17:54
that hast s. forth the heavens, II Nep 8:13
walk with s.-forth necks II Nep 13:16
he hath s. forth his hand II Nep 15:25
my hand is s. out still. II Nep 19:17
his hand is s. out still. II Nep 19:21
20: 4

this is the hand that is s. out II Nep 24:26
And his hand is s. out, II Nep 24:27
he s. forth his hand Mos 16: 1
Alma s. forth his hand Alma 13:21
he s. forth his hand Alma 15: 5
s. forth his hand Alma 19:12
20:20
32: 7

s. it forth unto them Alma 44:13
s. forth his hand Hela 13: 4
he s. forth his hand III Nep 11: 9
12: 1

the Lord s. forth his hand Eth 3: 6

STRETCHES
he s. forth his hands unto them
all the day long; Jacob 6: 4

STRETCHING
the s. out of his wings II Nep 18: 8

STREWED
bodies...s. upon...the land Eth 14:22

STRICKEN
my parents being s. in years I Nep 18:17
yet we did esteem s., Mos 14: 4
for the transgressions of my
people was he s. Mos 14: 8
Gideon being s. with many years, Alma 1: 9

STRICT
that I may be s. in the plain road! II Nep 4:32
the s. commandment which I have
received from God, Jacob 2: 9
I must do according to the
s. commands of God, Jacob 2:10
the laws of the land were exceedingly s. Jarom 1: 5
yea, even a very s. law; Mos 13:29
laid under a s. command Alma 12: 9
s. in observing the ordinances Alma 30: 3
how s. are the commandments of God. Alma 37:13
they are s. to remember the
Lord their God Alma 58:40
they did establish very s. laws III Nep 7:14

STRICTLY
it was s. contrary to the commands
of God Alma 30: 7
expedient that this law should
be s. observed Alma 62:10
Lamanites did observe s. to keep
the commandments Hela 13: 1

STRICTNESS
the s. of the word of God, Jacob 2:35
the s. of the word, Alma 35:15

STRIFE
envyings and s.; Alma 1:32
16:18
there began to be much s. Hela 11:23

STRIFES
which cause envyings, and
s., and mallice. II Nep 26:21
great swelling, envyings, s., mallice Hela 13:22
envyings, and s., III Nep 21:19
30: 2

there were no envyings, nor s., IV Nep 1:16
he that shall breathe out wrath and s. Mor 8:21
unto envying, and s., Mor 8:36

STRIKE
knew not whether to go or to s. Alma 52:36

STRIP
by a narrow s. of wilderness, Alma 22:27
s. yourselves of all uncleanness; Mor 9:28

STRIPES
God will beat us with a few s., II Nep 28: 8
with his s. we are healed. Mos 14: 5

STRIPLING
two thousand s. soldiers, Alma 53:22
joined them to my s. Ammonites, Alma 56:57

STRIPPED
are ye s. of pride? Alma 5:28
who is not s. of envy? Alma 5:29
pay that which he owed, or be s., Alma 11: 2

STRIVE
did s. to keep the commandments I Nep 17:15
s. to strengthen and fortify our armies, Alma 60:25
my Spirit will not always s. with man; Eth 2:15

STRIVING
did cease s. to take away my life. I Nep 7:19
they are s. with unwearied diligence Hela 15: 6
the Spirit of the Lord had ceased s. Eth 15:19
fear lest the Spirit hath ceased
s. with them; Moro 8:28

STROKE—S
brought death almost at every s. Alma 43:37
from the s. of the Lamanites, Alma 43:38

STRONG
let us be s. like unto Moses; I Nep 4: 2
our women...were s. I Nep 17: 2
weakness of their words will I make s. II Nep 3:21
ye shall stagger but not with s. drink. II Nep 27: 4
when they shall be sufficiently s. Jacob 5:54
the people of Nephi had waxed s.
in the land. Jarom 1: 5
their leader being a s. and mighty man, Omni 1:28
sixteen of their s. men might go up Mos 7: 2
they were a s. people, Mos 10:11
he shall divide the spoil with the s.; Mos 14:12
that they might wax s. in the Spirit, Mos 18:26
waxed s. in iniquity Alma 13:17
bound them with s. cords, Alma 14: 4
22
20:29
30
26:29

they had waxed s. in the knowledge
of the truth; Alma 17: 2
wax s. in wickedness Alma 21: 3
a large and a s. man; Alma 46: 3
Moroni was a s. and a mighty man; Alma 48:11
the city of Noah...had now...become s., Alma 49:14
they were s. and high. Alma 50: 3
they did multiply and were s. Alma 50:18
Nephites were not sufficiently s. Alma 51:23
with such fury with his s. men, Alma 52:36
with a s. wall of timbers Alma 53: 4
it was s., Alma 55:13
with an exceeding s. force. Alma 55:26
they were not sufficiently s. Alma 56:23
to meet them; Alma 56:24
lest they should not be sufficiently s.

STRONG

SUBJECT

we were not sufficiently s. to contend	Alma 56:39	they were s. with terror.	Alma 43:53
we were s.,	Alma 57: 6	they were s. with fear;	Alma 44:15
with our s. force,	Alma 57: 8	s. dumb with amazement.	Hela 5:25
when they saw that we were not s.,	Alma 58:15	for he was s. with fear	Eth 3: 6
their faith is s.	Alma 58:40	STRUGGLE—S	
wax s. in your iniquity	Alma 60:31	there remaineth an effectual s.	Mos 7:18
they became exceeding s.,	Alma 62: 6	after their many s. to destroy them,	Alma 27: 1
s. cords and ladders	Alma 62:21	they would s. ...for their lives.	Mor 2:14
	23		5: 2
until they were sufficiently s.,	Alma 62:42	knowing it to be the last s.	
began to...wax exceedingly s.	Alma 62:48	of my people,	Mor 6: 6
they did wax s. and prosper	Alma 62:51	STRUGGLED	
their s. armies	Hela 1:26	after he had s. for breath,	Eth 15:31
they did multiply and wax		STRUGGLING—S	
exceedingly s.	Hela 6:12	I was thus s. in the spirit,	Enos 1:10
an army of s. men	Hela 11:28	I prayed unto him with many long s.	Enos 1:11
robbers did still increase and wax s.	Hela 11:32	our s. were vain	Enos 1:14
	36	notwithstanding our many s.,	Mos 7:18
for so s. were their holds	III Nep 1:27	STUBBLE	
began to wax s. in years,	III Nep 1:29	those who must be consumed as s.	I Nep 22:23
began to wax s. in wickedness	III Nep 2: 3	as the fire devoureth the s.,	II Nep 15:24
they should be s. with armor,	III Nep 3:26	they shall be as s.	II Nep 26: 4
they were not so s. in number	III Nep 7:11		6
sufficiently s. to contend with the tribes	III Nep 7:12	all that do wickedly, shall be as s.;	III Nep 25: 1
the people of Nephi did wax s.,	IV Nep 1:10	STUBBORN	
	40	so s. were the people of Morianton,	Alma 50:35
they did wax s. in the land	Eth 6:18	STUBBORNESS	
Shule waxed s.	Eth 7: 8	and is baptized without s. of heart,	Alma 32:16
they had become exceeding s.	Eth 9:18	the s. of the Lamanites;	Alma 44:17
whose faith was so exceeding s.	Eth 12:19	because of the s. of those people	Alma 51:14
make weak things become s.	Eth 12:27	thus he put an end to the s. ...	
thou shalt be made s.	Eth 12:37	of those people	Alma 51:21
s. faith	Moro 7:30	STUDIED	
become s. in their perversion;	Moro 9:19	ye have s. and taught iniquity	Mos 13:11
STRONGER		Coriantumr, having s. ...in all	
even s. than the men of Pachus,	Alma 62: 6	the art of war	Eth 13:16
did wax s. and s. in their humility,	Hela 3:35	STUDY	
did wax s. and s. in their pride	Hela 11:37	all the s. of Ammon and his people,	Mos 21:36
STRONGEST		they do s. ...that they may destroy	
a body of their s. men,	Alma 49:20	the liberty	Alma 8:17
one of the s. holds of the Lamanites	Alma 53: 6	STUMBLE	
the s. army of the Lamanites;	Alma 56:34	an exceeding great many do s.	I Nep 13:29
the s. hold in all the land,	Hela 1:22	after the Gentiles do s. exceedingly	I Nep 13:34
STRONGHOLD—S		none shall be weary nor s.	II Nep 15:26
Moroni did prepare s.	Alma 50: 6	many among them shall s. and fall,	II Nep 18:15
he cut off all the s. of the Lamanites	Alma 50:11	God hath done it, that they may s.	Jacob 4:14
all of which afforded s.	Alma 51:27	get shakan from my firmness in	
flatter them out of their s.,	Alma 52:19	the Spirit, and s.	Jacob 4:18
that he might decoy the Lamanites		STUMBLLED	
out of their s.	Alma 52:21	Gentiles...have s.,	II Nep 26:20
this city became an exceeding s.	Alma 53: 5	STUMBLING	
he had also built a s.	Alma 53: 6	taking away of their s. blocks	I Nep 14: 1
until it had become an exceeding s.	Alma 55:33	Wilt thou not place a s. block in my way	II Nep 4:33
to make an attack upon them in their s.	Alma 56:21	for a stone of s.,	II Nep 18:14
we could not decoy them away		by the s. of the Jews they will reject	Jacob 4:15
from their s.	Alma 58: 1	their doings shall be as a s. block	Mos 7:29
attack them in their s.	Alma 58: 2	STUNG	
because of their retreats and their s.	Alma 58: 6	for they were s. for the murders...	
many cities and of many s.	Hela 1:27	committed;	Alma 24:25
their s.	III Nep 4: 1	STUPOR	
throw down all thy s.;	III Nep 21:15	in a state of thoughtless s.	Alma 60: 7
which s. did cut them off	Mor 5: 4	SUBJECT	
STRONGLY		he suffereth himself to become	
all of which were s. fortified	Alma 51:27	s. unto man	II Nep 9: 5
STRUCK		s. to all manner of infirmities	Mos 2:11
s. with much fear,	Alma 2:23	becoming s. to the Spirit,	Mos 15: 5
s. with great fear,	Alma 14:29	becoming s. even unto death,	Mos 15: 7
	58:29	that he might s. them to him.	Alma 2:10
he was s. as if he were dead.	Alma 22:18		43:29
ye shall be s. dumb,	Alma 30:49	ease your mind somewhat on this s.	Alma 39:17
Korihor was s. dumb,	Alma 30:50	s. their brethren to the yoke of bondage	Alma 49: 7
I was s. with such great fear	Alma 36:11	s. yourselves to be governed	Alma 54:18

SUBJECT

SUFFER

s. ourselves to the yoke of bondage Alma 61:12
s. ourselves to our enemies, Alma 61:13
should be s. unto kings. III Nep 6:30
neither do they who s. themselves
unto him. Moro 7:17
they are s. unto him, Moro 7:30
all things shall become s. unto him; Moro 9:26

SUBJECTED
having s. the flesh to the will
of the Father, Mos 15: 2
the devil, who hath s. them, Mos 16:11
he having s. them Alma 12:17
s. to the spirit of the devil Alma 34:35
they would not be s. Alma 47: 6
s. them to the yoke of bondage Alma 49:26

SUBJECTING
s. themselves to the devil. Mos 16: 3
s. them to peace Alma 51:22
s. the Nephites to our authority Alma 54:20

SUBJECTION
when we shall no longer be in
s. to our enemies, Mos 7:18
for the sole purpose of bringing
this people into s. Mos 7:22
that he might bring you into s. Alma 12: 6
43: 7

SUBJECTS
s. to the devil? Alma 5:20
that ye may not become his s. Alma 34:39
we see they became s. Alms 42: 7

SUBMISSIVE
becometh as a child, s., meek, humble,
be s. and gentle; Mos 3:19
becoming humble, meek, s., patient, Alma 7:23
Alma 13:28

SUBMIT
willing to s. to all things Mos 3:19
or ye shall s. to the conditions Alma 44:11

SUBMITTING
s. themselves to be smitten, Mos 21:13

SUBSIST
of every kind, that they might s. III Nep 4: 4
no way that they could s. save
it were to plunder III Nep 4: 5
their labors, wherewith to s. upon; III Nep 6: 3
that thereby they might s.
upon the water Eth 6: 4

SUBSISTENCE
save it were meat for their s., III Nep 4:19

SUBSTANCE
as an oak whose s. is in them II Nep 16:13
free with your s., Jacob 2:17
they did impart of their s. Alma 1:27
give us a portion of their s. Alma 27:24
and impart of your s., Alma 34:28
did give...a large portion of their s. Alma 43:13
ye will give unto him of your s.; Hela 13:28
partners of all our s. III Nep 3: 7
should gather together...all their s., III Nep 3:13
22
4: 3

I will consecrate their grain...and their s. III Nep 20:19
goods and their s. no more common IV Nep 1:25
ye do love money, and your s., Mor 8:37

SUBTLE
thy plan was a very s. plan, Alma 12: 4
he being a very s. man Alma 47: 4

SUBTLETY
idle people, full of mischief and s., II Nep 5:24

SUCCEED—ED
they s. ...in stirring them up to anger Hela 4: 4
they s. in obtaining possession
of Zarahemla; Hela 4: 5

Moronihah did s. with his armies
in obtaining Hela 4: 9
they s. in regaining even the half Hela 4:10

SUCCESS
much s. in bringing many to
the knowledge Alma 17: 4
they began to have great s. Alma 23: 4
did rejoice exceedingly, for the s.
which they had Alma 25:17
I will give unto you s. Alma 26:27
hath given me much s., Alma 29:13
the s. of my brethren Alma 29:14
18
here he did not have much s., Alma 30:21
give unto my s., Alma 31:32
grant unto us that we may have s. Alma 31:34
they began to have s. Alma 32: 2
that ye may have s. in obtaining Alma 58:41
the exceeding s. which Helaman had Alma 59: 1
the s. of the Lamanites over them. Alma 59:12

SUCCESSOR
ye yourselves will s. those that
stand in need of your s.; Mos 4:16
I will not s. my people in the day Mos 7:29
succoring those who stood in
need of their s., Alma 4:13
how to s. his people Alma 7:12
Lamanites began to lose all hopes of s.; Alma 57:12
sufficient strength and s. for them. Alma 60: 5

SUCCESSORED
in a situation that ye might
have s. them, Alma 60: 8

SUCCESSORING
those who stood in need of s. Alma 4:13

SUCK
in the day that they shall give s.; Hela 15: 2

SUCKING
can a woman forget her s. child I Nep 21:15
the s. child shall play on the
hole of the asp, II Nep 21: 8
30:14

SUCKLING
as a child with a s. lamb, III Nep 28:22

SUDDENLY
I did show them s. I Nep 20: 3
It shall be at an instant, s.— II Nep 26:18
the Lord...shall s. come to his temple, III Nep 24: 1

SUE
until they shall s. for peace. Alma 55: 3
if any man will s. thee III Nep 12:40

SUFFER—ED
thou wilt not s. those who
come unto thee I Nep 1:14
will not s. that the Gentiles...destroy I Nep 13:30
31
Neither will the Lord God
s. ...the Gentiles I Nep 13:32
they did s. much for...food. I Nep 16:19
we have s. much affliction I Nep 16:35
we had s. many afflictions I Nep 17: 6
had not s. that we should make...fire I Nep 17:12
s. all things I Nep 17:20
we have s. in the wilderness I Nep 17:21
worship me, but I would not s. them I Nep 17:55
the Lord did s. it that he might show I Nep 18:11
my parents...having s. much grief I Nep 18:17
The God of nature s. I Nep 19:12
will not s. my name to be polluted I Nep 20:11
not s. that the wicked shall destroy I Nep 22:16
he hath s. much sorrow because of you. II Nep 1:24
lest he shall s. again; II Nep 1:25
thou hast s. afflictions II Nep 2: 1

SUFFER

the Lord God will not s. that ye shall perish;
and shall not be s. to perish,
would not s. that ye should suppose that ye are
and s. his cross
will not s. that this people shall do
I will not s.,...that the cries
For the Lord would not s., after he had led
we must have s. in ignorance,
more than man can s.,
they had s. hunger, thirst, and fatigue.
not have s. that this great
evil should come
we have s. these many years in the land
God will not s. that I shall be destroyed
but s. that he might depart in peace.
I have s. myself that I have fallen
s. an ignominious death
s. himself to be led away
s. no ravenous wolf to enter
he will not s. you
the Lord did not s. them
that ye may not s. the second death
he doth s. that they may do this
s. for many days
how long shall we s.
they did s. much
s. that the Nephites remain
s. that my son Lamoni
also had s. hunger, thirst
s. many things
not s. that Ammon should serve him
I will not s. that ye shall be my servants
would not s. their afflictions
would s. even unto death
s. much loss
s. death by fire

s. every privation
s. all manner of afflictions
s. themselves to be slain
s. themselves to be slain
they would s. death
O Lord, wilt thou s.
how long wilt thou s.
s. with patience
s. no manner of afflictions
he shall s. and die
s. not the devil to lead
Nephites would not s.
not s. yourselves
s. that we shall be destroyed
s. that we may depart
15
they were s. to depart
God shall not s.
not s. to lay down their lives
not s. the law to be altered
Amalickiah would not s.
s. themselves to have fallen
I would not s.

s. great afflictions
he will not s. that we should fall
s. great loss
Lamanites did s.
s. exceeding great sufferings
were this all we had s.
s. all manner of afflictions
s. so much loss

II Nep 4: 7
II Nep 6:11

II Nep 30: 1
Jacob 1: 8
Jacob 2:26
Jacob 2:32

Omni 1: 6
Mos 1: 3
Mos 3: 7
Mos 7:16

Mos 7:25
Mos 10:18
Mos 13: 3
Mos 17: 2
Mos 17: 9
Alma 1:15
Alma 3:10
Alma 5:80
Alma 9:19
Alma 9:33
Alma 13:30
Alma 14:11
Alma 14:23
Alma 14:26
Alma 17: 5
Alma 19:19
Alma 20:26
Alma 20:29
Alma 21:14
Alma 21:19
Alma 22: 3
Alma 22:34
Alma 24:19
Alma 25: 8
Alma 25: 9
11
Alma 26:28
Alma 26:30
Alma 26:34
Alma 27: 3
Alma 27:29
Alma 31:26
Alma 31:30
Alma 31:31
Alma 31:38
Alma 33:22
Alma 39:11
Alma 43:12
Alma 43:46
Alma 44: 4
Alma 44: 8
15
Alma 44:20
Alma 46:18
Alma 48:24
Alma 51: 3
Alma 51:25
Alma 53:11
Alma 56: 8
39
Alma 56:16
Alma 56:46
Alma 57:23
Alma 58:22
Alma 60: 3
Alma 60: 4
Alma 60:17
Alma 60:28

SUFFERING

the Lord will not s. that ye shall live
God will not s. that we should perish
s. many sore afflictions
s. great loss
they did s. whatsoever tree
should spring up
did cause...the people to s.
that they should not s. for their murders
pride which ye have s. to enter
your hearts,
how long the Lord your God will s. you
do not s. that this people
shall be destroyed
they would not s. that he should enter
come into the world, and shall
s. many things
I will s. them no longer,
and ye shall not s.;
how long will ye s. yourselves to be led
ye shall s. yourselves to come
under condemnation,
in that day that he shall s. death
they will s. themselves that they
be trodden down
stones and s. death
in the which I have s. the will
of the Father
s. none of these things to enter
I will not s. my people...to go
I will s. them, yea, I will s. my people,
s. them that they may come
that ye shall not s. any one
knowingly to partake
that they might not s. pain nor sorrow
the Lord would not always s. them
not s. the records...to fall into the hands
how long the Lord will s. that I may live
the Lord would not s. them to remain
him that the Lord should s. to bring
yet s. the hungry,
he will not s. their cries any longer.
Lord would not s. that they should
stop beyond
when thou shalt s. for air
O Lord wilt thou s. that we shall cross
not s. that they shall go forth
thou shalt not s. these things...
to go forth
S. them that they may have a king.
not s. that the blood of his saints
repent...and s. not
until he had s. death
the brother of him that s. death
or that I s. the will of the Lord

SUFFERETH
split upon him, and he s. it
he s. himself to become subject
unto man
he s. the pains of all men,
s. temptation,
s. according to the flesh
the Lord s. the righteous
s. himself to be led into temptation.
charity s. long,

SUFFERING—S
their s. and afflictions
after all these s. we must perish
s. and death of Christ,
s. pains and afflictions
his s. and death
s. with hunger and thirst
patient in all their s.

Alma 60:31
Alma 60:35
Alma 62:37
Alma 63:15

Hela 3: 9
Hela 3:34
Hela 6:21

Hela 7:26
Hela 9:21

Hela 11: 4
Hela 13: 4

Hela 13: 6
Hela 13: 8
Hela 13:27
Hela 13:29

Hela 14:19
Hela 14:20

Hela 15: 9
III Nep 7:19

III Nep 11:11
III Nep 12:29
III Nep 16:14
III Nep 18:15
III Nep 18:22

III Nep 18:28
III Nep 28:38
Mor 2:13
Mor 6: 6
Mor 8: 5
Mor 8:10
Mor 8:25
Mor 8:39
Mor 8:41

Eth 2: 7
Eth 2:20
Eth 2:22
Eth 3: 3

Eth 3:21
Eth 6:24
Eth 8:22
Eth 8:23
Eth 9: 7
Eth 9: 8
Eth 15:34

I Nep 19: 9

II Nep 9: 5
II Nep 9:21
Mos 15: 5
Alma 7:13
Alma 60:13
III Nep 18:25
Moro 7:45

I Nep 16:20
I Nep 18:35
Mos 18: 2
Alma 7:11
Alma 16:19
Alma 18:37
Alma 20:29

SUFFERINGS

SUPPORT

s. of Christ Alma 21: 9
22:14

patient in our s. Alma 26:28
exceeding great s.; Alma 60: 3
known unto God were all...their s. Alma 60:10
did testify boldly of his death and s. III Nep 6:20
the s. of this people. Moro 9: 7
the s. of our women Moro 9:19
his s. and death, Moro 9:25

SUFFICE
what I have said may s. Alma 13:20
which will s. for the sins of the world. Alma 34:12
it may s. Alma 37:12
let it s., alma 40:19
a part of them would not s., III Nep 7:17

SUFFICETH
It s. me to say...we are a descendant I Nep 6: 2
the things which I have written s. me. I Nep 14:28
It s. me to say, that they did seek II Nep 5: 4
the things which I have written s. me. II Nep 11: 1
31: 2

Yea; and this s. me. Jarom 1: 2
It s. me to know Alma 40: 5
Therefore it s. me that I tell you Alma 56: 5

SUFFICIENT
for they are s. to teach any
man the right way; II Nep 25:28
that which is s. is written. Omni 1:11
ye who have not and yet have s., Mos 4:24
but he did not send a s. number, Mos 11:17
raise a s. army Alma 18: 3
our forces were s. Alma 57: 2
provisions were not any more than s. Alma 57:15
rendered unto our armies s. strength Alma 60: 5
a s. quantity of food, Alma 62:13
they had not kept s. guards Hela 1:18
S. is the day unto the evil thereof. III Nep 13:34
your faith is s. III Nep 17: 8
they could not dig pits s. to hold them. III Nep 28:20
my grace is s. Eth 12:26
27

had received s. strength Eth 15:28
a s. hope Moro 7: 3
then is his grace s. for you, Moro 10:32

SUFFICIENTLY
men are instructed s. II Nep 2: 5
when they shall be s. strong Jacob 5:54
have you s. retained in remembrance Alma 5: 6
that ye have been s. humble? Alma 5:27
the Lamanites...were s. hardened, Alma 21: 3
it was all we could do to repent s. Alma 24:11
the Nephites were not s. strong Alma 51:23
56:39
they were not s. strong Alma 56:23
24

until they were s. strong, Alma 62:42
to build a tower s. high Hela 6:28
for the robbers to lay siege s. long III Nep 4:18
they become s. strong III Nep 7:12
if our plates had been s. large Mor 9:33

SUN
luster was above that of the s. I Nep 1: 9
neither shall the heat nor the s. smite them; I Nep 21:10
the s. shall be darkened II Nep 23:10
the heat of the s. cometh and scorcheth it, Alma 32:38
the s. standeth still; Hela 12:15
ye shall know of the rising of the s. Hela 14: 4
the s. shall be darkened Hela 14:20
at the going down of the s. III Nep 1:15
the s. did rise in the morning again III Nep 1:19

not any light seen, neither fire,...
neither the s., III Nep 8:22

he maketh his s. to rise on the evil
and on the good. III Nep 12:45
even as a dew before the s. Mor 4:18
until the going down of the s. Eth 12: 3

SUNK
many cities that they were s.; I Nep 12: 4
s. deep into my heart. Enos 1: 3
he s. again with joy; Alma 19:13
all three had s. to the earth. Alma 19:14
great and notable cities were s., III Nep 8:14
have I caused to be s. III Nep 9: 4
6
8

they were spared and were not s. III Nep 10:13
many cities which had been s., IV Nep 1: 9

SUPPLICATE
did s. him for protection; III Nep 4:10
to pray, or to s., Moro 6: 9

SUPPLICATING
continued in the s. of his grace, Alma 7: 3

SUPPLICATION
I cried unto him in mighty prayer and s. Enos 1: 4
to continue in prayer and s. Alma 31:10

SUPPLY—IES
new s. of provisions. Alma 55:34
57: 6
8
17
58: 3

SUPPORT—ED
My God hath been my s.; II Nep 4:20
the Lord God doth s. me, Mos 2:30
to s. himself, and his wives, Mos 11: 4
labor with their own hands for their s. Mos 18:24
he did s. his guards Mos 19:28
to the s. of the widows and
their children, Mos 21:17
should labor with their own hands
for their s., Mos 27: 5
they ought to be s. by the people. Alma 1: 3
they began to s. him Alma 1: 5
with mine own hands for my s., Alma 30:32
begging food for his s. Alma 30:58
the devil will not s. his children Alma 30:60
shall be s. in their trials, Alma 36: 3
I have s. under trials Alma 36:27
cry unto God for all thy s.; Alma 37:36
to s. their lands, Alma 43: 9
their substance to s. their armies; Alma 43:13
God will s., and keep, Alma 44: 4
the sacred s. which we owe to
our wives Alma 44: 5
if they would s. him Alma 46: 5
preparing to s. their liberty, Alma 48:10
to s. and maintain the cause of God Alma 50:39
s. by those who sought power Alma 51: 8
s. the cause of liberty. Alma 51:17
a great s.; Alma 53:19
to the s. of the people Alma 53:22
for the s. of the Lamanite prisoners Alma 54: 2
provisions arrive for our s., Alma 58:29
being cut off from their s. Alma 57:11
Ammoron had sent to their s. a
new supply Alma 57:17
for the s. of our people. Alma 58:10
cut them off from their s. Alma 58:15
the Lord has s. them, Alma 58:39
which was for our s. Alma 58:41
that he may s. those parts of
our country Alma 60:24

SUPPORT

grant unto them food for their s., Alma 60:25
 Nephites did build them up and s. them, Hela 8:38
 as if ye were s. by the hand of a god, Ill Nep 3: 2
 labor continually for their s. Eth 10: 6

SUPPORTING
 even s. you from one moment
 to another— Mos 2:21

SUPPOSE—ED—ETH—ING
 he s. me to be his master, Laban I Nep 4:21
 she had s. that we had perished I Nep 5: 2
 I have reason to s. ...they...be saved I Nep 8: 3
 I, Lehi,...must needs s. that an angel II Nep 2:17
 and he that s. that they are not, II Nep 25: 8
 not suffer that ye should s. that
 ye are more II Nep 30: 1
 it s. me that they have come up hither Jacob 2: 8
 because ye s. that ye are better
 than they. Jacob 2:13
 Do ye not s. that such things
 are abominable Jacob 2:21
 it s. me that he will witness
 ...destruction W of M 1: 2
 they having s. it to be the land
 of Zarahemla, Mos 21:28
 s. that he is a liar from the beginning Alma 5:25
 will ye persist in s. that ye are better Alma 5:54
 S. ye that we shall believe Alma 9: 2
 he s. that they had been slain Alma 15: 3
 as we s., it was their intent to slay us Alma 56:37
 s. that they could easily destroy us Alma 58:15
 s. that the Nephites were weary Alma 58:25
 s. that they would easily maintain
 that city. Alma 59: 9
 could ye s. that ye could sit upon
 your thrones Alma 60:11
 if ye have s. this ye have s. in vain; Alma 60:12
 ye need not s. that the righteous
 are lost Alma 60:13
 do ye s. that the Lord will still
 deliver us Alma 60:21
 can ye s. that the Lord will spare you Alma 60:32
 which maintenance he s. will
 enable the Lamanites Alma 61: 8
 we s. that they were drowned. Alma 63: 8
 that which ye s. to be your right
 and liberty; Ill Nep 3: 2
 they s. that the Nephites had
 fallen with fear Ill Nep 4: 9
 they did s. that if they should cut off Ill Nep 4:16
 he that s. that little children
 need baptism Moro 8:14
 wickedness to s. that God saveth
 one child Moro 8:15

SUPREME
 if thou wilt deny the existence
 of a S. Being. Alma 11:22
 the s. goodness of God. Alma 12:32
 there is a S. Creator. Alma 30:44

SURE
 a s. foundation, Hela 5:12
 make them s. and steadfast Eth 12: 4

SURELY
 all people must s. stand before...Christ; Ill Nep 28:31
 these things must s. come. Ill Nep 28:33

SURETY
 I know of a s. that the Lord
 hath commanded I Nep 5: 8
 We know of a s. that the Lord
 is with thee I Nep 17:55
 men shall know of a s., II Nep 25: 7
 we can know of their s. because
 we have them Mos 1: 6

SWEAR

that ye may know of their s. I
 have suffered Mos 17: 9
 that I know of their s.? Alma 5:45
 How do ye know of their s.? Alma 30:15
 then we shall know of a s.; Alma 32:17
 Ye cannot know of their s. at first, Alma 32:26
 now we will know of a s. whether
 this man Hela 9: 2
 they shall know of a s. Hela 14: 4
 did know of a s. and did bear record, Ill Nep 11:15
 they shall know of a s. Eth 5: 3
 believeth in God might with s. hope Eth 12: 4

SURRENDER—ED
 they had s. themselves up unto us, Alma 56:55
 s. themselves prisoners of war. Alma 57:14

SURROUND
 caused that his guards should
 s. Abinadi Mos 17: 5
 s. those men in their camps Alma 47:13
 s. the armies of the Lamanites. Alma 55:21
 we did s., by night Alma 57: 8

SURROUNDED
 s. with numberless concourses
 of angels I Nep 1: 8
 they were s. by the king's guard, Mos 7: 7
 s. by water Alma 22:32
 s. with numberless concourses
 of angels Alma 36:22
 s. by the armies of Lehonti Alma 47:14
 15
 Lamanites...were s. Alma 52:31
 beheld they were s. Alma 55:22
 s. by our people Alma 56:37
 lest they should be s. Alma 56:40
 ye are s. by security Alma 60:19
 s. with thousands Alma 60:22
 s. many others Alma 62:25
 they were s. ...by the Nephites. Hela 1:31
 we are s. by demons, Hela 13:37

SURVIVE
 may God grant that he may s. them, W of M 1: 2

SURVIVED
 we having s. the dead of our people Mor 6:11

SWALLOW
 the earth shall s. them up, II Nep 26: 5

SWALLOWED
 so much was his mind s. up I Nep 15:27
 s. up in the depths of the sea; I Nep 18:10
 15
 20
 they that s. thee up I Nep 21:19
 that they were not s. up in the sea. II Nep 1: 2
 s. up in the will of the Father. Mos 15: 7
 sting of death is s. up in Christ. Mos 16: 8
 sting of death should be s. up Alma 22:14
 he was s. up in the joy of his God, Alma 27:17
 death was s. up to them Alma 27:28
 s. up in their pride. Alma 31:27
 s. up in the joy of Christ. Alma 31:38
 s. up the Egyptians in the Red Sea; Alma 36:28
 s. them up? Hela 8:11
 in him is the sting of death s. up. Mor 7: 5
 s. up in the depths of the sea? Eth 2:25

SWARE
 they all s. unto him Eth 8:14

SWARMS
 did carry with them s. of bees Eth 2: 3

SWAY
 have full s. in your heart; Alma 42:30

SWEAR
 who s. by the name of the Lord I Nep 20: 1
 any means he should s. in his wrath II Nep 1: 7

SWEAR

I s. in my wrath that he shall not enter	Alma 12:35
I s. unto you with an oath,	III Nep 3: 8
I say unto you, s. not at all;	III Nep 12:34
Neither shalt thou s. by the head,	III Nep 12:36
began to s. before the heavens	Mor 3: 9
	10
Will ye s. unto me	Eth 8:13
SWEARERS	
I will be a swift witness...	
against false s.,	III Nep 24: 5
SWEARING	
s. by their everlasting Maker,	Hela 1:11
SWEEP	
I will s. it with the besom	
of destruction,	II Nep 24:23
thus will I s. away the bad	Jacob 5:66
SWEEPETH	
Behold, he s. the earth	Eth 14:18
SWEET	
I will make thy food become s.	I Nep 17:12
drunken...as with s. wine;	I Nep 21:26
the one being s. and the other bitter.	II Nep 2:15
drunken...as with s. wine;	II Nep 8:18
instead of s. smell there shall be stink;	II Nep 13:24
that put bitter for s., and s., for bitter!	II Nep 15:20
s. above all that is s.,	Alma 32:42
so exquisite and s. as was my joy.	Alma 36:21
SWELL	
it will begin to s. within your breasts;	Alma 32:28
	33:23
a man whose heart did s. with	Alma 46:12
thanksgiving	Hela 13:22
they do s. with great pride,	
SWELLETH	
as the seed s.,	Alma 32:30
SWELLING	
he did rise up in great s. words	Alma 30:31
when you feel these s. motions,	Alma 32:28
unto great s.,	Hela 13:22
SWEPT	
my guilt was s. away.	Enos 1: 6
God...has not as yet s. them off	Jarom 1: 3
s. them away out of our lands,	Jarom 1: 7
they began to be s. down,	Alma 44:18
In these attempts they were s. off	Alma 49:22
they have s. away the band	
of Gadianton	Hela 11:10
Nephites...began to be s. off by them	Mor 4:18
those...were s. down and destroyed.	Mor 5: 7
or they should be s. off	Eth 2: 8
	9
	10
s. off the inhabitants	Eth 14:27
SWIFT	
Ye are s. to do iniquity	I Nep 17:45
I will be a s. witness	III Nep 24: 5
so s. and speedy was the war	Eth 14:22
SWIFTER	
those whose flight was s.	Mor 5: 7
SWIFTLY	
they shall come with speed s.;	II Nep 15:26
SWIFTNESS	
they rushed forth with much s.	Alma 17:32
SWINE	
neither cast ye our pearls before s.,	III Nep 14: 6
of sheep and of s.	Eth 9:18
SWOLLEN	
mine ankles were much s.	I Nep 18:15
his heart was s. within him with joy;	Alma 17:29
	19:13
many whose hearts had s. in them	Alma 24:24
his heart was s. with sorrow	Hela 7: 6

SWORD

SWORD	
many should perish by the s.	I Nep 1:13
I beheld his s.	I Nep 4: 9
smote off his head with his own s.	I Nep 4:18
	19
made my mouth like a sharp s.	I Nep 21: 2
the s. of their own hands	I Nep 22:13
ye are visited by s.	II Nep 1:18
I, Nephi, did take the s. of Laban,	II Nep 5:14
Thy men shall fall by the s.	II Nep 13:25
thrust through with a s.,	II Nep 24:19
having wielded the s. of Laban	Jacob 1:10
I fought much with the s.	Omni 1: 2
I, with my own s., have taken the	
lives of many	Omni 1:10
had fallen by the s. from time to time;	Omni 1:17
he did fight...with the s. of Laban.	W of M 1:13
the s. of Laban,	Mos 1:16
he drew his s.,	Mos 19: 4
to deliver themselves out of bondage	
by the s.	Mos 22: 2
slain by the s.	Alma 1: 9
endeavored to enforce it by the s.;	Alma 1:12
by the hand of Nehor with the s.;	Alma 2:20
	6: 7
he slew Amlici with the s.	Alma 2:31
by pestilence, and the s.	Alma 10:22
	23
a flaming s.	Alma 12:21
	42: 2
	3
smiting their arms with the edge	
of his s.,	Alma 17:37
save it were their leader with his s.;	Alma 17:38
smitten off by the s. of Ammon,	Alma 17:39
slew seven...with the sling and	
with the s.	Alma 18:16
s. of Ammon	Alma 19:22
lifted the s. to slay Ammon,	Alma 19:24
he should slay Ammon with the s.	Alma 20:14
he drew his s.	Alma 20:16
Ammon raised his s.,	Alma 20:22
began to slay them with the s.	Alma 24:21
would not flee from the s.,	Alma 24:23
fallen under the s.	Alma 24:24
the s. of his justice	Alma 26:19
before they would take the s. or cimeter	Alma 27:29
more powerful effect...than the s.,	Alma 31: 5
delivered up his s.	Alma 44: 8
Moroni returned the s.	Alma 44:10
as he raised his s.,	Alma 44:12
laid it upon the point of his s.,	Alma 44:13
the scalp which was upon the s.,	Alma 44:15
never to raise the s.	Alma 48:14
to perish by the s.,	Alma 50:22
determined by the s. to slay them.	Alma 50:26
dissenters who were hewn down	
by the s.	Alma 51:19
rather than be smitten...by the s.,	Alma 51:20
the s. of his almighty wrath,	Alma 54: 6
Antipus had fallen by the s.	Alma 56:51
guard them, s. in hand,	Alma 57:15
we...were not all destroyed by the s.;	Alma 57:23
about to fall upon us with the s.,	Alma 58:18
kept them from falling by the s.,	Alma 58:39
	60: 8
thousands have fallen by the s.	Alma 60: 5
	12
	22
murdering our people with the s.,	Alma 60:17
I do take my s. to defend the cause	Alma 60:28
the s. of justice	Alma 60:29

SWORD

smite you with the s., Alma 60:30
 even if it must be by the s. Alma 60:35
 take the s. against us. Alma 61:11
 cut his way through with the s. Heia 1:23
 slay one another with the s. Heia 10:18
 shall be destroyed by the s. Heia 11: 4
 destruction did cease by the s. Heia 11: 5
 pestilence of the s. Heia 11:14
 s. of justice Heia 13: 5
 I will visit them with the s. Heia 13: 9
 s. of destruction did hang over them, III Nep 2:19
 they should visit you with the s. III Nep 3: 6
 shall let fall the s. upon you III Nep 3: 8
 the s. of my justice shall hang over them III Nep 20:20
 the s. of his justice is in his right hand; III Nep 29: 4
 they would struggle with the s. for their lives. Mor 2:14
 fall upon my people with the s., Mor 6: 9
 ten more who did fall by the s. Mor 6:15
 the s. of vengeance hangeth over you; Mor 8:41
 even the s. of the justice Eth 8:23
 he slew him with his own s. Eth 9:27
 people...slain by the s. Eth 13:18
 if a man should lay his tool or his s. upon his shelf, Eth 14: 1
 kept the hilt of his s. Eth 14: 2
 thousands fell by the s. Eth 14: 4
 should not fall by the s. Eth 14:24
 slain by the s. already Eth 15: 2
 slay him with his own s. Eth 15: 5
 they had all fallen by the s. Eth 15:23
 29
 or he would perish by the s. Eth 15:28
 when Coriantumr had leaned upon his s. Eth 15:30
 Archeantus has fallen by the s., Moro 9: 2

SWORDS

did make many s. II Nep 5:14
 they shall beat their s. into plow—shares,
 they have brought s., II Nep 12: 4
 did arm themselves with s. Mos 8:11
 s. and their spears Alma 2:12
 stain our s. no more Alma 17: 7
 if we should stain our s. Alma 24:12
 our s. are made bright Alma 24:13
 we will hide away our s. Alma 24:15
 they took their s. ...and they did bury them Alma 24:17
 armed with s. Alma 43:18
 they had only their s. Alma 43:20
 their s. and their cimeters Alma 43:37
 a man fell...by their s. Alma 43:38
 we will retain our s. Alma 44: 8
 preserved you from our s. Alma 44: 9
 Lamanites did contend with s. Alma 44:17
 exposed to the sharp s. Alma 44:18
 s. and their slings Alma 49:20
 would not deliver up their s. Alma 52:39
 sleep upon our s. Alma 57: 9
 did run upon our s. Alma 57:33
 arm them with s. Alma 60: 2
 resist them with our did take up their s. Alma 61:14
 armed them with s., Alma 62: 5
 Heia 1:14

SYRIANS

our s. are taken from us Heia 13:34
 will not lift their s. against them, Heia 15: 9
 made s. out of steel Eth 7: 9
 they slept upon their s. Eth 15:20
 22
 24

SWORE

the s. in their wrath...they would destroy our records Enos 1:14
 s. in his wrath that he would slay the king. Mos 19: 4
 they s. vengeance upon the Nephites; Alma 25: 1
 s. in his wrath Eth 1:33
 15:28

SWORN

The Lord of Hosts hath s. II Nep 24:24
 they had s. in their hearts that they would return Mos 19:19
 s. with an oath Alma 48:13
 29:17
 s. to maintain their rights Alma 51: 6
 s. to drink the blood of Moroni Alma 51: 9
 I have s. that the waters of Noah should no more go over III Nep 22: 9
 according to that which he hath s. III Nep 29: 8
 s. by all that had been forbidden Mor 3:14
 he had s. in his wrath Eth 2: 8
 s. by the oath of the ancients Eth 9: 5
 they had s. unto him Eth 9:10
 he had s. to avenge himself Eth 14:24

SYCAMORES

the s. are cut down, II Nep 19:10

SYNAGOQUES

they should depart out of the s. II Nep 26:26
 preaching repentance...in their s. Alma 16:13
 21:18
 32: 1
 began to preach to them in their s., Alma 21: 4
 departed out of their s., Alma 21:11
 s. built in the land of Ishmael; Alma 21:20
 cast them out of their s., Alma 23: 2
 32: 2
 5
 9
 12
 33: 2
 entered into their temples and their s. Alma 26:29
 Zoramites had built s., Alma 31:12
 a place built up in the center of their s., Alma 31:13
 to enter into their s. to worship God, Alma 32: 3
 worship God save it be in your s. only? Alma 32:10
 to built their houses,...and their s., Heia 3: 9
 14
 as will hypocrites do in the s. III Nep 13: 2
 pray, standing in the s. III Nep 13: 5
 ye shall not cast him out of your s., III Nep 18:32
 he taught them in the s. Moro 7: 1

SYRIA

S. is confederate with Ephraim. II Nep 17: 2
 fierce anger of Rezin with S., II Nep 17: 4
 5

the head of the S. is Damascus, II Nep 17: 8

SYRIANS

the S. before and the Philistines behind; II Nep 19:12

TABEAL

T

TAXATION

TABEAL
the son of T. II Nep 17: 6

TABERNACLE
a t. for a shadow in the daytime II Nep 14: 6
dwell in a t. of clay, Mos 3: 5
in this t. of clay, Moro 9: 6

TAILS
for the two t. of these smoking firebrands II Nep 17: 4

TALE
to write the said t. of the destruction Mor 8: 3

TALENT
thou wilt prove them, and take away their t., Eth 12:35

TALK
I t. to you concerning these things in vain; Alma 54:11
the Lord...did t. with them Eth 2: 5
did the Lord t. with the brother of Jared, Eth 2:14
she did t. with her father, Eth 8: 9

TALKED
and he t. with him as he sat I Nep 3:11
the Lord has t. with him I Nep 16:38
t. with the brother of Jared; Eth 2: 4
14
he hath t. with me face to face, Eth 12:39

TALKING
they were in the attitude as if t. Hela 5:36

TAME
t. olive—tree Jacob 5: 3
14
brought forth t. fruit, Jacob 5:25
18
I likened them unto a t. olive—tree, Jacob 6: 1

TARRIED
but had t. at Jerusalem I Nep 5: 4
while my father t. in the wilderness I Nep 8: 2
those who t. with their wives Mos 19:13
19
his people who t. in the land Mos 25: 7
Alma t. many days with Amulek Alma 8:27

TARRY
an oath unto us that he would t. I Nep 4:35
desirous that he should t. with us I Nep 4:36
our tents again that we might t. I Nep 16:33
he did not t. Hela 1:23
would ask him to t. a little longer III Nep 17: 5
the three who were to t., III Nep 28:12
the three who should t.; IV Nep 1:14
37

the disciples of Jesus who did t. IV Nep 1:30

Mor
unto his disciples who should t., Mor 9:22

TARRYING
the cause of his t. in his own kingdom Alma 20:12

TASK—S
t. which were grievous to be borne; I Nep 17:25
the greatness of the s., Jacob 2:10
put t. upon them, Mos 24: 9

TASKMASTERS
put t. over them. Mos 24: 9

TASTE—TASTED
sweet, above all that I ever before t. I Nep 8:11
after they had t. of the fruit I Nep 8:28
fruit which thy father t. I Nep 11: 7
did t. of the fruit, Jacob 5:31
t. of his love, Mos 4:11
after ye have t. this light Alma 32:35
the exceeding joy of which I did t.; Alma 36:24
many...have t. as I have t., Alma 36:28

it was pleasant to their t., Alma 55:13
ye shall never t. of death; III Nep 28: 7
else it needs be that they must t. of death; III Nep 28:37
38

t. and knew of the goodness of Jesus. Mor 1:15
that they should not t. of death; Eth 12:17

TAUGHT
I was t...in...the learning of my father; I Nep 1: 1
have testified and also t. them. I Nep 22:31
I have t. you the words of my father; II Nep 6: 3
I, Nephi, have not t. them many things II Nep 25: 2
cannot write all the things which were t. II Nep 33: 1
I t. them in the temple, Jacob 1:17
he t. me in his language, Enos 1: 1
t. the people the ways of the Lord; Jarom 1: 7
they were t. in the language of Mosiah, Omni 1:18
t. in all the language of his fathers, Mos 1: 2
he also t. them concerning the records Mos 1: 3
not possible...to have t. them Mos 1: 4

t. you that ye should keep the commandments Mos 2:13
your little children that have not been t. Mos 2:34
he t. them privately, Mos 18: 3
teach nothing save it were the things which he had t. Mos 18:19
language of Nephi began to be t. Mos 24: 4
t. them that they should keep their record, Mos 24: 6
what he had t. to the people was contrary Alma 1:15
having t. the people of Gideon Alma 8: 1
many things Alma 14: 8
t. to believe in the word of God Alma 14: 8
I believe all the words that thou hast t. Alma 15: 7
to receive the word which should be t. Alma 16:16
they were t. that he would appear Alma 16:20
that t. with power and authority of God. Alma 17: 3
few believed on the words which they t. Alma 21:12
they were t. the records and prophecies Alma 23: 5
entered into their temples...and t. them; Alma 26:29
they were t. to keep the law of Moses Alma 30: 3
he t. me that which I should say. Alma 30:53
if...they have t. you this, Alma 33: 2
these things were t. unto you
bountifully Alma 34: 2
t. never to give an offense, Alma 48:14
t. to keep the commandments of God Alma 53:21
they had been t. by their mothers, Alma 56:47
57:21
8:10
faith in that which they had been t. to believe— Alma 57:26
Hela 5:13
words which Helaman t. to his sons; III Nep 22:13
thy children shall be t. of the Lord; III Nep 26:19
they t. IV Nep 1:39
they were t. to hate the children of God, Eth 6:17
they were also t. from on high. Eth 6:30
also t. his people Moro 7: 1
he t. them in the synagogue

TAX (VERB)
he did t. them Eth 10: 5

TAX—ES (NOUN)
he had a t. of one fifth part Mos 11: 3
the t. which king Noah had put upon his people; Mos 11: 6
he did tax them with heavy t.; Eth 10: 5
whose was not able to pay t. Eth 10: 6

TAXATION
riches which he obtained by the t. of his people. Mos 11:13

TEACH

TEACH

I, Nephi, did t. my brethren	I Nep 19:22
I did t. my people to build	II Nep 5:15
he will t. us of his ways,	II Nep 12: 3
they shall t. with their learning,	II Nep 28: 4
many which shall t. after this manner,	II Nep 28: 9
they t. all men...do good.	II Nep 33:10
if we did not t. them the word of God	Jacob 1:19
after this manner did they t. them.	Jarom 1:11
t. them to his children,	Mos 1: 4
did king Benjamin t. his sons,	Mos 1: 8
ye will t. them to love one another	Mos 4:15
if ye t. the law of Moses, also t.	Mos 16:14
T. them that redemption cometh	Mos 16:15
Alma...began to t. the words	
of Abinadi—	Mos 18: 1
	7
to t. them...pertaining to the kingdom	
of God.	Mos 18:18
t. nothing save it were the things	Mos 18:19
that they might t. with power	
and authority	Mos 18:26
Thus did Alma t. his people,	Mos 23:15
he did t. these things so much	Alma 1: 5
he began to t. the people	Alma 8: 4
remember...to t. these things	Alma 13: 1
to t. his commandments	Alma 13: 6
I am called...to t. these things	Alma 18:34
began...to t. them the words	Alma 19:31
he did t. them all things	Alma 21:23
he has gone...to t. the people	
of Lamoni.	Alma 22: 4
to t. his word,	Alma 29: 8
Why do ye t. this people	Alma 30:22
I do not t. the foolish traditions	Alma 30:23
ye shall t. them to abhor such	
wickedness	Alma 37:29
t. them an everlasting hatred	Alma 37:32
t. them to humble themselves	Alma 37:33
T. them to never be weary of	
good works,	Alma 37:34
as ye have begun to t. the word	Alma 38:10
t. the word unto this people.	Alma 38:15
he did t. them many things	Hela 5:13
we depend upon them to t. us	Hela 16:21
the twelve did t.	III Nep 19: 6
commanded them that they should t.	III Nep 23:14
Jesus did truly t.	III Nep 26: 6
	13
disciples...began...to baptize and to t.	III Nep 26:17
they did t. their children	IV Nep 1:36
this thing shall ye t.	Moro 8:10
that he may t. the word of knowledge	Moro 10: 9
TEACHER—S	
a. t. over thy brethren,	I Nep 2:22
to be our ruler and our t.	I Nep 16:37
their ruler and their t.	II Nep 5:19
that they should be priests and t.	II Nep 5:26
ye look upon me as a t.,	II Nep 9:48
consecrated priests and t.	Jacob 1:18
t., did labor diligently,	Jarom 1:11
false preachers and t.	W of M 1:16
appointed just men to be their t.,	Mos 2: 4
I can no longer be your t.,	Mos 2:29
trust no one to be your t.	Mos 23:14
appointed t. over his people,	Mos 24: 1
	4
gave him power to ordain priests and t.	Mos 25:19
could not all be governed by one t.	Mos 25:20
delivered up unto the priests by the t.	Mos 26: 7
every priest and t. ought to	
become popular;	Alma 1: 3

TEAR

he met a man...even one of their t.	Alma 1: 7
neither was the t. any better than	
the learner;	Alma 1:26
consecrated to be t., and priests,	Alma 4: 7
many lawyers, and judges, and	
priests, and t.,	Alma 14:18
many of their t. ...went in unto	
the prison	Alma 14:23
priests, and t., who smote upon Alma	Alma 14:27
consecrated priests and t.	Alma 15:13
	23: 4
did revile against the priests and t.,	Alma 30:31
their t. did not let the people know	Alma 35: 5
did appoint priests and t.	Alma 45:22
	23
t. were themselves astonished	Hela 3:25
t. shall rise in the pride	Mor 8:28
ye t., who sell yourselves for that	
which will canker,	Mor 8:38
ordained priests and t.—	Moro 3: 1
	3
	4
elders, priests, and t. were baptized;	Moro 6: 1
TEACHETH	
thy God who t. thee to profit	I Nep 20:17
TEACHING	
made an end of t. my brethren,	II Nep 1: 1
t. the law of Moses,	Jarom 1:11
king Benjamin had made an end of	
t. his sons,	Mos 1: 9
t. the word of God	Alma 17: 4
Ammon was thus t. the people	Alma 22: 1
Alma was t. and speaking	Alma 32: 4
TEANCUM	
led by a man whose name was T.,	Alma 50:35
T., who had slain Morianton	Alma 51:29
being repulsed by T. and his men	Alma 51:31
T. and his men did pitch their tents	Alma 51:32
T. and his servant stole forth	Alma 51:33
T. stole privily into the tent	Alma 51:34
T. was ready to give them battle	Alma 52: 1
T. thought it was not edpedient...	
to attack	Alma 52: 5
that he might assist T.	Alma 52:15
T. had received orders	Alma 52:16
T. made preparations to...attack	Alma 52:17
Moroni and T. ...held a council of war—	Alma 52:19
Lamanites had discovered T.,	Alma 52:22
to overpower T.	Alma 52:23
while T. was thus leading away	
the Lamanites	Alma 52:24
return from the pursuit of T.	Alma 52:26
T. ...caused that they should	
commence laboring	Alma 53: 3
the remainder in the charge of	
Lehi and T.,	Alma 61:15
more food to send forth unto	
Lehi and T.;	Alma 61:18
	62:13
See that ye strenghten Lehi and T.	Alma 61:21
gave Lehi and T. command over	
the remainder	Alma 62: 3
Lamanites fled from Lehi and T.,	Alma 62:32
Moroni and Lehi and T. did encamp	Alma 62:34
T. in his anger did go forth into	
the camp	Alma 62:36
they did pursue T., and slew him.	Alma 62:36
	37
the city T.	Mor 4: 3
	14
TEAR (VERB)	
t. you in pieces,	Mor 5:24

TEARETH

TEARETH
 he t. up the laws Mos 29:22
 treadeth down and t. in pieces, III Nep 21:12
 20:16

TEARS
 also my wife with her t. and prayers I Nep 18:19
 exceeding sorrowful, even unto t. Alma 19:28
 unto the gushing out of many t., III Nep 4:33
 they were it t., III Nep 17: 5
 they did bathe his feet with their t. III Nep 17:10
 did shed t. of joy Eth 6:12

TEASINGS
 they wearied him with their t. Mos 7: 1

TEETH
 gnashing their t. upon them, Alma 14:21
 gnashing of t., Alma 40:13

TEIL—TREE
 eaten, as a t.—t. II Nep 16:13

TEMPERATE
 t. in all things Alma 7:23
 38:10

TEMPEST—S
 a great and terrible t. I Nep 18:13
 t. began to be exceeding sore. I Nep 18:14
 lightnings of his power, by t. I Nep 19:11
 destroyed, both by fire, and by t., II Nep 6:15
 there shall be great t., Hela 14:23
 thunder and the lightning lasted, and the t., Hela 14:27
 the t. and the whirlwinds III Nep 8:12
 earth became defered, because of the t., III Nep 8:17
 the storm and the t., III Nep 8:19
 destructions by fire...and by t. III Nep 10:14
 tossed with t., III Nep 22:11
 there shall be heard of fires, and t., Mor 8:29
 great and terrible t. Eth 6: 6

TEMPLE—S
 did build a t.; II Nep 5:16
 I taught them in the t., Jacob 1:17
 I come up into the t. this day Jacob 2: 2
 eat thou up into the t. of the morrow, Jacob 2:11
 to go up to the t. to hear the words Mos 1:18
 2: 1
 5
 7:17

the walls of the t., Mos 11:10
 he doth not dwell in unholy t.; Alma 7:21
 upon the wall of the t., Alma 10: 2
 preaching repentance...In their t., Alma 16:13

free access to their houses, and also their t., Alma 23: 2
 we have also entered into their t. Alma 26:29

timber to build their houses,...and their t., Hela 3: 9
 their building of t., Hela 3:14
 doth not dwell in unholy t.— Hela 4:24
 if ye shall say unto this t. Hela 10: 8
 round about the t. III Nep 11: 1
 shall suddenly come to his t., III Nep 24: 1

TEMPORAL
 after the death of the t. body I Nep 15:31
 things both t. and spiritual; I Nep 15:32
 22: 3
 things of which are spoken are t. I Nep 22: 6
 by the t. law they were cut off; II Nep 2: 5
 this death,...which is t. II Nep 9:11

blessed in all things, both t. and spiritual; Mos 2:41
 a death which is called a t. death; Alma 11:42
 as to a t. death, Alma 12:16
 which is the t. death; Alma 12:24
 things which were t., Alma 12:31

TENDERNESS

not of the t. but of the spiritual, Alma 36: 4
 reclaimed from this t. death, Alma 42: 8
 spiritual death as well as a t., Alma 42: 9
 which death is a t. death. Mor 9:13

TEMPORALLY
 destruction, both t. and spiritually I Nep 14: 7
 their relief, both spiritually and t., Mos 4:26
 imparting to one another both t. and spiritually Mos 18:29
 first parents were cut off both t. and spiritually Alma 42: 7
 both t. and spiritually; Mor 2:15

TEMPT—ED
 neither will I t. the Lord. II Nep 17:12
 What am I that I should t. God Jacob 7:14
 why t. ye me? Alma 11:23
 not t. above that which ye can bear, Alma 13:28
 will ye t. your God? Alma 30:44
 lest ye be t. by the devil, III Nep 18:15
 they that t. God III Nep 24:15
 he could not t. them; III Nep 28:39

TEMPTATION
 in the days of t. Jacob 1: 7
 that they might not enter into t. Alma 31:10
 led away by the t. of the devil, Alma 34:39
 to withstand every t. of the devil, Alma 37:33
 lead us not into t., III Nep 13:12
 lest ye enter into t.; III Nep 18:18
 suffereth himself to be led into temptation. III Nep 18:25
 that ye will y. led to no t., Mor 9:28

TEMPTING
 t. them III Nep 2: 3
 6:15

TEMPTATIONS
 are t. of the devil I Nep 12:17
 19
 the t. and the fiery darts II Nep 15:24
 encompassed about, because of the t. I Nep 4:18
 why should I give way to t., II Nep 4:27
 he shall suffer t., Mos 3: 7
 afflictions and t. of every kind Alma 7:11
 righteous yeldeth to no such t. Alma 11:23
 t. of the devil III Nep 6:17

TEN
 I being about t. years of age, Mor 1: 2
 until t. y ears more had passed away. Mor 3: 1
 my t. thousand who were with me, Mor 6:10
 t. thousand of my people Mor 6:11
 12
 13
 14
 15

TENDED
 Thou shoudst have t. to the ministry Alma 39: 4

TENDENCY
 a great t. to lead the people Alma 31: 5

TENDER
 that the t. mercies of the Lord are over all I Nep 1:20
 multitude of his t. mercies. I Nep 8: 8
 all the feeling of a t. parent I Nep 8:37
 whose feelings are exceedingly t. Jacob 2: 7
 broken the hearts of your t. wives, Jacob 2:35
 young and t. branches; Jacob 5: 4
 6
 8

he shall grow up before him as a t. plant, Mos 14: 2
 his t. mercies over them. Eth 6:12

TENDERNESS
 my people because of their t., Jacob 2:33

TENS OF THOUSANDS

TENS OF THOUSANDS	
or even that his t. of t.	I Nep 4: 1
baptizing...even t. of t.	Hela 3:28
TENTH	
there shall be a t.,	II Nep 16:13
on the t. day of the month,	Alma 49: 1
after this t. year had passed away,	Mor 3: 4
TENT—S	
provisions and t.	I Nep 2: 4
my father dwelt in a t.	I Nep 2:15
	16: 6
took our journey...with out t.	I Nep 3: 9
journeyed into the t. of our father	I Nep 4:38
returned to the t. of my father	I Nep 5: 7
took their journey...to the t. of	
our father	I Nep 7: 5
towards the t. of our father.	I Nep 7:21
	22
as he dwelt in a t.	I Nep 9: 1
	10:16
returned to the t. of my father.	I Nep 15: 1
went forth to the t. door	I Nep 16:10
we did take our t. and depart	I Nep 16:12
I did return to our t.	I Nep 16:32
we did pitch our t.	I Nep 17: 6
we did pitch our t.	II Nep 5: 7
they pitched their t. round about,	Mos 2: 5
they took their t. ...and departed	Mos 18:34
Nephites did pitch their t. for the night.	Alma 2:20
took their t., and departed	Alma 2:28
Lamanites...dwelt in t.;	Alma 22:28
where they had pitched their t.,	Alma 27:25
caused his army to pitch their t.	Alma 47: 9
Teancum and his men did pitch their t.	Alma 51:32
stole privily into the t.	Alma 51:34
Amalickiah was dead in his own t.,	Alma 52: 1
we did pitch our t.	Alma 56:13
where we had first pitched our t.	Alma 58:17
they did pitch their t.,	Alma 58:25
	62:18
Enlarge the place of thy t.,	III Nep 22: 2
we did pitch our tents	Mor 6: 4
they dwelt in t.	Eth 2:13
there he pitched his t.,	Eth 9: 3
they pitched their t.,	Eth 14:28
Shez also pitched his t.	Eth 15: 8
	10
army of Ciriantumr did pitch their t.	Eth 15:11
TEOMNER	
T. and a small number of men	Alma 58:16
in the midst of Gid and T.,	Alma 58:19
Gid and T. did rise up	Alma 58:20
Gid and T. ...had obtained possession	Alma 58:23
TERMED	
that which he t. to be the word of God,	Alma 1: 3
those whom he t. to be his brethren.	Alma 17:30
TERMS	
made known unto us in plain t.,	Alma 13:23
TERRIBLE	
t. judgments of the Lord.	I Nep 12: 5
great and t. gulf divideth them;	I Nep 12:18
the prey of the t. shall be delivered;	I Nep 21:25
great and t. shall that day be	II Nep 26: 3
shall see that the t. one is brought	
to naught,	II Nep 27:31
a t. battle had commenced.	Alma 56:49
great and t. was the day	III Nep 4: 7
great and t. was the battle	III Nep 4:11
great and t. tempest;...t. thunder	III Nep 8: 6
t. destruction	III Nep 8:11
	12
great and t. things were done	III Nep 8:19

TESTIFY

repented before this great and t. day,	III Nep 8:24
	25
great and t. tempests	Eth 6: 6
t. was the destruction	Eth 14:27
great and t. was that day;	Eth 15:17
TERRIBLY	
to shake t. the earth.	II Nep 12:19
	21
TERROR	
with any degree of t.,	Alma 27:28
they were struck with t.	Alma 43:53
when he saw their t.	Alma 43:54
he doth visit them with death	
and with t.,	Hela 12: 3
the t. of their armies.	III Nep 4: 9
far from oppression...and from t.	III Nep 22:14
every soul was filled with t.	Mor 6: 8
TESTIFY—IED—ING—IETH	
he truly t. of their wickedness	I Nep 1:19
t. that they should be lifted up	I Nep 16: 2
they t. that a man...be obedient	I Nep 22:30
are the only ones that have t.	I Nep 22:31
Joseph truly t., saying;	II Nep 3: 6
they shall t. to the truth of the book	II Nep 27:12
that I might t. unto you	Jacob 2: 6
for they truly t. of Christ.	Jacob 7:11
t. of the things which I had heard	
and seen.	Enos 1:19
Abinadi had t. against them;	Mos 17: 2
people stood and t.	Mos 26: 9
he also t. unto the people	Alma 1: 4
what will these things t. against you?	Alma 5:22
to stand and t. unto this people	Alma 5:44
I t. unto you that I do know	Alma 5:45
Holy Spirit, which t. in me.	Alma 7:16
	26
to t. against them	Alma 8:25
I did boldly t. unto them	Alma 9: 7
things where of he hath t. are true;	Alma 10:10
more than one witness who t.	Alma 10:12
have I t. against your law?	Alma 10:26
they had t. so plainly	Alma 14: 3
t. that they had reviled against the law,	Alma 14: 5
should stand forth and t.	Alma 18: 1
	2
It was they who had stood...and t.	Alma 19:15
What is that thou hast t.?	Alma 21: 5
t. unto them there is no God?	Alma 30:45
has t. of the Son of God,	Alma 33:17
I will t. ...that these things are true.	Alma 34: 8
the holy scriptures t. of these things,	Alma 34:30
should bring witnesses with him to t.	Alma 47:33
does not this t. against them?	Alma 47:34
I t. that they shall be.	Hela 7:29
he has t. aright unto us	Hela 8: 8
	9
Moses did not only t. of these things,	Hela 6:16
Zenos did t. boldly;	Hela 6:19
t. of the destruction of Jerusalem	Hela 8:20
t. of the coming of Christ,	Hela 8:22
even as Nephi had t.,	Hela 9:14
this is because I have t. unto you	Hela 9:23
the word...which t. of your sins	Hela 13:28
did t. boldly of his death	III Nep 6:20
	21
	23
prophets who t. of Jesus	III Nep 7:10
began to t., boldly,	III Nep 7:16
many have t. of these things	III Nep 10:15
the prophet Zenos did t.	III Nep 10:16
our father Jacob also t.	III Nep 10:17
prophets t. shall come	III Nep 11:10

TESTIFIED

they truly t. of me. III Nep 15:10
 have t. of me. III Nep 20:24
 many there be that t. of these things. III Nep 23: 5
 that he should t. unto this people, III Nep 23: 9
 t. of things to come. Mor 3:16
 t. that a great curse should come Eth 11: 6

TESTIMONY

Bind up the t., II Nep 18:16
 the words...shall stand as a t. II Nep 25:28
 to bear the t. of his word II Nep 27:13
 t. of the two nations II Nep 29: 8
 this shall also stand as a t. Mos 17:10
 as a t. that ye have entered Mos 18:13
 bearing down in pure t. against them. Alma 4:19
 to the t. of the word, Alma 4:20
 according to the t. of Jesus Christ, Alma 6: 8
 this is the t. which is in me. Alma 7:13
 according to the t. of the Holy Spirit, Alma 7:20
 by the t. of his word, Alma 9: 2
 believe the t. of one man, Alma 17:39
 unto the king for a t. Alma 24:15
 as a t. to our God at the last day, Alma 24:16
 as a t. that we have never used them, Alma 24:18
 it being in their view a t. to God, Alma 30:41
 all things as a t. unto you
 when ye have the t. of all these
 thy brethren, Alma 30:44
 they will stand as a t. against you Alma 39: 8
 believed because of the t. of the five, Heia 9:39
 a t. before God, III Nep 7:25
 it shall be a t. unto the Father III Nep 18: 7
 this shall stand as a t. against
 the world Eth 5: 4
 that they may bear t. of him. Moro 7:31

THANK

what t. they the Jews II Nep 29: 4
 how ye ought to t. your heavenly King! Mos 2:19
 O God, we t. thee; Alma 31:17
 18
 28
 Alma 38:14
 Alma 49:28
 Heia 13:22
 Eth 6: 9

THANKFUL

O God, I t. thee
 people of Nephi did t. the Lord
 t. the Lord your God for them;
 t. and praise the Lord all the day long;

THANKING

receve them with t. hearts, Jacob 4: 3
 I am very t. before God this day Mos 7:12

THANKS

t. their God that they were chosen Alma 31:22

THANKS

gave t. unto the Lord our God. I Nep 2: 7
 7:22
 gave t. unto the God of Israel. I Nep 5: 9
 before the Lord, and did give t. I Nep 16:32
 gave t. unto his holy name II Nep 9:52
 give t. to the Lord their God, Mos 2: 4
 render all the t. and praise Mos 2:20
 gave t. to God, Mos 8:19
 they should give t. to the Lord
 their God. Mos 18:23
 did...give t. to God. Mos 25:10
 returning t. unto God Alma 7:23
 he gave t. unto God. Alma 8:22
 I will give t. unto my God forever. Alma 26:37
 let thy heart be full of t. Alma 37:37
 they gave t. unto the Lord their God; Alma 45: 1
 give t. unto God Mor 9:31

THANKSGIVING

t. and the voice of melody. II Nep 8: 3
 began to pour out his soul in
 prayer and t. Alma 19:14
 this is my joy, and my great t.; Alma 26:37

THING

that ye live in t. dally, Alma 34:38
 a man whose heart did swell with t. Alma 48:12
 t. unto the Lord Jesus Christ, III Nep 10:10

THEMSELVES

had given t. to much prayer,
 and fasting; Alma 17: 3
 provide food for t. Alma 17: 7
 separated t. Alma 17:13
 17
 21: 1
 30:59
 31:37

began to assemble t. Alma 19:18
 murmur among t.; Alma 19:19
 began to marvel again among t. Alma 19:24
 Lamanites of t. were sufficiently
 hardened, Alma 21: 3
 should assemble t. together. Alma 21:20
 22:22

not suffer t. to be slain. Alma 26:34
 gathered themselves together Alma 31: 3
 12
 46:31
 47: 1
 7
 51:24

assembled t. together Alma 31:23
 taking no thought for it. Alma 31:37
 more blessed who truly humble t. Alma 32:14
 some among you who would humble t. Alma 32:25
 withdrew t. from the multitude Alma 35: 1
 taken up arms to defend it., Alma 35:14
 43:23

teach them to humble t. Alma 37:33
 establish a kingdom unto to. Alma 43:29
 armed t., Alma 46:31
 bowed t. before the king, Alma 47:22
 taught to defend t. Alma 48:14
 go to defend t. Alma 48:16
 people did humble t. Alma 48:20
 peace amongst t., Alma 48:21
 abominations, which were among t., Alma 50:21
 brought down to humble t. Alma 51:21
 dissensions and intrigue among t. Alma 53: 9
 would have suffered t. to have fallen Alma 53:11
 they called t. Nephites. Alma 53:16
 to protect the Nephites and t. Alma 53:17

deliver up their weapons of war
 and also t. Alma 56:54
 when they had surrendered t. Alma 56:55

did the Lamanites deliver t. up
 as prisoners Alma 56:56
 57:14

THICK

they were dressed with t. clothing— Alma 43:19
 t. darkneses III Nep 8:20

THICKET—S

he shall cut down the t. of the forests II Nep 20:34
 t. of small t. Mos 18: 5

THIEF

cast out...as a t. and a robber. Alma 11: 2

THIEVES

t. break through and steal; III Nep 13:19
 t. do not break through nor steal. III Nep 13:20
 t. can break through and steal. III Nep 27:32

no man could keep that which was his
 own, for the t., Mor 2:10

THIGH

wounded Coriantumr in his t., Eth 13:31

THING

accomplish the t. which he commanded
 them I Nep 3: 7

THING

much spake my father concerning this t. have also required of me this t.; no unclean t. can inherit the kingdom
 every t. shall be restored whatsoever t. he thinketh this is the t. which doth trouble me. if a man knoweth a t. your knowledge is perfect in that t. he rewarded you no good t. the t. which our fathers call a ball led away by any vain or foolish t. far astray because of this t. I will explain this t. unto thee not prepared with any such t. the very t. which Amalckiah desired
 here is one t. in which we may have great joy that has done this great t. for us belive in some great and marvelous t. a foolish and a vain t. the great t. which he had done for them, ye have desired the t. which John...desired
 if they drink any deadly t. whatsoever t. persuadeth men to do good
 faithful unto me in the t. which I shall desire
 t. Akish made known unto them, this t. shall ye teach—
 whatsoever t. is good is just and true; touch not the evil gift, nor the unclean t.
THINGS
 the t. which he saw and heard many t. did my father read
 he did exclaim many t. unto the Lord; Lord had shown so many marvelous t. also the t. which he read in the book when the Jews heard these t.
 because of the t. which thou hast done give a full account of the t. of my father t. which are pleasing unto God t. which are not of worth
 ye have forgotten what great t. the Lord the Lord is able to do all t.
 for all t. which the Lord hath spoken all these t. did my father see the Lord knoweth all t.
 speak somewhat of the t. of my father that t. which he saw in a vision speak these t., and deny them not.
 I have desired to know the t. ...my father had seen
 I desire to behold the t. ...my father saw.
 thou shalt behold the t.
 it is the most desirable above all t. write the remainder of these t.
 the t. ...were plain and pure many t. which thou hast seen; t. which thou shalt see hereafter written but a small part of the t.
 the t. which I have written are true. in the spirit, and seen all these t. disputing...concerning the t.
 he truly spake many great t. unto them because of the t. which I had seen representation of t. ...temporal...spiritual

I Nep 10: 8
 Enos 1:18
 Alma 11:37
 40:26
 Alma 11:44
 Alma 20:24
 Alma 22: 5
 Alma 32:18
 Alma 32:34
 Alma 34:39
 Alma 37:38
 Alma 39:11
 Alma 41: 1
 Alma 42: 2
 Alma 43:20
 Alma 47:15
 18
 Alma 56: 9
 Alma 57:35
 Heia 16:20
 III Nep 2: 2
 III Nep 4:31
 III Nep 28: 6
 9
 Mor 9:24
 Eth 4:12
 Eth 8:13
 Eth 8:14
 Moro 8:10
 Moro 10: 6
 Moro 10:30
 I Nep 1: 6
 I Nep 1:13
 I Nep 1:14
 I Nep 1:18
 I Nep 1:19
 I Nep 1:20
 I Nep 2: 1
 I Nep 6: 3
 I Nep 6: 5
 I Nep 6: 6
 I Nep 7:11
 I Nep 7:12
 I Nep 7:13
 I Nep 9: 1
 I Nep 9: 6
 I Nep 10: 1
 I Nep 10:17
 I Nep 10:22
 I Nep 11: 1
 I Nep 11: 3
 I Nep 11: 6
 I Nep 11:22
 I Nep 14:21
 I Nep 14:23
 I Nep 14:24
 I Nep 14:25
 I Nep 14:28
 I Nep 14:30
 I Nep 15: 1
 I Nep 15: 2
 I Nep 15: 3
 I Nep 15: 4
 I Nep 15:32

THINGS

t. which are spiritual
 I had spoken hard t.
 Lehi, also spake many t. unto them only these t. have I caused to be written,
 t. which are sealed up they reveal all t.
 all t. shall be revealed the truth of the book and the t. therein.
 Touch not the t. which are sealed, in my own wisdom to reveal all t.
 your turning of t. upside down testifying of the t. which I had heard all these t.—
 as many t. as have been prophesied the hundredth part of the t. of my people.
 the Lord knoweth all t.
 they are blessed in all t., type and a shadow of t. which are to come.
 nothing save it were the t. which he had taught,
 t. pertaining to righteousness. all manner of precious t.
 vain t. of the world
 authority from God to do these t. what will these t. testify against you? t. pertaining to righteousness
 that I might know these t. of myself touch not their unclean t.; the Spirit knoweth all t.; do you believe these t.?
 such great and marvelous t.? having had all t. made known unto them,
 rich in all manner of t.— into their hearts that they should remember these t.
 How knowest thou these t.? See that ye remember these t. power...given...that they might know of these t.
 Alma began to expound these t. expedient that man should know concerning the t.
 as to t. which were temporal, to teach these t. unto the people. according to his foreknowledge of all t.—
 forsaken all his gold, and silver, and his precious t.
 these t. ought not so to be— they sought to obtain these t. by murdering
 that Great Spirit, who knows all t.? tell me concerning these t.;
 by what power I do these t.? created all t.

I Nep 15:33
 I Nep 16: 2
 3
 II Nep 1: 1
 II Nep 11: 1
 II Nep 27: 8
 II Nep 27:10
 II Nep 27:11
 II Nep 27:12
 II Nep 27:21
 II Nep 27:22
 II Nep 27:27
 Enos 1:19
 Enos 1:23
 8W of M 1: 4
 W of M 1: 5
 W of M 1: 7
 Mos 2:41
 Mos 13:10
 31
 Mos 16:19
 Mos 23:18
 Alma 4: 6
 Alma 4: 8
 5:37
 53
 7: 6
 60:32
 Alma 5: 3
 Alma 5:22
 Alma 5:42
 12:16
 32
 21:23
 Alma 5:46
 Alma 5:57
 Alma 7:13
 Alma 7:17
 Alma 9: 6
 Alma 9:20
 Alma 9:22
 Alma 10:30
 Alma 11:30
 Alma 11:35
 Alma 12: 7
 Alma 12: 9
 Alma 12:28
 Alma 12:31
 Alma 13: 1
 Alma 13: 7
 Alma 15:16
 Alma 16:18
 Alma 17:14
 Alma 18:18
 Alma 18:20
 21
 Alma 18:22
 Alma 18:28
 29
 22:10
 11

THINGS

all the t. concerning the fall of man, Alma 18:36
40
they had told them t. of God, Alma 19:34
thou canst do all t. Alma 20: 4
Lamoni had rehearsed unto him
all these t., Alma 20:13
he began to expound these t. unto them Alma 21:10
suffered many t., Alma 21:14
he did teach them many t. Alma 21:21
23
Aaron did expound all these t. Alma 22:14
15
that we might repent of these t., Alma 24:10
he has made these t. known unto
us beforehand, Alma 24:14
great knowledge of t. Alma 24:30
all those that believed in these t. Alma 25: 7
a type of t. to come. Alma 25:10
there is none that knoweth these t., Alma 26:21
t. which never have been revealed; Alma 26:22
he comprehendeth all t., Alma 26:35
told the chief judge all the t. Alma 27:20
honest and upright in all t.; Alma 27:27
made known unto them all these t. Alma 27:25
content with the t. which the Lord
hath allotted Alma 29: 3
seeing that I know these t., Alma 29: 6
these t. which ye call prophecies, Alma 30:14
ye cannot know of t. which ye
do not see; Alma 30:15
a belief of t. which are not so. Alma 30:16
to preach these t. Alma 30:19
a testimony that these t. are true; Alma 30:41
all t. denote there is a God; Alma 30:44
to believe in t. to come, Alma 31:22
their precious t., Alma 31:28
poor as to t. of the world; Alma 32: 3
if ye have faith ye hope for it. Alma 32:21
Zenos...Zenock...spake of these t.— Alma 33:15
But few understood the meaning
of those t., Alma 33:20
impossible that ye should be ignorant
of the t. Alma 34: 2
to prove that these t. are true. Alma 34: 7
8
if ye do not any of these t., Alma 34:28
holy scriptures testify of these t., Alma 34:30
I desire that ye should remember
these t., Alma 34:37
not have known these t.; Alma 36: 5
the angel spake more t. unto me, Alma 36:11
they do know of these t. of which
I have spoken, Alma 36:26
all these sacred t. Alma 37: 2
by small and simple t. are great t. Alma 37: 6
wisdom...that those t. should
be preserved; Alma 37: 8
these t. that these records do contain, Alma 37: 9
these t. which are sacred Alma 37:14
15
16
reserve these t. for a wise purpose Alma 37:18
if ye do these t., Alma 37:37
41:14
these t. are not without a shadow; Alma 37:43
thou didst bear all these t.
with patience Alma 38: 4
which maketh these t. known unto me; Alma 38: 6
these t. are an abomination Alma 39: 5
cross yourself in all these t.; Alma 39: 9
why these t. should be known so
long beforehand. Alma 39:17

THINGS

God knoweth all these t.; Alma 40: 5
the restoration of those t. Alma 40:22
all t. shall be restored Alma 40:23
41: 2
4
t. pertaining to t. of righteousness; Alma 40:26
let these t. trouble you no more, Alma 42:29
after Alma had said these t. to Helaman, Alma 45:15
told Moroni all t. Alma 50:31
those t. which were esteemed...to
be most sacred; Alma 50:38
told them all the t. that he had done. Alma 51:35
ye have rejected these t. Alma 54: 8
concerning these t. in vain; Alma 54:11
these t. matter not. Alma 54:22
told him all the t. that had happened Alma 55:15
all those t. were done in...silence. Alma 55:17
thou knowest concerning all these t.— Alma 56: 4
while ye sit still and behold these t.? Alma 60:23
how great t. the Lord had done for them Alma 62:50
took possession of those sacred t. Alma 63: 1
to confer those sacred t., Alma 63:11
these t. were to be kept sacred, Alma 63:13
Moronihah did preach many t. Hela 4:14
that ye may not do these t. Hela 5: 8
who saw and heard these t. Hela 5:49
Abraham not only knew of these t., Hela 8:18
these t. are true Hela 7:29
t. in heaven, and all t. ...in the earth, Hela 8:24
commanded him to prophesy such
marvelous t. HJela 9: 2
14: 9
has told us t.; Hela 9:41
pondering upon the t. which the Lord
had shown unto him. Hela 10: 2
t. temporal and to t. spiritual. Hela 14:16
as to t. pertaining to righteousness. Hela 14:18
knowing these t. and not doing them Hela 14:19
many shall see greater t. than these,
to the intent Hela 14:28
t. which must shortly come, Hela 16: 5
and all those t. which had been
kept sacred III Nep 1: 2
many t. transpired III Nep 5: 8
all their precious t., III Nep 6: 2
ponder upon the t. which I have said, III Nep 17: 3
behold the t. of God. III Nep 28:15
testified of t. to come. Mor 3:16
great and marvelous t. Mor 8:34
he that denleth these t. Mor 9: 8
created the heavens and the earth,
and all t. Mor 9:11
are not the t. that God hath
wrought marvelous Mor 9:16
for what t. soever ye shall stand
in need. Mor 9:27
see that ye do all t. in worthiness, Mor 9:29
the Lord knoweth the t. which we
have written, Mor 9:34
the very t. which the brother of
Jared saw; Eth 4: 4
7
unto them will I show no greater t., Eth 4: 8
he shall know that these t. are true; Eth 4:11
I will show unto you the greater t., Eth 4:13
great and marvelous t. which have
been hid Eth 4:15
Remember, when ye see these t. Eth 4:16
t. which I have sealed up; Eth 5: 1
know of a surety that these t. are true. Eth 5: 3
shall these t. be established. Eth 5: 4
if I have no authority for these t., Eth 5: 6

THINGS

great t. the Lord had done for his father,...their fathers	Eth 6:30
to search up these t. of old;	Eth 8:17
but in all t. hath forbidden it,	Eth 8:19
when ye shall see these t. come among you	Eth 8:24
Im Moroni, am commanded to write these t.	Eth 8:26
precious t.;	Eth 9:17
such t. which had been restored unto them.	Eth 10:12
prephesied unto Com many t.;	Eth 11: 3
by faith all t. are fulfilled—	Eth 12: 3
Ether did prophesy great and marvelous t.	Eth 12: 5
faith is t. which are hoped for that they might hope for those t.	Eth 12: 6
he showed him all t.,	Eth 12: 8
promise that these t. should come	Eth 12:21
the Gentiles will mock at these t.,	Eth 12:22
the t. which he wrote were mighty	Eth 12:23
then will I make weak t. become strong	Eth 12:24
he truly told them of all t.,	Eth 12:27
went forth viewing the t. which should come	Eth 13: 2
if this be the case that these t. are true	Eth 13:13
when ye shall receive these t.,	Moro 7:35
ye may know the truth of all t.	Moro 10: 4
I exhort you to remember these t.;	Moro 10: 5
	Moro 10:27
THINK	
when I t. of the success of these my brethren	Alma 29:16
I would not that ye think that I know of myself—	Alma 36: 4
	38: 6
they did t. more upon the liberty of their fathers	Alma 56:47
Can you t. to sit upon your thrones in a...stupor,	Alma 60: 7
THINKETH	
for he t. that he can build a ship; in whatsoever thing he t.,	I Nep 17:17
	Alma 20:24
THIRD	
in the morning of the t. day	Alma 56:42
the t. time the voice came,	Hela 5:33
in the t. year he did bring him into capativity.	Eth 13:23
they came again the t. time,	Eth 14:29
THIRST	
They shall not hunger nor t. they die because of it.	I Nep 21:10
pain of body, hunger, t., and fatigue,	II Nep 7: 2
water that they might t.;	Mos 3: 7
hunger, t., and fatigue,	Alma 14:22
	Alma 17: 5
	60: 3
neither should they t.,	Alma 31:38
neither shall ye t.	Alma 32:42
were afflicted with hunger and t.,	Alma 37:42
hunger and t. after righteousness,	III Nep 12: 6
they t. after blood	Moro 9: 5
THIRSTED	
they t. not;	I Nep 20:21
THIRSTETH	
Come,...every one that t.,	II Nep 9:50
THIRSTY	
like unto a t. man which dreameth;	II Nep 27: 3
THIRTEENTH	
In the t. year of my reign	Mos 9:14
THIRTIETH	
t. year	Alma 56: 1
	59: 1
	62:11

THOUGHT

the t. year	III Nep 6:14
	17
	7: 1
	13
THIRTY	
t. years had passed away	II Nep 5:28
t. and first year	Alma 62:12
	39
t. and fifth year	Alma 62:52
t. and sixty year	Alma 63: 1
	3
t. and seventh year	Alma 63: 4
	6
t. and eighth year	Alma 63: 7
	9
t. and ninth year	Alma 63:10
	16
t. and first year	III Nep 7:14
	21
t. and second year	III Nep 7:23
t. and third year	III Nep 7:23
	8: 2
t. and fourth year	III Nep 8: 5
	10:18
t. and fourth year...fifth	IV Nep 1: 1
t. and sixth year,	IV Nep 1: 2
t. and seventh year	IV Nep 1: 4
thirty and eighth year...ninth	IV Nep 1: 6
he begat t. and one,	Eth 7: 2
when Ceriher was t. and two years old	Eth 7: 4
all, save it were t. souls,	Eth 9:12
t. and two of the people of Shiz,	Eth 15:25
THISTLE—S	
thou shalt be as the blossoms of a t. or figs of t.?	Mos 12:12
	III Nep 14:16
THITHER	
they divided hither and t.	I Nep 4: 2
THORNS	
there shall come up briers and t.;	II Nep 15: 6
upon all t., and upon all bushes.	II Nep 17:19
the land shall become briers and t.	II Nep 17:24
it shall devour the briers and t.,	II Nep 19:18
Do men gather grapes of t.,	III Nep 14:16
THOUGHT—S	
he t. he saw God	I Nep 1: 8
I can tell you concerning your t.,	Jacob 2: 5
he perceived their t.,	Alma 10:17
he knows all thy t.,	Alma 12: 3
they knew the t. and intents of his heart;	Alma 12: 7
our t. will also condemn us;	Alma 12:14
these were the t. of Ammon,	Alma 17:30
Ammon could discern his t.;	Alma 18:18
	20
he knows all the t. and intents of the heart;	Alma 18:32
How knowest thou the t. and intent of our hearts?	Alma 21: 6
my soul,...fleeth at the t.	Alma 26:20
Alma t. it was expedient that they should try	Alma 31: 5
taking no t. for themselves	Alma 31:37
take no t. for its nourishment,	Alma 32:38
the very t. of coming into the presence	Alma 36:14
as my mind caught hold upon this t.	Alma 38:18
let thy t. be directed into the Lord;	Alma 37:36
the t. of their lands,	Alma 43:48
he t. to cut off the people of Amallickiah,	Alma 46:30
they took no t. concerning the city of Manti.	Alma 58:25
he has told us the t. of our hearts,	Hela 9:41

THOUGHT

by taking t. can add one cubit
 why take ye t. for raiment?
 Therefore, take no t., saying,
 Take therefore no t. for the morrow,
 I know your t.,
 these are my t. upon the land
THOUGHTLESS
 the cause of your t. state.
 in a state of t. stupor,
THOUSAND—S
 they had slain many t.
 slain...twelve t. five hundred thirty
 two souls;
 t. and tens of t. sent to the
 eternal world,
 three t. five hundred souls that
 united themselves
 t. were brought to the knowledge
 of the Lord,
 how many t. ...has he loosed from the
 paints of hell;
 to bring t. of souls to repentance,
 tens of t. of the Lamanites were slain
 the destruction of many t. lives;
 t. of others truly mourn
 t. are laid low in the earth,
 could not have convinced so many t. of
 the Lamanites
 Alma 13:27
 Alma 13:28
 Alma 13:31
 Alma 13:34
 Alma 28: 6
 Eth 2:15
 Alma 80: 6
 Alma 80: 7
 W of M 1:14
 Alma 2:19
 Alma 3:26
 Alma 4: 5
 Alma 23: 5
 Alma 26:13
 Alma 28:22
 Alma 28: 2
 Alma 28:10
 Alma 28:12
 Alma 28:11
 Alma 37: 9
 19
 Alma 37:10
 Alma 43: 5
 Alma 49:23
 Alma 50:22
 Alma 51:11
 Alma 51:19
 Alma 57:26
 Alma 60: 5
 Alma 60: 7
 Alma 60: 8
 Alma 60:10
 Alma 60:22
 Alma 62: 5
 Alma 62:12
 13
 Alma 62:17
 Hela 3:24
 26
 Hela 5:19
 Hela 8:18
 Hela 11: 6
 III Nep 3:22
 III Nep 3:24
 III Nep 4:21
 III Nep 17:25
 Mor 2:15
 Mor 2:25
 Mor 4: 9
 Mor 6:10
 Mor 6:11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 Eth 14: 4

THREE

THRASH
 to reap and to hoe, and also to t.
 Eth 10:25
THREATEN
 did t. the people of Nephi,
 Jarom 1:10
THREATENED
 power of God, which t. them
 I Nep 18:20
THREATENING—S
 they did breathe out much t.
 began to breathe out t.
 he went for...with mighty t.
 he breathed out many t.
 I fear not your t.
 ye have breathed out many t.
 t. the people
 the t. of a robber;
 t. a oaths
 as many as were found breathing out t.
 I Nep 18:17
 Mos 19: 3
 Alma 26:18
 Alma 35: 9
 Alma 54:16
 Alma 54:19
 III Nep 3:11
 III Nep 3:12
 III Nep 4:12
 III Nep 5: 5
THREE
 when we had traveled t. days
 and his t. other daughters.
 until t. generations shall have
 passed away
 II Nep 26: 9
 Alma 17:26
 Alma 19:14
 Alma 31: 6
 Alma 36:10
 16
 38: 8
 they did cause t. divisions among
 the people.
 Hela 1: 4
 t. hundred souls who saw and heard
 for the space of t. days,
 Hela 5:49
 Hela 14:20
 27
 the space of t. hours
 III Nep 8:19
 thus did the t. days pass away.
 III Nep 10: 9
 they all spake, save it were t.,
 he turned himself unto the t.,
 save it were the t. who were to tarry,
 even t. who were caught up
 save it were the t. who should tarry
 III Nep 28: 2
 III Nep 28: 4
 III Nep 28:12
 III Nep 28:36
 IV Nep 1:14
 37
 t. hundred years had passed away,
 t. hundred and five years had
 passed away,
 IV Nep 1:45
 t. hundred and twenty years had
 passed away
 IV Nep 1:48
 t. hundred and twenty and six years
 Mor 2: 2
 t. hundred and twenty and seventh year
 Mor 2: 3
 t. hundred and thirty years
 Mor 2: 9
 t. hundred and forty and four years
 Mor 2:15
 three hundred and forty and fifty year
 Mor 2:16
 t. hundred and forty and sixth year
 Mor 2:22
 t. hundred and sixty years
 Mor 3: 4
 t. hundred and sixty and first year
 Mor 3: 7
 t. hundred and sixty and second year
 Mor 3: 8
 t. hundred and sixty and third year
 Mor 4: 1
 t. hundred and sixty and fourth year
 Mor 4: 7
 t. hundred and sixty and sixth year
 Mor 4:10
 t. hundred and sixty and seventh year,
 Mor 4:15
 t. hundred and seventy and fifth year.
 Mor 4:16
 t. hundred and seventy and nine years
 Mor 5: 5
 t. hundred and eightieth year
 Mor 5: 6
 t. hundred and eighty and four years
 Mor 6: 5
 unto t. shall they be shown
 Eth 5: 3
 in the mouth of t. witnesses
 Eth 5: 4
 t. hundred and forty and four days
 Eth 6:11
 t. disciples obtained a promise
 Eth 12:17
 fought...for the space of t. days.
 Eth 13:28
 battle...for the space of t. days.
 Eth 14:26
 fought for the space of t. hours,
 Eth 15:27
 t. witnesses of the church
 Moro 6: 7

THREW

THREW
 many...t. down their weapons Alma 44:15

THRICE
 t. they were cast into a furnace III Nep 28:21
 t. have I delivered them Mor 3:13

THRONE—S
 he saw God sitting upon his t. I Nep 1: 8
 Thy t. is high in the heavens I Nep 1:14
 I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t. II Nep 16: 1
 upon the t. of David, II Nep 19: 7
 I will exalt my t. II Nep 24:13
 brought with before the t. of God. Jacob 3: 8
 a t. in the midst thereof, Mos 11: 9
 I saw,...God sitting upon his t. Alma 36:22
 Can you think to sit upon your t. Alma 60: 7

while we sit upon our t. Alma 60:21
 for it is God's t.; III Nep 12:34
 they did swear...by the t. of God, Mor 3:10
 placed him upon his t. Eth 7:18
 as he sat upon his t., Eth 9: 5
 Jared was murdered upon his t., Eth 9: 6
 did erect him an exceedingly
 beautiful t.; Eth 10: 6
 placed himself upon the t. of
 Coriantumr. Eth 14: 6
 murdered him as he sat upon his t. Eth 14: 9
 whose t. is high in the heavens Moro 9:26

THROUGH
 he led them t. the deserts; I Nep 20:21

THROW
 were desirous to t. me into...the sea; I Nep 17:48
 t. down all thy strongholds; III Nep 21:15

THROWING
 t. up banks of earth round about Alma 48: 8

THROWN
 highness of the bank which had
 been t. up, Alma 49:18
 arrows which were t. at them; Alma 49:22

THRUST
 t. him out from his presence; I Nep 3:13
 he shall be t. down to hell. II Nep 9:34
 they shall be t. down to hell! II Nep 28:15
 ye did t. in the sickle, Alma 26: 5
 t. your hands into my side, III Nep 11:14

THUNDER
 like unto the voice of t. I Nep 17:45
 they shall be visited...with t. II Nep 27: 2
 as with the voice of t., Alma 29: 2
 36: 7
 his voice was as t., Alma 38: 7
 it was not a voice of t., Hela 5:30
 while the t. and lightning lasted, Hela 14:27

THUNDERINGS
 I heard t. I Nep 12: 4
 others with the t. I Nep 19:11
 they shall be visited with t., II Nep 26: 8
 that there should be t. and lightnings Hela 14:21

t. and the lightnings, III Nep 8:12

THYSELF
 wilt thou make t. known unto me, Alma 22:18
 thou, of t., knowest that we receive
 no gain? Alma 30:35
 If thou wilt be destroyed of t., Alma 36:11

TIDINGS
 t. of great joy I Nep 13:37
 glad t. of great joy. Mos 3: 3
 who have brought good t. of good, Mos 15:14

TIME

glad t. of great joy; Alma 13:22
 23

Alma having received t. Alma 31: 1
 glad t. of salvation Alma 39:15
 16
 19

sent his angels to declare the t. Hela 5:11
 16:14

sent unto you to declare good t. Hela 5:29
 he did bring glad t. to my soul. Hela 13: 7
 that bringeth good t. unto them, III Nep 20:40

TIGHT
 t. like unto a dish; Eth 2:17
 6: 7

TILL—ING
 we did begin to t. the earth I Nep 18:24
 people of Nephi did t. the land, Enos 1:21
 tools of every kind to t. the ground, Jarom 1: 8
 he also, himself, did t. the earth, Mos 6: 7
 we began to t. the ground, Mos 9: 9
 23: 5
 t. their lands, Mos 9:14
 while t. the land Mos 23:25
 t. the ground, Alma 62:29
 began to t. the earth. Eth 6:13
 18

TIMBER
 rendered desolate and without t., Hela 3: 5
 little t. upon the face of the land, Hela 3: 7
 t. to build their houses, Hela 3: 9
 t. was exceeding scarce Hela 3:10

TIMBERS
 did work t. of curious workmanship. I Nep 18: 1
 works of t. built up Alma 50: 2
 3

a breastwork of t. Alma 53: 4

TIME
 neither should they be dimmed
 any more by t. I Nep 5:19

according to the own due t. of the Lord I Nep 10: 3
 six hundred years from the t. I Nep 10: 4
 as in the t. that he should manifest I Nep 10:17
 at the t. the book proceeded I Nep 14:23
 in the own due t. of the Lord I Nep 14:26
 weighed down with sorrow from t. to t., II Nep 1:17
 in the fullness of t. he cometh II Nep 2: 3
 26

in his own due t. Enos 1:16
 from the t. that our father Lehi
 left Jerusalem. Enos 1:25

at the t. the Lord confounded
 the language Omni 1:22
 the t. of their coming. Alma 2:13
 continual peace in all that t. Alma 4: 5
 if ye were called to die at this t., Alma 5:27
 he knoweth not when the t. shall come; Alma 5:29
 the t. is at hand Alma 5:31
 36
 9:28

the t. is not far distant Alma 7: 7
 the t. shall come, Alma 7:21
 long before this period of t., Alma 9:11

they shall come in a t. when you
 know not, Alma 9:18
 out of bondage t. after t., Alma 9:22
 should receive wages according
 to the t. Alma 11: 1
 3

a t. to prepare to meet God; Alma 12:24
 angels are declaring it unto many
 at this t. Alma 13:24
 26

TIME

TITLE

the t. cometh, we know not how soon. he began to plead for them from that t. forth;	Alma 13:25	one third t. the voice came, even as they did of old t.	Hela 5:33 Hela 13:24 Hela 14: 3
he began from that t. forth to preach at the t. of his coming— I desire to dwell among this people for a t.;	Alma 14: 7 Alma 15:12 Alma 16:16	a sign at the t. of his coming; even from the t. that he shall suffer death,	Hela 14:20 Hela 14:21
previous to the t. of the watering from the t. that Lehi left Jerusalem she watched...from that t. even until the t.	Alma 17:23 Alma 18: 9 Alma 18:38	at the t. that he shall yield up the ghost until the t. shall come which hath been spoken	Hela 15:11 Hela 16: 5
if thou shouldst fall at this t., my son may retain his kingdom from this t.	Alma 19:11 Alma 20:17	at the t. of their coming from the t. that Lehi left Jerusalem; began to say that the t. was past	III Nep 1: 1 III Nep 1: 5 6
delivered for the first t. out of prison; until the t. that he should be revealed this was a t. that there was a great mourning	Alma 20:26 Alma 21:15 Alma 25:15	the t. is at hand,	III Nep 1:13 14
received only according to law for our t. now is the t. and the day of your salvation;	Alma 28: 4 6	at this t. stand in their arms, against the t. that the robbers should come	III Nep 3: 3 III Nep 3:12
this life is the t. for men to prepare to meet God:	Alma 30:33 Alma 34:31	that he would deliver them in the t. Behold, my t. is at hand.	III Nep 3:25 III Nep 17: 1 III Nep 20:30
If we do not improve our t. possess your bodies at the t. that ye go out	Alma 34:32 Alma 34:33	the t. cometh, according to the t. and the will of the Father	III Nep 23: 4 III Nep 24:11 III Nep 26:17
from that t. even until now, out of bondage...from t. to t.	Alma 34:34 Alma 36:24 Alma 36:28	cast her fruit before the t. from the t. forth to baptize until they had come again the second t.	Mor 4:20 21
at the t. of his coming.	Alma 36:28 29 Alma 39:16 17 19	the t. cometh then cometh the t. that he that is filthy from that t. even to the great tower, from the days of Adam until that t.;	Mor 8:33 Mor 9:14 Eth 1: 3 Eth 1: 4
God knoweth the t. t. appointed that all shall rise	Alma 40: 4 Alma 40: 5 7 8	at the t. the Lord confounded the language from that t. henceforth and forever, in my own due t.	Eth 1:33 Eth 2: 8 Eth 3:24 27 Eth 4:16
t. of death and the t. of the resurrection. t. only is measured unto men. t. cometh when all shall rise, until the t. of their resurrection. until the t. which is appointed of God probationary t., a t. to repent prepared against the t. of the coming four hundred years from the t. the t. very soon cometh stand fast in the faith from the t. henceforth.	Alma 40: 6 Alma 40: 8 Alma 40:10 Alma 40:14 Alma 40:21 Alma 42: 4 Alma 43:26 Alma 45:10 Alma 45:13	ye shall know that the t. is at hand neither at any t. hath any wrought miracles it had been in a t. of old; they came again the third t. at the t. of his first appearing; the t. speedily cometh	Eth 12:16 Eth 13: 5 Eth 14:29 Moro 2: 3 Moro 10:27
at this t. Moroni prayed Amalicklah sent again the second t. sent again the fourth t. driven back from t. to t. words are verified even at this t. there never was happier t. this was a critical t. no t. for their trials dangerous circumstances at this t. assemble themselves together at this t. period of t. also a great support in this their t. of affliction. march in so short a space of t., we did arrive in t. that we might assist circumstances at this period of t. against the t. that the Lamanites should come	Alma 45:17 Alma 46:16 Alma 47:11 Alma 47:12 2Alma 49:21 Alma 50:19 Alma 50:23 Alma 51: 9 Alma 51:19 Alma 53:15 Alma 53:16 Alma 53:19 Alma 55:31 Alma 56:50 Alma 57:34 Alma 58: 5	TIMES he spake unto me many t. as well in these t. as in t. of old forgotten...how many t. he delivered I was called many t. at the t. of trials, words given unto them many t. unworthiness before God at all t. God knoweth all the t. delivered at all t. men who were true at all t. they attempted many t. the many t. we have been delivered in the latter t. in their t. of wickedness) begin as in t. of old, said unto him in t. before,	I Nep 4:27 I Nep 10:19 Alma 9:10 Alma 10: 6 Alma 10:14 Alma 32:23 Alma 38:14 Alma 40:10 Alma 50:22 Alma 53:20 Alma 57: 9 Alma 60:20 Hela 15:12 III Nep 3:19 Mor 9:27 Eth 3:26
at this period of t. in our possession; they did not return at that t. for he was in disguise at the t. there was no t. for the Nephites to gather	Alma 58:17 Alma 58:31 Alma 62:38 Hela 1:12	TIMOTHY raised from the dead, whose name was T.,	III Nep 19: 4
that in t. they might have timber	Hela 1:19 24 Hela 3: 9	TIRES round t. like the moon;	II Nep 13:18
		TITHES Abraham paid t. of one—tenth part in t. and offerings. all the t. into the storehouse,	Alma 13:15 III Nep 24: 8 III Nep 24:10
		TITLE t. of liberty	Alma 46:13 51:20
		will maintain this t. upon the land,	Alma 46:20

TITLE

TITLE	
one jot or t. should not pass away	III Nep 1:25
one jot nor one t. hath not passed away	III Nep 12:18
TODAY	
the same yesterday, t., and forever;	Alma 31:17
God is the same yesterday, t.,	
and forever,	Mor 9: 9
the same t. and tomorrow, and forever.	Moro 10: 7 19
TOGETHER	
we did gather t. our gold	I Nep 3:22 23
had gathered t. all manner of seeds	I Nep 8: 1
thereby they may be gathered t.;	Mos 1:10 18
assembled themselves t.	Alma 2: 5 6 9 21:20
came running t. by multitudes	Alma 14:29
began to assemble themselves t.	Alma 15:17
we will gather them t.	Alma 17:31 32
caused the multitude to be gathered t.	Alma 19:28 22:24
Let us gather t. this people	Alma 27: 5
did gather t. all their flocks	Alma 27:14
Zoramites had gathered themselves t.	Alma 31: 3
Zoramites had consulted t.	Alma 35: 3
they sent and gathered t. ...all	
the people,	Alma 35:04
caused that his sons should be	
gathered t.	Alma 35:16
Lamanites had gathered t.	Alma 43:15
the land should gather themselves	
t. to battle	Alma 43:26 47: 1 7 51:24
gathered t. against their brethren.	Alma 46: 1
the people came running t.	Alma 46:21
gathered t. all the people	Alma 46:28
Amalickiah had gathered t. so great	
an army	Alma 47:21 51:11
gathered t. a numerous host	Alma 48: 3
gathered t. a large number of men,	Alma 52:12
they did assemble themselves t.	Alma 53:16
they gathered t. their men	Alma 56:53
gathered t. to strengthen Helaman,	Alma 59: 3
gathered t. from the city of Moroni	Alma 59: 5
ye have been appointed to gather	
t. men,	Alma 60: 2
Gather t. whatsoever force ye can	
upon your march	Alma 61:17 62: 6
Lamanites had gathered t. an	
innumerable army	Hela 1:14 17
no time for the Nephites to gather	
t. their armies.	Hela 1:19
they did meet t. oft	Moro 6: 6
TOIL—ED—ING	
our women have t.	I Nep 17:20
t. with their might to fortify the city.	Alma 56:15
t. by night maintain their cities;	Alma 56:16
their women did t. and spin,	Hela 6:13
they t. not,	III Nep 13:28
TOKEN	
rending their garments in t.,	Alma 46:21
as a t. of peace,	Alma 47:23
they do it for a t. of bravery.	Moro 9:10

TOP

TOLERABLE	
more t. for them in his life than for you,	Alma 9:15
far more t. for the Lamanites than	
for them.	Alma 9:23
TOMORROW	
for t. we die;	II Nep 28: 7 8
which today is, and t. is cast	
into the oven	III Nep 13:30
the same today and t., and forever.	Moro 10: 7
TONGUE—S	
go forth unto all nations, kindreds, t.	I Nep 5:18
among all nations, kindreds, t.	I Nep 14:11
t. and people shall be blessed.	I Nep 19:17
t. and people shall dwell safely	I Nep 22:28
I will not loose his t.,	II Nep 3:17
given me the t. of the learned,	II Nep 7: 4
their t. and their doings...against	
the Lord,	II Nep 13: 8
destroy the t. of the Egyptian sea;	II Nep 21:15
speak with the t. of angels	II Nep 32: 2
the gift of speaking with t.	Omni 1:25
every nation, kindred, t., and people.	Mos 3:20 16: 1
every other nation, kindred, t.,	
or people;	Alma 9:20 37: 4 45:16
the gift of speaking with t.,	Alma 9:21
until all nations, of their own	
nation and t.,	Alma 29: 8
no t. can speak,	III Nep 17:17
t. cannot speak the words	III Nep 19:32
every t. that shall rise against thee	III Nep 22:17
all nations and t. shall stand	
before God,	III Nep 26: 4
he did loose their t.,	III Nep 26:14
they shall minister...unto all	
nations,...t.	III Nep 28:29
worketh by revelation, or by...t.	III Nep 29: 6
it is impossible for the t. to describe,	Mor 4:11
the interpretation of t.;	Mor 9: 7
they shall speak with now t.;	Mor 9:24
t. cannot tell,	Moro 9:19
all kings of t.;	Moro 10:15 16
TONGS	
the t. from off the altar;	II Nep 16: 6
TOOL—S	
that I may make t.	I Nep 17: 9 10 16
t. of every kind	Jarom 1: 8
we lay a t. here	Hela 13:34
all manner of t.	Eth 10:25 28
if a man should lay his t. ...upon	
his shelf,	Eth 14: 1
TOOTH	
a t. for a t.;	III Nep 12:38
TOP—S	
did go forth up into the t.	
of the mountain	I Nep 16:30
established in the t. of the mountains,	II Nep 12: 2
into the t. of the ragged rocks,	II Nep 12:21
the main t. thereof began to perish.	Jacob 5: 6
the root and the t. thereof equal,	Jacob 5:73
that he could stand upon the t. thereof	Mos 11:12
carried him upon the t. of the hill Manti,	Alma 1:15
the t. thereof would only admit	
one person.	Alma 31:13
stand upon the t. thereof,	Alma 31:14

TOP

TRADITIONS

TOP—S

upon the t. of these ridges of earth
that they could cast stones from the
t. thereof,
came upon the t. of the wall

from the t. of the hill Cumerah,
t. thereof was tight like unto a dish;
thou shalt make a hole in the t.
did carry them...upon the t. of
the mount,
upon the t. of the waters.

Alma 50: 2

Alma 50: 5
Alma 62:20
21
22
Mor 6:11
Eth 2:17
Eth 2:20

Eth 3: 1
Eth 6: 7

TORCHES

neither candles, neither t.;

III Nep 8:21

TORMENT (noun)

Doth this thing mean the t. of the body
their t. is as a lake of fire
which is endless t.
endless t.
a never—ending t.
I was racked with eternal t.,

an endless t.

I Nep 15:31
II Nep 9:16
II Nep 9:19
Jacob 6:10
Mos 2:39
Alma 36:12
17
Moro 8:21

TORMENT—ED (verb)

sent from the Nephites to t. them.
t. with the pains of hell

Alma 19:26
Alma 36:13

TORN

their carcasses were t.

II Nep 15:25

TORTURETH

t. them and bindeth them down

I Nep 13: 5

TORTURING

t. their bodies even unto death;

Moro 9:10

TOSSED

t. with tempest,
as a vessel is t. about upon the waves
they were t. upon the waves of the sea

III Nep 22:11
Mor 5:18
Eth 6: 5

TOUCH

t. me not
nor t. me with their fingers
T. not the things which are sealed,
that I should not t.,
t. upon them as much as it were
possible,
T. me not,
t. not their unclean things;
durst not put forth their hands to t. him
t. these stones,
t. them not
t. not the evil gift,

I Nep 17:48
I Nep 17:52
II Nep 27:21
Jacob 1: 2

Jacob 1: 4
Mos 13: 3
Alma 5:57
Alma 19:24
Eth 3: 4
Eth 5: 1
Moro 10:30

TOUCHED

this has t. thy lips;
as soon as she t. her hand she arose
spake unto them as he t. them.

II Nep 16: 7
Alma 19:29
III Nep 18:36
38

he t. every one of them
the Lord...t. the stones

III Nep 28:12
Eth 3: 6

TOUCHING

t. his vineyard.

II Nep 15: 1

TOWARD—S

t. the land of promise.
journey t. the tent of our father.
journey t. the land of Middoni.
journey t. the land...Jerusalem,
pacified t. Aaron
their zeal t. God,
merciful arm which he extended t. me.
stretch forth his hands t. heaven,
his face immediately t. him,
their hatred t. the Nephites,
extreme hatred of the Lamanites
flee t. the river Sidon.

I Nep 5:22
I Nep 7:21
Alma 20:28
Alma 21: 1
Alma 22:25
Alma 27:27
Alma 29:10
Alma 31:14
Alma 32: 6
Alma 43: 7
Alma 43:11
Alma 43:39

flee...t. the land of Manti;

t. the land of Zarahemia

t. the land of Ammonihah.
marched t. the land of Noah,
t. the land Bountiful,
t. the city of Cumeni;
your neglect t. us.

Alma 43:42
58:27
Alma 48: 6
58:23
24
Alma 49: 1
Alma 49:12
Alma 52:15
Alma 57:31
Alma 60: 5
9
14

t. the land of Gideon.

Alma 62: 3
4

t. the land of Nephiah,

Alma 62:14
15
18

TOWER—S

upon every high t.,
built a t. in the midst of it,
his first parents came out from the t.,
he caused a t. to be erected,
speak to his people from the t.;
he built a t. near the temple
he fled...and got upon the t.
back to the building of the great t.,
speak...from their t.,
he caused t. to be erected
to hoist the tile of liberty upon their t.,
to build a t. sufficiently high
a t., which was in the garden
pouring out his soul unto God
upon the t.

II Nep 12:15
II Nep 15: 2
Omni 1:22
Mos 2: 7
Mos 2: 8
Mos 11:12
Mos 19: 5
Mos 28:17
Alma 48: 1
Alma 50: 4
Alma 51:20
Hela 6:28
Hela 7:10

Hela 7:11
14
Eth 1: 3

even to the great t.,
from the t. down until they
were destroyed.
came forth...from the great t.,
the t. of Sherrizah;

Eth 1: 5
Eth 1:33
Moro 9: 7

TOWNS

both in t. and villages.

Mo 4:22
5: 5

TRADITION—S

all the t. of our fathers.
the t. of their fathers,
incorrect t.

t. of the Lamanites,

foolish t.

t. of your fathers;

t. of their fathers

t. of Lamoni,
their iniquities and their t.,
t. of the Nephites;
their t. and their dreams
silly t.
t. of our brethren,

Enos 1:14
Mos 1: 5
Alma 3: 8
37: 9
26:24
Alma 3:11
47:36
Alma 8:11
21: 8
30:14
23
27
31:17
Alma 9: 8
30:16
Alma 9:16
17
17: 9
15
25: 6
21:17
23: 3
60:32
Alma 18: 5
Alma 19:14
Alma 23: 5
Alma 30:28
Alma 30:31
Alma 31:16

TRADITIONS

t. of their brethren	Alma 31:22
their t. of their unbelief,	Alma 56: 4
t. of their fathers.	Hela 5:19
	51
	15: 4
	7
	15
this is a wicked t.,	Hela 16:20
all those who believed in those t.	III Nep 1: 9
faith in the t. of their fathers.	III Nep 1:11
TRAFFIC	
did t. in all manner of t.	IV Nep 1:46
buy and sell and t. one with another,	Eth 10:22
TRAIN	
his t. filled the temple.	II Nep 16: 1
TRAITOR—S	
ye are also t. to your country.	Alma 60:18
a t. to the freedom...of his country.	Alma 62: 1
TRAMPLE—ETH—D	
t. under their feet	I Nep 19: 7
he t. under his feet the commandments	Mos 29:22
t. the Holy One under your feet;	Alma 5:53
t. them under your feet	Alma 60:33
t. under their feet	Hela 4:22
	6:31
	39
	12: 2
lest they t. them under their feet,	III Nep 14: 6
t. under feet of men,	III Nep 28:35
TRANSFIGURATION	
it did seem unto them like a t.	III Nep 28:15
from the day of their t.,	III Nep 28:17
TRANSFIGURED	
Why have ye t. the holy word of God,	Mor 8:33
TRANSFORMETH	
t. himself nigh unto an angel of light,	II Nep 9: 9
TRANSGRESS—ED—ETH	
if Adam had not t.	II Nep 2:22
who unto him...that t. them,	II Nep 9:27
I t. thy law,	II Nep 9:46
if ye should t.	Mos 2:36
that they t. the laws of God,	Mos 4:14
whosoever t. against me,	Mos 26:29
all those who did t. it,	Alma 1:32
t. contrary to the light	Alma 9:23
promises...not unto you if ye t.;	Alma 9:24
t. the first commandments	Alma 12:31
if ye t. the commandments	Alma 37:15
	46:21
ye do t. the laws of God	Alma 60:33
TRANSGRESSION—S	
the t. of their parents.	II Nep 2:21
for your t. is your mother put away.	II Nep 7: 1
the fall came by reason of t.;	II nep 9: 6
my t. are mine;	II Nep 9:46
their t. will I bring down with sorrow	Enos 1:10
if it should so be...the Nephite should	
fall into t.	Enos 1:13
but should fall into t.,	Jarom 1:10
except it be through t.	Mos 1:12
	5:11
if this...people...should fall into t.,	Mos 1:13
those that have fallen into t.	Mos 2:40
if this people had not fallen into t.	Mos 7:25
I will not succor my people in the	
day of their t.	Mos 7:29
he was wounded for our t.,	Mos 14: 5
for the t. of my people was he stricken.	Mos 14: 8
to redeem them from their t.	Mos 15:12
save it is the t. of my people.	Mos 27:13
curse upon them because of their t.	Alma 3: 6
blot out their t.	Alma 7:13

TRAVELER

from the beginning of their t.	Alma 9:14
fall into sins and t.,	Alma 9:19
	23
	10:19
shall take upon him the t.	Alma 11:40
because of t., man had fallen.	Alma 22:12
fallen away into sin and t.	Alma 24:30
inequality of man is because of	
sin and t.	Alma 28:13
the t. of a parent.	Alma 30:25
falleth into t.?	Alma 32:19
afflicted...because of their t.	Alma 37:42
except we should fall into t.	Alma 44: 4
bring it upon us by our own t.	Alma 46:18
fall into t.,	Alma 46:21
	22
until they have fallen into t.	Hela 3:16
become weak, because of their t.,	Hela 4:26
established among them after their t.	III Nep 5:12
except they should fall into t.	III Nep 6: 5
TRANSLATE—D—ING	
Canst thou t.?	Mos 8:11
of any one that can t.?	Mos 8:12
he has wherewith that he can	
look, and t.	Mos 8:13
Mosiah had finished t. these records,	Mos 28:17
touch them not in order that ye may t.;	Eth 5: 1
Whether the Lord will that I be t.,	Eth 15:34
TRANSLATION	
the gift of t.;	Alma 9:21
TRANSPARENT	
even as t. glass;	Eth 3: 1
TRANSPIRED	
things which t. before I made	
these plates	I Nep 19: 2
many things t.	III Nep 5: 8
whatsoever things t.	Eth 1: 3
I do not write these things which t.	Eth 1: 4
TRAPS	
ye are laying t. and snares	Alma 10:17
TRAVAIL—S	
He shall see the t. of his soul,	Mos 14:11
much t. to keep the commandments	Mos 27:33
all the t. of soul for their people,	Mos 29:33
thou that didst not t. with child;	III Nep 22: 1
TRAVEL—ED—S	
he t. in the wilderness	I Nep 2: 5
when we had t. three days	I Nep 2: 6
we did again t. on our journey	I Nep 7:21
t. for the space of many hours	I Nep 8: 8
t. for the space of four days	I Nep 16:13
did t. for the space of many days	I Nep 16:15
	17
	33
we did t. nearly eastward	I Nep 17: 1
the course they should t.	Mos 7: 4
having t. in a land among many waters,	Mos 8: 8
we will t. around the land of Shilom.	Mos 22: 8
when they had t. all day	Mos 24:20
t. round about through all the land,	Mos 27:32
t. three days' journey	Alma 8: 6
all their suffering with hunger	
and thirst...t.	Alma 18:37
we have t. from house to house,	Alma 26:28
did not t. a direct course	Alma 37:42
having t. much in the wilderness	Alma 58:23
did t. to an exceeding great distance,	Hela 3: 4
many there be that t. therein,	III Nep 27:33
directions whither they should t.	Eth 2: 5
they did t. in the wilderness,	Eth 2: 6
TRAVELER	
from whence no t. can return;	II Nep 1:14

TRAVELS

TRAVELS	
Do they remember the t., notwithstanding my many t.	II Nep 29: 4 Alma 30:32
TREACHEROUSLY	
that thou wouldst deal very t.	I Nep 20: 8
TREAD—ETH	
to t. them down like the mire t. him under foot;	II Nep 20: 6 II Nep 24:25
t. them down,	III Nep 16:14 15
goeth through both t. down	III Nep 20:16 21:12
they did t. the people of the Nephites under their feet.	Mor 5: 6
TREADING	
the t. of lesser cattle.	II Nep 17:25
TREASURE—S	
their t. is their God.	II Nep 9:30
neither is there any end of their t.;	II Nep 12: 7
lay up for yourselves a t. in heaven,	Hela 5: 8 8:25
hide up a t. in the earth	Hela 12:18 13:19
cursed be they and also their t.;	Hela 13:20
we have hid up our t.	Hela 13:35
Lay not up for yourselves t. upon earth	III Nep 13:19 20
For where your t. is,	III Nep 13:21
began to hide up their t. in the earth;	Mor 1:18
t. up the things which ye have seen	Eth 3:21
TREASURY	
went forth unto the t. of Laban.	I Nep 4:20
TREAT	
they did t. me with much harshness;	I Nep 18:11
TREATED	
t. as though they were angels	Alma 27: 4
TREATY	
having entered into a t. with king Zeniff,	Mos 7:21
I would that our ruler should make a t. with them,	Mos 9: 2
we made a t. with the Lamanites	Mor 2:28
TREE	
I beheld a t.	I Nep 8:10 11: 8
it was near the t.	I Nep 8:13
rod of iron...led to the t.	I Nep 8:19 15:23
path which led unto the t.	I Nep 8:22
partake of the fruit of the t.	I Nep 8:24 25
that thy father saw the t.	I Nep 11: 4
after thou hast beheld the t.	I Nep 11: 7
the t. which is precious above all.	I Nep 11: 9
Knowest thou the meaning of the t.	I Nep 11:21
or the t. of life	I Nep 11:25
What meaneth the t.	I Nep 15:21
representation of the t. of life.	I Nep 15:22
t. of life, whose fruit is...precious	I Nep 15:36
opposition to the t. of life;	II Nep 2:15
shall be eaten, as a teil—t.	II Nep 16:13
grieveth me that I should lose this t.;	Jacob 5: 7 11 32
the root of this t. will perish,	Jacob 5: 8
watch the t.,	Jacob 5:12
natural branches of the t.;	Jacob 5:13 19 20 52
behold the t.	Jacob 5:16 23

TREMBLE

looked and beheld the t.	Jacob 5:17
branches of the wild t.	Jacob 5:18
this branch of the t.?	Jacob 5:21
part of the t. hath brought forth tame fruit,	Jacob 5:25
t. whose natural branches had been broken off,	Jacob 5:30
long time have we nourished this t.,	Jacob 5:31
What shall we do unto the t.,	Jacob 5:33
The t. profiteth me nothing,	Jacob 5:35
had overcome that part of the t.	Jacob 5:40
that I might plant this t.	Jacob 5:44
that the t. may not perish	Jacob 5:53
the branches of their mother t.,	Jacob 5:54
they took from the natural t.	Jacob 5:55
preserved the roots of their mother t.,	Jacob 5:60
I will graft in again into the natural t.;	Jacob 5:67 68
t. of life	Alma 5:34 62 12:21 23 26 42: 2 3 5 6
as is laid at the root of the t.	Alma 5:52
t. beginneth to grow,	Alma 32:37
if ye neglect the t.	Alma 32:38
ye will not nourish the t.,	Alma 32:39
pluck of the fruit of the t. of life.	Alma 32:40
nourish the t.	Alma 32:41
it will become a t.,	Alma 33:23
whatsoever t. should spring up	Hela 3: 9
taken and hanged upon a t.,	III Nep 4:28
a corrupt t.	III Nep 14:17 18
Every t. that bringeth not forth good fruit	III Nep 14:19
the length of a t.;	Eth 2:17
TREES	
as the t. of the wood	II Nep 17: 2
the t. of his forest shall be few,	II Nep 20:19
the very t. obey us,	Jacob 4: 6
all the t. of my vineyard are good for nothing	Jacob 5:42
the t. thereof have become corrupted,	Jacob 5:46 48
hew down the t.	Jacob 5:59
grieveth me that I should lose the t.	Jacob 5:51
grafted in unto the natural t.,	Jacob 5:55
they also took of the natural t.	Jacob 5:56
wild branches from the t.,	Jacob 5:57
we will nourish again the t.	Jacob 5:58
t. of my vineyard may bring forth	Jacob 5:60
did about the t.,	Jacob 5:63
I lose the t. of my vineyard.	Jacob 5:65 66
t. had become again the natural fruit;	Jacob 5:74
a thicket of small t.,	Mos 18: 5
TREMBLE—D	
he did quake and t. exceedingly.	I Nep 1: 6
he began to t.	I Nep 4:30
he did fear and t. exceedingly	I Nep 16:27
fear and t.	II Nep 1:25
the hills did t.,	II Nep 15:25
that made the earth to t.,	II Nep 24:16
wo unto all those who t.,	II Nep 28:28
my whole frame doth t. exceedingly	Mos 2:30
you ought to t. before God.	Mos 12:30 15:26

TREMBLE

ought ye not to t. and repent
they shall quake, and t.,
they need not fear nor t.
Zeezrom began to t.

the whole earth did t.
walls of the prison t.

the mountains t. and quake.
the earth shall shake and t.;
the earth did cease to t.,
word of God with sharpness they t.

TREMBLETH
upon a sandy foundation t.

TREMBLING
cup of t.

with fear and t. before him.

TREMENDOUS
t. battle
t. slaughter
the great and t. battle at Cumorah

TRESPASS
that one tribe should not t.
against another,

TRESPASSES
forgive one another your t.;
if ye forgive men their t.
forgive not men their t.

TRIAL—S
we have had much t. because of him;
all the t. and troubles of a
righteous king,
the cause of much t. with the church.

at the times of t.,
shall be supported in their t.,
I have been supported under t.,
ye shall be delivered out of your t.,
there was no time for their t.,
men of Pachus received their t.
no witness until after the t. of
your faith.

TRIBE
every t. did appoint a chief

TRIBES
shall judge the twelve t. of Israel;
servant to raise up the t. of Jacob
the t. have been led away;
I shall also speak unto the other t.
the lost t. of Israel
their t. became exceeding great
t. of the people

divided into t.
other t.

lost t. of Israel

all the scattered t.

TRIBULATION—S
born in the days of my t.
born in t.,
after much t., the Lord did hear
wading through much t.
the great t. of his mind
did administer unto him in his t.
many afflictions and t.
in the t. of our warfare;

Mos 16:13
Mos 27:31
Alma 1: 4
Alma 11:46
12: 1
7
Alma 36: 7
Hela 5:31
32
33
Hela 12: 9
Hela 14:21
III Nep 10: 9
Moro 9: 4
II Nep 28:28
II Nep 8:17
22
Mor 9:27
Alma 28: 2
Alma 28: 3
Mor 8: 2
III Nep 7:14
Mos 26:31
III Nep 13:14
III Nep 13:15
II Nep 5: 3
Mos 29:33
Alma 1:23
25
Alma 10:14
Alma 36: 3
Alma 36:27
Alma 38: 5
Alma 51:19
Alma 62: 9
Eth 12: 6
III Nep 7: 3
I Nep 12: 9
I Nep 21: 6
I Nep 22: 4
II Nep 29:12
II Nep 29:13
III Nep 7: 4
III Nep 7:11
12
III Nep 7:14
III Nep 15:15
20
18: 4
III Nep 17: 4
21:26
III Nep 28:29
II Nep 2: 1
Jacob 7:26
Mos 23:10
Alma 8:14
Alma 15: 2
Alma 15:18
Alma 53:13
Alma 58: 2

TRUE

our t. for them,
patience in their t.

TRIBUNAL
before the t. of God

TRIBUTE
to pay t. to the king of the Lamanites.

pay the last t. of wine to the Lamanites,

TRIED
t. according to the voice of the people,

TRIFLE
to t. with the words

TRIM
we will t. up the branches

TRIUMPHANT
I am brought forth t. through the air,

TRODDEN
it shall be t. down;
t. under foot.
t. down by the hosts of men.
t. under foot
he was run upon and t. down,
t. under foot of men.
shall be t. down and destroyed,
at thy feet to be t. under foot,
t. down, and slain,
they shall be t. down

to be t. under feet of men.
have been t. under feet by them;
to be t. under feet of my people,

TROUBLE—S
look unto the earth and behold.,
this is the thing which doth t. me.
supported in their trials, and their t.,
27
delivered out of your trials, and your t.,
they shall rest from all their t.
let these things t. you no more,

TROUBLED
the spirit of Alma was again t.;

t. no more for a time
t. in mind
Father, I am t.
people became t.

TRUE
the record which I make is t.
behold ye know that this is t.;
records of the prophets...are t.
things which he shall write are
just and t.
things which I have written are t.
nourishment from the t. vine?
thou art a t. friend unto my son,
these sayings are t.,...these
records are t.
they are just and t.
for they are t.;
this is all t.
t. and living God.

words spoken by our fathers are t.,
that which is to come, is t.;
worship the t. and living God,
they are t.,

Alma 56: 7
Alma 60:26
Alma 5:18
Mos 7:15
22
19:15
22
Mos 22: 7
Hela 1: 8
Mos 2: 9
Jacob 5:58
Moro 10:34
II Nep 15: 5
Mos 12:11
Alma 3: 2
Alma 4: 2
Alma 30:59
Alma 34:29
Alma 46:18
Alma 46:22
Hela 4:20
Hela 15: 2
9
III Nep 12:13
III Nep 16: 8
III Nep 16:15
II Nep 18:22
Alma 22: 5
Alma 38: 3
27
Alma 38: 5
Alma 40:12
Alma 42:29
Mos 26:10
13
Alma 3:24
Alma 22: 3
III Nep 17:14
Eth 14:23
I Nep 1: 3
I Nep 4: 3
I Nep 13:39
I Nep 14:23
I Nep 14:30
I Nep 15:15
II Nep 1:30
Mos 1: 6
Mos 2:35
4:12
Mos 17: 9
Alma 5:12
Alma 5:13
11:25
26
27
43:10
Alma 5:47
Alma 5:48
Alma 7: 6
Alma 12:37

TRUE

TRUTH

the t. vine,	Alma 16:17	more blessed who t. humble themselves	Alma 32:14
prophets of the t. God.	Alma 20:15	he that t. humbleth himself,	Alma 32:15
that which is just and t.	Alma 29: 8	t. he was preparing to defend himself	Alma 52: 6
ye do not know that they are t.	Alma 30:24	did t. manifest unto the people	III Nep 7:22
I verily believed they were t.;	Alma 30:53	he did t. manifest himself unto them—	III Nep 10:18
ye hope for things...which are t.	Alma 32:21	for they t. testified of me.	III Nep 15:10
judge you only according to that		they t. repented	Moro 6: 2
which is t.		Christ t. said unto our fathers:	Moro 10:23
if it be a t. seed,	Alma 32:24	TRUMP	
to prove that these things are t.	Alma 32:28	when the second t. shall sound	Mos 26:25
this is the t. faith of God,	Alma 34: 7	speak with the t. of God,	Alma 29: 1
t. believers of Christ,	Alma 44: 4	when the t. shall sound;	Mor 9:13
	Alma 46:14		
	15	TRUMPET	
men who were t. at all times	Alma 53:20	do not sound a t. before you,	III Nep 13: 2
had they been t. to the cause of		did sound a t. unto the armies of Shiz	Eth 14:28
our freedom,	Alma 60:16		
show unto me a t. spirit of freedom,	Alma 60:25	TRUST—ED—ING	
those who were not t. to the cause		I know in whom I have t.	II Nep 4:19
of freedom.	Alma 62:11	I will t. in thee forever.	II Nep 4:34
a t. friend to liberty;	Alma 62:37	on mine arm shall they t.	II Nep 8: 5
I know that these things are t.	Hela 7:29	I will t., and not be afraid;	II Nep 22: 2
as a witness that they are t.	Hela 8:24	Cursed is he that putteth his t.	
that the other words which he		in man, or maketh flesh	II Nep 28:31
has spoken are t.	Hela 9: 2	also t. no one to be your t. nor	
the t. murderer	Hela 9:17	your minister,	Mos 23:14
	41	I t. that you do not worship idols,	Alma 7: 6
words which he had said were t.;	Hela 9:37	t. in the Lord	Alma 17:13
the t. points of doctrine	Hela 11:23	Mosiah t. him unto the Lord.	Alma 19:23
our great and t. God,	Hela 13:18	whosoever shall put their t. in God	Alma 36: 3
their great and t. shepherd,	Hela 15:13	I do put my t. in him,	Alma 36:27
we cannot witness with our own eyes		t. not those secret plans unto	
that they are t.	Hela 16:20	this people,	Alma 37:32
t. account was given by Nephi.	III Nep 5: 9	I t. that I shall have great joy	Alma 38: 2
at t. record;	III Nep 5:18	as ye shall put your t. in God	Alma 38: 5
we know our record to be t.,	III Nep 8: 1	they do put their t. in God continually.	Alma 57:27
they know that their record is t.	III Nep 17:25	we t. in our God	Alma 58:33
this record is t.	III Nep 18:37	we t. God will deliver us,	Alma 58:37
the t. points of my doctrine,	III Nep 21: 6		61:13
began to deny the t. church of Christ.	IV Nep 1:26	prosper those who put their t. in him.	Hela 12: 1
did persecute the t. church of Christ,	IV Nep 1:29	know not the God in whom they	
they were t. believers in Christ;	IV Nep 1:36	should t.	Mor 9:20
	37	putting t. in dead works.	Moro 8:23
none that do know the t. God	Mor 8:10	I t. in Christ	Moro 9:22
ye will serve the t. and living God.	Mor 9:28	I t. that I may see thee soon;	Moro 9:24
the t. and only God,	Eth 2: 8	TRUTH	
he shall know that these things are t.;	Eth 4:11	according to the t. which is in...God.	I Nep 13:24
shall know of a surety that these			25
things are t.	Eth 5: 3	shall establish the t. of the first	I Nep 13:40
if this be the case that these		according to the t. which is in	
things are t.	Moro 7:35	the Lamb,	I Nep 14:26
the t. followers of his Son, Jesus Christ;	Moro 7:48	the guilty taketh the t. to be hard	I Nep 16: 2
ask God...if these things are not true;	Moro 10: 4	not murmur because of the t.	I Nep 16: 3
whatsoever thing is good is just and t.;	Moro 10: 6	these plates are, of a t.	I Nep 19: 2
that which I have written is t.	Moro 10:29	yet they swear not in t.	I Nep 20: 1
TRULY		that which ye call anger was the t.,	II Nep 1:26
for he t. testified of their wickedness	I Nep 1:19	he is full of grace and t.	II Nep 2: 6
he t. spake unto the waters	I Nep 4: 2	according to the t. and holiness	II Nep 2:10
that I was t. that Laban	I Nep 4:26	the t. of the coming of Christ;	II Nep 11: 4
he t. spake many great things	I Nep 15: 3	I glory in t.;	II Nep 33: 6
Joseph t. testified, saying:	II Nep 3: 6	I must tell you the t.	Jacob 2:11
	7	to the knowledge of the t.;	Jacob 7:24
t. had many wives and concubines	Jacob 2:24	declare the word according to the	
I t. had seen angels,	Jacob 7: 5	t. which is in Christ.	Enos 1:26
for they t. testify of Christ.	Jacob 7:11	we know of their surety and t.,	Mos 5: 2
they t. testify of him.	Jacob 7:19	I have told you the t.	Mos 13: 4
save it be the t. penitent	Alma 27:18	a knowledge of his t.	Mos 23:10
joy of Alma...was t. great,	Alma 27:19	let it be according to the t.	Alma 3:27
thousands of others t. mourn	Alma 26:12	the revelation of the t. of the word	Alma 6: 8
many of my brethren t. penitent,	Alma 29:10	to declare unto them the t.	Alma 9: 6
afflictions had t. humbled them	Alma 32: 6	full of grace, equity, and t.,	Alma 9:26
t. penitent	Alma 32: 7		13: 9
	42:24	spoken, according to the t.?	Alma 10:25
		strong in the knowledge of the t.;	Alma 17: 2

TRUTH

TWENTY

knowledge of the t.	Alma 17: 4 9 21:17 23: 6 23:15 26:24 37:19	that t. aside the stranger, ye need not suppose that ye can t. the right hand T., all ye Gentiles, repent and t. from your evil ways? t. ye to the Lord; that he will t. away his anger from them t. away thine anger repent, and t. unto the Lord,	III Nep 24: 5 III Nep 29: 9 III Nep 30: 2 Mor 5:22 Mor 9: 6 Eth 1:36 Eth 3: 3 Eth 11: 1
to know the t., then will I be convinced of the t., resist the spirit of the t., for this cause I withstood the t., in spirit and in t.;	Alma 24:19 Alma 30:43 Alma 30:46 Alma 30:53 Alma 34:38 43:10	TURNED his anger is not t. away, thine anger is t. away, we have t. everyone to his own way; a flaming sword which t. every way, Lamanites halted and t. upon Helaman.	II Nep 20: 4 II Nep 22: 1 Mos 14: 6 Alma 42: 2 Alma 56:52 53
he is the word of t. declare the word with t. they preached the word, and the t., they were men of t. and soberness, ye have rejected the t. knowledge of the t.	Alma 38: 9 Alma 42:31 Alma 43: 2 Alma 53:21 Hela 8:25 Hela 15: 6 7 11	t. out of the way of righteousness, t. from their righteousness their hearts were t. from the Lord he t. again to the multitude	Hela 6:31 III Nep 7: 8 III Nep 7:14 III Nep 14: 1
in the latter day shall the t. come I know that thou speakest the t., the light, and the life, and the t. of the world. rejoiceth in the t., if I have learned the t., he will manifest the t. of it unto you, ye may know the t. of all things.	III Nep 16: 7 Eth 3:12 Eth 4:12 Moro 7:45 Moro 8: 5 Moro 10: 4 Moro 10: 5	TURNING In t. away every one of you from his iniquities; even in t. their works upon their own heads.	III Nep 20:26 III Nep 27:32
TRY we will t. the hearts of our brethren, they should t. the virtue of the word of God. turn away thine anger, and t. again	Alma 27:15 Alma 31: 5 Hela 11:16	TWAIN with t. he covered his feet, and with t. ...fly. walls of the prison were rent in t., it shall be rent in t. they shall be rent in t., rocks were rent in t.; go with him t. for they were rent in t. the prisons were rent in t.,	II Nep 16: 2 Alma 14:27 Hela 10: 8 Hela 14:22 III Nep 8:18 III Nep 12:41 III Nep 28:19 IV Nep 1:30
TUBALOTH king of the Lamanites, whose name was T.,	Hela 1:16	TWELVE he also saw t. others following him	I Nep 1:10 11:29 I Nep 11:34
TUMBLE many that did t. to the earth abominable church shall t. to the dust about to t. to the earth;	I Nep 12: 4 I Nep 22:14 Hela 5:27 31	for thus were the t. called by the angel fight against the t. apostles of the Lamb.	I Nep 11:35 36
did they cause prisons to t. to the earth; caused the prison to t.	Moro 8:24 Eth 12:13	Holy Ghost fell upon t. others Behold the t. disciples Thou rememberest the t. apostles these t. ministers...shall judge of whom the t. apostles bear record; by the hand of the t. apostles records of the prophets and of the t. which are the t. apostles of the Lamb in the records of the t. apostles Behold one of the t. apostles for the space of t. years had been in the wilderness t. days the number of them who had been called...was t. the t. whom he had chosen, separated into t. bodies. the t. did teach the multitude; t. tribes of Israel, judged by the other t. sons and daughters of Jared were t., the t. whom he had chosen,	I Nep 12: 7 I Nep 12: 8 I Nep 12: 9 I Nep 12:10 I Nep 13:24 I Nep 13:26 I Nep 13:39 I Nep 13:40 I Nep 13:41 I Nep 14:20 Mos 9:12 Mos 24:25
TUMULTUOUS all manner of t. noises; a t. noise neither was it a voice of a great t. noise, all the t. noises did pass away.	I Nep 12: 4 II Nep 23: 4 Hela 5:30 III Nep 10: 9	TWENTIETH t. year of the reign of the judges, come again in the t. year.	I Nep 13:35 I Nep 13:36 I Nep 13:37 I Nep 13:38 I Nep 13:39 I Nep 13:40 I Nep 13:41 I Nep 14:20 Mos 9:12 Mos 24:25 III Nep 12: 1 III Nep 13:25 15:11 III Nep 19: 5 III Nep 19: 6 Mor 3:18 Mor 3:19 Eth 6:20 Moro 2: 1
TUMULTS no envyings, nor strifes, nor t.,	IV Nep 1:16	TWENTY t.—four plates, he was only t. and five years old t. and first year...reign of the judges	Alma 50: 1 16 III Nep 4:15 Alma 37:21 Alma 43:17 Alma 50:17
TURN shall t. upon their own heads, except they repent...and t. to me I will not t. my fierce anger away 9:12 we were about to t. back, if ye t. away the needy, t. to the Lord with all your mind, they did not t. to the right nor to the left, Alma 56:37 40 Hela 5:37 Hela 6:31 they did t. and look and did t. unto their own ways, t. their backs upon the poor and the meek, Hela 6:39 would not t. and revile again, t. to him the other also; t. thou not away. III Nep 6:13 III Nep 12:39 III Nep 12:42 III Nep 14: 6 III Nep 16:15 and t. again and rend you. if they will not t. unto me,	I Nep 22:13 Alma 3:14 Alma 8:29 9:12 Alma 26:27 Alma 34:28 Alma 39:13 Alma 56:37 40 Hela 5:37 Hela 6:31 Hela 6:39 III Nep 6:13 III Nep 12:39 III Nep 12:42 III Nep 14: 6 III Nep 16:15		

TWENTY

TYRANT

t. and second year of the reign of the judges	Alma 50:24	Zoram and his t. sons, for the space of t. days and t. nights;	Alma 16: 5 Alma 18:43 19: 1 5
t. and fourth year of the reign of the judges,	Alma 50:25 35 40	he also took t. of his sons. also my t. sons—	Alma 31: 6 Alma 31:32
t. and fifth year of the reign of the judges	Alma 51: 1 12 37	also the t. sons of Alma upon the plains between the t. cities. t. thousand of those young men, t. thousand stripling soldiers, t. thousand of the sons of those men	Alma 35:14 Alma 52:20 Alma 53:18 Alma 53:22 Alma 56: 3 5 9 10 27
t. and sixth year of the reign of the judges	Alma 52: 1 14 56: 7 9 20	t. thousand men unto us return with my t. thousand	Alma 56:28 Alma 56:49 50
t. and seventh year of the reign of the judges	Alma 52:15 18 56:20	Helaman came...with his t. thousand, I with my t. thousand, my little bank of t. thousand.	Alma 56:52 Alma 56:54 Alma 57: 6 19
t. and eighth year of the reign of the judges	Alma 52:19 53:23 57: 5	we did slay upwards of t. thousand of them those t. thousand and sixty were firm	Alma 57:14 Alma 57:20 25
t. and ninth year of the reign of the judges	Alma 54: 1 55:35 57: 6 58:38	an army of t. thousand men he had t. sons. know of a surety that there shall be t. days	Alma 58: 8 Hela 3:21 Hela 14: 4
the t. and first year	III Nep 4:16	No man can serve t. masters;	III Nep 13:24
t. and second year...third...fourth...fifth;	III Nep 5: 7	t. thousand and five hundred souls;	III Nep 17:25
t. and sixth year,	III Nep 6: 1 4	t. hundred years had passed away;	IV Nep 1:22
t. and sixth and seventh years	III Nep 6: 4	t. hundred and first year	IV Nep 1:24
t. and eighth year	III Nep 6: 9	t. hundred and ten years had passed away	IV Nep 1:27
t. and ninth year	III Nep 6:10	t. hundred and thirty years had passed away.	IV Nep 1:34
three hundred and t. years had passed away,	IV Nep 1:48	t. hundred and thirty and first year,	IV Nep 1:35
when ye are about t. and four years old	Mor 1: 3	t. hundred and forty and four years	IV Nep 1:40
three hundred and t. and six years	Mor 2: 2	t. hundred and fifty years pass away,	IV Nep 1:41
three hundred and t. and seventh year	Mor 2: 3	these t. stones will I give unto thee,	Eth 3:23
save it were t. and four of us,	Mor 6:11 15	he should seal up the t. stones	Eth 3:28
t. and four plates	Eth 1: 2	there were t. kingdoms,	Eth 7:20
t. and two souls;	Eth 6:16 20	peace...for the space of t. years,	Eth 9:15
among whom were t. and three sons.	Eth 7: 2	battle again for the space of t. years,	Eth 13:31
t. and seven of the people of Coriantumr.	Eth 15:25	after the space of t. years, dwelt...in the wilderness for the space of t. years,	Eth 14: 3 Eth 14: 7 Eth 15: 2
TWICE		been slain...t. millions of his people,	
t. they were cast into a den of wild beasts;	III Nep 28:22	TYPE—S	
TWINED		many signs, and wonders, and t., shall be as a t. and a shadow	Mos 3:15 Mos 13:10
fine—t. linen and...precious clothing	I Nep 13: 7 6	these things were t. of things to come. it being a t. of his order, shall be a t. of things to come.	Mos 13:31 Alma 13:16 Alma 25:10
TWINKLING		the law of Moses was a t. of his coming,	Alma 25:15
changed in the t. of an eye	III Nep 28: 8	a t. was raised up in the wilderness, is there not a t. in this thing?	Alma 33:19 Alma 37:45
TWO		TYPIFYING	
t. of the daughters...t. sons of Ishmael	I Nep 7: 6	are the t. of him.	II Nep 11: 4
there are save t. churches only;	I Nep 14:10	TYRANT	
t. tails of these smoking firebrands,	II Nep 17: 4	they did not look upon him as a t.	Mos 29:40
t. hundred and thirty and eight years... passed away—	Jarom 1:13		
as a goat fleeth with her young from t. lions;	Alma 14:29		

VAIN

VAIN	
v. imaginations and the pride	I Nep 12:18
I have labored in v.	I Nep 21: 4
false and v. and foolish doctrines,	II Nep 28: 9
our strugglings were v.	Enos 1:14
our labors were v.;	Enos 1:20
the beggar putteth up his petition	
to you in v.,	Mos 4:16
that ye have begged in v.?	Mos 4:20
many strugglings, which have	
been in v.;	Mos 7:18
their blood has been spilt in v.,	Mos 7:24
deceived by the v. and flattering words	Mos 11: 7
he has prophesied in v.	Mos 12:14
the name of the Lord thy God in v.;	Mos 13:15
having searched in v.	Mos 19: 1
turn again to his pride and v. things	Mos 29: 9
v. things in the world	Alma 1:16
	4: 8
	5:37
	53
	7: 6
	31:27
	39:14
	60:32
It was in vain to seek their destruction,	Alma 27: 1
a foolish and a v. hope,	Alma 30:13
your prayer is v.,	Alma 34:28
led away by any v. or foolish thing;	Alma 39:11
having pursued after them in v.;	Alma 47:30
	52:24
I talk to you...in v.;	Alma 54:11
ye have supposed in v.	Alma 60:11
	12
v. things of the world	Hela 7:21
	12: 4
foolish and v.;	Hela 16:22
your faith...hath been v.	III Nep 1: 6
their faith had not been v.	III Nep 1: 8
Imagining up some v. thing	III Nep 2: 2
that ye should be so foolish and v.	III Nep 3: 3
v. things of the world.	III Nep 6:15
It is v. to serve God,	III Nep 24:14
words which have been spoken are v.,	III Nep 29: 3
become v. like unto their brethren,	IV Nep 1:43
I did cry...but it was in v.;	Mor 3: 3
stand against them boldly; but it	
was all in v.	Mor 5: 6
because of unbelief, and all is v.	Moro 7:37
VAINNESS	
O the v., and frailties, and the	
foolishness of men!	II Nep 9:28
VALE	
beyond this v. of sorrow	Alma 37:34
VALIANT	
put down the inhabitants like a v. man;	II Nep 20:13
v. for courage,	Alma 53:20
so many of our v. men:	Alma 56:13
VALIANTLY	
to fight v. for their freedom	Alma 51:21
for they had fought v.	Alma 56:16
a man who had fought v. for	
his country,	Alma 62:37
VALLEY	
he pitched his tent in a v., firm	
and steadfast,	I Nep 2: 6
the v. was in the borders	I Nep 2: 8
that thou mightest be like unto this v.	I Nep 2:10
in the v. of Lemuel	I Nep 2:14
	9: 1
	10:16
	16: 6

V

VENGEANCE

they called the v. Alma,	Mos 24:20
v. of Gideon,	Alma 2:20
	26
	6: 7
	8
army should be secreted in the v.	Alma 43:27
	31
	32
the Lamanites...came into the v.,	Alma 43:35
	41
the v., upon the bank by the river Sidon.	Alma 43:51
to pitch their tents in the v.	Alma 47: 9
become smooth, yea, even like unto a v.	Hela 12:10
laid low, like unto a v.,	Hela 14:23
down into the v. which is northward.	Eth 1:42
the name of the v. was Nimrod,	Eth 2: 1
	4
they did meet in the v. of Gilgal;	Eth 13:27
	29
	30
v. of Corihor;...v. of Shurr	Eth 14:28
VALLEYS	
all of them in the desolate v.,	II Nep 17:19
made hills and v. in the places thereof;	III Nep 9: 8
VALUE	
according to their v.	Alma 11: 4
this is the v. of the lesser numbers	Alma 11:14
greater is the v. of an endless	
happiness	Mor 8:38
VALUED	
v. even as a garment	Mos 12: 3
VANISH—ED	
all things must have v. away.	II Nep 2:13
for the heavens shall v.	II Nep 8: 6
must perish and v. away;	Jacob 4: 2
VANITY	
with cords of v.,	II Nep 15:18
VAPOR—S	
I saw the v. of darkness	I Nep 12: 5
and v. of darkness	I Nep 19:11
and v. of smoke must come;	I Nep 22:18
could feel the v. of darkness;	III Nep 8:20
overpowered by the v. of smoke	III Nep 10:13
v. of smoke in foreign lands;	Mor 8:29
VARIABLENESS	
in him there is no v.	Mor 9: 9
VARY	
he never doth v. from that which	
he hath said;	Mos 2:22
neither doth he v.	Alma 7:20
a god who doth v.,	Mor 9:10
whoso should v. from the assistance	Eth 8:14
VAST	
their forces had slain a vast number	Alma 56:10
VEIL	
the dark v. of unbelief	Alma 19: 6
the v. was taken from off the eyes	Eth 3: 6
	19
	20
when ye shall rend that v. of unbelief	Eth 4:15
many...who could not be kept from	
within the v.	Eth 12:19
he could no longer be kept	
without the v.	Eth 12:21
VELS	
the fine linen, and hoods, and the v.,	II Nep 13:23
VENGEANCE	
God executeth v.	Mos 17:19
his blood would come upon us for v.	Alma 1:13
for v. to come upon thee;	Alma 20:18
they swore v. upon the Nephites;	Alma 25: 1
did cry unto the Lord their God for v.	Alma 37:30

VENGEANCE

shall come upon your heads for v.;	Alma 60:10
I will execute v. and fury	III Nep 21:21
V. is mine,	Mor 3:15
	8:20
for v. upon your heads?	Mor 8:40
sword of v.	Mor 8:41
cry unto him from the ground for v.	Eth 8:22
they cry from the dust for v.	Eth 8:24
VENTURE	
he did v. to lead them forth	Hela 4:16
VERIFIED	
the word of the Lord was v.	Marom 1: 9
that the words should not be v.	Omni 1: 6
the word of the Lord has been v.	Alma 9:14
these words were v.	Alma 25:12
he had also v. his word	Alma 25:17
his words are v.,	Alma 50:19
these promises have been v.	Alma 50:21
VESSEL	
she being a virgin, a precious	Alma 7:10
and chosen v.	Alma 60:23
the inward v. shall be cleansed first,	24
	Mor 5:18
as a v. is tossed about	Eth 2: 2
they did also prepare a v.,	
VESSELS	
be ye clear that bear the v. of the Lord.	III Nep 20:41
I have prepared the v. for my people,	Eth 2:22
that ye may have light in your v.?	Eth 2:23
the number of the v. which had	
been prepared	Eth 3: 1
they shall shine forth unto us in the v.	Eth 3: 4
they did give light unto the v.	Eth 6: 2
they got aboard of their v.	Eth 6: 4
their v. being tight like unto a dish,	Eth 6: 7
chosen v. of the Lord,	Moro 7:31
VEX	
go up against Judah and v. it.,	II Nep 17: 6
Judah shall not v. Ephraim.	II Nep 21:13
VEXATION	
dimness shall not be such as	
was in her v.	II Nep 19: 1
VICTIMS	
become v. to their hatred.	Mos 1:14
have fallen v. to their awful brutality.	Moro 9:17
VICTORIOUS	
Nephites began again to be v.,	Alma 55:28
VICTORY	
because of this great v. they	
were lifted up	Mos 11:19
having gained the v. over death;	Mos 15: 8
that the grave should have no v.,	Mos 16: 7
	8
having got the v. over the devil,	Alma 16:21
the grave shall have no v.,	Alma 22:14
by the v. of Christ	Alma 27:28
notwithstanding their great v.	Alma 46: 7
Moroni had thus gained a v.	Alma 53: 6
to whom we owe this great v.;	Alma 57:22
our God who has given us v.	Alma 58:33
gained the v. over the grave;	Mor 7: 5
VIEW	
many were lost from his v.	I Nep 8:32
none other shall v. it,	II Nep 27:13
belleve in Christ, and v. his death,	Jacob 1: 8
may be unfolded to your v.	Mos 2: 9
consigned to an awful v.	Mos 3:25
v. this mortal body raised	Alma 5:15
it being in their v. a testimony to God,	Alma 24:18
VIEWED	
they had v. themselves in their	
own carnal state,	Mos 4: 2

VINEYARD

VIEWING	
by night he went v. the things	Eth 13:13
	14
VIEWS	
your brother, whose v. have been	
glorious,	II Nep 1:24
have great v. of that which is to come;	Mos 5: 3
VIGOR	
pursued them with v.	Alma 52:24
pursuing them with great v.	Alma 58:52
my words did arouse them somewhat	
to v.	Mor 2:24
VILEST	
they were the very v. of sinners.	Mos 28: 4
VILLAGE—S	
building large cities and v.	Mos 27: 6
their cities, and their v.	Alma 8: 7
a v. which was called AniAnti,	Alma 21:11
all their v. and all their cities.	Alma 23:14
both in towns and v.	Mor 4:22
	5: 5
VINE	
nourishment from the true v.?	I Nep 15:15
neither shall your v. cast her fruit	III Nep 24:11
VINES	
there were a thousand v.	II Nep 17:23
VINEYARD	
for ye have eaten up the v.	II Nep 13:14
My well—beloved hath a v.	II Nep 15: 1
Judge,...betwist me and my v.	II Nep 15: 3
What could have been done more	
to my v.	II Nep 15: 4
	5
the v. of the Lord of Hosts	II Nep 15: 7
ten acres of v. shall yield one bath,	II Nep 15:10
nourished in his v.;	Jacob 5: 3
master of the v.	Jacob 5: 4
	7
Lord of the v.	Jacob 5: 8
	10
	11
	14
	15
	16
	17
	19
	22
	23
	24
	26
	28
	30
	5:31
	33
	35
	38
	41
	49
	50
	57
	70
	71
	72
	74
	75
the ground of my v.	Jacob 5: 9
the nethermost part of my v.	Jacob 5:13
	38
	39
	52
poorest spot in all the land of the v.	Jacob 5:21
all the fruit of the v.	Jacob 5:42

VINEYARD

above all other parts of the land of my v.	Jacob 5:43
what could I have done more in my v.	Jacob 5:47
the loftiness of thy v.—	Jacob 5:48
that I should lose the trees of my v.	Jacob 5:51
have glory in the fruit of my v.	Jacob 5:54
nourish again the trees of the v.	Jacob 5:58
labor diligently...In the v.	Jacob 5:61
last time that I shall prune my v.	Jacob 5:62
	69
I lose the trees of my v.	Jacob 5:85
	86
labor in the v.,	Jacob 5:71
cast away out of the v.,	Jacob 5:74
fruit of my v.	Jacob 5:75
	76
my v. will I cause to be burned	Jacob 5:77
he planted v.s	Mos 11:15
in all parts of our v.	Alma 13:23
men to labor in the v. of the Lord;	Alma 28:14
VIOL—S	
the harp, and the v., the tabret,	II Nep 15:12
the noise of thy v. is not heard;	II Nep 24:11
VIRGIN	
I beheld a v.	I Nep 11:13
A v. most beautiful and fair	I Nep 11:15
the v. whom thou seest is the mother	I Nep 11:18
beheld the v. again, bearing a child	I Nep 11:20
a v. shall conceive	II Nep 17:14
she being a v.,	Alma 7:10
VIRTUE	
the v. of the word of God.	Alma 31: 5
precious above all things, which is chastity and v.	Moro 9: 9
VISAGE	
his v. was so marred,	III Nep 20:44
VISION—S	
which he saw in v. and in dreams;	I Nep 1:16
things of God in a v.	I Nep 5: 4
I have seen a v.	I Nep 8: 2
things which he saw in a v.	I Nep 8:36
	10:17
I have seen a v.,	II Nep 1: 4
he hath given me knowledge by v.	II Nep 4:23
shall be as a dream of a night v.;	II Nep 27: 3
an angel said in a v.:	Alma 8:20
a remarkable v. of her father—	Alma 19:16
their whims and their v.	Alma 30:28
VISIONARY	
he was v. man	I Nep 2:11
	5: 2
I know that I am a v. man;	I Nep 5: 4
VISIT—ED	
behold he did v. me	I Nep 2:16
after I have v. them in judgment	I Nep 13:34
The Lord God shall surely v. ...Israel	I Nep 19:11
ye are v. by sword,	II Nep 1:18
v. men in so much mercy,	II Nep 4:26
they shall be v. with thunderings,	II Nep 26: 6
they shall be v. of the Lord of Hosts,	II Nep 27: 2
I shall v. them with a sore curse	Jacob 2:33
I will v. thy brethren	Enos 1:10
the Lord did v. them	Omni 1: 7
I will v. them in mine anger,	Mos 11:20
I v. them in their iniquities	Mos 12: 1
I, the Lord God, do v. my people	Mos 24:14
the Lord did v. them	Mos 27: 7
then is the time he will v. you	Mos 29:27
I will v. this people in mine anger;	Alma 8:29
he will v. you in his anger,	Alma 9:12
ye shall be v. with utter destruction;	Alma 9:18
	10:22

VOICE

Having been v. by the Spirit of God	Alma 9:21
the Lord has sent his angel to v. many	Alma 9:25
the Lord did v. them with his Spirit,	Alma 17:10
in his mercy he doth v. us	Alma 24:14
thou didst v. them in thine anger	Alma 33:10
v. not the sick and afflicted,	Alma 34:28
ye shall soon be v. with death,	Alma 54:10
the Lord our God did v. us	Alma 58:11
It shall fall upon you and v. you	Alma 60:29
they did v. many parts of the land,	Hela 11:33
except he doth v. them with death	Hela 12: 3
I will v. them with the sword	Hela 13: 9
shall v. your destruction.	Hela 13:10
v. you with utter destruction.	III Nep 3: 4
	6
having been v. by angels	III Nep 7:15
v. by the power and Spirit of God	III Nep 7:21
for he will v. him with fire	III Nep 11:35
for they shall be v. with fire	III Nep 12: 2
In that day will I v. them,	III Nep 27:32
I was v. of the Lord,	Mor 1:15
him will I v.	Eth 4:11
the Lord did v. them in...his wrath,	Eth 14:25
VISITATION	
great v. among them;	II Nep 1:12
what will ye do in the day of v.,	II Nep 20: 3
will ye believe in the day of your v.	Moro 9: 2
cometh the v. of the Holy Ghost,	Moro 8:26
VISITING	
v. of the remnant of...Israel	I Nep 13:33
v. the sick	Mos 4:26
v. the iniquities of my people.	Mos 11:22
	13:13
VITAL	
shielded from the more v. parts of the body,	Alma 43:38
VOICE	
I did obey the v. of the Spirit	I Nep 4:18
I commanded him in the v. of Laban	I Nep 4:20
did say unto them with a loud v.	I Nep 8:15
the Spirit cried with a loud v.	I Nep 11: 6
the v. of the Lord spake	I Nep 16: 9
	26
	39
the v. of the Lord came unto my father,	I Nep 16:25
	18: 5
the v. of the Lord came unto me	I Nep 17: 7
like unto the v. of thunder	I Nep 17:45
hearken not to the v. of his counsels.	I Nep 19: 7
some with his v. because of their righteousness,	I Nep 19:11
with a v. of singing declare ye manifest...by the v. of the Spirit	I Nep 20:20
I Nep 22: 2	
if ye will hearken unto the v. of Nephi	II Nep 1:28
my v. have I sent up on high;	II Nep 4:24
my v. shall forever ascend up unto thee,	II Nep 4:35
that obeyeth the v. of his servant,	II Nep 7:10
thanksgiving and the v. of melody.	II Nep 8: 3
if they will hearken unto his v.;	II Nep 9:21
moved at the v. of him that cried,	II Nep 16: 4
I heard the v. of the Lord, saying:	II Nep 16: 8
exalt the v. unto them,	II Nep 23: 2
their v. shall be as one that hath a familiar spirit;	II Nep 26:16
the v. of the Son came unto me, saying:	II Nep 31:12
	14
I heard a v. from the Father, saying:	II Nep 31:15
as the v. of one crying from the dust:	II Nep 33:13
if ye will hear his v.,	Jacob 6: 6
I had heard the v. of the Lord	Jacob 7: 5
I did still raise my v. high	Enos 1: 4
there came a v. unto me, saying:	Enos 1: 5

VOICE

the v. of the Lord came into my mind
as many as would hearken unto the
v. of the Lord Enos 1:10

those that were not under the sound
of his v., Omni 1:12
they all cried aloud with one v., 13

but that ye hear and know the v.
made a king by the v. of the people. Mos 2: 8
Thy watchmen shall lift up the v.; Mos 4: 2
5: 2

they would not hearken unto the
v. of the Lord; Mos 5:12
they might have the v. of the people Mos 7: 9
the v. of the Lord came to them Mos 12:22
15:29

he spake as it were with a v. of thunder
pass that the v. of the people Mos 29: 2
came, saying: Alma 2: 3
v. of the people. Alma 2: 3
4
7
4:16
46:34
51: 7
15
16
10:19
27:21

v. of the Lord Alma 5:16
9:21
13:22
20: 2

ye will not hearken unto his v.!
v. of the good sheperd, Alma 5:37
Alma 5:38
41
57

with a mighty v. Alma 5:51
13:21

if you will hearken unto his v.
this is the v. of the angel,
by the v. of his angels:
I obeyed the v. of the angel,
and cried with a loud v.,
with a v. to shake the earth,
as with the v. of thunder, Alma 5:60
Alma 9:29
Alma 10: 8
Alma 10:20
Alma 19:29
Alma 29: 1
Alma 29: 2
36: 7
38: 7

the v. said unto me: Arise.
they cried with one v. unto the
Lord their God,
crying with a loud v., saying,
v. of the people Alma 38: 8
Alma 43:49
Alma 46:19
Hela 1: 5
6
8
13
2: 2
5: 2

VULTURES

there came a v. as if it were above
the cloud Hela 5:29
it was not a v. of thunder, Hela 5:30
the mildness of the v., Hela 5:31
the v. came again, Hela 5:32
repent, and cry unto the v., Hela 5:41
42

a pleasant v. Hela 5:46
to behold from whence the v. came; Hela 5:48
v. of the good sheperd Hela 7:18
behold a v. came unto him, saying,
at his v. do the hills...quake. Hela 10: 3
by the power of his v. Hela 12: 9
Hela 12:10
11
12

hearken unto the v. of the Lord
their God; Hela 12:23
the v. of the Lord came unto him, Hela 13: 3
the v. of the Lord came unto him, III Nep 1:12
they began to shout with a loud v. III Nep 4: 9
did cry with a loud v., III Nep 4:28
they did rejoice and cry again
with one v. III Nep 4:30
who had given his v. against
the prophets III Nep 7:10
v. of the Lord III Nep 7:15
there was a v. heard III Nep 9: 1
there came a v. again III Nep 10: 3
it was not a harsh v., III Nep 11: 3
they heard the v., III Nep 11: 4
5
6

they shall hear my v.; III Nep 15:17
21
23

ye have both heard my v. and seen me;
they who have not as yet heard my v.; III Nep 15:24
they shall hear my v., III Nep 16: 2
hearken unto my v., III Nep 16: 3
with the v. together shall they sing, III Nep 16:15
they did cry out with one v., III Nep 16:18
and with the v. together shall they sing; III Nep 20:32
hearkened not unto the v. of the Lord, Eth 11: 7

VOICES
the priests lifted up their v. against him, Mos 17:12
lifted their v. In the praises of their God. Mos 24:22
to cast in their v. concerning the matter; Alma 2: 6
sent in their v. with their petitions Alma 51: 3
talking or lifting their v. to some being Hela 5:36

VOID
the word would have been v., Alma 12:23
26
42: 5

VOMIT
like the dog to his v., III Nep 7: 8

VOUCHING
v. and covenanting with God, Alma 24:18

VULTURES
the v. of the air, Mos 12: 2
also the v. of the air; Alma 2:38

WANDER

I w. whithersoever I can left them to w. Moro 1: 3
Moro 9:16

WANDERED
that they w. off and were lost. I Nep 8:23
we have w. much in the wilderness I Nep 16:35
17:20
they w. many days in the wilderness, Mos 7: 4
5

WANDERING
w. in strange roads. I Nep 8:32
w. about in the wilderness Encs 1:20
w. in the wilderness Mos 9: 4
after w. through much tribulation, Mos 27:28

WANDERERS
our being w. in a strange land Alma 13:23

WANT—S (nouns)
administering to their relief,... according to their w. Mos 4:26
administer unto them according to their w. Alma 35: 9
for the w. of food, Alma 58: 7
because of the w. of food III Nep 4:24

WANTON
w. eyes, II Nep 13:16

WAR
they shall w. among themselves I Nep 22:13
And every nation which shall w. against thee, I Nep 22:14
neither shall they learn w. any more. II Nep 12: 4
thy mighty in the w. II Nep 13:25
all preparations for w. Jarom 1: 8
weapons of w. made Mos 10: 1
all their preparations for w. Mos 20: 8
weapons of w. Alma 2:12
14
3: 1
24:25
26:32
43:18
44: 6
8
10
44:14
15
20
51:18
52:25
32
36
37
38
39
53:14
16
18
19
55:16
17
60: 2
55:23
56: 5
6
54
62:15
16
Alma 2:15
Alma 3:25
51:22
28: 9
Alma 4: 1
Alma 16: 1
Alma 16:12

WARMLY

preparation for w. Alma 24: 6
20
35:11
43: 4
49: 9
50: 1
52: 6

buried the weapons of w. Alma 24:19
25:14

gone to w. against the Nephites
w. betwixt the Lamanites and the Nephites Alma 27: 1
Alma 35:13

Alma, being grieved...for the w. ... among them; Alma 35:15
I return to an account of the w. government of their w. Alma 43: 3
Alma 43:17
Alma 44:11
19
prepare for w. Alma 48:15
51:22
9

in their skill of w. Alma 51:31
held a council of w. Alma 52:19
in preparing for w. Alma 53: 7
written concerning this w. Alma 54: 5
shall be at w. no more Alma 54:18
my men of w. Alma 54:20
this w. hath been wages Alma 54:24
caused him to wage a w. Alma 55: 1
prisoners of w. Alma 55:24
56:54
56
57: 1
16

w. in our defense Alma 56: 7
to manage the affairs of this w. Alma 60: 1
exceeding great length of the w. Alma 62:41
to w. against the people of Moronihah, Alma 63:15
to w. against the Nephites Heia 4: 3
preparing for w. Heia 4: 4
weapons of w. Heia 5:1
Heia 5:51
Heia 11: 2

this w. did last all that year they commenced a w. with their brethren Heia 11:24
burled their weapons of w. Heia 15: 9
utter destruction because of this w., III Nep 2:13
w. between the robbers and the people of Nephi III Nep 2:17
weapons of w. of every kind III Nep 3:26
that they would not go to w. III Nep 7:14
w. between the Nephites and the Lamanites Mor 1: 8
10
2: 1
weapons of w. Mor 6: 9
7: 4
no one knoweth the end of the w. Mor 8: 8
w. between the sons of Akish and Akish Eth 9:12
began to be w. again Eth 10: 8
w. became exceeding sore Eth 10: 9
w. against the king Eth 10:15
exceeding great w. Eth 11: 4
in all the arts of w. Eth 13:16
a w. upon all...the land Eth 13:25
so great and lasting had been the w. Eth 14:21
so swift and speedy was the w. Eth 14:22
clothed after the manner of w. Eth 15:15

WARFARE
having warred a good w., Alma 1: 1
as in the tribulations of our w.; Alma 56: 2

WARMLY
began to contend w. Alma 1:22

WARN

WARN--ED
the Lord did w. me, II Nep 5: 5
he being w. of the Lord Omni 1:12
they being w. of their iniquities Mos 18:12
Alma, having been w. of the Lord Mos 23: 1
w. them to flee, Alma 48:15
the Lord w. Omer in a dream Eth 9: 3

WARNING
w. us that we should flee II Nep 1: 3
those who believed in the w. ...of God; II Nep 5: 6
w. them against fornication Jacob 3:12

WARRED
having w. a good warfare Alma 1: 1

WARRIOR--S
every battle of the w. is with
confused noise, II Nep 19: 5
many seasons of serious w. Omni 1: 3
for they were great w.; Alma 51:31

WARS
w. and contentions of my people I Nep 9: 4
and rumors of w. I Nep 12: 2
21
after the manner of w. and contentions I Nep 12: 3
rumors of w. among all the nations I Nep 14:15
16
a greater account of the w. I Nep 19: 4
w. and contentions II Nep 5:34
26: 2
their w. and their contentions, Jacob 3:13
I saw w. between the Nephites
and Lamanites Enos 1:24
after the manner of w., Jarom 1:13
the records of our w. Jarom 1:14
many w. and serious contentions, Omni 1:17
began to be w. and contentions Mos 9:13
w. and contentions among you, Mos 29: 7
w. and pestilences Alma 45:11
their w. with the Lamanites Alma 45:21
free from w. Alma 48:20
w. never did cease Alma 48:22
brought upon them their w. Alma 50:21
w. and bloodsheds Alma 62:39
w. and contentions Hela 3:14
22
w. and dissentions Hela 3:17
up to anger, to w. Hela 6:17
w. throughout all the land Hela 11: 1
they should not declare w. Hela 12: 2
w. and contentions III Nep 2:11
there were no w. as yet among them. III Nep 7: 5
rumors of w. Mor 8:30
no more w. Eth 7:27
w. and contentions Eth 11: 7
the w. ceased not; Eth 13:22
their w. are exceeding fierce Moro 1: 2

WASH
w. thy face; III Nep 13:17

WASHED
When the Lord shall have w.
away the filth II Nep 14: 4
except his garments are w. white; Alma 5:21
w. from your sins, Alma 7:14
garments were w. white through
the blood Alma 13:11
they can no more be w. bright Alma 24:13
those who have w. their garments in
my blood III Nep 27:19
w. in the blood of the Lamb Eth 13:11

WASTE--D
I was in a dark and dreary w. I Nep 8: 4
they that made thee w. shall go forth I Nep 21:17
and my flesh w. away, II Nep 4:26

WATER

he will comfort all her w. places, II Nep 8: 3
our flesh must w. away and die; II Nep 9: 4
the w. place of the fat ones II Nep 15:17
ye w. places of Jerusalem; Mos 15:30
that they are not w. Alma 28: 5
began to build up their w. places, Hela 11:20
did lay w. so many cities, III Nep 2:11
ye w. places of Jerusalem; III Nep 18:19
20:34

WASTER
I have created the w. to destroy. III Nep 22:16

WASTETH
w. the days of his probation, II Nep 9:27

WATCH--ED--ING--FUL
if ye do not w. yourselves, Mos 4:30
they laid and w. them; Mos 20: 4
caused that his people should
w. the land Mos 21:20
they did w. over their people, Mos 23:18
sent out to w. the camp Alma 2:22
having many sheep doth not w.
over them, Alma 5:59
to preside and w. over the church. Alma 6: 1
w. and pray continually, Alma 13:28
w. and praying continually, Alma 15:17
to w. the flocks of Lamoni, Alma 17:25
she w. over the bed of her husband, Alma 19:11
be...w. unto prayer continually, Alma 34:39
that he may w. over you in your sleep; Alma 37:37
spies...to w. their camp; Alma 43:23
56:22
57:30
cut down the w. by the...city, Hela 1:20
they did w. steadfastly III Nep 1: 8
places as guards round about to
w. them, III Nep 3:14
ye must w. and pray always, III Nep 18:15
18
Moro 6: 4
w. unto prayer

WATCHMEN
Thy w. shall lift up the voice; Mos 12:22
15:29
Thy w. shall lift up the voice; III Nep 16:18
Then shall their w. lift up their voice III Nep 20:32

WATER
I beheld a river of w. I Nep 8:13
on the other side of the river of w. I Nep 8:26
baptize the Messiah with w. I Nep 10: 9
10
beheld not the filthiness of the w. I Nep 15:27
command me that I should say
unto this w. I Nep 17:50
with joy shall ye draw w. II Nep 22: 3
baptized, yes, even by w. I Nep 31: 5
6
8
mine eyes w. my pillow by night. II Nep 33: 3
a fountain of pure w. Mos 18: 5
went and stood forth in the w., Mos 18:12
both Alma and Helan were buried
in the w.; Mos 18:14
he did not buy himself again in the w. Mos 18:15
w. that they might thirst Alma 14:22
place of w. Alma 17:26
31
32
18: 6
nearly surrounded by w. Alma 22:32
covered with large bodies of w. Alma 50:29
large bodies of w. Hela 3: 4
who were not baptized with w. III Nep 7:24
unto them should be baptized with w., III Nep 7:25

WATER

ye shall go down and stand in the w., then shall ye immerse them in the w. power that they may baptize you with w.;	III Nep 11:23 III Nep 11:26
they went down unto the w.'s edge, down into the w. and was baptized.	III Nep 12: 1 III Nep 19:10 III Nep 19:11
baptized and had come up out of the w., baptized, first with w.	III Nep 19:13 Mor 7:10
they were light upon the w.	Eth 2:16
held w. like unto a dish;	Eth 2:17
if...the w. come in	Eth 2:20
cross this great w. in darkness?	Eth 2:22
might subsist upon the w.,	Eth 6: 4
above the w. or under the w.	Eth 6:10
344 days upon the w.	Eth 6:11
good fountain bring forth bitter w.;	Moro 7:11
and no w. save a little	Moro 9: 8
WATERED	
they w. their flocks	Alma 17:39
WATERING	
w. and feeding their flocks,	Mos 9:14
the time of the w. of their flocks,	Alma 18: 9
WATERS	
the w. of the river emptied into... the Red Sea	I Nep 2: 9
spake unto the w. of the Red Sea	I Nep 4: 2
beheld many w.	I Nep 13:10 12
captivity, upon the many w.	I Nep 13:13
gathered together upon the w.	I Nep 13:17
even across the many w.	I Nep 13:29
she sat upon many w.	I Nep 14:11 12
being interpreted, is many w.	2I Nep 17: 5
carry thy people across these w.	I Nep 17: 8
we were driven back upon the w.	I Nep 18:13
out of the w. of Judah	I Nep 20: 1
he caused the w. to flow out	I Nep 20:21
their rebellions upon the w.,	II Nep 1: 2
the w. are dried up,	II Nep 7: 2
the w. of the great deep;	II Nep 8:10
the Lord bringeth up upon them the w. of the river,	II Nep 18: 7
as the w. cover the sea.	II Nep 21: 9 30:15
across the great w.,	Omni 1:16
wreth with him upon the w.	Mos 10:14
the w. of Mormon	Mos 18: 8 16 30 25:18
w. of Sidon	Alma 2:34 3: 3 4: 4 43:40 43:50 44:22
w. of Mormon	Alma 5: 3
w. of the life freely;	Alma 5:34 42:27
w. of Sebus	Alma 17:34
w. of the Red Sea	Hela 8:11
w. of the great deep	Hela 12:16
w. have I caused to come up in the stead	III Nep 9: 7
the w. of Noah	III Nep 22: 9
w. came up in the stead thereof;	IV Nep 1: 9
w. of Sidon	Mor 1:10
land of many w., rivers	Mor 6: 4
WATERS	
the fish of the w.	Eth 2: 2
they did cross many w.	Eth 2: 6

WAY

not cross the great w. in darkness	Eth 6: 3
wind blow upon the..w.,	Eth 6: 5
encompassed about my many w.	Eth 6: 7
while they were upon the w.	Eth 6: 8
after the w. had receded	Eth 13: 2
w. of Ripiliancum	Eth 15: 8
WATERY	
to be cast with sorrow into a w. grave	I Nep 18:18
WAVES	
righteousness as the w. of the sea.	I Nep 20:18
I am the Lord thy God, whose w. roared;	II Nep 8:15
the w. of the sea.	Jacob 4: 6
tossed about upon the w.	Mor 5:18
mountain w. shall dash upon you.	Eth 2:24
I prepare you against the w.	Eth 2:25
tossed upon the w. of the sea	Eth 6: 5
because of the mountain w.	Eth 6: 6
WAVING	
w. the rent part of his garment	Alma 46:19
WAX—ED	
Lehi,...w. old.	II Nep 4:12
by day have I w. bold in mighty prayer	II Nep 4:24
all they shall w. old as a garment,	II Nep 7: 9
neither shall his face now w. pale.	II Nep 27:33
This people begin to w. in iniquity;	Jacob 2:23
it grew, and w. old,	Jacob 5: 3
people of Nephi had w. strong	Jarom 1: 5
he w. old	Mos 1: 9
w. great in the land.	Mos 2: 2
lest by any means my people should w. strong	Mos 9:11
trade one with another and w. great	Mos 24: 7
did w. strong in love towards Mosiah;	Mos 29:40
people of the church began to w. proud,	Alma 4: 6
people did w. more gross in their iniquities.	Alma 8:28
having w. strong in battle,	Alma 9:22
w. strong in wickedness	Alma 21: 3
hearts...began to w. hard,	Alma 35:15
w. strong in your iniquities	Alma 60:31
to w. exceeding strong again	Alma 62:48
did w. strong and prosper	Alma 62:51
they did w. stronger and stronger	Hela 3:35 11:37
w. exceedingly strong	Hela 6:12
did still increase and w. strong	Hela 11:32
began to w. strong in iniquity	Hela 11:36
many children...did grow up	
and...w. strong	III Nep 1:29
people began to w. strong	III Nep 2: 3
began to prosper and to w. great;	III Nep 6: 4
wicked part of the people did w. strong,	IV Nep 1:40
they did w. strong in the land.	Eth 6:18
Shule w. strong,	Eth 7: 8
did prosper exceedingly and w. great.	Eth 7:19
WAY	
I saw the head of little w. off;	I Nep 8:14
they did press their w. forward	I Nep 8:30
to prepare the w. of the Lord	I Nep 10: 7
the w. is prepared for all men	I Nep 10:18
it shall come by w. of the Gentiles	I Nep 15:17
he prepared a w.	I Nep 17:41
the simpleness of the w.	I Nep 17:41
he shall make his w. prosperous.	I Nep 20:15
who leadeth thee by the w.	I Nep 20:17
I go the w. of all the earth.	II Nep 1:14
the w. is prepared from the fall of man	II Nep 2: 4
hedge not up my w.,	II Nep 4:33
the w. of eternal life.	II Nep 10:23
destroy the w. of thy paths.	II Nep 13:12
should not walk in the w. of this people,	II Nep 18:11
there is none other w. nor name given	II Nep 31:21

WAY

if ye will enter in by the w.
 he must very soon go the w. of
 all the earth;
 no other name given nor any other w.
 I speak by w. of command
 in the w. of his righteousness.
 prepare the w. of the Lord,
 9:28
 entered the city of another w.,
 sent his holy angel to stop us by the w.
 these spindles should point the w.
 The w. is prepared,
 41: 8
 there is no other w. or means
 flaming sword which turned every w.,
 now, my son, go thy w.,
 spare your lives, if ye will go your w.
 take again my stratagem or some
 other w.
 they did not give w. before the
 Lamanites.
 no w. that we could lead them out
 by the w. of condemnation;
 there is no other w. nor means
 w. of righteousness
 Nephi went his w.
 prepare the w. of the Lord.
 there was no w. that they could subsist
 any that should fall into the hands
 by the w.;
 in the w. of their retreat.
 while thou art in the w. with him,
 broad is the w.,
 narrow is the w.,
 27:33
 prepare the w. of the Lord
 did perish by the w.;
 carcasses...which fell by the w.,
 prepared a w.
 14:25
 a more excellent w.;
 to keep them in the right w.,
 the w. to judge is as plain,
 I show unto you the w. to judge;
 I will tell you the w.
 to prepare the w.
 the Lord God prepareth the w.
 old women do faint by the w.
WAYS
 in the w. of remembrance.
 pervert the right w. of the Lord.
 the w. of the Lord;
 perverted the right w. of the Lord
 his w. are righteousness forever.
 the w. of mine enemy.
 every one to his wicked w.
 Thy w. are just.
 no man knoweth of his w.
 teach them to walk in the w. of truth
 king Mosiah did walk in the w.
 of the Lord,
 he did not walk in the w. of his father.
 a man of God, walking in his w.
 w. of righteousness
 w. of the Lord
 plans to pervert the w. of righteousness
 departed and went their w.
 walk in the w. of the Lord
 the w. of a transgressor
 perverting the w. of the Lord
 31: 1
 end...the perverteth the w. of the Lord
 Alma 30:60

WEAPONS

they did pervert the w. of the Lord
 error of their w.
 did walk after the w. of his father,
 did walk in the w. of his father.
 did turn unto their own w.
 they did not mend their w.
 Turn, all ye Gentiles, from your
 wicked w.;
 behold the w. of man
 turn from your evil w.?
 departed from the w. of the Lord!
 walk in the w. of the Lord;
 divers w. that he did manifest things
 pervert the w. of the Lord
WEAK
 even that all my joints are w.
 Art thou also become w. as we?
 they become w. like unto their brethren
 as to my strength I am w.;
 which had hitherto been a w. place,
 they had become w.,
 I perceive that ye are w.,
 we had become w.
 I make w. things become strong
 the army which is with me is w.;
WEAKEN
 which did w. the nations!
WEAKER
 upon the w. part of the people.
WEAKEST
 the w. part of their cities;
 in their w. fortifications
 the w. part of the land,
WEAKNESS
 because of the w. which is in me
 out of w. he shall be made strong,
 the w. of their words will I make strong
 33: 4
 notwithstanding my w.
 the Lord God showeth us our w.
 had they come upon us in this our w.
 their w. because of the want of food,
 because of his w.
 our w. in writing
 we behold our w.
 take no advantage of your w.;
 I give unto men w.
 I will show unto the Gentiles their w.
 have not charity because of our w.
 because thou hast seen thy w.
 because of my w. in writing
WEALTHY
 far more w. than those
WEANED
 the w. child shall put his hand
WEAPON
 No w. that is formed against thee
WEAPONS
 w. of his indignation,
 w. of war—
 all manner of w.
 w. of war made of every king,
 w. of war
 Alma 31:11
 Alma 37: 8
 Hela 3:20
 Hela 3:37
 Hela 6:31
 Hela 11:36
 III Nep 30: 2
 Mor 2:18
 Mor 5:22
 Mor 6:17
 Eth 10: 2
 Moro 7:24
 Moro 8:16
 I Nep 19:20
 II Nep 24:10
 Mos 1:13
 Alma 26:12
 Alma 49:14
 Hela 4:24
 III Nep 17: 2
 Mor 2:26
 Eth 12:27
 Moro 9:17
 II Nep 24:12
 Alma 43:24
 Alma 48: 5
 Alma 48: 9
 Alma 49:15
 I Nep 19: 6
 II Nep 3:13
 II Nep 3:21
 33: 4
 II Nep 33:11
 Jacob 4: 7
 Alma 56:19
 III Nep 4:24
 Eth 3: 2
 Eth 12:23
 Eth 12:25
 Eth 12:28
 Eth 12:27
 Eth 12:28
 Eth 12:35
 Eth 12:37
 Eth 12:40
 Alma 1:31
 II Nep 21: 8
 30:14
 III Nep 22:17
 II Nep 23: 5
 Jarom 1: 8
 Mos 9:16
 Mos 10: 1
 Alma 2:12
 14
 3: 1
 23:13
 23:24
 25
 25:14
 26:32
 43:18

WEAPONS

w. of war
44: 6
8
10
14
44:15
20
51:18
52:25
36
37
38
39
53:14
16
18
55:16
23
56: 5
6
7
54
62:15
16
Alma 23: 7
13
Alma 24:17
Alma 24:18
Alma 24:19
Alma 54:18
Alma 55:17
Alma 62: 2
Hela 5:51
Hela 15: 9
III Nep 3:26
Mor 6: 9
7: 4
Eth 10:27
15:15

w. of their rebellions

w. ...they did bury
never would use w. again
buried their w. of peace
law down their w.
able to use a w. of war
all manner of w.
did lay down their w. of war,
buried their w. of war,
w. of war of every kind,
w. of war

w. of war
Eth 10:27
15:15

WEAR—ING
We will...w. our own apparel;
to w. very costly apparel,
II Nep 14: 1
Alma 1: 8
27
32
4: 6
5:53
IV Nep 1:24
Mor 8:36

the w. of costly apparel,
w. of very fine apparel

WEARIED
they w. him with their teasings.
Lamanites were w.
Mos 7: 1
Alma 52:31

WEARINESS
had fallen...because of their w.,
Alma 56:51

WEARY
workings in the spirit, which
doth w. me
I Nep 19:20
II Nep 15:26
II Nep 17:13
Alma 37:34
Alma 55: 9
11
Alma 58:50
Alma 58:25
Alma 62:35
Hela 5: 4
III Nep 4:14
Mor 4: 2
Eth 15:16

The army of Antipus being w.,
the Nephites were w.
the Lamanites also were w.
Nephi had become w.
w. because of his much fighting
while they were yet w.
when it was night they were w.,

WEDGE
the golden w. of Ophir.
II Nep 23:12

WEEK
one day in every w. that was set apart
gather...together on one day of the w.
Mos 18:25
Alma 31:12

WEST

worship God only once in a w.?
Alma 32:11

WEEP
why should my heart w.
II Nep 4:26
they shall have cause to howl, and w.,
Mos 16: 2
they began to w. exceedingly,
Alma 17:28
then shall ye w. and howl
Hela 13:32

WEEPING
there shall be w., and wailing
Alma 40:13
great mourning and howling and w.
III Nep 8:23
the mourning and the w. ...did cease;
III Nep 10:10

WEIGH
grieve thee, to w. thee down
Moro 9:25

WEIGHED
w. down with sorrow
II Nep 1:17
w. down with much more desire
Jacob 2: 3
Alma was thus w. down with sorrow,
Alma 8:14

WELFARE
your own eternal w.
II Nep 1:25
the everlasting w. of your souls.
II Nep 2:30
desirous for the w. of your souls.
II Nep 6: 3
they seek not the w. of Zion.
II Nep 26:29
for the w. of thy soul.
II Nep 32: 9
labored in all his days for their w.—
Jacob 1:10
anxiety for the w. of your souls
Jacob 2: 3
I began to feel a desire for the w.
of my brethren
Enos 1: 9
in behalf of the w. of the souls
Alma 6: 8
prayer unto his continually for your w.,
Alma 34:27
did labor exceedingly for the w. ...
of his people.
Alma 48:12
rejoiced because of the w.,
Alma 59: 1
desires which they had for the w.
of this people;
Alma 60: 9
10
Hela 12: 2
III Nep 3: 5
Mor 8:15
Moro 6: 5

the w. and happiness of his people
Hela 12: 2
feeling for your w.,
III Nep 3: 5
the w. of the ancient
Mor 8:15
concerning the w. of their souls
Moro 6: 5

WELL—BELOVED
My w.—b. hath a vineyard
II Nep 15: 1
because of your faith in my W.B.
Hela 5:47

WELLS
out of the w. of salvation.
II Nep 22: 3

WEPT
the Lord of the vineyard w.
Jacob 5:41
they w. because of the fear of
being slain.
Alma 17:29
he w.
III Nep 17:21
22

WEST
to, these from the north and
from the w.;
I Nep 21:12
w. of the river Sidon,
Alma 8: 2
43:27
32
53
Alma 22:27
Alma 22:28

to the sea, on the east and on the w.,
Alma 22:27
on the west in the land of Nephi,
Alma 22:28
the land Desolation, from the east to
the w. sea;
Alma 22:32
unto the w. sea
Alma 22:33
from the east sea to the w.
Alma 50: 8
the land of Nephi, from the west s.,
Alma 50:11
by the sea, on the w. and on the east.
Alma 50:34
in the borders of the land by the w. sea.
Alma 52:11
the w. borders of the land,
Alma 52:15
on the w. of the city Mulek;
Alma 52:22
armies of the Lamanites, on the w. sea,
Alma 53: 8
the w., where the Lamanites did
not camp
Alma 62:22
launched it forth into the w. sea,
Alma 63: 5
by the narrow neck

WEST

from the sea w. to the sea east. Hela 3: 8
4: 7
whole earth from the w. to the east, III Nep 1:17

WHALE
as a w. in the midst of the sea; Eth 2:24
neither w. that could mar them; Eth 6:10

WHATSOEVER
grant unto thee w. thou wilt ask Alma 20:23
w. thing he thinketh, Alma 20:24
in w. place they should be, Alma 23: 1
w. is light, is good, Alma 32:35
w. thing they could get into their hands, Alma 57:14
in w. parts they should come Alma 60: 2
w. evil we cannot resist Alma 61:14
Gather together w. force ye can Alma 61:17
gained w. force he could Alma 62: 4
6

WHEELS
their w. like a whirlwind, II Nep 15:28

WHIMS
their dreams and their w. and their visions Alma 30:28

WHIRLWIND—S
their wheels like a w., II Nep 15:28
w. shall carry them away, II Nep 28: 5
shall reap the chaff thereof in the w.; Mos 7:30
neither shall they be harrowed up by the w.; Alma 26: 6
his shafts in the w., Hela 5:12
carried away in the w.; III nep 8:16
10:13
III Nep 10:14

destructions...by w.,

WHISPER—ETH
their speech shall w. out of the dust. II Nep 26:16
thus he s. in their ears, II Nep 28:22
for thus it w. me W of M 1: 7
as if it had been a w., Hela 5:30
46

WHIT
every w. pointing to that great and last sacrifice; Alma 34:14
Nay; not one w. Alma 42:25

Lehi, his brother, was not a w. behind him Hela 11:19
it had come to pass,...every w.; III Nep 1:20
it must be fulfilled in every w.; III Nep 1:25
cleansed away w. from his iniquity— III Nep 8: 1
fulfilled thus far, every w.; Eth 15: 3

WHITE
he was dressed in a w. robe; I Nep 8: 5
14:19
the fruit thereof was w. I Nep 8:11
she was exceeding fair and w. I Nep 11:13
garments are made w. in his blood. I Nep 12:10
These are made w. in the blood I Nep 12:11
I beheld that they were w. I Nep 13:15
they were w., and exceeding fair II Nep 5:21
denieth none that come unto him,
black and w., II Nep 26:33
a w. and delightsome people II Nep 30: 8
except his garments are washed w.; Alma 5:21
cleansed and are spotless, pure and w.? Alma 5:24
cleansed and made w. Alma 5:27
their garments were washed w. Alma 13:11
12
w. above all that is w., Alma 32:42
their garments should be made w. Alma 34:36
their skin became w. III Nep 2:15
he was clothed in a w. robe; III Nep 11: 8
thou canst not make one hair black or w.;
as w. as the countenance...of Jesus; III Nep 12:36
III Nep 19:25

WHORE

they were w., even as Jesus. III Nep 19:30
pure, fair, and w. Mor 9: 6
they were w. and clear Eth 3: 1
garments are w. through the blood Eth 13:10

WHITENESS
fruit thereof was white, to exceed all the w. I Nep 8:11
did exceed the w. of the driven snow. I Nep 11: 8
the w. thereof did exceed all the w., III Nep 19:25

WHITER
their skins will be w. than yours, Jacob 3: 8

WHITHER
they knew not w. they should go. I Nep 8:14
Lord, w. shall I go I Nep 17: 9
10
they knew not w. they should steer the ship I Nep 18:13

WHOLE
his w. heart was filled I Nep 1:15
the w. stay of water— II Nep 13: 1
the w. earth is full of his glory. II Nep 16: 3
the Lord hath performed his w. work II Nep 20:12
to destroy the w. land. II Nep 23: 5
The w. earth is at rest, II Nep 24: 7
purpose that is purposed upon the w. earth; II Nep 25:26
the faculty of his w. soul, W of M 1:18
making in the w., five hundred and nine years Moa 29:46
his w. household were converted Alma 22:23
this is the w. meaning of the law, Alma 34:14
exposed to the w. law Alma 34:16
the w. earth did tremble Alma 36: 7
it shook the w. earth. Alma 38: 7
a second leader over the w. army. Alma 47:13
durst not pass by us with their w. army Alma 56:24
the w. army of the Lamanites halted Alma 56:52
the fees of our w. army, Alma 57:25
their preservation was astonishing to our w. army Alma 57:26
they had driven their w. army Alma 58:25
did take possession of the w. city. Hela 1:20
face of the w. earth, Hela 3: 8
14:27
upon the face of the w. earth III Nep 1:17
8:18
It did shake the w. earth III Nep 8: 6
the w. face of the land was changed, III Nep 8:12
above all the wickedness of the w. earth III Nep 9: 9
eyes of the w. multitude were turned III Nep 11: 8
the w. multitude fell to the earth, III Nep 11:12
the God of the w. earth, III Nep 11:14
22: 5
thy w. body shall be full of light. III Nep 13:22
thy w. body shall be full of darkness. III Nep 13:23
all the people of the w. earth, III Nep 16:10
they who were w. ...did worship him; III Nep 17:10
even this w. nation. III Nep 24: 9
w. face of the land...covered Eth 10:21
of the w. earth who repented Eth 13:17
the w. need no physician Moro 6: 8

WHOLLY
I having been w. confined to the judgment—seat, Alma 7: 1

WHORE
she is the w. of all the earth. I Nep 14:10
11
22:13
wickedness of the great w. I Nep 14:12
that great w. who hath perverted I Nep 22:14
they who are the w. of all the earth; II Nep 10:16
the w. of all the earth, II Nep 28:18

WHOREDOMS

WHOREDOMS

Wo unto them who commit w., that they should not commit w.; because of pride, and wickedness, ...and w., II Nep 28:14

seek to excuse themselves in committing w. Jacob 2:23

w. are an abomination before me; they shall not commit w. there should not be w. committed among them. Jacob 3: 5

they did commit w. Mos 11: 2

their wickedness, and their w.; Mos 11:20

Why do ye commit w. Mos 12:29

committing w., Alma 1:32

leading away many...to commit w.— their w., and their abominations, abominations and w. Alma 30:18

commit w., Alma 50:21

their abominations and their w., Hela 3:14

priestcrafts, and w., Hela 6:23

repent of your evil doings,...of your w. there were not envyings, nor tumults, nor w., deceivings and w. wickedness and w. his w. and abominations because of his many w.; III Nep 5: 3

WHOSOEVER

w. would believe Alma 22:13

w. desired to worship Alma 31:14

w. shall put their trust in God Alma 36: 3

w. murdereth against the light Alma 39: 6

w. will may walk therein Alma 41: 8

w. will not come Alma 42:27

w. should worship God Alma 43:10

w. remaineth Alma 45:14

w. will maintain this title Alma 46:20

W. leveheth the king, Alma 47:27

w. would hearken Alma 48:19

w. did not doubt, Alma 57:26

w. would not take up arms Alma 62: 9

w. was found denying their freedom w. will may lay hold upon the world of God, Hela 3:29

WICKED

the Lord slayeth the w. separated the w. from the tree of life did also divide the w. from the righteous I Nep 4:13

the w. are rejected I Nep 15:28

spoken hard things against the w. destroyeth the nations of the w. I Nep 15:30

the w. he destroyeth I Nep 15:36

they have become w. I Nep 16: 2

spoken concerning the w. into the hands of w. men I Nep 17:37

there is no peace,...unto the w. I Nep 17:38

not suffer that the w. shall destroy the more w. part of the world; I Nep 17:43

every one to his w. ways. I Nep 18:11

Wo unto the w. I Nep 19:10

Who justify the w. for reward, shall be slay the w. I Nep 20:22

I will punish...the w. for their iniquity; everyone that is joined to the w. shall fall II Nep 22:16

the w. shall perish. II Nep 10: 3

great and terrible shall that day be unto the w., II Nep 12: 5

the w. will he destroy; II Nep 13:11

II Nep 15:23

II Nep 21: 4

II Nep 23:11

II Nep 23:15

II Nep 23:22

II Nep 26: 3

II Nep 30:10

WICKED

indulge themselves somewhat in w. practices, Jacob 1:15

striketh the w. with awful dread and fear, Jacob 6:13

I of myself am a w. man Omni 1: 2

the more w. part of the Nephites a w. and an adulterous people, Omni 1: 5

he made his grave with the w., Mos 1:13

then shall the w. be cast out, Mos 14: 9

he became a very w. and an idolatrous man. Mos 16: 2

how much iniquity doth one w. king cause Mos 27: 8

he, being a w. man, Mos 29:17

come ye out from the w., Alma 2: 4

O ye w. and perverse generation, Alma 5:57

Alma 9: 8

10:17

25

the w. remain Alma 11:41

both the w. and the righteous; Alma 11:44

having this w. spirit rooted out of my breast, Alma 22:15

w. traditions Alma 23: 3

traditions of our w. fathers. Alma 24: 7

not a w. man slain among them Alma 24:27

a w. and a perverse people; Alma 31:24

this is the final state of the w. Alma 34:35

being a very w. man, Alma 35: 8

these w. harlots. Alma 39:11

the spirits of the w., Alma 40:13

this is the state of the souls of the w., Alma 40:14

the w. as well as the righteous, Alma 40:19

an awful death cometh upon the w.; Alma 40:26

a more w. and murderous disposition Alma 43: 6

great wickedness one very w. man can cause Alma 46: 9

more wild, w. and fierciou than the Lamanites— Alma 47:36

bring the w. to justice Alma 50:39

judgment may come upon the w.; Alma 60:13

Nephites becoming w. and wild Hela 3:16

prepared to engulf the w. Hela 3:29

they had become a w. people Hela 4:22

impenitent and grossly w. Hela 6: 2

began to grow exceedingly w. Hela 6:16

31

the more w. part Hela 6:18

37

38

the w. go unpunished Hela 7: 5

I will show unto the w. of my strength Hela 7:23

the more w. parts of the land Hela 11: 6

destruction of those w. men Hela 11:11

O ye w. and ye perverse generation; Hela 13:29

w. and abominable traditions Hela 15: 7

this is a w. tradition Hela 16:20

those w. and abominable robbers. III Nep 3:11

those w., and secret,...combinations, III Nep 5: 6

a king over this w. band; III Nep 7:10

discern between the righteous and the w., III Nep 24:18

Turn, all ye Gentiles, from your w. ways; III Nep 30: 2

the more w. part of the people IV Nep 1:40

42

exceeding w. one like unto another. IV Nep 1:45

judgments of God will overtake the w. Mor 4: 5

fear...fills the breasts of the w. Mor 6: 7

w. above all Eth 8:18

spreading of this w. ...society Eth 9: 6

their w. combinations Eth 11: 7

Ethem...did do that which was w. Eth 11:11

w. before the Lord Eth 11:14

WICKED

WICKEDNESS

secret society and w. abominations	Eth 11:22	were it not for the w. ...at our head, the great w. of those who are seeking for power	Alma 60:15
WICKEDLY		Alma 60:17	
if ye have sought to do w.	I Nep 10:21	Alma 61:10	
they who do w. shall be as stubble	I Nep 22:15	Alma 62:45	
all those who are proud, and that do w., lead away the hearts of no more to do w.;	II Nep 28: 4	Hela 2: 3	
Cursed...unto every nation...which do w. he led away the hearts of many people to do w.;	Alma 39:13	Hela 3:14	
all that do w., shall be stubble;	Alma 45:16	Hela 4:11	
WICKEDNESS		6:24	
he truly testified of their w.	Alma 48:10	7:27	
because of the w. of the people	III Nep 25: 1	9:23	
		13:14	
		15	
		16	
		17	
all those who will work w.	I Nep 14: 4	Hela 4:13	
the w. of the great whore	I Nep 14:12	Hela 4:25	
great w. of the children of men.	I Nep 15: 4	Hela 5:19	
if they should die in their w.	I Nep 15:33	Hela 6:22	
neither w., neither holiness nor misery, w. burneth as the fire;	II Nep 2:11	Hela 6:23	
not be delivered in the day of the w.	II Nep 19:18	Hela 6:24	
because of w., and abominations	II Nep 27: 8	Hela 6:30	
the w., and the ignorance,...of men;	II Nep 28:14	Hela 6:34	
the w. of your hearts.	II Nep 32: 7	Hela 6:35	
tell you concerning your w.	Jacob 2: 6	Hela 7: 4	
the w. and abominations of their husbands.	Jacob 2:10	Hela 7: 9	
commit any manner of w., anguish for the w. ...of his people.	Jacob 2:31	Hela 8:26	
man of God, who told them of their w.	Mos 2:13	Hela 10: 3	
all manner of w.	Mos 3: 7	6	
	Mos 7:26	Hela 11: 2	
	Mos 11: 2	Hela 11:37	
	24: 7	Hela 13: 1	
the w. of their king and priests.	Mos 11:19	Hela 16:10	
I have seen their abominations, and their w.,	Mos 11:20	III Nep 1:30	
remember king Noah, his w.	Mos 29:18	III Nep 2: 3	
after the manner of his own w.;	Mos 29:23	III Nep 2:10	
all manner of w.	Alma 1:32	III Nep 2:18	
	13:17	III Nep 3:10	
durst not commit any w.	Alma 1:33	III Nep 3:19	
except they repent of their w.	Alma 3:14	III Nep 5: 6	
w. and their abominations;	Alma 4: 3	III Nep 6:17	
	37:21	III Nep 9: 7	
	23	III Nep 9: 9	
	Alma 4: 7	III Nep 9:10	
sorely grieved for the w.	Alma 5:18	11	
a perfect remembrance of all your w.,	Alma 5:56	12	
all ye that will persist in your w.,	9:18	30: 2	
	Alma 6: 3	III Nep 24:15	
whosoever...did not repent of their w.	Alma 8:14	IV Nep 1:27	
because of the w. of the people	Alma 10: 6	IV Nep 1:34	
in the w. of my heart,	Alma 11:20	IV Nep 1:39	
all manner of disturbance and w.,	Alma 14: 3	IV Nep 1:47	
testified so plainly against their w.,	Alma 15: 3	Mor 1:13	
great tribulations...on account of his w.,	Alma 17:28	Mor 1:14	
scattered by the w. of these men.	Alma 21: 3	Mor 2:18	
wax strong in w.	Alma 23: 3	Mor 2:19	
nor to commit any manner of w.	Alma 27:23	27	
their awful w.	Alma 30:10	5: 9	
for all this w. they were punished.	Alma 30:18	Mor 3:11	
lift up their heads in their w.,	Alma 30:58	Mor 4:10	
all convinced of the w. of Korihor;	Alma 31:26	Mor 4:12	
to behold such gross w.	Alma 31:30	Mor 5:12	
such w. ...doth pain my soul.	Alma 37:29	Mor 8:10	
only their w. ...shall ye make known	Alma 41:10	Eth 4:15	
w. never was happiness.	Alma 46: 9	Eth 7:23	
the great w. one very wicked man can cause	Alma 50:35	Eth 8:16	
(being inspired by his w.	Alma 59:11	Eth 9: 4	
because of the w. of the people,	12	Eth 9:26	
	Alma 60:12	Eth 11: 1	
it is because of their w.?		Eth 11: 6	
		Eth 11:14	
		Alma 60:17	
		Alma 61:10	
		Alma 62:45	
		Hela 2: 3	
		Hela 3:14	
		Hela 4:11	
		6:24	
		7:27	
		9:23	
		13:14	
		15	
		16	
		17	
		Hela 4:13	
		Hela 4:25	
		Hela 5:19	
		Hela 6:22	
		Hela 6:23	
		Hela 6:24	
		Hela 6:30	
		Hela 6:34	
		Hela 6:35	
		Hela 7: 4	
		Hela 7: 9	
		Hela 8:26	
		Hela 10: 3	
		6	
		Hela 11: 2	
		Hela 11:37	
		Hela 13: 1	
		Hela 16:10	
		III Nep 1:30	
		III Nep 2: 3	
		III Nep 2:10	
		III Nep 2:18	
		III Nep 3:10	
		III Nep 3:19	
		III Nep 5: 6	
		III Nep 6:17	
		III Nep 9: 7	
		III Nep 9: 9	
		III Nep 9:10	
		11	
		12	
		30: 2	
		III Nep 24:15	
		IV Nep 1:27	
		IV Nep 1:34	
		IV Nep 1:39	
		IV Nep 1:47	
		Mor 1:13	
		Mor 1:14	
		Mor 2:18	
		Mor 2:19	
		27	
		5: 9	
		Mor 3:11	
		Mor 4:10	
		Mor 4:12	
		Mor 5:12	
		Mor 8:10	
		Eth 4:15	
		Eth 7:23	
		Eth 8:16	
		Eth 9: 4	
		Eth 9:26	
		Eth 11: 1	
		Eth 11: 6	
		Eth 11:14	

WICKEDNESS

secret plans of w.,	Eth 13:15
all manner of w.	Eth 13:26
his wrath, and their w.	Eth 14:25
awful is the w. to suppose	Moro 8:15
it is awful w. to deny	Moro 8:19
hide their sins and w.,	Moro 9:15
thou knoweth the w.	Moro 9:20
WIDE	
w. is the gate	III Nep 14:13 27:33
WIDOW—S	
neither shall have mercy on their fatherless and w.;	II Nep 19:17
that w. may be their prey,	II Nep 20: 2
the w. mourning for her husband,	Mos 21: 9
should impart to the support of the w.	Mos 21:17
the cry of w. mourning	Alma 28: 5
the w. and the fatherless,	III Nep 24: 5
cause that w. should mourn	Mor 8:40
there are many w.	Moro 9:16
WIDOWHOOD	
not remember the reproach of thy w.	III nep 22: 4
WIELDED	
having w. the sword of Laban	Jacob 1:10
WIFE	
his sons should take daughters to w.	I Nep 7: 1
their father, Ishmael, and his w.	I Nep 7: 6
I, Nephi, took one of the daughters ...to w.	I Nep 16: 7
and also my w. with her tears	I Nep 18:19
there shall not any man among have save it be one w.;	Jacob 2:27
that they should have save it were one w.,	Jacob 3: 5
Ammon should take one of his daughters to w.	Alma 17:24
w., and his sons,...mourned over him,	Alma 18:43
took her unto him to w.;	Alma 47:35
that ye will deliver up a man and his w.	Alma 54:11
whosoever shall put away his w.,	III Nep 12:31 32
every man did take his w. and his children	III Nep 19: 1
the children of the married w.,	III Nep 22: 1
a w. of youth,	III Nep 22: 6
ye shall give unto him me to w.,	Eth 8:10
he desired her to w.,	Eth 8:11
gave unto Akish his daughter to w.	Eth 9: 4
Coriantum took to w.,	Eth 9:24
WILD	
to be devoured by w. beasts.	I Nep 7:16
much fruit and also w. honey	I Nep 17: 5
the goat and the w. goat	I Nep 18:25
as a w. bull in a net,	II Nep 8:20
it brought forth w. grapes.	II Nep 15: 2 4
the w. beasts of the islands shall cry	II Nep 23:22
w. olive—tree	Jacob 5: 7 9 10 18 34 46 55 56
w. olive branches	Jacob 5:17 18 30 36 37 57 73

WILDERNESS

w. fruit	Jacob 5:25 40 45
they are as a w. flock	Mos 8:21
a w., and ferocious,...people,	Mos 10:12
infested by w. and ravenous beasts.	Alma 2:37
mangled by dogs and w. beasts	Alma 16:10
to a w. and a hardened and a ferocious people;	Alma 17:14
all manner of w. animals	Alma 22:31
driven and slain by w. beasts;	Alma 25:12
more w., wicked and ferocious than the Lamanites—	Alma 47:36
Nephites, becoming wicked, and w.,	Hela 3:16
meat for dogs and w. beasts.	Hela 7:19
there were no w. beasts	III Nep 4: 2
w. game became scarce in the w.—	III Nep 4:20
cast them into dens of w. beasts,	IV Nep 1:33
devour their flesh like unto w. beasts	Moro 9:10
WILDERNESS	
and depart into the w.	I Nep 2: 2 4 16:12
he traveled in the w.	I Nep 2: 5 6
bring them down helther into the w.	I Nep 3: 4
return unto my father in the w.	I Nep 3:14 15
Lord...spake unto me in the w.	I Nep 4:14
If he would go down in the w.	I Nep 4:33 34
after we had come down into the w.	I Nep 5: 1
perished in the w.	I Nep 5: 2
bring them down again...in the w.	I Nep 5: 5
we journeyed in the w.	I Nep 5: 6 22 7: 6
my husband to flee into the w.	I Nep 5: 8
his family into the w. alone;	I Nep 7: 1
Ishmael and his family into the w.	I Nep 7: 2 5
go forth into the w.	I Nep 7: 3 16:14
that they might leave me in the w.	I Nep 7:16
while my father tarried in the w.	I Nep 8: 2
a dark and dreary w.	I Nep 8: 4
go forth and cry in the w.:	I Nep 10: 8
should take his journey into the w.	I Nep 16: 9
whither we should go into the w.	I Nep 16:10
that we might carry into the w.	I Nep 16:11
sufferings and afflictions in the w.	I Nep 16:20
much affliction in the w.	I Nep 17: 1
did live upon raw meat in the w.	I Nep 17: 2
even eight years in the w.	I Nep 17: 4
I will also be your light in the w.	I Nep 17:13
they were fed with manna in the w.	I Nep 17:28
he did straiten them in the w.	I Nep 17:41
much fruits and meat from the w.	I Nep 18: 6
begat two sons in the w.;	I Nep 18: 7
in the w., that there were beasts	I Nep 18:25
also our journeyings in the w.	I Nep 19: 1
were preserved in the w. by him	I Nep 19:10
perished with hunger in the w.;	II Nep 1:24
tribulation in the w.	II Nep 2: 1
my firstborn in the w.,	II Nep 2: 2
Thou was born in the w.	II Nep 3: 1
lastborn, whom I have brought out of the w.	II Nep 3: 3
mine afflictions in the w.;	II Nep 4:20
flee into the w.	II Nep 5: 5 7
seek in the w. for beasts of prey.	II Nep 5:24

WILDERNESS

he will make her w. like Eden, children of Israel were in the w. born in tribulation, in a w. wandering about in the w. depart out of the land with him into the w.—	II Nep 8: 3 Jacob 1: 7 Jacob 7:26 Enos 1:20 Omni 1:12 13 16 27 28 29
led our fathers through the w. wandered many days in the w.,	Mos 1:16 Mos 7: 4 9: 4 Mos 8: 7 Mos 9: 2 Mos 10:12 Mos 10:16 Mos 19: 9 Mos 20: 4 Mos 20: 5 Mos 22: 2 8 11 12 23: 1
journey into the w., army was destroyed in the w.; they were wronged in the w. he departed into the w. they did flee into the w. having tarried in the w., they carried into the w. depart into the w.;	Mos 22: 6 Mos 22:13 Mos 22:15 Mos 22:16 Mos 24:20 Mos 24:25 Alma 2:36 Alma 2:37 Alma 2:38 Alma 5: 5 Alma 8: 3 5 Alma 9: 9
drive them into the w. by night. after many days in the w. sent an army into the w. they were lost in the w. Alma and his people departed into the w.; in the w. twelve days fled...towards the w. w., which was called Hermounts; many died in the w. brought into bondage...in the w. by the borders of the w.	Alma 16: 2 Alma 16: 3 4 Alma 16: 5 Alma 16: 6 7 22:31 Alma 16: 8 Alma 16:10 Alma 17: 8 9 Alma 22:27 Alma 22:28 Alma 22:29 Alma 22:34 Alma 25: 5 25: 8 Alma 25: 6 Alma 26:26 27:14 25
all led by him through the w.? Lamanites had come in upon the w. side, taken other captive into the w.	Alma 16: 2 Alma 16: 3 4
go into the w. in search of their brethren, in the south w.	Alma 16: 5 Alma 16: 6 7 22:31
driven into the w.; wild beasts of the w. departed into the w.	Alma 16: 8 Alma 16:10 Alma 17: 8 9
a narrow strip of w., Lamanites lived in the w., bordering on the w., the w. round about. fled into the east w.,	Alma 22:27 Alma 22:28 Alma 22:29 Alma 22:34 Alma 25: 5 25: 8
many of them converted in the w. we came into the w.	Alma 25: 6 Alma 26:26 27:14 25
Lamanites had followed their brethren into the w. w. was full of the Lamanites. even when I was in the w.; a type was raised up in the w., ye must pour out your souls...in your w. the course which they should travel in the w. they tarried in the w.,	Alma 28: 1 Alma 31: 3 Alma 33: 4 Alma 33:19 Alma 34:26 Alma 37:39 Alma 37:42

WILL

departed...into the w.	Alma 43:22 23
Lamanites were marching round about in the w., river Sidon in the w. depart into the w.;	Alma 43:24 Alma 43:27 Alma 44: 8 15 20
marched out into the w.,	Alma 46:31 32
those who had fled with him into the w. fled into the w.,	Alma 47: 1 Alma 47:29 49:25
moved forth...in the w. they retreated into the w., driven all the Lamanites out of the east w., strongholds of the Lamanites in the east w. marched in the w., we took our march into the w.	Alma 48: 6 Alma 49:12 Alma 50: 9 Alma 50:11 Alma 52:22 Alma 56:30 39
pitch our tents by the w. side, in the borders by the w. should secrete himself in the w., retreat into the w.	Alma 58:13 Alma 58:14 Alma 58:16 Alma 58:18 24
did follow us into the w.; led away into the w. traveled much in the w. did flee into the w. by the w. on the east. a secret w. into the w. the brazen serpent in the w. w. and secret places army of strong men into the w. mountains and the w. captive in the w. robbers should come down out of the w.	Alma 58:19 Alma 58:22 Alma 58:23 Alma 58:29 Alma 62:34 Hela 2:11 Hela 8:14 Hela 11:25 Hela 11:28 Hela 11:31 Hela 11:33
let us go up...into the w., sally forth from the hills,...and the w., no game...save it were in the w.	III Nep 3:17 III Nep 3:20 III Nep 4: 1 III Nep 4: 2 3
pursue them as far as the borders of the w. which meat they did obtain in the w.; wild game became scarce in the w.— go forth into the w. they did travel in the w. beyond the sea in the w. many years we have been in the w.; for a w. to get game w. of Akish	III Nep 4:13 III Nep 4:19 III Nep 4:20 Eth 2: 5 Eth 2: 6 Eth 2: 7 Eth 3: 3 Eth 10:21 Eth 14: 3 4 14
Coriantumr did lay siege to the w. dwelt with his army in the w.	Eth 14: 5 Eth 14: 7
WILES the w. of the devil,	Hela 3:29
WILFULLY they did w. rebel against God. they did w. rebel against the gospel of Christ;	III Nep 6:18 IV Nep 1:38
WILFULNESS O. the w. of their hearts	Moro 9:23
WILL according to the w. and captivity of the devil. according to the w. of God, 27:13 according to the w. of his Holy Spirit;	II Nep 1:18 II Nep 2:21 27:13 II Nep 2:28

WILL

according to his w. and pleasure. II Nep 10:22
 reconcile yourselves to the w. of God, II Nep 10:24
 according to his w. and pleasure. Jacob 5:14
 to do according to his w. W of M 1: 7
 submit cheerfully...to all the w.
 of the Lord. Mos 24:15
 led by his w. down to destruction. Alma 12:11
 he having subjected them
 according to his w. Alma 12:17
 according to their w. and pleasures, Alma 12:31
 according to the w. of the Lord. Alma 14:13
 according to his w. and pleasure. Alma 17:20
 alloteth unto men according to their w., Alma 29: 4
 It shall be unto thee even as
 the Lord w. Alma 30:55
 that knoweth the w. of God
 and doeth it not, Alma 32:19
 led captive by the w. of the devil. Alma 40:13
 subjects to follow after their own w. Alma 42: 7
 not ask that which is contrary to my w. Hela 10: 5
 observe to do my w., Hela 15:17
 to do the w., both of the Father
 and of the Son III Nep 1:14
 according to the w. of God III Nep 5:14
 they knew the w. of God III Nep 6:18
 he that doeth the w. of my Father III Nep 14:21
 according to the...w. of the Father III Nep 23: 4
 28: 7
 to do the w. of my Father, III Nep 27:13
 thy righteous w. be done, Eth 12:29
 that I suffer the w. of the Lord Eth 15:34
 the w. of the Lord Moro 1: 4
 his holy w. Moro 7: 2

WILLING
 if ye were righteous and...w. to hearken I Nep 16: 3
 w. to keep the commandments II Nep 31:10
 that ye are w. to take upon you
 the name of Christ II Nep 31:13
 w. to submit to all things Mos 3:19
 w. to mourn with those that mourn; Mos 18: 9
 w. to serve God Mos 21:35
 that ye are w. to repent Alma 7:15
 w. ...to keep the commandments III Nep 6:14
 doth witness unto the Father that
 ye are w. III Nep 18:10
 w. to take upon them the name
 of thy Son. Moro 4: 3

WILLINGNESS
 a w. to answer for his own sins. Mos 29:38
 their easiness and w. to believe
 in his words. Hela 6:36

WILLS
 and do according to their own w.— Hela 7: 5

WILT
 except thou w. grant unto me Alma 20:22
 whatsoever thou w. ask, Alma 20:23
 If thou w. grant that my brethren
 may be cast Alma 20:24
 if thou w. spare our lives, Alma 22: 3
 if thou w. bow down before God Alma 22:16
 w. thou make thyself known unto me, Alma 22:18
 that thou w. hear my words Alma 36: 3
 If thou w. of thyself be destroyed, Alma 36: 9
 11

WIMPLES
 the mantles, and the w., II Nep 13:22

WIN
 that I may w. the hearts of these
 my fellow-servants Alma 17:29

WIND—S
 driven forth before the w. I Nep 18: 8
 9

WISDOM

driven with fierce w. Alma 26: 6
 that when the devil shall send forth
 his mighty w., Hela 5:12
 the w. blew, III Nep 14:25
 the w. blow III Nep 18:13
 driven about as chaff before the w. Mor 5:16
 18
 the w. have gone forth Eth 2:24
 25
 a furious w. blow Eth 6: 5
 the fierceness of the w. Eth 6: 6
 w. did never cease to blow Eth 6: 8

WINDOWS
 ye cannot have w. Eth 2:23

WINE
 for he was drunken with w. I Nep 4: 7
 drunken, and not with w.: II Nep 8:21
 27: 4
 come buy w. and milk without money II Nep 9:50
 also made a w.-press therein; II Nep 15: 2
 Wo unto the mighty to drink w., II Nep 15:22
 he built wine-presses, and made
 w. in abundance; Mos 11:15
 they did drink freely of the w. Mos 22:10
 we have taken of their w. Alma 55: 8
 ye have thus taken w. with you Alma 55: 9
 Let us keep of our w. Alma 55:10
 let us take of the w. Alma 55:11
 they did take of the w. freely; Alma 55:13
 attempt to administer of their w. Alma 55:30
 they would not partake of their w. Alma 55:31
 if their w. would poison a Lamanite Alma 55:32
 bring forth some bread and w. III Nep 18: 1
 2
 3
 they should take of the w. of the cup III Nep 18: 8
 he also gave them w. to drink, III Nep 20: 5
 7
 no bread, neither w. brought III Nep 20: 6
 he that drinketh of this w. III Nep 20: 8
 as a man who is drunken with w.; Eth 15:22
 The manner of administering the w. Moro 5: 1
 sanctify this w. to the souls Moro 5: 2
 partake of bread and w. Moro 6: 6

WING
 there was none that moved the w., II Nep 20:14

WINGS
 upon the w. of his Spirit II Nep 4:25
 with healing in his w.; II Nep 25:13
 gathereth her chickens under her w., III Nep 10: 5
 6
 arise with healing in his w.; III Nep 25: 2

WINDOWS
 w. of agates, III Nep 22:12
 if I will not open you the w. of heaven, III Nep 24:10

WISDOM
 behold, it is w. in God I Nep 3:19
 Wherefore, it was w. in the Lord I Nep 5:22
 It is w. that this land should be kept II Nep 1: 8
 this thing must needs destroy the
 w. of God II Nep 2:12
 all things have been done in
 the w. of him II Nep 2:24
 the words which are expedient in my w. II Nep 3:19
 O the w. of God, II Nep 9: 8
 their w. is foolishness II Nep 9:28
 puffed up because of their learning
 and their w. II Nep 9:42
 by my w. I have done these things; II Nep 20:13
 the spirit of w. and understanding, II Nep 21: 2
 until I shall see fit in mine
 own w. to reveal II Nep 27:22

WISDOM

the w. of their wise and learned shall perish
 he counseleth in w.,
 that ye may learn w.;
 to guide you in w.'s paths
 his matchless power, and his w.,
 believe that he has all w.,
 all these things are done in w.
 through the w., and power, and
 justice and mercy
 as to the w. of the world,
 w. of the Nephites, in their w.,
 I do not boast...in my own w.;
 the power and w. of God
 he has all power, all w.,
 the Lord doth counsel in wisdom,
 give unto us, O Lord, power and w.
 that ye may learn w.;
 w. in God
 he doth counsel in w.
 learn w. in thy youth;
 that ye may learn w.
 do not boast in your own w.
 to be praised for their w.
 unto boasting in thy strength and thy w.
 this was w. in Moroni;
 his strength and also with his great w.,
 how slow to walk in w.'s paths!
 in the day of my w. they shall return
 depend upon their own strength and
 upon their own w.
 it is w. in the Father
 my w. is greater
 it was w. in him
 when the Lord seeth fit in his w.
 when he shall see fit in his w.
 it shall be w. in God
 it is w. in God
 if it be w. in God
 he may teach the word of w.

WISE
 to make these plates for a w. purpose
 When they are learned they think
 they are w.,
 the w., and the learned,
 things of the w. and the prudent
 shall be hid
 Wo unto the w. in their own eyes
 their w. and learned shall perish
 O the w., and the learned...
 that are puffed up
 O be w.;
 I do this for a w. purpose
 ye have not been w.
 began to be a cunning and a w. people,
 let us be w. and consider
 a w. man as to the wisdom
 of this world,
 Alma...spake on this w.:
 Ammon being w. yet harmless
 they were more w. than many
 of the Nephites;
 confounded the w. and the learned.
 it is for a w. purpose that they are kept.
 small means...doth confound the w.
 they are preserved for a w. purpose,

II Nep 27:26
 Jacob 4:10
 Mos 2:17
 Mos 2:36
 Mos 4: 6
 Mos 4: 9
 Mos 4:27
 Mos 5:15
 Mos 24: 7
 Alma 2: 1
 Alma 22:33
 34
 Alma 26:11
 Alma 26:29
 Alma 26:35
 Alma 29: 8
 Alma 31:35
 Alma 32:12
 Alma 37: 8
 Alma 37:12
 Alma 37:35
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 38:11
 Alma 38:13
 Alma 39: 2
 Alma 49:15
 Hela 1:16
 Hela 12: 5
 Hela 15:16
 Hela 16:15
 III Nep 21: 4
 III Nep 21:10
 III Nep 26: 2
 III Nep 28:29
 29: 1
 Mor 5:13
 Eth 5: 1
 Eth 8:23
 Moro 10: 3
 Moro 10: 9
 I Nep 9: 5
 II Nep 9:28
 II Nep 9:42
 II Nep 9:43
 II Nep 15:21
 II Nep 27:26
 II Nep 28:15
 Jacob 6:12
 W of M 1: 7
 Mos 12:27
 Mos 24: 7
 Mos 29: 8
 Alma 2: 1
 Alma 12: 2
 Alma 18:22
 Alma 30:20
 Alma 32:23
 Alma 37: 2
 Alma 37: 6
 7
 Alma 37:12
 14
 18

WITHSTOOD

Lamanites began to grow uneasy
 on this w.
 angels did appear unto men, w. men,
 I will liken him unto a w. man,
 Be w. in the days of your probation
 that ye may learn to be more w.
 on this w. do I give the account.

WISH
 I w. from the inmost part of my heart,
 and could have the w. of mine heart,
 I am a man, and do sin in my w.;
 did curse God and w. to die

WISHES
 yield themselves up according
 to their w.

WIST
 w. not what it meant,

WITCHCRAFT—S
 I will cut off w. out of the land,
 magic art and the w.

WITHDRAW
 except ye w.
 save he will w. his purpose
 caused the men...to w. a pace
 from them
 I will w. my Spirit from them,
 desire of the people of Zemnarihah
 to w.

WITHDRAWN
 the Spirit of the Lord hath w. from you
 Spirit of the Lord...had w. from them

WITHDREW
 many w. themselves
 they w. themselves from the multitude
 they did stop and w. a pace
 Zerahemnah w. from before them
 Lamanites w. their design
 prophets mourned and w.

WITHER—ED
 shall w. even as a dried reed;
 lest they should w. before me
 they shall not w. before thee
 they did not w. before me;
 branches which are beginning
 to w. away
 the branch had w. away and died.
 Have ye any that are lame,...or
 that are w.,

WITHHELD
 ye have w. your provisions
 they have w. our provisions,

WITHHOLD—ING
 neither should they w. their labor
 in w. your substance from them?
 w. their food from the hungry,
 w. their clothing
 the Lord could not w. anything

WITHSTAND
 he was not able to w. his blows,
 he did w. their blows
 teach them to w. every temptation
 compelled, alone, to w. against
 the Lamanites,
 to w. against your enemies.

WITHSTOOD
 we w. the Lamanites

Alma 56:30
 Hela 16:14
 III Nep 14:24
 Mor 9:28
 Mor 9:31
 Eth 1: 5
 Alma 13:27
 Alma 29: 1
 Alma 29: 3
 Mor 2:14
 III Nep 4:16
 III Nep 11: 8
 III Nep 21:16
 Mor 2:10
 Alma 54: 6
 7
 9
 10
 Alma 55: 2
 Alma 55:21
 Hela 13: 8
 III Nep 4:22
 23
 Alma 34:35
 Hela 4:24
 Alma 1:24
 Alma 35: 1
 Alma 44: 1
 Alma 44:12
 Mor 1:12
 Eth 11:13
 I Nep 17:48
 I Nep 17:52
 I Nep 17:53
 I Nep 17:54
 Jacob 5: 7
 Jacob 5:40
 43
 III Nep 17: 7
 Alma 60: 9
 Alma 61: 4
 I Nep 17:49
 Alma 5:55
 Hela 4:12
 Eth 3:26
 12:21
 Alma 1: 9
 Alma 17:37
 Alma 37:33
 Alma 43:13
 Hela 7:22
 Jarom 1: 7

WITHSTOOD

WO

he...w. all their questions,	Mos 12:19	their w. ravished.	II Nep 23:16
he w. them,	Mos 13: 2	desiring many w.	Jacob 1:15
the man w. him,	Alma 1: 7	boldness of speech...before your w.	Jacob 2: 7
w. all his words,	Alma 8:13	their husbands love their w.,	Jacob 3: 7
Ammon w. his blows,	Alma 20:20	he had many w.	Mos 11: 2
for this cause I w. the truth,	Alma 30:53	his w. and his concubines;	Mos 11: 4
we could have w. our enemies	Alma 60:15		14
WITNESS (noun)		they durst not return to their w.	Mos 20: 3
there was more than one w.	Alma 10:12	they fought for their lives, and	
no w. save thy word	Alma 19: 9	for their w.,	Mos 20:11
as a w. that they are true.	Hela 8:24	their w. and their children	Alma 2:25
even for a w. unto you,	Hela 9:23		3: 1
this is a w. ...before God,	III Nep 7:25		14: 8
I will be a swift w.	III Nep 24: 5		15: 2
I did stand as an idle w.	Mor 3:16		35:14
shall have other w. besides him.	Mor 3:21		43: 9
ye receive no w. until after	Eth 12: 6		45
WITNESS—ED—ETH—ING			48:10
him shall ye w.	I Nep 11: 7		63: 4
the God of Israel did w.	II Nep 9:44	sacred support which we owe to our...w.	Alma 44: 5
their countenance doth w. against them,	II Nep 13: 9	in memory of our God...our w.	Alma 46:12
w. unto the Father	II Nep 31: 7	their w. ...should be massacred	Alma 48:24
	13	provisions for them and also their w.	Alma 56:28
After ye have repented...and		to maintain our lands...and our w.	Alma 58:12
w. unto the Father	II Nep 31:14	that your w. ...may be blessed.	III Nep 18:21
I have w. almost all the destruction	W of M 1: 1	fight for their w.	Mor 2:23
he will w. the entire destruction	W of M 1: 2	my people with their w.	Mor 6: 7
baptized as a w. and a testimony	Mos 21:35	ye husbands and w.	Mor 6:19
w. it unto him this day	Alma 7:15	he did have many w.	Eth 10: 5
they might find w. against them	Alma 10:13	mighty men, and also their w.	Eth 15: 2
w. against them	Alma 14: 5	to the army...with their w.	Eth 15:15
that they might w. the destruction	Alma 14: 9	WIZARDS	
How can we w. this awful scene	Alma 14:10	unto w. that peep and mutter—	II Nep 18:19
innocent shall stand as a w.	Alma 14:11	WO	
we can w. of their sincerity	Alma 26:31	W., w., unto Jerusalem	I Nep 1:13
do w. that there is a Supreme Creator	Alma 30:44	w. be unto the Gentiles	I Nep 14: 6
bear false w. against your neighbor,	Hela 7:21	w. unto the rich,	II Nep 9:30
for ye have w. it,	Hela 15: 7	w. unto the deaf	II Nep 9:31
for we cannot w. with our own eyes	Hela 16:20	w. unto the blind	II Nep 9:32
the people saw it, and did w. of it	III Nep 7:20	w. unto the uncircumcised of heart,	II Nep 9:33
the people...did hear...and did w. of it	III Nep 10: 1	W. unto the liar,	II Nep 9:34
	3	W. unto the murderer	II Nep 9:35
and had w. for themselves	III Nep 11:16	W. unto them who commit whoredoms,	II Nep 9:36
this doth w. unto the Father	III Nep 18:10	wo unto those that worship idols,	II Nep 9:37
that ye may w. unto the Father	III Nep 18:11	w. unto all those who die in their sins;	II Nep 9:38
ye all have w.	III Nep 18:24	W. unto the wicked,	II Nep 13:11
the multitude did w. it	III Nep 19:14	W. unto them that join house to house,	II Nep 15: 8
w. unto thee, O God	Moro 4: 3	W. unto them that draw iniquity	II Nep 15:18
w. unto the church	Moro 5: 2	W. unto them that call evil good,	II Nep 15:20
to w. the return of his people	Moro 9:22	W. unto the wise	II Nep 15:21
WITNESSES		W. unto the mighty to drink wine,	II Nep 15:22
God sendeth more w.,	II Nep 11: 3	w. be unto him that rejecteth the	
I took unto me faithful w.	II Nep 18: 2	word of God!	II Nep 27:14
three w. shall behold it,	II Nep 27:12	w. be unto him that is at ease in Zion!	II Nep 28:24
in the mouth of as many w. as		W. be unto him that crieth: All is well!	II Nep 28:25
seemeth him good	II Nep 27:14	w. be unto him that hearkeneth unto	
the w. which I have promised unto thee,	II Nep 27:22	the precepts	II Nep 28:26
Holy Ghost, which w. of the		w. unto all those who tremble,	II Nep 28:28
Father and the Son	II Nep 31:18	W. be unto the Gentiles,	II Nep 28:32
having all these w. we obtain a hope,	Jacob 4: 6	redemption from everlasting w.	Alma 26:36
we are not w. alone in these things;	Jacob 4:13	misery and endless w.	Hela 5:12
ye yourselves are w. this day,	Mos 2:14		7:16
that ye may stand as w. for me	Mos 24:14	w. shall come unto you	Hela 7:22
will ye deny against all these w.	Alma 30:45		26
after ye have received so many w.	Alma 34:30	w. be unto you	Hela 7:25
ye have had so many w.	Alma 34:33		27
he should bring w. with him	Alma 47:33	w. unto him	Hela 12:22
the Holy Ghost, which w. unto them	III Nep 16: 6		13:11
in the mouth of three w.	Eth 5: 4	w. unto this great city	Hela 13:12
three w. of the church	Moro 6: 7		14
WIVES		w. be unto the city of Gideon	Hela 13:15
into the ship with our w.	I Nep 18: 6	w. be unto all the cities	Hela 13:16

WO

w. unto this people	Hela 13:24 15: 3
w. unto them which are with child	Hela 15: 2
w. be unto him that will not hearken	III Nep 28:34
W. unto him that spurneth	III Nep 29: 5
w. unto him that shall deny the revelations	III Nep 29: 6
w. unto him that shall say...there can be no miracle	III Nep 29: 7
w. is me	Mor 2:19
w. unto such...in the gall of bitterness.	Mor 8:31
w. be unto the children of men	Moro 7:37 10:25
w. be unto them that shall pervert	Moro 8:16
w. unto such, for they are in danger of death	Moro 8:21
w. unto them who shall do these things	Moro 10:26
WOE the eternal gulf of misery and w.	II Nep 1:13
WOLF The w. also shall dwell with the lamb,	II Nep 21: 6 30:12
if a w. enter his flock	Alma 5:59
suffer no ravenous w.	Alma 5:60
WOLVES that the w. enter not inwardly they are ravening w.	Alma 5:59 III Nep 14:15
WOMAN can a w. forget her sucking child	I Nep 21:15
w. there has not been such great faith stretched forth his hand unto the w. born of a w.	Alma 19:10 Alma 19:12 Alma 19:13
w. servant	Alma 19:28
there was not a w. ...among all the prisoners	Alma 54: 3
whosoever looketh on a w., called these as a w. forsaken	III Nep 12:28 III Nep 22: 6
WOMB wast called a transgressor from the w. the Lord hath called me from the w. not have compassion on the son of her w.?	I Nep 20: 8 I Nep 21: 1 I Nep 21:15
WOMEN our w. did bear children	I Nep 17: 1 2
our w. have toiled	I Nep 17:20
pains of every living creature, both men, w.,	II Nep 9:21
w. rule over them.	II Nep 13:12
I, the Lord God, delight in the chastity of w.	Jacob 2:28
did cause that the w. should spin, charmed with the beauty of their w. except it were to take their w. and children,	Mos 10: 5 Mos 19:14
many w. and children had been slain Ishmaelitish w.	Mos 22: 2
w. and your children	Alma 3: 2 Alma 3: 7 Alma 7:27
he hath blessed me and my w. pains of the w. and children	Alma 10:11 Alma 14:10
Lamanitish w. whose name was Abish leading away many w.	Alma 19:16 Alma 30:18
not only men but w. also delivering their w.	Alma 32:23 Alma 53: 7
Lamanites had taken many w.	Alma 54: 3
I will arm my w.	Alma 54:12
even to their w.	Alma 55:17
carried with them many w.	Alma 58:30
our w. and our children returning murdering our w.	Alma 58:31
also many w. and children slaughter, both men, w. and children	Alma 60:17 Alam 63: 6 Hela 1:27

WORD

their w. did toil and spin more especially their w. and their children	Hela 6:13 Hela 11:13
your w. shall have great cause to mourn for the safety of their lives and their w. they should gather together their w., they did consist of men w., and children.	Hela 15: 2 III Nep 2:12 III Nep 3:13
prisoners both w. and children Lamanites had sacrificed their w.	III Nep 17:25 Mor 4:14 Mor 4:15 21
to give light unto men, w. and children he did slay both w. and children bodies of both men, w., less of men, w. and children w. and children being armed prisoners...men, w., and children feed the w. upon the flesh many old w. do faint suffering of our w.	Eth 6: 3 Eth 14:17 Eth 14:22 Eth 14:31 Eth 15:15 Moro 9: 7 Moro 9: 8 Moro 9:16 Moro 9:19
WON they w. the hearts of the people	Eth 9:10
WONDER—ETH—ED stay yourselves and w. a marvelous work and a w.,	II Nep 27: 4 II Nep 27:26 25:17
who w. that they are in bondage, my words fill you with w. struck with w. and amazement. ye shall all be amazed, and w., some among them who marveled, and w.	Mos 7:28 Mos 13: 8 Mos 25: 7 Hela 14: 7
for ye shall w. and perish then, despise not and w. not	III Nep 15: 2 Mor 9:26 Mor 9:27
WONDERFUL his name shall be called, W., Counselor, w. contentions in thy name done many w. works?	II Nep 19: 6 Alma 2: 5 III Nep 14:22
WONDERFULLY w. great army	Alma 51:11
WONDERING they were marveling and w.	III Nep 11: 1
WONDERS to work mighty w., working mighty miracles, signs, and w., many signs, and w., ...showed he unto them, their signs and their w. ye shall keep many signs and w. In heaven. these signs and w. should come to pass showing signs and w. signs and w.	II Nep 3:24 II Nep 28:13 Mos 3:15 Alma 37:27 Hela 14: 6 Hela 14:28 15: 3 Hela 16: 4 13 23 III Nep 1:22 2: 1 3
WOOD did make out of w. a bow to work in all manner of wood, as if it were no w. in fine workmanship of w., work all manner of fine work...of fine w., build many cities, both of w. and cement. exceedingly dry w.,	I Nep 16:23 II Nep 5:15 II Nep 20:15 Jarom 1: 8 Mos 11:10 Hela 3:11 III Nep 8:21
WOOL the worm shall eat them like w.	II Nep 8: 8
WORD he was obedient unto the w. of the Lord not hearkened unto the w. of the Lord w. of the Lord shall be fulfilled	I Nep 2: 3 I Nep 7: 9 I Nep 7:13

WORD

rod of iron...was the w. of God
I Nep 11:25
15:24
I Nep 14:27
I Nep 15:25
I Nep 17:26
I Nep 17:31
I Nep 17:35
I Nep 17:46
I Nep 17:54
I Nep 18: 4
I Nep 18:11
I Nep 20:14
II Nep 1:26
II Nep 3:11
II Nep 3:24
II Nep 11: 3
II Nep 12: 1
II Nep 15:24
II Nep 18:20
II Nep 19: 8
II Nep 25:19
II Nep 27:14
II Nep 27:32
Jacob 1:19
Jacob 2: 8
Jacob 2:23
Jacob 2:27
Jacob 3: 9
Jacob 3:11
Jacob 4: 1
Jacob 5:10
Jacob 6: 7
Jacob 7: 5
Jarom 1:10
Omni 1:13
W of M 1:11
W of M 1:17
Mos 11:29
Mos 17:11
Mos 18: 3
7
Alma 1: 3
Alma 1: 7
Alma 1:15
Alma 1:20
26
Alma 3:14
Alma 4:19
Alma 5: 5
Alma 5: 7
Alma 5:58
Alma 6: 5
Alma 6: 8
Alma 7:20
Alma 8: 8
Alma 8:24
Alma 9:14

rod of iron...was the w. of God
according to the w. of the angel.
give heed to the w. of God
by his w. the waters...were divided
not anything done save it were
by his w.
this people had rejected every
w. of God
the power of his almighty w.
according to the w. which he
had spoken.
according to the w. of the Lord
power, unto the fulfilling of his w.
he will fulfill his w.
the power of the w. of God,
will I give power to bring forth my w.
who shall do much good, both in w.
and in deed,
I will establish my w.
The w. that Isaiah...saw
despised the w. of the Holy One
of Israel.
if they speak not according to this w.,
The Lord sent his w. unto Jacob
the w. of the angel of God,
wo be unto him that rejecteth the
w. of God!
they that make a man an offender
for a w.
If we did not reach them the w. of God
the w. which healeth the wounded soul.
the w. of God burthens me
hearken to the w. of the Lord;
a commandment I give unto you, which
is the w. of God,
hearken unto my w.;
I, Jacob, having ministered much...in w.
according to the w. of the Lord
nourished by the good w. of God
voice of the Lord speaking unto me
in very w.
according to the w. of God
they were admonished continually by
the w. of God;
according to the w. of God which
is written.
they did speak the w. of God
with power
king Noah hardened his heart
against the w.
for he feared his word;
as many as would hear his w.
he termed to be the w. of God
those who believed on his w.
contrary to the w. of God;
they did impart the w. of God
Thus the w. of God is fulfilled,
that he might preach the w. of God
unto them,
by the power of his w.
by the light of the everlasting w.
the w. of God must be fulfilled.
to hear the w. of God.
began to declare the w. of God
testimony of his w.
began to preach the w. of God
unto them.
called to preach the w. of God
w. of the Lord has been verified

WORD

Alma 9:17
Alma 9:30
Alma 11:34
Alma 11:37
Alma 12: 9
10
11
Alma 12:13
Alma 12:23
26
Alma 13:24
Alma 13:26
Alma 14: 8
Alma 15:16
Alma 16:16
Alma 16:17
Alma 16:21
Alma 17: 2
Alma 17: 4
Alma 17: 8
Alma 17:11
Alma 17:12
Alma 17:14
Alma 17:17
Alma 17:18
Alma 21:11
Alma 21:12
Alma 21:18
Alma 21:23
Alma 22:26
Alma 23: 1
3
Alma 23: 4
Alma 24:15
Alma 25:17
Alma 26:13
Alma 29: 8
Alma 30:32
Alma 30:40
Alma 31: 5
Alma 31: 7
11
Alma 31: 8
Alma 32: 1
Alma 32: 6
Alma 32:14
Alma 32:16
Alma 32:22
Alma 32:23
Alma 32:28
Alma 32:28
Alma 32:34
Alma 32:40
Alma 32:41
Alma 32:42
Alma 33:23
34: 4
Alma 34: 5
Alma 34: 6
Alma 35: 2
3
4
Alma 35:15
Alma 36:26
Alma 37:24
Alma 37:26

brought to believe in his w.
hardened against the w. of God,
impossible for him to deny his w.
I cannot deny his w.
the portion of his w.
hardened our hearts against the w.
the w. would have been void
children of men to receive his s.
w. of our fathers may be fulfilled
taught to believe in the w. of God
forsaken all his gold...for the w. of God
prepare their hearts to receive the w.
not be hardened against the w.
the w. of God being preached in
its purity
that they might know the w. of God.
they had been teaching the w. of God
to preach the w. of God
establish my w.;
to declare unto them the w. of God.
they had undertaken to preach
the w. of God
according to the w. and power of God
having imparted the w. of God
unto them,
there he found Muleki preaching the w.
they did preach the w. unto many,
preaching the w. of God in every
synagogue
Ammon did preach...and they gave
heed unto his w.,
preach the w. unto them
preaching the w. of God,
to teach the w. of God among them;
he imparted his w.
he had also verified his w.
power of his w.
to teach his w.
to declare the w. of God
save it be your w. only.
the virtue of the w. of God.
to preach unto them the w.
they had had the w. of God preached
unto them.
did preach the w. in their streets
preparation to hear the w.
humble themselves because of the w.?
brought to know the w.
believe, yea, even on his w.
he imparteth his w. by angels
compare the w. unto a seed
the w. is good
the w. hath swelled your souls
if ye will not nourish the w.
if ye will nourish the w.
patience with the w.
plant the w. in your hearts
whether the w. be in the Son of God
w. is in Christ
preached the w. unto the Zeramites
the strictness of the w.
because of the w.
that the w. of God might be fulfilled,
far the w. of God has been fulfilled;

WORD

easy to give heed to the w. of Christ,
 declare the w., and be sober.
 w. of truth and righteousness
 ye have begun to teach the w.
 children to hear the w.
 meaning of the w. restoration
 w. restoration more fully condemneth
 the w. of God would have been void,
 ye are called of God to preach the w.
 declare the w.
 preached the w.
 w. of the Lord came unto Alma
 sacred w. of God
 expedient that the w. of God should
 be declared
 they did preach the w. of God,
 diligence which they gave unto the
 w. of God,
 by the power and w. of God
 observe to perform every w.
 to the fulfilling of his w.
 I would that ye should adhere to
 the w. of God
 see that ye fulfill the w. of God.
 did take upon him again to preach...
 the w. of God;
 the Lord did bless them, according
 to his w.,
 to preach the w. of God
 to teach the w. of God
 they did reject the w. of God
 the w. of the Lord
 might in w.
 declaring the w. of God
 according to his w.
 I, Samuel a Lamanite, speak the w.
 of the Lord
 I will take away my w. from them
 the w. of the Lord came unto us
 believe on his w.
 we depend upon them to teach
 us the w.
 star did appear, according to the w.
 w. of God
 prospered them according to his w.
 did smite the earth with the w. of God
 blessed, according to the w. of Jesus.
 to hear the w. of the Lord
 by the power of the w. of God,
 w. of God
 by the power of his w.
 w. of the Lord
 at my w. the earth shall shake;
 power of God and also his w.
 which w. he had obtained by faith.
 hast made us mighty in w.
 nourished by the good w. of God
 I remember the w. of God
 every w. which proceedeth forth
 declaring the w. of Christ
 Holy Ghost manifest the w. unto me;

Alma 37:44
 Alma 37:47
 Alma 38: 9
 Alma 38:10
 15
 Alma 39:16
 Alma 41:13
 Alma 41:15
 Alma 42: 5
 Alma 42:31
 Alma 43: 1
 45:20
 Alma 43: 2
 Alma 43:24
 Alma 44: 5
 Alma 45:21
 Alma 48:19
 Alma 49:30
 Alma 53:10
 Alma 57:21
 Alma 60:16
 Alma 60:34
 Alma 60:35
 Alma 62:44
 45
 Alma 62:51
 Hela 5: 4
 6:37
 7: 2
 Hela 5:14
 Hela 6: 2
 Hela 7: 7
 10:12
 14
 Hela 10: 5
 Hela 10:17
 Hela 12:15
 Hela 13: 5
 Hela 13: 8
 Hela 13:36
 Hela 16: 3
 Hela 16:21
 III Nep 1:21
 III Nep 5: 4
 III Nep 5:22
 III Nep 28:20
 III Nep 28:23
 IV Nep 1:12
 IV Nep 1:30
 Mor 8:16
 33
 Mor 9:17
 Eth 1:33
 4: 6
 13:20
 14:28
 Eth 4: 9
 Eth 5: 4
 Eth 12:20
 Eth 12:23
 Moro 6: 4
 Moro 7: 5
 Moro 7:25
 Moro 7:31
 Moro 8: 9

WORDS

teach the w. of wisdom;
 teach the w. of knowledge
 his w. shall hiss forth
WORDS
 I did believe all the w. ...spoken
 he believed in my w.
 Laman and Lemuel would not hearken
 unto my w.
 when my father had heard these w.
 when I had spoken these w.
 if he would hearken unto our w.
 the w. of the Lord.
 remember the w. which I speak
 18
 in other w., I have seen a vision.
 I, Nephi, did not speak all the w. of my
 These are the w. of my father:
 spoken all the w. of his dream
 10: 2
 that they would hearken to his w.
 power unto the fulfilling of all his w.
 in other w. of a Savior of the world.
 having heard all the w. of my father
 thou knowest that I believe all the w.
 6
 while the angel spake these w.
 w. which shall be established
 we cannot understand the w.
 past feeling that ye could not
 feel his w.
 fulfilling the w. of Moses
 hearken unto my w.
 hear the w. of a trembling parent,
 the w. which he shall write
 the simpleness of their w.
 the weakness of their w. will I
 make strong
 for they shall hearken unto the w.
 hearken unto the w. of thy
 brother, Nephi,
 I would that ye should give ear
 unto my w.
 The w. of Jacob,
 I will read you the w. of Isaiah.
 remember the w. of your God;
 the remainder of my w.
 I will be a light unto them forever,
 they hear my w.
 he proveth all his w.
 I write some of the w. of Isaiah,
 w. which I have written
 the w. of Isaiah are not plain unto you,
 my soul delighteth in the w. of Isaiah,
 which w. shall judge them
 according to the w. of the prophets,
 w. ...shall stand as a testimony
 the w. which he shall speak unto you
 the w. of the righteous shall be written,
 w. of them which have slumbered.
 9
 w. of the book which were sealed
 shall be read
 the w. of the faithful should speak
 proceed to bring forth the w.
 of the book;
 Take these w. which are not sealed
 the book and the w. thereof
 thou shalt read the w.
 when thou hast read the w.
 the deaf hear the w. of the book,

Moro 10: 9
 Moro 10:10
 Moro 10:28
 I Nep 2:16
 I Nep 2:17
 I Nep 2:18
 I Nep 3: 8
 I Nep 4: 4
 I Nep 4:32
 I Nep 7: 4
 I Nep 7:15
 18
 I Nep 8: 2
 I Nep 8:20
 I Nep 8:34
 I Nep 8:36
 10: 2
 I Nep 8:37
 I Nep 9: 6
 I Nep 10: 4
 I Nep 10:17
 I Nep 11: 5
 6
 I Nep 12:19
 I Nep 13:41
 I Nep 15: 7
 I Nep 17:45
 I Nep 22:20
 II Nep 1:12
 II Nep 1:14
 II Nep 3:19
 II Nep 3:20
 II Nep 3:21
 II Nep 3:23
 II Nep 3:25
 II Nep 4: 3
 II Nep 6: 1
 II Nep 6: 4
 5
 II Nep 9:52
 II Nep 9:54
 II Nep 10:14
 II Nep 11: 3
 II Nep 11: 8
 II Nep 25: 1
 II Nep 25: 4
 II Nep 25: 5
 II Nep 25:18
 II Nep 25:19
 II Nep 25:28
 II Nep 26: 1
 II Nep 26:15
 II Nep 27: 6
 9
 II Nep 27:11
 II Nep 27:13
 II Nep 27:14
 II Nep 27:15
 II Nep 27:19
 II Nep 27:20
 II Nep 27:22
 II Nep 27:29

WORDS

they shall write the w. which I speak
 the w. of my brother Jacob. II Nep 29:11
 the w. which I have written in weakness II Nep 31: 1
 hearken unto these w. II Nep 33: 4
 the w. of Christ, judge ye— II Nep 33:10
 these w. shall condemn you II Nep 33:11
 I make an end of speaking these w. II Nep 33:14
 they despised the w. of plainness, Jacob 3:14
 w. of the prophet Zenos, Jacob 4:14
 2 Jacob 5: 1
 I beseech of you in w. of soberness Jacob 6: 5
 Will ye reject the w. of the prophets; Jacob 6: 8
 I did confound him in all his w. Jacob 7: 8
 when he had said these w. he could
 say no more, Jacob 7:20
 the w. of this wicked man. Jacob 7:23
 hoping that many of my brethren
 may read my w. Jacob 7:27
 the w. which I had often heard
 my father speak Enos 1: 3
 not suffer that the w. should
 not be verified, Omni 1: 6
 many of the w. of Nephi. W of M 1: 3
 caused that the w. ...should be written Mos 2: 8
 watch yourselves, and your thoughts,
 and your w. Mos 4:30
 the last w. which king Benjamin
 had taught Mos 8: 3
 when Abinadi had spoken these w. Mos 11:26
 27
 16: 1
 What meaneth the w. which are w., Mos 12:20
 when the king had heard these w. Mos 13: 1
 I will not recall the w. Mos 17: 9
 10
 having sealed the truth of his w.
 by his death. Mos 17:20
 went thither to hear his w. Mos 18: 6
 7
 when the people had heard these w., Mos 18:11
 when he had said these w., Mos 18:13
 the w. of Alma Mos 18: 7
 11
 25:18
 these were the words that were w., Mos 29: 4
 admonishing him with the w. of God. Alma 1: 7
 Gideon withstood him with the
 w. of God Alma 1: 9
 afflict them with all manner of w. Alma 1:20
 w. of the spirit of prophecy Alma 3:27
 Did he not speak the w. of God Alma 5:11
 would not hearken unto the w. of Alma Alma 8: 9
 to declare the w. of God unto them; Alma 8:30
 We will not believe thy w. Alma 9: 4
 w. of Amulek are not all written Alma 9:34
 they might make him cross his w. Alma 10:16
 ye will not understand the w. Alma 10:25
 thus ended the w. of Amulek Alma 11:46
 establish the w. of Amulek Alma 12: 1
 when Alma had spoken these w. Alma 12: 7
 our w. will condemn us Alma 12:14
 children of men to receive his w. Alma 13:24
 believe on his w. Alma 14: 1
 plainness of his w. Alma 14: 2
 by his lying w. Alma 14: 6
 questioned them about many w. Alma 14:18
 destroy this people according to your w. Alma 14:24
 saying the same w. Alma 14:25
 they believed in the w. of Alma Alma 15: 1
 I believe all the w. Alma 15: 7
 9
 he flattered them by his w., Alma 17:31

WORDS

when the king had heard these w. Alma 18:18
 Wilt thou hearken unto my w. Alma 18:22
 I will believe all thy w. Alma 18:23
 the king believed all his w. Alma 18:40
 I have had no witness save thy w. Alma 19: 9
 w. of Ammon Alma 19:12
 speaking many w. which were
 not understood Alma 19:30
 as many as heard his w. believed Alma 19:31
 who would not hear his w. Alma 19:32
 greatly astonished at the w.
 Alma 20:27
 not hearken to their w. Alma 20:30
 they would not hear his w. Alma 21:10
 11
 few believed on the w. which
 they taught. Alma 21:12
 the greatness of the w. of
 thy brother Alma 22: 3
 I will believe thy w. Alma 22:11
 the king would believe his w. Alma 22:12
 Aaron had said these w. Alma 22:17
 king had said these w. Alma 22:18
 these are the w. which he said
 in remembrance of the w. Alma 24: 7
 w. of Abinadi Alma 25: 6
 these w. were verified Alma 25: 9
 w. of Ammon to his brethren Alma 25:12
 Alma 26: 1
 10
 Ammon...told the king all the w. Alma 27:13
 brought down according to thy w. Alma30:23
 do according to their w. Alma 30:28
 not to make any reply to his w. Alma 30:29
 rise up in great swelling w. Alma 30:31
 struck dumb according to my w. Alma 30:49
 50
 I have taught his w. Alma 30:53
 believed in the w. of Keriher Alma 30:47
 children do have w. given unto them Alma 32:23
 even so it is with my w. Alma 32:26
 an experiment upon my w. Alma 32:27
 after Alma had spoken these w. Alma 33: 1
 34: 1
 people would not understand his w. Alma 33:17
 w. of Zenos...w. of Zenock Alma 34: 7
 Amulek had made an end of these w. Alma 35: 1
 in favor of the w. Alma 35: 6
 Ammon did not fear thy w. Alma 35: 9
 thou wilt hear my w. Alma 36: 3
 when I heard the w. Alma 36:11
 their w. brought them to repentance Alma 37: 9
 fulfilling of all his w. Alma 37:16
 50:19
 fulfilling all my w. Alma 37:20
 remember the w. which I have spoken Alma 37:32
 the w. of Christ, Alma 37:45
 give ear to my w. Alma 38: 1
 stoned for the w.'s sake Alma 38: 4
 give heed unto my w. Alma 39: 2
 would not believe in my w. Alma 39:11
 w. which have been spoken Alma 40:15
 grant unto you according to my w. Alma 42:31
 I cannot recall the w. Alma 44:11
 when they heard these w. Alma 44:15
 believest thou the w. Alma 45: 2
 I believe all the w. Alma 45: 5
 write the w. which I shall say Alma 45: 9
 Alma had said these w. Alma 45:17
 give heed to the w. of Helaman Alma 45:23
 give heed to their w. Alma 45:24
 46: 1
 believed in the flattering w. Alma 46: 7

WORK

I am able to do mine own w.; II Nep 27:20
21

I w. not among the children of men
save it be II Nep 27:23
the w. of my hands, II Nep 27:34
Lord God shall commence his
w. among all nations II Nep 30: 8
there is no w. of darkness save it shall II Nep 30:17
w. all manner of fine linen,
his workmen should w. all
manner of fine w. Mos 11:10
Six days...do all thy w.; Mos 13:17
he had finished his w. at Melek Alma 8: 6
our w. is not finished Alma 14:13
great was the w. which they
had undertaken Alma 17:13
16
to bring about this great w. Alma 26: 3
he doth w. righteousness forever Alma 26: 8
this great and marvelous w. Alma 26:15
w. of destruction Alma 27: 4
to perform the w. Alma 29: 6
every man according to his w. Alma 32:20
let this desire w. in you Alma 32:27
w. out your salvation with fear Alma 34:37
the Lord God doth w. by means Alma 37: 7
people began to w. in darkness Alma 37:22
there cannot any man w. Alma 37:39
it did w. according to their faith Alma 37:40
secret w. of murder Heia 2: 4
cannot be contained in this w. Heia 3:14
w. of the Lord did prosper Heia 3:26
they did commence the w. of death Heia 4: 5
w. all kinds of ore Heia 6:11
carry on the w. of darkness Heia 6:29
w. of destruction Heia 11: 2
5
6
28
w. some great mystery Heia 16:21
ye that w. iniquity. III Nep 14:23
great and a marvelous w. III Nep 21: 9
then shall the w. of the Father
commence III Nep 21:26
27
an instrument for his w.; III Nep 22:16
they that w. wickedness are set up; III Nep 24:15
night cometh, wherein no man can w. III Nep 27:33
there shall be a great and
marvelous w. wrought III Nep 28:32
did they w. miracles...in the
name of Jesus. IV Nep 1: 5
w. of miracles...did cease. Mor 1:13
when the w. shall commence Mor 3:17
We will destroy the w. of the Lord Mor 8:21
w. out your own salvation Mor 9:27
Go to w. and build Eth 2:16
I have performed the w. Eth 2:18
w. of the Father has commenced Eth 4:17
assist to bring forth this w.; Eth 5: 2
testimony of three and this w. Eth 5: 4
even the w. of destruction Eth 6:23
he did obtain all his fine w., Eth 10: 7
did w. in all manner of ore Eth 10:23
did w. all manner of cloth Eth 10:24
they did w. their beasts Eth 10:26
w. of exceeding curious workmanship Eth 10:27
after this manner doth the devil w. Moro 7:17
his holy w. Moro 8: 2
he may w. mighty miracles; Moro 10:12
he shall w. by the power and
gifts of God. Moro 10:25

WORKS

WORKED
miracles w. by small means Alma 37:41

WORKERS
w. of iniquity Alma 5:32
37
w. of darkness Alma 37:28
30
31

WORKEST
I know that thou w. Eth 12:29
thou w. after men have faith. Eth 12:30

WORKETH
he w. many things by his cunning arts I Nep 16:38
Lord God w. not in darkness. II Nep 26:23
he w. in me to do according to his will W of M 1: 7
the Lord w. in many ways Alma 24:27
no longer w. by revelation, III Nep 29: 6
the same God who w. all in all; Moro 10: 8

WORKING
w. mighty miracles, II Nep 26:13
after w. many mighty miracles Mos 15: 6
w. miracles Alma 23: 6
w. devices Alma 30:42
expert in the w. of cement; Heia 3: 7
w. miracles among the people, Heia 16: 4

WORKINGS
I have w. in the spirit I Nep 19:20
according to the w. of the Spirit Mos 15: 6
I perceive by the w. of the Spirit Jacob 4:15
according to the w. of the Spirit W of M 1: 7
the manner of the w. of the Spirit, Moro 6: 9

WORKMANSHIP
a round ball of curious w. I Nep 16:10
did work timbers of curious w. I Nep 18: 1
the w. thereof was exceeding fine; I Nep 18: 4
the w. thereof was exceeding fine. II Nep 5:16
the w. of his hands Jacob 4: 9
in fine w. of wood Jarom 1: 8
of so curious a w. Alma 37:39
all manner of fine w. Eth 10: 7
exceeding curious w. Eth 10:27

WORKMEN
his w. should work all manner
of fine work Mos 11:10
there were also curious w. Heia 6:11

WORKS
Great and marvelous are thy w. I Nep 1:14
he prepareth a way to accomplish
all his w. I Nep 9: 6
they must be judged of their w. I Nep 15:32
33
marvelous w. of the Lord II Nep 1:10
in showing me his great and
marvelous w., II Nep 4:17
all manner of secret w. of darkness. II Nep 9: 9
their w. were w. of darkness, II Nep 25: 2
choose w. of darkness II Nep 26:10
their w. are in the dark; II Nep 27:27
great and marvelous are the w.
of the Lord. Jacob 4: 8
he counseleth in wisdom,...
over all his w. Jacob 4:10
judged, every man according to his w. Mos 3:24
16:10
rewards according to their w. Alma 3:26
w. of righteousness Alma 5:16
35
36
our w. have been righteous Alma 5:17
dead unto all good w. Alma 5:42
w. which are meet for repentance Alma 5:54
always abound in good w. Alma 7:24

WORKS

according to your faith and good w. Alma 7:27
such marvelous w. Alma 9: 5
reap a reward of their w. Alma 9:28
bring forth w. which are meet
for repentance Alma 9:30
judged according to their w. Alma 11:41
44
12: 6
12
our w. will condemn us Alma 12:14
he is just in all his w. Alma 12:15
their holy w. Alma 12:30
w. of justice Alma 12:32
exceeding faith and good w. Alma 13: 3
all the w. of the Lord Alma 18:39
many mighty w. in his name Alma 19: 4
bringeth forth good w. Alma 26:22
judged...according to their w. Alma 33:22
40: 3
4
21
in wisdom over all his w. Alma 37:12
w. of darkness Alma 37:21
23
45:12
their secret w. Alma 37:23
25
never be weary of good w. Alma 37:34
marvelous w. ceased Alma 37:41
they chose evil w. Alma 40:13
fruits of their labors or their w. Alma 40:26
w. of justice Alma 42:13
22
w. of death Alma 43:37
38
44:20
60: 7
w. of timbers Alma 50: 2
3
w. of pickets Alma 50: 4
his w. did bring forth unto them Alma 50:12
that ye may remember their w. Hela 5: 6
w. of darkness Hela 6:28
30
believe in their w. Hela 6:38
their secret w. of darkness Hela 8: 4
10: 3
in faith and w. Hela 10: 5
repentance and good w. Hela 12:24
had the mighty w. been shown
unto them Hela 15:15
many mighty w. which I have done Hela 15:17
great and marvelous w. Hela 16:16
acquainted with our secret w., III Nep 3: 7
the w. thereof I know to be good; III Nep 3: 9
that they may see your good w. III Nep 12:16
in thy name done many wonderful w.? III Nep 14:22
the w. which shall be wrought
among you III Nep 21: 5
no more worship the w. of thy hands; III Nep 21:17
to be judged of their w. III Nep 26: 4
27:14
15
upon the w. of the devil, III Nep 27:11
their w. do follow them, III Nep 27:12
the w. which ye have seen me do III Nep 27:21
Write the w. of this people, III Nep 27:24
great and marvelous w. III Nep 28:31
the marvelous w. of Christ, III Nep 28:33
that shall deny the Christ and his w.! III Nep 29: 5
great and marvelous w. wrought
by the disciples IV Nep 1: 5

WORLD

judged according to your w. Mor 3:18
6:21
judged of your w. Mor 3:20
marvelous w. wrought by the
power of God Mor 7: 9
according to his w. shall his wages be Mor 8:19
w. of darkness Mor 8:27
marvelous w. of God? Mor 9:16
despise the w. of the Lord? Mor 9:26
the many great w. Eth 3:18
abounding in good w., Eth 12: 4
by their w. ye shall know them; Moro 7: 5
putting trust in dead w. Moro 8:23

WORLD

also the redemption of the w. I Nep 2:19
since the w. began I Nep 3:20
creation of the w. I Nep 5:11
unto those who are not of the w. I Nep 6: 5
as if it had been a w. I Nep 8:20
a Savior of the w. I Nep 10: 4
this Redeemer of the w. I Nep 10: 5
take away the sins of the w. I Nep 10:10
from the foundation of the w. I Nep 10:18
Behold the w. and the wisdom thereof; I Nep 11:35
the pride of the w. I Nep 11:36
from the beginning of the w. I Nep 12:18
also for the praise of the w. I Nep 13: 9
the Savior of the w. I Nep 13:20
concerning the end of the w. I Nep 14:22
the w. ...shall judge him...a thing
of naught; I Nep 19: 9
popular in the eyes of the w. I Nep 22:23
from the creation of the w.; II Nep 1:10
6: 3
that my heart might leave this w.
with gladness II Nep 1:21
endured the crosses of the w., II Nep 9:18
he cometh into the w. II Nep 9:21
the more wicked part of the w. II Nep 10: 3
from the beginning of the w., II Nep 11: 4
27: 7
I will punish the w. for evil, II Nep 23:11
And made the w. as a wilderness, II Nep 24:17
nor fill the face of the w. with cities. II Nep 24:21
because of the glory of the w. II Nep 24:16
show unto the w. that I am the same II Nep 27:23
bear the shame of the w.; Jacob 1: 8
if God being able to speak and
the w. was, Jacob 4: 9
the w. shall be burned with fire. Jacob 6: 3
rejoiced in it above that of the w. Enos 1:26
prophesied ever since the w. began— Mos 13:33
as to the wisdom of the w., Mos 24: 7
vain things of the w. Alma 1:16
4: 8
5:37
53
7: 6
31:27
39:14
60:32
wisdom of the w. Alma 2: 1
souls sent to the eternal w. Alma 3:26
taketh away the sins of the w. Alma 7:14
ever since the w. began Alma 7:25
he shall come into the w. Alma 11:40
from the foundation of the w. Alma 12:25
30
13: 3
5
7
18:39

WORLD

WORSHIPERS

from the foundation of the w.	Alma 22:13 42:26	thou hast loved the w.	Eth 12:33
creation of the w.	Alma 18:36	all the cunning of the w.	Eth 13:16
mercies of the w.	Alma 26:28	I came into the w. not to call	
since the w. began	Alma 26:35	the righteous	Moro 8: 8
poor as to things of the w.	Alma 32: 3 4	from the foundation of the w.;	Moro 8:12
		as long as the w. shall stand,	Moro 10:19
stone for the sins of the w.	Alma 34: 8 36:17 42:15	WORM—S	
		the w. shall eat them like wool.	II Nep 8: 8
suffice for the sins of the w.	Alma 34:12	the w. is spread under thee, and the	
in that eternal w.	Alma 34:34	w. cover thee.	II Nep 24:11
life and light of the w.	Alma 38: 9	w. of the flesh	Eth 14:22
take away the sins of the w.	Alma 39:15	WORN	
without God in the w.	Alma 41:11	suffered that I should have	
into an eternal w.	Alma 48:23	w. these bands.	Mos 7:13
I seek not for honor of the w.	Alma 60:36	their skins were w. exceedingly	Alma 20:29
he cometh to redeem the w.	Hela 5: 9	WORRY	
from the foundation of the world	Hela 5:47	somewhat more which doth	
riches of the w.	Hela 6:17	w. your mind,	Alma 42: 1
reveal unto the w. of their wickedness	Hela 6:24	WORRIED	
should not go forth unto the w.,	Hela 6:25	w. concerning what we should do,	Alma 61:19
it should not be known unto the w.	Hela 6:27	WORSE	
that they might get gain and glory		thus their state becomes w.	Alma 24:30
of the w.	Hela 7: 5	WORSHIP—ED	
the vain things of this w.	Hela 7:21	fall down at his feet and w. him.	I Nep 11:24
the Lord Jesus Christ, who surely		and were about to w. me	I Nep 17:55
shall come into the w.	Hela 13: 6	they did w. the Lord	I Nep 18: 1
on the morrow come I into the w.	III Nep 1:13	princes also shall w.	I Nep 21: 7
from the foundation of the w.,	III Nep 1:14	wo unto those that worship idols,	II Nep 9:37
that Christ should come into the w.	III Nep 2: 7	I will have all men...that they	
vain things of the w.	III Nep 6:15	shall w. me,	II Nep 10:19
the light and the life of the w.	III Nep 9:18 11:11	they w. the work of their own hands,	II Nep 12: 8 20
come unto the w. to bring redemption		w. the Father in his name,	II Nep 25:16
unto the w.	III Nep 9:21	w. him with all your might,	II Nep 25:29
the prophets testified shall		out of the houses of w.?	II Nep 26:26
come into the w.	III Nep 11:10	we w. the Father in his name.	Jacob 4: 5
slain for the sins of the w.	III Nep 11:14	the w. of a being which ye	
that it may shine unto the w.	III Nep 18:24	say shall come	Jacob 7: 7
even so shall ye do unto the w.;	III Nep 18:25	to w. the Lord their God,	Mos 18:25
that I have chosen them out of the w.	III Nep 19:20	I trust that you do not w. idols	Alma 7: 6
I pray not for the w.,	III Nep 19:29	assemble together...to w. God	Alma 15:17 21: 6 22: 7
Christ, who was before the w. began.	III Nep 26: 5	many of whom did w. idols	Alma 17:15
I came into the w. to do the will		house of w.	Alma 23: 4
of my Father,	III Nep 27:13	they did w. after a manner	Alma 31:12
when I shall stand to judge the w.	III Nep 27:16	whosoever desired to w.	Alma 31:14
shall the w. be judged.	III Nep 27:26	not permitted...to w. God	Alma 32: 3
save it be for the sins of the w.;	III Nep 28: 9	we have no place to w. our God	Alma 32: 5
for they are hid from the w.	III Nep 28:25	we cannot w. our God	Alma 32: 9
fine things of the w.	IV Nep 1:24	suppose that ye cannot w. God	Alma 32:10
disciples began to sorrow for		w. God only once in a week?	Alma 32:11
the sins of the w.	IV Nep 1:44	ye could not w. your God	Alma 33: 2
to manifest unto the w.	Mor 3:16	Zenos...said concerning prayer or w.?	Alma 33: 3
they are without...God in the w.	Mor 5:16	w. God...in spirit and in truth	Alma 34:38 43: 9 10
redemption of the w.	Mor 7: 7	rites of w.	Alma 43:45 44: 5
because of the praise of the w.?	Mor 8:28	they did w. God	Alma 45: 1
Go ye into all the w.	Mor 9:22	sacred privileges to w. the	
the creation of the w.	Eth 1: 3	Lord their God	Alma 50:39
from the foundation of the w.	Eth 3:14 4:14 15 19	the privileges of their church	
		and of their w.	III Nep 2:12
to go forth unto the w.	Eth 3:21	they did fall down at the feet of	
they should not come unto the w.	Eth 4: 1	Jesus and did w.	III Nep 11:17
the truth of the w.	Eth 4:12	they did...bow down...and did w. him;	III Nep 17:10
as a testimony against the w.	Eth 5: 4	your places of w.,	III Nep 18:32
glory of the w.	Eth 8: 7	no more w. the works of thy hands;	III Nep 21:17
hope for a better w.	Eth 12: 4	built for the place of w.,	Moro 7: 1
I would show unto the w.	Eth 12: 6	WORSHIPERS	
showed himself not unto the w.	Eth 12: 7	the true w. of Christ,	IV Nep 1:37
he has shown himself unto the w.	Eth 12: 8		

WORSHIPING

WORSHIPING	
the liberty of w. the Lord their God	Alma 21:22
WORTH	
things which are not of w.	I Nep 8: 6
they are of great w. unto the Gentiles.	I Nep 13:23
some men esteem to be of great w.	I Nep 19: 7
which shall be of great w. unto our seed	I Nep 22: 8
shall also be of w. unto the Gentiles	I Nep 22: 8
	9
which shall be of great w. unto them,	II Nep 3: 7
	25: 8
and say that is of no w.!	II Nep 28:16
I esteem it as of great w.,	II Nep 33: 3
they are of no w.	Jacob 5:46
six onties, which are of great w.,	Alma 11:25
(it being of no w.)	Alma 34:29
the record thereof is of great w.	Mor 8:14
of w. unto my brethren	Moro 1: 4
WORTHINESS	
not of any w. of myself.	Alma 36: 5
do all things in w.	Mor 9:29
WORTHY	
whose shoe's latchet I am not	
w. to unloose.	I Nep 10: 8
thou art w. of death.	Mos 17: 7
fruit meet that they were w. of it.	Moro 8: 1
WOUNDED	
and w. the dragon?	II Nep 8: 9
the word which healeth the w. soul.	Jacob 2: 8
enlarge the wounds of those	
who are already w.,	Jacob 2: 9
he was w. for our transgressions,	Mos 14: 5
he was not dead, having been w.	Mos 20:12
their dead and w. bodles.	Alma 49:22
about fifty who were w.,	Alma 49:24
Moroní was w.	Alma 52:35
w. should be taken from among	
the dead,	Alma 57:24
thus taken care of our w. men,	Alma 57:28
w. and bleeding?	Alma 60:22
Shared w. Coriantumr	Eth 13:31
he was w.;	Eth 14:12
Coriantumr was w.	Eth 15: 9
WOUNDS	
to enlarge the w. of those who are	
already wounded,	Jacob 2: 9
pierced with deep w.	Jacob 2:35
bound up his w.,	Mos 20:13
many died...of their w.,	Alma 2:38
Alma himself being afflicted with a w.	Alma 3:22
w. of death	Alma 44: 7
their w. were upon their legs	Alma 49:24
caused that their w. should be dressed	Alma 57:24
who had not received many w.	Alma 57:25
they have received many w.	Alma 58:40
he gave him many deep w.	Eth 14:30
recovered of his w.	Eth 15: 1
WRAPT	
the earth should be w. together	
as a scroll,	III Nep 26: 3
WRATH	
the w. of God is upon the seed	I Nep 13:11
	14
the w. of God was upon all	
those...gathered	I Nep 13:18
the fulness of the w. of God	I Nep 17:35
	22:16
	17
against the people of my w.	II Nep 20: 6
day of the Lord cometh, cruel	
both with w.	II Nep 23: 9
by any means he should swear in his w.	Jacob 1: 7

WRITE

they swore in their w.	Enos 1:14
the w. of God,	Mos 3:26
	5: 5
	7:28
bring down the w. of God	Alma 10:18
I swear in my w.	Alma 12:35
he sendeth down his w. upon you	Alma 12:36
pull down his w. upon us	Alma 12:37
that ye may not bring down his w.	Alma 13:30
his w. may be just	Alma 14:11
we went forth even in w.	Alma 26:18
cast by thy w. to hell	Alma 31:17
w. of God	Alma 40:14
sword of his almighty w.	Alma 54: 6
w. of that God	Alma 54: 9
ye are heaping up for yourselves w.	Hele 9:25
he that shall breathe out w. and strifes	Mor 8:21
the Lord...swore in his w.	Eth 1:33
	2: 8
the fulness of his w.	Eth 2: 9
	14:25
the fulness of the w. of God	Eth 2:11
pour out the fulness of my w.	Eth 9:20
he swore in his w.	Eth 15:28
WREST	
it ye will w. them	Alma 13:20
WRESTLE	
the w. which I had before God	Enos 1: 2
WRESTLING	
w. with God in mighty prayer,	Alma 8:10
WRETCHED	
O w. man that I am!	II Nep 4:17
WRIST	
loosed the bands...upon my w.	I Nep 18:15
WRIT	
which do contain that which is holy w.	Alma 37: 5
WRITE	
he shall see and w. the remainder	I Nep 14:21
also w. concerning the end of the world.	I Nep 14:22
things which he shall w. are just	I Nep 14:23
which this apostle of the Lamb shall w.	I Nep 14:24
	25
am forbidden that I should w.	I Nep 14:28
the fruit of thy loins shall w.;...	
Judah shall w.	II Nep 3:12
bidden that I should not w. them.	II Nep 4:25
I do not w. upon these plates	
all the words	II Nep 5: 4
I, Nephi, w. more of the words of Isaiah,	II Nep 11: 2
Take thee a great roll, and w. in it	II Nep 18: 1
that a child may w. them.	II Nep 20:19
we labor diligently to w.,	II Nep 25:23
we w. according to our prophecies,	II Nep 25:26
They shall w. the things which	
shall be done	II Nep 26:17
they shall w. the words which I	
speak unto them;	II Nep 29:11
a commandment that I should w.	
upon these plates	Jacob 1: 2
I cannot w. but a little of my words	Jacob 4: 1
I w. not the things of my prophesying	Jarom 1: 2
I, Amaron, w. the things whatsoever I w.	Omni 1: 4
I, Chemish, w. what few things I w.,	Omni 1: 9
that he may w. somewhat	
concerning them,	W of M 1: 2
did w. all the words which	
Abinadi had spoken.	Mos 17: 4
that they might w. one to another.	Mos 24: 6
therefore w. the words which I shall say	Alma 45: 9
I w. this epistle	III Nep 3: 2
	6
	10

WRITE

WRONG

other scriptures I would that ye should w.
 forbidden that...any man w. them.
 W. the works of this people therefore I w. them not,
 I w. unto all the ends of the earth impossible for man to w.
 I w. a small abridgement I have but few things to w.
 and I even remain alone to w. the sad tale
 I will w. and hide up the records Behold I cannot w. them
 not w. those things which transpired ye shall w. them and shall seal

the language which ye shall w. the Lord hath commanded me to w. do not w. the manner of their oaths made us that we could w. but little, when we w. we behold our weakness, I was about to w. more
 I w. unto my brethren

WRITING—S
 written upon them a new w. I will give judgment unto him in w. an end of my w. ...which w. has been small;
 the w. of the kings, Aminadi who interpreted the w. ...upon the wall that all might see the w. give her a w. of divorce. because of our weakness in w.; thou hast not made us mighty in w. my weakness in w.

WRITTEN
 he also hath w. many things for they cannot be w. upon these plates I have w. as many...as were expedient in them shall be w. my gospel they are w. in the book they have w. them
 I have w. but a small part the things which I have w. are true. behold the things which are w. w. upon the ball also w. upon them a new writing w. upon the plates of brass.

w. in the book of Moses w. by the prophet Isalah; w. unto all the house of Israel according to that which is w., had fallen w. by the fruit of thy loins, w. upon the plates of brass. w. upon mine other plates; all things which are w., for this cause the prophet has w. these things.
 In whose heart I have w. my law, the things which I have w. sufficeth me. the words of the righteous shall be w. they shall be w. and sealed up things which shall be w. out of the book out of the books which shall be w. I will judge many which shall believe the words which are w.;
 I, Nephi, have w. what I have w., angry at the words which I have w.

III Nep 23: 6
 III Nep 26:16
 III Nep 27:24
 III Nep 28:25
 Mor 3:18
 Mor 4:11
 Mor 5: 9
 Mor 8: 1
 Mor 8: 3
 Mor 8: 4
 Mor 8:23
 Eth 1: 4
 Eth 3:22
 23
 27
 Eth 3:24
 Eth 4: 5
 Eth 8:20
 Eth 12:24
 Eth 12:25
 Eth 13:13
 Moro 10: 1
 I Nep 16:29
 II Nep 3:17
 Jacob 7:27
 Jarom 1:14
 Alma 10: 2
 Alma 46:19
 III Nep 12:31
 Eth 12:23
 Eth 12:24
 Eth 12:40
 I Nep 1:16
 I Nep 6: 3
 I Nep 10:15
 I Nep 13:36
 I Nep 14:23
 I Nep 14:26
 I Nep 14:28
 I Nep 14:30
 I Nep 16:26
 I Nep 16:27
 I Nep 16:29
 I Nep 19:21
 22:30
 I Nep 19:23
 I Nep 19:23
 I Nep 19:24
 II Nep 2:17
 II Nep 3:12
 II Nep 4: 2
 II Nep 4:14
 II Nep 6: 3
 II Nep 6:12
 II Nep 8: 7
 II Nep 11: 1
 II Nep 26:15
 II Nep 26:17
 II Nep 28: 2
 II Nep 29:11
 II Nep 30: 3
 II Nep 33: 3
 II Nep 33: 5

things which were w. concerning David, and Solomon Jacob 2:23
 cannot be w. upon these plates; Jacob 3:13
 those which they caused to be w. Jarom 1:14
 no revelation save that which has been w., Omni 1:11
 I speak somewhat concerning that which I have w.; W of M 1: 3
 according to the word of God which is w. W of M 1:11
 caused that the words which he spake should be w. Mos 2: 8
 What meaneth the w. which are w. Mos 12:20
 this account shall be w. Mos 28:19
 a w. word sent he among the people Mos 29: 4
 names of the righteous shall be w. Alma 5:58
 many things which cannot be w. Alma 8: 1
 words of Amulek are not all w. Alma 8:34
 w. by the finger of God Alma 10: 2
 commandments of God as they are w. Alma 37:20
 w. upon the rent part Alma 46:19
 I have w. ...concerning this war Alma 54: 5
 he hath w. unto the king Alma 61: 8
 engravings...were w. and sent forth Alma 63:12
 the account which I have w. Hela 2:14
 w. that they were good. Hela 5: 6
 even as it has been said and w. of them. Hela 5: 7
 many things which are not w. Hela 5:13
 did Nephi speak which cannot be w.; Hela 8: 3
 more things which cannot be w. Hela 14: 1
 prophecies of the holy prophets which are w. Hela 15: 7
 I have w. this epistle, III Nep 3: 5
 they cannot all be w. in this book III Nep 5: 8
 7:17
 are they not w. upon the plates of brass III Nep 10:17
 of whom it was w. by the prophets, III Nep 11:15
 w., that whosoever shall put III Nep 12:31
 away his wife, III Nep 17:15
 things which he prayed cannot be w., III Nep 17:17
 neither can there be w. 19:32
 34
 that ye have not w. this thing III Nep 23:11
 12
 commanded that it should be w. III Nep 23:13
 14
 a book of remembrance was w. III Nep 24:16
 there cannot be w. in this book III Nep 26: 6
 unspeakable things, which are not lawful to be w. III Nep 26:18
 works of this people,...even as hath been w. III Nep 27:24
 all things are w. by the Father; III Nep 27:26
 w. to the remnant of...Israel Mor 5:12
 If we could have w. in Hebrew Mor 9:33
 the things which we have w. Eth 2:12
 I have w. upon these plates Eth 4: 4
 w. by my servant John Eth 4:16
 w. ...according to my memory; Eth 5: 1
 prophets and apostles have w., Eth 12:41
 w. by this man Moro 10:27
 that which I have w. is true Moro 10:29

WRONG
 he feared that he should do w. from that which is right to that which is w. Mos 26:13
 Alma 7:20
 with fear lest he had done w. Alma 18: 5
 that w. which ye have done. Alma 39:13
 they were not in the w. Alma 50:27
 your fathers did w. their brethren Alma 54:17

WRONG

war hath been waged to avenge their w.s	Alma 54:24
to avenge our w.s.	Alma 61: 6
those that had received no w.,	III Nep 3:11
WRONGED	
that they were w. in the wilderness w. while in the land of their first inheritance,	Mos 10:12
save it were they had w. themselves	III Nep 3:11
WRONGFULLY	
see that ye do not judge w.,	Moro 7:18
WRONGS	
endeavor to repair...the w. which they had done.	Hela 5:17
hatred...because of the many w.	III Nep 3: 4
I will avenge their w.	III Nep 3:10
avenging the w. of those	III Nep 3:11
WROTE	
the prophecies which he w.,	II Nep 4: 2
I saw the last which he w.	Omni 1: 9
he w. an epistle,	Alma 54: 4
	15
these are the words which he w.,	Alma 56: 2
	60: 1
He that w. this record was Ether.	Eth 1: 6
he w. an epistle	Eth 15: 4
	5
Coriantumr w. again an epistle	Eth 15:18
WROTH	
they were yet w.	I Nep 4: 4
they were also w. with him	Mos 10:14
	15
the king was more w.	Mos 17: 3
he was w. with Gideon	Alma 1: 9
people were w. with me	Alma 9:31
Zerahemnah was exceeding w.	Alma 44:16
they were exceeding w.	Alma 46: 2
	3
	4
Amalicklah pretended to be w.	Alma 47:27
he was exceeding w.	Alma 49:27
w. with the chief judge	Alma 51:13

WRUNG

he was exceeding w.	Alma 51:14
Paanchi,...was exceeding w.	Hela 1: 7
I would not be w. with thee.	III Nep 22: 9
WROUGHT	
came down and w. upon the man;	I Nep 13:12
It w. upon other Gentiles;	I Nep 13:13
w. so many miracles	I Nep 17:51
thus it had w. upon them.	I Nep 17:52
w. upon by the Spirit of God	I Nep 19:12
w. upon by the power of God	Enos 1:26
a mighty change w. in his heart.	Alma 5:12
	13
he had w. upon the old king	Alma 20:24
miracles w. by the power of God	Alma 37:40
signs and the wonders which were w.	Hela 16:23
greater signs and greater miracles w.	III Nep 1: 4
w. by men	III Nep 2: 2
w. upon by the Spirit of God,	III Nep 7:22
the works which shall be w. among you	III Nep 21: 5
great and marvelous works shall be w.	III Nep 28:31
	32
a change w. upon their bodies	III Nep 28:37
	38
	39
there can be no miracle w.	
by Jesus Christ;	III Nep 29: 7
mighty miracles w. among the disciples	IV Nep 1:13
	29
w. by the power of God	Mor 7: 9
that God hath w. marvelous	Mor 9:16
have miracles been w.	Mor 9:17
many mighty miracles w.	Mor 9:18
	19
he did cause to be w. in prison,	Eth 10: 7
faith...that w. the change	Eth 12:14
faith...which w. so great a miracle	Eth 12:15
all they who w. miracles	Eth 12:16
hath any w. miracles	Eth 12:18
It is by faith that miracles are w.;	Moro 7:37
WRUNG	
the cup of trembling w. out—	II Nep 8:17

YEAR	Y	YEARS
first y. of the reign of Zedekiah	I Nep 1: 4	commencement of the thirtieth y. of the reign of the judges Alma 58: 1
in the second y. of the reign of Alma until the fifth y. of the reign of the judges.	Alma 1:23	Alma 59: 1
in the commencement of the fifth y.	Alma 1:33	Alma 62:11
	Alma 2: 1	12
	3:25	
	26	Alma 62:52
thus endeth the fifth y.	Alma 3:27	
sixth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 4: 1	Alma 63: 1
seventh y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 4: 5	3
eighth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 4: 6	Alma 63: 4
	9	6
	10	Alma 63: 7
the ninth y.	Alma 4:11	9
	20	
	8: 2	Alma 63:10
of the tenth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 8: 3	13
the fourteenth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 16:12	14
	21	15
the king died in that selfsame y. the fifteenth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 24: 4	16
from the first y. to the fifteenth has brought	Alma 28: 9	fortieth y. of the reign of the judges
the sixteenth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 28:10	the forty and first y. of the reign of the judges
	Alma 30: 2	in the sixty and seventh y. of the reign the sixty and eighth y. also
	4	the y. that Lachoneus was the chief judge
seventeenth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 30: 5	III Nep 1: 1
	6	25
	35:12	ninety and sixth y.; 97th y.; 98th y.; 99th y.;
the eighteenth y. of the reign of the judges;	Alma 35:13	thus passed away the tenth y. ... eleventh y.
	43: 3	in the thirteenth y. there began to be wars
	4	III Nep 2: 4
nineteenth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 45: 2	III Nep 2:10
	46:37	III Nep 2:11
	48: 2	16
	21	III Nep 2:17
	49: 1	18
	29	III Nep 2:18
the twentieth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 50: 1	19
	16	III Nep 4: 1
the twenty and first y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 50:17	4
	23	III Nep 4: 5
twenty and second y. ...twenty and third y.	Alma 50:24	III Nep 4:16
twenty and fourth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 50:25	IV Nep 1: 1
	35	IV Nep 1: 2
	37	IV Nep 1: 4
	40	IV Nep 1: 6
the twenty and fifth y.	Alma 51: 1	seventy and first y. ...seventy and ninth y.
	12	in this two hundred and first y.
	37	in the two hundred and thirty and first y.,
twenty and sixth y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 52: 1	the three hundred and twentieth y. from the coming
	14	in my sixteenth y. I did go forth
	56: 7	in the third y. he did bring him
	9	in the fourth y., did beat Shamed, in the first y. of Lib,
twenty and seventh y. of the reign of the judges	Alma 52:15	YEARS
	18	even six hundred y. from the time unbelief, yea, for the space of many y. even eight y. in the wilderness.
twenty and eighth y.	Alma 52:19	I Nep 10: 4
did no more attempt a battle...in that y.	Alma 53: 7	I Nep 15:13
twenty and ninth y. of the judges	Alma 54: 1	I Nep 17: 4
	55:35	20
		21
		I Nep 22:26
		Jacob 7: 1
		loosed for the space of many y.; after some y. had passed away, many y. pass away before he shall manifest himself
		Enos 1: 8
		an hundred and seventy and nine y. had passed away
		Enos 1:25
		two hundred y. had passed away,
		Jarom 1: 5

YEARS

two hundred seventy and six y.
had passed away, Omni 1: 3
three hundred and twenty y.
had passed away, Omni 1: 5
it is many hundred y. after the
coming of Christ W of M 1: 2
without beginning of days or end of y., Alma 13: 7
9
possess the land of Ammonihah
for many y. Alma 16:11
for three y. did the people...have
continual peace Alma 16:12
teaching the word of God for...
fourteen y. Alma 17: 4
he was only twenty and five y. old Alma 43:17
in four hundred y. from the time Alma 45:10
in the space of not many y. Hela 6:32
7: 6
prophets had testified...for many y. III Nep 1:18
an hundred y. had passed away III Nep 2: 5
six hundred and nine y. had
passed away III Nep 2: 6
nine y. had passed away III Nep 2: 7
enjoyed peace but a few years. III Nep 6:16
and as in former y. III Nep 24: 4
after that ye are seventy and two y. old III Nep 28: 3
an hundred y. had passed away, IV Nep 1:14
an hundred and ten y. had passed away; IV Nep 1:18
he kept it eighty and four y. IV Nep 1:20
an hundred and ninety and four
y. from the coming IV Nep 1:21
two hundred y. had passed away; IV Nep 1:22
two hundred and thirty y. IV Nep 1:22
had passed away. IV Nep 1:34
two hundred and forty and four
y. had passed away, IV Nep 1:40
also two hundred and sixty y. IV Nep 1:41
three hundred y. had passed away, IV Nep 1:45
three hundred and five y. had
passed away, IV Nep 1:47
three hundred and twenty y.
had passed away, IV Nep 1:48
I being about ten y. of age, Mor 1: 2
when ye are about twenty and
four y. old Mor 1: 3
I, being eleven y. old, Mor 1: 6
I, being fifteen y. of age, Mor 1:15
upon the seashore for the space
of four y. Eth 2:13
at the end of four y. that the
Lord came again Eth 2:14
war...which lasted for the space
of many y., Eth 9:12
peace in the land for the space
of two y., Eth 9:15
in the space of sixty and two
y. ...become...strong Eth 9:16
wife died, being an hundred and
two y. old. Eth 9:24
he reigned forty and nine y., Eth 9:25
reigned for the space of forty and two y.
did last for the space of many y.; Eth 10: 8
serve in captivity...forty and two y. Eth 10: 9
Hearthom had reigned twenty
and four y. Eth 10:15
they fought for the space of many y., Eth 10:30
half of the kingdom for many y. Eth 10:32
not go to battle again for the
space of two y. Eth 11:15
after the space of two y. Eth 13:31
in the wilderness for the space
of two y., Eth 14: 3
Eth 14: 7

YOUNG

for the space of four y. gathering...
the people. Eth 15:14
YESTERDAY
the same y., today, and forever; I Nep 10:18
the Spirit is the same, y.,
today, and forever. II Nep 2: 4
thou art the same y., today, and forever Alma 31:17
even for the space of four y. Alma 46:38
God is the same y., today, and forever, Mor 9: 9
that he is the same y., today,
and forever, Moro 10:19
YIELD
why should I y. to sin, II Nep 4:27
the seed of a homer shall y. an ephah. II Nep 15:10
because they y. unto the devil II Nep 26:10
and am about to y. up this mortal frame Mos 2:26
the Lamanites did y. themselves Hela 1:32
they did y. up unto the Nephites
the lands Hela 5:52
and did not y. forth grain Hela 11: 6
that he shall y. up the ghost Hela 14:21
and shall y. up many of their dead; Hela 14:25
if we will y. ourselves unto them, Hela 16:21
that ye would y. up unto this my people, III Nep 3: 6
y. yourselves up unto us, III Nep 3: 7
cause them to y. themselves up III Nep 4:16
many thousands who did y. themselves III Nep 4:27
7: 5
that ye will y. to no temptation, Mor 9:28
YIELDED
having y. up into his hands
the possessions Mos 7:21
that he y. up the land Mos 9:10
Moroni y. up the command
of his armies Alma 62:43
he y. up the judgment-seat, Hela 5: 4
YIELDETH
God of Jacob, y. himself I Nep 19:10
and y. not to the temptation, Mos 15: 5
YIELDING
the awfulness of y. to the enticings II Nep 9:39
because of their y. their hearts
unto God. Hela 4:35
YIELDS
unless he y. to the enticings Mos 3:19
YOKE
he yoketh them with a y. of iron I Nep 13: 5
thou hast broken the y. of his burden, II Nep 19: 4
and his y. from off thy neck, II Nep 20:27
then shall his y. depart from off them, II Nep 24:25
the y. of bondage, Mos 21:13
why do ye y. yourselves Alma 30:13
who do y. them Alma 30:28
to bring any one to the y. of bondage. Alma 44: 2
subject their brethren to the
y. of bondage, Alma 49: 7
he had not subjected them to the
y. of bondage. Alma 49:26
subject ourselves to the y. of bondage Alma 61:12
YOKETH
he y. them with a yoke of Iron I Nep 13: 5
YOUNG
I, Nephi being exceeding y. I Nep 2:16
Jacob and Joseph also, being y. I Nep 18:19
the Lord shall have no joy in
their y. men, II Nep 19:17
their y. ones shall lie down together; II Nep 30:13
y. and tender branches; Jacob 5: 6
8
dig about the trees, both old and y., Jacob 5:63
all my y. men that were able Mos 10: 9
liberal to all, both old and y., Alma 1:30

YOUNG

to preach unto all, both old and y.,
two thousand of those y. men,
they were all y. men,
I numbered those y. men
they are y.
their y. men and their daughters
as a y. lion among the flocks
took to wife, in his old age, a y. maid,
sparing none, neither old nor y.;

YOUNGER
unto us, their y. brothers

Alma 5:49
Alma 53:18
56: 5
Alma 53:20
56:46
Alma 56:55
Alma 57:27
III Nep 2:16
III Nep 20:16
21:12
Eth 9:24
Moro 9:19
I Nep 3:28

YOUTH

smite your y. brother
yea, even thy y. brother;
We will not that our y. brother
Our y. brother thinks to rule over us;

YOUNGEST
from the eldest down to the y.,
unto the y., the name of Lehi.

YOUTH
thou hast beheld in thy y. his glory;
thou art in thy y.,
learn wisdom in thy y.;

thou shalt forget the shame of thy y.,
and a wife of y.

I Nep 3:29
I Nep 17:55
I Nep 18:10
II Nep 5: 3
Mos 2: 5
Hela 3:21
II Nep 2: 4
Alma 36: 3
39:10
Alma 37:35
III Nep 22: 4
III Nep 22: 6

ZARAHLEMLA	Z	ZEBULUN
ZARAHLEMLA		Alma 53:12
Mosiah, who was made king over		56:28
the land of Z.	Omni 1:12	57
who were called the people of Z.	Omni 1:14	57: 6
people of Z. came out from Jerusalem	Omni 1:15	11
Z. gave a genealogy of his fathers,	Omni 1:18	15
people of Z., and of Mosiah, did unite	Omni 1:19	16
Coriantumr was discovered by		28
the people of Z.	Omni 1:21	30
did drive them out of the land of Z.	Omni 1:24	58: 3
they returned again to the land of Z.	Omni 1:28	4
the people of Z.,...who dwell in the land,	Mos 1:10	23
all the people who were in the		24
land of Z.	Mos 1:18	59: 4
they left the land of Z.;	Mos 7: 1	60:30
a descendant of Z.;	Mos 7: 3	62: 6
	13	7
I am Limhi,...who came up out of		11
the land of Z.	Mos 7: 9	14
my brethren who were in the land of Z.	Mos 7:14	63: 4
	8: 1	city of Z.
his brethren, and had come from		Alma 2:26
the land of Z.	Mos 21:24	5: 2
men to search for the land of Z.;	Mos 21:25	6: 1
	26	4
bent their course towards the land of Z.,	Mos 22:11	7
they arrived in the land of Z.,	Mos 22:13	56:25
	24:25	60: 1
people of Z.,	Mos 25: 2	61: 8
	4	18
they left the land of Z.	Mos 25: 5	dilemma that our brethren were in at Z.
	6	Alma 7: 3
people of Z. were numbered	Mos 25:13	Alma 7: 5
churches throughout all the land of Z.;	Mos 25:19	Alma 8: 1
	23	Alma 22:30
reign of the judges throughout all		Alma 31: 6
the land of Z.	Mos 29:44	Hela 1:15
land of Z.	Alma 2:15	Hela 1:17
	24	18
	3:20	23
	4: 1	29
	5: 1	3: 3
	15:18	31
	16: 1	4: 5
	17: 1	5:16
	7	19
	22:27	6: 4
	28	7: 1
	32	13: 2
	25: 2	city of Z.
	26: 1	Hela 1:18
	9	22
	23	27
	27: 5	33
	14	7:10
	15	13:12
	20	land of Z.,
	28: 1	III Nep 2: 9
	30: 6	3:23
	29	6:25
	31: 3	city of Z.
	35:14	III Nep 8: 8
	45:18	24
	46:33	9: 2
	47:29	city of Z.
	48: 6	IV Nep 1: 8
	50: 7	land of Z.
	11	Mor 1: 6
	51:11	borders of Z.,
	52:12	Mor 1:10
	53:10	called by the Nephites Z.
		Eth 9:31
		ZEAL
		The Z. of the Lord of Hosts
		their z. towards God,
		II Nep 19: 7
		Alma 27:27
		ZEALOUS
		they were a z. and beloved people,
		Alma 27:30
		ZEALOUSLY
		z. striving to repair all the injuries
		Mos 27:35
		ZEBULUN
		he lightly afflicted the land of Z.,
		II Nep 19: 1

ZECHARIAH

ZECHARIAH	
Z. the son of Jeberechiah.	II Nep 18: 2
ZEDEKIAH	
first year of the reign of Z., king of Judah	I Nep 1: 4
commencement of the reign of Z.	I Nep 5:12 13
Z., king of Judah, was carried away captive	Omni 1:15
the seed of Z. are with us, Jonas, and Z., and Isalah—	Hela 8:21 III Nep 19: 4
ZEEZROM	
one among them whose name was Z.	Alma 10:31
Z. began to question Amulek,	Alma 11:21 22 26 28 30 32 34 35 38
Z. began to tremble.	Alma 11:46 12: 7
words of Amulek had silenced Z.	Alma 12: 1
words that Alma spake unto Z.	Alma 12: 2
Z., seeing that thou hast been taken in thy lying	Alma 12: 3
And Z. began to inquire of them diligently,	Alma 12: 8
the plainness of his words unto Z.;	Alma 14: 2
Z. was astonished	Alma 14: 6
Z. lay sick at Sidom,	Alma 15: 3
they went in unto the house unto Z.;	Alma 15: 5
Z. leaped upon his feet,	Alma 15:11
Alma baptized Z.	Alma 15:12
city of Z.	Alma 56:14
Amulek spake unto Z., taught unto you by Alma, and Amulek, and Z.;	Hela 5:10 Hela 5:41
ZEMNARIHAH	
another leader, whose name was Z.	III Nep 4:17
the desire of the people of Z. to withdraw	III Nep 4:22
Z. did give command unto his people	III Nep 4:23
Z., was taken and hanged	III Nep 4:28
ZENEPIHI	
the army of Z. has carried away,	Moro 9:16
ZENIFF	
I am Limhi, the son of Noah, who was the son of Z.	Mos 7: 9
I, Z.,...did stimulate them to...battle	Mos 10:19
Z. conferred the kingdom upon Noah,	Mos 11: 1
ZENOCK	
lifted up according to the words of Z.	I Nep 19:10
Z. also spake of these things—	Alma 33:15
also Z., and also Ezias, and also Isaiah	Hela 8:20
Z. spake concerning these things,	III Nep 10:16
ZENOS	
according to the words of Z.	I Nep 19:10
must surely come, saith the prophet Z.	I Nep 19:12
according to the words of the prophet Z.	I Nep 19:16
read the words of the prophet Z.,	Jacob 5: 1
the things which this prophet Z. spake, remember to have read what Z.,...has said	Jacob 6: 1 Alma 33: 3
ye must believe what Z. said;	Alma 33:13
it is not written that Z. alone spake	Alma 33:15
the prophet did testify boldly;	Hela 8:19
spoken of by...the prophet Z.,	Hela 15:11
the prophet Z. did testify	III Nep 10:16

ZORAMITE

ZERAM	
sent to watch the camp...were called Z., and Amnor	Alma 2:22
ZERAHEMNAH	
Z. was their leader.	Alma 43: 5
Z. appointed chief captains the army of Z. was not prepared they were inspired by...Z.	Alma 43: 6 Alma 43:20 Alma 43:44
when Z. saw the men of Lehi Moroni said unto Z.:	Alma 43:53 Alma 44: 1 10
now, Z., I command you, when Z. had heard these sayings he also smote Z.	Alma 44: 5 Alma 44: 8 Alma 44:12 13
Z. was exceeding wrath, Z.,...cried mightily unto Moroni	Alma 44:16 Alma 44:19
ZERIN	
said unto the mountain Z., Remove—	Eth 12:30
ZIFF	
and of brass, and of z. and of copper,	Mos 11: 8
ZION	
they who shall seek to bring forth my Z.	I Nep 13:37
But, behold, Z. hath said: The Lord hath fight against Z. shall be destroyed,	I Nep 21:14 I Nep 22:14 19
and fight not against Z., they that fight against Z.	II Nep 8:12 II Nep 6:13
the Lord shall comfort Z., and say unto Z.: Behold, thou art my people.	II Nep 8: 3 II Nep 8:16 II Nep 8:24
put on thy strength, O Z.;	II Nep 8:25
O captive daughter of Z. he that fighteth against Z.	II Nep 10:13 16
out of Z. shall go forth the law, the daughters of Z. are haughty, the head of the daughters of Z., they that are left in Z.	II Nep 12: 3 II Nep 13:16 II Nep 13:17 II Nep 14: 3
the filth of the daughters of Z. upon every dwelling-place of mount Z., all the glory of Z.	II Nep 14: 4 II Nep 14: 5 II Nep 20:24
O my people that dwellest in Z., Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.;	II Nep 22: 6 II Nep 24:32
the Lord hath founded Z., All is well in Z.;	II Nep 28:21 Mos 12:21
that saith unto Z., Thy God reigneth.	15:14 Mos 12:22
when the Lord shall bring again Z.;	15:29 Mos 12:22
when the Lord shall bring again Z.	III Nep 16:18
put on thy strength, O Z.;	III Nep 20:36
O captive daughter of Z.	III Nep 20:37
that publisheth salvation; that saith unto Z.:	III Nep 20:40
establish again among them my Z.;	III Nep 21: 1
O daughter of Z.;	Moro 10:31
ZORAM	
Z. was the name of the servant;	I Nep 4:35
when Z. had made an oath unto us,	I Nep 4:37
Z. took the eldest daughter of Ishmael	I Nep 16: 7
now, Z., I speak unto you:	II Nep 1:30
also Z. and his family,	II Nep 5: 6
his name was Z.	Alma 16: 5
Z. and his sons crossed over the river being led by a man whose name was Z.	Alma 16: 7 Alma 30:59
Z., who was their leader, a descendant of Z.,	Alma 31: 1 Alma 54:23
ZORAMITE	
Jacob, who was a Z.,	Alma 52:20

ZORAMITES

ZORAMITES

they were called Nephites,...
 Z., Lamanites
 called themselves Z.
 received tidings that the Z.
 were perverting
 separation of the Z. from the Nephites.
 the Z. had gathered themselves together
 feared that the Z. would enter into
 a correspondence
 who went with him among the Z.,
 the Z. were dissenters
 the Z. had built synagogues,
 preached the word unto the Z.
 the Z. had consulted together
 the chief ruler of the Z.,
 they did receive all the poor of the Z.
 this did stir up the Z. to anger
 the Z. ...began to make preparations
 the armies of the Z.;

Jacob 1:13
 Alma 30:59
 Alma 31: 1
 Alma 31: 2
 Alma 31: 3
 Alma 31: 4
 Alma 31: 7
 Alma 31: 8
 Alma 31:12
 Alma 35: 2
 Alma 35: 3
 Alma 35: 8
 Alma 35: 9
 Alma 35:10
 Alma 35:11
 Alma 35:13

ZORAMITES

bringing many of the Z. to repentance;
 thy long-suffering among the
 people of the Z.
 Do not pray as the Z. do,
 among the people of the Z.
 how great iniquity ye brought
 upon the Z.;

the Z. became Lamanites;
 which is the land of the Z.;

they were all Amalekites and Z.

they were inspired by the Z.
 he did appoint chief captains of the Z.
 led away by some who were Z.
 Lamanites—Jacobites, and
 Josephites, and Z.;

Jacobites and the Josephites
 and the Z.;

Alma 35:14
 Alma 38: 3
 Alma 38:13
 Alma 39: 2
 Alma 39:11
 Alma 43: 4
 Alma 43: 5
 Alma 43: 6
 13
 20
 Alma 43:44
 Alma 48: 5
 III Nep 1:29
 IV Nep 1:36
 37
 Mor 1: 8